AI-29202 **6. B.**

CC REGULAR

Meeting Date: 10/25/2011

Submitted For: Ext. Services **Submitted By:** Angela Garcia, BUDGET & MANAGEMENT

Department: BUDGET & MANAGEMENT

Information

CAPTION

Extension Services:
1. Requesting authorization and approval for 4 employees to travel to Corpus Christi, TX for the 2011 District 12 Fall Faculty Conference to be held on Nov. 7-10, 2011.

2. Requesting authorization and approval for Barbara Storz to travel to Huntsville, TX for the Master Gardener Specialist training to be held on Nov. 16-18, 2011.

BACKGROUND

Employees attending:
Adelita Munoz
Nora N. Garza
Brad Cowan
Barbara Storz

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 2011 **ACCT. #:** 1-1100-461-00-380-001-0-xxx

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: **MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:**

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

Funds needed in proper obj. codes:

583	584
$1,128.57	$200.00

Available balance as of 10/19/11:

583	584
$363.49	$351.00

Funds needed in object code 583 will be transferred after commissioners court approves the travel request.

Attachments

travel
travel 2
application for official travel

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date

Budget & Management	Merlen P. Munoz	10/19/2011 10:39 AM
Erika Zamora	Erika Zamora	10/20/2011 03:39 PM
Purchasing Department	Angela Garcia	10/21/2011 03:07 PM

Form Started By: Angela Garcia Started On: 10/19/2011 10:12 AM

Final Approval Date: 10/21/2011

TEXAS AGRILIFE RESEARCH
AND EXTENSION CENTER AT WESLACO

AgriLIFE EXTENSION
Texas A&M System

MEMORANDUM:

October 7, 2011

TO: All District 12 Extension Agents

SUBJECT: District 12 Fall Faculty Conference
November 8-10, 2011, Corpus Christi

Our annual Fall Faculty Conference will be held November 8-10, 2011 at the AgriLife Research & Extension Center at Corpus Christi. There will be a pre-conference training on textiles for FCS & 4-H agents per email sent out by Dr. Fries. Our regular conference will be held on November 8-9 with registration beginning at 9:30 a.m. on the 8th. Following our 2-day meeting, a result demonstration training will be hosted at the Center on Nov. 10. Details on this were distributed earlier by Dr. Dozier. This RD training is required for all ANR agents who have not participated in it before. There will also be a continuation of the textile training for FCS & 4-H agents on the morning of the 10th.

A draft agenda has been enclosed for reference and planning purposes. The agenda is subject to change as topics and scheduling of speakers are finalized.

Registration: A $50 registration fee will be charged to cover meeting expenses. Registration will be conducted through the AgriLife Events website http://agriliferegister.tamu.edu. You can begin registering immediately and the registration deadline is Wednesday, November 2. No onsite registration will be taken.

Dress: Dress is professional.

Lodging: Below are three area hotels with state contract rates for you to consider for lodging:
- La Quinta Inn & Suites - Airport - 546 South Padre Island Drive - (361)299-2600
- Hawthorn Suites - 1442 South Padre Island Drive - (361)854-3400
- Homewood Suites Corpus Christi - 5201 Crosstown Expressway - (361) 854-1331

This letter shall serve as your authorization to travel to Corpus Christi from November 7-10, 2011 as needed in support of this conference and charge your travel expenses to local or designated travel account. Please contact me if you have any questions about this meeting.

Sincerely,

Ruben J. Saldaña, Ed.D.
District Extension Administrator
South District 12

RJS:lg

enclosure: agenda

cc: Dr. Darrell Dromgoole
Dr. Monty Dozier
Dr. Elaine Fries
Mr. Luis Saldaña

South District 12
2401 E. Highway 83
Weslaco, Texas 78596-8344

Tel. 956.968.5581
Fax. 956.969.5639
http://southtexas.tamu.edu

Educational programs of the Texas AgriLife Extension Service are open to all people without regard to race, color, sex, disability, religion, age, or national origin. The Texas A&M University System, U.S. Department of Agriculture, and the County Commissioners Courts of Texas Cooperating

District 12 Fall Faculty Meeting
November 8-9, 2011
AgriLife Research & Extension Center at Corpus Christi

Monday, November 7 (Optional for FCS/4-H Agents)

10:00 Textile Identification and Applications

Support and Training Strategies for 4-H parents/volunteers in textile projects

6:00 Dinner (on your own)

Tuesday, November 8 (Required for all Agents)

9:30 am Registration

10:00 am Welcome – Dr. Juan Landivar, Resident Director
Mr. Donnie Montemayor, Host DEA
Dr. Ruben Saldana

Getting The Most Out Of Program Development

Leadership Advisory Boards – Dr. Jeff Ripley
Program Area Committees – Whit Weems
Youth Boards - TBD

12 noon Lunch (provided)

1:30 pm Cash Management Procedures/Partial Cost Recovery

Editing Your County Website through WordPress

4:30 Professional Association Meetings
TCAAA
TEAFCS

Adjourn

Dinner (on your own)

Wednesday, November 9

8:00 TAE4HA Meeting

8:30 District 4-H Event Planning by Cluster

Break

10:00 Personal Financial Management

Financial Outlook

Session 1: Basics of Saving & Investing

Session 2: Advanced Strategies in Investing & Fund Management

12:00 Recognition Luncheon

1:30 Professional Development Workshops

ANR:	Drought Tolerance Lab Algae Physiology Lab Tour of Mariculture Project – Flour Bluff/Port Aransas
FCS:	FCS Program Update Continuation of Textile Training

4:00 Adjourn

Thursday, November 10 (Extended training topics)
(times are tentative)

8:00 Registration

Continuation of Textile Training (for FCS/4-H agents) - Classroom

Result Demonstration Training (for ANR agents) – Auditorium

12:00 Adjourn Textile Training

Lunch (on your own)

1:00 Continuation of Result Demonstration Training

5:00 Adjourn

AgriLIFE EXTENSION
Texas A&M System

Master Gardener Specialist - Greenhouse Management
November 16 – 18, 2011
Texas AgriLife Extension Service, Walker County, Huntsville, Texas

Specialist Program Purpose:
To provide advanced training whereby Master Gardeners can obtain specialization in areas that support or expand designed programs of Texas AgriLife Extension Service.

Master Gardener Specialist - Greenhouse Management:
In an effort to provide training, the Master Gardener Specialist - Greenhouse Management training was created as a hands-on, intensive multi-day training that will empower Master Gardeners with knowledge and skills required to effectively support and multiply Texas AgriLife Extension efforts in educational programs.

Master Gardeners who fulfill specified training and volunteer requirements will be recognized as a Master Gardener Specialist in the specific field of Greenhouse Management. This certification does not empower the individual with supervisory or administrative authority within his/her local county programs.

Participation Requirements:
To be eligible for the Master Gardener Specialist - Greenhouse Management training, an individual must possess an up-to-date Master Gardener certification, or be an employee of the Texas AgriLife Extension Service. Master Gardener application must be approved by their local County Extension Agent.

Master Gardener Specialist - Greenhouse Management:
The Master Gardener Specialist - Greenhouse Management program is designed to train and certify Master Gardeners to become part of a state corps of Greenhouse Management experts and educators. To become a certified Master Gardener Specialist - Greenhouse Management, Master Gardeners are required to attend the Master Gardener Specialist - Greenhouse Management training to fulfill training requirements and subsequently meet service requirements described below. Training activities during the course will empower Master Gardeners to complete these service requirements.

Position Description:
The Master Gardener Specialist - Greenhouse Management is charged to increase awareness and provide training in Greenhouse Management.

Time Commitment:
The Master Gardener is required to serve a minimum of one year as a Master Gardener Specialist - Greenhouse Management providing a minimum of 20 hours of service.

Training and Service Requirements:
- Attend the Master Gardener Specialist - Greenhouse Management training
- Serve as a local Master Gardener Specialist - Greenhouse Management resource
- Assist with Greenhouse Management training for Master Gardeners and trainees
- Conduct community/youth Greenhouse Management education programs
- Increase clientele knowledge about Greenhouse Management through: presentation, workshops and mass media efforts (i.e. radio, newspaper, television, newsletters)

Specialist Recognition and Certification:
Upon completion of the Master Gardener Specialist - Greenhouse Management service requirements, the Master Gardener will be formally recognized at the annual Texas Master Gardener Conference, at which time they will be awarded a Master Gardener Specialist Certificate and lapel pin.

Resources Available to Master Gardener Specialist - Greenhouse Management:
Greenhouse Management training
Educational materials on Greenhouse Management
Direct access to Texas AgriLife Extension Service, County Extension Agent - Horticulture

If you need any special accommodations, please contact Duane Robinson at 903-720-3181 by October 21, 2011 so we can consider your request.

Provisions from the American Disability Act will be considered when planning educational programs and activities. Please notify the Walker County Extension Office if you plan on attending an Extension Educational program and need specialized services. Notification of at least two weeks in advance is needed, so that we may have ample time to acquire resources needed to meet your needs. Extension programs serve people of all ages regardless of socioeconomic level, race, color, sex, religion, disability or national origin. The Texas A&M University System, U.S. Department of Agriculture, and the County Commissioners Courts of Texas Cooperating. The information given herein is for educational purposes only. Reference to commercial products or trade names is made with the understanding that no discrimination is intended and no endorsement by Texas AgriLife Extension Service is implied.

Master Gardener Specialist - Greenhouse Management

November 16 – 18, 2011

Master Gardener Specialist - Greenhouse Management course will include high quality training combined with hands-on experience.

Course Location: Walker County Storm Shelter & Conference Center; 455 SH 75 N; Huntsville, TX. (See #3 on map)

Phone Number: 936-435-2426

Accommodations: Please See attached list of Hotels

• Transportation & lodging is on your own and not included in the registration fee.

Cost:
Registration fee of $175.00 per person includes:
- One lunch & one dinner, 2 continental breakfasts, snacks and drinks
- Greenhouse Management Notebook.
- a copy of the Master Gardener Training for Greenhouse MGMT on flash drive.
- all required materials and supplies.

***Denim Greenhouse Management Specialist shirt available for additional $32.00.
Please select size on registration form and add $32.00 to your payment.
***Greenhouse Management Specialist ball cap available for additional $9.00.
Please select on registration form and add $9.00 to your payment.

DRESS: Dress casually, wear comfortable closed toe shoes and bring insect repellent.

For more information, contact Duane Robinson, WCMGA Treasurer, 903-720-3181 or ddrobinson55@hotmail.com or Walker County Texas AgriLife Extension Office, 936-435-2426.

HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS
APPLICATION FOR OFFICIAL TRAVEL

DATE OF REQUEST: 10/14/11
TOTAL NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES TRAVELING: 1

DEPARTMENT NAME: Hidalgo County Extension Service
NAME & TITLE OF EMPLOYEE(S) TRAVELING: Adelita F. Munoz, CEA-Family & Consumer Sciences

EVENT INFORMATION

TITLE OF EVENT:	2011 District 12 Fall Faculty Conference		
EVENT DATE(S) FROM:	11/07/11	TO:	11/10/11
DEPARTURE DATE:	11/07/11	RETURN DATE:	11/10/11
LOCATION OF EVENT: CITY:	Corpus Christi	STATE:	Texas

PURPOSE OF TRAVEL

Place an "X" by the applicable purpose of the trip.

_____ To obtain statutorily required continuing professional education.
_____ To obtain continuing education related to an employee's work or maintenance of a license or certification.
_____ To testify before legislative bodies, regulatory agencies and commissions, and other forums that may make decisions affecting the County and its affiliated organizations and operations.
_____ To participate in professional organizations related to the employee or official's job assignment.
_____ To conduct essential research & information-gathering for improvement of County operations or compliance with law.
_____ To monitor the development of state or federal legislation or implementation of legislation that might affect the County
_____ To participate in forums, coalitions, & discussions relating to the policy, legislative & regulatory interests of the County
_____ To pursue the County's interests in litigation or criminal justice.
_____ To promote the economic development interests of the County.
_____ To carry out other purposes determined by Commissioners' Court to be in the interest of the County (Commissioners' Court approval is attached).

JUSTIFICATION FOR THE NEED TO TRAVEL OUT-OF-STATE

Explain the benefits that this trip it will bring to Hidalgo County. Attach an itinerary, agenda, or schedule for the conference and/ or event. If applicable, justify the need for multiple persons traveling to the same event.

SUMMARY OF ESTIMATED TRAVEL EXPENSES	ESTIMATED EXPENSES	(DBM USE ONLY) FUNDS AVAILABLE BALANCE
1. REGISTRATION FEE(S)	$50.00	
Subtotal for Object Code 584	$ 50.00	$
2. AIRFARE- ROUNDTRIP COACH FARE ONLY	$ -	
3. TAXI FARE	$ -	
4. BUS FARE	$ -	
5. RENTAL CAR	$ -	
6. GASOLINE/DIESEL/FUEL	$ -	
7. MILEAGE REIMBURSEMENT	$ -	
8. TELEPHONE CALLS	$ -	
9. PARKING	$ -	
10. LODGING	$185.30	
11. MEALS	$87.00	
12. OTHER EXPENSES	$ -	
Subtotal for Object Code 583	$ 272.30	
13. TOTAL ESTIMATED TRAVEL EXPENSES	$ 322.30	$

MODE OF TRAVEL (Place an "X" by applicable mode of travel)

AIRFARE* _____
BUS** _____
Rental Car** _____
County Vehicle** _____
Private Vehicle** _____
OTHER** (Specify) _____

* If traveling by airplane, the traveler should consider purchasing a refundable fare if possibility of a cancellation exists.

** If mode of travel includes bus, rental car, county vehicle, private vehicle, or other form of transportation, a comparision of the savings that will be achieved by not choosing to travel by airplane must be provided with supporting documentation.

14. IF HIDALGO COUNTY IS NOT FUNDING ANY OR PART OF THIS TRIP, INDICATE BELOW THE EXPENSE TYPE & SOURCE OF PAYMENT:

NOTE: If trip duration is extended to take advantage of lower airfare, a comparison of the savings to the additional estimated cost must be provided with supporting airfare rate documentation.

ELECTED OFFICIAL/DEPARTMENT HEAD CERTIFICATION (Place an "X" by each of the certifications)

I certify that:

_____ Trip expenses are necessary and will be incurred for official county business.
_____ Reasonable efforts to minimize the use of county funds have been explored.
_____ Sufficient funds are available within in my department's budget to pay for the related travel expenses without the need of a budget amendment.
_____ If this trip is for out-of-state training, the training is not available in some other form that does not require out-of-state travel.

APPROVED BY ELECTED OFFICIAL/DEPARTMENT HEAD:	DATE:	DEPARTMENT CONTACT PERSON:	PHONE NO.:
Barbara Storz	10/13/11	NoraLinda Cruz	383-1026

FOR DEPARTMENT OF BUDGET & MANAGEMENT (DBM) USE ONLY:

_____ TRAVEL IS **APPROVED** for the individuals listed below:

_____ TRAVEL IS **NOT APPROVED** for the individuals listed below:

REVIEWED BY (PRINT NAME):	DATE:	REVIEWER'S SIGNATURE:	PHONE NO.:

DBM'S DEPARTMENT HEAD APPROVAL (PRINT NAME):	DATE:	SIGNATURE OF DBM DEPARTMENT HEAD:

COUNTY AUDITOR'S FORM T.1.1 (01/10)

RECEIVED
OFFICE OF EXECUTIVE OFFICER
ON: 10/14/11 BY:

cc 10/25/11

1-HNO-461-00-380-001-0-583+584

HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS
APPLICATION FOR OFFICIAL TRAVEL

DATE OF REQUEST: 10/12/11

DEPARTMENT NAME: Hidalgo County Extension Service

TOTAL NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES TRAVELING: Four (4)

NAME & TITLE OF EMPLOYEE(S) TRAVELING: Barbara Storz, CEA-Horticulture

EVENT INFORMATION

TITLE OF EVENT: 2011 District 12 Fall Faculty Conference

EVENT DATE(S) FROM: 11/08/11 TO: 11/10/11

DEPARTURE DATE: 11/08/11 RETURN DATE: 11/10/11

LOCATION OF EVENT: CITY: Corpus Christi STATE: Texas

PURPOSE OF TRAVEL

Place an "X" by the applicable purpose of the trip.

_____ To obtain statutorily required continuing professional education.

__✓__ To obtain continuing education related to an employee's work or maintenance of a license or certification.

_____ To testify before legislative bodies, regulatory agencies and commissions, and other forums that may make decisions affecting the County and its affiliated organizations and operations.

_____ To participate in professional organizations related to the employee or official's job assignment.

_____ To conduct essential research & information-gathering for improvement of County operations or compliance with law.

_____ To monitor the development of state or federal legislation or implementation of legislation that might affect the County

_____ To participate in forums, coalitions, & discussions relating to the policy, legislative & regulatory interests of the County

_____ To pursue the County's interests in litigation or criminal justice.

_____ To promote the economic development interests of the County.

_____ To carry out other purposes determined by Commissioners' Court to be in the interest of the County (Commissioners' Court approval is attached).

JUSTIFICATION FOR THE NEED TO TRAVEL OUT-OF-STATE

Explain the benefits that this trip it will bring to Hidalgo County. Attach an itinerary, agenda, or schedule for the conference and/ or event. If applicable, justify the need for multiple persons traveling to the same event.

SUMMARY OF ESTIMATED TRAVEL EXPENSES	ESTIMATED EXPENSES	(DBM USE ONLY) FUNDS AVAILABLE BALANCE
1. REGISTRATION FEE(S)	$60.00	
Subtotal for Object Code 584	$ 60.00	$
2. AIRFARE- ROUNDTRIP COACH FARE ONLY	$ -	
3. TAXI FARE	$ -	
4. BUS FARE	$ -	
5. RENTAL CAR	$ -	
6. GASOLINE/DIESEL/FUEL	$ -	
7. MILEAGE REIMBURSEMENT	$ -	
8. TELEPHONE CALLS	$ -	
9. PARKING	$ -	
10. LODGING	$92.65	
11. MEALS	$75.00	
12. OTHER EXPENSES	$ -	
Subtotal for Object Code 583	$ 167.65	
13. TOTAL ESTIMATED TRAVEL EXPENSES	$ 217.65	$

MODE OF TRAVEL (Place an "X" by applicable mode of travel)

AIRFARE* _____

BUS** _____

Rental Car** _____

County Vehicle** _____

Private Vehicle** _____

OTHER** (Specify) _____

* If traveling by airplane, the traveler should consider purchasing a refundable fare if possibility of a cancellation exists.

** If mode of travel includes bus, rental car, county vehicle, private vehicle, or other form of transportation, a comparision of the savings that will be achieved by not choosing to travel by airplane must be provided with supporting documentation.

14. IF HIDALGO COUNTY IS NOT FUNDING ANY OR PART OF THIS TRIP, INDICATE BELOW THE EXPENSE TYPE & SOURCE OF PAYMENT:

NOTE: If trip duration is extended to take advantage of lower airfare, a comparison of the savings to the additional estimated cost must be provided with supporting airfare rate documentation.

ELECTED OFFICIAL/DEPARTMENT HEAD CERTIFICATION (Place an "X" by each of the certifications)

I certify that:

_____ Trip expenses are necessary and will be incurred for official county business.

_____ Reasonable efforts to minimize the use of county funds have been explored.

_____ Sufficient funds are available within in my department's budget to pay for the related travel expenses without the need of a budget amendment.

_____ If this trip is for out-of-state training, the training is not available in some other form that does not require out-of-state travel.

APPROVED BY ELECTED OFFICIAL/DEPARTMENT HEAD:	DATE:	DEPARTMENT CONTACT PERSON:	PHONE NO.:
Barbara Storz	10/18/11	Nora Linda Cruz	383-1026

FOR DEPARTMENT OF BUDGET & MANAGEMENT (DBM) USE ONLY:

_____ TRAVEL IS **APPROVED** for the individuals listed below:

_____ TRAVEL IS **NOT APPROVED** for the individuals listed below:

REVIEWED BY (PRINT NAME):	DATE:	REVIEWER'S SIGNATURE:	PHONE NO.:

DBM'S DEPARTMENT HEAD APPROVAL (PRINT NAME):	DATE:	SIGNATURE OF DBM DEPARTMENT HEAD:

COUNTY AUDITOR'S FORM T.1.1 (01/10)

484-484-0-100-086-00-194-0011-1

HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS
APPLICATION FOR OFFICIAL TRAVEL

DATE OF REQUEST: 10/17/11
TOTAL NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES TRAVELING: 1

DEPARTMENT NAME: Hidalgo County Extension Service
NAME & TITLE OF EMPLOYEE(S) TRAVELING: Barbara Storz, CEA-Horticulture

EVENT INFORMATION

TITLE OF EVENT: Master Gardener Specialist - Greenhouse Management

EVENT DATE(S) FROM: 11/16/11 TO: 11/18/11

DEPARTURE DATE: 11/16/11 RETURN DATE: 11/18/11

LOCATION OF EVENT: CITY: Huntsville STATE: Texas

PURPOSE OF TRAVEL

Place an "X" by the applicable purpose of the trip.

X To obtain statutorily required continuing professional education.

X To obtain continuing education related to an employee's work or maintenance of a license or certification.

___ To testify before legislative bodies, regulatory agencies and commissions, and other forums that may make decisions affecting the County and its affiliated organizations and operations.

___ To participate in professional organizations related to the employee or official's job assignment.

___ To conduct essential research & information-gathering for improvement of County operations or compliance with law.

___ To monitor the development of state or federal legislation or implementation of legislation that might affect the County

___ To participate in forums, coalitions, & discussions relating to the policy, legislative & regulatory interests of the County

___ To pursue the County's interests in litigation or criminal justice.

___ To promote the economic development interests of the County.

___ To carry out other purposes determined by Commissioners' Court to be in the interest of the County (Commissioners' Court approval is attached).

JUSTIFICATION FOR THE NEED TO TRAVEL OUT-OF-STATE

Explain the benefits that this trip it will bring to Hidalgo County. Attach an itinerary, agenda, or schedule for the conference and/ or event. If applicable, justify the need for multiple persons traveling to the same event.

SUMMARY OF ESTIMATED TRAVEL EXPENSES	ESTIMATED EXPENSES	(DBM USE ONLY) FUNDS AVAILABLE BALANCE
1. REGISTRATION FEE(S)	~~0~~	
Subtotal for Object Code 584	$ ~~0~~ -	$
2. AIRFARE- ROUNDTRIP COACH FARE ONLY	$ -	
3. TAXI FARE	$ -	
4. BUS FARE	$ -	
5. RENTAL CAR	$ -	
6. GASOLINE/DIESEL/FUEL	$ -	
7. MILEAGE REIMBURSEMENT	$ -	
8. TELEPHONE CALLS	$ -	
9. PARKING	$ -	
10. LODGING	$ 133.34	
11. MEALS	$69.00	
12. OTHER EXPENSES	$ -	
Subtotal for Object Code 583	$ 202.34	
13. TOTAL ESTIMATED TRAVEL EXPENSES	$ 202.34	$

MODE OF TRAVEL (Place an "X" by applicable mode of travel)

AIRFARE* ___
BUS** ___
Rental Car** ___
County Vehicle** ___
Private Vehicle** ___
OTHER** (Specify) ___

* If traveling by airplane, the traveler should consider purchasing a refundable fare if possibility of a cancellation exists.

** If mode of travel includes bus, rental car, county vehicle, private vehicle, or other form of transportation, a comparision of the savings that will be achieved by not choosing to travel by airplane must be provided with supporting documentation.

14. IF HIDALGO COUNTY IS NOT FUNDING ANY OR PART OF THIS TRIP, INDICATE BELOW THE EXPENSE TYPE & SOURCE OF PAYMENT:

NOTE: If trip duration is extended to take advantage of lower airfare, a comparison of the savings to the additional estimated cost must be provided with supporting airfare rate documentation.

ELECTED OFFICIAL/DEPARTMENT HEAD CERTIFICATION (Place an "X" by each of the certifications)

I certify that:

X Trip expenses are necessary and will be incurred for official county business.

X Reasonable efforts to minimize the use of county funds have been explored.

___ Sufficient funds are available within in my department's budget to pay for the related travel expenses without the need of a budget amendment.

___ If this trip is for out-of-state training, the training is not available in some other form that does not require out-of-state travel.

APPROVED BY ELECTED OFFICIAL/DEPARTMENT HEAD:	DATE:	DEPARTMENT CONTACT PERSON:	PHONE NO.:
Barbara Storz	10/17/11	Noralinda Cruz	383-1026

FOR DEPARTMENT OF BUDGET & MANAGEMENT (DBM) USE ONLY:

___ TRAVEL IS **APPROVED** for the individuals listed below:

___ TRAVEL IS **NOT APPROVED** for the individuals listed below:

REVIEWED BY (PRINT NAME):	DATE:	REVIEWER'S SIGNATURE:	PHONE NO.:

DBM'S DEPARTMENT HEAD APPROVAL (PRINT NAME):	DATE:	SIGNATURE OF DBM DEPARTMENT HEAD:

COUNTY AUDITOR'S FORM T.1.1 (01/10)

1-1110-461-00-380-001-0-583

HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS
APPLICATION FOR OFFICIAL TRAVEL

DATE OF REQUEST: 10/14/11
TOTAL NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES TRAVELING: 1

DEPARTMENT NAME: Hidalgo County Extension Service
NAME & TITLE OF EMPLOYEE(S) TRAVELING: Brad Cowan, CEA-Agriculture

EVENT INFORMATION

TITLE OF EVENT: 2011 District 12 Fall Faculty Conference

EVENT DATE(S) FROM: 11/08/11 TO: 11/10/11

DEPARTURE DATE: 11/08/11 RETURN DATE: 11/10/11

LOCATION OF EVENT: CITY: Corpus Christi STATE: Texas

PURPOSE OF TRAVEL

Place an "X" by the applicable purpose of the trip.

_____ To obtain statutorily required continuing professional education.
_____ To obtain continuing education related to an employee's work or maintenance of a license or certification.
_____ To testify before legislative bodies, regulatory agencies and commissions, and other forums that may make decisions affecting the County and its affiliated organizations and operations.
_____ To participate in professional organizations related to the employee or official's job assignment.
_____ To conduct essential research & information-gathering for improvement of County operations or compliance with law.
_____ To monitor the development of state or federal legislation or implementation of legislation that might affect the County
_____ To participate in forums, coalitions, & discussions relating to the policy, legislative & regulatory interests of the County
_____ To pursue the County's interests in litigation or criminal justice.
_____ To promote the economic development interests of the County.
_____ To carry out other purposes determined by Commissioners' Court to be in the interest of the County (Commissioners' Court approval is attached).

JUSTIFICATION FOR THE NEED TO TRAVEL OUT-OF-STATE

Explain the benefits that this trip it will bring to Hidalgo County. Attach an itinerary, agenda, or schedule for the conference and/ or event. If applicable, justify the need for multiple persons traveling to the same event.

SUMMARY OF ESTIMATED TRAVEL EXPENSES	ESTIMATED EXPENSES	(DBM USE ONLY) FUNDS AVAILABLE BALANCE
1. REGISTRATION FEE(S)	$50.00	
Subtotal for Object Code 564	$ 50.00	$
2. AIRFARE- ROUNDTRIP COACH FARE ONLY	$ -	
3. TAXI FARE	$ -	
4. BUS FARE	$ -	
5. RENTAL CAR	$ -	
6. GASOLINE/DIESEL/FUEL	$ -	
7. MILEAGE REIMBURSEMENT	$ -	
8. TELEPHONE CALLS	$ -	
9. PARKING	$ -	
10. LODGING	$185.30	
11. MEALS	$75.00	
12. OTHER EXPENSES	$ -	
Subtotal for Object Code 563	$ 260.30	
13. TOTAL ESTIMATED TRAVEL EXPENSES	$ 310.30	$

MODE OF TRAVEL (Place an "X" by applicable mode of travel)

AIRFARE* _____
BUS** _____
Rental Car** _____
County Vehicle** _____
Private Vehicle** _____
OTHER** (Specify) _____

* If traveling by airplane, the traveler should consider purchasing a refundable fare if possibility of a cancellation exists.

** If mode of travel includes bus, rental car, county vehicle, private vehicle, or other form of transportation, a comparison of the savings that will be achieved by not choosing to travel by airplane must be provided with supporting documentation.

14. IF HIDALGO COUNTY IS NOT FUNDING ANY OR PART OF THIS TRIP, INDICATE BELOW THE EXPENSE TYPE & SOURCE OF PAYMENT:

NOTE: If trip duration is extended to take advantage of lower airfare, a comparison of the savings to the additional estimated cost must be provided with supporting airfare rate documentation.

ELECTED OFFICIAL/DEPARTMENT HEAD CERTIFICATION (Place an "X" by each of the certifications)

I certify that:

_____ Trip expenses are necessary and will be incurred for official county business.
_____ Reasonable efforts to minimize the use of county funds have been explored.
_____ Sufficient funds are available within in my department's budget to pay for the related travel expenses without the need of a budget amendment.
_____ If this trip is for out-of-state training, the training is not available in some other form that does not require out-of-state travel.

APPROVED BY ELECTED OFFICIAL/DEPARTMENT HEAD:	DATE:	DEPARTMENT CONTACT PERSON:	PHONE NO.:
Barbara Ahern	10/18/11	Nora Linda Cruz	383-1026

FOR DEPARTMENT OF BUDGET & MANAGEMENT (DBM) USE ONLY:

_____ TRAVEL IS **APPROVED** for the individuals listed below:

_____ TRAVEL IS **NOT APPROVED** for the individuals listed below:

REVIEWED BY (PRINT NAME):	DATE:	REVIEWER'S SIGNATURE:	PHONE NO.:

DBM'S DEPARTMENT HEAD APPROVAL (PRINT NAME):	DATE:	SIGNATURE OF DBM DEPARTMENT HEAD:

COUNTY AUDITOR'S FORM T.1.1 (01/12)

1-1100-461-00-380-001-0-583+584

HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS
APPLICATION FOR OFFICIAL TRAVEL

DATE OF REQUEST: 10/14/11
TOTAL NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES TRAVELING: 1

DEPARTMENT NAME: Hidalgo County Extension Service
NAME & TITLE OF EMPLOYEE(S) TRAVELING: Nora N. Garza, CEA-Family Resources

EVENT INFORMATION

TITLE OF EVENT:	2011 District 12 Fall Faculty Conference		
EVENT DATE(S) FROM:	11/07/11	TO:	11/10/11
DEPARTURE DATE:	11/07/11	RETURN DATE:	11/10/11
LOCATION OF EVENT: CITY:	Corpus Christi	STATE:	Texas

PURPOSE OF TRAVEL

Place an "X" by the applicable purpose of the trip.

_____ To obtain statutorily required continuing professional education.
_____ To obtain continuing education related to an employee's work or maintenance of a license or certification.
_____ To testify before legislative bodies, regulatory agencies and commissions, and other forums that may make decisions affecting the County and its affiliated organizations and operations.
_____ To participate in professional organizations related to the employee or official's job assignment.
_____ To conduct essential research & information-gathering for improvement of County operations or compliance with law.
_____ To monitor the development of state or federal legislation or implementation of legislation that might affect the County
_____ To participate in forums, coalitions, & discussions relating to the policy, legislative & regulatory interests of the County
_____ To pursue the County's interests in litigation or criminal justice.
_____ To promote the economic development interests of the County.
_____ To carry out other purposes determined by Commissioners' Court to be in the interest of the County (Commissioners' Court approval is attached).

JUSTIFICATION FOR THE NEED TO TRAVEL OUT-OF-STATE

Explain the benefits that this trip it will bring to Hidalgo County. Attach an itinerary, agenda, or schedule for the conference and/ or event. If applicable, justify the need for multiple persons traveling to the same event.

SUMMARY OF ESTIMATED TRAVEL EXPENSES	ESTIMATED EXPENSES	(DBM USE ONLY) FUNDS AVAILABLE BALANCE
1. REGISTRATION FEE(S)	$50.00	
Subtotal for Object Code 584	$ 50.00	$
2. AIRFARE- ROUNDTRIP COACH FARE ONLY	$ -	
3. TAXI FARE	$ -	
4. BUS FARE	$ -	
5. RENTAL CAR	$ -	
6. GASOLINE/DIESEL/FUEL	$ -	
7. MILEAGE REIMBURSEMENT	$ -	
8. TELEPHONE CALLS	$ -	
9. PARKING	$ -	
10. LODGING	$138.98	
11. MEALS	$87.00	
12. OTHER EXPENSES	$ -	
Subtotal for Object Code 583	$ 225.98	
13. TOTAL ESTIMATED TRAVEL EXPENSES	$ 275.98	$

MODE OF TRAVEL (Place an "X" by applicable mode of travel)

AIRFARE* _____
BUS** _____
Rental Car** _____
County Vehicle** _____
Private Vehicle** _____
OTHER** (Specify) _____

* If traveling by airplane, the traveler should consider purchasing a refundable fare if possibility of a cancellation exists.

** If mode of travel includes bus, rental car, county vehicle, private vehicle, or other form of transportation, a comparision of the savings that will be achieved by not choosing to travel by airplane must be provided with supporting documentation.

14. IF HIDALGO COUNTY IS NOT FUNDING ANY OR PART OF THIS TRIP, INDICATE BELOW THE EXPENSE TYPE & SOURCE OF PAYMENT:

NOTE: If trip duration is extended to take advantage of lower airfare, a comparison of the savings to the additional estimated cost must be provided with supporting airfare rate documentation.

ELECTED OFFICIAL/DEPARTMENT HEAD CERTIFICATION (Place an "X" by each of the certifications)

I certify that:

✓ Trip expenses are necessary and will be incurred for official county business.
_____ Reasonable efforts to minimize the use of county funds have been explored.
_____ Sufficient funds are available within in my department's budget to pay for the related travel expenses without the need of a budget amendment.
_____ If this trip is for out-of-state training, the training is not available in some other form that does not require out-of-state travel.

APPROVED BY ELECTED OFFICIAL/DEPARTMENT HEAD:	DATE:	DEPARTMENT CONTACT PERSON:	PHONE NO.:
Barbara Stern	10/13/11	NoraLindaCruz	383-1026

FOR DEPARTMENT OF BUDGET & MANAGEMENT (DBM) USE ONLY:

_____ TRAVEL IS **APPROVED** for the individuals listed below:

_____ TRAVEL IS **NOT APPROVED** for the individuals listed below:

REVIEWED BY (PRINT NAME):	DATE:	REVIEWER'S SIGNATURE:	PHONE NO.:

DBM'S DEPARTMENT HEAD APPROVAL (PRINT NAME):	DATE:	SIGNATURE OF DBM DEPARTMENT HEAD:

COUNTY AUDITOR'S FORM T.1.1 (3/1/10)

1-110-461-00-380-00-0-583+584

AI-29288 **6. C.**

CC REGULAR

Meeting Date: 10/25/2011

Submitted For: City of Mcallen **Submitted By:** Angela Garcia, BUDGET & MANAGEMENT

Department: BUDGET & MANAGEMENT

Information

CAPTION

Requesting approval to authorize the City of Mcallen to utilize The Anzalduas Park for The Annual International Friendship Run on Sunday, Nov. 20, 2011.

BACKGROUND

Attachments

Request letter

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Budget & Management	Merlen P. Munoz	10/21/2011 10:37 AM
Purchasing Department	Angela Garcia	10/21/2011 03:07 PM

Form Started By: Angela Garcia Started On: 10/21/2011 10:33 AM

Final Approval Date: 10/21/2011

CITY OF McALLEN

RICHARD F. CORTEZ, Mayor
HILDA SALINAS, Mayor Pro-Tem and Commissioner District 3
AIDA RAMIREZ, Mayor Pro-Tem and Commissioner District 4
SCOTT C. CRANE, Commissioner District 1
MARCUS C. BARRERA, Commissioner District 2
JOHN J. INGRAM, Commissioner District 5
JIM DARLING, Commissioner District 6

MIKE R. PEREZ, City Manager

October 14, 2011

RECEIVED
OCT 18 2011
COUNTY JUDGE

Sergio Saenz
Director-Anzalduas Park
P.O. Box 607
Mission, Texas 78573

Dear Mr. Saenz:

The City of McAllen Parks and Recreation Department will host the 26th Annual International Friendship Run on Sunday, November 20, 2011. The race is one of the premier running events held annually in the Rio Grande Valley and attracts runners from throughout the United States and Mexico.

As in previous years, we would like to request authorization to begin this event at Anzalduas Park. This year's race route will travel from the park through the City of Granjeno, along Military Highway, north on Ware Road ending with the finish line at Los Encinos Park on Sarah Avenue. We will be utilizing staff to direct runners and traffic throughout the entire race route.

Additionally, we would like to request that the roads be swept and that the park be treated for mosquitoes immediately prior to the event.

If further information is necessary, please contact me at the Parks and Recreation Department at (956) 681-3333. Our fax number is (956) 681-3300.

Sincerely,

CITY OF McALLEN

Leslie Howland

Leslie A. Howland, Special Events & Marketing Coordinator
Parks and Recreation Department

cc: Ramon Garcia, Hidalgo County Judge
Joe M. Flores, Hidalgo County Commissioner

AI-29210 **7. A.**

CC REGULAR

Meeting Date: 10/25/2011

Submitted By: Blanca Sanchez, CONSTABLE PCT. #1

Department: CONSTABLE PCT. #1

Information

CAPTION

Constable Pct. 1:
Discussion, consideration and approval to appoint David Molina and Richard G. Acevedo as reserve deputy constables by Constable Celestino Avila Jr., Constable Precinct 1 in accordance with Texas Local Government Code 86.012.

BACKGROUND

Sec. 86.012 RESERVE DEPUTY CONSTABLES. (a) The Commissioners court of county may authorize a constable of the county to appoint reserve deputy constables. The commissioners court may limit the number of reserve deputy constables that a constable may appoint.

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 2011 **ACCT. #:** N/A

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: yes **MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:**

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

Reserve Deputies not part of County Payroll. No funds required for this request.

Attachments

Local Government Code

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Budget & Management	Merlen P. Munoz	10/19/2011 12:59 PM
Rosalinda Cantu	Rosie Cantu	10/19/2011 02:21 PM
Purchasing Department	Angela Garcia	10/21/2011 03:07 PM

Form Started By: Blanca Sanchez Started On: 10/19/2011 11:38 AM

Final Approval Date: 10/21/2011

consent and approval of the commissioners court.

(e) An offense under Subsection (d) is punishable by a fine of not less than $50 or more than $1,000.

Acts 1987, 70th Leg., ch. 149, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1987.

§ 86.012. RESERVE DEPUTY CONSTABLES. (a) The commissioners court of a county may authorize a constable of the county to appoint reserve deputy constables. The commissioners court may limit the number of reserve deputy constables that a constable may appoint.

(b) A reserve deputy constable serves at the discretion of the constable and may be called into service at any time that the constable considers it necessary to have additional officers to preserve the peace and enforce the law. The constable may authorize a reserve deputy constable who is a peace officer as described by Article 2.12, Code of Criminal Procedure, to carry a weapon or act as a peace officer at all times, regardless of whether the reserve deputy constable is engaged in the actual discharge of official duties, or may limit the authority of the reserve deputy constable to carry a weapon or act as a peace officer to only those times during which the reserve deputy constable is engaged in the actual discharge of official duties. A reserve deputy constable who is not a peace officer as described by Article 2.12, Code of Criminal Procedure, may act as a peace officer only during the actual discharge of official duties. A reserve deputy constable, regardless of whether the reserve deputy constable is a peace officer as described by Article 2.12, Code of Criminal Procedure, is not:

(1) eligible for participation in any program provided by the county that is normally considered a financial benefit of

full-time employment or for any pension fund created by statute for the benefit of full-time paid peace officers; or

(2) exempt from Chapter 1702, Occupations Code.

(c) A reserve deputy constable must take the official oath and must execute a bond in the amount of $2,000, payable to the constable. The oath and bond must be filed with the county clerk of the county in which the appointment is made. The oath and bond must be given before the reserve deputy constable's entry on duty and simultaneously with the officer's appointment.

(d) While actively engaged in an assigned duty at the call of the constable, a reserve deputy constable is vested with the same rights, privileges, and duties of any other peace officer in this state.

(e) The county and the constable do not incur any liability by reason of the appointment of a reserve deputy constable if the reserve deputy constable incurs a personal injury while serving in that capacity.

Acts 1987, 70th Leg., ch. 149, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1987. Amended by Acts 1999, 76th Leg., ch. 90, § 3, eff. Sept. 1, 1999; Acts 2001, 77th Leg., ch. 1420, § 14.822, eff. Sept. 1, 2001.

SUBCHAPTER C. POWERS AND DUTIES

§ 86.021. GENERAL POWERS AND DUTIES. (a) A constable shall execute and return as provided by law each process, warrant, and precept that is directed to the constable and is delivered by a lawful officer. Notices required by Section 24.005, Property Code, relating to eviction actions are process for purposes of this section that may be executed by a constable.

AI-29217 **7. B.**

CC REGULAR

Meeting Date: 10/25/2011

Submitted By: Blanca Sanchez, CONSTABLE PCT. #1

Department: CONSTABLE PCT. #1

Information

CAPTION

Constable Pct. #1:
Approval of Corrected 2009 Elected Official Bond for Constable Celestino Avila Jr.

BACKGROUND

After review of Official Bond for Constable Celestino Avila Jr., County Auditor Ray Eufracio has asked that revisions be made to the bond. County Auditor has asked that bond be properly executed, filed with County Clerk, approved by Commissioner's Court and forwarded a copy to his office.

Revisions requested:

1. Official Bond be made payable to Governor and the Governor's successors in office.
2. Approval of bond by commissioner's court.
3. Amount of bond set forth by commissioners court.

Revisions Made:

1. Corrected September 2011
2. & 3. Constable Avila's bond was originally approved on 12-30-2008 Under agenda Item #13086. No questions or concerns were voiced at the time about the amount of the bond. Bond was accepted and approved by commissioner's court along with the bonds of the other elected officials on the agenda item.

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: **ACCT. #:**

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: **MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:**

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

No fiscal impact. Corrections to official bond only, as requested by Auditor's Office. As per Blanca Sanchez, revised bond was submitted to County Clerk for filing today, 10-20-11.

Attachments

LGC86.002
Auditor's Letter & Backup
Revised Bond

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Budget & Management	Merlen P. Munoz	10/20/2011 08:01 AM
Ivan Cantu	Ivan Cantu	10/20/2011 08:17 AM
Rosalinda Cantu	Angela Garcia	10/20/2011 08:45 AM
Ivan Cantu	Ivan Cantu	10/20/2011 02:10 PM
Purchasing Department	Angela Garcia	10/21/2011 03:07 PM

Form Started By: Blanca Sanchez Started On: 10/19/2011 11:58 AM

Final Approval Date: 10/21/2011

LOCAL GOVERNMENT CODE
CHAPTER 86. CONSTABLE

SUBCHAPTER A. GENERAL PROVISIONS

§ 86.002. OATH; BOND. (a) Before entering on the duties of office, a person who is elected to the office of constable must execute a bond with two or more good and sufficient sureties or with a solvent surety company authorized to do business in this state. The bond must be payable to the governor and the governor's successors in office and conditioned that the constable will faithfully perform the duties imposed by law. The bond must be approved by the commissioners court of the county. The commissioners court shall set the bond in an amount of not less than $500 or more than $1,500.

(b) A person who is elected constable must also take and sign the constitutional oath of office. The oath shall be endorsed on the bond, together with the certificate of the officer who administers the oath. The bond and oath must be deposited and recorded in the office of the clerk of the county court.

(c) The bond is not void on the first recovery but may be sued on from time to time in the name of an injured party until the whole amount of the bond is recovered.

(d) A person who is elected or appointed to the office of constable and who has given the necessary bond and taken the oath of office may immediately perform the duties of the office. The acts of the constable are as valid in law as if the constable were commissioned.

(e) Repealed by Acts 1995, 74th Leg., ch. 683, § 1, eff. Aug. 28, 1995.

Acts 1987, 70th Leg., ch. 149, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1987. Amended by Acts 1995, 74th Leg., ch. 683, § 1, eff. Aug. 28, 1995; Acts 2005, 79th Leg., ch. 1094, § 18, eff. Sept. 1, 2005.

COUNTY of HIDALGO

HIDALGO COUNTY AUDITOR'S OFFICE
Hidalgo County Administration Building
2808 South Business Highway 281
Edinburg, Texas 78539-6243
PHONE: (956) 318-2511
FAX: (956) 318-2577
WEBSITE: www.co.hidalgo.tx.us/auditor

EDINBURG, TEXAS 78539

September 8, 2011

The Honorable Celestino Avila Jr.
Constable, Pct. 1
1902 Joe Stephens Ave, Suite 303
Weslaco, TX 78596

RE: Official Bond – 2nd Notice

Dear Constable Avila:

On February 7, 2011, correspondence was sent to the Constable, Pct. 1 Office regarding required revisions to the Constable, Pct. 1 official county bond. The official bond was made payable to Hidalgo County Constable Precinct #1, instead of the Governor and the Governor's successors in office.

Local Government Code §86.002 (a) states, "Before entering on the duties of office, a person who is elected to the office of constable must execute a bond with two or more good and sufficient sureties or with a solvent surety company authorized to do business in this state. The bond must be payable to the governor and the governor's successors in office and conditioned that the constable will faithfully perform the duties imposed by law. The bond must be approved by the commissioners court of the county. The commissioners court shall set the bond in an amount of not less than $500 or more than $1,500."

Please ensure that the bond is properly executed, filed with the County Clerk, and approved by Commissioners Court. Copies of the properly executed bond should be submitted to the County Auditor's Office.

If you should have any questions, please do not hesitate to call me at ext. 4604.

Sincerely,

Ray Eufracio, CPA
County Auditor

CC: The Honorable Arturo Guajardo, Hidalgo County Clerk

Enclosure: Copy of bond

HIDALGO COUNTY DISTRICT JUDGES

RICARDO P. RODRIGUEZ, JR. JUDGE, 92ND D.C. | RODOLFO DELGADO JUDGE, 93RD D.C. | J. R. "BOBBY" FLORES JUDGE, 139TH D.C. | ROSE GUERRA REYNA JUDGE, 206TH D.C. | JUAN R. PARTIDA JUDGE, 275TH D.C. | MARIO E. RAMIREZ, JR. JUDGE, 332ND D.C. | NOE GONZALEZ JUDGE, 370TH D.C. OVERSEER | LETICIA LOPEZ JUDGE, 389TH D.C. | AIDA SALINAS FLORES JUDGE, 398TH D.C. | ISRAEL RAMON, JR. JUDGE, 430TH D.C. | JESSE CONTRERAS JUDGE, 449TH D.C.

Bond No. _____

COPY

FILED
AT 2:43 O'CLOCK P M
DEC 24 2008
ARTURO GUAJARDO, JR., COUNTY CLERK
HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS
BY _____ DEPUTY

OFFICIAL BOND AND OATH
STATE FARM FIRE AND CASUALTY COMPANY
BLOOMINGTON, ILLINOIS

KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS:

That we, **Celestino Avila Jr.** (Principal) of _____

3921 Tierra Escondida	**Weslaco**	**TX**	**78596**
Street Address	*City*	*State*	*zip*

as Principal, and STATE FARM FIRE AND CASUALTY COMPANY of Bloomington, Illinois, as surety, are held and firmly bound unto **Hidalgo County Constable Precinct #1**

in the penal sum of **Five Thousand Dollars And No Hundreds** Dollars

($ **5,000**), for the payment of which, well and truly to be made, we do hereby severally bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators, successors, and assigns, firmly by these presents.

Sealed with our Seals, and dated this **23rd** day of **December**, **2008**.

THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION ARE SUCH, that, Whereas, the said Principal has been elected or appointed to the office of **Hidalgo County Constable**

for a term of **4 years**

beginning on **01/01/09** and

ending on **01/01/13**.

NOW, THEREFORE, if the said Principal shall well, truly and faithfully perform all official duties required by law of such official during the term aforesaid, the principal and the Surety hereby agreeing that if said bond is required by any statute, all the provisions of such statute are hereby made a part of this bond, then this obligation shall be void, otherwise to remain in full force and effect.

_____
Principal

STATE FARM FIRE AND CASUALTY COMPANY

By: _____
Attorney-in-fact

The within bond and the Surety thereon are hereby approved this 23rd day of DECEMBER 2008.

FB-9011 2 11-24-2008

OATH OF OFFICE

STATE OF **Texas**

SS

COUNTY OF **Hidalgo**

Celestino Avila Jr. being
Principal (print name)

duly sworn, says that he/she will support the constitution of the United States and of the State of

and that he/she will faithfully, honestly and impartially perform and discharge the duties of the office/position to which he/she has been appointed while he/she shall hold said office.

Signature of Principal

Sworn to by said **Celestino Avila Jr.**
Principal (print name)

before me, and subscribed in my presence this

23rd day of **December** A.D. **2008**

Notary Public

11-09-2011
Commission Date

ARACELI ZUNIGA
NOTARY PUBLIC
State of Texas
Comm. Exp. 11-09-2011

Notary Seal

HIDALGO COUNTY CONSTABLE PRECINCT 1 (291)
INVOICE SUMMARY COVER SHEET
BUDGET ACCOUNT NO. 8-1100-143-20-000-000-0-000
DATE SUBMITTED TO COUNTY AUDITOR: January 9, 2009

ORIGINAL

CO. AUDITORS
A/P CLERK
SIGNATURE: _____
PAYMENT DATE: _____

VENDOR NAME	INVOICE DATE	INVOICE NO.	INVOICE AMOUNT	P.O. #	AUDITOR'S REMARKS
Mario B. Dominguez DBA State Farm Ins.	12-18-08	Celestino Avila Jr.'s bond	70.00	Direct as per Sandy Suarez	
1. Bond approved by CC on 12-30-08.					
2. As per our conversation this letter is what Mr. Dominguez provides us as an invoice and it has been used and paid for in the past for other deputies. Bond is for the 4 year term.					
3. Invoice has been corrected "payable to Governor State of Texas".					
4. Mr. Dominguez will have bond corrected to read .....*as surety, are held nd firmly bound unto Governor State of Texas*..... Original for filing w/County Clerk will be forwarded to us as soon corrections are made. I will forward you a copy as soon as I receive it.					

TOTAL NUMBER OF INVOICES ATTACHED 01

TOTAL COVER SHEET AMOUNT $70.00

2009 JAN 13 PM 12:46
COUNTY AUDITOR
RECEIVED BY

DOMINGUEZ, MARIO B.
Auto-Life-Health-Home and Business

131 N. TEXAS
MERCEDES, TX 78570 PHONE (956) 565-3126

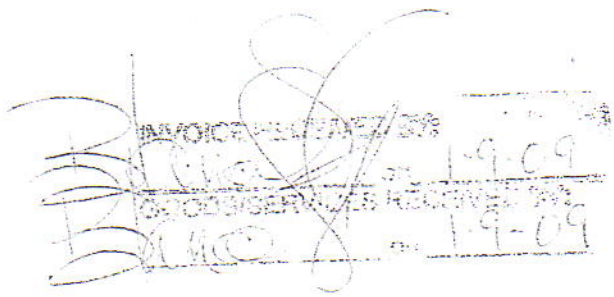
December 18, 2008

HIDALGO COUNTY
ACCTS. PAYABLE DEPT.
100 E. Cano, 3rd Floor
Edinburg, TX 78539

REF: Celestino Avila Jr.'s bond renewal

Please allow this letter to serve as the invoice the Surety Bond for Constable Celestino Avila Jr. which will commence on 01-01-2009 and end on 01-01-2013. The bond is being issued by State Farm Insurance Fire & Indemnity Company. The bond is in the amount of $5000.00 for four years and is payable to the Governor State of Texas. The cost for renewing the bond for 4 years is $70.00. Please call our office with any additional questions at (956) 565-3126.

Mario Dominguez Jr.
Account Manager



AI-13086 **10.A.**

Approval of 2009 Elected Official Bonds

CC REGULAR

Date: 12/30/2008
Submitted By: Delia Rodriguez, COUNTY CLERK
Submitted For: Annette Muniz
Department: COUNTY CLERK
Agenda Category: County Clerk

Information

CAPTION

Approval of 2009 Elected Official Bonds:
1. Sylvia S. Handy- *Commissioner Pct. 1
2. Jose M. Flores- *Commissioner Pct. 3
3. Guadalupe "Lupe" Treviño- *County Sheriff
4. Armando Barrera Jr.- *Tax Assessor/Collector
5. Celestino Avila- Constable Pct. 1
6. Gilbert Alaniz- Constable Pct. 2
7. Larry Gallardo- *Constable Pct. 3
8. J.E. "Eddie" Guerra- Constable Pct. 4
9. Eduardo Bazan- *Constable Pct. 5
10. Gilbert Saenz- J.P. Pct. 1 Pl. 1
11. Robert Contreras- *J.P. Pct. 2 Pl. 1
12. Luis J. Garza- *J.P. Pct. 3 Pl. 1
13. Charlie Espinoza- J.P. Pct. 4 Pl.1

BACKGROUND

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: **ACCT. #:**
FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: **MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:**
BUDGETARY IMPACT:
No fiscal impact.

FISCAL YEAR: **ACCT. #:**
FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: **MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:**
BUDGETARY IMPACT:
No fiscal impact.

Attachments

No file(s) attached.

Form Routing/Status

Route Seq	Inbox	Approved By	Date	Status
1	Budget & Management	Veronica Lopez	12/24/2008 12:13 PM	APRV
2	Ivan Cantu	Ivan Cantu	12/24/2008 12:54 PM	APRV
3	Auditor's Office		12/24/2008 03:27 PM	NEW

Form Started By: Delia Rodriguez Started On: 12/24/2008 11:32 AM
Final Approval Date: 12/24/2008

Sec. 86.002. OATH; BOND. (a) Before entering on the duties of office, a person who is elected to the office of constable must execute a bond with two or more good and sufficient sureties or with a solvent surety company authorized to do business in this state. The bond must be payable to the governor and the governor's successors in office and conditioned that the constable will faithfully perform the duties imposed by law. The bond must be approved by the commissioners court of the county. The commissioners court shall set the bond in an amount of not less than $500 or more than $1,500.

(b) A person who is elected constable must also take and sign the constitutional oath of office. The oath shall be endorsed on the bond, together with the certificate of the officer who administers the oath. The bond and oath must be deposited and recorded in the office of the clerk of the county court.

(c) The bond is not void on the first recovery but may be sued on from time to time in the name of an injured party until the whole amount of the bond is recovered.

(d) A person who is elected or appointed to the office of constable and who has given the necessary bond and taken the oath of office may immediately perform the duties of the office. The acts of the constable are as valid in law as if the constable were commissioned.

(e) Repealed by Acts 1995, 74th Leg., ch. 683, Sec. 1, eff. Aug. 28, 1995.

Acts 1987, 70th Leg., ch. 149, Sec. 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1987. Amended by Acts 1995, 74th Leg., ch. 683, Sec. 1, eff. Aug. 28, 1995.
Amended by:

Acts 2005, 79th Leg., Ch. 1094, Sec. 18, eff. September 1, 2005.

COUNTY of HIDALGO

EDINBURG, TEXAS 78539

HIDALGO COUNTY AUDITOR'S OFFICE
Hidalgo County Administration Building
2808 South Business Highway 281
Edinburg, Texas 78539-6243
PHONE: (956) 318-2511
FAX: (956) 318-2577
WEBSITE: www.co.hidalgo.tx.us/auditor

OFFICE OF THE COUNTY AUDITOR

NOTICE OF DISCREPANCY AND/OR ADVISORY

DATE: 12/30/08

TO: Blanca Sanchez, Weslaco, TX

DEPARTMENT: Const/Pct. 1

FROM: Dora Gonzalez, Asst. Accounts Payables Auditor

PHONE: (956) 318-3511 ext. 4626

REFERENCE: Request for payment of Surety Bond Renewal

THE FOLLOWING DOCUMENT (S), i.e. letter IS/ARE BEING RETURNED, BECAUSE OF THE REASON (S) INDICATED BELOW AND REQUIRES YOUR IMMEDIATE ATTENTION. CORRECTIVE ACTION IS NECESSARY IN ORDER FOR MY OFFICE TO PERFORM ITS DUTIES ACCORDING TO STATUTES, POLICIES, FEDERAL REGULATIONS, AND ACCOUNTING STANDARDS.

PAYMENT (S) OF CLAIMS RELATED TO THIS DOCUMENT (S) WILL BE MADE AS SOON AS POSSIBLE AFTER CORRECTIVE ACTIONS HAS BEEN TAKEN AND THE CORRECTED AND PROPER DOCUMENTATION HAS BEEN SUBMITTED/RESUBMITTED TO THE AUDITOR'S OFFICE WITH SUFFICIENT TIME FOR THE AUDITOR TO EXAMINE AND APPROVE BEFORE THE NEXT SCHEDULED MEETING OF THE HIDALGO COUNTY COMMISSIONERS COURT, AS PER LOCAL GOVERNMENT CODE 113.064.

[ ] **EXPENDITURE INCURRED BEFORE PURCHASE ORDER ISSUED – PLEASE FOLLOW PROPER CLAIMS PROCEDURES**

[ ] **PURCHASE ORDER NUMBER IS INCONSISTENT WITH INVOICE**

[ ] **AMOUNT BILLED DOES NOT MATCH THE PURCHASE ORDER AMOUNT**

[ ] **VENDOR ON PURCHASE ORDER DOES NOT MATCH INVOICE**

[ ] **INSUFFICIENT DOCUMENTATION TO PROCESS PAYMENT**

[ ] **SIGNATURE OR DATE NOT PRESENT**

[ ] **SYSTEM SHOWS INVOICE PAID**

[ ] **INSUFFICIENT FUNDING IN ACCOUNT #_____AVAILABLE $.**

[X] BOND NEEDS COMMISSIONERS COURT APPROVAL. 12-30-08

[ ] **NEEDS COMPLIANCE WITH PURCHASING POLICY/STATUTES/CONTRACTS (SEE COMMENTS):**

[X] **NEEDS CORRECTION (S):** request actual invoice and copy of bond information.

[ ] **NEEDS ADDITIONAL DOCUMENTATION i.e.,:**

RECEIVED
JAN 07 2009
HIDALGO COUNTY CONSTABLE PCT. 1

[X] **OTHER:** please review attached information: per copy of the Local government Code Chapter 86.Constables –Sec. 86.002. Oath Bond.....one of the requirements is that bond be set in an amount of not less than $500 or more than $1,500.00. Also, not sure why the bond would be payable to Governor State of Texas Hidalgo County Constable Pct 1 as stated in letter and is the $5,000 for the four year term? yes

[X] **COMMENTS / RECOMMENDATION:** CONTACT ANNETTE MUNIZ @ COUNTY CLERK'S OFFICE FOR DATE OF COMMISSIONER'S COURT APPROVAL OF SURETY BOND FOR YOUR DEPARTMENT.

HIDALGO COUNTY DISTRICT JUDGES

RICARDO P. RODRIGUEZ, JR. JUDGE, 92ND D.C. | RODOLFO DELGADO JUDGE, 93RD D.C. | J. R. "BOBBY" FLORES JUDGE, 139TH D.C. | ROSE GUERRA REYNA JUDGE, 206TH D.C. | JUAN R. PARTIDA JUDGE, 275TH D.C. | MARIO E. RAMIREZ, JR. JUDGE, 332ND D.C. | NOE GONZALEZ JUDGE, 370TH D.C. OVERSEER | LETICIA LOPEZ JUDGE, 389TH D.C. | AIDA SALINAS FLORES JUDGE, 398TH D.C. | THOMAS P. WINGATE JUDGE, 430TH D.C. | DANIEL G. RIOS JUDGE, 449TH D.C.

FILED
AT 1:52 O'CLOCK P M
JAN 05 2009
ARTURO GUAJARDO, JR., COUNTY CLERK
HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS
BY _____ DEPUTY

In the name and by the authority of

The State of Texas

OATH OF OFFICE

I, Celestino Avila Jr., do solemnly swear (of affirm), that I will faithfully execute the duties of the office of Constable Precinct One of Hidalgo County of the State of Texas, and will to the best of my ability preserve, protect, and defend the Constitution and laws of the United States and of this State, so help me God.

Affiant

SWORN TO and subscribed before me by Affiant on this 1st day of January 2009.

Signature of Person Administering Oath

Jesus E. Morales
Printed Name

Justice of the Peace, Precinct 1 Place 2
Title

STATEMENT OF ELECTED / ~~APPOINTED~~ OFFICER

(Pursuant to Tex. Const. Art XVI, § 1(b), amended 2001)

I, **Celestino Avila Jr.** do solemnly swear (or affirm), that I have not directly or indirectly paid, offered, promised to pay, contributed, or promised to contribute any money or thing of value, or promised any public office or employment for the giving or withholding of a vote at the election at which I was elected or as a reward to secure my appointment or confirmation, whichever the case may be, so help me God.

UNDER PENALTIES OF PERJURY, I DECLARE THAT I HAVE READ THE FOREGOING STATEMENT AND THAT THE FACTS STATED THEREIN ARE TRUE.

December 23, 2008
Date

Officer's Signature

Constable of Precinct 1
Position to which Elected / ~~Appointed~~

Hidalgo County
City and / or County

Form No. 2201

Bond No. 90 NA 2149 4 AMENDED

COPY

OFFICIAL BOND AND OATH
STATE FARM FIRE AND CASUALTY COMPANY
BLOOMINGTON, ILLINOIS

KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS:

That we, **CELESTINO AVILA JR** (Principal) of _____

3921 TIERRA ESCONDIDA	**WESLACO**	**TX**	**78596**
Street Address	*City*	*State*	*zip*

as Principal, and STATE FARM FIRE AND CASUALTY COMPANY of Bloomington, Illinois, as surety, are held and firmly bound unto **GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF TEXAS**

in the penal sum of **FIVE THOUSAND AND NO/100** Dollars

($ **5,000.00**), for the payment of which, well and truly to be made, we do hereby severally bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators, successors, and assigns, firmly by these presents.

Sealed with our Seals, and dated this **21ST** day of **SEPTEMBER**, **2011**.

THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION ARE SUCH, that, Whereas, the said Principal has been elected or appointed to the office of **CONSTABLE**

for a term of **FOUR YEARS**

beginning on **JANUARY 1, 2009** and

ending on **JANUARY 1, 2013**.

NOW, THEREFORE, if the said Principal shall well, truly and faithfully perform all official duties required by law of such official during the term aforesaid, the principal and the Surety hereby agreeing that if said bond is required by any statute, all the provisions of such statute are hereby made a part of this bond, then this obligation shall be void, otherwise to remain in full force and effect.

_____
Principal

STATE FARM FIRE AND CASUALTY COMPANY

STATE FARM FIRE AND CASUALTY COMPANY CORPORATE SEAL BLOOMINGTON, ILLINOIS

By: _____
Attorney-in-fact

The within bond and the Surety thereon are hereby approved this _____ day of _____, _____.

Power of Attorney

STATE FARM FIRE AND CASUALTY COMPANY

KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS: That STATE FARM FIRE AND CASUALTY COMPANY, an Illinois corporation, with its principal office in Bloomington, Illinois, does hereby constitute and appoint: Jennifer Bless, Eugina Brant, Amanda Clifton, Christine Kruley, Ceola Campbell, Pamela Chancellor, Julie Fehrman, Mark Fink, Julie Freed, Matthew J. Gibbons, John R. Horton, Cynthia Johnson, Susan K. Johnson, Connie S. Knox, Christine Macdonnell, Lori McDowell, Melissa L. Morris, Amy C. Ogan, James Platt, Andrew G. Rader, Vicki Redman, Leann Rees, Linda Rieck, Suzanne M. Robertson, Alice Schuler, Mary Sieg, Tiffany Smith, Mary A. Spotts, Heidi Stevens, Sara L. Tackett, Perry Tracy, Justin Veach, Susan M. Wagoner, Karen Weber, B.J. Winsler, Jennifer Wyant, of Bloomington, Illinois its true and lawful Attorney(s)-in-Fact, to make, execute, seal and deliver for, and on its behalf as surety, any and all bonds, undertakings or other writings obligatory in the nature of a bond as follows:

Any such obligation in any amount

This appointment is made under and by the authority of a resolution which was passed by the Executive Committee of the Board of Directors of State Farm Fire and Casualty Company on the 8 th day of June, 2009, as is duly authorized by the Board of Directors in Article II, Section 6 of the By-Laws of the Company, which resolution is:

Resolved, that the Officer of the Company who works regularly with surety bonds is hereby authorized to appoint and empower any representative of the Company or other person or persons as Attorney-in-Fact to execute on behalf of the Company any bonds, undertakings, policies, contracts of indemnity or other writings obligatory in the nature of a bond, which the Company might execute through its officers, and affix the seal of the Company thereto. Any said execution of such documents by an Attorney-in-Fact shall be as binding upon the Company as if they had been duly executed and acknowledged by the regularly elected or appointed officers of the Company. Any Attorney-in-Fact, so appointed, may be removed for good cause and the authority so granted may be revoked as specified in the Power of Attorney.

Resolved, that the signature of any Officer of the Company noted above and the seal of the Company may be affixed by facsimile on any power of attorney granted, and the signature of the any Officer of the Company noted above, and the seal of the Company may be affixed by facsimile to any certificate of any such power and any such power or certificate bearing such facsimile signature and seal shall be valid and binding on the Company. Any such power so executed and sealed and certificate so executed and sealed shall, with respect to any bond or undertaking to which it is attached, continue to be valid and binding on the Company.

IN WITNESS THEREOF, STATE FARM FIRE AND CASUALTY COMPANY has caused this instrument to be signed by its Assistant Secretary Treasurer, and its Corporate Seal to be affixed this 8 th. day of June, 2009.

This APPOINTMENT SHALL CEASE AND TERMINATE AUTOMATICALLY AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2013, UNLESS SOONER REVOKED AS PROVIDED.

STATE FARM FIRE AND CASUALTY COMPANY

By: Bradley M Weaver
Assistant Secretary Treasurer

STATE OF ILLINOIS
COUNTY OF McLEAN

On this 8th day of June 2009, before me personally came Bradley M. Weaver to me known, who being duly sworn, did depose and say that he is Assistant Secretary Treasurer of STATE FARM FIRE AND CASUALTY COMPANY, the corporation described in and which executed the above instrument; that he knows the seal of said corporation; that the seal affixed to said instrument is such Corporate Seal; and that he executed said instrument on behalf of the corporation by authority of his office under the By-Laws of said corporation.

OFFICIAL SEAL
Karen Weber
NOTARY PUBLIC - STATE OF ILLINOIS
My Commission Expires July 24, 2014

Karen Weber
Notary Public
My commission expires July 24, 2014

CERTIFICATE

I, the undersigned Officer of STATE FARM FIRE AND CASUALTY COMPANY, do hereby certify that the original Power of Attorney of which the foregoing is a true and correct copy, is in full force and effect and has not been revoked and the resolutions as set forth are now in force.

Signed and sealed at Bloomington, Illinois. Dated this **21ST** day of **SEPTEMBER, 2011**.

Susan K. Johnson
Assistant Secretary Treasurer

If you have a question concerning the validity of this Power of Attorney, call (309) 766-2090.

FB6-9043.44A
(10-14-10)

Printed in U.S.A.

AI-29209 **8. A.**

CC REGULAR

Meeting Date: 10/25/2011

Submitted For: Arturo Guajardo, Jr. **Submitted By:** Jennilee Garza, COUNTY CLERK

Department: COUNTY CLERK

Information

CAPTION

Requesting approval of Official Bond for Elections Administrator Yvonne Ramon.

BACKGROUND

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 2011 **ACCT. #:** 1-1100-414-00-130-001-0-529

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: Y **MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:** N

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

Reference PO#662539 and check#01-00347699 08/30/11 for payment.

Attachments

Bond Sec. 31.040

Payment

official bond

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Budget & Management	Merlen P. Munoz	10/19/2011 12:59 PM
Sylvia Solis	Sylvia Solis	10/19/2011 02:27 PM
Purchasing Department	Angela Garcia	10/21/2011 03:07 PM

Form Started By: Jennilee Garza Started On: 10/19/2011 11:38 AM

Final Approval Date: 10/21/2011

Sec. 31.040. BOND. (a) Before assuming the duties of a county elections administrator, the person appointed to the position must give a bond that is in an amount set by the commissioners court, not to exceed $20,000, payable to the county judge, approved by the commissioners court, and conditioned on the faithful performance of the duties of the position.

(b) The commissioners court or the administrator may require any or all of the administrator's deputies, other than unpaid volunteer deputy registrars, to give a bond similar to that required of the administrator in an amount not exceeding the amount of the administrator's bond.

Acts 1985, 69th Leg., ch. 211, Sec. 1, eff. Jan. 1, 1986.

Purchase Order Inquiry - FUINQ01A 12/29/10 10:00 am

PO Number 662539
PO Date 08-23-2011
Requisition No 00200966
Owner MESPARZA
PO Type

Vendor No 18465
Vendor Name JESSE TREVINO INSURANCE AGENCY. INC.
Address P.O. BOX 429
MCALLEN, TX 78505-0429

PO Total **70.00**
Payment Total **70.00**

Detail | Header | Payment Info | Journals

Line No	Ordered	Quantity Received	Canceled	Description	Unit Price	Amount
1	1			Elections Administrator Yvonne Ramon's Bond Renewal Policy Num	70.000	70.00

Total **70.00**

Account Number	Description	Amount	Amount Liq
1-1100-414-00-130-001-0-529	ELECTIONS DEPT-SURETY & NOTARY BONDS	70.00	70.00

Check Inquiry - FPINQ01A 06/20/2008 11:30 am

Check 01 00347699
Check Date 08-30-2011
Check Amount 70.00
Void Period
Void Date
Date Cleared Bank 09-02-2011

Claim No.
Vendor JESSE TREVINO INSURANCE AGENCY. INC.
Address 914 N MAIN ST STE, 4-A
MCALLEN TX 78501

Vendor No: 18465
Payment Type: C
Void Flag:
Batch No: 2796

Invoice No	PO No	Quantity	Description	Claim No	1099 Flag	Unit Price	Payment Amount
LPO1135688	662539	0	08/26/11-08/26/12 RAMON, YVT131C2		NA		70.00

Total **70.00**

Account No		Cash Account No	Amount Paid	Amount Liq
1-1100-414-00-130-001-0-529	ELECTIONS DEPT-SUR	1-1100-101-00-000-000-0-000	70.00	70.00

FILED
AT 3:01 O'CLOCK P M
OCT 17 2011
ARTURO GUAJARDO, JR., COUNTY CLERK
HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS
BY _____ DEPUTY

No. LPO 1135688

PUBLIC OFFICIAL BOND

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

That we, YVONNE RAMON

of [redacted] State of TEXAS

as Principal and the Old Republic Surety Company Organized under the Laws of the State of Wisconsin, as Surety, with its Home Office in Milwaukee, in said state,

are held and firmly bound unto HIDALGO COUNTY JUDGE

P.O. BOX 1356, EDINBURG, TEXAS 785540, as Obligee,

in the sum of TWENTY THOUSAND DOLLARS Dollars ($ 20,000),

for the payment of which, well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DATED this 26TH day of SEPTEMBER, 2011.

WHEREAS, the above-named Principal has been duly appointed or elected ELECTIONS ADMINIST

of the HIDALGO COUNTY State of TEXAS

for the definite/indefinite term beginning on the 26TH day of AUGUST, 2011.

and ending on the 26TH OF AUGUST 2012.

NOW, THEREFORE, the condition of the foregoing obligation is such, that if the above bounded Principal shall faithfully perform such duties as may be imposed on him by law and shall honestly account for all money that may come into his hands in his official capacity during the said term, then his obligation shall be void; otherwise to remain in full force and effect; provided, however, that the Surety shall not be liable hereunder for any loss of public money deposited by or in behalf of the Principal with any bank when such loss is occasioned by the failure of such bank faithfully to account for and pay over such money on legal demand; any law, decision, or statute to the contrary notwithstanding.

This bond is further conditioned that the liability of the Surety shall be fully terminated as to future acts of the Principal thirty (30) days after the receipt by the Obligee, of the Surety's written notice of cancellation.

Witness: Amanda Valdez

By Yvonne Ramon
YVONNE RAMON
Principal

Old Republic Surety Company
Surety

Witness:

By Ellen Wilson
Ellen Wilson
Attorney-in-Fact

ORSC 21202 (3/93)

OLD REPUBLIC SURETY COMPANY

FILED
AT 3:01 O'CLOCK P M
OCT 17 2011
ARTURO GUAJARDO, JR., COUNTY CLERK
HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS
BY _____ DEPUTY

POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That OLD REPUBLIC SURETY COMPANY, a Wisconsin stock insurance corporation, does make, constitute and appoint:

ANNIE TUTT, BRIAN P. KINDER, TERESA SEGOVIA, LESIA SLUCK, DONNA NELSON, ELLEN WILSON, SARAH GREEN, DAWN ANGLIN, CLIFF MILLER, OF DALLAS, TX.

its true and lawful Attorney(s)-in-Fact, with full power and authority, not exceeding $10,000,000, for and on behalf of the company as surety, to execute and deliver and affix the seal of the company thereto (if a seal is required), bonds, undertakings, recognizances or other written obligations in the nature thereof, (other than bail bonds, bank depository bonds, mortgage deficiency bonds, mortgage guaranty bonds, guarantees of installment paper and note guaranty bonds, self-insurance workers compensation bonds guaranteeing payment of benefits, asbestos abatement contract bonds, waste management bonds, hazardous waste remediation bonds or black lung bonds), as follows:

ALL WRITTEN INSTRUMENTS IN AN AMOUNT NOT TO EXCEED AN AGGREGATE OF TWO HUNDRED FIFTY THOUSAND DOLLARS($250,000)---------- FOR ANY SINGLE OBLIGATION, REGARDLESS OF THE NUMBER OF INSTRUMENTS ISSUED FOR THE OBLIGATION.

and to bind OLD REPUBLIC SURETY COMPANY thereby, and all of the acts of said Attorneys-in-Fact, pursuant to these presents, are ratified and confirmed. This document is not valid unless printed on colored background and is multi-colored. This appointment is made under and by authority of the board of directors at a special meeting held on February 18, 1982. This Power of Attorney is signed and sealed by facsimile under and by the authority of the following resolutions adopted by the board of directors of the OLD REPUBLIC SURETY COMPANY on February 18, 1982.

RESOLVED that, the president, any vice-president, or assistant vice president in conjunction with the secretary or any assistant secretary, may appoint attorneys-in-fact or agents with authority as defined or limited in the instrument evidencing the appointment in each case, for and on behalf of the company to execute and deliver and affix the seal of the company to bonds, undertakings, recognizances, and suretyship obligations of all kinds; and said officers may remove any such attorney-in-fact or agent and revoke any Power of Attorney previously granted to such person.

RESOLVED FURTHER, that any bond, undertaking, recognizance, or suretyship obligation shall be valid and binding upon the Company

(i) when signed by the president, any vice president or assistant vice president, and attested and sealed (if a seal be required) by any secretary or assistant secretary; or

(ii) when signed by the president, any vice president or assistant vice president, secretary or assistant secretary, and countersigned and sealed (if a seal be required) by a duly authorized attorney-in-fact or agent; or

(iii) when duly executed and sealed (if a seal be required) by one or more attorneys-in-fact or agents pursuant to and within the limits of the authority evidenced by the Power of Attorney issued by the company to such person or persons.

RESOLVED FURTHER, that the signature of any authorized officer and the seal of the company may be affixed by facsimile to any Power of Attorney or certification thereof authorizing the execution and delivery of any bond, undertaking, recognizance, or other suretyship obligations of the company; and such signature and seal when so used shall have the same force and effect as though manually affixed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, OLD REPUBLIC SURETY COMPANY has caused these presents to be signed by its proper officer, and its corporate seal to be affixed this 28TH day of JULY, 2011.

Assistant Secretary

OLD REPUBLIC SURETY COMPANY CORPORATE SEAL 1981

OLD REPUBLIC SURETY COMPANY

President

STATE OF WISCONSIN, COUNTY OF WAUKESHA - SS

On this 28TH day of JULY, 2011, personally came before me, GERALD C. LEACH and RICK A. JOHNSON to me known to be the individuals and officers of the OLD REPUBLIC SURETY COMPANY who executed the above instrument, and they each acknowledged the execution of the same, and being by me duly sworn, did severally depose and say; that they are said officers of the corporation aforesaid, and that the seal affixed to the above instrument is the seal of the corporation, and that said corporate seal and their signatures as such officers were duly affixed and subscribed to the said instrument by the authority of the board of directors of said corporation.

SHARON A. PIZUR NOTARY PUBLIC STATE OF WISCONSIN

Notary Public

My commission expires: 12/02/2012

CERTIFICATE

I, the undersigned, assistant secretary of the OLD REPUBLIC SURETY COMPANY, a Wisconsin corporation, CERTIFY that the foregoing and attached Power of Attorney remains in full force and has not been revoked; and furthermore, that the Resolutions of the board of directors set forth in the Power of Attorney, are now in force.

89-0030

OLD REPUBLIC SURETY COMPANY CORPORATE SEAL 1981

Signed and sealed at the City of Brookfield, WI this 26th day of September 2011

Assistant Secretary

OLD REPUBLIC SURETY COMPANY

THIS DOCUMENT HAS A COLORED BACKGROUND AND IS MULTI-COLORED ON THE FACE. THE COMPANY LOGO APPEARS ON THE BACK OF THIS DOCUMENT AS A WATERMARK. IF THESE FEATURES ARE ABSENT, THIS DOCUMENT IS VOID.

ORSC 22262 (9/08)

AI-29208 **9. A.**

CC REGULAR

Meeting Date: 10/25/2011

Submitted By: Myra Montoya, SHERIFF DEPT.

Department: SHERIFF DEPT.

Information

CAPTION

Requesting approval for reimbursement for Senior Deputy Rene Tijerina in the amount of $30.19.

BACKGROUND

Reimbursement is being requested due to Deputy not fueling up at the Sheriff' Office before departing to provide assistance at a funeral detail in McAllen, Texas.

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 2011 **ACCT. #:** 1-1100-421-00-280-001-0-626

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: Yes **MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:**

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

Funding available as of 10-19-11

Attachments

Rene Tijerina

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Anacleto Martinez	Anacleto Martinez	10/19/2011 01:03 PM
Budget & Management	Merlen P. Munoz	10/19/2011 01:16 PM
Manuel Chapa	Manuel Chapa	10/19/2011 04:27 PM
Purchasing Department	Angela Garcia	10/21/2011 03:07 PM

Form Started By: Myra Montoya Started On: 10/19/2011 11:05 AM

Final Approval Date: 10/21/2011

HIDALGO COUNTY AUDITOR'S OFFICE
HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS

PURCHASE AFFIDAVIT

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HIDALGO

I, RENE TIJERINA , do hereby state that the item(s) listed on the invoices named below were purchased for the exclusive use of Hidalgo County:

INVOICE NO.	DATE	AMOUNT	NAME OF COMPANY
DKU4761	Sept. 30, 2011	$30.19	SPEEDY STOP #62

I further state that I was authorized to make such a purchase(s).

I therefore requeste reimbursement of this invoice (these invoices) from Hidalgo County and that payment be made payable to me.

SIGNATURE: [signature] 1089

TITLE: SENIOR DEPUTY

PERSON MAKING REQUEST

Before me MYRA M. MONTOYA , a Notary Public, appeared RENE TIJERINA and on his/her oath deposed and stated that the foregoing facts as set forth in reimbursement are true and correct in every respect. He/She further stated that he requested payment of the same.

MYRA MICHELLE MONTOYA
Notary Public
STATE OF TEXAS
My Comm. Exp. July 27, 2013

[signature]
Notary Public In and For the State of Texas

[signature]
Approval of Department Head

Approval of County Auditor

Unit # 448

WELCOME TO
SPEEDY STOP #62
SPEEDY STOP #6

MCALLEN TX
DEALER: 4691358-DKU
< DUPLICATE RECEIPT >

DEALER# 4691358-DKU
SPEEDY STOP #6

MCALLEN TX

#VISA XXXXXXX9652
CARD # 965
VISA
TIJERINA/RENE
INV # DKU4761
AUTH # 00546A
APPROVAL # DKU476
DATE 09/27/11 10:21

PUMP # 01 REG
GALLONS 8.881
PRICE/GAL $ 3.399

TOTAL (C) $30.19

THANK YOU
COME AGAIN
ST# 1062 TILL XXXX DR# 0 TRAN#
CSH: 0 09/27/11 10:13:48

AI-28466 **9. B.**

CC REGULAR

Meeting Date: 10/25/2011

Submitted For: Sheriff Dept. **Submitted By:** Manuel Chapa, BUDGET & MANAGEMENT

Department: BUDGET & MANAGEMENT

Information

CAPTION

1. Discussion, authorization, and approval to execute the Operation Stonegarden Grant Sub-Recipient Interlocal Agreement from the Governor's Division of Emergency Management (Texas Department of Public Safety) between the County of Hidalgo and the City Police Departments of Alamo, Alton, Donna, Hidalgo, La Joya, Mercedes, Mission, Palmhurst, Palmview, Penitas, Pharr, San Juan, Sullivan City, and Weslaco(14).

2. Sheriff Office 2010 Operation Stonegarden Grant (1284):
Approval of the following city budgets for awarded amounts pursuant to sub-recipient interlocal agreements with the County of Hidalgo for the Operation Stonegarden Grant from the Governor's Division of Emergency Management (Texas Department of Public Safety):

	City of	Amount
1	Alamo	33,483.51
2	Alton	14,509.52
3	Donna	30,135.16
4	Hidalgo	36,831.86
5	La Joya	14,509.52
6	Mercedes	35,715.75
7	Mission	140,630.72
8	Palmhurst	8,928.94
9	Palmview	27,902.93
10	Penitas	5,580.59
11	Pharr	131,701.72
12	San Juan	50,225.27
13	Sullivan	7,812.82
14	Weslaco	73,663.72
	Total	**611,632.03**

BACKGROUND

On 08/09/11, Commissioners' Court approved the acceptance of the grant from the Department of Homeland Security FEMA (AI-27841).

On 02/16/10, Commissioners' Court approved applying for the FY2010 Operation Stonegarden Grant from the U.S. Department of Homeland Security, Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA). (Agenda Item No. 19888.)

Grant Number: 11-MCAMCA-07-001

Grant Award Number: 2010-SS-TO-0008
Grant Period: 08/01/10 to 07/31/12

The grant award is for $963,209.00 of which $303,584.27 is for the Hidalgo County Sheriff's Office. The remaining balance of $659,624.73 is assigned to 3 (three) Hidalgo County constable offices and 14 (fourteen) city police departments within Hidalgo County.

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 2011 **ACCT. #:** 1-1284-421-00-280-XXX-3-XXX

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: **MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:**

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

Approval of 2011 appropriation of funds for the 2010 Operation Stonegarden Grant in the amount of $611,632.03 (14 Cities).
No local cash match is required.

	City of	Expense Acct#	Revenue acct#	Amount
1	Alamo	1-1284-421-00-280-070-3-XXX	1-1284-331-12-280-070-3-000	33,483.51
2	Alton	1-1284-421-00-280-052-3-XXX	1-1284-331-12-280-052-3-000	14,509.52
3	Donna	1-1284-421-00-280-048-3-XXX	1-1284-331-12-280-048-3-000	30,135.16
4	Hidalgo	1-1284-421-00-280-049-3-XXX	1-1284-331-12-280-049-3-000	36,831.86
5	La Joya	1-1284-421-00-280-050-3-841	1-1284-331-12-280-050-3-000	14,509.52
6	Mercedes	1-1284-421-00-280-072-3-XXX	1-1284-331-12-280-072-3-000	35,715.75
7	Mission	1-1284-421-00-280-054-3-XXX	1-1284-331-12-280-054-3-000	140,630.72
8	Palmhurst	1-1284-421-00-280-073-3-841	1-1284-331-12-280-073-3-000	8,928.94
9	Palmview	1-1284-421-00-280-051-3-131	1-1284-331-12-280-051-3-000	27,902.93
10	Penitas	1-1284-421-00-280-074-3-841	1-1284-331-12-280-074-3-000	5,580.59
11	Pharr	1-1284-421-00-280-053-3-XXX	1-1284-331-12-280-053-3-000	131,701.72
12	San Juan	1-1284-421-00-280-076-3-XXX	1-1284-331-12-280-076-3-000	50,225.27
13	Sullivan	1-1284-421-00-280-077-3-841	1-1284-331-12-280-077-3-000	7,812.82
14	Weslaco	1-1284-421-00-280-078-3-XXX	1-1284-331-12-280-078-3-000	73,663.72
			Total	**611,632.03**

Note: Sheriff dept. appropriation ($291,112.91) was done on 8-9-11 AI#27841 & 10-11-11 AI# 28929 ($12,471.36).

Constables appropriations were done on:
Pct #4 8-9-11 AI#27897 $20,090.11
Pct #2 8-16-11 AI#27937 $ 7,812.48
Pct #3 8-16-11 AI#28016 $20,090.11

Attachments

1-Alamo Interlocal
2-Alton Interlocal
3-Donna Interlocal
4-Hidalgo Interlocal
5-La Joya Interlocal
6-Mercedes Interlocal
7-Mission Interlocal

8-Palmhurst Interlocal
9-Palmview Interlocal
10-Penitas Interlocal
11-Pharr Interlocal
12-San Juan Interlocal
13-Sullivan Interlocal
14-Weslaco Interlocal
1-Alamo appropriation
2-Alton appropriation
3-Donna appropriation
4-Hidalgo appropriation
5-La Joya appropriation
6-Mercedes appropriation
7-Mission appropriation
8-Palmhurst appropriation
9-Palmview appropriation
10-Penitas appropriation
11-Pharr appropriation
12-San Juan appropriation
13-Sullivan City appropriation
14-Weslaco appropriation
Approval by Legal

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Manuel Chapa (Originator)	Manuel Chapa	10/21/2011 02:03 PM
Budget & Management	Merlen P. Munoz	10/21/2011 02:06 PM
Purchasing Department	Angela Garcia	10/21/2011 03:07 PM

Form Started By: Manuel Chapa Started On: 09/07/2011

Final Approval Date: 10/21/2011

STATE OF TEXAS §
§
COUNTY OF HIDALGO §

INTERLOCAL COOPERATION AGREEMENT BETWEEN CITY OF ALAMO, TEXAS AND THE COUNTY OF HIDALGO, TEXAS

This Agreement is made and entered into this 25 day of October, 2011, by and between the County of Hidalgo, a political subdivision of the State of Texas and the City of Alamo, Texas hereinafter referred to as "City" pursuant to the provisions of the Texas Interlocal Cooperation Act, as follows:

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, County was awarded a grant hereinafter referred to as "Operation Stonegarden" or the "Grant" in the amount of Nine Hundred Sixty Three Thousand and Two Hundred Nine Dollars and no/100ths ($963,209.00) from the U.S. Department of Homeland Security ("DHS") with CFDA# 97.067 through the State of Texas Governor's Division of Emergency Management ("GDEM") and the Texas Department of Public Safety ("TxDPS"), of which certain funds are intended to be subcontracted to various local police departments including City's police department;

WHEREAS, the purpose of the Grant is to assist counties along the United States borders to enhance law enforcement preparedness and operational readiness among regional law enforcement agencies in a joint mission to secure the borders;

WHEREAS, the Grant allows local law enforcement agencies to use funds for certain law enforcement operating expenses while participating in border security operations approved by DHS;

WHEREAS, the Grant requires County, as the grant recipient, to comply with certain terms and conditions more particularly described in **Exhibit "A"** attached hereto and titled, "Texas Department of Public Safety 2010 Sub-Recipient Agreement for Hidalgo County," dated August 10, 2011, and further requires any sub-recipient accepting funding from the Grant through a subcontract or agreement to also comply with certain provisions of the terms and conditions stated in the attached **Exhibit "A"**;

WHEREAS, City desires to carry out DHS eligible activities as described in the **Statement of Work** attached hereto as **Exhibit "B"**;

WHEREAS, the County proposes to contract with City in order that the eligible activities described in **Exhibit "B"** can be carried out for the benefit of the residents of County and City.

NOW THEREFORE, County and City in consideration of the mutual covenants expressed hereinafter, agree as follows:

SECTION I
RULES AND REGULATIONS

The City agrees to cooperate with the County in respect to the implementation of the Grant within its jurisdiction and as supported under Public Law 110-161, Department of Homeland Security Appropriation Act of 2008.

SECTION II
DEBARMENT/SUSPENSION CERTIFICATION

City certifies that City and its contractors/vendors associated with this Agreement are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded by any federal department or agency and do not appear in the Excluded Parties List System found at hhtp://www.epls.gov.

SECTION III
TERMS AND CONDITIONS AND STATEMENT OF WORK

City represents that is has read and understood the Sub-Recipient Agreement between the County and the TxDPS attached hereto as Exhibit "A" and as a condition of participating in the Grant, City agrees to comply with all terms and conditions required of entities accepting funds through an agreement and the City further agrees to perform services as outlined in the Statement of Work **(Exhibit "B")** for and in consideration of reimbursement from County in an amount not to exceed Thirty Three Thousand Four Hundred and Eighty Three Dollars and 51/100ths ($33,483.51) as delineated in the **City Grant Budget (See attached Exhibit "C") and cost Reimbursement Request Form (See attached Exhibit "D").**

City agrees to notify County in writing and obtain from County written approval, prior to any proposed changes, delays or departures from the Statement of Work (See Exhibit "B") and the City Grant Budget (See Exhibit "C").

County shall not be liable for costs incurred or performances rendered by City before commencement of this Agreement or after termination of this Agreement and shall be responsible for reimbursement as described in the Statement of Work (See Exhibit "B") and the City Grant Budget (See Exhibit "C").

SECTION IV
RECORDS AND REPORTS

City agrees to establish and maintain all necessary records and reports that may be necessary for reimbursement from County of Grant funds, including but not limited to the Cost Reimbursement Form (See Exhibit "D") and Activity Log (See Exhibit "E").

City understands that it is solely the City's responsibility to keep all records and reports pertaining to Grant activity within their municipality in a manner acceptable to County. Failure to maintain records and reports may result in forfeiture of the City's designated Grant funds.

SECTION V
MONITORING VISITS

City agrees to allow County to conduct on-site monitoring visits to assure compliance with applicable federal requirements, terms and conditions, and adequacy of timeliness of performance by City and those performance goals are being achieved, if applicable. City shall give Homeland Security, GDEM, TxDPS, the Comptroller General of the United States, County, County Auditor, and any of their duly authorized representatives, unobstructed and full access to and the right to examine all books, accounts, records, reports, files, and other papers, things or property belonging to or in use by City pertaining to this Agreement.

SECTION VI
PAYMENT REQUESTS

City agrees to submit to the County Auditor's Office, a properly completed SSA/Division of Emergency Management Cost Reimbursement Request (See Exhibit "D") and all supporting documentation, including but not limited to General Ledger Reports, Payroll Distribution Reports, Time Sheets, Activity Logs (See Exhibit "E"), Copies of Invoices, and other related information whether or not requested by County on a monthly basis no later than the 15th of each month for the previous month. Each Cost Reimbursement Request shall be completed in the instructions included in the attached Exhibit "D".

City and County agree that all unused Grant funds at the end or termination of this Agreement will be reallocated or reprogrammed by County.

SECTION VII
AUDIT REQUIREMENTS

City agrees to comply with the applicable requirements and standards as set forth in OMB Circular A-133, Audits of States, Local Governments and Non-Profit organizations.

If City expends Five Hundred Thousand Dollars, ($500,000.00) or more in federal grant funds in the calendar year, City must, within nine (9) months from the end of the calendar year, supply County with an audit of revenues and expenditures conducted by a certified public accountant. If the City expends less than $500,000.00 in federal grant funds in a calendar year, then it is exempt from the OMG Circular A-133 audit requirements for that year; however, records must be available for review or audit by appropriate officials of the federal agency, the General Accounting Office and County. If a City is exempt, City will provide to County a copy of City's Financial Statements for the most recent fiscal year ended. City must complete and provide to County a completed Exhibit "F" on or before nine months following the calendar year. If applicable, City agrees to cooperate with the County relating to any inquiries regarding

audits and City acknowledges that a Financial Audit shall be provided to County at the expense of the City. Audit information shall be available to County staff, and any and all applicable federal agencies.

SECTION VIII
SUSPENSION AND TERMINATION

City understands that this Agreement may be suspended or terminated if City materially fails to comply with the provisions of this Agreement or the provisions so listed in attached Exhibits "A" through "F".

If City fails to fulfill in a timely and proper manner its obligations under this Agreement, or City violates any of the Agreements or stipulations of this Agreement, then the County shall provide City written notification such non-performance. Such non-performance may be the basis for immediate termination of this Agreement. **Should any breach by the City of this Agreement relate to a violation of federal law or regulation that results in GDEM (TxDPS) or Homeland Security demanding reimbursement from the County or the City or its successor, the County will terminate Agreement and seek reimbursement of all funds from City.** City shall not be relieved of the liability to the County for damages sustained by the County by virtue of any breach of this Agreement by City and County may withhold any payments to City for violations of state, local or federal regulations. Should the County become aware of any activity by City, which would jeopardize the County's position with Homeland Security, GDEM, (TxDPS) or any other state or federal agency, or which would cause a payback of federal funds, than the County may take appropriate action including injunctive relief against City to prevent the transaction as aforesaid. The failure of the County to exercise any right shall in no way constitute a waiver by the County to otherwise demand payment or seek any other relief in law or in equity to which it may be justly entitled.

It is expressly agreed that this Agreement may not be amended except in writing upon the joint action of the governing bodies of both the County and City.

SECTION IX
ASSETS

City shall not purchase any asset unless so permitted by the County and such procurement shall be done in the form and manner so required by the County.

The requirements for real and personal property acquired with federal awards are contained in the Common rule of the Office of management and Budget (OMB) Circular A-102, "Grants and Cooperative Agreements with State and Local Governments." The Common Rule of OMB Circular A-102 has been adopted by reference in the Uniform Grant management Standards (UGMS). Recipients and sub-recipients of federal pass-through and other funds from state agencies are subject to the requirements of UGMS.

GMS requires grant recipients and sub-recipients to maintain property records, perform a physical inventory at least once every two years, reconcile results of the physical inventory to

property records, safeguard the property, maintain the property, and use proper sales procedures to ensure the highest possible return.

To comply with the federal and state requirements regarding property records, City is required to keep a separate inventory list of property acquired with grant funds. This inventory list should include a description of the property, a serial number or other identification number, the source of property, name of title holder, the acquisition date, cost of the property, percentage of federal or state participation in the cost of the property, the location, use and condition of the property, and any ultimate disposition data including the date of disposal and sale price of the property (Exhibit "F").

The disposition of any asset improved or acquired in part or in whole with Grant funds by the City during the Grant period or after expiration of the Grant period, must have prior written approval of the County and County shall be reimbursed for the asset, if sold, in the full amount of the fair market value of the disposed asset. Upon such reimbursement to the County, the city shall become the owner of such asset purchased or acquired through the Grant funds and shall be responsible for the care, maintenance and repair of same. This reimbursement process shall also be applicable and in full force and effect for any asset which is no longer used for its intended Grant purpose by the City at any time during the Grant period or after expiration of the Grant period.

SECTION X
LIABILITY FOR DISALLOWED COSTS

The City understands and agrees that it shall be liable to County for any costs disallowed pursuant to financial and compliance audit(s) of City agreement funds. The City further understands and agrees that reimbursement to County of such disallowed costs shall be paid by the City from funds that were not provided or otherwise made available to City pursuant to this Agreement or any other federal contract.

SECTION XI
INDEMNITY CLAUSE AND INSURANCE REQUIREMENT

City agrees to hold harmless the County its elected officials, officers, employees, consultants, or agents and to indemnify County's elected officials, employees, consultants or agents and to defend county against any and all claims brought against County by elected officials, officers, employees, or agents of City or brought by any third person arising in any manner directly or indirectly from City programs, activities or events conducted pursuant to this Agreement.

City shall acquire, maintain and furnish to County a Certificate of Insurance as proof that it has secured and paid for policies of public liability and automobile insurance to cover all operations and services under this Agreement with limits of not less than $300,000.00 per occurrence, $300,000.00 aggregate, covering all risks incident to or in connection with the execution, performance, attempted performance or non-performance of this Agreement. This requirement shall be to meet City's duty of indemnification under this paragraph.

SECTION XII
PROCUREMENT

City agrees to conform to its own applicable purchasing laws, regulations, employment policies and procedures with respect to any purchases or employment in relation to the Grant and/or this Agreement.

SECTION XIII
CONFLICT OF INTEREST

City covenants that neither its elected officials, officers, employees, consultants, nor agents who exercise influence on the decision-making process presently has or will have any interest, direct or indirect, with any person, corporation, company or association that is hired to carry out any of the activities funded by the Grant. City agrees that all elected officials, officers, employees, consultants or agents shall comply fully with the requirements of Texas Local Government Code Chapter 171.

City agrees that no person who is an elected official, officer, employee, consultant, or agent of the City's organization or the County's organization shall gain any interest in any corporation, company, or association that is hired to carry out any of the activities so listed in the attached Exhibit "A" during the Grant period or for a period of one (1) year thereafter.

City is responsible for repayment of funds associated with any conflict of interest that may occur either knowingly or unknowingly.

SECTION XIV
MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

Conflict with Applicable Law. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed so as to require the commission of any act contrary to law, and whenever there is any conflict between any provision of this Agreement and any present or future law, ordinance or administrative, executive or judicial regulation, order or decree, or amendment thereof, contrary to which the parties have no legal right to contract, the latter shall prevail, but in such event the affected provision or provisions of this Agreement shall be modified only to the extent necessary to bring them within the legal requirements and only during the time such conflicts exists.

No Waiver. No waiver by County of any breach of any provision of this Agreement shall be deemed to be a waiver of any preceding or succeeding breach of the same or any other provision hereof.

Entire Agreement. This Agreement contains the entire contract between the parties hereto, and each party acknowledges that neither has made (either directly or through any agent or representative) any representations or agreements in connection with this Agreement not specifically set forth herein. This Agreement may be modified or amended only by agreement in writing executed by County and City, and not otherwise.

Texas Law to Apply. This Agreement shall be construed under and in accordance with the laws of the State of Texas, and all obligations of the parties created hereunder are performable in Hidalgo County, Texas. The parties hereby consent to personal jurisdiction in Hidalgo County, Texas.

Notice. Except as may be otherwise specifically provided in this Agreement, all notices, demands, requests or communications required or permitted hereunder shall be in writing and shall either be (i) personally delivered against a written receipt, or (ii) sent by electronic mail, or (iii) sent by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid and addressed to the parties at the addresses set forth below, or (iv) sent by facsimile or at such other addresses to the parties at the addresses set forth below, or (iv) sent by facsimile or at such other addresses as may have been theretofore specified by written notice delivered in accordance herewith:

If to County: County of Hidalgo
P.O. Box 1356
Edinburg, TX 78539

If to City: City of Alamo
423 N. Tower
Alamo, TX 78516

Each notice, demand, request or communication which shall be delivered to mailed in the manner described above shall be deemed sufficiently given for all purposes at such time as it is personally delivered to the addressee or, if mailed, at such time as it is deposited in the United States mail.

Additional Documents. The parties hereto covenant and agree that they will execute such other and further instruments and documents as are or may become necessary or convenient to effectuate and carry out the terms of this Agreement.

Successors. This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective heirs, executors, administrators, legal representatives, successors, and assigns where permitted by this Agreement.

Assignment. This Agreement shall not be assignable by City. County may assign this Agreement without the consent of City.

Headings. The headings and captions contained in this Agreement are solely for convenient reference and shall not be deemed to affect the meaning or interpretation of any provision or paragraph hereof.

Gender and Number. All pronouns used in this Agreement shall include the other gender, whether used in the masculine, feminine or neuter gender, and the singular shall include the plural whenever and as often as may be appropriate.

Authority to Execute. The execution and performance of this Agreement by County and City have been duly authorized by all necessary laws, resolutions or corporate action, and this Agreement constitutes the valid and enforceable obligations of County and City in accordance with its terms.

WITNESS THE HANDS OF THE PARTIES effective as of the day and year first written above.

THE CITY OF ALAMO, TEXAS

_____
Mayor

ATTEST

_____
City Secretary

THE COUNTY OF HIDALGO

Ramon Garcia, County Judge _____

ATTEST

_____
Arturo Guajardo, Jr., County Clerk

APPROVE AS TO FORM:

ATLAS & HALL, L.L.P.

_____
By Stephen Crain

EXHIBIT "A"

GOVERNOR'S DIVISION OF EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
(TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY)
2010 SUB-RECIPIENT AGREEMENT TO HIDALGO COUNTY

Texas Department of Public Safety

2010 Grant Adjustment Notice

for

Hidalgo County

Date of Award
August 10, 2011

1. Sub-Recipient Name and Address	2. Prepared by: Carrales, Nancy	3. Award Number: 10-GA 48215-02
Judge Ramon Garcia Hidalgo County 1615 S. Closner STE J Edinburg, TX 78539	4. Federal Grant Information	
	Federal Grant Title:	Homeland Security Grant Program
	Federal Grant Award Number:	2010-SS-T0-0008
	Date Federal Grant Awarded to TxDPS:	August 1, 2010
	Federal Granting Agency:	Department of Homeland Security FEMA Grant Programs Directorate

5. Award Amount and Grant Breakdowns

OPSG Award Amount
(Federal)
CFDA: 97.067
$963,209.00

NOTE: Match requirement details can be found in the federal guidance for the grant named in Box 4 above.

Grant Period:

FROM: Aug 1, 2010

TO: Jul 31, 2012

(The SAA Must receive all invoices by the end of grant period)

6. Statutory Authority for Grant: This project is supported under the Department of Homeland Security Appropriations Act of 2010 (Public Law 111-83).

7. Method of Payment: Primary method is reimbursement.

8. Debarment/Suspension Certification: The Sub-Recipient certifies that the sub-recipient and its contractors/vendors are not debarred,suspended, proposed for debarment,en_US declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded by any federal department or agency and do not appear in the Excluded Parties List System at http://www.epls.gov.2.8.9029.0

9. Agency Approval

Approving TxDPS Official:	Signature of TxDPS Official:
Machelle Pharr, Deputy Assistant Director State Administrative Agency Texas Department of Public Safety	

10. Sub-Recipient Acceptance

I have read and understand the attached Terms and Conditions.

Type name and title of Authorized Sub-Recipient official:	Signature of Sub-Recipient Official:
Ramon Garcia County Judge	Approved by Commissioners Court on 8/9/2011

11. Enter Employer Identification Number (EIN) / Federal Tax Identification Number:	12. Date Signed :
746000717	

13. DUE DATE: September 24, 2011

Signed award and Direct Deposit Form (if applicable) must be returned to TxDPS on or before the above due date.

RECEIVED AUG 24 2011 2:52

2010 TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Instructions:

The Sub-recipient must:

1. *Fill in the contact information and sign the Sub-Recipient Award*
2. *Certify they have read and understand the Terms and Conditions by initialing the bottom of each page.*
3. *Fill in the contact information located on Page 4.*
4. *Certify to the statements provided in Exhibits A and B and C located at the back of this document by filling in contact information and signing both exhibits.*
5. *Return all documents to the SAA in accordance with the date provided in the transmittal letter and/or in the agreement.*

Parties to Sub-recipient Agreement

This Sub-recipient Agreement (includes the Sub-recipient Award and the Terms and Conditions) is made and entered into by and between the Department of Public Safety / State Administrative Agency, (DPS/SAA) an agency of the State of Texas, hereinafter referred to as "DPS/SAA," and the funds recipient, hereinafter referred to as the "Sub-recipient." Furthermore, DPS/SAA and the Sub-recipient are collectively hereinafter referred to as the "Parties." The Sub-recipient Agreement is only an offer until the Sub-recipient returns the signed copy of the 2010 Sub-recipient Agreement in accordance with the date provided in the transmittal letter and/or in the agreement Sub-recipient Agreement Award.

Sub-recipient must not assign or transfer any interest in this Sub-recipient Agreement without the express, prior written consent of the SAA.

Overview, and Performance Standards

All allocations and use of funds under this grant must be in accordance with the FY 2010 Guidelines and Application Kit for the Federal Grant Title specified on the Sub-recipient Agreement Award. All award Sub-recipients are required to have read, understood and accepted the FY 2010 Guidance and Application Kit as binding.

Standard of Performance. The Sub-recipient shall perform all activities and projects entered into the SAA web-based grants management system approved by its Regional Planning Group / Urban Area Working Group and/or by the State Administrative Agency (SAA) as applicable. The Sub-recipient shall perform all activities in accordance with all terms, provisions and requirements set forth in this Sub-recipient agreement, Terms and Conditions and the following Exhibits located at the end of this document:

1. Assurance – Non-Construction Programs, hereinafter referred to as "Exhibit A"
2. Assurance – Construction Programs, hereinafter referred to as "Exhibit B"
3. Certification, hereinafter referred to as "Exhibit C"

Failure to Perform. In the event the Sub-recipient fails to implement the project(s) entered into the SAA web-based grants management system, or comply with any of this Sub-recipient agreement's provisions, in addition to the remedies specified in this Sub-recipient agreement, the Sub-recipient is liable to DPS/SAA for an amount not to exceed the award amount of this Sub-recipient agreement and may be barred from applying for or receiving additional DHS/FEMA grant program funds or any other federal program funds administered by DPS/SAA until repayment to DPS/SAA is made and any other compliance or audit finding is satisfactorily resolved.

DPS/SAA Obligations

Measure of Liability. DPS/SAA shall not be liable to the Sub-recipient for any costs incurred by the Sub-recipient that are not allowable costs.

Sub-recipient Agreement Funds Defined and Limit of Liability. The term "Sub-recipient agreement funds" as used in this Sub-recipient agreement means funds provided by DPS/SAA under the DHS/FEMA grant programs. The term "Sub-recipient's funds" or match funds as used in this Sub-recipient agreement means funds provided by the Sub-recipient.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Sub-recipient agreement, the total of all payments and other obligations incurred by DPS/SAA under this Sub-recipient agreement shall not exceed the Total Award Amount listed on the cover page of the Sub-recipient agreement.

Sub-recipient shall contribute the match funds listed on the Sub-recipient Award page.

Excess Payments. The Sub-recipient shall refund to DPS/SAA any sum of Sub-recipient agreement funds that has been paid to the Sub-recipient by DPS/SAA or that DPS/SAA determines has resulted in overpayment to the Sub-recipient or that DPS/SAA

Initial _____ Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court
on 8/9/11 Ro

determines has not been spent by the Sub-recipient in accordance with this Sub-recipient agreement. No refund payment(s) may be made from local, state or federal grant funds unless repayment with grant funds is specifically permitted by statute or regulation. The Sub-recipient shall make such refund to DPS/SAA within thirty (30) days after DPS/SAA requests such refund.

Suspension

In the event the Sub-recipient fails to comply with any of this Sub-recipient Agreement's terms, DPS/SAA may, upon written notification to the Sub-recipient, suspend this Sub-recipient agreement in whole or in part, withhold payments to the Sub-recipient and prohibit the Sub-recipient from incurring additional obligations of Sub-recipient agreement funds.

Termination

DPS/SAA's Right to Terminate. DPS/SAA shall have the right to terminate this Sub-recipient agreement, in whole or in part, at any time before the end of the Performance Period, whenever DPS/SAA determines that the Sub-recipient has failed to comply with any of this Sub-recipient agreement's terms. DPS/SAA shall notify the Sub-recipient in writing prior to the thirtieth (30th) day preceding the termination of such determination and include:

1. the reasons for such termination;
2. the effective date of such termination; and
3. in the case of partial termination, the portion of the Sub-recipient agreement to be terminated.

Appeal will be made to the Deputy Director of Homeland Security, Department of Public Safety.

Enforcement

In taking an enforcement action, the awarding agency will provide the sub-recipient an opportunity for such hearing, appeal, or other administrative proceeding to which the sub-recipient is entitled under any statute or regulation applicable to the action involved.

Conflict of Interest

No employee, officer or agent of the sub-recipient shall participate in selection, or in the award or administration of a contract supported by Federal funds if a conflict of interest, real or apparent, would be involved.

Monitoring

Sub-recipients will be monitored periodically by federal or state agencies, both programmatically and financially, to ensure that project goals, objectives, performance requirement, timelines, milestone completion, budget, and other related program criteria are being met.

DPS/SAA reserves the right to perform periodic office-based and/or on-site monitoring of the Sub-recipient's compliance with this Sub-recipient agreement's terms and conditions and of the adequacy and timeliness of the Sub-recipient's performance pursuant to this Sub-recipient agreement. After each monitoring visit, DPS/SAA shall provide the Sub-recipient with a written report of the monitor's findings. If the monitoring report notes deficiencies in the Sub-recipient's performance under this Sub-recipient agreement's terms, the monitoring report shall include requirements for the timely correction of such deficiencies by the Sub-recipient. Failure by the Sub-recipient to take action specified in the monitoring report may be cause for this Sub-recipient agreement's suspension or termination pursuant to the Suspension and/or Termination Section.

Audit

Audit of Federal and State Funds. The Sub-recipient shall arrange for the performance of an annual financial and compliance audit of Sub-recipient agreement funds received and performances rendered under this Sub-recipient agreement as required by the Single Audit Act (OMB Circular A – 133; 44 C.F.R. 13.26) and as outlined in Exhibit A. The Sub-recipient will also comply, as applicable, with Texas Government Code, Chapter 783, 1 TAC 5.141.et.seq. and the Uniform Grant Management Standards (UGMS), State Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grants and Cooperative Agreements.

DPS/SAA's Right to Audit. DPS/SAA reserves the right to conduct a financial and compliance audit of Sub-recipient agreement funds received and performances rendered under this Sub-recipient agreement. The Sub-recipient agrees to permit DPS/SAA or its authorized representative to audit the Sub-recipient's records. The sub-recipient shall provide any documents, materials or information necessary to facilitate such audit.

Initial RB Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court
on 8/9/11

Sub-recipient's Liability for Disallowed Costs. The Sub-recipient understands and agrees that it shall be liable to DPS/SAA for any costs disallowed pursuant to financial and compliance audit(s) of Sub-recipient agreement funds. The Sub-recipient further understands and agrees that reimbursement to DPS/SAA of such disallowed costs shall be paid by the Sub-recipient from funds that were not provided or otherwise made available to the Sub-recipient pursuant to this Sub-recipient agreement or any other federal contract.

Sub-recipient's Facilitation of Audit. The Sub-recipient shall take such action to facilitate the performance of such audit(s) conducted pursuant to this Section as DPS/SAA may require of the Sub-recipient. The Sub-recipient shall ensure that this clause concerning the authority to audit funds received indirectly by subcontractors through the Sub-recipient and the requirement to cooperate is included in any subcontract it awards.

Other Requirements

A. During the performance period of this grant, Sub-recipients must maintain an Emergency Management Plan at the Intermediate Level of planning preparedness or higher, as prescribed by the Texas Division of Emergency Management (TDEM) . This may be accomplished by a jurisdiction maintaining its own emergency management plan or participating in an inter-jurisdictional emergency management program that meets the required standards. If TDEM identifies deficiencies in the Sub-recipient's plan, Sub-recipient will correct deficiencies within 60 days of receiving notice of such deficiencies from TDEM.

B. Projects identified in the SAA web-based grant management system must identify and relate to the goals and objectives indicated by the applicable approved project investments for the period of performance of the grant.

C. During the performance period of this grant, Sub-recipient agrees that it will participate in a legally-adopted county and/or regional mutual aid agreement.

D. During the performance period, the Sub-recipient must be a registered user of the Texas Regional Response Network (TRRN) and identify all major resources such as vehicles and trailers, equipment costing $5,000 or more and specialized teams/response units equipped and/or trained using grant funds (i.e. hazardous material, decontamination, search and rescue, etc.). This registration is to ensure jurisdictions or organizations are prepared to make grant funded resources available to other jurisdictions through mutual aid.

E. Sub-recipients must submit Fiscal Year 2010 Indirect Cost Allocation Plan signed by Cognizant Agency - "Cognizant agency" means the Federal agency responsible for reviewing, negotiating, and approving cost allocation plans or indirect cost proposals developed under 2 CFR part 225 on behalf of all Federal agencies. OMB publishes a listing of cognizant agencies. Plan should be forwarded to the SAA along with the Planning and Administration Grant Budget Form.

F. Council of Governments (COG) will follow guidelines listed in the SAA FY 10 COG Statement of Work.

G. Sub-recipient acknowledges that FEMA National Preparedness Directorate reserves a royalty-free, non-exclusive, and irrevocable license to reproduce, publish, or otherwise use, and authorize others to use, for Federal government purposes: (1) the copyright in any work developed under an award or sub-award; and (2) any rights of copyright to which a recipient or Sub-recipient purchases ownership with Federal support. The sub-recipient agrees to consult with DPS/SAA regarding the allocation of any patent rights that arise from, or are purchased with, this funding.

Closing the Grant

A. The Sub-recipient must have expended all grant funds and submitted expenditure reimbursement requests and any invoices by the end of the performance period listed on the sub-recipient agreement.

B. DPS/SAA will close a sub-award after receiving Sub-recipient's final performance report indicating that all approved work has been completed and all funds have been disbursed, completing a review to confirm the accuracy of the reported information, and reconciling actual costs to awards modifications and payments. If the close out review and reconciliation indicates that the Sub-recipient is owed additional funds, DPS/SAA will send the final payment automatically to the Sub-recipient. If the Sub-recipient did not use all the funds received, DPS/SAA will issue a Grant Adjustment Notice (GAN) to recover the unused funds.

C. At the completion of the sub-recipient's performance period, DPS/SAA will de-obligate all uncommitted / unexpended funds.

Restrictions, Disclaimers and Notices

A. In cases where local funding is established by a COG or UASI, governing board, the release of funds by DPS/SAA is contingent upon funding allocation approval by the governing board.

B. Notwithstanding any other agreement provisions, the parties hereto understand and agree that DPS/SAA's obligations under this agreement are contingent upon the receipt of adequate funds to meet DPS/SAA's liabilities hereunder, except as required

Initial RB Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court on 8/9/11 RW

by IECGP and HSGP grants. DPS/SAA shall not be liable to the Sub-recipient for costs under this Agreement which exceed the amount specified in the Notice of Sub-recipient Award.

C. All notices or communication required or permitted to be given by either party hereunder shall be deemed sufficiently given if mailed by registered mail or certified mail, return receipt requested, or sent by overnight courier, such as Federal Express, to the other party at its respective address set forth below or to the Point of Contact listed for the sub-recipient in the SAA Grants Management System shall be deemed received the following business day.

DPS/SAA Contact Information	Sub-Recipient Contact Information (Please Fill-in Contact Information below)
Deputy Director, Homeland Security Texas Department of Public Safety State Administrative Agency P.O. Box 4087 Austin, TX 78773-0220	Name: Ramon Garcia Title: Hidalgo County Judge Agency: Address: Hidalgo County, TX 1615 Closner, Ste J Edinburg, TX 78539

Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principals and Audit Requirements

Except as specifically modified by law or this Sub-recipient agreement's provisions, the Sub-recipient shall administer the award through compliance with the most recent version of all applicable Laws and Regulations. A non-exclusive list is provided below

A. Administrative Requirements

1. 44 C.F.R. Part 13, Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grants and Cooperative Agreements to State and Local Governments;
2. 2 C.F.R. Part 215, Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grants and Agreements with Institutions of Higher Education, Hospitals and Other Non-Profit Organizations (OMB Circular A-110).

B. Cost Principles

1. 2 C.F.R. Part 225, Cost Principles for State, Local and Indian Tribal Governments (OMB Circular A-87)
2. 2 C.F.R. Part 220, Cost Principles for Education Institutions (OMB Circular A-21)
3. 2 C.F.R. Part 230, Cost Principles for Non-Profit Organizations (OMB Circular A-122)
4. Federal Acquisition Regulations (FAR) Subpart 31.2, Contracts with Commercial Organizations

C. Audit Requirements – OMB Circular A-133, Audits of States, Local Governments and Non-Profit Organizations.

D. Sub- recipient understands and agrees that it cannot use any federal funds, either directly or indirectly, in support of the enactment, repeal, modification or adoption of any law, regulation or policy, at any level of government, without the express prior written approval of FEMA.

E. The sub-recipient agrees that all allocations and use of funds under this grant will be in accordance with the applicable FY2010 Grant Program Guidance and Application Kit.

F. The recipient must provide information to FEMA to assist with the legally-required environmental planning and historic preservation (EHP) review and to ensure compliance with applicable EHP laws and Executive Orders (EO). These EHP requirements include but are not limited to National Environmental Policy Act, National Historic Preservation Act, Endangered Species Act, EO 11988 – Floodplain Management, EO 11990 – Protection of Wetlands, and EO 12898 – Environmental Justice. The recipient must comply with all Federal, State, and local EHP requirements and obtain applicable permits and clearances.

Recipient shall not undertake any activity from the project that would result in ground disturbance, facility modification, or relates to the use of sonar equipment without the prior approval of FEMA. These include but are not limited to communications towers, physical security enhancements involving ground disturbance, new construction, and modifications to buildings that are 50 years old or older. Recipient must comply with all mitigation or treatment measures required for the project as the result of FEMA's EHP review. Any changes to an approved project description will require re-evaluation for compliance with EHP requirements before the project can proceed. If ground disturbing activities occur during project implementation, the recipient must ensure monitoring of ground disturbance and if any potential archeological resources are discovered, the recipient will immediately cease construction in that area and notify FEMA and the appropriate State Historical Preservation Office. Initiation of these activities prior to completion of FEMA's EHP review will result in a non-compliance finding and may not be eligible for grant funding.

Initial RR Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court
on 8/9/11 RO

G. Sub-recipient shall also comply with all other federal, state, and local laws and regulations applicable to this Sub-recipient agreement's activities and performances rendered by the Sub-recipient including but not limited to the laws and the regulations promulgated in State Administrative Agency Information Bulletins, and Texas Uniform Grants Management Standards (UGMS).

H. The sub-recipient(s) must, in addition to the assurances, comply and require each of its subcontractors employed in the completion of the project to comply with all applicable statutes, regulations, executive orders, OMB circulars, terms and conditions of the award, and the approved application.

Retention and Accessibility of Records

Retention of Records. The Sub-recipient shall maintain fiscal records and supporting documentation for all expenditures of Sub-recipient agreement funds pursuant to the applicable OMB Circular and this Sub-recipient agreement. The Sub-recipient shall retain these records and any supporting documentation for the greater of three (3) years from the completion of this project's public objective, including program requirements and financial obligations, or the period of time required by other applicable laws and regulations. Sub-recipient shall comply with 44 CFR Section 13.42 and UGMS §__.42

Access to Records. The Sub-recipient shall give the United States Department of Homeland Security (DHS), the Comptroller General of the United States, the Texas State Auditor, DPS/SAA, or any of their duly authorized representatives, access to and the right to examine all books, accounts, records, reports, files, other papers, things or property belonging to or in use by the Sub-recipient pertaining to this Sub-recipient agreement including records concerning the past use of DHS/FEMA funds. Such rights to access shall continue as long as the records are retained by the Sub-recipient. The Sub-recipient agrees to maintain such records in an accessible location and to provide citizens reasonable access to such records consistent with the Texas Public Information Act, , and Texas Government Code Chapter 552.

Inclusion in Subcontracts. The Sub-recipient shall include the substance of this Section in all subcontracts.

Legal Authority

Signatory Authority. The Sub-recipient assures and guarantees that the Sub-recipient possesses the legal authority to enter into this Sub-recipient agreement, receive Sub-recipient agreement funds and to perform the services the Sub-recipient has obligated itself to perform pursuant to this Sub-recipient agreement.

Authorized Representative. The person or persons signing and executing this Sub-recipient agreement on the Sub-recipient's behalf do warrant and guarantee that he, she or they have been duly authorized by the Sub-recipient to execute this Sub-recipient agreement on the Sub-recipient's behalf and to validly and legally bind the Sub-recipient to all contractual terms, performances and provisions.

Conflicts in Requirements. If conflict exists between federal, state, or local requirements, the sub-recipient shall comply with the strictest requirement. .

Notice of Litigation and Claims

The Sub-recipient shall give DPS/SAA immediate notice in writing of any action, including any proceeding before an administrative agency, filed against the Sub-recipient arising out of the performance under this Sub-recipient agreement

Except as otherwise directed by DPS/SAA, the Sub-recipient shall furnish immediately to DPS/SAA copies of all documentation or pleadings received by the Sub-recipient with respect to such action or claim.

Non-Waiver of Defaults

ANY FAILURE OF DPS/SAA, AT ANY TIME, TO ENFORCE OR REQUIRE THE STRICT KEEPING AND PERFORMANCE OF ANY PROVISION OF THIS AGREEMENT WILL NOT CONSTITUTE A WAIVER OF SUCH PROVISION, AND WILL NOT AFFECT OR IMPAIR SAME OR THE RIGHT OF DPS/SAA AT ANY TIME TO AVAIL ITSELF OF SAME. A WAIVER DOES NOT BECOME EFFECTIVE UNLESS DPS/SAA EXPRESSLY AGREES TO SUCH WAIVER IN WRITING. ANY PAYMENT BY DPS/SAA SHALL NOT CONSTITUTE A WAIVER OR OTHERWISE IMPAIR OR PREJUDICE ANY RIGHT, POWER, PRIVILEGE, OR REMEDY AVAILABLE TO DPS/SAA TO ENFORCE ITS RIGHTS, AS SUCH RIGHTS, POWERS, PRIVILEGES, AND REMEDIES ARE SPECIFICALLY PRESERVED.

Initial RB Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court
on 8/9/11 RO

Indemnity

AS PERMITTED BY LAW, SUB-RECIPIENT SHALL INDEMNIFY, DEFEND AND HOLD DPS/SAA AND THE STATE OF TEXAS (INCLUDING ITS DIRECTORS, COMMISSIONERS, EMPLOYEES, AGENTS AND THEIR SUCCESSORS) ("INDEMNITEES") HARMLESS FROM AND AGAINST ANY OF THE FOLLOWING THAT ARISE OUT OF OR RESULT FROM SUB-RECIPIENT'S NEGLIGENCE (ANY AND ALL), FAULT, ACT, FAILURE TO ACT, OMISSION, BREACH OF THIS AGREEMENT OR VIOLATION OF ANY STATE OR FEDERAL LAW AND/OR REGULATION, AS WELL AS ANY VIOLATION OF ANY MATTER MADE THE BASIS OF A TREATY AND/OR CONVENTION AND/OR AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND ANOTHER NATION: CLAIMS; LAWSUITS; DAMAGES; LIABILITIES; PENALTIES; TAXES; FINES; INTEREST; EXPENSES (INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ATTORNEYS' FEES, COURT COSTS, INVESTIGATION COSTS AND ALL DIRECT OR INDIRECT COSTS OR EXPENSES INCURRED IN DEFENDING AGAINST ANY CLAIM, LAWSUIT, OR OTHER PROCEEDING, INCLUDING THOSE EXPENSES INCURRED IN ANY NEGOTIATION, SETTLEMENT, OR ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION); ANY AND ALL DAMAGES, HOWEVER CHARACTERIZED, SUCH AS DIRECT, GENERAL, INCIDENTAL, INDIRECT, CONSEQUENTIAL, PUNITIVE, OR SPECIAL DAMAGES OF ANY KIND (INCLUDING LOST REVENUES OR PROFITS, LOSS OF BUSINESS, LOSS OF USE, OR LOSS OF DATA) ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH OR RELATED TO THIS AGREEMENT OR THE RIGHTS PROVIDED THEREIN.

IN ANY AND ALL CLAIMS AGAINST ANY OF THE INDEMNITEES BY ANY EMPLOYEE OF THE SUB-RECIPIENT OR ANY EMPLOYEE OF ITS SUBCONTRACTOR(S), THE INDEMNIFICATION OBLIGATION UNDER THIS AGREEMENT WILL NOT BE LIMITED IN ANY WAY BY THE AMOUNT OR TYPE OF DAMAGES, COMPENSATION, OR BENEFITS PAYABLE BY OR FOR THE SUB-RECIPIENT OR ANY OF ITS SUBCONTRACTOR(S) UNDER WORKER'S DISABILITY COMPENSATION ACTS, DISABILITY BENEFITS ACTS, OR OTHER EMPLOYEE BENEFITS ACTS.

SUB-RECIPIENT SHALL COORDINATE ITS DEFENSE AND ANY SETTLEMENT WITH THE ATTORNEY GENERAL FOR THE STATE OF TEXAS AS REQUESTED BY THE DPS/SAA. IN ANY SETTLEMENT, SUB-RECIPIENT MUST NOT MAKE ANY ADMISSION OF LIABILITY ON THE PART OF ANY OF THE INDEMNITEES.

THIS SECTION SHALL NOT BE CONSTRUED TO ELIMINATE OR REDUCE ANY OTHER INDEMNIFICATION, CONTRIBUTION OR RIGHT WHICH ANY OF THE INDEMNITEES HAVE BY LAW OR EQUITY.

THIS SECTION SHALL SURVIVE THE TERMINATION OR EXPIRATION OF THIS AGREEMENT.

Changes and Amendments

Written Amendment. Except as specifically provided otherwise in this Sub-recipient agreement, any alterations, additions or deletions to this Sub-recipient agreement's terms shall be made through Grant Adjustment Notices generated by the SAA web-based grants management system and executed by the Parties.

Authority to Amend. During the period of this Sub-recipient agreement's performance DPS/SAA and/or FEMA may issue policy directives that serve to establish, interpret or clarify this Sub-recipient agreement's performance requirements. Such policy directives shall be promulgated by DPS/SAA or FEMA in the form of Information Bulletins and shall have the effect of qualifying this Sub-recipient agreement's terms and shall be binding upon the Sub-recipient as if written in the Sub-recipient agreement.

Effect of Changes in Federal and State Laws. Any alterations, additions, or deletions to this Sub-recipient agreement's terms that are required by the changes in federal and state laws or regulations are automatically incorporated into this Sub-recipient agreement without written amendment to this Sub-recipient agreement and shall become effective on the date designated by such law or regulation. . In the event FEMA or DPS/SAA determines that changes are necessary to the award document after an award has been made, including changes to period of performance or terms and conditions, recipients will be notified of the changes in writing. Once notification has been made, any subsequent request for funds will indicate sub-recipient acceptance of the changes to the award.

Headings

Headings and captions of this Sub-recipient agreement's sections and paragraphs are only for convenience and reference. These headings and captions shall not affect or modify this Sub-recipient agreement's terms or be used to interpret or assist in the construction of this Sub-recipient agreement.

Venue

For purposes of litigation pursuant to this Sub-recipient agreement, venue shall lie in Travis County, Texas, and be governed by Texas Law.

Initial RB Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court
on 8/9/11 RO

Special Conditions

2010 Operation Stonegarden (OPSG) Specific:

1) The recipient is prohibited from obligating or expending Operation Stonegarden (OPSG) funds provided through this award until each unique, specific or modified county level or equivalent Operational Order/Frag Operations Order with embedded estimated operational budget has been reviewed and approved through an official email notice issued by FEMA removing this special programmatic condition. The Operations Order approval process/structure is as follows: Operations Orders are submitted to (I) the appropriate Customs and Border Protection (CBP) Border Patrol (BP) Sector Headquarters (HQ); upon approval by the Sector HQ, forwarded through the Border Patrol Enforcement Transfer System (BPETS) system to (2) the OPSG Coordinator, CBP/BP Washington, DC and upon approval forwarded to (3) Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA), Grant Programs Directorate (GPD). Grant Development and Administration Division (GD&A). Notification of release of programmatic hold will be sent by FEMA via email to the State Administrative Agency (SAA) with a copy to OPSG Coordinator at CBP/BP HQ, Washington DC.

General:

1)

a) Provisions applicable to a sub-recipient that is a private entity.
   i) You as a sub-recipient, your employees, may not:
      (1) Engage in severe forms of trafficking in persons during the period of time that the award is in effect;
      (2) Procure a commercial sex act during the period of time that the award is in effect: or
      (3) Use forced labor in the performance of the award or sub-award under this award.
   ii) We may unilaterally terminate this award, without penalty, if the sub-recipient that is a private entity:
      (1) Is determined to have violated a prohibition in paragraph 1a of this award term; or
      (2) Has an employee who is determined by the agency official authorized to terminate the award to have violated a prohibition of this award term through conduct that is either:
         (a) Associated with performance under this award; or
         (b) Imputed to you or the sub-recipient using the standards and due process for imputing the conduct of an individual to an organization that are provided in 2 CFR Part 180, "OMB Guidelines to Agencies on Government Debarment and Suspension (Non-procurement)," as implemented at 2 CFR Part 3000.

b) Provisions applicable to a sub-recipient that is other than a private entity. We may unilaterally terminate this award, without penalty, if the sub-recipient that is a private entity:
   i) Is determined to have violated a prohibition in paragraph 1a of this award term; or
   ii) Has an employee who is determined by the agency official authorized to terminate the award to have violated an applicable prohibition in paragraph a1 of this award term through conduct that is either:
      (1) Associated with performance under this award; or
      (2) Imputed to you or the sub-recipient using the standards and due process for imputing the conduct of an individual to an organization that are provided in 2 CFR Part 180, "OMB Guidelines to Agencies on Government Debarment and Suspension (Non-procurement)," as implemented at 2 CFR Part 3000.

c) Provisions applicable to any recipient:
   i) You must inform us immediately of any information you received from any source alleging a violation of a prohibition in paragraph a1 of this award term.
   ii) Our right to terminate unilaterally that is described in 1b or 2 of this section:
      (1) Implements section 106(g) of the Trafficking Victims Protection Act of 2000 (TVPA), as amended (22 U.S.C. 7104 (g), and
      (2) Is in addition to all other remedies for noncompliance that are available to us under this award.
   iii) You must include the requirements of 1a of this award term in any sub-award you make to a private entity.

d) Definitions. For purposes of this award term:
   i) "Employee" means either:
      (1) An individual employed by a sub-recipient who is engaged in the performance of the project or program under this award: or
      (2) Another person engaged in the performance of the project or program under this award and not compensated by you including, but not limited to, a volunteer or individual whose services are contributed by a third party as an in-kind contribution toward cost sharing or matching requirements.
   ii) "Forced labor" means labor obtained by any of the following methods: the recruitment, harboring, transportation, provision, or obtaining of a person for labor or services, through the use of force, fraud, or coercion for the purpose of subjection to involuntary servitude, peonage, debt bondage, or slavery.
   iii) "Private entity" means:

Initial _____ Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court
on 8/9/11 RD

(1) Any entity other than a State, local government, Indian Tribe, or foreign public entities, as those terms are defined in 2 CFR 175.25.
(2) Includes:
(a) A non-profit organization, including any nonprofit institution of higher education, hospital, or tribal organization other than one included in the definition of Indian Tribe at 2CFR 175.25(b).
(b) A for-profit organization

iv) "Severe forms of trafficking in persons," "commercial sex act," and "coercion" have the meaning given at section 103 of the TVPA, as amended (22 U.S.C. 7102).

2)

a) Classified national security information as defined in Executive Order (EO) 12958, as amended, means information that has been determined pursuant to EO 12958 or any predecessor order to require protection against unauthorized disclosure and is marked to indicate its classified status when in documentary form.
b) No funding under this award shall be used to support a contract, sub-award, or other agreement for goods or services that will include access to classified national security information if the award recipient has not been approved for that access to such information
c) Where an award recipient has been approved for and has access to classified national security information, no funding under this award shall be used to support a contract, sub-award, or other agreement for goods or services that will include access to classified national security information by the contractor, sub-awardee, or other entity without prior written approval from the DHS Office of Security, Industrial Security Program Branch(ISBP), or an appropriate official within the Federal department or agency with whom the classified effort will be performed.
d) Such contracts, sub-awards, or other agreements shall be processed and administered in accordance with the DHS " Standard Operation Procedures, Classified Contracting by States and Local Entities," dated July 7, 20089: EO's 12829, 12959, 12868, as amended; the National Industrial Security Program Operating Manual (NISPOM); and /or other applicable implementing directives or instruction. All security requirement documents are located at: http://www.dhs/gov/xopnbiz/grants/index.shtm.
e) Immediately upon determination by the award recipient that funding under this award will be used to support such a contract, sub-award, or other agreement, and prior to execution of any action to facilitate the acquisition of such a contract sub-award, or other agreement, the award recipient shall contact ISPB, or the appropriate Federal department or agency, for approval and processing instructions.

Please fill in the appropriate information and sign.

Ramon Garcia
Type Name of Authorized Official

Hidalgo County Judge
Title

Hidalgo County, TX
Sub-recipient Organization

[signature] 10/17/11
Signature of Authorized Official Date

Initial [initials] Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court
on 8/9/11 RD

EXHIBIT A

ASSURANCES - NON-CONSTRUCTION PROGRAMS

As the duly authorized representative of the sub-recipient, I certify that the sub-recipient:

1. Has the legal authority to apply for Federal assistance and the institutional, managerial and financial capability (including funds sufficient to pay the non-Federal share of project cost) to ensure proper planning, management and completion of the project described in this agreement.

2. Will give the Department of Homeland Security, the Department of Public Safety, the Comptroller General of the United States and, if appropriate, the State, through any authorized representative, access to and the right to examine all records, books, papers, or documents related to the award; and will establish a proper accounting system in accordance with generally accepted accounting standards or agency directives.

3. Will establish safeguards to prohibit employees from using their positions for a purpose that constitutes or presents the appearance of personal or organizational conflict of interest, or personal gain.

4. Will initiate and complete the work within the applicable time frame after receipt of approval of the awarding agency.

5. Will comply with the Intergovernmental Personnel Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. §§4728-4763) relating to prescribed standards for merit systems for programs funded under one of the 19 statutes or regulations specified in Appendix A of OPM's Standards for a Merit System of Personnel Administration (5 C.F.R. 900, Subpart F).

6. Will comply with all Federal statutes relating to nondiscrimination. These include but are not limited to: (a) Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (P.L. 88-352) which prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color or national origin; (b) Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, as amended (20 U.S.C. §§1681- 1683, and 1685-1686), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex; (c) Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended (29 U.S.C. §794), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of handicaps; (d) the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended (42 U.S.C. §§6101-6107), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of age; (e) the Drug Abuse Office and Treatment Act of 1972 (P.L. 92-255), as amended, relating to nondiscrimination on the basis of drug abuse; (f) the Comprehensive Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism Prevention, Treatment and Rehabilitation Act of 1970 (P.L. 91-616), as amended, relating to nondiscrimination on the basis of alcohol abuse or alcoholism; (g) §§523 and 527 of the Public Health Service Act of 1912 (42 U.S.C. §§290 dd-3 and 290 ee- 3), as amended, relating to confidentiality of alcohol and drug abuse patient records; (h) Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. §§3601 et seq.), as amended, relating to nondiscrimination in the sale, rental or financing of housing; (i) any other nondiscrimination provisions in the specific statute(s) under which agreement for Federal assistance is being made; and, (j) the requirements of any other nondiscrimination statute(s) which may apply to the application.

7. Will comply, or has already complied, with the requirements of Titles II and III of the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (P.L. 91-646) which provide for fair and equitable treatment of persons displaced or whose property is acquired as a result of Federal or federally-assisted programs. These requirements apply to all interests in real property acquired for project purposes regardless of Federal participation in purchases.

8. Will comply, as applicable, with provisions of the Hatch Act (5 U.S.C. §§1501-1508 and 7324-7328) which limit the political activities of employees whose principal employment activities are funded in whole or in part with Federal funds.

9. Will comply, as applicable, with the provisions of the Davis-Bacon Act (40 U.S.C. §§276a to 276a-7), the Copeland Act (40 U.S.C. §276c and 18 U.S.C. §874), and the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. §§327-333), regarding labor standards for federally-assisted construction sub-agreements.

10. Will comply, if applicable, with flood insurance purchase requirements of Section 102(a) of the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (P.L. 93-234) which requires recipients in a special flood hazard area to participate in the program and to purchase flood insurance if the total cost of insurable construction and acquisition is $10,000 or more.

11. Will comply with environmental standards which may be prescribed pursuant to the following: (a) institution of environmental quality control measures under the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (P.L. 91-190) and Executive Order (EO) 11514; (b) notification of violating facilities pursuant to EO 11738; (c) protection of wetlands pursuant to EO 11990; (d) evaluation of flood hazards in floodplains in accordance with EO 11988; (e) assurance of project consistency with the approved State management program developed under the Coastal Zone Management Act of 1972 (16 U.S.C. §§1451 et seq.); (f) conformity of Federal actions to State (Clean Air) Implementation Plans under Section 176(c) of the Clean Air Act of 1955, as amended (42 U.S.C. §§7401 et seq.); (g) protection of underground sources of drinking water under the Safe Drinking Water Act of 1974, as amended (P.L. 93-523); and, (h) protection of endangered species under the Endangered Species Act of 1973, as amended (P.L. 93- 205).

Initial _____ Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners on 8/9/11 BO

12. Will comply with the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act of 1968 (16 U.S.C. §§1271 et seq.) related to protecting components or potential components of the national wild and scenic rivers system.

13. Will assist the awarding agency in assuring compliance with Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended (16 U.S.C. §470), EO 11593 (identification and protection of historic properties), and the Archaeological and Historic Preservation Act of 1974 (16 U.S.C. §§469a-1 et seq.).

14. Will comply with P.L. 93-348 regarding the protection of human subjects involved in research, development, and related activities supported by this award of assistance.

15. Will comply with the Laboratory Animal Welfare Act of 1966 (P.L. 89-544, as amended, 7 U.S.C. §§2131 et seq.) pertaining to the care, handling, and treatment of warm blooded animals held for research, teaching, or other activities supported by this award of assistance.

16. Will comply with the Lead-Based Paint Poisoning Prevention Act (42 U.S.C. §§4801 et seq.) which prohibits the use of lead-based paint in construction or rehabilitation of residence structures.

17. Will cause to be performed the required financial and compliance audits in accordance with the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996 and OMB Circular No. A-133, "Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations."

18. Will comply with all applicable requirements of all other Federal laws, executive orders, regulations, and policies governing this program.

Please fill in the appropriate information and sign.

Ramon Garcia
Type Name of Authorized Official

Hidalgo County Judge
Title

Hidalgo County, TX
Sub-recipient Organization

[signature] 10/17/11
of Authorized Official Date

Initial [signature] Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court
on 8/9/11 RO

EXHIBIT B

ASSURANCES - CONSTRUCTION PROGRAMS

As the duly authorized representative of the sub-recipient, I certify that the sub-recipient:

1. Has the legal authority to apply for Federal assistance, and the institutional, managerial and financial capability (including funds sufficient to pay the non-Federal share of project costs) to ensure proper planning, management and completion of project described in this agreement.

2. Will give the Department of Homeland Security, the Department of Public Safety, the Comptroller General of the United States and, if appropriate, the State, the right to examine all records, books, papers, or documents related to the assistance; and will establish a proper accounting system in accordance with generally accepted accounting standards or agency directives.

3. Will not dispose of, modify the use of, or change the terms of the real property title or other interest in the site and facilities without permission and instructions from the awarding agency. Will record the Federal awarding agency directives and will include a covenant in the title of real property acquired in whole or in part with Federal assistance funds to assure nondiscrimination during the useful life of the project.

4. Will comply with the requirements of the assistance awarding agency with regard to the drafting, review and approval of construction plans and specifications.

5. Will provide and maintain competent and adequate engineering supervision at the construction site to ensure that the complete work conforms with the approved plans and specifications and will furnish progressive reports and such other information as may be required by the assistance awarding agency or State.

6. Will initiate and complete the work within the applicable time frame after receipt of approval of the awarding agency.

7. Will establish safeguards to prohibit employees from using their positions for a purpose that constitutes or presents the appearance of personal or organizational conflict of interest, or personal gain.

8. Will comply with the Intergovernmental Personnel Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. §§4728-4763) relating to prescribed standards of merit systems for programs funded under one of the 19 statutes or regulations specified in Appendix A of OPM's Standards for a Merit System of Personnel Administration (5 C.F.R. 900, Subpart F).

9. Will comply with the Lead-Based Paint Poisoning Prevention Act (42 U.S.C. §§4801 et seq.) which prohibits the use of lead-based pain in construction or rehabilitation of residence structures.

10. Will comply with all Federal statutes relating to nondiscrimination. These include but are not limited to: (a) Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (P.L. 88-352) which prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color or national origin; (b) Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, as amended (20 U.S.C. §§1681 1683, and 1685-1686), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex; (c) Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended (29) U.S.C. §794), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of handicaps; (d) the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended (42 U.S.C. §§6101-6107), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of age; (e) the Drug Abuse Office and Treatment Act of 1972 (P.L. 92-255), as amended relating to nondiscrimination on the basis of drug abuse; (f) the Comprehensive Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism Prevention, Treatment and rehabilitation Act of 1970 (P.L. 91-616), as amended, relating to nondiscrimination on the basis of alcohol abuse or alcoholism; (g) §§523 and 527 of the Public Health Service Act of 1912 (42 U.S.C. §§290 dd-3 and 290 ee 3), as amended, relating to confidentiality of alcohol and drug abuse patient records; (h) Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. §§3601 et seq.), as amended, relating to nondiscrimination in the sale, rental or financing of housing; (i) any other nondiscrimination provisions in the specific statue(s) under which agreement for Federal assistance is being made; and (j) the requirements of any other nondiscrimination statue(s) which may apply to the agreement.

11. Will comply, or has already complied, with the requirements of Titles II and III of the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (P.L. 91-646) which provide for fair and equitable treatment of persons displaced or whose property is acquired as a result of Federal and federally-assisted programs. These requirements apply to all interests in real property acquired for project purposes regardless of Federal participation in purchases.

12. Will comply with the provisions of the Hatch Act (5 U.S.C. §§1501-1508 and 7324-7328) which limit the political activities of employees whose principal employment activities are funded in whole or in part with Federal funds.

13. Will comply, as applicable, with the provisions of the Davis-Bacon Act (40 U.S.C. §§276a to 276a-7), the Copeland Act(40 U.S.C. §276c and 18 U.S.C. §874), and the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. §§327- 333) regarding labor standards for federally-assisted construction sub-agreements.

Initial _____ Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court
on 10/19/11

14. Will comply with flood insurance purchase requirements of Section 102(a) of the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (P.L. 93-234) which requires recipients in a special flood hazard area to participate in the program and to purchase flood insurance if the total cost of insurable construction and acquisition is $10,000 or more.

15. Will comply with environmental standards which may be prescribed pursuant to the following: (a) institution of environmental quality control measures under the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (P.L. 91- 190) and Executive Order (EO) 11514; (b) notification of violating facilities pursuant to EO 11738; (c) protection of wetlands pursuant to EO 11990; (d) evaluation of flood hazards in floodplains in accordance with EO 11988; (e) assurance of project consistency with the approved State management program developed under the Coastal Zone Management Act of 1972 (16 U.S.C. §§1451 et seq.); (f) conformity of Federal actions to State (Clean Air) Implementation Plans under Section 176(c) of the Clean Air Act of 1955, as amended (42 U.S.C. §§7401 et seq.); (g) protection of underground sources of drinking water under the Safe Drinking Water Act of 1974, as amended (P.L. 93-523); and, (h) protection of endangered species under the Endangered Species Act of 1973, as amended (P.L. 93-205).

16. Will comply with the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act of 1968 (16 U.S.C. §§1271 et seq.) related to protecting components or potential components of the national wild and scenic rivers system.

17. Will assist the awarding agency in assuring compliance with Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended (16 U.S.C. §470), EO 11593 (identification and protection of historic properties), and the Archaeological and Historic Preservation Act of 1974 (16 U.S.C. §§469a-1 et seq).

18. Will cause to be performed the required financial and compliance audits in accordance with the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996 and OMB Circular No. A-133, "Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations."

19. Will comply with all applicable requirements of all other Federal laws, executive orders, regulations and policies governing this program.

Please fill in the appropriate information and sign.

Ramon Garcia
Type Name of Authorized Official

Hidalgo County Judge
Title

Hidalgo County, TX
Sub-recipient Organization

[signature] 10/17/11
Signature of Authorized Official Date

Initial [initials] Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court

Exhibit C

Certifications

The undersigned, Ramon Garcia (print), as the authorized official of Hidalgo County, TX certifies the following to the best of his/her knowledge and belief.

A. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of an agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee or a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, of modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

B. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee or a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL "Disclosure of Lobbying Activities," in accordance with its instructions

C. The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all sub-awards at all tiers (including subcontract, sub-grants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all sub-recipients shall certify and disclose accordingly. This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by section 1352, title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than $10,000 and not more than $100,000 for each such failure.

D. As required by Executive Order 12549, Debarment and Suspension, and implemented at 28C.F.R. Part 67, for prospective participants in primary covered transactions, as defined at 28C.F.R. Part 67, Section 67.510. (Federal Certification) The Sub-recipient certifies that it and its principals and vendors:

1. Are not debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, sentenced to a denial of Federal benefits by a State or Federal court, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency; Sub-recipients can access debarment information by going to www.epls.gov and the State Debarred Vendor List http://www.window.state.tx.us/procurement/prog/vendor_performance/debarred/.

2. Have not within a three-year period preceding this agreement been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State, or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;

3. Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State, or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (D)(2) of this certification; and

4. Have not within a three-year period preceding this agreement had one or more public transactions (Federal, State, or local) terminated for cause or default; and

5. Where the sub-recipient is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, he or she shall attach an explanation to this agreement. (Federal Certification)

E. The Sub-recipient certifies federal funds will be used to supplement existing funds, and will not replace (supplant) funds that have been appropriated for the same purpose. Sub-recipient may be required to supply documentation certifying that a reduction in non-federal resources occurred for reasons other than the receipt or expected receipt of federal funds.

F. Sub-recipient must comply with 2 CFR Part 180 Subpart C as a condition of receiving grant funds, and sub-recipient must require such compliance in any sub-grants or contract at the next tier.

G. Will comply with all applicable requirements of all other federal laws, executive orders, regulations, program and administrative requirements, policies and any other requirements governing this program.

H. Drug-free Workplace Act, as amended, 41 U.S.C. §701 et seq. – Requires the recipient to publish a statement about its drug-free workplace program and give a copy of the statement to each employee (including consultants and temporary personnel) who will be involved in award-supported activities at any site where these activities will be carried out. Also,

Initial _____ Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court
on 10/19/11

place(s) where work is being performed under the award (i.e., street address, city, state, and zip code) must be maintained on file. The recipient must notify the Grants Officer of any employee convicted of a violation of a criminal drug statute that occurs in the workplace. For additional information, see 44 CFR Part 17.

I. Understands that failure to comply with any of the above assurances may result in suspension, termination or reduction of grant funds.

Please fill in the appropriate information and sign.

Ramon Garcia
Type Name of Authorized Official

Hidalgo County Judge
Title

Hidalgo County, TX
Sub-recipient Organization

Signature of Authorized Official 10/17/11
Date

Initial RG Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court
on 8/9/11 RD

EXHIBIT "B"

STATEMENT OF WORK
CITY OF ALAMO, TEXAS
POLICE DEPARTMENT

STATEMENT OF WORK FOR PARCTICIPATING LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES

Hidalgo County Sheriff's Office, three (3) Hidalgo County Constables Departments, and fourteen (14) participating local law enforcement agencies will not enforce Title 8 (US Immigration Law). Law enforcement personnel will enforce state law and local ordinances against violators in the target or participating agencies jurisdictional areas to help reduce criminal activities associated with narcotics, weapons, US currency, and human smuggling. Hidalgo County Sheriff's Office along with three (3) Hidalgo County Constables Departments and fourteen (14) participating local law enforcement agencies will conduct enhance law enforcement presence/patrol activities within each agency's jurisdictional boundaries.

EXHIBIT "C"

GRANT BUDGET
CITY OF ALAMO, TEXAS
POLICE DEPARTMENT

OPERATION STONEGARDEN 2010
ALAMO

Overtime		22,500.00
Fringe Benefits		6,300.00
Vehicle Maintenance		
		0.00
Equipment Maintenance		
Equipment		
		0.00
Fuel Cost		0.00
Mileage		4,683.51
Other		
		0.00
Travel		
		0.00
TOTALS		**33,483.51**
FRINGE BENEFITS BREAKDOWN:		
Health Insurance		0.00
FICA		1,721.25
Retirement		1,912.50
Unemployment Compensation		1,737.00
Workers' Compensation		929.25
TOTAL FRINGE BENEFITS		**6,300.00**

EXHIBIT "D"

COST REIMBURSEMENT REQUEST FORM
CITY OF ALAMO, TEXAS
POLICE DEPARTMENT

Cost Reimbursement Request
Instructions

1) The participating Police Department will submit a Cost Reimbursement Request due on or before the 15th of each month for the previous month. Reimbursement Requests received after the deadline will not be processed until the following month.

   I. **Operational Overtime** – Enter the title and name of the officer participating in the Operation Stonegarden project along with hourly rate, overtime rate and total amount of fringes attributed to the overtime amount. (Only FICA, Workman's Compensation, Retirement, and Unemployment Compensation will be reimbursable.)

      (1) Submit copies of time sheets with all required signatures, copies of general ledger and / or payroll distributions reports & proof of payment(i.e. copies of checks) from the Police Department's or City's Financial Management System to support the amount of Operational Overtime being requested.

   II **Travel and Per Diem** – Enter the title and name of the officer along with a brief description of the purpose of the travel and the amount incurred.

      (2) Submit copies of travel supporting documentation (i.e. purpose of travel, proof of attendance) with all appropriate and required signatures and proof of payment (i.e. copies of general ledger and copies of checks).

   IV **Vehicle / Equipment Maintenance** – Enter a brief description of the type of expenditure incurred, invoice number and amount. (list each invoice separately)

      (3) Submit copies of all invoices and proof of payment (i.e. copies of general ledger and copies of checks).

   V **Mileage** – Enter the vehicle identification number (as identified by local police department) along with the number of miles and rate and the total dollar amount per vehicle.

      (4) Submit copies of mileage logs identifying mileage at beginning of trip and mileage at end of trip along with the total miles traveled supported by all appropriate and required signatures.

   VI **Fuel Cost** – Enter the vehicle identification number (as identified by the local police department along with the number of gallons and rate per gallon and the total amount per vehicle). Note: The same vehicle can be entered multiple times depending on the different rates used.

      (5) Submit copies of documentation supporting the amount of fuel consumption and rate with all appropriate and required signatures and / or copies of actual fuel costs along with proof of payment (i.e. copies of general ledger and copies of checks, if applicable).

   VII **Equipment** – Enter a brief description of the equipment purchased along with the invoice number and amount. (List all invoices separately).

      (6) Submit copies of all invoices and proof of payment (i.e. copies of general ledger and copies of checks).

   a. Total for all categories arriving to the total amount of the Cost Reimbursement Request.

   b. Enter the Police Department's name.

c. Enter additional information pertaining to the Cost Reimbursement Request being submitted.
d. Point -of- Contact - Complete the Point of Contact and Certification Authority information.

2) Reimbursement packages can be mailed or submitted in person to:

Hidalgo County Auditor's Office
2808 S. Business Highway 281
Edinburg, Texas 78539-6243

3) Electronic copies of supporting documentation will also be accepted; however, the Cost Reimbursement Request must be an original signed with blue ink.
4) If the Cost Reimbursement Request is not legible, contains incomplete information, or lacks required signatures and / or supporting documentation, it will be returned for correction before processing.
5) The Police Department / City must submit a corrected Cost Reimbursement Requests and / or pending documentation no later than following month's deadline.
6) For any budget category expenditure being submitted for reimbursement, a copy of the Police Department's / City's written policies on overtime, travel and per diem, mileage and procurement procedures should be submitted with the first Cost Reimbursement Requests.
7) Hidalgo County reserves the right to request additional information and documentation on expenditures and procedures to verify whether a cost is allowable and to satisfy audit requirements.
8) The Police Department / City must have all purchases paid by July 31, 2012.

HIDALGO COUNTY
Operation Stonegarden FY 10
Cost Reimbursement Request

Applicant name:	
Project Title:	2010 Stonegarden
Type of Reimbursement	
Date Submitted	
Reimbursement Period Start date:	
Reimbursement Period End date:	
Grant Year	2010

Point of Contact:

Name	
Title	
Organization	
Email	
Telephone	
Fax	

Certification Authority:

Name	
Title	
Organization	
Email	
Telephone	
Fax	

Certification AuthoritySignature

By signing this document you are acknowledging that you are aware that you may be audited by HIDALGO COUNTY, TX DPS and or DHS/FEMA to verify that this request is valid. Failure to provide correct information could result in the disallowance and subsequent repayment of the entire amount requested.

HIDALGO COUNTY
Operation Stonegarden FY 10
(Name of Police Dept)
Cost Reimbursement Request

I. Operational Overtime

	Job Title/Name	Salary Hourly Rate at 100%	Hours of overtime	Overtime Rate	Total Overtime Charged	Total Fringe Benefit	$ Requested
1	Deputy/ Joe Bob	$19.05	2	$28.57	$57.14	$0.00	$57.14
2		$0.00	0	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
3		$0.00	0	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
4		$0.00	0	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
5		$0.00	0	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
6		$0.00	0	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
7		$0.00	0	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
8		$0.00	0	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
9		$0.00	0	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
10		$0.00	0	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
	TOTAL SALARIES						**$57.14**

II. Travel and Per Diem

	Job Title/Name	Total Travel Cost and event	
1			$0.00
2			$0.00
3			$0.00
4			$0.00
5			$0.00
6			$0.00
7			$0.00
8			$0.00
9			$0.00
10			$0.00
	TOTAL TRAVEL		**$0.00**

III Vehicle/Equipment Rentals

1		$0.00
2		$0.00
3		$0.00
4		$0.00
5		$0.00
6		$0.00
7		$0.00
8		$0.00
9		$0.00
10		$0.00
	TOTAL VEHICLE/EQUIPMENT RENTALS	**$0.00**

IV Vehicle/Equipment Maintenance

1		$0.00
2		$0.00
3		$0.00
4		$0.00
5		$0.00
6		$0.00
7		$0.00
8		$0.00
9		$0.00
10		$0.00
	TOTAL VEHICLE/EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	**$0.00**

HIDALGO COUNTY
Operation Stonegarden FY 10
(Name of Police Dept)
Cost Reimbursement Request

V Mileage

Vehicle number plus number of miles @ what rate

1			$0.00
2			$0.00
3			$0.00
4			$0.00
5			$0.00
6			$0.00
7			$0.00
8			$0.00
9			$0.00
10			$0.00
	TOTAL MILEAGE		**$0.00**

VI Fuel Cost

Vehicle Number, amount of fuel @ what rate

1			$0.00
2			$0.00
3			$0.00
4			$0.00
5			$0.00
6			$0.00
7			$0.00
8			$0.00
9			$0.00
10			$0.00
	TOTAL FUEL COST		**$0.00**

VII Equipment

Item Description

1			$0.00
2			$0.00
3			$0.00
4			$0.00
5			$0.00
6			$0.00
7			$0.00
8			$0.00
9			$0.00
10			$0.00
	TOTAL EQUIPMENT		**$0.00**

TOTAL Operational Overtime	**$57.14**
TOTAL Travel and Per Diem	**$0.00**
TOTAL Vehicle/Equipment Rentals	**$0.00**
TOTAL Vehicle/Equipment Maintenance	**$0.00**
TOTAL Mileage	**$0.00**
TOTAL Fuel Cost	**$0.00**
TOTAL Equipment	**$0.00**

REIMBURSEMENT REQUEST TOTAL ***$57.14***

EXHIBIT "E"

ACTIVITY LOG
CITY OF ALAMO, TEXAS
POLICE DEPARTMENT

HIDALGO COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
2010 OPERATION STONEGARDEN
GRANT #: 2010-SS-T0-0008

DAILY ACTIVITY REPORT

Date: _____

Overtime Rate: _____

Begining tour of duty: _____ Ending tour of duty: _____

Starting Mileage: _____ Ending Mileage: _____ Total: _____

Shift: _____ Unit # _____

Calls for Service: _____

Vehicle Stops: _____

Citations Issued: _____

Misdemeanor Arrests: _____

Felony Arrests: _____

Stolen Vehicles: _____

Pursuits: _____

IA turned over to BP: _____

Narcotics Seizures: _____

Non-Drug Seizures: _____

IA Intel Reports: _____

Consent to Search : _____

Cases Investigated: _____

Case Data Entry: _____

Administrative Duties: _____

Deputy (Print)_____ Title: _____ S.O. # _____

Deputy (Sign)_____ Title: _____ S.O. # _____

Supervisor: _____ Title: _____ S.O. # _____

Hidalgo County Sheriff's Office

Page _____ Of _____

OPSG 2010 Grant#: 2010-SS-T0-0008

(Patrol Deputy, Sgt., Lt., Investigator)

PLEASE PRINT LEGIBLY

UNIT #	10-41	START MILEAGE	10-42	END MILEAGE	TOTAL MILEAGE

1.)

SECTOR	:00 PM - :00 AM, Deputy engaged in enhanced patrol activities in a designated area
	which is a rural high crime area in support of the goals identified in Stonegarden Grant

2.)

TIME AM/PM	SECTOR	

3.)

TIME AM/PM	SECTOR	

4.)

TIME AM/PM	SECTOR	

5.)

TIME AM/PM	SECTOR	

6.)

TIME AM/PM	SECTOR	

Deputy Sheriff: (Print) _____ **SO#:** _____ **Date:** _____

Deputy Sheriff: (Signature) _____ **SO#:** _____ **Date:** _____

Supervisor: _____ **SO#:** _____ **Date:** _____

HIDALGO COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
2010 OPERATION STONEGARDEN
OPSG 2010 Reimbursement Form

GRANT #: 2010-SS-T0-0008

EMPLOYEE'S NAME _____ **TITLE** _____ **HOURLY RATE** _____

EMPLOYEE'S I.D. NUMBER _____

DATE	DESCRIPTION OF ASSIGNMENT	HOURS WORKED

(A) TOTAL HOURS WORKED _____
(B) OVERTIME RATE _____
(A*B) TOTAL COMPENSATION _____
FICA _____
RETIREMENT _____
WORKER'S COMP _____
UNEMPLOYMENT _____
TOTAL REIMBURSABLE COSTS _____

This is true and correct and to the best of my knowledge

EMPLOYEE (Print Name) _____ **EMPLOYEE SIGNATURE** _____

SUPERVISOR _____

EXHIBIT "F"

PROPERTY ACQUISITION FORM
CITY OF ALAMO, TEXAS
POLICE DEPARTMENT

EXHIBIT "F"

CITY NAME
STONEGARDEN GRANT PROPERTY ACQUISITION

Description	TAG ID#	Serial or ID#	Source of Property	Title Owner	Acquisition Date	Cost	% of Federal/State Participation in Cost of Property	Location	Use & Condition of Property	Disposal Date	Price sold
INTEGRATED KEYBOARD SCANNER (BLACK & SILVER)	S09	SJPTLB53151	2009-SJ-T90011	CITY	3/19/2010	$ 1,011.44	100%	ROOM 101	EXCELLENT		
COMPUTER XXXX	S10	XFDFF11351	2010-SS-T0-0008	CITY	4/10/2011	$ 1,200.00	100%	ROOM 110	EXCELLENT		

STATE OF TEXAS §
§
COUNTY OF HIDALGO §

INTERLOCAL COOPERATION AGREEMENT
BETWEEN CITY OF ALTON, TEXAS AND
THE COUNTY OF HIDALGO, TEXAS

This Agreement is made and entered into this 25 day of October, 2011, by and between the County of Hidalgo, a political subdivision of the State of Texas and the City of Alton, Texas hereinafter referred to as "City" pursuant to the provisions of the Texas Interlocal Cooperation Act, as follows:

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, County was awarded a grant hereinafter referred to as "Operation Stonegarden" or the "Grant" in the amount of Nine Hundred Sixty Three Thousand and Two Hundred Nine Dollars and no/100ths ($963,209.00) from the U.S. Department of Homeland Security ("DHS") with CFDA# 97.067 through the State of Texas Governor's Division of Emergency Management ("GDEM") and the Texas Department of Public Safety ("TxDPS"), of which certain funds are intended to be subcontracted to various local police departments including City's police department;

WHEREAS, the purpose of the Grant is to assist counties along the United States borders to enhance law enforcement preparedness and operational readiness among regional law enforcement agencies in a joint mission to secure the borders;

WHEREAS, the Grant allows local law enforcement agencies to use funds for certain law enforcement operating expenses while participating in border security operations approved by DHS;

WHEREAS, the Grant requires County, as the grant recipient, to comply with certain terms and conditions more particularly described in **Exhibit "A"** attached hereto and titled, "Texas Department of Public Safety 2010 Sub-Recipient Agreement for Hidalgo County," dated August 10, 2011, and further requires any sub-recipient accepting funding from the Grant through a subcontract or agreement to also comply with certain provisions of the terms and conditions stated in the attached **Exhibit "A"**;

WHEREAS, City desires to carry out DHS eligible activities as described in the **Statement of Work** attached hereto as **Exhibit "B"**;

WHEREAS, the County proposes to contract with City in order that the eligible activities described in **Exhibit "B"** can be carried out for the benefit of the residents of County and City.

NOW THEREFORE, County and City in consideration of the mutual covenants expressed hereinafter, agree as follows:

SECTION I
RULES AND REGULATIONS

The City agrees to cooperate with the County in respect to the implementation of the Grant within its jurisdiction and as supported under Public Law 110-161, Department of Homeland Security Appropriation Act of 2008.

SECTION II
DEBARMENT/SUSPENSION CERTIFICATION

City certifies that City and its contractors/vendors associated with this Agreement are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded by any federal department or agency and do not appear in the Excluded Parties List System found at hhtp://www.epls.gov.

SECTION III
TERMS AND CONDITIONS AND STATEMENT OF WORK

City represents that is has read and understood the Sub-Recipient Agreement between the County and the TxDPS attached hereto as Exhibit "A" and as a condition of participating in the Grant, City agrees to comply with all terms and conditions required of entities accepting funds through an agreement and the City further agrees to perform services as outlined in the Statement of Work **(Exhibit "B")** for and in consideration of reimbursement from County in an amount not to exceed Fourteen Thousand Five Hundred and Nine Dollars and 52/100ths ($14,509.52) as delineated in the **City Grant Budget (See attached Exhibit "C") and cost Reimbursement Request Form (See attached Exhibit "D").**

City agrees to notify County in writing and obtain from County written approval, prior to any proposed changes, delays or departures from the Statement of Work (See Exhibit "B") and the City Grant Budget (See Exhibit "C").

County shall not be liable for costs incurred or performances rendered by City before commencement of this Agreement or after termination of this Agreement and shall be responsible for reimbursement as described in the Statement of Work (See Exhibit "B") and the City Grant Budget (See Exhibit "C").

SECTION IV
RECORDS AND REPORTS

City agrees to establish and maintain all necessary records and reports that may be necessary for reimbursement from County of Grant funds, including but not limited to the Cost Reimbursement Form (See Exhibit "D") and Activity Log (See Exhibit "E").

City understands that it is solely the City's responsibility to keep all records and reports pertaining to Grant activity within their municipality in a manner acceptable to County. Failure to maintain records and reports may result in forfeiture of the City's designated Grant funds.

SECTION V
MONITORING VISITS

City agrees to allow County to conduct on-site monitoring visits to assure compliance with applicable federal requirements, terms and conditions, and adequacy of timeliness of performance by City and those performance goals are being achieved, if applicable. City shall give Homeland Security, GDEM, TxDPS, the Comptroller General of the United States, County, County Auditor, and any of their duly authorized representatives, unobstructed and full access to and the right to examine all books, accounts, records, reports, files, and other papers, things or property belonging to or in use by City pertaining to this Agreement.

SECTION VI
PAYMENT REQUESTS

City agrees to submit to the County Auditor's Office, a properly completed SSA/Division of Emergency Management Cost Reimbursement Request (See Exhibit "D") and all supporting documentation, including but not limited to General Ledger Reports, Payroll Distribution Reports, Time Sheets, Activity Logs (See Exhibit "E"), Copies of Invoices, and other related information whether or not requested by County on a monthly basis no later than the 15th of each month for the previous month. Each Cost Reimbursement Request shall be completed in the instructions included in the attached Exhibit "D".

City and County agree that all unused Grant funds at the end or termination of this Agreement will be reallocated or reprogrammed by County.

SECTION VII
AUDIT REQUIREMENTS

City agrees to comply with the applicable requirements and standards as set forth in OMB Circular A-133, Audits of States, Local Governments and Non-Profit organizations.

If City expends Five Hundred Thousand Dollars, ($500,000.00) or more in federal grant funds in the calendar year, City must, within nine (9) months from the end of the calendar year, supply County with an audit of revenues and expenditures conducted by a certified public accountant. If the City expends less than $500,000.00 in federal grant funds in a calendar year, then it is exempt from the OMG Circular A-133 audit requirements for that year; however, records must be available for review or audit by appropriate officials of the federal agency, the General Accounting Office and County. If a City is exempt, City will provide to County a copy of City's Financial Statements for the most recent fiscal year ended. City must complete and provide to County a completed Exhibit "F" on or before nine months following the calendar year. If applicable, City agrees to cooperate with the County relating to any inquiries regarding

audits and City acknowledges that a Financial Audit shall be provided to County at the expense of the City. Audit information shall be available to County staff, and any and all applicable federal agencies.

SECTION VIII
SUSPENSION AND TERMINATION

City understands that this Agreement may be suspended or terminated if City materially fails to comply with the provisions of this Agreement or the provisions so listed in attached Exhibits "A" through "F".

If City fails to fulfill in a timely and proper manner its obligations under this Agreement, or City violates any of the Agreements or stipulations of this Agreement, then the County shall provide City written notification such non-performance. Such non-performance may be the basis for immediate termination of this Agreement. **Should any breach by the City of this Agreement relate to a violation of federal law or regulation that results in GDEM (TxDPS) or Homeland Security demanding reimbursement from the County or the City or its successor, the County will terminate Agreement and seek reimbursement of all funds from City.** City shall not be relieved of the liability to the County for damages sustained by the County by virtue of any breach of this Agreement by City and County may withhold any payments to City for violations of state, local or federal regulations. Should the County become aware of any activity by City, which would jeopardize the County's position with Homeland Security, GDEM, (TxDPS) or any other state or federal agency, or which would cause a payback of federal funds, than the County may take appropriate action including injunctive relief against City to prevent the transaction as aforesaid. The failure of the County to exercise any right shall in no way constitute a waiver by the County to otherwise demand payment or seek any other relief in law or in equity to which it may be justly entitled.

It is expressly agreed that this Agreement may not be amended except in writing upon the joint action of the governing bodies of both the County and City.

SECTION IX
ASSETS

City shall not purchase any asset unless so permitted by the County and such procurement shall be done in the form and manner so required by the County.

The requirements for real and personal property acquired with federal awards are contained in the Common rule of the Office of management and Budget (OMB) Circular A-102, "Grants and Cooperative Agreements with State and Local Governments." The Common Rule of OMB Circular A-102 has been adopted by reference in the Uniform Grant management Standards (UGMS). Recipients and sub-recipients of federal pass-through and other funds from state agencies are subject to the requirements of UGMS.

GMS requires grant recipients and sub-recipients to maintain property records, perform a physical inventory at least once every two years, reconcile results of the physical inventory to

property records, safeguard the property, maintain the property, and use proper sales procedures to ensure the highest possible return.

To comply with the federal and state requirements regarding property records, City is required to keep a separate inventory list of property acquired with grant funds. This inventory list should include a description of the property, a serial number or other identification number, the source of property, name of title holder, the acquisition date, cost of the property, percentage of federal or state participation in the cost of the property, the location, use and condition of the property, and any ultimate disposition data including the date of disposal and sale price of the property (Exhibit "F").

The disposition of any asset improved or acquired in part or in whole with Grant funds by the City during the Grant period or after expiration of the Grant period, must have prior written approval of the County and County shall be reimbursed for the asset, if sold, in the full amount of the fair market value of the disposed asset. Upon such reimbursement to the County, the city shall become the owner of such asset purchased or acquired through the Grant funds and shall be responsible for the care, maintenance and repair of same. This reimbursement process shall also be applicable and in full force and effect for any asset which is no longer used for its intended Grant purpose by the City at any time during the Grant period or after expiration of the Grant period.

SECTION X
LIABILITY FOR DISALLOWED COSTS

The City understands and agrees that it shall be liable to County for any costs disallowed pursuant to financial and compliance audit(s) of City agreement funds. The City further understands and agrees that reimbursement to County of such disallowed costs shall be paid by the City from funds that were not provided or otherwise made available to City pursuant to this Agreement or any other federal contract.

SECTION XI
INDEMNITY CLAUSE AND INSURANCE REQUIREMENT

City agrees to hold harmless the County its elected officials, officers, employees, consultants, or agents and to indemnify County's elected officials, employees, consultants or agents and to defend county against any and all claims brought against County by elected officials, officers, employees, or agents of City or brought by any third person arising in any manner directly or indirectly from City programs, activities or events conducted pursuant to this Agreement.

City shall acquire, maintain and furnish to County a Certificate of Insurance as proof that it has secured and paid for policies of public liability and automobile insurance to cover all operations and services under this Agreement with limits of not less than $300,000.00 per occurrence, $300,000.00 aggregate, covering all risks incident to or in connection with the execution, performance, attempted performance or non-performance of this Agreement. This requirement shall be to meet City's duty of indemnification under this paragraph.

SECTION XII
PROCUREMENT

City agrees to conform to its own applicable purchasing laws, regulations, employment policies and procedures with respect to any purchases or employment in relation to the Grant and/or this Agreement.

SECTION XIII
CONFLICT OF INTEREST

City covenants that neither its elected officials, officers, employees, consultants, nor agents who exercise influence on the decision-making process presently has or will have any interest, direct or indirect, with any person, corporation, company or association that is hired to carry out any of the activities funded by the Grant. City agrees that all elected officials, officers, employees, consultants or agents shall comply fully with the requirements of Texas Local Government Code Chapter 171.

City agrees that no person who is an elected official, officer, employee, consultant, or agent of the City's organization or the County's organization shall gain any interest in any corporation, company, or association that is hired to carry out any of the activities so listed in the attached Exhibit "A" during the Grant period or for a period of one (1) year thereafter.

City is responsible for repayment of funds associated with any conflict of interest that may occur either knowingly or unknowingly.

SECTION XIV
MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

Conflict with Applicable Law. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed so as to require the commission of any act contrary to law, and whenever there is any conflict between any provision of this Agreement and any present or future law, ordinance or administrative, executive or judicial regulation, order or decree, or amendment thereof, contrary to which the parties have no legal right to contract, the latter shall prevail, but in such event the affected provision or provisions of this Agreement shall be modified only to the extent necessary to bring them within the legal requirements and only during the time such conflicts exists.

No Waiver. No waiver by County of any breach of any provision of this Agreement shall be deemed to be a waiver of any preceding or succeeding breach of the same or any other provision hereof.

Entire Agreement. This Agreement contains the entire contract between the parties hereto, and each party acknowledges that neither has made (either directly or through any agent or representative) any representations or agreements in connection with this Agreement not specifically set forth herein. This Agreement may be modified or amended only by agreement in writing executed by County and City, and not otherwise.

Texas Law to Apply. This Agreement shall be construed under and in accordance with the laws of the State of Texas, and all obligations of the parties created hereunder are performable in Hidalgo County, Texas. The parties hereby consent to personal jurisdiction in Hidalgo County, Texas.

Notice. Except as may be otherwise specifically provided in this Agreement, all notices, demands, requests or communications required or permitted hereunder shall be in writing and shall either be (i) personally delivered against a written receipt, or (ii) sent by electronic mail, or (iii) sent by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid and addressed to the parties at the addresses set forth below, or (iv) sent by facsimile or at such other addresses to the parties at the addresses set forth below, or (iv) sent by facsimile or at such other addresses as may have been theretofore specified by written notice delivered in accordance herewith:

If to County: County of Hidalgo
P.O. Box 1356
Edinburg, TX 78539

If to City: City of Alton
509 S. Alton Blvd
Alton, TX 78573

Each notice, demand, request or communication which shall be delivered to mailed in the manner described above shall be deemed sufficiently given for all purposes at such time as it is personally delivered to the addressee or, if mailed, at such time as it is deposited in the United States mail.

Additional Documents. The parties hereto covenant and agree that they will execute such other and further instruments and documents as are or may become necessary or convenient to effectuate and carry out the terms of this Agreement.

Successors. This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective heirs, executors, administrators, legal representatives, successors, and assigns where permitted by this Agreement.

Assignment. This Agreement shall not be assignable by City. County may assign this Agreement without the consent of City.

Headings. The headings and captions contained in this Agreement are solely for convenient reference and shall not be deemed to affect the meaning or interpretation of any provision or paragraph hereof.

Gender and Number. All pronouns used in this Agreement shall include the other gender, whether used in the masculine, feminine or neuter gender, and the singular shall include the plural whenever and as often as may be appropriate.

Authority to Execute. The execution and performance of this Agreement by County and City have been duly authorized by all necessary laws, resolutions or corporate action, and this Agreement constitutes the valid and enforceable obligations of County and City in accordance with its terms.

WITNESS THE HANDS OF THE PARTIES effective as of the day and year first written above.

THE CITY OF ALTON, TEXAS

_____
Mayor

ATTEST

_____
City Secretary

THE COUNTY OF HIDALGO

Ramon Garcia, County Judge _____

ATTEST

_____
Arturo Guajardo, Jr., County Clerk

APPROVE AS TO FORM:

ATLAS & HALL, L.L.P.

_____
By Stephen Crain

EXHIBIT "A"

GOVERNOR'S DIVISION OF EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
(TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY)
2010 SUB-RECIPIENT AGREEMENT TO HIDALGO COUNTY

Texas Department of Public Safety

2010 Grant Adjustment Notice

for

Hidalgo County

Date of Award: **August 10, 2011**

1. Sub-Recipient Name and Address	2. Prepared by: Carrales, Nancy	3. Award Number: 10-GA 48215-02
Judge Ramon Garcia Hidalgo County 1615 S. Closner STE J Edinburg, TX 78539	**4. Federal Grant Information**	
	Federal Grant Title:	Homeland Security Grant Program
	Federal Grant Award Number:	2010-SS-T0-0008
	Date Federal Grant Awarded to TxDPS:	August 1, 2010
	Federal Granting Agency:	Department of Homeland Security FEMA Grant Programs Directorate

5. Award Amount and Grant Breakdowns

OPSG Award Amount
(Federal)
CFDA: 97.067
$963,209.00

NOTE: Match requirement details can be found in the federal guidance for the grant named in Box 4 above.

Grant Period:

FROM: Aug 1, 2010

TO: Jul 31, 2012

(The SAA Must receive all invoices by the end of grant period)

6. Statutory Authority for Grant: This project is supported under the Department of Homeland Security Appropriations Act of 2010 (Public Law 111-83).

7. Method of Payment: Primary method is reimbursement.

8. Debarment/Suspension Certification: The Sub-Recipient certifies that the sub-recipient and its contractors/vendors are not debarred,suspended, proposed for debarment,en_US declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded by any federal department or agency and do not appear in the Excluded Parties List System at http://www.epls.gov.2.8.9029.0

9. Agency Approval

Approving TxDPS Official:	Signature of TxDPS Official:
Machelle Pharr, Deputy Assistant Director State Administrative Agency Texas Department of Public Safety	M. Pharr

10. Sub-Recipient Acceptance

I have read and understand the attached Terms and Conditions.

Type name and title of Authorized Sub-Recipient official:	Signature of Sub-Recipient Official:
Ramon Garcia County Judge	Ramon Garcia

Approved by Commissioners Court on 8/9/2011

11. Enter Employer Identification Number (EIN) / Federal Tax Identification Number:	12. Date Signed :
746000717	

13. DUE DATE: September 24, 2011

Signed award and Direct Deposit Form (if applicable) must be returned to TxDPS on or before the above due date.

2010 TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Instructions:

The Sub-recipient must:

1. *Fill in the contact information and sign the Sub-Recipient Award*
2. *Certify they have read and understand the Terms and Conditions by initialing the bottom of each page.*
3. *Fill in the contact information located on Page 4.*
4. *Certify to the statements provided in Exhibits A and B and C located at the back of this document by filling in contact information and signing both exhibits.*
5. *Return all documents to the SAA in accordance with the date provided in the transmittal letter and/or in the agreement.*

Parties to Sub-recipient Agreement

This Sub-recipient Agreement (includes the Sub-recipient Award and the Terms and Conditions) is made and entered into by and between the Department of Public Safety / State Administrative Agency, (DPS/SAA) an agency of the State of Texas, hereinafter referred to as "DPS/SAA," and the funds recipient, hereinafter referred to as the "Sub-recipient." Furthermore, DPS/SAA and the Sub-recipient are collectively hereinafter referred to as the "Parties." The Sub-recipient Agreement is only an offer until the Sub-recipient returns the signed copy of the 2010 Sub-recipient Agreement in accordance with the date provided in the transmittal letter and/or in the agreement Sub-recipient Agreement Award.

Sub-recipient must not assign or transfer any interest in this Sub-recipient Agreement without the express, prior written consent of the SAA.

Overview, and Performance Standards

All allocations and use of funds under this grant must be in accordance with the FY 2010 Guidelines and Application Kit for the Federal Grant Title specified on the Sub-recipient Agreement Award. All award Sub-recipients are required to have read, understood and accepted the FY 2010 Guidance and Application Kit as binding.

Standard of Performance. The Sub-recipient shall perform all activities and projects entered into the SAA web-based grants management system approved by its Regional Planning Group / Urban Area Working Group and/or by the State Administrative Agency (SAA) as applicable. The Sub-recipient shall perform all activities in accordance with all terms, provisions and requirements set forth in this Sub-recipient agreement, Terms and Conditions and the following Exhibits located at the end of this document:

1. Assurance – Non-Construction Programs, hereinafter referred to as "Exhibit A"
2. Assurance – Construction Programs, hereinafter referred to as "Exhibit B"
3. Certification, hereinafter referred to as "Exhibit C"

Failure to Perform. In the event the Sub-recipient fails to implement the project(s) entered into the SAA web-based grants management system, or comply with any of this Sub-recipient agreement's provisions, in addition to the remedies specified in this Sub-recipient agreement, the Sub-recipient is liable to DPS/SAA for an amount not to exceed the award amount of this Sub-recipient agreement and may be barred from applying for or receiving additional DHS/FEMA grant program funds or any other federal program funds administered by DPS/SAA until repayment to DPS/SAA is made and any other compliance or audit finding is satisfactorily resolved.

DPS/SAA Obligations

Measure of Liability. DPS/SAA shall not be liable to the Sub-recipient for any costs incurred by the Sub-recipient that are not allowable costs.

Sub-recipient Agreement Funds Defined and Limit of Liability. The term "Sub-recipient agreement funds" as used in this Sub-recipient agreement means funds provided by DPS/SAA under the DHS/FEMA grant programs. The term "Sub-recipient's funds" or match funds as used in this Sub-recipient agreement means funds provided by the Sub-recipient.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Sub-recipient agreement, the total of all payments and other obligations incurred by DPS/SAA under this Sub-recipient agreement shall not exceed the Total Award Amount listed on the cover page of the Sub-recipient agreement.

Sub-recipient shall contribute the match funds listed on the Sub-recipient Award page.

Excess Payments. The Sub-recipient shall refund to DPS/SAA any sum of Sub-recipient agreement funds that has been paid to the Sub-recipient by DPS/SAA or that DPS/SAA determines has resulted in overpayment to the Sub-recipient or that DPS/SAA

Initial _____ Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court on 8/9/11 RO

determines has not been spent by the Sub-recipient in accordance with this Sub-recipient agreement. No refund payment(s) may be made from local, state or federal grant funds unless repayment with grant funds is specifically permitted by statute or regulation. The Sub-recipient shall make such refund to DPS/SAA within thirty (30) days after DPS/SAA requests such refund.

Suspension

In the event the Sub-recipient fails to comply with any of this Sub-recipient Agreement's terms, DPS/SAA may, upon written notification to the Sub-recipient, suspend this Sub-recipient agreement in whole or in part, withhold payments to the Sub-recipient and prohibit the Sub-recipient from incurring additional obligations of Sub-recipient agreement funds.

Termination

DPS/SAA's Right to Terminate. DPS/SAA shall have the right to terminate this Sub-recipient agreement, in whole or in part, at any time before the end of the Performance Period, whenever DPS/SAA determines that the Sub-recipient has failed to comply with any of this Sub-recipient agreement's terms. DPS/SAA shall notify the Sub-recipient in writing prior to the thirtieth (30th) day preceding the termination of such determination and include:

1. the reasons for such termination;
2. the effective date of such termination; and
3. in the case of partial termination, the portion of the Sub-recipient agreement to be terminated.

Appeal will be made to the Deputy Director of Homeland Security, Department of Public Safety.

Enforcement

In taking an enforcement action, the awarding agency will provide the sub-recipient an opportunity for such hearing, appeal, or other administrative proceeding to which the sub-recipient is entitled under any statute or regulation applicable to the action involved.

Conflict of Interest

No employee, officer or agent of the sub-recipient shall participate in selection, or in the award or administration of a contract supported by Federal funds if a conflict of interest, real or apparent, would be involved.

Monitoring

Sub-recipients will be monitored periodically by federal or state agencies, both programmatically and financially, to ensure that project goals, objectives, performance requirement, timelines, milestone completion, budget, and other related program criteria are being met.

DPS/SAA reserves the right to perform periodic office-based and/or on-site monitoring of the Sub-recipient's compliance with this Sub-recipient agreement's terms and conditions and of the adequacy and timeliness of the Sub-recipient's performance pursuant to this Sub-recipient agreement. After each monitoring visit, DPS/SAA shall provide the Sub-recipient with a written report of the monitor's findings. If the monitoring report notes deficiencies in the Sub-recipient's performance under this Sub-recipient agreement's terms, the monitoring report shall include requirements for the timely correction of such deficiencies by the Sub-recipient. Failure by the Sub-recipient to take action specified in the monitoring report may be cause for this Sub-recipient agreement's suspension or termination pursuant to the Suspension and/or Termination Section.

Audit

Audit of Federal and State Funds. The Sub-recipient shall arrange for the performance of an annual financial and compliance audit of Sub-recipient agreement funds received and performances rendered under this Sub-recipient agreement as required by the Single Audit Act (OMB Circular A – 133; 44 C.F.R. 13.26) and as outlined in Exhibit A. The Sub-recipient will also comply, as applicable, with Texas Government Code, Chapter 783, 1 TAC 5.141.et.seq. and the Uniform Grant Management Standards (UGMS), State Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grants and Cooperative Agreements.

DPS/SAA's Right to Audit. DPS/SAA reserves the right to conduct a financial and compliance audit of Sub-recipient agreement funds received and performances rendered under this Sub-recipient agreement. The Sub-recipient agrees to permit DPS/SAA or its authorized representative to audit the Sub-recipient's records. The sub-recipient shall provide any documents, materials or information necessary to facilitate such audit.

Initial RB Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court on 8/9/11

Sub-recipient's Liability for Disallowed Costs. The Sub-recipient understands and agrees that it shall be liable to DPS/SAA for any costs disallowed pursuant to financial and compliance audit(s) of Sub-recipient agreement funds. The Sub-recipient further understands and agrees that reimbursement to DPS/SAA of such disallowed costs shall be paid by the Sub-recipient from funds that were not provided or otherwise made available to the Sub-recipient pursuant to this Sub-recipient agreement or any other federal contract.

Sub-recipient's Facilitation of Audit. The Sub-recipient shall take such action to facilitate the performance of such audit(s) conducted pursuant to this Section as DPS/SAA may require of the Sub-recipient. The Sub-recipient shall ensure that this clause concerning the authority to audit funds received indirectly by subcontractors through the Sub-recipient and the requirement to cooperate is included in any subcontract it awards.

Other Requirements

A. During the performance period of this grant, Sub-recipients must maintain an Emergency Management Plan at the Intermediate Level of planning preparedness or higher, as prescribed by the Texas Division of Emergency Management (TDEM) . This may be accomplished by a jurisdiction maintaining its own emergency management plan or participating in an inter-jurisdictional emergency management program that meets the required standards. If TDEM identifies deficiencies in the Sub-recipient's plan, Sub-recipient will correct deficiencies within 60 days of receiving notice of such deficiencies from TDEM.

B. Projects identified in the SAA web-based grant management system must identify and relate to the goals and objectives indicated by the applicable approved project investments for the period of performance of the grant.

C. During the performance period of this grant, Sub-recipient agrees that it will participate in a legally-adopted county and/or regional mutual aid agreement.

D. During the performance period, the Sub-recipient must be a registered user of the Texas Regional Response Network (TRRN) and identify all major resources such as vehicles and trailers, equipment costing $5,000 or more and specialized teams/response units equipped and/or trained using grant funds (i.e. hazardous material, decontamination, search and rescue, etc.). This registration is to ensure jurisdictions or organizations are prepared to make grant funded resources available to other jurisdictions through mutual aid.

E. Sub-recipients must submit Fiscal Year 2010 Indirect Cost Allocation Plan signed by Cognizant Agency - "Cognizant agency" means the Federal agency responsible for reviewing, negotiating, and approving cost allocation plans or indirect cost proposals developed under 2 CFR part 225 on behalf of all Federal agencies. OMB publishes a listing of cognizant agencies. Plan should be forwarded to the SAA along with the Planning and Administration Grant Budget Form.

F. Council of Governments (COG) will follow guidelines listed in the SAA FY 10 COG Statement of Work.

G. Sub-recipient acknowledges that FEMA National Preparedness Directorate reserves a royalty-free, non-exclusive, and irrevocable license to reproduce, publish, or otherwise use, and authorize others to use, for Federal government purposes: (1) the copyright in any work developed under an award or sub-award; and (2) any rights of copyright to which a recipient or Sub-recipient purchases ownership with Federal support. The sub-recipient agrees to consult with DPS/SAA regarding the allocation of any patent rights that arise from, or are purchased with, this funding.

Closing the Grant

A. The Sub-recipient must have expended all grant funds and submitted expenditure reimbursement requests and any invoices by the end of the performance period listed on the sub-recipient agreement.

B. DPS/SAA will close a sub-award after receiving Sub-recipient's final performance report indicating that all approved work has been completed and all funds have been disbursed, completing a review to confirm the accuracy of the reported information, and reconciling actual costs to awards modifications and payments. If the close out review and reconciliation indicates that the Sub-recipient is owed additional funds, DPS/SAA will send the final payment automatically to the Sub-recipient. If the Sub-recipient did not use all the funds received, DPS/SAA will issue a Grant Adjustment Notice (GAN) to recover the unused funds.

C. At the completion of the sub-recipient's performance period, DPS/SAA will de-obligate all uncommitted / unexpended funds.

Restrictions, Disclaimers and Notices

A. In cases where local funding is established by a COG or UASI, governing board, the release of funds by DPS/SAA is contingent upon funding allocation approval by the governing board.

B. Notwithstanding any other agreement provisions, the parties hereto understand and agree that DPS/SAA's obligations under this agreement are contingent upon the receipt of adequate funds to meet DPS/SAA's liabilities hereunder, except as required

Initial RB Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court on 8/9/11 RW

by IECGP and HSGP grants. DPS/SAA shall not be liable to the Sub-recipient for costs under this Agreement which exceed the amount specified in the Notice of Sub-recipient Award.

C. All notices or communication required or permitted to be given by either party hereunder shall be deemed sufficiently given if mailed by registered mail or certified mail, return receipt requested, or sent by overnight courier, such as Federal Express, to the other party at its respective address set forth below or to the Point of Contact listed for the sub-recipient in the SAA Grants Management System shall be deemed received the following business day.

DPS/SAA Contact Information	Sub-Recipient Contact Information (Please Fill-in Contact Information below)
Deputy Director, Homeland Security Texas Department of Public Safety State Administrative Agency P.O. Box 4087 Austin, TX 78773-0220	Name: Ramon Garcia Title: Hidalgo County Judge Agency: Address: Hidalgo County, TX 1615 Closner, Ste J Edinburg, TX 78539

Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principals and Audit Requirements

Except as specifically modified by law or this Sub-recipient agreement's provisions, the Sub-recipient shall administer the award through compliance with the most recent version of all applicable Laws and Regulations. A non-exclusive list is provided below

A. Administrative Requirements

1. 44 C.F.R. Part 13, Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grants and Cooperative Agreements to State and Local Governments;
2. 2 C.F.R. Part 215, Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grants and Agreements with Institutions of Higher Education, Hospitals and Other Non-Profit Organizations (OMB Circular A-110).

B. Cost Principles

1. 2 C.F.R. Part 225, Cost Principles for State, Local and Indian Tribal Governments (OMB Circular A-87)
2. 2 C.F.R. Part 220, Cost Principles for Education Institutions (OMB Circular A-21)
3. 2 C.F.R. Part 230, Cost Principles for Non-Profit Organizations (OMB Circular A-122)
4. Federal Acquisition Regulations (FAR) Subpart 31.2, Contracts with Commercial Organizations

C. Audit Requirements – OMB Circular A-133, Audits of States, Local Governments and Non-Profit Organizations.

D. Sub- recipient understands and agrees that it cannot use any federal funds, either directly or indirectly, in support of the enactment, repeal, modification or adoption of any law, regulation or policy, at any level of government, without the express prior written approval of FEMA.

E. The sub-recipient agrees that all allocations and use of funds under this grant will be in accordance with the applicable FY2010 Grant Program Guidance and Application Kit.

F. The recipient must provide information to FEMA to assist with the legally-required environmental planning and historic preservation (EHP) review and to ensure compliance with applicable EHP laws and Executive Orders (EO). These EHP requirements include but are not limited to National Environmental Policy Act, National Historic Preservation Act, Endangered Species Act, EO 11988 – Floodplain Management, EO 11990 – Protection of Wetlands, and EO 12898 – Environmental Justice. The recipient must comply with all Federal, State, and local EHP requirements and obtain applicable permits and clearances.

Recipient shall not undertake any activity from the project that would result in ground disturbance, facility modification, or relates to the use of sonar equipment without the prior approval of FEMA. These include but are not limited to communications towers, physical security enhancements involving ground disturbance, new construction, and modifications to buildings that are 50 years old or older. Recipient must comply with all mitigation or treatment measures required for the project as the result of FEMA's EHP review. Any changes to an approved project description will require re-evaluation for compliance with EHP requirements before the project can proceed. If ground disturbing activities occur during project implementation, the recipient must ensure monitoring of ground disturbance and if any potential archeological resources are discovered, the recipient will immediately cease construction in that area and notify FEMA and the appropriate State Historical Preservation Office. Initiation of these activities prior to completion of FEMA's EHP review will result in a non-compliance finding and may not be eligible for grant funding.

Initial RR Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court
on 8/9/11 RO

G. Sub-recipient shall also comply with all other federal, state, and local laws and regulations applicable to this Sub-recipient agreement's activities and performances rendered by the Sub-recipient including but not limited to the laws and the regulations promulgated in State Administrative Agency Information Bulletins, and Texas Uniform Grants Management Standards (UGMS).

H. The sub-recipient(s) must, in addition to the assurances, comply and require each of its subcontractors employed in the completion of the project to comply with all applicable statutes, regulations, executive orders, OMB circulars, terms and conditions of the award, and the approved application.

Retention and Accessibility of Records

Retention of Records. The Sub-recipient shall maintain fiscal records and supporting documentation for all expenditures of Sub-recipient agreement funds pursuant to the applicable OMB Circular and this Sub-recipient agreement. The Sub-recipient shall retain these records and any supporting documentation for the greater of three (3) years from the completion of this project's public objective, including program requirements and financial obligations, or the period of time required by other applicable laws and regulations. Sub-recipient shall comply with 44 CFR Section 13.42 and UGMS §__.42

Access to Records. The Sub-recipient shall give the United States Department of Homeland Security (DHS), the Comptroller General of the United States, the Texas State Auditor, DPS/SAA, or any of their duly authorized representatives, access to and the right to examine all books, accounts, records, reports, files, other papers, things or property belonging to or in use by the Sub-recipient pertaining to this Sub-recipient agreement including records concerning the past use of DHS/FEMA funds. Such rights to access shall continue as long as the records are retained by the Sub-recipient. The Sub-recipient agrees to maintain such records in an accessible location and to provide citizens reasonable access to such records consistent with the Texas Public Information Act, , and Texas Government Code Chapter 552.

Inclusion in Subcontracts. The Sub-recipient shall include the substance of this Section in all subcontracts.

Legal Authority

Signatory Authority. The Sub-recipient assures and guarantees that the Sub-recipient possesses the legal authority to enter into this Sub-recipient agreement, receive Sub-recipient agreement funds and to perform the services the Sub-recipient has obligated itself to perform pursuant to this Sub-recipient agreement.

Authorized Representative. The person or persons signing and executing this Sub-recipient agreement on the Sub-recipient's behalf do warrant and guarantee that he, she or they have been duly authorized by the Sub-recipient to execute this Sub-recipient agreement on the Sub-recipient's behalf and to validly and legally bind the Sub-recipient to all contractual terms, performances and provisions.

Conflicts in Requirements. If conflict exists between federal, state, or local requirements, the sub-recipient shall comply with the strictest requirement. .

Notice of Litigation and Claims

The Sub-recipient shall give DPS/SAA immediate notice in writing of any action, including any proceeding before an administrative agency, filed against the Sub-recipient arising out of the performance under this Sub-recipient agreement

Except as otherwise directed by DPS/SAA, the Sub-recipient shall furnish immediately to DPS/SAA copies of all documentation or pleadings received by the Sub-recipient with respect to such action or claim.

Non-Waiver of Defaults

ANY FAILURE OF DPS/SAA, AT ANY TIME, TO ENFORCE OR REQUIRE THE STRICT KEEPING AND PERFORMANCE OF ANY PROVISION OF THIS AGREEMENT WILL NOT CONSTITUTE A WAIVER OF SUCH PROVISION, AND WILL NOT AFFECT OR IMPAIR SAME OR THE RIGHT OF DPS/SAA AT ANY TIME TO AVAIL ITSELF OF SAME. A WAIVER DOES NOT BECOME EFFECTIVE UNLESS DPS/SAA EXPRESSLY AGREES TO SUCH WAIVER IN WRITING. ANY PAYMENT BY DPS/SAA SHALL NOT CONSTITUTE A WAIVER OR OTHERWISE IMPAIR OR PREJUDICE ANY RIGHT, POWER, PRIVILEGE, OR REMEDY AVAILABLE TO DPS/SAA TO ENFORCE ITS RIGHTS, AS SUCH RIGHTS, POWERS, PRIVILEGES, AND REMEDIES ARE SPECIFICALLY PRESERVED.

Initial RB Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court
on 8/9/11 RO

Indemnity

AS PERMITTED BY LAW, SUB-RECIPIENT SHALL INDEMNIFY, DEFEND AND HOLD DPS/SAA AND THE STATE OF TEXAS (INCLUDING ITS DIRECTORS, COMMISSIONERS, EMPLOYEES, AGENTS AND THEIR SUCCESSORS) ("INDEMNITEES") HARMLESS FROM AND AGAINST ANY OF THE FOLLOWING THAT ARISE OUT OF OR RESULT FROM SUB-RECIPIENT'S NEGLIGENCE (ANY AND ALL), FAULT, ACT, FAILURE TO ACT, OMISSION, BREACH OF THIS AGREEMENT OR VIOLATION OF ANY STATE OR FEDERAL LAW AND/OR REGULATION, AS WELL AS ANY VIOLATION OF ANY MATTER MADE THE BASIS OF A TREATY AND/OR CONVENTION AND/OR AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND ANOTHER NATION: CLAIMS; LAWSUITS; DAMAGES; LIABILITIES; PENALTIES; TAXES; FINES; INTEREST; EXPENSES (INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ATTORNEYS' FEES, COURT COSTS, INVESTIGATION COSTS AND ALL DIRECT OR INDIRECT COSTS OR EXPENSES INCURRED IN DEFENDING AGAINST ANY CLAIM, LAWSUIT, OR OTHER PROCEEDING, INCLUDING THOSE EXPENSES INCURRED IN ANY NEGOTIATION, SETTLEMENT, OR ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION); ANY AND ALL DAMAGES, HOWEVER CHARACTERIZED, SUCH AS DIRECT, GENERAL, INCIDENTAL, INDIRECT, CONSEQUENTIAL, PUNITIVE, OR SPECIAL DAMAGES OF ANY KIND (INCLUDING LOST REVENUES OR PROFITS, LOSS OF BUSINESS, LOSS OF USE, OR LOSS OF DATA) ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH OR RELATED TO THIS AGREEMENT OR THE RIGHTS PROVIDED THEREIN.

IN ANY AND ALL CLAIMS AGAINST ANY OF THE INDEMNITEES BY ANY EMPLOYEE OF THE SUB-RECIPIENT OR ANY EMPLOYEE OF ITS SUBCONTRACTOR(S), THE INDEMNIFICATION OBLIGATION UNDER THIS AGREEMENT WILL NOT BE LIMITED IN ANY WAY BY THE AMOUNT OR TYPE OF DAMAGES, COMPENSATION, OR BENEFITS PAYABLE BY OR FOR THE SUB-RECIPIENT OR ANY OF ITS SUBCONTRACTOR(S) UNDER WORKER'S DISABILITY COMPENSATION ACTS, DISABILITY BENEFITS ACTS, OR OTHER EMPLOYEE BENEFITS ACTS.

SUB-RECIPIENT SHALL COORDINATE ITS DEFENSE AND ANY SETTLEMENT WITH THE ATTORNEY GENERAL FOR THE STATE OF TEXAS AS REQUESTED BY THE DPS/SAA. IN ANY SETTLEMENT, SUB-RECIPIENT MUST NOT MAKE ANY ADMISSION OF LIABILITY ON THE PART OF ANY OF THE INDEMNITEES.

THIS SECTION SHALL NOT BE CONSTRUED TO ELIMINATE OR REDUCE ANY OTHER INDEMNIFICATION, CONTRIBUTION OR RIGHT WHICH ANY OF THE INDEMNITEES HAVE BY LAW OR EQUITY.

THIS SECTION SHALL SURVIVE THE TERMINATION OR EXPIRATION OF THIS AGREEMENT.

Changes and Amendments

Written Amendment. Except as specifically provided otherwise in this Sub-recipient agreement, any alterations, additions or deletions to this Sub-recipient agreement's terms shall be made through Grant Adjustment Notices generated by the SAA web-based grants management system and executed by the Parties.

Authority to Amend. During the period of this Sub-recipient agreement's performance DPS/SAA and/or FEMA may issue policy directives that serve to establish, interpret or clarify this Sub-recipient agreement's performance requirements. Such policy directives shall be promulgated by DPS/SAA or FEMA in the form of Information Bulletins and shall have the effect of qualifying this Sub-recipient agreement's terms and shall be binding upon the Sub-recipient as if written in the Sub-recipient agreement.

Effect of Changes in Federal and State Laws. Any alterations, additions, or deletions to this Sub-recipient agreement's terms that are required by the changes in federal and state laws or regulations are automatically incorporated into this Sub-recipient agreement without written amendment to this Sub-recipient agreement and shall become effective on the date designated by such law or regulation. . In the event FEMA or DPS/SAA determines that changes are necessary to the award document after an award has been made, including changes to period of performance or terms and conditions, recipients will be notified of the changes in writing. Once notification has been made, any subsequent request for funds will indicate sub-recipient acceptance of the changes to the award.

Headings

Headings and captions of this Sub-recipient agreement's sections and paragraphs are only for convenience and reference. These headings and captions shall not affect or modify this Sub-recipient agreement's terms or be used to interpret or assist in the construction of this Sub-recipient agreement.

Venue

For purposes of litigation pursuant to this Sub-recipient agreement, venue shall lie in Travis County, Texas, and be governed by Texas Law.

Initial RG Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court
on 8/9/11 RO

Special Conditions

2010 Operation Stonegarden (OPSG) Specific:

1) The recipient is prohibited from obligating or expending Operation Stonegarden (OPSG) funds provided through this award until each unique, specific or modified county level or equivalent Operational Order/Frag Operations Order with embedded estimated operational budget has been reviewed and approved through an official email notice issued by FEMA removing this special programmatic condition. The Operations Order approval process/structure is as follows: Operations Orders are submitted to (I) the appropriate Customs and Border Protection (CBP) Border Patrol (BP) Sector Headquarters (HQ); upon approval by the Sector HQ, forwarded through the Border Patrol Enforcement Transfer System (BPETS) system to (2) the OPSG Coordinator, CBP/BP Washington, DC and upon approval forwarded to (3) Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA), Grant Programs Directorate (GPD). Grant Development and Administration Division (GD&A). Notification of release of programmatic hold will be sent by FEMA via email to the State Administrative Agency (SAA) with a copy to OPSG Coordinator at CBP/BP HQ, Washington DC.

General:

1)

a) Provisions applicable to a sub-recipient that is a private entity.
   i) You as a sub-recipient, your employees, may not:
      (1) Engage in severe forms of trafficking in persons during the period of time that the award is in effect;
      (2) Procure a commercial sex act during the period of time that the award is in effect: or
      (3) Use forced labor in the performance of the award or sub-award under this award.
   ii) We may unilaterally terminate this award, without penalty, if the sub-recipient that is a private entity:
      (1) Is determined to have violated a prohibition in paragraph 1a of this award term; or
      (2) Has an employee who is determined by the agency official authorized to terminate the award to have violated a prohibition of this award term through conduct that is either:
         (a) Associated with performance under this award; or
         (b) Imputed to you or the sub-recipient using the standards and due process for imputing the conduct of an individual to an organization that are provided in 2 CFR Part 180, "OMB Guidelines to Agencies on Government Debarment and Suspension (Non-procurement)," as implemented at 2 CFR Part 3000.

b) Provisions applicable to a sub-recipient that is other than a private entity. We may unilaterally terminate this award, without penalty, if the sub-recipient that is a private entity:
   i) Is determined to have violated a prohibition in paragraph 1a of this award term; or
   ii) Has an employee who is determined by the agency official authorized to terminate the award to have violated an applicable prohibition in paragraph a1 of this award term through conduct that is either:
      (1) Associated with performance under this award; or
      (2) Imputed to you or the sub-recipient using the standards and due process for imputing the conduct of an individual to an organization that are provided in 2 CFR Part 180, "OMB Guidelines to Agencies on Government Debarment and Suspension (Non-procurement)," as implemented at 2 CFR Part 3000.

c) Provisions applicable to any recipient:
   i) You must inform us immediately of any information you received from any source alleging a violation of a prohibition in paragraph a1 of this award term.
   ii) Our right to terminate unilaterally that is described in 1b or 2 of this section:
      (1) Implements section 106(g) of the Trafficking Victims Protection Act of 2000 (TVPA), as amended (22 U.S.C. 7104 (g), and
      (2) Is in addition to all other remedies for noncompliance that are available to us under this award.
   iii) You must include the requirements of 1a of this award term in any sub-award you make to a private entity.

d) Definitions. For purposes of this award term:
   i) "Employee" means either:
      (1) An individual employed by a sub-recipient who is engaged in the performance of the project or program under this award: or
      (2) Another person engaged in the performance of the project or program under this award and not compensated by you including, but not limited to, a volunteer or individual whose services are contributed by a third party as an in-kind contribution toward cost sharing or matching requirements.
   ii) "Forced labor" means labor obtained by any of the following methods: the recruitment, harboring, transportation, provision, or obtaining of a person for labor or services, through the use of force, fraud, or coercion for the purpose of subjection to involuntary servitude, peonage, debt bondage, or slavery.
   iii) "Private entity" means:

Initial _____ Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court
on 8/9/11 RD

(1) Any entity other than a State, local government, Indian Tribe, or foreign public entities, as those terms are defined in 2 CFR 175.25.
(2) Includes:
(a) A non-profit organization, including any nonprofit institution of higher education, hospital, or tribal organization other than one included in the definition of Indian Tribe at 2CFR 175.25(b).
(b) A for-profit organization

iv) "Severe forms of trafficking in persons," "commercial sex act," and "coercion" have the meaning given at section 103 of the TVPA, as amended (22 U.S.C. 7102).

2)

a) Classified national security information as defined in Executive Order (EO) 12958, as amended, means information that has been determined pursuant to EO 12958 or any predecessor order to require protection against unauthorized disclosure and is marked to indicate its classified status when in documentary form.
b) No funding under this award shall be used to support a contract, sub-award, or other agreement for goods or services that will include access to classified national security information if the award recipient has not been approved for that access to such information
c) Where an award recipient has been approved for and has access to classified national security information, no funding under this award shall be used to support a contract, sub-award, or other agreement for goods or services that will include access to classified national security information by the contractor, sub-awardee, or other entity without prior written approval from the DHS Office of Security, Industrial Security Program Branch(ISBP), or an appropriate official within the Federal department or agency with whom the classified effort will be performed.
d) Such contracts, sub-awards, or other agreements shall be processed and administered in accordance with the DHS " Standard Operation Procedures, Classified Contracting by States and Local Entities," dated July 7, 20089: EO's 12829, 12959, 12968, as amended; the National Industrial Security Program Operating Manual (NISPOM); and /or other applicable implementing directives or instruction. All security requirement documents are located at: http://www.dhs/gov/xopnbiz/grants/index.shtm.
e) Immediately upon determination by the award recipient that funding under this award will be used to support such a contract, sub-award, or other agreement, and prior to execution of any action to facilitate the acquisition of such a contract sub-award, or other agreement, the award recipient shall contact ISPB, or the appropriate Federal department or agency, for approval and processing instructions.

Please fill in the appropriate information and sign.

Ramon Garcia
Type Name of Authorized Official

Hidalgo County Judge
Title

Hidalgo County , TX
Sub-recipient Organization

Signature of Authorized Official Date 10/17/11

Initial RG Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court
on 8/9/11 RD

EXHIBIT A

ASSURANCES - NON-CONSTRUCTION PROGRAMS

As the duly authorized representative of the sub-recipient, I certify that the sub-recipient:

1. Has the legal authority to apply for Federal assistance and the institutional, managerial and financial capability (including funds sufficient to pay the non-Federal share of project cost) to ensure proper planning, management and completion of the project described in this agreement.

2. Will give the Department of Homeland Security, the Department of Public Safety, the Comptroller General of the United States and, if appropriate, the State, through any authorized representative, access to and the right to examine all records, books, papers, or documents related to the award; and will establish a proper accounting system in accordance with generally accepted accounting standards or agency directives.

3. Will establish safeguards to prohibit employees from using their positions for a purpose that constitutes or presents the appearance of personal or organizational conflict of interest, or personal gain.

4. Will initiate and complete the work within the applicable time frame after receipt of approval of the awarding agency.

5. Will comply with the Intergovernmental Personnel Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. §§4728-4763) relating to prescribed standards for merit systems for programs funded under one of the 19 statutes or regulations specified in Appendix A of OPM's Standards for a Merit System of Personnel Administration (5 C.F.R. 900, Subpart F).

6. Will comply with all Federal statutes relating to nondiscrimination. These include but are not limited to: (a) Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (P.L. 88-352) which prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color or national origin; (b) Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, as amended (20 U.S.C. §§1681- 1683, and 1685-1686), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex; (c) Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended (29 U.S.C. §794), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of handicaps; (d) the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended (42 U.S.C. §§6101-6107), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of age; (e) the Drug Abuse Office and Treatment Act of 1972 (P.L. 92-255), as amended, relating to nondiscrimination on the basis of drug abuse; (f) the Comprehensive Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism Prevention, Treatment and Rehabilitation Act of 1970 (P.L. 91-616), as amended, relating to nondiscrimination on the basis of alcohol abuse or alcoholism; (g) §§523 and 527 of the Public Health Service Act of 1912 (42 U.S.C. §§290 dd-3 and 290 ee- 3), as amended, relating to confidentiality of alcohol and drug abuse patient records; (h) Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. §§3601 et seq.), as amended, relating to nondiscrimination in the sale, rental or financing of housing; (i) any other nondiscrimination provisions in the specific statute(s) under which agreement for Federal assistance is being made; and, (j) the requirements of any other nondiscrimination statute(s) which may apply to the application.

7. Will comply, or has already complied, with the requirements of Titles II and III of the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (P.L. 91-646) which provide for fair and equitable treatment of persons displaced or whose property is acquired as a result of Federal or federally-assisted programs. These requirements apply to all interests in real property acquired for project purposes regardless of Federal participation in purchases.

8. Will comply, as applicable, with provisions of the Hatch Act (5 U.S.C. §§1501-1508 and 7324-7328) which limit the political activities of employees whose principal employment activities are funded in whole or in part with Federal funds.

9. Will comply, as applicable, with the provisions of the Davis-Bacon Act (40 U.S.C. §§276a to 276a-7), the Copeland Act (40 U.S.C. §276c and 18 U.S.C. §874), and the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. §§327-333), regarding labor standards for federally-assisted construction sub-agreements.

10. Will comply, if applicable, with flood insurance purchase requirements of Section 102(a) of the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (P.L. 93-234) which requires recipients in a special flood hazard area to participate in the program and to purchase flood insurance if the total cost of insurable construction and acquisition is $10,000 or more.

11. Will comply with environmental standards which may be prescribed pursuant to the following: (a) institution of environmental quality control measures under the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (P.L. 91-190) and Executive Order (EO) 11514; (b) notification of violating facilities pursuant to EO 11738; (c) protection of wetlands pursuant to EO 11990; (d) evaluation of flood hazards in floodplains in accordance with EO 11988; (e) assurance of project consistency with the approved State management program developed under the Coastal Zone Management Act of 1972 (16 U.S.C. §§1451 et seq.); (f) conformity of Federal actions to State (Clean Air) Implementation Plans under Section 176(c) of the Clean Air Act of 1955, as amended (42 U.S.C. §§7401 et seq.); (g) protection of underground sources of drinking water under the Safe Drinking Water Act of 1974, as amended (P.L. 93-523); and, (h) protection of endangered species under the Endangered Species Act of 1973, as amended (P.L. 93- 205).

Initial RLE Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioner
on 8/9/11 BO

12. Will comply with the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act of 1968 (16 U.S.C. §§1271 et seq.) related to protecting components or potential components of the national wild and scenic rivers system.

13. Will assist the awarding agency in assuring compliance with Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended (16 U.S.C. §470), EO 11593 (identification and protection of historic properties), and the Archaeological and Historic Preservation Act of 1974 (16 U.S.C. §§469a-1 et seq.).

14. Will comply with P.L. 93-348 regarding the protection of human subjects involved in research, development, and related activities supported by this award of assistance.

15. Will comply with the Laboratory Animal Welfare Act of 1966 (P.L. 89-544, as amended, 7 U.S.C. §§2131 et seq.) pertaining to the care, handling, and treatment of warm blooded animals held for research, teaching, or other activities supported by this award of assistance.

16. Will comply with the Lead-Based Paint Poisoning Prevention Act (42 U.S.C. §§4801 et seq.) which prohibits the use of lead-based paint in construction or rehabilitation of residence structures.

17. Will cause to be performed the required financial and compliance audits in accordance with the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996 and OMB Circular No. A-133, "Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations."

18. Will comply with all applicable requirements of all other Federal laws, executive orders, regulations, and policies governing this program.

Please fill in the appropriate information and sign.

Ramon Garcia
Type Name of Authorized Official

Hidalgo County Judge
Title

Hidalgo County, TX
Sub-recipient Organization

[signature]
of Authorized Official

10/17/11
Date

Initial [signature] Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court
on 9/9/11 RO

EXHIBIT B

ASSURANCES - CONSTRUCTION PROGRAMS

As the duly authorized representative of the sub-recipient, I certify that the sub-recipient:

1. Has the legal authority to apply for Federal assistance, and the institutional, managerial and financial capability (including funds sufficient to pay the non-Federal share of project costs) to ensure proper planning, management and completion of project described in this agreement.

2. Will give the Department of Homeland Security, the Department of Public Safety, the Comptroller General of the United States and, if appropriate, the State, the right to examine all records, books, papers, or documents related to the assistance; and will establish a proper accounting system in accordance with generally accepted accounting standards or agency directives.

3. Will not dispose of, modify the use of, or change the terms of the real property title or other interest in the site and facilities without permission and instructions from the awarding agency. Will record the Federal awarding agency directives and will include a covenant in the title of real property acquired in whole or in part with Federal assistance funds to assure nondiscrimination during the useful life of the project.

4. Will comply with the requirements of the assistance awarding agency with regard to the drafting, review and approval of construction plans and specifications.

5. Will provide and maintain competent and adequate engineering supervision at the construction site to ensure that the complete work conforms with the approved plans and specifications and will furnish progressive reports and such other information as may be required by the assistance awarding agency or State.

6. Will initiate and complete the work within the applicable time frame after receipt of approval of the awarding agency.

7. Will establish safeguards to prohibit employees from using their positions for a purpose that constitutes or presents the appearance of personal or organizational conflict of interest, or personal gain.

8. Will comply with the Intergovernmental Personnel Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. §§4728-4763) relating to prescribed standards of merit systems for programs funded under one of the 19 statutes or regulations specified in Appendix A of OPM's Standards for a Merit System of Personnel Administration (5 C.F.R. 900, Subpart F).

9. Will comply with the Lead-Based Paint Poisoning Prevention Act (42 U.S.C. §§4801 et seq.) which prohibits the use of lead-based pain in construction or rehabilitation of residence structures.

10. Will comply with all Federal statutes relating to nondiscrimination. These include but are not limited to: (a) Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (P.L. 88-352) which prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color or national origin; (b) Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, as amended (20 U.S.C. §§1681 1683, and 1685-1686), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex; (c) Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended (29) U.S.C. §794), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of handicaps; (d) the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended (42 U.S.C. §§6101-6107), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of age; (e) the Drug Abuse Office and Treatment Act of 1972 (P.L. 92-255), as amended relating to nondiscrimination on the basis of drug abuse; (f) the Comprehensive Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism Prevention, Treatment and rehabilitation Act of 1970 (P.L. 91-616), as amended, relating to nondiscrimination on the basis of alcohol abuse or alcoholism; (g) §§523 and 527 of the Public Health Service Act of 1912 (42 U.S.C. §§290 dd-3 and 290 ee 3), as amended, relating to confidentiality of alcohol and drug abuse patient records; (h) Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. §§3601 et seq.), as amended, relating to nondiscrimination in the sale, rental or financing of housing; (I) any other nondiscrimination provisions in the specific statue(s) under which agreement for Federal assistance is being made; and (j) the requirements of any other nondiscrimination statue(s) which may apply to the agreement.

11. Will comply, or has already complied, with the requirements of Titles II and III of the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (P.L. 91-646) which provide for fair and equitable treatment of persons displaced or whose property is acquired as a result of Federal and federally-assisted programs. These requirements apply to all interests in real property acquired for project purposes regardless of Federal participation in purchases.

12. Will comply with the provisions of the Hatch Act (5 U.S.C. §§1501-1508 and 7324-7328) which limit the political activities of employees whose principal employment activities are funded in whole or in part with Federal funds.

13. Will comply, as applicable, with the provisions of the Davis-Bacon Act (40 U.S.C. §§276a to 276a-7), the Copeland Act(40 U.S.C. §276c and 18 U.S.C. §874), and the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. §§327- 333) regarding labor standards for federally-assisted construction sub-agreements.

Initial _____ Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court
on 10/31/11

14. Will comply with flood insurance purchase requirements of Section 102(a) of the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (P.L. 93-234) which requires recipients in a special flood hazard area to participate in the program and to purchase flood insurance if the total cost of insurable construction and acquisition is $10,000 or more.

15. Will comply with environmental standards which may be prescribed pursuant to the following: (a) institution of environmental quality control measures under the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (P.L. 91- 190) and Executive Order (EO) 11514; (b) notification of violating facilities pursuant to EO 11738; (c) protection of wetlands pursuant to EO 11990; (d) evaluation of flood hazards in floodplains in accordance with EO 11988; (e) assurance of project consistency with the approved State management program developed under the Coastal Zone Management Act of 1972 (16 U.S.C. §§1451 et seq.); (f) conformity of Federal actions to State (Clean Air) Implementation Plans under Section 176(c) of the Clean Air Act of 1955, as amended (42 U.S.C. §§7401 et seq.); (g) protection of underground sources of drinking water under the Safe Drinking Water Act of 1974, as amended (P.L. 93-523); and, (h) protection of endangered species under the Endangered Species Act of 1973, as amended (P.L. 93-205).

16. Will comply with the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act of 1968 (16 U.S.C. §§1271 et seq.) related to protecting components or potential components of the national wild and scenic rivers system.

17. Will assist the awarding agency in assuring compliance with Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended (16 U.S.C. §470), EO 11593 (identification and protection of historic properties), and the Archaeological and Historic Preservation Act of 1974 (16 U.S.C. §§469a-1 et seq).

18. Will cause to be performed the required financial and compliance audits in accordance with the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996 and OMB Circular No. A-133, "Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations."

19. Will comply with all applicable requirements of all other Federal laws, executive orders, regulations and policies governing this program.

Please fill in the appropriate information and sign.

Ramon Garcia
Type Name of Authorized Official

Hidalgo County Judge
Title

Hidalgo County, TX
Sub-recipient Organization

Signature of Authorized Official

10/17/11
Date

Initial Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court

Exhibit C

Certifications

The undersigned, Ramon Garcia (print), as the authorized official of Hidalgo County, TX certifies the following to the best of his/her knowledge and belief.

A. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of an agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee or a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, of modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

B. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee or a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL "Disclosure of Lobbying Activities," in accordance with its Instructions

C. The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all sub-awards at all tiers (including subcontract, sub-grants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all sub-recipients shall certify and disclose accordingly. This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by section 1352, title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than $10,000 and not more than $100,000 for each such failure.

D. As required by Executive Order 12549, Debarment and Suspension, and implemented at 28C.F.R. Part 67, for prospective participants in primary covered transactions, as defined at 28C.F.R. Part 67, Section 67.510. (Federal Certification) The Sub-recipient certifies that it and its principals and vendors:

1. Are not debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, sentenced to a denial of Federal benefits by a State or Federal court, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency; Sub-recipients can access debarment information by going to www.epls.gov and the State Debarred Vendor List http://www.window.state.tx.us/procurement/prog/vendor_performance/debarred/.

2. Have not within a three-year period preceding this agreement been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State, or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;

3. Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State, or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (D)(2) of this certification; and

4. Have not within a three-year period preceding this agreement had one or more public transactions (Federal, State, or local) terminated for cause or default; and

5. Where the sub-recipient is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, he or she shall attach an explanation to this agreement. (Federal Certification)

E. The Sub-recipient certifies federal funds will be used to supplement existing funds, and will not replace (supplant) funds that have been appropriated for the same purpose. Sub-recipient may be required to supply documentation certifying that a reduction in non-federal resources occurred for reasons other than the receipt or expected receipt of federal funds.

F. Sub-recipient must comply with 2 CFR Part 180 Subpart C as a condition of receiving grant funds, and sub-recipient must require such compliance in any sub-grants or contract at the next tier.

G. Will comply with all applicable requirements of all other federal laws, executive orders, regulations, program and administrative requirements, policies and any other requirements governing this program.

H. Drug-free Workplace Act, as amended, 41 U.S.C. §701 et seq. – Requires the recipient to publish a statement about its drug-free workplace program and give a copy of the statement to each employee (including consultants and temporary personnel) who will be involved in award-supported activities at any site where these activities will be carried out. Also,

Initial _____ Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court on 10/19/11

place(s) where work is being performed under the award (i.e., street address, city, state, and zip code) must be maintained on file. The recipient must notify the Grants Officer of any employee convicted of a violation of a criminal drug statute that occurs in the workplace. For additional information, see 44 CFR Part 17.

I. Understands that failure to comply with any of the above assurances may result in suspension, termination or reduction of grant funds.

Please fill in the appropriate information and sign.

Ramon Garcia
Type Name of Authorized Official

Hidalgo County Judge
Title

Hidalgo County, TX
Sub-recipient Organization

Signature of Authorized Official 10/17/11
Date

Initial RG Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court
on 8/9/11-PO

EXHIBIT "B"

STATEMENT OF WORK
CITY OF ALTON, TEXAS
POLICE DEPARTMENT

STATEMENT OF WORK FOR PARCTICIPATING LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES

Hidalgo County Sheriff's Office, three (3) Hidalgo County Constables Departments, and fourteen (14) participating local law enforcement agencies will not enforce Title 8 (US Immigration Law). Law enforcement personnel will enforce state law and local ordinances against violators in the target or participating agencies jurisdictional areas to help reduce criminal activities associated with narcotics, weapons, US currency, and human smuggling. Hidalgo County Sheriff's Office along with three (3) Hidalgo County Constables Departments and fourteen (14) participating local law enforcement agencies will conduct enhance law enforcement presence/patrol activities within each agency's jurisdictional boundaries.

EXHIBIT "C"

GRANT BUDGET
CITY OF ALTON, TEXAS
POLICE DEPARTMENT

OPERATION STONEGARDEN 2010
ALTON

Overtime		4,701.14
Fringe Benefits		761.15
Vehicle Maintenance		
		0.00
Equipment Maintenance		
Equipment		
Two Safety Vision Mobile Recording		6,040.00
Systems for Patrol Units		
Two Laptop Computers		3,007.23
Fuel Cost		0.00
Mileage		0.00
Other		
		0.00
Travel		
		0.00
TOTALS		**14,509.52**
FRINGE BENEFITS BREAKDOWN:		
Health Insurance		0.00
FICA		68.20
Retirement		428.27
Unemployment Compensation		37.61
Workers' Compensation		227.07
TOTAL FRINGE BENEFITS		**761.15**

EXHIBIT "D"

COST REIMBURSEMENT REQUEST FORM
CITY OF ALTON, TEXAS
POLICE DEPARTMENT

Cost Reimbursement Request
Instructions

1) The participating Police Department will submit a Cost Reimbursement Request due on or before the 15th of each month for the previous month. Reimbursement Requests received after the deadline will not be processed until the following month.
   - I. **Operational Overtime** – Enter the title and name of the officer participating in the Operation Stonegarden project along with hourly rate, overtime rate and total amount of fringes attributed to the overtime amount. (Only FICA, Workman's Compensation, Retirement, and Unemployment Compensation will be reimbursable.)
     - (1) Submit copies of time sheets with all required signatures, copies of general ledger and / or payroll distributions reports & proof of payment(i.e. copies of checks) from the Police Department's or City's Financial Management System to support the amount of Operational Overtime being requested.
   - II **Travel and Per Diem** – Enter the title and name of the officer along with a brief description of the purpose of the travel and the amount incurred.
     - (2) Submit copies of travel supporting documentation (i.e. purpose of travel, proof of attendance) with all appropriate and required signatures and proof of payment (i.e. copies of general ledger and copies of checks).
   - IV **Vehicle / Equipment Maintenance** – Enter a brief description of the type of expenditure incurred, invoice number and amount. (list each invoice separately)
     - (3) Submit copies of all invoices and proof of payment (i.e. copies of general ledger and copies of checks).
   - V **Mileage** – Enter the vehicle identification number (as identified by local police department) along with the number of miles and rate and the total dollar amount per vehicle.
     - (4) Submit copies of mileage logs identifying mileage at beginning of trip and mileage at end of trip along with the total miles traveled supported by all appropriate and required signatures.
   - VI **Fuel Cost** – Enter the vehicle identification number (as identified by the local police department along with the number of gallons and rate per gallon and the total amount per vehicle). Note: The same vehicle can be entered multiple times depending on the different rates used.
     - (5) Submit copies of documentation supporting the amount of fuel consumption and rate with all appropriate and required signatures and / or copies of actual fuel costs along with proof of payment (i.e. copies of general ledger and copies of checks, if applicable).
   - VII **Equipment** – Enter a brief description of the equipment purchased along with the invoice number and amount. (List all invoices separately).
     - (6) Submit copies of all invoices and proof of payment (i.e. copies of general ledger and copies of checks).
   - a. Total for all categories arriving to the total amount of the Cost Reimbursement Request.
   - b. Enter the Police Department's name.

c. Enter additional information pertaining to the Cost Reimbursement Request being submitted.
d. Point -of- Contact - Complete the Point of Contact and Certification Authority information.

2) Reimbursement packages can be mailed or submitted in person to:

Hidalgo County Auditor's Office
2808 S. Business Highway 281
Edinburg, Texas 78539-6243

3) Electronic copies of supporting documentation will also be accepted; however, the Cost Reimbursement Request must be an original signed with blue ink.
4) If the Cost Reimbursement Request is not legible, contains incomplete information, or lacks required signatures and / or supporting documentation, it will be returned for correction before processing.
5) The Police Department / City must submit a corrected Cost Reimbursement Requests and / or pending documentation no later than following month's deadline.
6) For any budget category expenditure being submitted for reimbursement, a copy of the Police Department's / City's written policies on overtime, travel and per diem, mileage and procurement procedures should be submitted with the first Cost Reimbursement Requests.
7) Hidalgo County reserves the right to request additional information and documentation on expenditures and procedures to verify whether a cost is allowable and to satisfy audit requirements.
8) The Police Department / City must have all purchases paid by July 31, 2012.

HIDALGO COUNTY
Operation Stonegarden FY 10
Cost Reimbursement Request

Applicant name:	
Project Title:	2010 Stonegarden
Type of Reimbursement	
Date Submitted	
Reimbursement Period Start date:	
Reimbursement Period End date:	
Grant Year	2010

Point of Contact:

Name	
Title	
Organization	
Email	
Telephone	
Fax	

Certification Authority:

Name	
Title	
Organization	
Email	
Telephone	
Fax	

Certification AuthoritySignature

By signing this document you are acknowledging that you are aware that you may be audited by HIDALGO COUNTY, TX DPS and or DHS/FEMA to verify that this request is valid. Failure to provide correct information could result in the disallowance and subsequent repayment of the entire amount requested.

HIDALGO COUNTY
Operation Stonegarden FY 10
(Name of Police Dept)
Cost Reimbursement Request

I. Operational Overtime

	Job Title/Name	Salary Hourly Rate at 100%	Hours of overtime	Overtime Rate	Total Overtime Charged	Total Fringe Benefit	$ Requested
1	Deputy/ Joe Bob	$19.05	2	$28.57	$57.14	$0.00	$57.14
2		$0.00	0	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
3		$0.00	0	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
4		$0.00	0	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
5		$0.00	0	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
6		$0.00	0	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
7		$0.00	0	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
8		$0.00	0	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
9		$0.00	0	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
10		$0.00	0	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
	TOTAL SALARIES						**$57.14**

II. Travel and Per Diem

	Job Title/Name	Total Travel Cost and event		
1			$0.00	
2			$0.00	
3			$0.00	
4			$0.00	
5			$0.00	
6			$0.00	
7			$0.00	
8			$0.00	
9			$0.00	
10			$0.00	
	TOTAL TRAVEL			**$0.00**

III Vehicle/Equipment Rentals

1		$0.00	
2		$0.00	
3		$0.00	
4		$0.00	
5		$0.00	
6		$0.00	
7		$0.00	
8		$0.00	
9		$0.00	
10		$0.00	
	TOTAL VEHICLE/EQUIPMENT RENTALS		**$0.00**

IV Vehicle/Equipment Maintenance

1		$0.00	
2		$0.00	
3		$0.00	
4		$0.00	
5		$0.00	
6		$0.00	
7		$0.00	
8		$0.00	
9		$0.00	
10		$0.00	
	TOTAL VEHICLE/EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE		**$0.00**

HIDALGO COUNTY
Operation Stonegarden FY 10
(Name of Police Dept)
Cost Reimbursement Request

V Mileage

Vehicle number plus number of miles @ what rate

1			$0.00
2			$0.00
3			$0.00
4			$0.00
5			$0.00
6			$0.00
7			$0.00
8			$0.00
9			$0.00
10			$0.00

TOTAL MILEAGE **$0.00**

VI Fuel Cost

Vehicle Number, amount of fuel @ what rate

1			$0.00
2			$0.00
3			$0.00
4			$0.00
5			$0.00
6			$0.00
7			$0.00
8			$0.00
9			$0.00
10			$0.00

TOTAL FUEL COST **$0.00**

VII Equipment

Item Description

1		$0.00
2		$0.00
3		$0.00
4		$0.00
5		$0.00
6		$0.00
7		$0.00
8		$0.00
9		$0.00
10		$0.00

TOTAL EQUIPMENT **$0.00**

TOTAL Operational Overtime	**$57.14**
TOTAL Travel and Per Diem	**$0.00**
TOTAL Vehicle/Equipment Rentals	**$0.00**
TOTAL Vehicle/Equipment Maintenance	**$0.00**
TOTAL Mileage	**$0.00**
TOTAL Fuel Cost	**$0.00**
TOTAL Equipment	**$0.00**

REIMBURSEMENT REQUEST TOTAL ***$57.14***

EXHIBIT "E"

ACTIVITY LOG
CITY OF ALTON, TEXAS
POLICE DEPARTMENT

HIDALGO COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
2010 OPERATION STONEGARDEN
GRANT #: 2010-SS-T0-0008

DAILY ACTIVITY REPORT

Date: _____ Overtime Rate: _____

Begining tour of duty: _____ Ending tour of duty: _____

Starting Mileage: _____ Ending Mileage: _____ Total: _____

Shift: _____ Unit # _____

Calls for Service: _____

Vehicle Stops: _____

Citations Issued: _____

Misdemeanor Arrests: _____

Felony Arrests: _____

Stolen Vehicles: _____

Pursuits: _____

IA turned over to BP: _____

Narcotics Seizures: _____

Non-Drug Seizures: _____

IA Intel Reports: _____

Consent to Search : _____

Cases Investigated: _____

Case Data Entry: _____

Administrative Duties: _____

Deputy (Print)_____ Title: _____ S.O. # _____

Deputy (Sign)_____ Title: _____ S.O. # _____

Supervisor: _____ Title: _____ S.O. # _____

Hidalgo County Sheriff's Office

OPSG 2010 Grant#: 2010-SS-T0-0008

(Patrol Deputy, Sgt., Lt., Investigator)

PLEASE PRINT LEGIBLY

UNIT #	10-41	START MILEAGE	10-42	END MILEAGE	TOTAL MILEAGE

1.)

SECTOR	:00 PM - :00 AM, Deputy engaged in enhanced patrol activities in a designated area
	which is a rural high crime area in support of the goals identified in Stonegarden Grant

2.)

TIME AM/PM	SECTOR	

3.)

TIME AM/PM	SECTOR	

4.)

TIME AM/PM	SECTOR	

5.)

TIME AM/PM	SECTOR	

6.)

TIME AM/PM	SECTOR	

Deputy Sheriff: (Print) _____ **SO#:** _____ **Date:** _____

Deputy Sheriff: (Signature) _____ **SO#:** _____ **Date:** _____

Supervisor: _____ **SO#:** _____ **Date:** _____

HIDALGO COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
2010 OPERATION STONEGARDEN
OPSG 2010 Reimbursement Form

GRANT #: 2010-SS-T0-0008

EMPLOYEE'S NAME _____ **TITLE** _____ **HOURLY RATE** _____

EMPLOYEE'S I.D. NUMBER _____

DATE	DESCRIPTION OF ASSIGNMENT	HOURS WORKED

(A) TOTAL HOURS WORKED _____
(B) OVERTIME RATE _____
(A*B) TOTAL COMPENSATION _____
FICA _____
RETIREMENT _____
WORKER'S COMP _____
UNEMPLOYMENT _____
TOTAL REIMBURSABLE COSTS _____

This is true and correct and to the best of my knowledge

EMPLOYEE (Print Name) _____ **EMPLOYEE SIGNATURE** _____

SUPERVISOR _____

EXHIBIT "F"

PROPERTY ACQUISITION FORM
CITY OF ALTON, TEXAS
POLICE DEPARTMENT

EXHIBIT "F"

CITY NAME
STONEGARDEN GRANT PROPERTY ACQUISITION

Description	TAG ID#	Serial or ID#	Source of Property	Title Owner	Acquisition Date	Cost	% of Federal/State Participation in Cost of Property	Location	Use & Condition of Property	Disposal Date	Price sold
INTEGRATED KEYBOARD SCANNER (BLACK & SILVER)	S09	SJPTLB53151	2009-SJ-T90011	CITY	3/19/2010	$ 1,011.44	100%	ROOM 101	EXCELLENT		
COMPUTER XXXX	S10	XFDFF11351	2010-SS-T0-0008	CITY	4/10/2011	$ 1,200.00	100%	ROOM 110	EXCELLENT		

STATE OF TEXAS §
§
COUNTY OF HIDALGO §

INTERLOCAL COOPERATION AGREEMENT
BETWEEN CITY OF DONNA, TEXAS AND
THE COUNTY OF HIDALGO, TEXAS

This Agreement is made and entered into this 25 day of October, 2011, by and between the County of Hidalgo, a political subdivision of the State of Texas and the City of Donna, Texas hereinafter referred to as "City" pursuant to the provisions of the Texas Interlocal Cooperation Act, as follows:

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, County was awarded a grant hereinafter referred to as "Operation Stonegarden" or the "Grant" in the amount of Nine Hundred Sixty Three Thousand and Two Hundred Nine Dollars and no/100ths ($963,209.00) from the U.S. Department of Homeland Security ("DHS") with CFDA# 97.067 through the State of Texas Governor's Division of Emergency Management ("GDEM") and the Texas Department of Public Safety ("TxDPS"), of which certain funds are intended to be subcontracted to various local police departments including City's police department;

WHEREAS, the purpose of the Grant is to assist counties along the United States borders to enhance law enforcement preparedness and operational readiness among regional law enforcement agencies in a joint mission to secure the borders;

WHEREAS, the Grant allows local law enforcement agencies to use funds for certain law enforcement operating expenses while participating in border security operations approved by DHS;

WHEREAS, the Grant requires County, as the grant recipient, to comply with certain terms and conditions more particularly described in **Exhibit "A"** attached hereto and titled, "Texas Department of Public Safety 2010 Sub-Recipient Agreement for Hidalgo County," dated August 10, 2011, and further requires any sub-recipient accepting funding from the Grant through a subcontract or agreement to also comply with certain provisions of the terms and conditions stated in the attached **Exhibit "A"**;

WHEREAS, City desires to carry out DHS eligible activities as described in the **Statement of Work** attached hereto as **Exhibit "B"**;

WHEREAS, the County proposes to contract with City in order that the eligible activities described in **Exhibit "B"** can be carried out for the benefit of the residents of County and City.

NOW THEREFORE, County and City in consideration of the mutual covenants expressed hereinafter, agree as follows:

SECTION I
RULES AND REGULATIONS

The City agrees to cooperate with the County in respect to the implementation of the Grant within its jurisdiction and as supported under Public Law 110-161, Department of Homeland Security Appropriation Act of 2008.

SECTION II
DEBARMENT/SUSPENSION CERTIFICATION

City certifies that City and its contractors/vendors associated with this Agreement are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded by any federal department or agency and do not appear in the Excluded Parties List System found at hhtp://www.epls.gov.

SECTION III
TERMS AND CONDITIONS AND STATEMENT OF WORK

City represents that is has read and understood the Sub-Recipient Agreement between the County and the TxDPS attached hereto as Exhibit "A" and as a condition of participating in the Grant, City agrees to comply with all terms and conditions required of entities accepting funds through an agreement and the City further agrees to perform services as outlined in the Statement of Work **(Exhibit "B")** for and in consideration of reimbursement from County in an amount not to exceed Thirty Thousand One Hundred and Thirty Five Dollars and 16/100ths ($30,135.16) as delineated in the **City Grant Budget (See attached Exhibit "C") and cost Reimbursement Request Form (See attached Exhibit "D").**

City agrees to notify County in writing and obtain from County written approval, prior to any proposed changes, delays or departures from the Statement of Work (See Exhibit "B") and the City Grant Budget (See Exhibit "C").

County shall not be liable for costs incurred or performances rendered by City before commencement of this Agreement or after termination of this Agreement and shall be responsible for reimbursement as described in the Statement of Work (See Exhibit "B") and the City Grant Budget (See Exhibit "C").

SECTION IV
RECORDS AND REPORTS

City agrees to establish and maintain all necessary records and reports that may be necessary for reimbursement from County of Grant funds, including but not limited to the Cost Reimbursement Form (See Exhibit "D") and Activity Log (See Exhibit "E").

City understands that it is solely the City's responsibility to keep all records and reports pertaining to Grant activity within their municipality in a manner acceptable to County. Failure to maintain records and reports may result in forfeiture of the City's designated Grant funds.

SECTION V
MONITORING VISITS

City agrees to allow County to conduct on-site monitoring visits to assure compliance with applicable federal requirements, terms and conditions, and adequacy of timeliness of performance by City and those performance goals are being achieved, if applicable. City shall give Homeland Security, GDEM, TxDPS, the Comptroller General of the United States, County, County Auditor, and any of their duly authorized representatives, unobstructed and full access to and the right to examine all books, accounts, records, reports, files, and other papers, things or property belonging to or in use by City pertaining to this Agreement.

SECTION VI
PAYMENT REQUESTS

City agrees to submit to the County Auditor's Office, a properly completed SSA/Division of Emergency Management Cost Reimbursement Request (See Exhibit "D") and all supporting documentation, including but not limited to General Ledger Reports, Payroll Distribution Reports, Time Sheets, Activity Logs (See Exhibit "E"), Copies of Invoices, and other related information whether or not requested by County on a monthly basis no later than the 15th of each month for the previous month. Each Cost Reimbursement Request shall be completed in the instructions included in the attached Exhibit "D".

City and County agree that all unused Grant funds at the end or termination of this Agreement will be reallocated or reprogrammed by County.

SECTION VII
AUDIT REQUIREMENTS

City agrees to comply with the applicable requirements and standards as set forth in OMB Circular A-133, Audits of States, Local Governments and Non-Profit organizations.

If City expends Five Hundred Thousand Dollars, ($500,000.00) or more in federal grant funds in the calendar year, City must, within nine (9) months from the end of the calendar year, supply County with an audit of revenues and expenditures conducted by a certified public accountant. If the City expends less than $500,000.00 in federal grant funds in a calendar year, then it is exempt from the OMG Circular A-133 audit requirements for that year; however, records must be available for review or audit by appropriate officials of the federal agency, the General Accounting Office and County. If a City is exempt, City will provide to County a copy of City's Financial Statements for the most recent fiscal year ended. City must complete and provide to County a completed Exhibit "F" on or before nine months following the calendar year. If applicable, City agrees to cooperate with the County relating to any inquiries regarding

audits and City acknowledges that a Financial Audit shall be provided to County at the expense of the City. Audit information shall be available to County staff, and any and all applicable federal agencies.

SECTION VIII
SUSPENSION AND TERMINATION

City understands that this Agreement may be suspended or terminated if City materially fails to comply with the provisions of this Agreement or the provisions so listed in attached Exhibits "A" through "F".

If City fails to fulfill in a timely and proper manner its obligations under this Agreement, or City violates any of the Agreements or stipulations of this Agreement, then the County shall provide City written notification such non-performance. Such non-performance may be the basis for immediate termination of this Agreement. **Should any breach by the City of this Agreement relate to a violation of federal law or regulation that results in GDEM (TxDPS) or Homeland Security demanding reimbursement from the County or the City or its successor, the County will terminate Agreement and seek reimbursement of all funds from City.** City shall not be relieved of the liability to the County for damages sustained by the County by virtue of any breach of this Agreement by City and County may withhold any payments to City for violations of state, local or federal regulations. Should the County become aware of any activity by City, which would jeopardize the County's position with Homeland Security, GDEM, (TxDPS) or any other state or federal agency, or which would cause a payback of federal funds, than the County may take appropriate action including injunctive relief against City to prevent the transaction as aforesaid. The failure of the County to exercise any right shall in no way constitute a waiver by the County to otherwise demand payment or seek any other relief in law or in equity to which it may be justly entitled.

It is expressly agreed that this Agreement may not be amended except in writing upon the joint action of the governing bodies of both the County and City.

SECTION IX
ASSETS

City shall not purchase any asset unless so permitted by the County and such procurement shall be done in the form and manner so required by the County.

The requirements for real and personal property acquired with federal awards are contained in the Common rule of the Office of management and Budget (OMB) Circular A-102, "Grants and Cooperative Agreements with State and Local Governments." The Common Rule of OMB Circular A-102 has been adopted by reference in the Uniform Grant management Standards (UGMS). Recipients and sub-recipients of federal pass-through and other funds from state agencies are subject to the requirements of UGMS.

GMS requires grant recipients and sub-recipients to maintain property records, perform a physical inventory at least once every two years, reconcile results of the physical inventory to

property records, safeguard the property, maintain the property, and use proper sales procedures to ensure the highest possible return.

To comply with the federal and state requirements regarding property records, City is required to keep a separate inventory list of property acquired with grant funds. This inventory list should include a description of the property, a serial number or other identification number, the source of property, name of title holder, the acquisition date, cost of the property, percentage of federal or state participation in the cost of the property, the location, use and condition of the property, and any ultimate disposition data including the date of disposal and sale price of the property (Exhibit "F").

The disposition of any asset improved or acquired in part or in whole with Grant funds by the City during the Grant period or after expiration of the Grant period, must have prior written approval of the County and County shall be reimbursed for the asset, if sold, in the full amount of the fair market value of the disposed asset. Upon such reimbursement to the County, the city shall become the owner of such asset purchased or acquired through the Grant funds and shall be responsible for the care, maintenance and repair of same. This reimbursement process shall also be applicable and in full force and effect for any asset which is no longer used for its intended Grant purpose by the City at any time during the Grant period or after expiration of the Grant period.

SECTION X
LIABILITY FOR DISALLOWED COSTS

The City understands and agrees that it shall be liable to County for any costs disallowed pursuant to financial and compliance audit(s) of City agreement funds. The City further understands and agrees that reimbursement to County of such disallowed costs shall be paid by the City from funds that were not provided or otherwise made available to City pursuant to this Agreement or any other federal contract.

SECTION XI
INDEMNITY CLAUSE AND INSURANCE REQUIREMENT

City agrees to hold harmless the County its elected officials, officers, employees, consultants, or agents and to indemnify County's elected officials, employees, consultants or agents and to defend county against any and all claims brought against County by elected officials, officers, employees, or agents of City or brought by any third person arising in any manner directly or indirectly from City programs, activities or events conducted pursuant to this Agreement.

City shall acquire, maintain and furnish to County a Certificate of Insurance as proof that it has secured and paid for policies of public liability and automobile insurance to cover all operations and services under this Agreement with limits of not less than $300,000.00 per occurrence, $300,000.00 aggregate, covering all risks incident to or in connection with the execution, performance, attempted performance or non-performance of this Agreement. This requirement shall be to meet City's duty of indemnification under this paragraph.

SECTION XII
PROCUREMENT

City agrees to conform to its own applicable purchasing laws, regulations, employment policies and procedures with respect to any purchases or employment in relation to the Grant and/or this Agreement.

SECTION XIII
CONFLICT OF INTEREST

City covenants that neither its elected officials, officers, employees, consultants, nor agents who exercise influence on the decision-making process presently has or will have any interest, direct or indirect, with any person, corporation, company or association that is hired to carry out any of the activities funded by the Grant. City agrees that all elected officials, officers, employees, consultants or agents shall comply fully with the requirements of Texas Local Government Code Chapter 171.

City agrees that no person who is an elected official, officer, employee, consultant, or agent of the City's organization or the County's organization shall gain any interest in any corporation, company, or association that is hired to carry out any of the activities so listed in the attached Exhibit "A" during the Grant period or for a period of one (1) year thereafter.

City is responsible for repayment of funds associated with any conflict of interest that may occur either knowingly or unknowingly.

SECTION XIV
MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

Conflict with Applicable Law. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed so as to require the commission of any act contrary to law, and whenever there is any conflict between any provision of this Agreement and any present or future law, ordinance or administrative, executive or judicial regulation, order or decree, or amendment thereof, contrary to which the parties have no legal right to contract, the latter shall prevail, but in such event the affected provision or provisions of this Agreement shall be modified only to the extent necessary to bring them within the legal requirements and only during the time such conflicts exists.

No Waiver. No waiver by County of any breach of any provision of this Agreement shall be deemed to be a waiver of any preceding or succeeding breach of the same or any other provision hereof.

Entire Agreement. This Agreement contains the entire contract between the parties hereto, and each party acknowledges that neither has made (either directly or through any agent or representative) any representations or agreements in connection with this Agreement not specifically set forth herein. This Agreement may be modified or amended only by agreement in writing executed by County and City, and not otherwise.

Texas Law to Apply. This Agreement shall be construed under and in accordance with the laws of the State of Texas, and all obligations of the parties created hereunder are performable in Hidalgo County, Texas. The parties hereby consent to personal jurisdiction in Hidalgo County, Texas.

Notice. Except as may be otherwise specifically provided in this Agreement, all notices, demands, requests or communications required or permitted hereunder shall be in writing and shall either be (i) personally delivered against a written receipt, or (ii) sent by electronic mail, or (iii) sent by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid and addressed to the parties at the addresses set forth below, or (iv) sent by facsimile or at such other addresses to the parties at the addresses set forth below, or (iv) sent by facsimile or at such other addresses as may have been theretofore specified by written notice delivered in accordance herewith:

If to County: County of Hidalgo
P.O. Box 1356
Edinburg, TX 78539

If to City: City of Donna
307 South 12th
Donna, TX 78537

Each notice, demand, request or communication which shall be delivered to mailed in the manner described above shall be deemed sufficiently given for all purposes at such time as it is personally delivered to the addressee or, if mailed, at such time as it is deposited in the United States mail.

Additional Documents. The parties hereto covenant and agree that they will execute such other and further instruments and documents as are or may become necessary or convenient to effectuate and carry out the terms of this Agreement.

Successors. This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective heirs, executors, administrators, legal representatives, successors, and assigns where permitted by this Agreement.

Assignment. This Agreement shall not be assignable by City. County may assign this Agreement without the consent of City.

Headings. The headings and captions contained in this Agreement are solely for convenient reference and shall not be deemed to affect the meaning or interpretation of any provision or paragraph hereof.

Gender and Number. All pronouns used in this Agreement shall include the other gender, whether used in the masculine, feminine or neuter gender, and the singular shall include the plural whenever and as often as may be appropriate.

Authority to Execute. The execution and performance of this Agreement by County and City have been duly authorized by all necessary laws, resolutions or corporate action, and this Agreement constitutes the valid and enforceable obligations of County and City in accordance with its terms.

WITNESS THE HANDS OF THE PARTIES effective as of the day and year first written above.

THE CITY OF DONNA, TEXAS

_____
Mayor

ATTEST

_____
City Secretary

THE COUNTY OF HIDALGO

Ramon Garcia, County Judge _____

ATTEST

_____
Arturo Guajardo, Jr., County Clerk

APPROVE AS TO FORM:

ATLAS & HALL, L.L.P.

_____
By Stephen Crain

EXHIBIT "A"

GOVERNOR'S DIVISION OF EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
(TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY)
2010 SUB-RECIPIENT AGREEMENT TO HIDALGO COUNTY

Texas Department of Public Safety

2010 Grant Adjustment Notice

for

Hidalgo County

Date of Award
August 10, 2011

1. Sub-Recipient Name and Address	2. Prepared by: Corrales, Nancy	3. Award Number: 10-GA 48215-02
Judge Ramon Garcia Hidalgo County 1615 S. Closner STE J Edinburg, TX 78539	4. Federal Grant Information	
	Federal Grant Title:	Homeland Security Grant Program
	Federal Grant Award Number:	2010-SS-T0-0008
	Date Federal Grant Awarded to TxDPS:	August 1, 2010
	Federal Granting Agency:	Department of Homeland Security FEMA Grant Programs Directorate

5. Award Amount and Grant Breakdowns

OPSG Award Amount (Federal)
CFDA: 97.067
$963,209.00

NOTE: Match requirement details can be found in the federal guidance for the grant named in Box 4 above.

Grant Period:

FROM:	TO:
Aug 1, 2010	Jul 31, 2012

(The SAA Must receive all invoices by the end of grant period)

6. Statutory Authority for Grant: This project is supported under the Department of Homeland Security Appropriations Act of 2010 (Public Law 111-83).

7. Method of Payment: Primary method is reimbursement.

8. Debarment/Suspension Certification: The Sub-Recipient certifies that the sub-recipient and its contractors/vendors are not debarred,suspended, proposed for debarment,en_US declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded by any federal department or agency and do not appear in the Excluded Parties List System at http://www.epls.gov.2.8.9029.0

9. Agency Approval

Approving TxDPS Official:	Signature of TxDPS Official:
Machelle Pharr, Deputy Assistant Director State Administrative Agency Texas Department of Public Safety	

10. Sub-Recipient Acceptance

I have read and understand the attached Terms and Conditions.

Type name and title of Authorized Sub-Recipient official:	Signature of Sub-Recipient Official:
Ramon Garcia County Judge	Approved by Commissioners Court on 8/9/2011

11. Enter Employer Identification Number (EIN) / Federal Tax Identification Number:	12. Date Signed :
746000717	

13. DUE DATE: September 24, 2011

Signed award and Direct Deposit Form (if applicable) must be returned to TxDPS on or before the above due date.

RECEIVED AUG 17 2011 2:52

2010 TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Instructions:

The Sub-recipient must:

1. *Fill in the contact information and sign the Sub-Recipient Award*
2. *Certify they have read and understand the Terms and Conditions by initialing the bottom of each page.*
3. *Fill in the contact information located on Page 4.*
4. *Certify to the statements provided in Exhibits A and B and C located at the back of this document by filling in contact information and signing both exhibits.*
5. *Return all documents to the SAA in accordance with the date provided in the transmittal letter and/or in the agreement.*

Parties to Sub-recipient Agreement

This Sub-recipient Agreement (includes the Sub-recipient Award and the Terms and Conditions) is made and entered into by and between the Department of Public Safety / State Administrative Agency, (DPS/SAA) an agency of the State of Texas, hereinafter referred to as "DPS/SAA," and the funds recipient, hereinafter referred to as the "Sub-recipient." Furthermore, DPS/SAA and the Sub-recipient are collectively hereinafter referred to as the "Parties." The Sub-recipient Agreement is only an offer until the Sub-recipient returns the signed copy of the 2010 Sub-recipient Agreement in accordance with the date provided in the transmittal letter and/or in the agreement Sub-recipient Agreement Award.

Sub-recipient must not assign or transfer any interest in this Sub-recipient Agreement without the express, prior written consent of the SAA.

Overview, and Performance Standards

All allocations and use of funds under this grant must be in accordance with the FY 2010 Guidelines and Application Kit for the Federal Grant Title specified on the Sub-recipient Agreement Award. All award Sub-recipients are required to have read, understood and accepted the FY 2010 Guidance and Application Kit as binding.

Standard of Performance. The Sub-recipient shall perform all activities and projects entered into the SAA web-based grants management system approved by its Regional Planning Group / Urban Area Working Group and/or by the State Administrative Agency (SAA) as applicable. The Sub-recipient shall perform all activities in accordance with all terms, provisions and requirements set forth in this Sub-recipient agreement, Terms and Conditions and the following Exhibits located at the end of this document:

1. Assurance – Non-Construction Programs, hereinafter referred to as "Exhibit A"
2. Assurance – Construction Programs, hereinafter referred to as "Exhibit B"
3. Certification, hereinafter referred to as "Exhibit C"

Failure to Perform. In the event the Sub-recipient fails to implement the project(s) entered into the SAA web-based grants management system, or comply with any of this Sub-recipient agreement's provisions, in addition to the remedies specified in this Sub-recipient agreement, the Sub-recipient is liable to DPS/SAA for an amount not to exceed the award amount of this Sub-recipient agreement and may be barred from applying for or receiving additional DHS/FEMA grant program funds or any other federal program funds administered by DPS/SAA until repayment to DPS/SAA is made and any other compliance or audit finding is satisfactorily resolved.

DPS/SAA Obligations

Measure of Liability. DPS/SAA shall not be liable to the Sub-recipient for any costs incurred by the Sub-recipient that are not allowable costs.

Sub-recipient Agreement Funds Defined and Limit of Liability. The term "Sub-recipient agreement funds" as used in this Sub-recipient agreement means funds provided by DPS/SAA under the DHS/FEMA grant programs. The term "Sub-recipient's funds" or match funds as used in this Sub-recipient agreement means funds provided by the Sub-recipient.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Sub-recipient agreement, the total of all payments and other obligations incurred by DPS/SAA under this Sub-recipient agreement shall not exceed the Total Award Amount listed on the cover page of the Sub-recipient agreement.

Sub-recipient shall contribute the match funds listed on the Sub-recipient Award page.

Excess Payments. The Sub-recipient shall refund to DPS/SAA any sum of Sub-recipient agreement funds that has been paid to the Sub-recipient by DPS/SAA or that DPS/SAA determines has resulted in overpayment to the Sub-recipient or that DPS/SAA

Initial _____ Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court
on 8/9/11 Ro

determines has not been spent by the Sub-recipient in accordance with this Sub-recipient agreement. No refund payment(s) may be made from local, state or federal grant funds unless repayment with grant funds is specifically permitted by statute or regulation. The Sub-recipient shall make such refund to DPS/SAA within thirty (30) days after DPS/SAA requests such refund.

Suspension

In the event the Sub-recipient fails to comply with any of this Sub-recipient Agreement's terms, DPS/SAA may, upon written notification to the Sub-recipient, suspend this Sub-recipient agreement in whole or in part, withhold payments to the Sub-recipient and prohibit the Sub-recipient from incurring additional obligations of Sub-recipient agreement funds.

Termination

DPS/SAA's Right to Terminate. DPS/SAA shall have the right to terminate this Sub-recipient agreement, in whole or in part, at any time before the end of the Performance Period, whenever DPS/SAA determines that the Sub-recipient has failed to comply with any of this Sub-recipient agreement's terms. DPS/SAA shall notify the Sub-recipient in writing prior to the thirtieth (30th) day preceding the termination of such determination and include:

1. the reasons for such termination;
2. the effective date of such termination; and
3. in the case of partial termination, the portion of the Sub-recipient agreement to be terminated.

Appeal will be made to the Deputy Director of Homeland Security, Department of Public Safety.

Enforcement

In taking an enforcement action, the awarding agency will provide the sub-recipient an opportunity for such hearing, appeal, or other administrative proceeding to which the sub-recipient is entitled under any statute or regulation applicable to the action involved.

Conflict of Interest

No employee, officer or agent of the sub-recipient shall participate in selection, or in the award or administration of a contract supported by Federal funds if a conflict of interest, real or apparent, would be involved.

Monitoring

Sub-recipients will be monitored periodically by federal or state agencies, both programmatically and financially, to ensure that project goals, objectives, performance requirement, timelines, milestone completion, budget, and other related program criteria are being met.

DPS/SAA reserves the right to perform periodic office-based and/or on-site monitoring of the Sub-recipient's compliance with this Sub-recipient agreement's terms and conditions and of the adequacy and timeliness of the Sub-recipient's performance pursuant to this Sub-recipient agreement. After each monitoring visit, DPS/SAA shall provide the Sub-recipient with a written report of the monitor's findings. If the monitoring report notes deficiencies in the Sub-recipient's performance under this Sub-recipient agreement's terms, the monitoring report shall include requirements for the timely correction of such deficiencies by the Sub-recipient. Failure by the Sub-recipient to take action specified in the monitoring report may be cause for this Sub-recipient agreement's suspension or termination pursuant to the Suspension and/or Termination Section.

Audit

Audit of Federal and State Funds. The Sub-recipient shall arrange for the performance of an annual financial and compliance audit of Sub-recipient agreement funds received and performances rendered under this Sub-recipient agreement as required by the Single Audit Act (OMB Circular A – 133; 44 C.F.R. 13.26) and as outlined in Exhibit A. The Sub-recipient will also comply, as applicable, with Texas Government Code, Chapter 783, 1 TAC 5.141.et.seq. and the Uniform Grant Management Standards (UGMS), State Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grants and Cooperative Agreements.

DPS/SAA's Right to Audit. DPS/SAA reserves the right to conduct a financial and compliance audit of Sub-recipient agreement funds received and performances rendered under this Sub-recipient agreement. The Sub-recipient agrees to permit DPS/SAA or its authorized representative to audit the Sub-recipient's records. The sub-recipient shall provide any documents, materials or information necessary to facilitate such audit.

Initial RB Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court on 8/9/11 RD

Sub-recipient's Liability for Disallowed Costs. The Sub-recipient understands and agrees that it shall be liable to DPS/SAA for any costs disallowed pursuant to financial and compliance audit(s) of Sub-recipient agreement funds. The Sub-recipient further understands and agrees that reimbursement to DPS/SAA of such disallowed costs shall be paid by the Sub-recipient from funds that were not provided or otherwise made available to the Sub-recipient pursuant to this Sub-recipient agreement or any other federal contract.

Sub-recipient's Facilitation of Audit. The Sub-recipient shall take such action to facilitate the performance of such audit(s) conducted pursuant to this Section as DPS/SAA may require of the Sub-recipient. The Sub-recipient shall ensure that this clause concerning the authority to audit funds received indirectly by subcontractors through the Sub-recipient and the requirement to cooperate is included in any subcontract it awards.

Other Requirements

A. During the performance period of this grant, Sub-recipients must maintain an Emergency Management Plan at the Intermediate Level of planning preparedness or higher, as prescribed by the Texas Division of Emergency Management (TDEM) . This may be accomplished by a jurisdiction maintaining its own emergency management plan or participating in an inter-jurisdictional emergency management program that meets the required standards. If TDEM identifies deficiencies in the Sub-recipient's plan, Sub-recipient will correct deficiencies within 60 days of receiving notice of such deficiencies from TDEM.

B. Projects identified in the SAA web-based grant management system must identify and relate to the goals and objectives indicated by the applicable approved project investments for the period of performance of the grant.

C. During the performance period of this grant, Sub-recipient agrees that it will participate in a legally-adopted county and/or regional mutual aid agreement.

D. During the performance period, the Sub-recipient must be a registered user of the Texas Regional Response Network (TRRN) and identify all major resources such as vehicles and trailers, equipment costing $5,000 or more and specialized teams/response units equipped and/or trained using grant funds (i.e. hazardous material, decontamination, search and rescue, etc.). This registration is to ensure jurisdictions or organizations are prepared to make grant funded resources available to other jurisdictions through mutual aid.

E. Sub-recipients must submit Fiscal Year 2010 Indirect Cost Allocation Plan signed by Cognizant Agency - "Cognizant agency" means the Federal agency responsible for reviewing, negotiating, and approving cost allocation plans or indirect cost proposals developed under 2 CFR part 225 on behalf of all Federal agencies. OMB publishes a listing of cognizant agencies. Plan should be forwarded to the SAA along with the Planning and Administration Grant Budget Form.

F. Council of Governments (COG) will follow guidelines listed in the SAA FY 10 COG Statement of Work.

G. Sub-recipient acknowledges that FEMA National Preparedness Directorate reserves a royalty-free, non-exclusive, and irrevocable license to reproduce, publish, or otherwise use, and authorize others to use, for Federal government purposes: (1) the copyright in any work developed under an award or sub-award; and (2) any rights of copyright to which a recipient or Sub-recipient purchases ownership with Federal support. The sub-recipient agrees to consult with DPS/SAA regarding the allocation of any patent rights that arise from, or are purchased with, this funding.

Closing the Grant

A. The Sub-recipient must have expended all grant funds and submitted expenditure reimbursement requests and any invoices by the end of the performance period listed on the sub-recipient agreement.

B. DPS/SAA will close a sub-award after receiving Sub-recipient's final performance report indicating that all approved work has been completed and all funds have been disbursed, completing a review to confirm the accuracy of the reported information, and reconciling actual costs to awards modifications and payments. If the close out review and reconciliation indicates that the Sub-recipient is owed additional funds, DPS/SAA will send the final payment automatically to the Sub-recipient. If the Sub-recipient did not use all the funds received, DPS/SAA will issue a Grant Adjustment Notice (GAN) to recover the unused funds.

C. At the completion of the sub-recipient's performance period, DPS/SAA will de-obligate all uncommitted / unexpended funds.

Restrictions, Disclaimers and Notices

A. In cases where local funding is established by a COG or UASI, governing board, the release of funds by DPS/SAA is contingent upon funding allocation approval by the governing board.

B. Notwithstanding any other agreement provisions, the parties hereto understand and agree that DPS/SAA's obligations under this agreement are contingent upon the receipt of adequate funds to meet DPS/SAA's liabilities hereunder, except as required

Initial RB Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court on 8/9/11 RW

by IECGP and HSGP grants. DPS/SAA shall not be liable to the Sub-recipient for costs under this Agreement which exceed the amount specified in the Notice of Sub-recipient Award.

C. All notices or communication required or permitted to be given by either party hereunder shall be deemed sufficiently given if mailed by registered mail or certified mail, return receipt requested, or sent by overnight courier, such as Federal Express, to the other party at its respective address set forth below or to the Point of Contact listed for the sub-recipient in the SAA Grants Management System shall be deemed received the following business day.

DPS/SAA Contact Information	Sub-Recipient Contact Information (Please Fill-In Contact Information below)
Deputy Director, Homeland Security Texas Department of Public Safety State Administrative Agency P.O. Box 4087 Austin, TX 78773-0220	Name: Ramon Garcia Title: Hidalgo County Judge Agency: Address: Hidalgo County, TX 1615 Closner, Ste J Edinburg, TX 78539

Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principals and Audit Requirements

Except as specifically modified by law or this Sub-recipient agreement's provisions, the Sub-recipient shall administer the award through compliance with the most recent version of all applicable Laws and Regulations. A non-exclusive list is provided below

A. Administrative Requirements

1. 44 C.F.R. Part 13, Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grants and Cooperative Agreements to State and Local Governments;
2. 2 C.F.R. Part 215, Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grants and Agreements with Institutions of Higher Education, Hospitals and Other Non-Profit Organizations (OMB Circular A-110).

B. Cost Principles

1. 2 C.F.R. Part 225, Cost Principles for State, Local and Indian Tribal Governments (OMB Circular A-87)
2. 2 C.F.R. Part 220, Cost Principles for Education Institutions (OMB Circular A-21)
3. 2 C.F.R. Part 230, Cost Principles for Non-Profit Organizations (OMB Circular A-122)
4. Federal Acquisition Regulations (FAR) Subpart 31.2, Contracts with Commercial Organizations

C. Audit Requirements – OMB Circular A-133, Audits of States, Local Governments and Non-Profit Organizations.

D. Sub- recipient understands and agrees that it cannot use any federal funds, either directly or indirectly, in support of the enactment, repeal, modification or adoption of any law, regulation or policy, at any level of government, without the express prior written approval of FEMA.

E. The sub-recipient agrees that all allocations and use of funds under this grant will be in accordance with the applicable FY2010 Grant Program Guidance and Application Kit.

F. The recipient must provide information to FEMA to assist with the legally-required environmental planning and historic preservation (EHP) review and to ensure compliance with applicable EHP laws and Executive Orders (EO). These EHP requirements include but are not limited to National Environmental Policy Act, National Historic Preservation Act, Endangered Species Act, EO 11988 – Floodplain Management, EO 11990 – Protection of Wetlands, and EO 12898 – Environmental Justice. The recipient must comply with all Federal, State, and local EHP requirements and obtain applicable permits and clearances.

Recipient shall not undertake any activity from the project that would result in ground disturbance, facility modification, or relates to the use of sonar equipment without the prior approval of FEMA. These include but are not limited to communications towers, physical security enhancements involving ground disturbance, new construction, and modifications to buildings that are 50 years old or older. Recipient must comply with all mitigation or treatment measures required for the project as the result of FEMA's EHP review. Any changes to an approved project description will require re-evaluation for compliance with EHP requirements before the project can proceed. If ground disturbing activities occur during project implementation, the recipient must ensure monitoring of ground disturbance and if any potential archeological resources are discovered, the recipient will immediately cease construction in that area and notify FEMA and the appropriate State Historical Preservation Office. Initiation of these activities prior to completion of FEMA's EHP review will result in a non-compliance finding and may not be eligible for grant funding.

Initial RR Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court
on 10/19/11 RD

G. Sub-recipient shall also comply with all other federal, state, and local laws and regulations applicable to this Sub-recipient agreement's activities and performances rendered by the Sub-recipient including but not limited to the laws and the regulations promulgated in State Administrative Agency Information Bulletins, and Texas Uniform Grants Management Standards (UGMS).

H. The sub-recipient(s) must, in addition to the assurances, comply and require each of its subcontractors employed in the completion of the project to comply with all applicable statutes, regulations, executive orders, OMB circulars, terms and conditions of the award, and the approved application.

Retention and Accessibility of Records

Retention of Records. The Sub-recipient shall maintain fiscal records and supporting documentation for all expenditures of Sub-recipient agreement funds pursuant to the applicable OMB Circular and this Sub-recipient agreement. The Sub-recipient shall retain these records and any supporting documentation for the greater of three (3) years from the completion of this project's public objective, including program requirements and financial obligations, or the period of time required by other applicable laws and regulations. Sub-recipient shall comply with 44 CFR Section 13.42 and UGMS §__.42

Access to Records. The Sub-recipient shall give the United States Department of Homeland Security (DHS), the Comptroller General of the United States, the Texas State Auditor, DPS/SAA, or any of their duly authorized representatives, access to and the right to examine all books, accounts, records, reports, files, other papers, things or property belonging to or in use by the Sub-recipient pertaining to this Sub-recipient agreement including records concerning the past use of DHS/FEMA funds. Such rights to access shall continue as long as the records are retained by the Sub-recipient. The Sub-recipient agrees to maintain such records in an accessible location and to provide citizens reasonable access to such records consistent with the Texas Public Information Act, , and Texas Government Code Chapter 552.

Inclusion in Subcontracts. The Sub-recipient shall include the substance of this Section in all subcontracts.

Legal Authority

Signatory Authority. The Sub-recipient assures and guarantees that the Sub-recipient possesses the legal authority to enter into this Sub-recipient agreement, receive Sub-recipient agreement funds and to perform the services the Sub-recipient has obligated itself to perform pursuant to this Sub-recipient agreement.

Authorized Representative. The person or persons signing and executing this Sub-recipient agreement on the Sub-recipient's behalf do warrant and guarantee that he, she or they have been duly authorized by the Sub-recipient to execute this Sub-recipient agreement on the Sub-recipient's behalf and to validly and legally bind the Sub-recipient to all contractual terms, performances and provisions.

Conflicts in Requirements. If conflict exists between federal, state, or local requirements, the sub-recipient shall comply with the strictest requirement. .

Notice of Litigation and Claims

The Sub-recipient shall give DPS/SAA immediate notice in writing of any action, including any proceeding before an administrative agency, filed against the Sub-recipient arising out of the performance under this Sub-recipient agreement

Except as otherwise directed by DPS/SAA, the Sub-recipient shall furnish immediately to DPS/SAA copies of all documentation or pleadings received by the Sub-recipient with respect to such action or claim.

Non-Waiver of Defaults

ANY FAILURE OF DPS/SAA, AT ANY TIME, TO ENFORCE OR REQUIRE THE STRICT KEEPING AND PERFORMANCE OF ANY PROVISION OF THIS AGREEMENT WILL NOT CONSTITUTE A WAIVER OF SUCH PROVISION, AND WILL NOT AFFECT OR IMPAIR SAME OR THE RIGHT OF DPS/SAA AT ANY TIME TO AVAIL ITSELF OF SAME. A WAIVER DOES NOT BECOME EFFECTIVE UNLESS DPS/SAA EXPRESSLY AGREES TO SUCH WAIVER IN WRITING. ANY PAYMENT BY DPS/SAA SHALL NOT CONSTITUTE A WAIVER OR OTHERWISE IMPAIR OR PREJUDICE ANY RIGHT, POWER, PRIVILEGE, OR REMEDY AVAILABLE TO DPS/SAA TO ENFORCE ITS RIGHTS, AS SUCH RIGHTS, POWERS, PRIVILEGES, AND REMEDIES ARE SPECIFICALLY PRESERVED.

Initial RB Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court
on 8/9/11 RO

Indemnity

AS PERMITTED BY LAW, SUB-RECIPIENT SHALL INDEMNIFY, DEFEND AND HOLD DPS/SAA AND THE STATE OF TEXAS (INCLUDING ITS DIRECTORS, COMMISSIONERS, EMPLOYEES, AGENTS AND THEIR SUCCESSORS) ("INDEMNITEES") HARMLESS FROM AND AGAINST ANY OF THE FOLLOWING THAT ARISE OUT OF OR RESULT FROM SUB-RECIPIENT'S NEGLIGENCE (ANY AND ALL), FAULT, ACT, FAILURE TO ACT, OMISSION, BREACH OF THIS AGREEMENT OR VIOLATION OF ANY STATE OR FEDERAL LAW AND/OR REGULATION, AS WELL AS ANY VIOLATION OF ANY MATTER MADE THE BASIS OF A TREATY AND/OR CONVENTION AND/OR AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND ANOTHER NATION: CLAIMS; LAWSUITS; DAMAGES; LIABILITIES; PENALTIES; TAXES; FINES; INTEREST; EXPENSES (INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ATTORNEYS' FEES, COURT COSTS, INVESTIGATION COSTS AND ALL DIRECT OR INDIRECT COSTS OR EXPENSES INCURRED IN DEFENDING AGAINST ANY CLAIM, LAWSUIT, OR OTHER PROCEEDING, INCLUDING THOSE EXPENSES INCURRED IN ANY NEGOTIATION, SETTLEMENT, OR ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION); ANY AND ALL DAMAGES, HOWEVER CHARACTERIZED, SUCH AS DIRECT, GENERAL, INCIDENTAL, INDIRECT, CONSEQUENTIAL, PUNITIVE, OR SPECIAL DAMAGES OF ANY KIND (INCLUDING LOST REVENUES OR PROFITS, LOSS OF BUSINESS, LOSS OF USE, OR LOSS OF DATA) ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH OR RELATED TO THIS AGREEMENT OR THE RIGHTS PROVIDED THEREIN.

IN ANY AND ALL CLAIMS AGAINST ANY OF THE INDEMNITEES BY ANY EMPLOYEE OF THE SUB-RECIPIENT OR ANY EMPLOYEE OF ITS SUBCONTRACTOR(S), THE INDEMNIFICATION OBLIGATION UNDER THIS AGREEMENT WILL NOT BE LIMITED IN ANY WAY BY THE AMOUNT OR TYPE OF DAMAGES, COMPENSATION, OR BENEFITS PAYABLE BY OR FOR THE SUB-RECIPIENT OR ANY OF ITS SUBCONTRACTOR(S) UNDER WORKER'S DISABILITY COMPENSATION ACTS, DISABILITY BENEFITS ACTS, OR OTHER EMPLOYEE BENEFITS ACTS.

SUB-RECIPIENT SHALL COORDINATE ITS DEFENSE AND ANY SETTLEMENT WITH THE ATTORNEY GENERAL FOR THE STATE OF TEXAS AS REQUESTED BY THE DPS/SAA. IN ANY SETTLEMENT, SUB-RECIPIENT MUST NOT MAKE ANY ADMISSION OF LIABILITY ON THE PART OF ANY OF THE INDEMNITEES.

THIS SECTION SHALL NOT BE CONSTRUED TO ELIMINATE OR REDUCE ANY OTHER INDEMNIFICATION, CONTRIBUTION OR RIGHT WHICH ANY OF THE INDEMNITEES HAVE BY LAW OR EQUITY.

THIS SECTION SHALL SURVIVE THE TERMINATION OR EXPIRATION OF THIS AGREEMENT.

Changes and Amendments

Written Amendment. Except as specifically provided otherwise in this Sub-recipient agreement, any alterations, additions or deletions to this Sub-recipient agreement's terms shall be made through Grant Adjustment Notices generated by the SAA web-based grants management system and executed by the Parties.

Authority to Amend. During the period of this Sub-recipient agreement's performance DPS/SAA and/or FEMA may issue policy directives that serve to establish, interpret or clarify this Sub-recipient agreement's performance requirements. Such policy directives shall be promulgated by DPS/SAA or FEMA in the form of Information Bulletins and shall have the effect of qualifying this Sub-recipient agreement's terms and shall be binding upon the Sub-recipient as if written in the Sub-recipient agreement.

Effect of Changes in Federal and State Laws. Any alterations, additions, or deletions to this Sub-recipient agreement's terms that are required by the changes in federal and state laws or regulations are automatically incorporated into this Sub-recipient agreement without written amendment to this Sub-recipient agreement and shall become effective on the date designated by such law or regulation. . In the event FEMA or DPS/SAA determines that changes are necessary to the award document after an award has been made, including changes to period of performance or terms and conditions, recipients will be notified of the changes in writing. Once notification has been made, any subsequent request for funds will indicate sub-recipient acceptance of the changes to the award.

Headings

Headings and captions of this Sub-recipient agreement's sections and paragraphs are only for convenience and reference. These headings and captions shall not affect or modify this Sub-recipient agreement's terms or be used to interpret or assist in the construction of this Sub-recipient agreement.

Venue

For purposes of litigation pursuant to this Sub-recipient agreement, venue shall lie in Travis County, Texas, and be governed by Texas Law.

Initial RG Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court
on 8/9/11 RO

Special Conditions

2010 Operation Stonegarden (OPSG) Specific:

1) The recipient is prohibited from obligating or expending Operation Stonegarden (OPSG) funds provided through this award until each unique, specific or modified county level or equivalent Operational Order/Frag Operations Order with embedded estimated operational budget has been reviewed and approved through an official email notice issued by FEMA removing this special programmatic condition. The Operations Order approval process/structure is as follows: Operations Orders are submitted to (1) the appropriate Customs and Border Protection (CBP) Border Patrol (BP) Sector Headquarters (HQ); upon approval by the Sector HQ, forwarded through the Border Patrol Enforcement Transfer System (BPETS) system to (2) the OPSG Coordinator, CBP/BP Washington, DC and upon approval forwarded to (3) Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA), Grant Programs Directorate (GPD). Grant Development and Administration Division (GD&A). Notification of release of programmatic hold will be sent by FEMA via email to the State Administrative Agency (SAA) with a copy to OPSG Coordinator at CBP/BP HQ, Washington DC.

General:

1)

a) Provisions applicable to a sub-recipient that is a private entity.
   i) You as a sub-recipient, your employees, may not:
      (1) Engage in severe forms of trafficking in persons during the period of time that the award is in effect;
      (2) Procure a commercial sex act during the period of time that the award is in effect: or
      (3) Use forced labor in the performance of the award or sub-award under this award.
   ii) We may unilaterally terminate this award, without penalty, if the sub-recipient that is a private entity:
      (1) Is determined to have violated a prohibition in paragraph 1a of this award term; or
      (2) Has an employee who is determined by the agency official authorized to terminate the award to have violated a prohibition of this award term through conduct that is either:
         (a) Associated with performance under this award; or
         (b) Imputed to you or the sub-recipient using the standards and due process for imputing the conduct of an individual to an organization that are provided in 2 CFR Part 180, "OMB Guidelines to Agencies on Government Debarment and Suspension (Non-procurement)," as implemented at 2 CFR Part 3000.

b) Provisions applicable to a sub-recipient that is other than a private entity. We may unilaterally terminate this award, without penalty, if the sub-recipient that is a private entity:
   i) Is determined to have violated a prohibition in paragraph 1a of this award term; or
   ii) Has an employee who is determined by the agency official authorized to terminate the award to have violated an applicable prohibition in paragraph a1 of this award term through conduct that is either:
      (1) Associated with performance under this award; or
      (2) Imputed to you or the sub-recipient using the standards and due process for imputing the conduct of an individual to an organization that are provided in 2 CFR Part 180, "OMB Guidelines to Agencies on Government Debarment and Suspension (Non-procurement)," as implemented at 2 CFR Part 3000.

c) Provisions applicable to any recipient:
   i) You must inform us immediately of any information you received from any source alleging a violation of a prohibition in paragraph a1 of this award term.
   ii) Our right to terminate unilaterally that is described in 1b or 2 of this section:
      (1) Implements section 106(g) of the Trafficking Victims Protection Act of 2000 (TVPA), as amended (22 U.S.C. 7104 (g), and
      (2) Is in addition to all other remedies for noncompliance that are available to us under this award.
   iii) You must include the requirements of 1a of this award term in any sub-award you make to a private entity.

d) Definitions. For purposes of this award term:
   i) "Employee" means either:
      (1) An individual employed by a sub-recipient who is engaged in the performance of the project or program under this award: or
      (2) Another person engaged in the performance of the project or program under this award and not compensated by you including, but not limited to, a volunteer or individual whose services are contributed by a third party as an in-kind contribution toward cost sharing or matching requirements.
   ii) "Forced labor" means labor obtained by any of the following methods: the recruitment, harboring, transportation, provision, or obtaining of a person for labor or services, through the use of force, fraud, or coercion for the purpose of subjection to involuntary servitude, peonage, debt bondage, or slavery.
   iii) "Private entity" means:

Initial BB Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court
on 8/9/11 RO

(1) Any entity other than a State, local government, Indian Tribe, or foreign public entities, as those terms are defined in 2 CFR 175.25.
(2) Includes:
(a) A non-profit organization, including any nonprofit institution of higher education, hospital, or tribal organization other than one included in the definition of Indian Tribe at 2CFR 175.25(b).
(b) A for-profit organization

iv) "Severe forms of trafficking in persons," "commercial sex act," and "coercion" have the meaning given at section 103 of the TVPA, as amended (22 U.S.C. 7102).

2)

a) Classified national security information as defined in Executive Order (EO) 12958, as amended, means information that has been determined pursuant to EO 12958 or any predecessor order to require protection against unauthorized disclosure and is marked to indicate its classified status when in documentary form.
b) No funding under this award shall be used to support a contract, sub-award, or other agreement for goods or services that will include access to classified national security information if the award recipient has not been approved for that access to such information
c) Where an award recipient has been approved for and has access to classified national security information, no funding under this award shall be used to support a contract, sub-award, or other agreement for goods or services that will include access to classified national security information by the contractor, sub-awardee, or other entity without prior written approval from the DHS Office of Security, Industrial Security Program Branch(ISBP), or an appropriate official within the Federal department or agency with whom the classified effort will be performed.
d) Such contracts, sub-awards, or other agreements shall be processed and administered in accordance with the DHS " Standard Operation Procedures, Classified Contracting by States and Local Entities," dated July 7, 20089: EO's 12829, 12959, 12968, as amended; the National Industrial Security Program Operating Manual (NISPOM); and /or other applicable implementing directives or instruction. All security requirement documents are located at: http://www.dhs/gov/xopnbiz/grants/index.shtm.
e) Immediately upon determination by the award recipient that funding under this award will be used to support such a contract, sub-award, or other agreement, and prior to execution of any action to facilitate the acquisition of such a contract sub-award, or other agreement, the award recipient shall contact ISPB, or the appropriate Federal department or agency, for approval and processing instructions.

Please fill in the appropriate information and sign.

Ramon Garcia
Type Name of Authorized Official

Hidalgo County Judge
Title

Hidalgo County, TX
Sub-recipient Organization

Signature of Authorized Official 10/17/11
Date

Initial RG Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court
on 11/9/11 RD

EXHIBIT A

ASSURANCES - NON-CONSTRUCTION PROGRAMS

As the duly authorized representative of the sub-recipient, I certify that the sub-recipient:

1. Has the legal authority to apply for Federal assistance and the institutional, managerial and financial capability (including funds sufficient to pay the non-Federal share of project cost) to ensure proper planning, management and completion of the project described in this agreement.

2. Will give the Department of Homeland Security, the Department of Public Safety, the Comptroller General of the United States and, if appropriate, the State, through any authorized representative, access to and the right to examine all records, books, papers, or documents related to the award; and will establish a proper accounting system in accordance with generally accepted accounting standards or agency directives.

3. Will establish safeguards to prohibit employees from using their positions for a purpose that constitutes or presents the appearance of personal or organizational conflict of interest, or personal gain.

4. Will initiate and complete the work within the applicable time frame after receipt of approval of the awarding agency.

5. Will comply with the Intergovernmental Personnel Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. §§4728-4763) relating to prescribed standards for merit systems for programs funded under one of the 19 statutes or regulations specified in Appendix A of OPM's Standards for a Merit System of Personnel Administration (5 C.F.R. 900, Subpart F).

6. Will comply with all Federal statutes relating to nondiscrimination. These include but are not limited to: (a) Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (P.L. 88-352) which prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color or national origin; (b) Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, as amended (20 U.S.C. §§1681- 1683, and 1685-1686), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex; (c) Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended (29 U.S.C. §794), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of handicaps; (d) the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended (42 U.S.C. §§6101-6107), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of age; (e) the Drug Abuse Office and Treatment Act of 1972 (P.L. 92-255), as amended, relating to nondiscrimination on the basis of drug abuse; (f) the Comprehensive Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism Prevention, Treatment and Rehabilitation Act of 1970 (P.L. 91-616), as amended, relating to nondiscrimination on the basis of alcohol abuse or alcoholism; (g) §§523 and 527 of the Public Health Service Act of 1912 (42 U.S.C. §§290 dd-3 and 290 ee- 3), as amended, relating to confidentiality of alcohol and drug abuse patient records; (h) Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. §§3601 et seq.), as amended, relating to nondiscrimination in the sale, rental or financing of housing; (i) any other nondiscrimination provisions in the specific statute(s) under which agreement for Federal assistance is being made; and, (j) the requirements of any other nondiscrimination statute(a) which may apply to the application.

7. Will comply, or has already complied, with the requirements of Titles II and III of the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (P.L. 91-646) which provide for fair and equitable treatment of persons displaced or whose property is acquired as a result of Federal or federally-assisted programs. These requirements apply to all interests in real property acquired for project purposes regardless of Federal participation in purchases.

8. Will comply, as applicable, with provisions of the Hatch Act (5 U.S.C. §§1501-1508 and 7324-7328) which limit the political activities of employees whose principal employment activities are funded in whole or in part with Federal funds.

9. Will comply, as applicable, with the provisions of the Davis-Bacon Act (40 U.S.C. §§276a to 276a-7), the Copeland Act (40 U.S.C. §276c and 18 U.S.C. §874), and the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. §§327-333), regarding labor standards for federally-assisted construction sub-agreements.

10. Will comply, if applicable, with flood insurance purchase requirements of Section 102(a) of the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (P.L. 93-234) which requires recipients in a special flood hazard area to participate in the program and to purchase flood insurance if the total cost of insurable construction and acquisition is $10,000 or more.

11. Will comply with environmental standards which may be prescribed pursuant to the following: (a) institution of environmental quality control measures under the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (P.L. 91-190) and Executive Order (EO) 11514; (b) notification of violating facilities pursuant to EO 11738; (c) protection of wetlands pursuant to EO 11990; (d) evaluation of flood hazards in floodplains in accordance with EO 11988; (e) assurance of project consistency with the approved State management program developed under the Coastal Zone Management Act of 1972 (16 U.S.C. §§1451 et seq.); (f) conformity of Federal actions to State (Clean Air) Implementation Plans under Section 176(c) of the Clean Air Act of 1955, as amended (42 U.S.C. §§7401 et seq.); (g) protection of underground sources of drinking water under the Safe Drinking Water Act of 1974, as amended (P.L. 93-523); and, (h) protection of endangered species under the Endangered Species Act of 1973, as amended (P.L. 93- 205).

Initial RG Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioner on 8/9/11 BO

12. Will comply with the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act of 1968 (16 U.S.C. §§1271 et seq.) related to protecting components or potential components of the national wild and scenic rivers system.

13. Will assist the awarding agency in assuring compliance with Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended (16 U.S.C. §470), EO 11593 (identification and protection of historic properties), and the Archaeological and Historic Preservation Act of 1974 (16 U.S.C. §§469a-1 et seq.).

14. Will comply with P.L. 93-348 regarding the protection of human subjects involved in research, development, and related activities supported by this award of assistance.

15. Will comply with the Laboratory Animal Welfare Act of 1966 (P.L. 89-544, as amended, 7 U.S.C. §§2131 et seq.) pertaining to the care, handling, and treatment of warm blooded animals held for research, teaching, or other activities supported by this award of assistance.

16. Will comply with the Lead-Based Paint Poisoning Prevention Act (42 U.S.C. §§4801 et seq.) which prohibits the use of lead-based paint in construction or rehabilitation of residence structures.

17. Will cause to be performed the required financial and compliance audits in accordance with the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996 and OMB Circular No. A-133, "Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations."

18. Will comply with all applicable requirements of all other Federal laws, executive orders, regulations, and policies governing this program.

Please fill in the appropriate information and sign.

Ramon Garcia
Type Name of Authorized Official

Hidalgo County Judge
Title

Hidalgo County, TX
Sub-recipient Organization

[signature] 10/17/11
of Authorized Official Date

Initial [signature] Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court
on 8/9/11 RO

EXHIBIT B

ASSURANCES - CONSTRUCTION PROGRAMS

As the duly authorized representative of the sub-recipient, I certify that the sub-recipient:

1. Has the legal authority to apply for Federal assistance, and the institutional, managerial and financial capability (including funds sufficient to pay the non-Federal share of project costs) to ensure proper planning, management and completion of project described in this agreement.

2. Will give the Department of Homeland Security, the Department of Public Safety, the Comptroller General of the United States and, if appropriate, the State, the right to examine all records, books, papers, or documents related to the assistance; and will establish a proper accounting system in accordance with generally accepted accounting standards or agency directives.

3. Will not dispose of, modify the use of, or change the terms of the real property title or other interest in the site and facilities without permission and instructions from the awarding agency. Will record the Federal awarding agency directives and will include a covenant in the title of real property acquired in whole or in part with Federal assistance funds to assure nondiscrimination during the useful life of the project.

4. Will comply with the requirements of the assistance awarding agency with regard to the drafting, review and approval of construction plans and specifications.

5. Will provide and maintain competent and adequate engineering supervision at the construction site to ensure that the complete work conforms with the approved plans and specifications and will furnish progressive reports and such other information as may be required by the assistance awarding agency or State.

6. Will initiate and complete the work within the applicable time frame after receipt of approval of the awarding agency.

7. Will establish safeguards to prohibit employees from using their positions for a purpose that constitutes or presents the appearance of personal or organizational conflict of interest, or personal gain.

8. Will comply with the Intergovernmental Personnel Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. §§4728-4763) relating to prescribed standards of merit systems for programs funded under one of the 19 statutes or regulations specified in Appendix A of OPM's Standards for a Merit System of Personnel Administration (5 C.F.R. 900, Subpart F).

9. Will comply with the Lead-Based Paint Poisoning Prevention Act (42 U.S.C. §§4801 et seq.) which prohibits the use of lead-based pain in construction or rehabilitation of residence structures.

10. Will comply with all Federal statutes relating to nondiscrimination. These include but are not limited to: (a) Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (P.L. 88-352) which prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color or national origin; (b) Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, as amended (20 U.S.C. §§1681 1683, and 1685-1686), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex; (c) Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended (29) U.S.C. §794), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of handicaps; (d) the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended (42 U.S.C. §§6101-6107), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of age; (e) the Drug Abuse Office and Treatment Act of 1972 (P.L. 92-255), as amended relating to nondiscrimination on the basis of drug abuse; (f) the Comprehensive Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism Prevention, Treatment and rehabilitation Act of 1970 (P.L. 91-616), as amended, relating to nondiscrimination on the basis of alcohol abuse or alcoholism; (g) §§523 and 527 of the Public Health Service Act of 1912 (42 U.S.C. §§290 dd-3 and 290 ee 3), as amended, relating to confidentiality of alcohol and drug abuse patient records; (h) Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. §§3601 et seq.), as amended, relating to nondiscrimination in the sale, rental or financing of housing; (i) any other nondiscrimination provisions in the specific statue(s) under which agreement for Federal assistance is being made; and (j) the requirements of any other nondiscrimination statue(s) which may apply to the agreement.

11. Will comply, or has already complied, with the requirements of Titles II and III of the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (P.L. 91-646) which provide for fair and equitable treatment of persons displaced or whose property is acquired as a result of Federal and federally-assisted programs. These requirements apply to all interests in real property acquired for project purposes regardless of Federal participation in purchases.

12. Will comply with the provisions of the Hatch Act (5 U.S.C. §§1501-1508 and 7324-7328) which limit the political activities of employees whose principal employment activities are funded in whole or in part with Federal funds.

13. Will comply, as applicable, with the provisions of the Davis-Bacon Act (40 U.S.C. §§276a to 276a-7), the Copeland Act(40 U.S.C. §276c and 18 U.S.C. §874), and the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. §§327- 333) regarding labor standards for federally-assisted construction sub-agreements.

Initial _____ Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court
on 10/31/11

14. Will comply with flood insurance purchase requirements of Section 102(a) of the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (P.L. 93-234) which requires recipients in a special flood hazard area to participate in the program and to purchase flood insurance if the total cost of insurable construction and acquisition is $10,000 or more.

15. Will comply with environmental standards which may be prescribed pursuant to the following: (a) institution of environmental quality control measures under the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (P.L. 91- 190) and Executive Order (EO) 11514; (b) notification of violating facilities pursuant to EO 11736; (c) protection of wetlands pursuant to EO 11990; (d) evaluation of flood hazards in floodplains in accordance with EO 11988; (e) assurance of project consistency with the approved State management program developed under the Coastal Zone Management Act of 1972 (16 U.S.C. §§1451 et seq.); (f) conformity of Federal actions to State (Clean Air) Implementation Plans under Section 176(c) of the Clean Air Act of 1955, as amended (42 U.S.C. §§7401 et seq.); (g) protection of underground sources of drinking water under the Safe Drinking Water Act of 1974, as amended (P.L. 93-523); and, (h) protection of endangered species under the Endangered Species Act of 1973, as amended (P.L. 93-205).

16. Will comply with the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act of 1968 (16 U.S.C. §§1271 et seq.) related to protecting components or potential components of the national wild and scenic rivers system.

17. Will assist the awarding agency in assuring compliance with Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended (16 U.S.C. §470), EO 11593 (identification and protection of historic properties), and the Archaeological and Historic Preservation Act of 1974 (16 U.S.C. §§469a-1 et seq).

18. Will cause to be performed the required financial and compliance audits in accordance with the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996 and OMB Circular No. A-133, "Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations."

19. Will comply with all applicable requirements of all other Federal laws, executive orders, regulations and policies governing this program.

Please fill in the appropriate information and sign.

Ramon Garcia
Type Name of Authorized Official

Hidalgo County Judge
Title

Hidalgo County, TX
Sub-recipient Organization

Signature of Authorized Official

10/17/11
Date

Initial Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court

Exhibit C

Certifications

The undersigned, Ramon Garcia (print), as the authorized official of Hidalgo County, TX certifies the following to the best of his/her knowledge and belief.

A. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of an agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee or a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, of modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

B. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee or a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL "Disclosure of Lobbying Activities," in accordance with its instructions

C. The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all sub-awards at all tiers (including subcontract, sub-grants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all sub-recipients shall certify and disclose accordingly. This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by section 1352, title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than $10,000 and not more than $100,000 for each such failure.

D. As required by Executive Order 12549, Debarment and Suspension, and implemented at 28C.F.R. Part 67, for prospective participants in primary covered transactions, as defined at 28C.F.R. Part 67, Section 67.510. (Federal Certification) The Sub-recipient certifies that it and its principals and vendors:

1. Are not debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, sentenced to a denial of Federal benefits by a State or Federal court, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency; Sub-recipients can access debarment information by going to www.epls.gov and the State Debarred Vendor List http://www.window.state.tx.us/procurement/prog/vendor_performance/debarred/.

2. Have not within a three-year period preceding this agreement been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State, or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;

3. Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State, or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (D)(2) of this certification; and

4. Have not within a three-year period preceding this agreement had one or more public transactions (Federal, State, or local) terminated for cause or default; and

5. Where the sub-recipient is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, he or she shall attach an explanation to this agreement. (Federal Certification)

E. The Sub-recipient certifies federal funds will be used to supplement existing funds, and will not replace (supplant) funds that have been appropriated for the same purpose. Sub-recipient may be required to supply documentation certifying that a reduction in non-federal resources occurred for reasons other than the receipt or expected receipt of federal funds.

F. Sub-recipient must comply with 2 CFR Part 180 Subpart C as a condition of receiving grant funds, and sub-recipient must require such compliance in any sub-grants or contract at the next tier.

G. Will comply with all applicable requirements of all other federal laws, executive orders, regulations, program and administrative requirements, policies and any other requirements governing this program.

H. Drug-free Workplace Act, as amended, 41 U.S.C. §701 et seq. – Requires the recipient to publish a statement about its drug-free workplace program and give a copy of the statement to each employee (including consultants and temporary personnel) who will be involved in award-supported activities at any site where these activities will be carried out. Also,

Initial _____ Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court on 10/19/11

place(s) where work is being performed under the award (i.e., street address, city, state, and zip code) must be maintained on file. The recipient must notify the Grants Officer of any employee convicted of a violation of a criminal drug statute that occurs in the workplace. For additional information, see 44 CFR Part 17.

I. Understands that failure to comply with any of the above assurances may result in suspension, termination or reduction of grant funds.

Please fill in the appropriate information and sign.

Ramon Garcia
Type Name of Authorized Official

Hidalgo County Judge
Title

Hidalgo County, TX
Sub-recipient Organization

[signature] 10/17/11
Signature of Authorized Official Date

Initial [initials] Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court
on 8/9/11-RW

EXHIBIT "B"

STATEMENT OF WORK
CITY OF DONNA, TEXAS
POLICE DEPARTMENT

STATEMENT OF WORK FOR PARCTICIPATING LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES

Hidalgo County Sheriff's Office, three (3) Hidalgo County Constables Departments, and fourteen (14) participating local law enforcement agencies will not enforce Title 8 (US Immigration Law). Law enforcement personnel will enforce state law and local ordinances against violators in the target or participating agencies jurisdictional areas to help reduce criminal activities associated with narcotics, weapons, US currency, and human smuggling. Hidalgo County Sheriff's Office along with three (3) Hidalgo County Constables Departments and fourteen (14) participating local law enforcement agencies will conduct enhance law enforcement presence/patrol activities within each agency's jurisdictional boundaries.

EXHIBIT "C"

GRANT BUDGET
CITY OF DONNA, TEXAS
POLICE DEPARTMENT

OPERATION STONEGARDEN 2010
DONNA

Overtime		17,500.00
Fringe Benefits		2,061.50
Vehicle Maintenance		
		0.00
Equipment Maintenance		
Equipment		
One Buster K910B Contraband Detector		6,101.16
Two Day/Night Vision Binoculars		700.00
Fuel Cost		3,772.50
Mileage		0.00
Other		
		0.00
Travel		
		0.00
TOTALS		**30,135.16**
FRINGE BENEFITS BREAKDOWN:		
Health Insurance		0.00
FICA		1,338.75
Retirement		0.00
Unemployment Compensation		0.00
Workers' Compensation		722.75
TOTAL FRINGE BENEFITS		**2,061.50**

EXHIBIT "D"

COST REIMBURSEMENT REQUEST FORM
CITY OF DONNA, TEXAS
POLICE DEPARTMENT

Cost Reimbursement Request
Instructions

1) The participating Police Department will submit a Cost Reimbursement Request due on or before the 15th of each month for the previous month. Reimbursement Requests received after the deadline will not be processed until the following month.
   - I. **Operational Overtime** – Enter the title and name of the officer participating in the Operation Stonegarden project along with hourly rate, overtime rate and total amount of fringes attributed to the overtime amount. (Only FICA, Workman's Compensation, Retirement, and Unemployment Compensation will be reimbursable.)
     - (1) Submit copies of time sheets with all required signatures, copies of general ledger and / or payroll distributions reports & proof of payment(i.e. copies of checks) from the Police Department's or City's Financial Management System to support the amount of Operational Overtime being requested.
   - II **Travel and Per Diem** – Enter the title and name of the officer along with a brief description of the purpose of the travel and the amount incurred.
     - (2) Submit copies of travel supporting documentation (i.e. purpose of travel, proof of attendance) with all appropriate and required signatures and proof of payment (i.e. copies of general ledger and copies of checks).
   - IV **Vehicle / Equipment Maintenance** – Enter a brief description of the type of expenditure incurred, invoice number and amount. (list each invoice separately)
     - (3) Submit copies of all invoices and proof of payment (i.e. copies of general ledger and copies of checks).
   - V **Mileage** – Enter the vehicle identification number (as identified by local police department) along with the number of miles and rate and the total dollar amount per vehicle.
     - (4) Submit copies of mileage logs identifying mileage at beginning of trip and mileage at end of trip along with the total miles traveled supported by all appropriate and required signatures.
   - VI **Fuel Cost** – Enter the vehicle identification number (as identified by the local police department along with the number of gallons and rate per gallon and the total amount per vehicle). Note: The same vehicle can be entered multiple times depending on the different rates used.
     - (5) Submit copies of documentation supporting the amount of fuel consumption and rate with all appropriate and required signatures and / or copies of actual fuel costs along with proof of payment (i.e. copies of general ledger and copies of checks, if applicable).
   - VII **Equipment** – Enter a brief description of the equipment purchased along with the invoice number and amount. (List all invoices separately).
     - (6) Submit copies of all invoices and proof of payment (i.e. copies of general ledger and copies of checks).
   - a. Total for all categories arriving to the total amount of the Cost Reimbursement Request.
   - b. Enter the Police Department's name.

c. Enter additional information pertaining to the Cost Reimbursement Request being submitted.
d. Point -of- Contact - Complete the Point of Contact and Certification Authority information.

2) Reimbursement packages can be mailed or submitted in person to:

Hidalgo County Auditor's Office
2808 S. Business Highway 281
Edinburg, Texas 78539-6243

3) Electronic copies of supporting documentation will also be accepted; however, the Cost Reimbursement Request must be an original signed with blue ink.
4) If the Cost Reimbursement Request is not legible, contains incomplete information, or lacks required signatures and / or supporting documentation, it will be returned for correction before processing.
5) The Police Department / City must submit a corrected Cost Reimbursement Requests and / or pending documentation no later than following month's deadline.
6) For any budget category expenditure being submitted for reimbursement, a copy of the Police Department's / City's written policies on overtime, travel and per diem, mileage and procurement procedures should be submitted with the first Cost Reimbursement Requests.
7) Hidalgo County reserves the right to request additional information and documentation on expenditures and procedures to verify whether a cost is allowable and to satisfy audit requirements.
8) The Police Department / City must have all purchases paid by July 31, 2012.

HIDALGO COUNTY
Operation Stonegarden FY 10
Cost Reimbursement Request

Applicant name:	
Project Title:	**2010 Stonegarden**
Type of Reimbursement	
Date Submitted	
Reimbursement Period Start date:	
Reimbursement Period End date:	
Grant Year	**2010**

Point of Contact:

Name	
Title	
Organization	
Email	
Telephone	
Fax	

Certification Authority:

Name	
Title	
Organization	
Email	
Telephone	
Fax	

Certification AuthoritySignature

_____

By signing this document you are acknowledging that you are aware that you may be audited by HIDALGO COUNTY, TX DPS and or DHS/FEMA to verify that this request is valid. Failure to provide correct information could result in the disallowance and subsequent repayment of the entire amount requested.

HIDALGO COUNTY
Operation Stonegarden FY 10
(Name of Police Dept)
Cost Reimbursement Request

I. Operational Overtime

	Job Title/Name	Salary Hourly Rate at 100%	Hours of overtime	Overtime Rate	Total Overtime Charged	Total Fringe Benefit	$ Requested
1	Deputy/ Joe Bob	$19.05	2	$28.57	$57.14	$0.00	$57.14
2		$0.00	0	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
3		$0.00	0	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
4		$0.00	0	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
5		$0.00	0	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
6		$0.00	0	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
7		$0.00	0	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
8		$0.00	0	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
9		$0.00	0	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
10		$0.00	0	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
	TOTAL SALARIES						**$57.14**

II. Travel and Per Diem

	Job Title/Name	Total Travel Cost and event	
1			$0.00
2			$0.00
3			$0.00
4			$0.00
5			$0.00
6			$0.00
7			$0.00
8			$0.00
9			$0.00
10			$0.00
	TOTAL TRAVEL		**$0.00**

III Vehicle/Equipment Rentals

1		$0.00
2		$0.00
3		$0.00
4		$0.00
5		$0.00
6		$0.00
7		$0.00
8		$0.00
9		$0.00
10		$0.00
	TOTAL VEHICLE/EQUIPMENT RENTALS	**$0.00**

IV Vehicle/Equipment Maintenance

1		$0.00
2		$0.00
3		$0.00
4		$0.00
5		$0.00
6		$0.00
7		$0.00
8		$0.00
9		$0.00
10		$0.00
	TOTAL VEHICLE/EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	**$0.00**

HIDALGO COUNTY
Operation Stonegarden FY 10
(Name of Police Dept)
Cost Reimbursement Request

V Mileage

Vehicle number plus number of miles @ what rate

1			$0.00
2			$0.00
3			$0.00
4			$0.00
5			$0.00
6			$0.00
7			$0.00
8			$0.00
9			$0.00
10			$0.00
	TOTAL MILEAGE		**$0.00**

VI Fuel Cost

Vehicle Number, amount of fuel @ what rate

1			$0.00
2			$0.00
3			$0.00
4			$0.00
5			$0.00
6			$0.00
7			$0.00
8			$0.00
9			$0.00
10			$0.00
	TOTAL FUEL COST		**$0.00**

VII Equipment

Item Description

1			$0.00
2			$0.00
3			$0.00
4			$0.00
5			$0.00
6			$0.00
7			$0.00
8			$0.00
9			$0.00
10			$0.00
	TOTAL EQUIPMENT		**$0.00**

TOTAL Operational Overtime	**$57.14**
TOTAL Travel and Per Diem	**$0.00**
TOTAL Vehicle/Equipment Rentals	**$0.00**
TOTAL Vehicle/Equipment Maintenance	**$0.00**
TOTAL Mileage	**$0.00**
TOTAL Fuel Cost	**$0.00**
TOTAL Equipment	**$0.00**

REIMBURSEMENT REQUEST TOTAL ***$57.14***

EXHIBIT "E"

ACTIVITY LOG
CITY OF DONNA, TEXAS
POLICE DEPARTMENT

HIDALGO COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
2010 OPERATION STONEGARDEN
GRANT #: 2010-SS-T0-0008

DAILY ACTIVITY REPORT

Date: _____ **Overtime Rate:** _____

Begining tour of duty: _____ **Ending tour of duty:** _____

Starting Mileage: _____ **Ending Mileage:** _____ **Total:** _____

Shift: _____ **Unit #** _____

Calls for Service: _____

Vehicle Stops: _____

Citations Issued: _____

Misdemeanor Arrests: _____

Felony Arrests: _____

Stolen Vehicles: _____

Pursuits: _____

IA turned over to BP: _____

Narcotics Seizures: _____

Non-Drug Seizures: _____

IA Intel Reports: _____

Consent to Search : _____

Cases Investigated: _____

Case Data Entry: _____

Administrative Duties: _____

Deputy (Print) _____ **Title:** _____ **S.O. #** _____

Deputy (Sign) _____ **Title:** _____ **S.O. #** _____

Supervisor: _____ **Title:** _____ **S.O. #** _____

Hidalgo County Sheriff's Office

OPSG 2010 Grant#: 2010-SS-T0-0008

(Patrol Deputy, Sgt., Lt., Investigator)

PLEASE PRINT LEGIBLY

UNIT #	10-41	START MILEAGE	10-42	END MILEAGE	TOTAL MILEAGE

1.)

SECTOR	:00 PM - :00 AM, Deputy engaged in enhanced patrol activities in a designated area
	which is a rural high crime area in support of the goals identified in Stonegarden Grant

2.)

TIME AM/PM	SECTOR	

3.)

TIME AM/PM	SECTOR	

4.)

TIME AM/PM	SECTOR	

5.)

TIME AM/PM	SECTOR	

6.)

TIME AM/PM	SECTOR	

Deputy Sheriff: (Print) _____ **SO#:** _____ **Date:** _____

Deputy Sheriff: (Signature) _____ **SO#:** _____ **Date:** _____

Supervisor: _____ **SO#:** _____ **Date:** _____

HIDALGO COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
2010 OPERATION STONEGARDEN
OPSG 2010 Reimbursement Form

GRANT #: 2010-SS-T0-0008

EMPLOYEE'S NAME _____ **TITLE** _____ **HOURLY RATE** _____

EMPLOYEE'S I.D. NUMBER _____

DATE	DESCRIPTION OF ASSIGNMENT	HOURS WORKED

(A) TOTAL HOURS WORKED _____
(B) OVERTIME RATE _____
(A*B) TOTAL COMPENSATION _____
FICA _____
RETIREMENT _____
WORKER'S COMP _____
UNEMPLOYMENT _____
TOTAL REIMBURSABLE COSTS _____

This is true and correct and to the best of my knowledge

EMPLOYEE (Print Name) _____ **EMPLOYEE SIGNATURE** _____

SUPERVISOR _____

EXHIBIT "F"

PROPERTY ACQUISITION FORM
CITY OF DONNA, TEXAS
POLICE DEPARTMENT

EXHIBIT "F"

CITY NAME
STONEGARDEN GRANT PROPERTY ACQUISITION

Description	TAG ID#	Serial or ID#	Source of Property	Title Owner	Acquisition Date	Cost	% of Federal/State Participation in Cost of Property	Location	Use & Condition of Property	Disposal Date	Price sold
INTEGRATED KEYBOARD SCANNER (BLACK & SILVER)	S09	SJPTLB53151	2009-SJ-T90011	CITY	3/19/2010	$ 1,011.44	100%	ROOM 101	EXCELLENT		
COMPUTER XXXX	S10	XFDFF11351	2010-SS-T0-0008	CITY	4/10/2011	$ 1,200.00	100%	ROOM 110	EXCELLENT		

STATE OF TEXAS §
§
COUNTY OF HIDALGO §

INTERLOCAL COOPERATION AGREEMENT BETWEEN CITY OF HIDALGO, TEXAS AND THE COUNTY OF HIDALGO, TEXAS

This Agreement is made and entered into this 25 day of October, 2011, by and between the County of Hidalgo, a political subdivision of the State of Texas and the City of Hidalgo, Texas hereinafter referred to as "City" pursuant to the provisions of the Texas Interlocal Cooperation Act, as follows:

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, County was awarded a grant hereinafter referred to as "Operation Stonegarden" or the "Grant" in the amount of Nine Hundred Sixty Three Thousand and Two Hundred Nine Dollars and no/100ths ($963,209.00) from the U.S. Department of Homeland Security ("DHS") with CFDA# 97.067 through the State of Texas Governor's Division of Emergency Management ("GDEM") and the Texas Department of Public Safety ("TxDPS"), of which certain funds are intended to be subcontracted to various local police departments including City's police department;

WHEREAS, the purpose of the Grant is to assist counties along the United States borders to enhance law enforcement preparedness and operational readiness among regional law enforcement agencies in a joint mission to secure the borders;

WHEREAS, the Grant allows local law enforcement agencies to use funds for certain law enforcement operating expenses while participating in border security operations approved by DHS;

WHEREAS, the Grant requires County, as the grant recipient, to comply with certain terms and conditions more particularly described in **Exhibit "A"** attached hereto and titled, "Texas Department of Public Safety 2010 Sub-Recipient Agreement for Hidalgo County," dated August 10, 2011, and further requires any sub-recipient accepting funding from the Grant through a subcontract or agreement to also comply with certain provisions of the terms and conditions stated in the attached **Exhibit "A"**;

WHEREAS, City desires to carry out DHS eligible activities as described in the **Statement of Work** attached hereto as **Exhibit "B"**;

WHEREAS, the County proposes to contract with City in order that the eligible activities described in **Exhibit "B"** can be carried out for the benefit of the residents of County and City.

NOW THEREFORE, County and City in consideration of the mutual covenants expressed hereinafter, agree as follows:

SECTION I
RULES AND REGULATIONS

The City agrees to cooperate with the County in respect to the implementation of the Grant within its jurisdiction and as supported under Public Law 110-161, Department of Homeland Security Appropriation Act of 2008.

SECTION II
DEBARMENT/SUSPENSION CERTIFICATION

City certifies that City and its contractors/vendors associated with this Agreement are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded by any federal department or agency and do not appear in the Excluded Parties List System found at hhtp://www.epls.gov.

SECTION III
TERMS AND CONDITIONS AND STATEMENT OF WORK

City represents that is has read and understood the Sub-Recipient Agreement between the County and the TxDPS attached hereto as Exhibit "A" and as a condition of participating in the Grant, City agrees to comply with all terms and conditions required of entities accepting funds through an agreement and the City further agrees to perform services as outlined in the Statement of Work **(Exhibit "B")** for and in consideration of reimbursement from County in an amount not to exceed Thirty Six Thousand Eight Hundred and Thirty One Dollars and 86/100ths ($36,831.86) as delineated in the **City Grant Budget (See attached Exhibit "C") and cost Reimbursement Request Form (See attached Exhibit "D").**

City agrees to notify County in writing and obtain from County written approval, prior to any proposed changes, delays or departures from the Statement of Work (See Exhibit "B") and the City Grant Budget (See Exhibit "C").

County shall not be liable for costs incurred or performances rendered by City before commencement of this Agreement or after termination of this Agreement and shall be responsible for reimbursement as described in the Statement of Work (See Exhibit "B") and the City Grant Budget (See Exhibit "C").

SECTION IV
RECORDS AND REPORTS

City agrees to establish and maintain all necessary records and reports that may be necessary for reimbursement from County of Grant funds, including but not limited to the Cost Reimbursement Form (See Exhibit "D") and Activity Log (See Exhibit "E").

City understands that it is solely the City's responsibility to keep all records and reports pertaining to Grant activity within their municipality in a manner acceptable to County. Failure to maintain records and reports may result in forfeiture of the City's designated Grant funds.

SECTION V
MONITORING VISITS

City agrees to allow County to conduct on-site monitoring visits to assure compliance with applicable federal requirements, terms and conditions, and adequacy of timeliness of performance by City and those performance goals are being achieved, if applicable. City shall give Homeland Security, GDEM, TxDPS, the Comptroller General of the United States, County, County Auditor, and any of their duly authorized representatives, unobstructed and full access to and the right to examine all books, accounts, records, reports, files, and other papers, things or property belonging to or in use by City pertaining to this Agreement.

SECTION VI
PAYMENT REQUESTS

City agrees to submit to the County Auditor's Office, a properly completed SSA/Division of Emergency Management Cost Reimbursement Request (See Exhibit "D") and all supporting documentation, including but not limited to General Ledger Reports, Payroll Distribution Reports, Time Sheets, Activity Logs (See Exhibit "E"), Copies of Invoices, and other related information whether or not requested by County on a monthly basis no later than the 15th of each month for the previous month. Each Cost Reimbursement Request shall be completed in the instructions included in the attached Exhibit "D".

City and County agree that all unused Grant funds at the end or termination of this Agreement will be reallocated or reprogrammed by County.

SECTION VII
AUDIT REQUIREMENTS

City agrees to comply with the applicable requirements and standards as set forth in OMB Circular A-133, Audits of States, Local Governments and Non-Profit organizations.

If City expends Five Hundred Thousand Dollars, ($500,000.00) or more in federal grant funds in the calendar year, City must, within nine (9) months from the end of the calendar year, supply County with an audit of revenues and expenditures conducted by a certified public accountant. If the City expends less than $500,000.00 in federal grant funds in a calendar year, then it is exempt from the OMG Circular A-133 audit requirements for that year; however, records must be available for review or audit by appropriate officials of the federal agency, the General Accounting Office and County. If a City is exempt, City will provide to County a copy of City's Financial Statements for the most recent fiscal year ended. City must complete and provide to County a completed Exhibit "F" on or before nine months following the calendar year. If applicable, City agrees to cooperate with the County relating to any inquiries regarding

audits and City acknowledges that a Financial Audit shall be provided to County at the expense of the City. Audit information shall be available to County staff, and any and all applicable federal agencies.

SECTION VIII
SUSPENSION AND TERMINATION

City understands that this Agreement may be suspended or terminated if City materially fails to comply with the provisions of this Agreement or the provisions so listed in attached Exhibits "A" through "F".

If City fails to fulfill in a timely and proper manner its obligations under this Agreement, or City violates any of the Agreements or stipulations of this Agreement, then the County shall provide City written notification such non-performance. Such non-performance may be the basis for immediate termination of this Agreement. **Should any breach by the City of this Agreement relate to a violation of federal law or regulation that results in GDEM (TxDPS) or Homeland Security demanding reimbursement from the County or the City or its successor, the County will terminate Agreement and seek reimbursement of all funds from City.** City shall not be relieved of the liability to the County for damages sustained by the County by virtue of any breach of this Agreement by City and County may withhold any payments to City for violations of state, local or federal regulations. Should the County become aware of any activity by City, which would jeopardize the County's position with Homeland Security, GDEM, (TxDPS) or any other state or federal agency, or which would cause a payback of federal funds, than the County may take appropriate action including injunctive relief against City to prevent the transaction as aforesaid. The failure of the County to exercise any right shall in no way constitute a waiver by the County to otherwise demand payment or seek any other relief in law or in equity to which it may be justly entitled.

It is expressly agreed that this Agreement may not be amended except in writing upon the joint action of the governing bodies of both the County and City.

SECTION IX
ASSETS

City shall not purchase any asset unless so permitted by the County and such procurement shall be done in the form and manner so required by the County.

The requirements for real and personal property acquired with federal awards are contained in the Common rule of the Office of management and Budget (OMB) Circular A-102, "Grants and Cooperative Agreements with State and Local Governments." The Common Rule of OMB Circular A-102 has been adopted by reference in the Uniform Grant management Standards (UGMS). Recipients and sub-recipients of federal pass-through and other funds from state agencies are subject to the requirements of UGMS.

GMS requires grant recipients and sub-recipients to maintain property records, perform a physical inventory at least once every two years, reconcile results of the physical inventory to

property records, safeguard the property, maintain the property, and use proper sales procedures to ensure the highest possible return.

To comply with the federal and state requirements regarding property records, City is required to keep a separate inventory list of property acquired with grant funds. This inventory list should include a description of the property, a serial number or other identification number, the source of property, name of title holder, the acquisition date, cost of the property, percentage of federal or state participation in the cost of the property, the location, use and condition of the property, and any ultimate disposition data including the date of disposal and sale price of the property (Exhibit "F").

The disposition of any asset improved or acquired in part or in whole with Grant funds by the City during the Grant period or after expiration of the Grant period, must have prior written approval of the County and County shall be reimbursed for the asset, if sold, in the full amount of the fair market value of the disposed asset. Upon such reimbursement to the County, the city shall become the owner of such asset purchased or acquired through the Grant funds and shall be responsible for the care, maintenance and repair of same. This reimbursement process shall also be applicable and in full force and effect for any asset which is no longer used for its intended Grant purpose by the City at any time during the Grant period or after expiration of the Grant period.

SECTION X
LIABILITY FOR DISALLOWED COSTS

The City understands and agrees that it shall be liable to County for any costs disallowed pursuant to financial and compliance audit(s) of City agreement funds. The City further understands and agrees that reimbursement to County of such disallowed costs shall be paid by the City from funds that were not provided or otherwise made available to City pursuant to this Agreement or any other federal contract.

SECTION XI
INDEMNITY CLAUSE AND INSURANCE REQUIREMENT

City agrees to hold harmless the County its elected officials, officers, employees, consultants, or agents and to indemnify County's elected officials, employees, consultants or agents and to defend county against any and all claims brought against County by elected officials, officers, employees, or agents of City or brought by any third person arising in any manner directly or indirectly from City programs, activities or events conducted pursuant to this Agreement.

City shall acquire, maintain and furnish to County a Certificate of Insurance as proof that it has secured and paid for policies of public liability and automobile insurance to cover all operations and services under this Agreement with limits of not less than $300,000.00 per occurrence, $300,000.00 aggregate, covering all risks incident to or in connection with the execution, performance, attempted performance or non-performance of this Agreement. This requirement shall be to meet City's duty of indemnification under this paragraph.

SECTION XII
PROCUREMENT

City agrees to conform to its own applicable purchasing laws, regulations, employment policies and procedures with respect to any purchases or employment in relation to the Grant and/or this Agreement.

SECTION XIII
CONFLICT OF INTEREST

City covenants that neither its elected officials, officers, employees, consultants, nor agents who exercise influence on the decision-making process presently has or will have any interest, direct or indirect, with any person, corporation, company or association that is hired to carry out any of the activities funded by the Grant. City agrees that all elected officials, officers, employees, consultants or agents shall comply fully with the requirements of Texas Local Government Code Chapter 171.

City agrees that no person who is an elected official, officer, employee, consultant, or agent of the City's organization or the County's organization shall gain any interest in any corporation, company, or association that is hired to carry out any of the activities so listed in the attached Exhibit "A" during the Grant period or for a period of one (1) year thereafter.

City is responsible for repayment of funds associated with any conflict of interest that may occur either knowingly or unknowingly.

SECTION XIV
MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

Conflict with Applicable Law. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed so as to require the commission of any act contrary to law, and whenever there is any conflict between any provision of this Agreement and any present or future law, ordinance or administrative, executive or judicial regulation, order or decree, or amendment thereof, contrary to which the parties have no legal right to contract, the latter shall prevail, but in such event the affected provision or provisions of this Agreement shall be modified only to the extent necessary to bring them within the legal requirements and only during the time such conflicts exists.

No Waiver. No waiver by County of any breach of any provision of this Agreement shall be deemed to be a waiver of any preceding or succeeding breach of the same or any other provision hereof.

Entire Agreement. This Agreement contains the entire contract between the parties hereto, and each party acknowledges that neither has made (either directly or through any agent or representative) any representations or agreements in connection with this Agreement not specifically set forth herein. This Agreement may be modified or amended only by agreement in writing executed by County and City, and not otherwise.

Texas Law to Apply. This Agreement shall be construed under and in accordance with the laws of the State of Texas, and all obligations of the parties created hereunder are performable in Hidalgo County, Texas. The parties hereby consent to personal jurisdiction in Hidalgo County, Texas.

Notice. Except as may be otherwise specifically provided in this Agreement, all notices, demands, requests or communications required or permitted hereunder shall be in writing and shall either be (i) personally delivered against a written receipt, or (ii) sent by electronic mail, or (iii) sent by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid and addressed to the parties at the addresses set forth below, or (iv) sent by facsimile or at such other addresses to the parties at the addresses set forth below, or (iv) sent by facsimile or at such other addresses as may have been theretofore specified by written notice delivered in accordance herewith:

If to County: County of Hidalgo
P.O. Box 1356
Edinburg, TX 78539

If to City: City of Hidalgo
211 E. Esperanza
Hidalgo, TX 78557

Each notice, demand, request or communication which shall be delivered to mailed in the manner described above shall be deemed sufficiently given for all purposes at such time as it is personally delivered to the addressee or, if mailed, at such time as it is deposited in the United States mail.

Additional Documents. The parties hereto covenant and agree that they will execute such other and further instruments and documents as are or may become necessary or convenient to effectuate and carry out the terms of this Agreement.

Successors. This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective heirs, executors, administrators, legal representatives, successors, and assigns where permitted by this Agreement.

Assignment. This Agreement shall not be assignable by City. County may assign this Agreement without the consent of City.

Headings. The headings and captions contained in this Agreement are solely for convenient reference and shall not be deemed to affect the meaning or interpretation of any provision or paragraph hereof.

Gender and Number. All pronouns used in this Agreement shall include the other gender, whether used in the masculine, feminine or neuter gender, and the singular shall include the plural whenever and as often as may be appropriate.

Authority to Execute. The execution and performance of this Agreement by County and City have been duly authorized by all necessary laws, resolutions or corporate action, and this Agreement constitutes the valid and enforceable obligations of County and City in accordance with its terms.

WITNESS THE HANDS OF THE PARTIES effective as of the day and year first written above.

THE CITY OF HIDALGO, TEXAS

_____
Mayor

ATTEST

_____
City Secretary

THE COUNTY OF HIDALGO

Ramon Garcia, County Judge _____

ATTEST

_____
Arturo Guajardo, Jr., County Clerk

APPROVE AS TO FORM:

ATLAS & HALL, L.L.P.

_____
By Stephen Crain

EXHIBIT "A"

GOVERNOR'S DIVISION OF EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
(TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY)
2010 SUB-RECIPIENT AGREEMENT TO HIDALGO COUNTY

Texas Department of Public Safety

2010 Grant Adjustment Notice
for
Hidalgo County

Date of Award
August 10, 2011

1. Sub-Recipient Name and Address	2. Prepared by: Carrales, Nancy	3. Award Number: 10-GA 48215-02
Judge Ramon Garcia Hidalgo County 1615 S. Closner STE J Edinburg, TX 78539	4. Federal Grant Information	
	Federal Grant Title:	Homeland Security Grant Program
	Federal Grant Award Number:	2010-SS-T0-0008
	Date Federal Grant Awarded to TxDPS:	August 1, 2010
	Federal Granting Agency:	Department of Homeland Security FEMA Grant Programs Directorate

5. Award Amount and Grant Breakdowns

OPSG Award Amount
(Federal)
CFDA: 97.067
$963,209.00

NOTE: Match requirement details can be found in the federal guidance for the grant named in Box 4 above.

Grant Period:

FROM:	TO:
Aug 1, 2010	Jul 31, 2012

(The SAA Must receive all invoices by the end of grant period)

6. Statutory Authority for Grant: This project is supported under the Department of Homeland Security Appropriations Act of 2010 (Public Law 111-83).

7. Method of Payment: Primary method is reimbursement.

8. Debarment/Suspension Certification: The Sub-Recipient certifies that the sub-recipient and its contractors/vendors are not debarred,suspended, proposed for debarment,en_US declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded by any federal department or agency and do not appear in the Excluded Parties List System at http://www.epls.gov.2.8.9029.0

9. Agency Approval

Approving TxDPS Official:	Signature of TxDPS Official:
Machelle Pharr, Deputy Assistant Director State Administrative Agency Texas Department of Public Safety	

10. Sub-Recipient Acceptance

I have read and understand the attached Terms and Conditions.

Type name and title of Authorized Sub-Recipient official:	Signature of Sub-Recipient Official:
Ramon Garcia County Judge	Approved by Commissioners' Court on 8/9/2011

11. Enter Employer Identification Number (EIN) / Federal Tax Identification Number:	12. Date Signed :
746000717	

13. DUE DATE: September 24, 2011

Signed award and Direct Deposit Form (if applicable) must be returned to TxDPS on or before the above due date.

2010 TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Instructions:

The Sub-recipient must:

1. *Fill in the contact information and sign the Sub-Recipient Award*
2. *Certify they have read and understand the Terms and Conditions by initialing the bottom of each page.*
3. *Fill in the contact information located on Page 4.*
4. *Certify to the statements provided in Exhibits A and B and C located at the back of this document by filling in contact information and signing both exhibits.*
5. *Return all documents to the SAA in accordance with the date provided in the transmittal letter and/or in the agreement.*

Parties to Sub-recipient Agreement

This Sub-recipient Agreement (includes the Sub-recipient Award and the Terms and Conditions) is made and entered into by and between the Department of Public Safety / State Administrative Agency, (DPS/SAA) an agency of the State of Texas, hereinafter referred to as "DPS/SAA," and the funds recipient, hereinafter referred to as the "Sub-recipient." Furthermore, DPS/SAA and the Sub-recipient are collectively hereinafter referred to as the "Parties." The Sub-recipient Agreement is only an offer until the Sub-recipient returns the signed copy of the 2010 Sub-recipient Agreement in accordance with the date provided in the transmittal letter and/or in the agreement Sub-recipient Agreement Award.

Sub-recipient must not assign or transfer any interest in this Sub-recipient Agreement without the express, prior written consent of the SAA.

Overview, and Performance Standards

All allocations and use of funds under this grant must be in accordance with the FY 2010 Guidelines and Application Kit for the Federal Grant Title specified on the Sub-recipient Agreement Award. All award Sub-recipients are required to have read, understood and accepted the FY 2010 Guidance and Application Kit as binding.

Standard of Performance. The Sub-recipient shall perform all activities and projects entered into the SAA web-based grants management system approved by its Regional Planning Group / Urban Area Working Group and/or by the State Administrative Agency (SAA) as applicable. The Sub-recipient shall perform all activities in accordance with all terms, provisions and requirements set forth in this Sub-recipient agreement, Terms and Conditions and the following Exhibits located at the end of this document:

1. Assurance – Non-Construction Programs, hereinafter referred to as "Exhibit A"
2. Assurance – Construction Programs, hereinafter referred to as "Exhibit B"
3. Certification, hereinafter referred to as "Exhibit C"

Failure to Perform. In the event the Sub-recipient fails to implement the project(s) entered into the SAA web-based grants management system, or comply with any of this Sub-recipient agreement's provisions, in addition to the remedies specified in this Sub-recipient agreement, the Sub-recipient is liable to DPS/SAA for an amount not to exceed the award amount of this Sub-recipient agreement and may be barred from applying for or receiving additional DHS/FEMA grant program funds or any other federal program funds administered by DPS/SAA until repayment to DPS/SAA is made and any other compliance or audit finding is satisfactorily resolved.

DPS/SAA Obligations

Measure of Liability. DPS/SAA shall not be liable to the Sub-recipient for any costs incurred by the Sub-recipient that are not allowable costs.

Sub-recipient Agreement Funds Defined and Limit of Liability. The term "Sub-recipient agreement funds" as used in this Sub-recipient agreement means funds provided by DPS/SAA under the DHS/FEMA grant programs. The term "Sub-recipient's funds" or match funds as used in this Sub-recipient agreement means funds provided by the Sub-recipient.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Sub-recipient agreement, the total of all payments and other obligations incurred by DPS/SAA under this Sub-recipient agreement shall not exceed the Total Award Amount listed on the cover page of the Sub-recipient agreement.

Sub-recipient shall contribute the match funds listed on the Sub-recipient Award page.

Excess Payments. The Sub-recipient shall refund to DPS/SAA any sum of Sub-recipient agreement funds that has been paid to the Sub-recipient by DPS/SAA or that DPS/SAA determines has resulted in overpayment to the Sub-recipient or that DPS/SAA

Initial _____ Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court
on 8/9/11 Ro

determines has not been spent by the Sub-recipient in accordance with this Sub-recipient agreement. No refund payment(s) may be made from local, state or federal grant funds unless repayment with grant funds is specifically permitted by statute or regulation. The Sub-recipient shall make such refund to DPS/SAA within thirty (30) days after DPS/SAA requests such refund.

Suspension

In the event the Sub-recipient fails to comply with any of this Sub-recipient Agreement's terms, DPS/SAA may, upon written notification to the Sub-recipient, suspend this Sub-recipient agreement in whole or in part, withhold payments to the Sub-recipient and prohibit the Sub-recipient from incurring additional obligations of Sub-recipient agreement funds.

Termination

DPS/SAA's Right to Terminate. DPS/SAA shall have the right to terminate this Sub-recipient agreement, in whole or in part, at any time before the end of the Performance Period, whenever DPS/SAA determines that the Sub-recipient has failed to comply with any of this Sub-recipient agreement's terms. DPS/SAA shall notify the Sub-recipient in writing prior to the thirtieth (30th) day preceding the termination of such determination and include:

1. the reasons for such termination;
2. the effective date of such termination; and
3. in the case of partial termination, the portion of the Sub-recipient agreement to be terminated.

Appeal will be made to the Deputy Director of Homeland Security, Department of Public Safety.

Enforcement

In taking an enforcement action, the awarding agency will provide the sub-recipient an opportunity for such hearing, appeal, or other administrative proceeding to which the sub-recipient is entitled under any statute or regulation applicable to the action involved.

Conflict of Interest

No employee, officer or agent of the sub-recipient shall participate in selection, or in the award or administration of a contract supported by Federal funds if a conflict of interest, real or apparent, would be involved.

Monitoring

Sub-recipients will be monitored periodically by federal or state agencies, both programmatically and financially, to ensure that project goals, objectives, performance requirement, timelines, milestone completion, budget, and other related program criteria are being met.

DPS/SAA reserves the right to perform periodic office-based and/or on-site monitoring of the Sub-recipient's compliance with this Sub-recipient agreement's terms and conditions and of the adequacy and timeliness of the Sub-recipient's performance pursuant to this Sub-recipient agreement. After each monitoring visit, DPS/SAA shall provide the Sub-recipient with a written report of the monitor's findings. If the monitoring report notes deficiencies in the Sub-recipient's performance under this Sub-recipient agreement's terms, the monitoring report shall include requirements for the timely correction of such deficiencies by the Sub-recipient. Failure by the Sub-recipient to take action specified in the monitoring report may be cause for this Sub-recipient agreement's suspension or termination pursuant to the Suspension and/or Termination Section.

Audit

Audit of Federal and State Funds. The Sub-recipient shall arrange for the performance of an annual financial and compliance audit of Sub-recipient agreement funds received and performances rendered under this Sub-recipient agreement as required by the Single Audit Act (OMB Circular A – 133; 44 C.F.R. 13.26) and as outlined in Exhibit A. The Sub-recipient will also comply, as applicable, with Texas Government Code, Chapter 783, 1 TAC 5.141.et.seq. and the Uniform Grant Management Standards (UGMS), State Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grants and Cooperative Agreements.

DPS/SAA's Right to Audit. DPS/SAA reserves the right to conduct a financial and compliance audit of Sub-recipient agreement funds received and performances rendered under this Sub-recipient agreement. The Sub-recipient agrees to permit DPS/SAA or its authorized representative to audit the Sub-recipient's records. The sub-recipient shall provide any documents, materials or information necessary to facilitate such audit.

Initial RB Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court on 8/9/11

Sub-recipient's Liability for Disallowed Costs. The Sub-recipient understands and agrees that it shall be liable to DPS/SAA for any costs disallowed pursuant to financial and compliance audit(s) of Sub-recipient agreement funds. The Sub-recipient further understands and agrees that reimbursement to DPS/SAA of such disallowed costs shall be paid by the Sub-recipient from funds that were not provided or otherwise made available to the Sub-recipient pursuant to this Sub-recipient agreement or any other federal contract.

Sub-recipient's Facilitation of Audit. The Sub-recipient shall take such action to facilitate the performance of such audit(s) conducted pursuant to this Section as DPS/SAA may require of the Sub-recipient. The Sub-recipient shall ensure that this clause concerning the authority to audit funds received indirectly by subcontractors through the Sub-recipient and the requirement to cooperate is included in any subcontract it awards.

Other Requirements

A. During the performance period of this grant, Sub-recipients must maintain an Emergency Management Plan at the Intermediate Level of planning preparedness or higher, as prescribed by the Texas Division of Emergency Management (TDEM) . This may be accomplished by a jurisdiction maintaining its own emergency management plan or participating in an inter-jurisdictional emergency management program that meets the required standards. If TDEM identifies deficiencies in the Sub-recipient's plan, Sub-recipient will correct deficiencies within 60 days of receiving notice of such deficiencies from TDEM.

B. Projects identified in the SAA web-based grant management system must identify and relate to the goals and objectives indicated by the applicable approved project investments for the period of performance of the grant.

C. During the performance period of this grant, Sub-recipient agrees that it will participate in a legally-adopted county and/or regional mutual aid agreement.

D. During the performance period, the Sub-recipient must be a registered user of the Texas Regional Response Network (TRRN) and identify all major resources such as vehicles and trailers, equipment costing $5,000 or more and specialized teams/response units equipped and/or trained using grant funds (i.e. hazardous material, decontamination, search and rescue, etc.). This registration is to ensure jurisdictions or organizations are prepared to make grant funded resources available to other jurisdictions through mutual aid.

E. Sub-recipients must submit Fiscal Year 2010 Indirect Cost Allocation Plan signed by Cognizant Agency - "Cognizant agency" means the Federal agency responsible for reviewing, negotiating, and approving cost allocation plans or indirect cost proposals developed under 2 CFR part 225 on behalf of all Federal agencies. OMB publishes a listing of cognizant agencies. Plan should be forwarded to the SAA along with the Planning and Administration Grant Budget Form.

F. Council of Governments (COG) will follow guidelines listed in the SAA FY 10 COG Statement of Work.

G. Sub-recipient acknowledges that FEMA National Preparedness Directorate reserves a royalty-free, non-exclusive, and irrevocable license to reproduce, publish, or otherwise use, and authorize others to use, for Federal government purposes: (1) the copyright in any work developed under an award or sub-award; and (2) any rights of copyright to which a recipient or Sub-recipient purchases ownership with Federal support. The sub-recipient agrees to consult with DPS/SAA regarding the allocation of any patent rights that arise from, or are purchased with, this funding.

Closing the Grant

A. The Sub-recipient must have expended all grant funds and submitted expenditure reimbursement requests and any invoices by the end of the performance period listed on the sub-recipient agreement.

B. DPS/SAA will close a sub-award after receiving Sub-recipient's final performance report indicating that all approved work has been completed and all funds have been disbursed, completing a review to confirm the accuracy of the reported information, and reconciling actual costs to awards modifications and payments. If the close out review and reconciliation indicates that the Sub-recipient is owed additional funds, DPS/SAA will send the final payment automatically to the Sub-recipient. If the Sub-recipient did not use all the funds received, DPS/SAA will issue a Grant Adjustment Notice (GAN) to recover the unused funds.

C. At the completion of the sub-recipient's performance period, DPS/SAA will de-obligate all uncommitted / unexpended funds.

Restrictions, Disclaimers and Notices

A. In cases where local funding is established by a COG or UASI, governing board, the release of funds by DPS/SAA is contingent upon funding allocation approval by the governing board.

B. Notwithstanding any other agreement provisions, the parties hereto understand and agree that DPS/SAA's obligations under this agreement are contingent upon the receipt of adequate funds to meet DPS/SAA's liabilities hereunder, except as required

Initial RP Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court on 8/9/11 RW

by IECGP and HSGP grants. DPS/SAA shall not be liable to the Sub-recipient for costs under this Agreement which exceed the amount specified in the Notice of Sub-recipient Award.

C. All notices or communication required or permitted to be given by either party hereunder shall be deemed sufficiently given if mailed by registered mail or certified mail, return receipt requested, or sent by overnight courier, such as Federal Express, to the other party at its respective address set forth below or to the Point of Contact listed for the sub-recipient in the SAA Grants Management System shall be deemed received the following business day.

DPS/SAA Contact Information	Sub-Recipient Contact Information (Please Fill-in Contact Information below)
Deputy Director, Homeland Security Texas Department of Public Safety State Administrative Agency P.O. Box 4087 Austin, TX 78773-0220	Name: Ramon Garcia Title: Hidalgo County Judge Agency: Address: Hidalgo County, TX 1615 Closner, Ste J Edinburg, TX 78539

Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principals and Audit Requirements

Except as specifically modified by law or this Sub-recipient agreement's provisions, the Sub-recipient shall administer the award through compliance with the most recent version of all applicable Laws and Regulations. A non-exclusive list is provided below

A. Administrative Requirements

1. 44 C.F.R. Part 13, Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grants and Cooperative Agreements to State and Local Governments;
2. 2 C.F.R. Part 215, Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grants and Agreements with Institutions of Higher Education, Hospitals and Other Non-Profit Organizations (OMB Circular A-110).

B. Cost Principles

1. 2 C.F.R. Part 225, Cost Principles for State, Local and Indian Tribal Governments (OMB Circular A-87)
2. 2 C.F.R. Part 220, Cost Principles for Education Institutions (OMB Circular A-21)
3. 2 C.F.R. Part 230, Cost Principles for Non-Profit Organizations (OMB Circular A-122)
4. Federal Acquisition Regulations (FAR) Subpart 31.2, Contracts with Commercial Organizations

C. Audit Requirements – OMB Circular A-133, Audits of States, Local Governments and Non-Profit Organizations.

D. Sub- recipient understands and agrees that it cannot use any federal funds, either directly or indirectly, in support of the enactment, repeal, modification or adoption of any law, regulation or policy, at any level of government, without the express prior written approval of FEMA.

E. The sub-recipient agrees that all allocations and use of funds under this grant will be in accordance with the applicable FY2010 Grant Program Guidance and Application Kit.

F. The recipient must provide information to FEMA to assist with the legally-required environmental planning and historic preservation (EHP) review and to ensure compliance with applicable EHP laws and Executive Orders (EO). These EHP requirements include but are not limited to National Environmental Policy Act, National Historic Preservation Act, Endangered Species Act, EO 11988 – Floodplain Management, EO 11990 – Protection of Wetlands, and EO 12898 – Environmental Justice. The recipient must comply with all Federal, State, and local EHP requirements and obtain applicable permits and clearances.

Recipient shall not undertake any activity from the project that would result in ground disturbance, facility modification, or relates to the use of sonar equipment without the prior approval of FEMA. These include but are not limited to communications towers, physical security enhancements involving ground disturbance, new construction, and modifications to buildings that are 50 years old or older. Recipient must comply with all mitigation or treatment measures required for the project as the result of FEMA's EHP review. Any changes to an approved project description will require re-evaluation for compliance with EHP requirements before the project can proceed. If ground disturbing activities occur during project implementation, the recipient must ensure monitoring of ground disturbance and if any potential archeological resources are discovered, the recipient will immediately cease construction in that area and notify FEMA and the appropriate State Historical Preservation Office. Initiation of these activities prior to completion of FEMA's EHP review will result in a non-compliance finding and may not be eligible for grant funding.

Initial RR Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court
on 8/9/11 RO

G. Sub-recipient shall also comply with all other federal, state, and local laws and regulations applicable to this Sub-recipient agreement's activities and performances rendered by the Sub-recipient including but not limited to the laws and the regulations promulgated in State Administrative Agency Information Bulletins, and Texas Uniform Grants Management Standards (UGMS).

H. The sub-recipient(s) must, in addition to the assurances, comply and require each of its subcontractors employed in the completion of the project to comply with all applicable statutes, regulations, executive orders, OMB circulars, terms and conditions of the award, and the approved application.

Retention and Accessibility of Records

Retention of Records. The Sub-recipient shall maintain fiscal records and supporting documentation for all expenditures of Sub-recipient agreement funds pursuant to the applicable OMB Circular and this Sub-recipient agreement. The Sub-recipient shall retain these records and any supporting documentation for the greater of three (3) years from the completion of this project's public objective, including program requirements and financial obligations, or the period of time required by other applicable laws and regulations. Sub-recipient shall comply with 44 CFR Section 13.42 and UGMS §__.42

Access to Records. The Sub-recipient shall give the United States Department of Homeland Security (DHS), the Comptroller General of the United States, the Texas State Auditor, DPS/SAA, or any of their duly authorized representatives, access to and the right to examine all books, accounts, records, reports, files, other papers, things or property belonging to or in use by the Sub-recipient pertaining to this Sub-recipient agreement including records concerning the past use of DHS/FEMA funds. Such rights to access shall continue as long as the records are retained by the Sub-recipient. The Sub-recipient agrees to maintain such records in an accessible location and to provide citizens reasonable access to such records consistent with the Texas Public Information Act, , and Texas Government Code Chapter 552.

Inclusion in Subcontracts. The Sub-recipient shall include the substance of this Section in all subcontracts.

Legal Authority

Signatory Authority. The Sub-recipient assures and guarantees that the Sub-recipient possesses the legal authority to enter into this Sub-recipient agreement, receive Sub-recipient agreement funds and to perform the services the Sub-recipient has obligated itself to perform pursuant to this Sub-recipient agreement.

Authorized Representative. The person or persons signing and executing this Sub-recipient agreement on the Sub-recipient's behalf do warrant and guarantee that he, she or they have been duly authorized by the Sub-recipient to execute this Sub-recipient agreement on the Sub-recipient's behalf and to validly and legally bind the Sub-recipient to all contractual terms, performances and provisions.

Conflicts in Requirements. If conflict exists between federal, state, or local requirements, the sub-recipient shall comply with the strictest requirement. .

Notice of Litigation and Claims

The Sub-recipient shall give DPS/SAA immediate notice in writing of any action, including any proceeding before an administrative agency, filed against the Sub-recipient arising out of the performance under this Sub-recipient agreement

Except as otherwise directed by DPS/SAA, the Sub-recipient shall furnish immediately to DPS/SAA copies of all documentation or pleadings received by the Sub-recipient with respect to such action or claim.

Non-Waiver of Defaults

ANY FAILURE OF DPS/SAA, AT ANY TIME, TO ENFORCE OR REQUIRE THE STRICT KEEPING AND PERFORMANCE OF ANY PROVISION OF THIS AGREEMENT WILL NOT CONSTITUTE A WAIVER OF SUCH PROVISION, AND WILL NOT AFFECT OR IMPAIR SAME OR THE RIGHT OF DPS/SAA AT ANY TIME TO AVAIL ITSELF OF SAME. A WAIVER DOES NOT BECOME EFFECTIVE UNLESS DPS/SAA EXPRESSLY AGREES TO SUCH WAIVER IN WRITING. ANY PAYMENT BY DPS/SAA SHALL NOT CONSTITUTE A WAIVER OR OTHERWISE IMPAIR OR PREJUDICE ANY RIGHT, POWER, PRIVILEGE, OR REMEDY AVAILABLE TO DPS/SAA TO ENFORCE ITS RIGHTS, AS SUCH RIGHTS, POWERS, PRIVILEGES, AND REMEDIES ARE SPECIFICALLY PRESERVED.

Initial RB Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court
on 8/9/11 (W)

Indemnity

AS PERMITTED BY LAW, SUB-RECIPIENT SHALL INDEMNIFY, DEFEND AND HOLD DPS/SAA AND THE STATE OF TEXAS (INCLUDING ITS DIRECTORS, COMMISSIONERS, EMPLOYEES, AGENTS AND THEIR SUCCESSORS) ("INDEMNITEES") HARMLESS FROM AND AGAINST ANY OF THE FOLLOWING THAT ARISE OUT OF OR RESULT FROM SUB-RECIPIENT'S NEGLIGENCE (ANY AND ALL), FAULT, ACT, FAILURE TO ACT, OMISSION, BREACH OF THIS AGREEMENT OR VIOLATION OF ANY STATE OR FEDERAL LAW AND/OR REGULATION, AS WELL AS ANY VIOLATION OF ANY MATTER MADE THE BASIS OF A TREATY AND/OR CONVENTION AND/OR AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND ANOTHER NATION: CLAIMS; LAWSUITS; DAMAGES; LIABILITIES; PENALTIES; TAXES; FINES; INTEREST; EXPENSES (INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ATTORNEYS' FEES, COURT COSTS, INVESTIGATION COSTS AND ALL DIRECT OR INDIRECT COSTS OR EXPENSES INCURRED IN DEFENDING AGAINST ANY CLAIM, LAWSUIT, OR OTHER PROCEEDING, INCLUDING THOSE EXPENSES INCURRED IN ANY NEGOTIATION, SETTLEMENT, OR ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION); ANY AND ALL DAMAGES, HOWEVER CHARACTERIZED, SUCH AS DIRECT, GENERAL, INCIDENTAL, INDIRECT, CONSEQUENTIAL, PUNITIVE, OR SPECIAL DAMAGES OF ANY KIND (INCLUDING LOST REVENUES OR PROFITS, LOSS OF BUSINESS, LOSS OF USE, OR LOSS OF DATA) ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH OR RELATED TO THIS AGREEMENT OR THE RIGHTS PROVIDED THEREIN.

IN ANY AND ALL CLAIMS AGAINST ANY OF THE INDEMNITEES BY ANY EMPLOYEE OF THE SUB-RECIPIENT OR ANY EMPLOYEE OF ITS SUBCONTRACTOR(S), THE INDEMNIFICATION OBLIGATION UNDER THIS AGREEMENT WILL NOT BE LIMITED IN ANY WAY BY THE AMOUNT OR TYPE OF DAMAGES, COMPENSATION, OR BENEFITS PAYABLE BY OR FOR THE SUB-RECIPIENT OR ANY OF ITS SUBCONTRACTOR(S) UNDER WORKER'S DISABILITY COMPENSATION ACTS, DISABILITY BENEFITS ACTS, OR OTHER EMPLOYEE BENEFITS ACTS.

SUB-RECIPIENT SHALL COORDINATE ITS DEFENSE AND ANY SETTLEMENT WITH THE ATTORNEY GENERAL FOR THE STATE OF TEXAS AS REQUESTED BY THE DPS/SAA. IN ANY SETTLEMENT, SUB-RECIPIENT MUST NOT MAKE ANY ADMISSION OF LIABILITY ON THE PART OF ANY OF THE INDEMNITEES.

THIS SECTION SHALL NOT BE CONSTRUED TO ELIMINATE OR REDUCE ANY OTHER INDEMNIFICATION, CONTRIBUTION OR RIGHT WHICH ANY OF THE INDEMNITEES HAVE BY LAW OR EQUITY.

THIS SECTION SHALL SURVIVE THE TERMINATION OR EXPIRATION OF THIS AGREEMENT.

Changes and Amendments

Written Amendment. Except as specifically provided otherwise in this Sub-recipient agreement, any alterations, additions or deletions to this Sub-recipient agreement's terms shall be made through Grant Adjustment Notices generated by the SAA web-based grants management system and executed by the Parties.

Authority to Amend. During the period of this Sub-recipient agreement's performance DPS/SAA and/or FEMA may issue policy directives that serve to establish, interpret or clarify this Sub-recipient agreement's performance requirements. Such policy directives shall be promulgated by DPS/SAA or FEMA in the form of Information Bulletins and shall have the effect of qualifying this Sub-recipient agreement's terms and shall be binding upon the Sub-recipient as if written in the Sub-recipient agreement.

Effect of Changes in Federal and State Laws. Any alterations, additions, or deletions to this Sub-recipient agreement's terms that are required by the changes in federal and state laws or regulations are automatically incorporated into this Sub-recipient agreement without written amendment to this Sub-recipient agreement and shall become effective on the date designated by such law or regulation. . In the event FEMA or DPS/SAA determines that changes are necessary to the award document after an award has been made, including changes to period of performance or terms and conditions, recipients will be notified of the changes in writing. Once notification has been made, any subsequent request for funds will indicate sub-recipient acceptance of the changes to the award.

Headings

Headings and captions of this Sub-recipient agreement's sections and paragraphs are only for convenience and reference. These headings and captions shall not affect or modify this Sub-recipient agreement's terms or be used to interpret or assist in the construction of this Sub-recipient agreement.

Venue

For purposes of litigation pursuant to this Sub-recipient agreement, venue shall lie in Travis County, Texas, and be governed by Texas Law.

Initial RG Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court
on 8/9/11 RO

Special Conditions

2010 Operation Stonegarden (OPSG) Specific:

1) The recipient is prohibited from obligating or expending Operation Stonegarden (OPSG) funds provided through this award until each unique, specific or modified county level or equivalent Operational Order/Frag Operations Order with embedded estimated operational budget has been reviewed and approved through an official email notice issued by FEMA removing this special programmatic condition. The Operations Order approval process/structure is as follows: Operations Orders are submitted to (1) the appropriate Customs and Border Protection (CBP) Border Patrol (BP) Sector Headquarters (HQ); upon approval by the Sector HQ, forwarded through the Border Patrol Enforcement Transfer System (BPETS) system to (2) the OPSG Coordinator, CBP/BP Washington, DC and upon approval forwarded to (3) Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA), Grant Programs Directorate (GPD). Grant Development and Administration Division (GD&A). Notification of release of programmatic hold will be sent by FEMA via email to the State Administrative Agency (SAA) with a copy to OPSG Coordinator at CBP/BP HQ, Washington DC.

General:

1)

a) Provisions applicable to a sub-recipient that is a private entity.
   i) You as a sub-recipient, your employees, may not:
      (1) Engage in severe forms of trafficking in persons during the period of time that the award is in effect;
      (2) Procure a commercial sex act during the period of time that the award is in effect; or
      (3) Use forced labor in the performance of the award or sub-award under this award.
   ii) We may unilaterally terminate this award, without penalty, if the sub-recipient that is a private entity:
      (1) Is determined to have violated a prohibition in paragraph 1a of this award term; or
      (2) Has an employee who is determined by the agency official authorized to terminate the award to have violated a prohibition of this award term through conduct that is either:
         (a) Associated with performance under this award; or
         (b) Imputed to you or the sub-recipient using the standards and due process for imputing the conduct of an individual to an organization that are provided in 2 CFR Part 180, "OMB Guidelines to Agencies on Government Debarment and Suspension (Non-procurement)," as implemented at 2 CFR Part 3000.

b) Provisions applicable to a sub-recipient that is other than a private entity. We may unilaterally terminate this award, without penalty, if the sub-recipient that is a private entity:
   i) Is determined to have violated a prohibition in paragraph 1a of this award term; or
   ii) Has an employee who is determined by the agency official authorized to terminate the award to have violated an applicable prohibition in paragraph a1 of this award term through conduct that is either:
      (1) Associated with performance under this award; or
      (2) Imputed to you or the sub-recipient using the standards and due process for imputing the conduct of an individual to an organization that are provided in 2 CFR Part 180, "OMB Guidelines to Agencies on Government Debarment and Suspension (Non-procurement)," as implemented at 2 CFR Part 3000.

c) Provisions applicable to any recipient:
   i) You must inform us immediately of any information you received from any source alleging a violation of a prohibition in paragraph a1 of this award term.
   ii) Our right to terminate unilaterally that is described in 1b or 2 of this section:
      (1) Implements section 106(g) of the Trafficking Victims Protection Act of 2000 (TVPA), as amended (22 U.S.C. 7104 (g), and
      (2) Is in addition to all other remedies for noncompliance that are available to us under this award.
   iii) You must include the requirements of 1a of this award term in any sub-award you make to a private entity.

d) Definitions. For purposes of this award term:
   i) "Employee" means either:
      (1) An individual employed by a sub-recipient who is engaged in the performance of the project or program under this award; or
      (2) Another person engaged in the performance of the project or program under this award and not compensated by you including, but not limited to, a volunteer or individual whose services are contributed by a third party as an in-kind contribution toward cost sharing or matching requirements.
   ii) "Forced labor" means labor obtained by any of the following methods: the recruitment, harboring, transportation, provision, or obtaining of a person for labor or services, through the use of force, fraud, or coercion for the purpose of subjection to involuntary servitude, peonage, debt bondage, or slavery.
   iii) "Private entity" means:

Initial RB Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court
on 8/9/11 RO

(1) Any entity other than a State, local government, Indian Tribe, or foreign public entities, as those terms are defined in 2 CFR 175.25.
(2) Includes:
(a) A non-profit organization, including any nonprofit institution of higher education, hospital, or tribal organization other than one included in the definition of Indian Tribe at 2CFR 175.25(b).
(b) A for-profit organization

iv) "Severe forms of trafficking in persons," "commercial sex act," and "coercion" have the meaning given at section 103 of the TVPA, as amended (22 U.S.C. 7102).

2)

a) Classified national security information as defined in Executive Order (EO) 12958, as amended, means information that has been determined pursuant to EO 12958 or any predecessor order to require protection against unauthorized disclosure and is marked to indicate its classified status when in documentary form.
b) No funding under this award shall be used to support a contract, sub-award, or other agreement for goods or services that will include access to classified national security information if the award recipient has not been approved for that access to such information
c) Where an award recipient has been approved for and has access to classified national security information, no funding under this award shall be used to support a contract, sub-award, or other agreement for goods or services that will include access to classified national security information by the contractor, sub-awardee, or other entity without prior written approval from the DHS Office of Security, Industrial Security Program Branch(ISBP), or an appropriate official within the Federal department or agency with whom the classified effort will be performed.
d) Such contracts, sub-awards, or other agreements shall be processed and administered in accordance with the DHS " Standard Operation Procedures, Classified Contracting by States and Local Entities," dated July 7, 20089: EO's 12829, 12959, 12968, as amended; the National Industrial Security Program Operating Manual (NISPOM); and /or other applicable implementing directives or instruction. All security requirement documents are located at: http://www.dhs/gov/xopnbiz/grants/index.shtm.
e) Immediately upon determination by the award recipient that funding under this award will be used to support such a contract, sub-award, or other agreement, and prior to execution of any action to facilitate the acquisition of such a contract sub-award, or other agreement, the award recipient shall contact ISPB, or the appropriate Federal department or agency, for approval and processing instructions.

Please fill in the appropriate information and sign.

Ramon Garcia
Type Name of Authorized Official

Hidalgo County Judge
Title

Hidalgo County, TX
Sub-recipient Organization

Signature of Authorized Official 10/17/11
Date

Initial RG Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court
on 8/9/11 RD

EXHIBIT A

ASSURANCES - NON-CONSTRUCTION PROGRAMS

As the duly authorized representative of the sub-recipient, I certify that the sub-recipient:

1. Has the legal authority to apply for Federal assistance and the institutional, managerial and financial capability (including funds sufficient to pay the non-Federal share of project cost) to ensure proper planning, management and completion of the project described in this agreement.

2. Will give the Department of Homeland Security, the Department of Public Safety, the Comptroller General of the United States and, if appropriate, the State, through any authorized representative, access to and the right to examine all records, books, papers, or documents related to the award; and will establish a proper accounting system in accordance with generally accepted accounting standards or agency directives.

3. Will establish safeguards to prohibit employees from using their positions for a purpose that constitutes or presents the appearance of personal or organizational conflict of interest, or personal gain.

4. Will initiate and complete the work within the applicable time frame after receipt of approval of the awarding agency.

5. Will comply with the Intergovernmental Personnel Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. §§4728-4763) relating to prescribed standards for merit systems for programs funded under one of the 19 statutes or regulations specified in Appendix A of OPM's Standards for a Merit System of Personnel Administration (5 C.F.R. 900, Subpart F).

6. Will comply with all Federal statutes relating to nondiscrimination. These include but are not limited to: (a) Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (P.L. 88-352) which prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color or national origin; (b) Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, as amended (20 U.S.C. §§1681- 1683, and 1685-1686), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex; (c) Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended (29 U.S.C. §794), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of handicaps; (d) the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended (42 U.S.C. §§6101-6107), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of age; (e) the Drug Abuse Office and Treatment Act of 1972 (P.L. 92-255), as amended, relating to nondiscrimination on the basis of drug abuse; (f) the Comprehensive Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism Prevention, Treatment and Rehabilitation Act of 1970 (P.L. 91-616), as amended, relating to nondiscrimination on the basis of alcohol abuse or alcoholism; (g) §§523 and 527 of the Public Health Service Act of 1912 (42 U.S.C. §§290 dd-3 and 290 ee- 3), as amended, relating to confidentiality of alcohol and drug abuse patient records; (h) Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. §§3601 et seq.), as amended, relating to nondiscrimination in the sale, rental or financing of housing; (i) any other nondiscrimination provisions in the specific statute(s) under which agreement for Federal assistance is being made; and, (j) the requirements of any other nondiscrimination statute(s) which may apply to the application.

7. Will comply, or has already complied, with the requirements of Titles II and III of the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (P.L. 91-646) which provide for fair and equitable treatment of persons displaced or whose property is acquired as a result of Federal or federally-assisted programs. These requirements apply to all interests in real property acquired for project purposes regardless of Federal participation in purchases.

8. Will comply, as applicable, with provisions of the Hatch Act (5 U.S.C. §§1501-1508 and 7324-7328) which limit the political activities of employees whose principal employment activities are funded in whole or in part with Federal funds.

9. Will comply, as applicable, with the provisions of the Davis-Bacon Act (40 U.S.C. §§276a to 276a-7), the Copeland Act (40 U.S.C. §276c and 18 U.S.C. §874), and the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. §§327-333), regarding labor standards for federally-assisted construction sub-agreements.

10. Will comply, if applicable, with flood insurance purchase requirements of Section 102(a) of the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (P.L. 93-234) which requires recipients in a special flood hazard area to participate in the program and to purchase flood insurance if the total cost of insurable construction and acquisition is $10,000 or more.

11. Will comply with environmental standards which may be prescribed pursuant to the following: (a) institution of environmental quality control measures under the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (P.L. 91-190) and Executive Order (EO) 11514; (b) notification of violating facilities pursuant to EO 11738; (c) protection of wetlands pursuant to EO 11990; (d) evaluation of flood hazards in floodplains in accordance with EO 11988; (e) assurance of project consistency with the approved State management program developed under the Coastal Zone Management Act of 1972 (16 U.S.C. §§1451 et seq.); (f) conformity of Federal actions to State (Clean Air) Implementation Plans under Section 176(c) of the Clean Air Act of 1955, as amended (42 U.S.C. §§7401 et seq.); (g) protection of underground sources of drinking water under the Safe Drinking Water Act of 1974, as amended (P.L. 93-523); and, (h) protection of endangered species under the Endangered Species Act of 1973, as amended (P.L. 93- 205).

Initial RLE Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioner on 8/9/11 BO

12. Will comply with the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act of 1968 (16 U.S.C. §§1271 et seq.) related to protecting components or potential components of the national wild and scenic rivers system.

13. Will assist the awarding agency in assuring compliance with Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended (16 U.S.C. §470), EO 11593 (identification and protection of historic properties), and the Archaeological and Historic Preservation Act of 1974 (16 U.S.C. §§469a-1 et seq.).

14. Will comply with P.L. 93-348 regarding the protection of human subjects involved in research, development, and related activities supported by this award of assistance.

15. Will comply with the Laboratory Animal Welfare Act of 1966 (P.L. 89-544, as amended, 7 U.S.C. §§2131 et seq.) pertaining to the care, handling, and treatment of warm blooded animals held for research, teaching, or other activities supported by this award of assistance.

16. Will comply with the Lead-Based Paint Poisoning Prevention Act (42 U.S.C. §§4801 et seq.) which prohibits the use of lead-based paint in construction or rehabilitation of residence structures.

17. Will cause to be performed the required financial and compliance audits in accordance with the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996 and OMB Circular No. A-133, "Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations."

18. Will comply with all applicable requirements of all other Federal laws, executive orders, regulations, and policies governing this program.

Please fill in the appropriate information and sign.

Ramon Garcia
Type Name of Authorized Official

Hidalgo County Judge
Title

Hidalgo County, TX
Sub-recipient Organization

_____ 10/17/11
of Authorized Official Date

Initial _____ Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court
on 8/9/11 RO

EXHIBIT B

ASSURANCES - CONSTRUCTION PROGRAMS

As the duly authorized representative of the sub-recipient, I certify that the sub-recipient:

1. Has the legal authority to apply for Federal assistance, and the institutional, managerial and financial capability (including funds sufficient to pay the non-Federal share of project costs) to ensure proper planning, management and completion of project described in this agreement.

2. Will give the Department of Homeland Security, the Department of Public Safety, the Comptroller General of the United States and, if appropriate, the State, the right to examine all records, books, papers, or documents related to the assistance; and will establish a proper accounting system in accordance with generally accepted accounting standards or agency directives.

3. Will not dispose of, modify the use of, or change the terms of the real property title or other interest in the site and facilities without permission and instructions from the awarding agency. Will record the Federal awarding agency directives and will include a covenant in the title of real property acquired in whole or in part with Federal assistance funds to assure nondiscrimination during the useful life of the project.

4. Will comply with the requirements of the assistance awarding agency with regard to the drafting, review and approval of construction plans and specifications.

5. Will provide and maintain competent and adequate engineering supervision at the construction site to ensure that the complete work conforms with the approved plans and specifications and will furnish progressive reports and such other information as may be required by the assistance awarding agency or State.

6. Will initiate and complete the work within the applicable time frame after receipt of approval of the awarding agency.

7. Will establish safeguards to prohibit employees from using their positions for a purpose that constitutes or presents the appearance of personal or organizational conflict of interest, or personal gain.

8. Will comply with the Intergovernmental Personnel Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. §§4728-4763) relating to prescribed standards of merit systems for programs funded under one of the 19 statutes or regulations specified in Appendix A of OPM's Standards for a Merit System of Personnel Administration (5 C.F.R. 900, Subpart F).

9. Will comply with the Lead-Based Paint Poisoning Prevention Act (42 U.S.C. §§4801 et seq.) which prohibits the use of lead-based pain in construction or rehabilitation of residence structures.

10. Will comply with all Federal statutes relating to nondiscrimination. These include but are not limited to: (a) Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (P.L. 88-352) which prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color or national origin; (b) Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, as amended (20 U.S.C. §§1681 1683, and 1685-1686), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex; (c) Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended (29) U.S.C. §794), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of handicaps; (d) the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended (42 U.S.C. §§6101-6107), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of age; (e) the Drug Abuse Office and Treatment Act of 1972 (P.L. 92-255), as amended relating to nondiscrimination on the basis of drug abuse; (f) the Comprehensive Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism Prevention, Treatment and rehabilitation Act of 1970 (P.L. 91-616), as amended, relating to nondiscrimination on the basis of alcohol abuse or alcoholism; (g) §§523 and 527 of the Public Health Service Act of 1912 (42 U.S.C. §§290 dd-3 and 290 ee 3), as amended, relating to confidentiality of alcohol and drug abuse patient records; (h) Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. §§3601 et seq.), as amended, relating to nondiscrimination in the sale, rental or financing of housing; (i) any other nondiscrimination provisions in the specific statue(s) under which agreement for Federal assistance is being made; and (j) the requirements of any other nondiscrimination statue(s) which may apply to the agreement.

11. Will comply, or has already complied, with the requirements of Titles II and III of the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (P.L. 91-646) which provide for fair and equitable treatment of persons displaced or whose property is acquired as a result of Federal and federally-assisted programs. These requirements apply to all interests in real property acquired for project purposes regardless of Federal participation in purchases.

12. Will comply with the provisions of the Hatch Act (5 U.S.C. §§1501-1508 and 7324-7328) which limit the political activities of employees whose principal employment activities are funded in whole or in part with Federal funds.

13. Will comply, as applicable, with the provisions of the Davis-Bacon Act (40 U.S.C. §§276a to 276a-7), the Copeland Act(40 U.S.C. §276c and 18 U.S.C. §874), and the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. §§327- 333) regarding labor standards for federally-assisted construction sub-agreements.

Initial _____ Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court
on 10/17/11

14. Will comply with flood insurance purchase requirements of Section 102(a) of the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (P.L. 93-234) which requires recipients in a special flood hazard area to participate in the program and to purchase flood insurance if the total cost of insurable construction and acquisition is $10,000 or more.

15. Will comply with environmental standards which may be prescribed pursuant to the following: (a) institution of environmental quality control measures under the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (P.L. 91- 190) and Executive Order (EO) 11514; (b) notification of violating facilities pursuant to EO 11738; (c) protection of wetlands pursuant to EO 11990; (d) evaluation of flood hazards in floodplains in accordance with EO 11988; (e) assurance of project consistency with the approved State management program developed under the Coastal Zone Management Act of 1972 (16 U.S.C. §§1451 et seq.); (f) conformity of Federal actions to State (Clean Air) Implementation Plans under Section 176(c) of the Clean Air Act of 1955, as amended (42 U.S.C. §§7401 et seq.); (g) protection of underground sources of drinking water under the Safe Drinking Water Act of 1974, as amended (P.L. 93-523); and, (h) protection of endangered species under the Endangered Species Act of 1973, as amended (P.L. 93-205).

16. Will comply with the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act of 1968 (16 U.S.C. §§1271 et seq.) related to protecting components or potential components of the national wild and scenic rivers system.

17. Will assist the awarding agency in assuring compliance with Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended (16 U.S.C. §470), EO 11593 (identification and protection of historic properties), and the Archaeological and Historic Preservation Act of 1974 (16 U.S.C. §§469a-1 et seq).

18. Will cause to be performed the required financial and compliance audits in accordance with the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996 and OMB Circular No. A-133, "Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations."

19. Will comply with all applicable requirements of all other Federal laws, executive orders, regulations and policies governing this program.

Please fill in the appropriate information and sign.

Ramon Garcia
Type Name of Authorized Official

Hidalgo County Judge
Title

Hidalgo County, TX
Sub-recipient Organization

[signature] 10/17/11
Signature of Authorized Official Date

Initial [initials] Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court

Exhibit C

Certifications

The undersigned, Ramon Garcia (print), as the authorized official of Hidalgo County, TX certifies the following to the best of his/her knowledge and belief.

A. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of an agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee or a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, of modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

B. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee or a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL "Disclosure of Lobbying Activities," in accordance with its instructions

C. The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all sub-awards at all tiers (including subcontract, sub-grants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all sub-recipients shall certify and disclose accordingly. This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by section 1352, title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than $10,000 and not more than $100,000 for each such failure.

D. As required by Executive Order 12549, Debarment and Suspension, and implemented at 28C.F.R. Part 67, for prospective participants in primary covered transactions, as defined at 28C.F.R. Part 67, Section 67.510. (Federal Certification) The Sub-recipient certifies that it and its principals and vendors:

1. Are not debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, sentenced to a denial of Federal benefits by a State or Federal court, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency; Sub-recipients can access debarment information by going to www.epls.gov and the State Debarred Vendor List http://www.window.state.tx.us/procurement/prog/vendor_performance/debarred/.

2. Have not within a three-year period preceding this agreement been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State, or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;

3. Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State, or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (D)(2) of this certification; and

4. Have not within a three-year period preceding this agreement had one or more public transactions (Federal, State, or local) terminated for cause or default; and

5. Where the sub-recipient is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, he or she shall attach an explanation to this agreement. (Federal Certification)

E. The Sub-recipient certifies federal funds will be used to supplement existing funds, and will not replace (supplant) funds that have been appropriated for the same purpose. Sub-recipient may be required to supply documentation certifying that a reduction in non-federal resources occurred for reasons other than the receipt or expected receipt of federal funds.

F. Sub-recipient must comply with 2 CFR Part 180 Subpart C as a condition of receiving grant funds, and sub-recipient must require such compliance in any sub-grants or contract at the next tier.

G. Will comply with all applicable requirements of all other federal laws, executive orders, regulations, program and administrative requirements, policies and any other requirements governing this program.

H. Drug-free Workplace Act, as amended, 41 U.S.C. §701 et seq. – Requires the recipient to publish a statement about its drug-free workplace program and give a copy of the statement to each employee (including consultants and temporary personnel) who will be involved in award-supported activities at any site where these activities will be carried out. Also,

Initial _____ Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court on R1944

place(s) where work is being performed under the award (i.e., street address, city, state, and zip code) must be maintained on file. The recipient must notify the Grants Officer of any employee convicted of a violation of a criminal drug statute that occurs in the workplace. For additional information, see 44 CFR Part 17.

l. Understands that failure to comply with any of the above assurances may result in suspension, termination or reduction of grant funds.

Please fill in the appropriate information and sign.

Ramon Garcia
Type Name of Authorized Official

Hidalgo County Judge
Title

Hidalgo County, TX
Sub-recipient Organization

Signature of Authorized Official 10/17/11
Date

Initial RG Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court
on 8/9/11 RD

EXHIBIT "B"

STATEMENT OF WORK
CITY OF HIDALGO, TEXAS
POLICE DEPARTMENT

STATEMENT OF WORK FOR PARCTICIPATING LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES

Hidalgo County Sheriff's Office, three (3) Hidalgo County Constables Departments, and fourteen (14) participating local law enforcement agencies will not enforce Title 8 (US Immigration Law). Law enforcement personnel will enforce state law and local ordinances against violators in the target or participating agencies jurisdictional areas to help reduce criminal activities associated with narcotics, weapons, US currency, and human smuggling. Hidalgo County Sheriff's Office along with three (3) Hidalgo County Constables Departments and fourteen (14) participating local law enforcement agencies will conduct enhance law enforcement presence/patrol activities within each agency's jurisdictional boundaries.

EXHIBIT "C"

GRANT BUDGET
CITY OF HIDALGO, TEXAS
POLICE DEPARTMENT

OPERATION STONEGARDEN 2010
HIDALGO

Overtime		18,097.44
Fringe Benefits		3,305.08
Vehicle Maintenance		
		0.00
Equipment Maintenance		
Equipment		
Two Mobile Data Computers		10,892.34
Fuel Cost		0.00
Mileage		4,537.00
Other		
		0.00
Travel		
		0.00
TOTALS		**36,831.86**
FRINGE BENEFITS BREAKDOWN:		
Health Insurance		0.00
FICA		1,361.95
Retirement		1,177.36
Unemployment Compensation		176.58
Workers' Compensation		589.19
TOTAL FRINGE BENEFITS		**3,305.08**

EXHIBIT "D"

COST REIMBURSEMENT REQUEST FORM
CITY OF HIDALGO, TEXAS
POLICE DEPARTMENT

Cost Reimbursement Request
Instructions

1) The participating Police Department will submit a Cost Reimbursement Request due on or before the 15th of each month for the previous month. Reimbursement Requests received after the deadline will not be processed until the following month.
   - I. **Operational Overtime** – Enter the title and name of the officer participating in the Operation Stonegarden project along with hourly rate, overtime rate and total amount of fringes attributed to the overtime amount. (Only FICA, Workman's Compensation, Retirement, and Unemployment Compensation will be reimbursable.)
     - (1) Submit copies of time sheets with all required signatures, copies of general ledger and / or payroll distributions reports & proof of payment(i.e. copies of checks) from the Police Department's or City's Financial Management System to support the amount of Operational Overtime being requested.
   - II **Travel and Per Diem** – Enter the title and name of the officer along with a brief description of the purpose of the travel and the amount incurred.
     - (2) Submit copies of travel supporting documentation (i.e. purpose of travel, proof of attendance) with all appropriate and required signatures and proof of payment (i.e. copies of general ledger and copies of checks).
   - IV **Vehicle / Equipment Maintenance** – Enter a brief description of the type of expenditure incurred, invoice number and amount. (list each invoice separately)
     - (3) Submit copies of all invoices and proof of payment (i.e. copies of general ledger and copies of checks).
   - V **Mileage** – Enter the vehicle identification number (as identified by local police department) along with the number of miles and rate and the total dollar amount per vehicle.
     - (4) Submit copies of mileage logs identifying mileage at beginning of trip and mileage at end of trip along with the total miles traveled supported by all appropriate and required signatures.
   - VI **Fuel Cost** – Enter the vehicle identification number (as identified by the local police department along with the number of gallons and rate per gallon and the total amount per vehicle). Note: The same vehicle can be entered multiple times depending on the different rates used.
     - (5) Submit copies of documentation supporting the amount of fuel consumption and rate with all appropriate and required signatures and / or copies of actual fuel costs along with proof of payment (i.e. copies of general ledger and copies of checks, if applicable).
   - VII **Equipment** – Enter a brief description of the equipment purchased along with the invoice number and amount. (List all invoices separately).
     - (6) Submit copies of all invoices and proof of payment (i.e. copies of general ledger and copies of checks).
   - a. Total for all categories arriving to the total amount of the Cost Reimbursement Request.
   - b. Enter the Police Department's name.

c. Enter additional information pertaining to the Cost Reimbursement Request being submitted.
d. Point -of- Contact - Complete the Point of Contact and Certification Authority information.

2) Reimbursement packages can be mailed or submitted in person to:

Hidalgo County Auditor's Office
2808 S. Business Highway 281
Edinburg, Texas 78539-6243

3) Electronic copies of supporting documentation will also be accepted; however, the Cost Reimbursement Request must be an original signed with blue ink.
4) If the Cost Reimbursement Request is not legible, contains incomplete information, or lacks required signatures and / or supporting documentation, it will be returned for correction before processing.
5) The Police Department / City must submit a corrected Cost Reimbursement Requests and / or pending documentation no later than following month's deadline.
6) For any budget category expenditure being submitted for reimbursement, a copy of the Police Department's / City's written policies on overtime, travel and per diem, mileage and procurement procedures should be submitted with the first Cost Reimbursement Requests.
7) Hidalgo County reserves the right to request additional information and documentation on expenditures and procedures to verify whether a cost is allowable and to satisfy audit requirements.
8) The Police Department / City must have all purchases paid by July 31, 2012.

HIDALGO COUNTY
Operation Stonegarden FY 10
Cost Reimbursement Request

Applicant name:	
Project Title:	2010 Stonegarden
Type of Reimbursement	
Date Submitted	
Reimbursement Period Start date:	
Reimbursement Period End date:	
Grant Year	2010

Point of Contact:

Name	
Title	
Organization	
Email	
Telephone	
Fax	

Certification Authority:

Name	
Title	
Organization	
Email	
Telephone	
Fax	

Certification AuthoritySignature

By signing this document you are acknowledging that you are aware that you may be audited by HIDALGO COUNTY, TX DPS and or DHS/FEMA to verify that this request is valid. Failure to provide correct information could result in the disallowance and subsequent repayment of the entire amount requested.

HIDALGO COUNTY
Operation Stonegarden FY 10
(Name of Police Dept)
Cost Reimbursement Request

I. Operational Overtime

	Job Title/Name	Salary Hourly Rate at 100%	Hours of overtime	Overtime Rate	Total Overtime Charged	Total Fringe Benefit	$ Requested
1	Deputy/ Joe Bob	$19.05	2	$28.57	$57.14	$0.00	$57.14
2		$0.00	0	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
3		$0.00	0	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
4		$0.00	0	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
5		$0.00	0	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
6		$0.00	0	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
7		$0.00	0	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
8		$0.00	0	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
9		$0.00	0	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
10		$0.00	0	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
	TOTAL SALARIES						**$57.14**

II. Travel and Per Diem

	Job Title/Name	Total Travel Cost and event	
1			$0.00
2			$0.00
3			$0.00
4			$0.00
5			$0.00
6			$0.00
7			$0.00
8			$0.00
9			$0.00
10			$0.00
	TOTAL TRAVEL		**$0.00**

III Vehicle/Equipment Rentals

1		$0.00
2		$0.00
3		$0.00
4		$0.00
5		$0.00
6		$0.00
7		$0.00
8		$0.00
9		$0.00
10		$0.00
	TOTAL VEHICLE/EQUIPMENT RENTALS	**$0.00**

IV Vehicle/Equipment Maintenance

1		$0.00
2		$0.00
3		$0.00
4		$0.00
5		$0.00
6		$0.00
7		$0.00
8		$0.00
9		$0.00
10		$0.00
	TOTAL VEHICLE/EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	**$0.00**

HIDALGO COUNTY
Operation Stonegarden FY 10
(Name of Police Dept)
Cost Reimbursement Request

V Mileage

Vehicle number plus number of miles @ what rate

1			$0.00
2			$0.00
3			$0.00
4			$0.00
5			$0.00
6			$0.00
7			$0.00
8			$0.00
9			$0.00
10			$0.00

TOTAL MILEAGE **$0.00**

VI Fuel Cost

Vehicle Number, amount of fuel @ what rate

1			$0.00
2			$0.00
3			$0.00
4			$0.00
5			$0.00
6			$0.00
7			$0.00
8			$0.00
9			$0.00
10			$0.00

TOTAL FUEL COST **$0.00**

VII Equipment

Item Description

1		$0.00
2		$0.00
3		$0.00
4		$0.00
5		$0.00
6		$0.00
7		$0.00
8		$0.00
9		$0.00
10		$0.00

TOTAL EQUIPMENT **$0.00**

TOTAL Operational Overtime	**$57.14**
TOTAL Travel and Per Diem	**$0.00**
TOTAL Vehicle/Equipment Rentals	**$0.00**
TOTAL Vehicle/Equipment Maintenance	**$0.00**
TOTAL Mileage	**$0.00**
TOTAL Fuel Cost	**$0.00**
TOTAL Equipment	**$0.00**

REIMBURSEMENT REQUEST TOTAL ***$57.14***

EXHIBIT "E"

ACTIVITY LOG
CITY OF HIDALGO, TEXAS
POLICE DEPARTMENT

HIDALGO COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
2010 OPERATION STONEGARDEN
GRANT #: 2010-SS-T0-0008

DAILY ACTIVITY REPORT

Date: _____

Overtime Rate: _____

Begining tour of duty: _____ Ending tour of duty: _____

Starting Mileage: _____ Ending Mileage: _____ Total: _____

Shift: _____ Unit # _____

Calls for Service: _____

Vehicle Stops: _____

Citations Issued: _____

Misdemeanor Arrests: _____

Felony Arrests: _____

Stolen Vehicles: _____

Pursuits: _____

IA turned over to BP: _____

Narcotics Seizures: _____

Non-Drug Seizures: _____

IA Intel Reports: _____

Consent to Search : _____

Cases Investigated: _____

Case Data Entry: _____

Administrative Duties: _____

Deputy (Print)_____ Title: _____ S.O. # _____

Deputy (Sign)_____ Title: _____ S.O. # _____

Supervisor: _____ Title: _____ S.O. # _____

Hidalgo County Sheriff's Office

Page _____ Of _____

OPSG 2010 Grant#: 2010-SS-T0-0008

(Patrol Deputy, Sgt., Lt., Investigator)

PLEASE PRINT LEGIBLY

UNIT #	10-41	START MILEAGE	10-42	END MILEAGE	TOTAL MILEAGE

1.)

SECTOR	:00 PM - :00 AM, Deputy engaged in enhanced patrol activities in a designated area
	which is a rural high crime area in support of the goals identified in Stonegarden Grant

2.)

TIME AM/PM	SECTOR	

3.)

TIME AM/PM	SECTOR	

4.)

TIME AM/PM	SECTOR	

5.)

TIME AM/PM	SECTOR	

6.)

TIME AM/PM	SECTOR	

Deputy Sheriff: (Print) _____ **SO#:** _____ **Date:** _____

Deputy Sheriff: (Signature) _____ **SO#:** _____ **Date:** _____

Supervisor: _____ **SO#:** _____ **Date:** _____

HIDALGO COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
2010 OPERATION STONEGARDEN
OPSG 2010 Reimbursement Form

GRANT #: 2010-SS-T0-0008

EMPLOYEE'S NAME _____ **TITLE** _____ **HOURLY RATE** _____

EMPLOYEE'S I.D. NUMBER _____

DATE	DESCRIPTION OF ASSIGNMENT	HOURS WORKED

(A) TOTAL HOURS WORKED _____
(B) OVERTIME RATE _____
(A*B) TOTAL COMPENSATION _____
FICA _____
RETIREMENT _____
WORKER'S COMP _____
UNEMPLOYMENT _____
TOTAL REIMBURSABLE COSTS _____

This is true and correct and to the best of my knowledge

EMPLOYEE (Print Name) _____ **EMPLOYEE SIGNATURE** _____

SUPERVISOR _____

EXHIBIT "F"

PROPERTY ACQUISITION FORM
CITY OF HIDALGO, TEXAS
POLICE DEPARTMENT

EXHIBIT "F"

CITY NAME
STONEGARDEN GRANT PROPERTY ACQUISITION

Description	TAG ID#	Serial or ID#	Source of Property	Title Owner	Acquisition Date	Cost	% of Federal/State Participation in Cost of Property	Location	Use & Condition of Property	Disposal Date	Price sold
INTEGRATED KEYBOARD SCANNER (BLACK & SILVER)	S09	SJPTLB53151	2009-SJ-T90011	CITY	3/19/2010	$ 1,011.44	100%	ROOM 101	EXCELLENT		
COMPUTER XXXX	S10	XFDFF11351	2010-SS-T0-0008	CITY	4/10/2011	$ 1,200.00	100%	ROOM 110	EXCELLENT		

STATE OF TEXAS §
§
COUNTY OF HIDALGO §

INTERLOCAL COOPERATION AGREEMENT
BETWEEN CITY OF LA JOYA, TEXAS AND
THE COUNTY OF HIDALGO, TEXAS

This Agreement is made and entered into this 25 day of October, 2011, by and between the County of Hidalgo, a political subdivision of the State of Texas and the City of La Joya, Texas hereinafter referred to as "City" pursuant to the provisions of the Texas Interlocal Cooperation Act, as follows:

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, County was awarded a grant hereinafter referred to as "Operation Stonegarden" or the "Grant" in the amount of Nine Hundred Sixty Three Thousand and Two Hundred Nine Dollars and no/100ths ($963,209.00) from the U.S. Department of Homeland Security ("DHS") with CFDA# 97.067 through the State of Texas Governor's Division of Emergency Management ("GDEM") and the Texas Department of Public Safety ("TxDPS"), of which certain funds are intended to be subcontracted to various local police departments including City's police department;

WHEREAS, the purpose of the Grant is to assist counties along the United States borders to enhance law enforcement preparedness and operational readiness among regional law enforcement agencies in a joint mission to secure the borders;

WHEREAS, the Grant allows local law enforcement agencies to use funds for certain law enforcement operating expenses while participating in border security operations approved by DHS;

WHEREAS, the Grant requires County, as the grant recipient, to comply with certain terms and conditions more particularly described in **Exhibit "A"** attached hereto and titled, "Texas Department of Public Safety 2010 Sub-Recipient Agreement for Hidalgo County," dated August 10, 2011, and further requires any sub-recipient accepting funding from the Grant through a subcontract or agreement to also comply with certain provisions of the terms and conditions stated in the attached **Exhibit "A"**;

WHEREAS, City desires to carry out DHS eligible activities as described in the **Statement of Work** attached hereto as **Exhibit "B"**;

WHEREAS, the County proposes to contract with City in order that the eligible activities described in **Exhibit "B"** can be carried out for the benefit of the residents of County and City.

NOW THEREFORE, County and City in consideration of the mutual covenants expressed hereinafter, agree as follows:

SECTION I
RULES AND REGULATIONS

The City agrees to cooperate with the County in respect to the implementation of the Grant within its jurisdiction and as supported under Public Law 110-161, Department of Homeland Security Appropriation Act of 2008.

SECTION II
DEBARMENT/SUSPENSION CERTIFICATION

City certifies that City and its contractors/vendors associated with this Agreement are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded by any federal department or agency and do not appear in the Excluded Parties List System found at hhtp://www.epls.gov.

SECTION III
TERMS AND CONDITIONS AND STATEMENT OF WORK

City represents that is has read and understood the Sub-Recipient Agreement between the County and the TxDPS attached hereto as Exhibit "A" and as a condition of participating in the Grant, City agrees to comply with all terms and conditions required of entities accepting funds through an agreement and the City further agrees to perform services as outlined in the Statement of Work **(Exhibit "B")** for and in consideration of reimbursement from County in an amount not to exceed Fourteen Thousand Five Hundred and Nine Dollars and 52/100ths ($14,509.52) as delineated in the **City Grant Budget (See attached Exhibit "C") and cost Reimbursement Request Form (See attached Exhibit "D").**

City agrees to notify County in writing and obtain from County written approval, prior to any proposed changes, delays or departures from the Statement of Work (See Exhibit "B") and the City Grant Budget (See Exhibit "C").

County shall not be liable for costs incurred or performances rendered by City before commencement of this Agreement or after termination of this Agreement and shall be responsible for reimbursement as described in the Statement of Work (See Exhibit "B") and the City Grant Budget (See Exhibit "C").

SECTION IV
RECORDS AND REPORTS

City agrees to establish and maintain all necessary records and reports that may be necessary for reimbursement from County of Grant funds, including but not limited to the Cost Reimbursement Form (See Exhibit "D") and Activity Log (See Exhibit "E").

City understands that it is solely the City's responsibility to keep all records and reports pertaining to Grant activity within their municipality in a manner acceptable to County. Failure to maintain records and reports may result in forfeiture of the City's designated Grant funds.

SECTION V
MONITORING VISITS

City agrees to allow County to conduct on-site monitoring visits to assure compliance with applicable federal requirements, terms and conditions, and adequacy of timeliness of performance by City and those performance goals are being achieved, if applicable. City shall give Homeland Security, GDEM, TxDPS, the Comptroller General of the United States, County, County Auditor, and any of their duly authorized representatives, unobstructed and full access to and the right to examine all books, accounts, records, reports, files, and other papers, things or property belonging to or in use by City pertaining to this Agreement.

SECTION VI
PAYMENT REQUESTS

City agrees to submit to the County Auditor's Office, a properly completed SSA/Division of Emergency Management Cost Reimbursement Request (See Exhibit "D") and all supporting documentation, including but not limited to General Ledger Reports, Payroll Distribution Reports, Time Sheets, Activity Logs (See Exhibit "E"), Copies of Invoices, and other related information whether or not requested by County on a monthly basis no later than the 15th of each month for the previous month. Each Cost Reimbursement Request shall be completed in the instructions included in the attached Exhibit "D".

City and County agree that all unused Grant funds at the end or termination of this Agreement will be reallocated or reprogrammed by County.

SECTION VII
AUDIT REQUIREMENTS

City agrees to comply with the applicable requirements and standards as set forth in OMB Circular A-133, Audits of States, Local Governments and Non-Profit organizations.

If City expends Five Hundred Thousand Dollars, ($500,000.00) or more in federal grant funds in the calendar year, City must, within nine (9) months from the end of the calendar year, supply County with an audit of revenues and expenditures conducted by a certified public accountant. If the City expends less than $500,000.00 in federal grant funds in a calendar year, then it is exempt from the OMG Circular A-133 audit requirements for that year; however, records must be available for review or audit by appropriate officials of the federal agency, the General Accounting Office and County. If a City is exempt, City will provide to County a copy of City's Financial Statements for the most recent fiscal year ended. City must complete and provide to County a completed Exhibit "F" on or before nine months following the calendar year. If applicable, City agrees to cooperate with the County relating to any inquiries regarding

audits and City acknowledges that a Financial Audit shall be provided to County at the expense of the City. Audit information shall be available to County staff, and any and all applicable federal agencies.

SECTION VIII
SUSPENSION AND TERMINATION

City understands that this Agreement may be suspended or terminated if City materially fails to comply with the provisions of this Agreement or the provisions so listed in attached Exhibits "A" through "F".

If City fails to fulfill in a timely and proper manner its obligations under this Agreement, or City violates any of the Agreements or stipulations of this Agreement, then the County shall provide City written notification such non-performance. Such non-performance may be the basis for immediate termination of this Agreement. **Should any breach by the City of this Agreement relate to a violation of federal law or regulation that results in GDEM (TxDPS) or Homeland Security demanding reimbursement from the County or the City or its successor, the County will terminate Agreement and seek reimbursement of all funds from City.** City shall not be relieved of the liability to the County for damages sustained by the County by virtue of any breach of this Agreement by City and County may withhold any payments to City for violations of state, local or federal regulations. Should the County become aware of any activity by City, which would jeopardize the County's position with Homeland Security, GDEM, (TxDPS) or any other state or federal agency, or which would cause a payback of federal funds, than the County may take appropriate action including injunctive relief against City to prevent the transaction as aforesaid. The failure of the County to exercise any right shall in no way constitute a waiver by the County to otherwise demand payment or seek any other relief in law or in equity to which it may be justly entitled.

It is expressly agreed that this Agreement may not be amended except in writing upon the joint action of the governing bodies of both the County and City.

SECTION IX
ASSETS

City shall not purchase any asset unless so permitted by the County and such procurement shall be done in the form and manner so required by the County.

The requirements for real and personal property acquired with federal awards are contained in the Common rule of the Office of management and Budget (OMB) Circular A-102, "Grants and Cooperative Agreements with State and Local Governments." The Common Rule of OMB Circular A-102 has been adopted by reference in the Uniform Grant management Standards (UGMS). Recipients and sub-recipients of federal pass-through and other funds from state agencies are subject to the requirements of UGMS.

GMS requires grant recipients and sub-recipients to maintain property records, perform a physical inventory at least once every two years, reconcile results of the physical inventory to

property records, safeguard the property, maintain the property, and use proper sales procedures to ensure the highest possible return.

To comply with the federal and state requirements regarding property records, City is required to keep a separate inventory list of property acquired with grant funds. This inventory list should include a description of the property, a serial number or other identification number, the source of property, name of title holder, the acquisition date, cost of the property, percentage of federal or state participation in the cost of the property, the location, use and condition of the property, and any ultimate disposition data including the date of disposal and sale price of the property (Exhibit "F").

The disposition of any asset improved or acquired in part or in whole with Grant funds by the City during the Grant period or after expiration of the Grant period, must have prior written approval of the County and County shall be reimbursed for the asset, if sold, in the full amount of the fair market value of the disposed asset. Upon such reimbursement to the County, the city shall become the owner of such asset purchased or acquired through the Grant funds and shall be responsible for the care, maintenance and repair of same. This reimbursement process shall also be applicable and in full force and effect for any asset which is no longer used for its intended Grant purpose by the City at any time during the Grant period or after expiration of the Grant period.

SECTION X
LIABILITY FOR DISALLOWED COSTS

The City understands and agrees that it shall be liable to County for any costs disallowed pursuant to financial and compliance audit(s) of City agreement funds. The City further understands and agrees that reimbursement to County of such disallowed costs shall be paid by the City from funds that were not provided or otherwise made available to City pursuant to this Agreement or any other federal contract.

SECTION XI
INDEMNITY CLAUSE AND INSURANCE REQUIREMENT

City agrees to hold harmless the County its elected officials, officers, employees, consultants, or agents and to indemnify County's elected officials, employees, consultants or agents and to defend county against any and all claims brought against County by elected officials, officers, employees, or agents of City or brought by any third person arising in any manner directly or indirectly from City programs, activities or events conducted pursuant to this Agreement.

City shall acquire, maintain and furnish to County a Certificate of Insurance as proof that it has secured and paid for policies of public liability and automobile insurance to cover all operations and services under this Agreement with limits of not less than $300,000.00 per occurrence, $300,000.00 aggregate, covering all risks incident to or in connection with the execution, performance, attempted performance or non-performance of this Agreement. This requirement shall be to meet City's duty of indemnification under this paragraph.

SECTION XII
PROCUREMENT

City agrees to conform to its own applicable purchasing laws, regulations, employment policies and procedures with respect to any purchases or employment in relation to the Grant and/or this Agreement.

SECTION XIII
CONFLICT OF INTEREST

City covenants that neither its elected officials, officers, employees, consultants, nor agents who exercise influence on the decision-making process presently has or will have any interest, direct or indirect, with any person, corporation, company or association that is hired to carry out any of the activities funded by the Grant. City agrees that all elected officials, officers, employees, consultants or agents shall comply fully with the requirements of Texas Local Government Code Chapter 171.

City agrees that no person who is an elected official, officer, employee, consultant, or agent of the City's organization or the County's organization shall gain any interest in any corporation, company, or association that is hired to carry out any of the activities so listed in the attached Exhibit "A" during the Grant period or for a period of one (1) year thereafter.

City is responsible for repayment of funds associated with any conflict of interest that may occur either knowingly or unknowingly.

SECTION XIV
MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

Conflict with Applicable Law. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed so as to require the commission of any act contrary to law, and whenever there is any conflict between any provision of this Agreement and any present or future law, ordinance or administrative, executive or judicial regulation, order or decree, or amendment thereof, contrary to which the parties have no legal right to contract, the latter shall prevail, but in such event the affected provision or provisions of this Agreement shall be modified only to the extent necessary to bring them within the legal requirements and only during the time such conflicts exists.

No Waiver. No waiver by County of any breach of any provision of this Agreement shall be deemed to be a waiver of any preceding or succeeding breach of the same or any other provision hereof.

Entire Agreement. This Agreement contains the entire contract between the parties hereto, and each party acknowledges that neither has made (either directly or through any agent or representative) any representations or agreements in connection with this Agreement not specifically set forth herein. This Agreement may be modified or amended only by agreement in writing executed by County and City, and not otherwise.

Texas Law to Apply. This Agreement shall be construed under and in accordance with the laws of the State of Texas, and all obligations of the parties created hereunder are performable in Hidalgo County, Texas. The parties hereby consent to personal jurisdiction in Hidalgo County, Texas.

Notice. Except as may be otherwise specifically provided in this Agreement, all notices, demands, requests or communications required or permitted hereunder shall be in writing and shall either be (i) personally delivered against a written receipt, or (ii) sent by electronic mail, or (iii) sent by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid and addressed to the parties at the addresses set forth below, or (iv) sent by facsimile or at such other addresses to the parties at the addresses set forth below, or (iv) sent by facsimile or at such other addresses as may have been theretofore specified by written notice delivered in accordance herewith:

If to County: County of Hidalgo
P.O. Box 1356
Edinburg, TX 78539

If to City: City of La Joya
100 W. Expressway 83
La Joya, TX 78560

Each notice, demand, request or communication which shall be delivered to mailed in the manner described above shall be deemed sufficiently given for all purposes at such time as it is personally delivered to the addressee or, if mailed, at such time as it is deposited in the United States mail.

Additional Documents. The parties hereto covenant and agree that they will execute such other and further instruments and documents as are or may become necessary or convenient to effectuate and carry out the terms of this Agreement.

Successors. This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective heirs, executors, administrators, legal representatives, successors, and assigns where permitted by this Agreement.

Assignment. This Agreement shall not be assignable by City. County may assign this Agreement without the consent of City.

Headings. The headings and captions contained in this Agreement are solely for convenient reference and shall not be deemed to affect the meaning or interpretation of any provision or paragraph hereof.

Gender and Number. All pronouns used in this Agreement shall include the other gender, whether used in the masculine, feminine or neuter gender, and the singular shall include the plural whenever and as often as may be appropriate.

Authority to Execute. The execution and performance of this Agreement by County and City have been duly authorized by all necessary laws, resolutions or corporate action, and this Agreement constitutes the valid and enforceable obligations of County and City in accordance with its terms.

WITNESS THE HANDS OF THE PARTIES effective as of the day and year first written above.

THE CITY OF LA JOYA, TEXAS

_____
Mayor

ATTEST

_____
City Secretary

THE COUNTY OF HIDALGO

Ramon Garcia, County Judge _____

ATTEST

_____
Arturo Guajardo, Jr., County Clerk

APPROVE AS TO FORM:

ATLAS & HALL, L.L.P.

_____
By Stephen Crain

EXHIBIT "A"

GOVERNOR'S DIVISION OF EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
(TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY)
2010 SUB-RECIPIENT AGREEMENT TO HIDALGO COUNTY

Texas Department of Public Safety

2010 Grant Adjustment Notice

for

Hidalgo County

Date of Award
August 10, 2011

1. Sub-Recipient Name and Address	2. Prepared by: Carrales, Nancy	3. Award Number: 10-GA 48215-02
Judge Ramon Garcia Hidalgo County 1615 S. Closner STE J Edinburg, TX 78539	4. Federal Grant Information	
	Federal Grant Title:	Homeland Security Grant Program
	Federal Grant Award Number:	2010-SS-T0-0008
	Date Federal Grant Awarded to TxDPS:	August 1, 2010
	Federal Granting Agency:	Department of Homeland Security FEMA Grant Programs Directorate

5. Award Amount and Grant Breakdowns

OPSG Award Amount
(Federal)
CFDA: 97.067
$963,209.00

NOTE: Match requirement details can be found in the federal guidance for the grant named in Box 4 above.

Grant Period:

FROM:	TO:
Aug 1, 2010	Jul 31, 2012

(The SAA Must receive all invoices by the end of grant period)

6. Statutory Authority for Grant: This project is supported under the Department of Homeland Security Appropriations Act of 2010 (Public Law 111-83).

7. Method of Payment: Primary method is reimbursement.

8. Debarment/Suspension Certification: The Sub-Recipient certifies that the sub-recipient and its contractors/vendors are not debarred,suspended, proposed for debarment,en_US declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded by any federal department or agency and do not appear in the Excluded Parties List System at http://www.epls.gov.2.8.9029.0

9. Agency Approval

Approving TxDPS Official:	Signature of TxDPS Official:
Machelle Pharr, Deputy Assistant Director State Administrative Agency Texas Department of Public Safety	

RECEIVED Aug 24 2011 2:52

10. Sub-Recipient Acceptance

I have read and understand the attached Terms and Conditions.

Type name and title of Authorized Sub-Recipient official:	Signature of Sub-Recipient Official:
Ramon Garcia County Judge	Approved by Commissioner's Court on 8/9/2011

11. Enter Employer Identification Number (EIN) / Federal Tax Identification Number:	12. Date Signed :
746000717	

13. DUE DATE: September 24, 2011

Signed award and Direct Deposit Form (if applicable) must be returned to TxDPS on or before the above due date.

2010 TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Instructions:

The Sub-recipient must:

1. *Fill in the contact information and sign the Sub-Recipient Award*
2. *Certify they have read and understand the Terms and Conditions by initialing the bottom of each page.*
3. *Fill in the contact information located on Page 4.*
4. *Certify to the statements provided in Exhibits A and B and C located at the back of this document by filling in contact information and signing both exhibits.*
5. *Return all documents to the SAA in accordance with the date provided in the transmittal letter and/or in the agreement.*

Parties to Sub-recipient Agreement

This Sub-recipient Agreement (includes the Sub-recipient Award and the Terms and Conditions) is made and entered into by and between the Department of Public Safety / State Administrative Agency, (DPS/SAA) an agency of the State of Texas, hereinafter referred to as "DPS/SAA," and the funds recipient, hereinafter referred to as the "Sub-recipient." Furthermore, DPS/SAA and the Sub-recipient are collectively hereinafter referred to as the "Parties." The Sub-recipient Agreement is only an offer until the Sub-recipient returns the signed copy of the 2010 Sub-recipient Agreement in accordance with the date provided in the transmittal letter and/or in the agreement Sub-recipient Agreement Award.

Sub-recipient must not assign or transfer any interest in this Sub-recipient Agreement without the express, prior written consent of the SAA.

Overview, and Performance Standards

All allocations and use of funds under this grant must be in accordance with the FY 2010 Guidelines and Application Kit for the Federal Grant Title specified on the Sub-recipient Agreement Award. All award Sub-recipients are required to have read, understood and accepted the FY 2010 Guidance and Application Kit as binding.

Standard of Performance. The Sub-recipient shall perform all activities and projects entered into the SAA web-based grants management system approved by its Regional Planning Group / Urban Area Working Group and/or by the State Administrative Agency (SAA) as applicable. The Sub-recipient shall perform all activities in accordance with all terms, provisions and requirements set forth in this Sub-recipient agreement, Terms and Conditions and the following Exhibits located at the end of this document:

1. Assurance – Non-Construction Programs, hereinafter referred to as "Exhibit A"
2. Assurance – Construction Programs, hereinafter referred to as "Exhibit B"
3. Certification, hereinafter referred to as "Exhibit C"

Failure to Perform. In the event the Sub-recipient fails to implement the project(s) entered into the SAA web-based grants management system, or comply with any of this Sub-recipient agreement's provisions, in addition to the remedies specified in this Sub-recipient agreement, the Sub-recipient is liable to DPS/SAA for an amount not to exceed the award amount of this Sub-recipient agreement and may be barred from applying for or receiving additional DHS/FEMA grant program funds or any other federal program funds administered by DPS/SAA until repayment to DPS/SAA is made and any other compliance or audit finding is satisfactorily resolved.

DPS/SAA Obligations

Measure of Liability. DPS/SAA shall not be liable to the Sub-recipient for any costs incurred by the Sub-recipient that are not allowable costs.

Sub-recipient Agreement Funds Defined and Limit of Liability. The term "Sub-recipient agreement funds" as used in this Sub-recipient agreement means funds provided by DPS/SAA under the DHS/FEMA grant programs. The term "Sub-recipient's funds" or match funds as used in this Sub-recipient agreement means funds provided by the Sub-recipient.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Sub-recipient agreement, the total of all payments and other obligations incurred by DPS/SAA under this Sub-recipient agreement shall not exceed the Total Award Amount listed on the cover page of the Sub-recipient agreement.

Sub-recipient shall contribute the match funds listed on the Sub-recipient Award page.

Excess Payments. The Sub-recipient shall refund to DPS/SAA any sum of Sub-recipient agreement funds that has been paid to the Sub-recipient by DPS/SAA or that DPS/SAA determines has resulted in overpayment to the Sub-recipient or that DPS/SAA

Initial NE Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court on 8/9/11 Ro

determines has not been spent by the Sub-recipient in accordance with this Sub-recipient agreement. No refund payment(s) may be made from local, state or federal grant funds unless repayment with grant funds is specifically permitted by statute or regulation. The Sub-recipient shall make such refund to DPS/SAA within thirty (30) days after DPS/SAA requests such refund.

Suspension

In the event the Sub-recipient fails to comply with any of this Sub-recipient Agreement's terms, DPS/SAA may, upon written notification to the Sub-recipient, suspend this Sub-recipient agreement in whole or in part, withhold payments to the Sub-recipient and prohibit the Sub-recipient from incurring additional obligations of Sub-recipient agreement funds.

Termination

DPS/SAA's Right to Terminate. DPS/SAA shall have the right to terminate this Sub-recipient agreement, in whole or in part, at any time before the end of the Performance Period, whenever DPS/SAA determines that the Sub-recipient has failed to comply with any of this Sub-recipient agreement's terms. DPS/SAA shall notify the Sub-recipient in writing prior to the thirtieth (30th) day preceding the termination of such determination and include:

1. the reasons for such termination;
2. the effective date of such termination; and
3. in the case of partial termination, the portion of the Sub-recipient agreement to be terminated.

Appeal will be made to the Deputy Director of Homeland Security, Department of Public Safety.

Enforcement

In taking an enforcement action, the awarding agency will provide the sub-recipient an opportunity for such hearing, appeal, or other administrative proceeding to which the sub-recipient is entitled under any statute or regulation applicable to the action involved.

Conflict of Interest

No employee, officer or agent of the sub-recipient shall participate in selection, or in the award or administration of a contract supported by Federal funds if a conflict of interest, real or apparent, would be involved.

Monitoring

Sub-recipients will be monitored periodically by federal or state agencies, both programmatically and financially, to ensure that project goals, objectives, performance requirement, timelines, milestone completion, budget, and other related program criteria are being met.

DPS/SAA reserves the right to perform periodic office-based and/or on-site monitoring of the Sub-recipient's compliance with this Sub-recipient agreement's terms and conditions and of the adequacy and timeliness of the Sub-recipient's performance pursuant to this Sub-recipient agreement. After each monitoring visit, DPS/SAA shall provide the Sub-recipient with a written report of the monitor's findings. If the monitoring report notes deficiencies in the Sub-recipient's performance under this Sub-recipient agreement's terms, the monitoring report shall include requirements for the timely correction of such deficiencies by the Sub-recipient. Failure by the Sub-recipient to take action specified in the monitoring report may be cause for this Sub-recipient agreement's suspension or termination pursuant to the Suspension and/or Termination Section.

Audit

Audit of Federal and State Funds. The Sub-recipient shall arrange for the performance of an annual financial and compliance audit of Sub-recipient agreement funds received and performances rendered under this Sub-recipient agreement as required by the Single Audit Act (OMB Circular A – 133; 44 C.F.R. 13.26) and as outlined in Exhibit A. The Sub-recipient will also comply, as applicable, with Texas Government Code, Chapter 783, 1 TAC 5.141.etseq. and the Uniform Grant Management Standards (UGMS), State Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grants and Cooperative Agreements.

DPS/SAA's Right to Audit. DPS/SAA reserves the right to conduct a financial and compliance audit of Sub-recipient agreement funds received and performances rendered under this Sub-recipient agreement. The Sub-recipient agrees to permit DPS/SAA or its authorized representative to audit the Sub-recipient's records. The sub-recipient shall provide any documents, materials or information necessary to facilitate such audit.

Initial RB Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court on 8/9/11

Sub-recipient's Liability for Disallowed Costs. The Sub-recipient understands and agrees that it shall be liable to DPS/SAA for any costs disallowed pursuant to financial and compliance audit(s) of Sub-recipient agreement funds. The Sub-recipient further understands and agrees that reimbursement to DPS/SAA of such disallowed costs shall be paid by the Sub-recipient from funds that were not provided or otherwise made available to the Sub-recipient pursuant to this Sub-recipient agreement or any other federal contract.

Sub-recipient's Facilitation of Audit. The Sub-recipient shall take such action to facilitate the performance of such audit(s) conducted pursuant to this Section as DPS/SAA may require of the Sub-recipient. The Sub-recipient shall ensure that this clause concerning the authority to audit funds received indirectly by subcontractors through the Sub-recipient and the requirement to cooperate is included in any subcontract it awards.

Other Requirements

A. During the performance period of this grant, Sub-recipients must maintain an Emergency Management Plan at the Intermediate Level of planning preparedness or higher, as prescribed by the Texas Division of Emergency Management (TDEM). This may be accomplished by a jurisdiction maintaining its own emergency management plan or participating in an inter-jurisdictional emergency management program that meets the required standards. If TDEM identifies deficiencies in the Sub-recipient's plan, Sub-recipient will correct deficiencies within 60 days of receiving notice of such deficiencies from TDEM.

B. Projects identified in the SAA web-based grant management system must identify and relate to the goals and objectives indicated by the applicable approved project investments for the period of performance of the grant.

C. During the performance period of this grant, Sub-recipient agrees that it will participate in a legally-adopted county and/or regional mutual aid agreement.

D. During the performance period, the Sub-recipient must be a registered user of the Texas Regional Response Network (TRRN) and identify all major resources such as vehicles and trailers, equipment costing $5,000 or more and specialized teams/response units equipped and/or trained using grant funds (i.e. hazardous material, decontamination, search and rescue, etc.). This registration is to ensure jurisdictions or organizations are prepared to make grant funded resources available to other jurisdictions through mutual aid.

E. Sub-recipients must submit Fiscal Year 2010 Indirect Cost Allocation Plan signed by Cognizant Agency - "Cognizant agency" means the Federal agency responsible for reviewing, negotiating, and approving cost allocation plans or indirect cost proposals developed under 2 CFR part 225 on behalf of all Federal agencies. OMB publishes a listing of cognizant agencies. Plan should be forwarded to the SAA along with the Planning and Administration Grant Budget Form.

F. Council of Governments (COG) will follow guidelines listed in the SAA FY 10 COG Statement of Work.

G. Sub-recipient acknowledges that FEMA National Preparedness Directorate reserves a royalty-free, non-exclusive, and irrevocable license to reproduce, publish, or otherwise use, and authorize others to use, for Federal government purposes: (1) the copyright in any work developed under an award or sub-award; and (2) any rights of copyright to which a recipient or Sub-recipient purchases ownership with Federal support. The sub-recipient agrees to consult with DPS/SAA regarding the allocation of any patent rights that arise from, or are purchased with, this funding.

Closing the Grant

A. The Sub-recipient must have expended all grant funds and submitted expenditure reimbursement requests and any invoices by the end of the performance period listed on the sub-recipient agreement.

B. DPS/SAA will close a sub-award after receiving Sub-recipient's final performance report indicating that all approved work has been completed and all funds have been disbursed, completing a review to confirm the accuracy of the reported information, and reconciling actual costs to awards modifications and payments. If the close out review and reconciliation indicates that the Sub-recipient is owed additional funds, DPS/SAA will send the final payment automatically to the Sub-recipient. If the Sub-recipient did not use all the funds received, DPS/SAA will issue a Grant Adjustment Notice (GAN) to recover the unused funds.

C. At the completion of the sub-recipient's performance period, DPS/SAA will de-obligate all uncommitted / unexpended funds.

Restrictions, Disclaimers and Notices

A. In cases where local funding is established by a COG or UASI, governing board, the release of funds by DPS/SAA is contingent upon funding allocation approval by the governing board.

B. Notwithstanding any other agreement provisions, the parties hereto understand and agree that DPS/SAA's obligations under this agreement are contingent upon the receipt of adequate funds to meet DPS/SAA's liabilities hereunder, except as required

Initial RB Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court on 8/9/11 RW

by IECGP and HSGP grants. DPS/SAA shall not be liable to the Sub-recipient for costs under this Agreement which exceed the amount specified in the Notice of Sub-recipient Award.

C. All notices or communication required or permitted to be given by either party hereunder shall be deemed sufficiently given if mailed by registered mail or certified mail, return receipt requested, or sent by overnight courier, such as Federal Express, to the other party at its respective address set forth below or to the Point of Contact listed for the sub-recipient in the SAA Grants Management System shall be deemed received the following business day.

DPS/SAA Contact Information	Sub-Recipient Contact Information (Please Fill-in Contact Information below)
Deputy Director, Homeland Security Texas Department of Public Safety State Administrative Agency P.O. Box 4087 Austin, TX 78773-0220	Name: Ramon Garcia Title: Hidalgo County Judge Agency: Address: Hidalgo County, TX 1615 Closner, Ste J Edinburg, TX 78539

Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principals and Audit Requirements

Except as specifically modified by law or this Sub-recipient agreement's provisions, the Sub-recipient shall administer the award through compliance with the most recent version of all applicable Laws and Regulations. A non-exclusive list is provided below

A. Administrative Requirements

1. 44 C.F.R. Part 13, Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grants and Cooperative Agreements to State and Local Governments;
2. 2 C.F.R. Part 215, Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grants and Agreements with Institutions of Higher Education, Hospitals and Other Non-Profit Organizations (OMB Circular A-110).

B. Cost Principles

1. 2 C.F.R. Part 225, Cost Principles for State, Local and Indian Tribal Governments (OMB Circular A-87)
2. 2 C.F.R. Part 220, Cost Principles for Education Institutions (OMB Circular A-21)
3. 2 C.F.R. Part 230, Cost Principles for Non-Profit Organizations (OMB Circular A-122)
4. Federal Acquisition Regulations (FAR) Subpart 31.2, Contracts with Commercial Organizations

C. Audit Requirements – OMB Circular A-133, Audits of States, Local Governments and Non-Profit Organizations.

D. Sub- recipient understands and agrees that it cannot use any federal funds, either directly or indirectly, in support of the enactment, repeal, modification or adoption of any law, regulation or policy, at any level of government, without the express prior written approval of FEMA.

E. The sub-recipient agrees that all allocations and use of funds under this grant will be in accordance with the applicable FY2010 Grant Program Guidance and Application Kit.

F. The recipient must provide information to FEMA to assist with the legally-required environmental planning and historic preservation (EHP) review and to ensure compliance with applicable EHP laws and Executive Orders (EO). These EHP requirements include but are not limited to National Environmental Policy Act, National Historic Preservation Act, Endangered Species Act, EO 11988 – Floodplain Management, EO 11990 – Protection of Wetlands, and EO 12898 – Environmental Justice. The recipient must comply with all Federal, State, and local EHP requirements and obtain applicable permits and clearances.

Recipient shall not undertake any activity from the project that would result in ground disturbance, facility modification, or relates to the use of sonar equipment without the prior approval of FEMA. These include but are not limited to communications towers, physical security enhancements involving ground disturbance, new construction, and modifications to buildings that are 50 years old or older. Recipient must comply with all mitigation or treatment measures required for the project as the result of FEMA's EHP review. Any changes to an approved project description will require re-evaluation for compliance with EHP requirements before the project can proceed. If ground disturbing activities occur during project implementation, the recipient must ensure monitoring of ground disturbance and if any potential archeological resources are discovered, the recipient will immediately cease construction in that area and notify FEMA and the appropriate State Historical Preservation Office. Initiation of these activities prior to completion of FEMA's EHP review will result in a non-compliance finding and may not be eligible for grant funding.

Initial RR Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court
on 8/9/11

G. Sub-recipient shall also comply with all other federal, state, and local laws and regulations applicable to this Sub-recipient agreement's activities and performances rendered by the Sub-recipient including but not limited to the laws and the regulations promulgated in State Administrative Agency Information Bulletins, and Texas Uniform Grants Management Standards (UGMS).

H. The sub-recipient(s) must, in addition to the assurances, comply and require each of its subcontractors employed in the completion of the project to comply with all applicable statutes, regulations, executive orders, OMB circulars, terms and conditions of the award, and the approved application.

Retention and Accessibility of Records

Retention of Records. The Sub-recipient shall maintain fiscal records and supporting documentation for all expenditures of Sub-recipient agreement funds pursuant to the applicable OMB Circular and this Sub-recipient agreement. The Sub-recipient shall retain these records and any supporting documentation for the greater of three (3) years from the completion of this project's public objective, including program requirements and financial obligations, or the period of time required by other applicable laws and regulations. Sub-recipient shall comply with 44 CFR Section 13.42 and UGMS §__.42

Access to Records. The Sub-recipient shall give the United States Department of Homeland Security (DHS), the Comptroller General of the United States, the Texas State Auditor, DPS/SAA, or any of their duly authorized representatives, access to and the right to examine all books, accounts, records, reports, files, other papers, things or property belonging to or in use by the Sub-recipient pertaining to this Sub-recipient agreement including records concerning the past use of DHS/FEMA funds. Such rights to access shall continue as long as the records are retained by the Sub-recipient. The Sub-recipient agrees to maintain such records in an accessible location and to provide citizens reasonable access to such records consistent with the Texas Public Information Act, , and Texas Government Code Chapter 552.

Inclusion in Subcontracts. The Sub-recipient shall include the substance of this Section in all subcontracts.

Legal Authority

Signatory Authority. The Sub-recipient assures and guarantees that the Sub-recipient possesses the legal authority to enter into this Sub-recipient agreement, receive Sub-recipient agreement funds and to perform the services the Sub-recipient has obligated itself to perform pursuant to this Sub-recipient agreement.

Authorized Representative. The person or persons signing and executing this Sub-recipient agreement on the Sub-recipient's behalf do warrant and guarantee that he, she or they have been duly authorized by the Sub-recipient to execute this Sub-recipient agreement on the Sub-recipient's behalf and to validly and legally bind the Sub-recipient to all contractual terms, performances and provisions.

Conflicts in Requirements. If conflict exists between federal, state, or local requirements, the sub-recipient shall comply with the strictest requirement. .

Notice of Litigation and Claims

The Sub-recipient shall give DPS/SAA immediate notice in writing of any action, including any proceeding before an administrative agency, filed against the Sub-recipient arising out of the performance under this Sub-recipient agreement

Except as otherwise directed by DPS/SAA, the Sub-recipient shall furnish immediately to DPS/SAA copies of all documentation or pleadings received by the Sub-recipient with respect to such action or claim.

Non-Waiver of Defaults

ANY FAILURE OF DPS/SAA, AT ANY TIME, TO ENFORCE OR REQUIRE THE STRICT KEEPING AND PERFORMANCE OF ANY PROVISION OF THIS AGREEMENT WILL NOT CONSTITUTE A WAIVER OF SUCH PROVISION, AND WILL NOT AFFECT OR IMPAIR SAME OR THE RIGHT OF DPS/SAA AT ANY TIME TO AVAIL ITSELF OF SAME. A WAIVER DOES NOT BECOME EFFECTIVE UNLESS DPS/SAA EXPRESSLY AGREES TO SUCH WAIVER IN WRITING. ANY PAYMENT BY DPS/SAA SHALL NOT CONSTITUTE A WAIVER OR OTHERWISE IMPAIR OR PREJUDICE ANY RIGHT, POWER, PRIVILEGE, OR REMEDY AVAILABLE TO DPS/SAA TO ENFORCE ITS RIGHTS, AS SUCH RIGHTS, POWERS, PRIVILEGES, AND REMEDIES ARE SPECIFICALLY PRESERVED.

Initial RB Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court
on 8/9/11 RW

Indemnity

AS PERMITTED BY LAW, SUB-RECIPIENT SHALL INDEMNIFY, DEFEND AND HOLD DPS/SAA AND THE STATE OF TEXAS (INCLUDING ITS DIRECTORS, COMMISSIONERS, EMPLOYEES, AGENTS AND THEIR SUCCESSORS) ("INDEMNITEES") HARMLESS FROM AND AGAINST ANY OF THE FOLLOWING THAT ARISE OUT OF OR RESULT FROM SUB-RECIPIENT'S NEGLIGENCE (ANY AND ALL), FAULT, ACT, FAILURE TO ACT, OMISSION, BREACH OF THIS AGREEMENT OR VIOLATION OF ANY STATE OR FEDERAL LAW AND/OR REGULATION, AS WELL AS ANY VIOLATION OF ANY MATTER MADE THE BASIS OF A TREATY AND/OR CONVENTION AND/OR AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND ANOTHER NATION: CLAIMS; LAWSUITS; DAMAGES; LIABILITIES; PENALTIES; TAXES; FINES; INTEREST; EXPENSES (INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ATTORNEYS' FEES, COURT COSTS, INVESTIGATION COSTS AND ALL DIRECT OR INDIRECT COSTS OR EXPENSES INCURRED IN DEFENDING AGAINST ANY CLAIM, LAWSUIT, OR OTHER PROCEEDING, INCLUDING THOSE EXPENSES INCURRED IN ANY NEGOTIATION, SETTLEMENT, OR ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION); ANY AND ALL DAMAGES, HOWEVER CHARACTERIZED, SUCH AS DIRECT, GENERAL, INCIDENTAL, INDIRECT, CONSEQUENTIAL, PUNITIVE, OR SPECIAL DAMAGES OF ANY KIND (INCLUDING LOST REVENUES OR PROFITS, LOSS OF BUSINESS, LOSS OF USE, OR LOSS OF DATA) ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH OR RELATED TO THIS AGREEMENT OR THE RIGHTS PROVIDED THEREIN.

IN ANY AND ALL CLAIMS AGAINST ANY OF THE INDEMNITEES BY ANY EMPLOYEE OF THE SUB-RECIPIENT OR ANY EMPLOYEE OF ITS SUBCONTRACTOR(S), THE INDEMNIFICATION OBLIGATION UNDER THIS AGREEMENT WILL NOT BE LIMITED IN ANY WAY BY THE AMOUNT OR TYPE OF DAMAGES, COMPENSATION, OR BENEFITS PAYABLE BY OR FOR THE SUB-RECIPIENT OR ANY OF ITS SUBCONTRACTOR(S) UNDER WORKER'S DISABILITY COMPENSATION ACTS, DISABILITY BENEFITS ACTS, OR OTHER EMPLOYEE BENEFITS ACTS.

SUB-RECIPIENT SHALL COORDINATE ITS DEFENSE AND ANY SETTLEMENT WITH THE ATTORNEY GENERAL FOR THE STATE OF TEXAS AS REQUESTED BY THE DPS/SAA. IN ANY SETTLEMENT, SUB-RECIPIENT MUST NOT MAKE ANY ADMISSION OF LIABILITY ON THE PART OF ANY OF THE INDEMNITEES.

THIS SECTION SHALL NOT BE CONSTRUED TO ELIMINATE OR REDUCE ANY OTHER INDEMNIFICATION, CONTRIBUTION OR RIGHT WHICH ANY OF THE INDEMNITEES HAVE BY LAW OR EQUITY.

THIS SECTION SHALL SURVIVE THE TERMINATION OR EXPIRATION OF THIS AGREEMENT.

Changes and Amendments

Written Amendment. Except as specifically provided otherwise in this Sub-recipient agreement, any alterations, additions or deletions to this Sub-recipient agreement's terms shall be made through Grant Adjustment Notices generated by the SAA web-based grants management system and executed by the Parties.

Authority to Amend. During the period of this Sub-recipient agreement's performance DPS/SAA and/or FEMA may issue policy directives that serve to establish, interpret or clarify this Sub-recipient agreement's performance requirements. Such policy directives shall be promulgated by DPS/SAA or FEMA in the form of Information Bulletins and shall have the effect of qualifying this Sub-recipient agreement's terms and shall be binding upon the Sub-recipient as if written in the Sub-recipient agreement.

Effect of Changes in Federal and State Laws. Any alterations, additions, or deletions to this Sub-recipient agreement's terms that are required by the changes in federal and state laws or regulations are automatically incorporated into this Sub-recipient agreement without written amendment to this Sub-recipient agreement and shall become effective on the date designated by such law or regulation. . In the event FEMA or DPS/SAA determines that changes are necessary to the award document after an award has been made, including changes to period of performance or terms and conditions, recipients will be notified of the changes in writing. Once notification has been made, any subsequent request for funds will indicate sub-recipient acceptance of the changes to the award.

Headings

Headings and captions of this Sub-recipient agreement's sections and paragraphs are only for convenience and reference. These headings and captions shall not affect or modify this Sub-recipient agreement's terms or be used to interpret or assist in the construction of this Sub-recipient agreement.

Venue

For purposes of litigation pursuant to this Sub-recipient agreement, venue shall lie in Travis County, Texas, and be governed by Texas Law.

Initial RG Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court
on 8/9/11 RO

Special Conditions

2010 Operation Stonegarden (OPSG) Specific:

1) The recipient is prohibited from obligating or expending Operation Stonegarden (OPSG) funds provided through this award until each unique, specific or modified county level or equivalent Operational Order/Frag Operations Order with embedded estimated operational budget has been reviewed and approved through an official email notice issued by FEMA removing this special programmatic condition. The Operations Order approval process/structure is as follows: Operations Orders are submitted to (1) the appropriate Customs and Border Protection (CBP) Border Patrol (BP) Sector Headquarters (HQ); upon approval by the Sector HQ, forwarded through the Border Patrol Enforcement Transfer System (BPETS) system to (2) the OPSG Coordinator, CBP/BP Washington, DC and upon approval forwarded to (3) Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA), Grant Programs Directorate (GPD). Grant Development and Administration Division (GD&A). Notification of release of programmatic hold will be sent by FEMA via email to the State Administrative Agency (SAA) with a copy to OPSG Coordinator at CBP/BP HQ, Washington DC.

General:

1)

a) Provisions applicable to a sub-recipient that is a private entity.
   i) You as a sub-recipient, your employees, may not:
      (1) Engage in severe forms of trafficking in persons during the period of time that the award is in effect;
      (2) Procure a commercial sex act during the period of time that the award is in effect; or
      (3) Use forced labor in the performance of the award or sub-award under this award.
   ii) We may unilaterally terminate this award, without penalty, if the sub-recipient that is a private entity:
      (1) Is determined to have violated a prohibition in paragraph 1a of this award term; or
      (2) Has an employee who is determined by the agency official authorized to terminate the award to have violated a prohibition of this award term through conduct that is either:
         (a) Associated with performance under this award; or
         (b) Imputed to you or the sub-recipient using the standards and due process for imputing the conduct of an individual to an organization that are provided in 2 CFR Part 180, "OMB Guidelines to Agencies on Government Debarment and Suspension (Non-procurement)," as implemented at 2 CFR Part 3000.

b) Provisions applicable to a sub-recipient that is other than a private entity. We may unilaterally terminate this award, without penalty, if the sub-recipient that is a private entity:
   i) Is determined to have violated a prohibition in paragraph 1a of this award term; or
   ii) Has an employee who is determined by the agency official authorized to terminate the award to have violated an applicable prohibition in paragraph a1 of this award term through conduct that is either:
      (1) Associated with performance under this award; or
      (2) Imputed to you or the sub-recipient using the standards and due process for imputing the conduct of an individual to an organization that are provided in 2 CFR Part 180, "OMB Guidelines to Agencies on Government Debarment and Suspension (Non-procurement)," as implemented at 2 CFR Part 3000.

c) Provisions applicable to any recipient:
   i) You must inform us immediately of any information you received from any source alleging a violation of a prohibition in paragraph a1 of this award term.
   ii) Our right to terminate unilaterally that is described in 1b or 2 of this section:
      (1) Implements section 106(g) of the Trafficking Victims Protection Act of 2000 (TVPA), as amended (22 U.S.C. 7104 (g), and
      (2) Is in addition to all other remedies for noncompliance that are available to us under this award.
   iii) You must include the requirements of 1a of this award term in any sub-award you make to a private entity.

d) Definitions. For purposes of this award term:
   i) "Employee" means either:
      (1) An individual employed by a sub-recipient who is engaged in the performance of the project or program under this award; or
      (2) Another person engaged in the performance of the project or program under this award and not compensated by you including, but not limited to, a volunteer or individual whose services are contributed by a third party as an in-kind contribution toward cost sharing or matching requirements.
   ii) "Forced labor" means labor obtained by any of the following methods: the recruitment, harboring, transportation, provision, or obtaining of a person for labor or services, through the use of force, fraud, or coercion for the purpose of subjection to involuntary servitude, peonage, debt bondage, or slavery.
   iii) "Private entity" means:

Initial _____ Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court
on 8/9/11

(1) Any entity other than a State, local government, Indian Tribe, or foreign public entities, as those terms are defined in 2 CFR 175.25.
(2) Includes:
(a) A non-profit organization, including any nonprofit institution of higher education, hospital, or tribal organization other than one included in the definition of Indian Tribe at 2CFR 175.25(b).
(b) A for-profit organization

iv) "Severe forms of trafficking in persons," "commercial sex act," and "coercion" have the meaning given at section 103 of the TVPA, as amended (22 U.S.C. 7102).

2)

a) Classified national security information as defined in Executive Order (EO) 12958, as amended, means information that has been determined pursuant to EO 12958 or any predecessor order to require protection against unauthorized disclosure and is marked to indicate its classified status when in documentary form.
b) No funding under this award shall be used to support a contract, sub-award, or other agreement for goods or services that will include access to classified national security information if the award recipient has not been approved for that access to such information
c) Where an award recipient has been approved for and has access to classified national security information, no funding under this award shall be used to support a contract, sub-award, or other agreement for goods or services that will include access to classified national security information by the contractor, sub-awardee, or other entity without prior written approval from the DHS Office of Security, Industrial Security Program Branch(ISBP), or an appropriate official within the Federal department or agency with whom the classified effort will be performed.
d) Such contracts, sub-awards, or other agreements shall be processed and administered in accordance with the DHS " Standard Operation Procedures, Classified Contracting by States and Local Entities," dated July 7, 20089: EO's 12829, 12959, 12968, as amended; the National Industrial Security Program Operating Manual (NISPOM); and /or other applicable implementing directives or instruction. All security requirement documents are located at: http://www.dhs/gov/xopnbiz/grants/index.shtm.
e) Immediately upon determination by the award recipient that funding under this award will be used to support such a contract, sub-award, or other agreement, and prior to execution of any action to facilitate the acquisition of such a contract sub-award, or other agreement, the award recipient shall contact ISPB, or the appropriate Federal department or agency, for approval and processing instructions.

Please fill in the appropriate information and sign.

Ramon Garcia
Type Name of Authorized Official

Hidalgo County Judge
Title

Hidalgo County, TX
Sub-recipient Organization

Signature of Authorized Official 10/17/11
Date

Initial RG Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court
on 8/9/11 RD

EXHIBIT A

ASSURANCES - NON-CONSTRUCTION PROGRAMS

As the duly authorized representative of the sub-recipient, I certify that the sub-recipient:

1. Has the legal authority to apply for Federal assistance and the institutional, managerial and financial capability (including funds sufficient to pay the non-Federal share of project cost) to ensure proper planning, management and completion of the project described in this agreement.

2. Will give the Department of Homeland Security, the Department of Public Safety, the Comptroller General of the United States and, if appropriate, the State, through any authorized representative, access to and the right to examine all records, books, papers, or documents related to the award; and will establish a proper accounting system in accordance with generally accepted accounting standards or agency directives.

3. Will establish safeguards to prohibit employees from using their positions for a purpose that constitutes or presents the appearance of personal or organizational conflict of interest, or personal gain.

4. Will initiate and complete the work within the applicable time frame after receipt of approval of the awarding agency.

5. Will comply with the Intergovernmental Personnel Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. §§4728-4763) relating to prescribed standards for merit systems for programs funded under one of the 19 statutes or regulations specified in Appendix A of OPM's Standards for a Merit System of Personnel Administration (5 C.F.R. 900, Subpart F).

6. Will comply with all Federal statutes relating to nondiscrimination. These include but are not limited to: (a) Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (P.L. 88-352) which prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color or national origin; (b) Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, as amended (20 U.S.C. §§1681- 1683, and 1685-1686), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex; (c) Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended (29 U.S.C. §794), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of handicaps; (d) the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended (42 U.S.C. §§6101-6107), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of age; (e) the Drug Abuse Office and Treatment Act of 1972 (P.L. 92-255), as amended, relating to nondiscrimination on the basis of drug abuse; (f) the Comprehensive Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism Prevention, Treatment and Rehabilitation Act of 1970 (P.L. 91-616), as amended, relating to nondiscrimination on the basis of alcohol abuse or alcoholism; (g) §§523 and 527 of the Public Health Service Act of 1912 (42 U.S.C. §§290 dd-3 and 290 ee- 3), as amended, relating to confidentiality of alcohol and drug abuse patient records; (h) Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. §§3601 et seq.), as amended, relating to nondiscrimination in the sale, rental or financing of housing; (i) any other nondiscrimination provisions in the specific statute(s) under which agreement for Federal assistance is being made; and, (j) the requirements of any other nondiscrimination statute(s) which may apply to the application.

7. Will comply, or has already complied, with the requirements of Titles II and III of the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (P.L. 91-646) which provide for fair and equitable treatment of persons displaced or whose property is acquired as a result of Federal or federally-assisted programs. These requirements apply to all interests in real property acquired for project purposes regardless of Federal participation in purchases.

8. Will comply, as applicable, with provisions of the Hatch Act (5 U.S.C. §§1501-1508 and 7324-7328) which limit the political activities of employees whose principal employment activities are funded in whole or in part with Federal funds.

9. Will comply, as applicable, with the provisions of the Davis-Bacon Act (40 U.S.C. §§276a to 276a-7), the Copeland Act (40 U.S.C. §276c and 18 U.S.C. §874), and the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. §§327-333), regarding labor standards for federally-assisted construction sub-agreements.

10. Will comply, if applicable, with flood insurance purchase requirements of Section 102(a) of the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (P.L. 93-234) which requires recipients in a special flood hazard area to participate in the program and to purchase flood insurance if the total cost of insurable construction and acquisition is $10,000 or more.

11. Will comply with environmental standards which may be prescribed pursuant to the following: (a) institution of environmental quality control measures under the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (P.L. 91-190) and Executive Order (EO) 11514; (b) notification of violating facilities pursuant to EO 11738; (c) protection of wetlands pursuant to EO 11990; (d) evaluation of flood hazards in floodplains in accordance with EO 11988; (e) assurance of project consistency with the approved State management program developed under the Coastal Zone Management Act of 1972 (16 U.S.C. §§1451 et seq.); (f) conformity of Federal actions to State (Clean Air) Implementation Plans under Section 176(c) of the Clean Air Act of 1955, as amended (42 U.S.C. §§7401 et seq.); (g) protection of underground sources of drinking water under the Safe Drinking Water Act of 1974, as amended (P.L. 93-523); and, (h) protection of endangered species under the Endangered Species Act of 1973, as amended (P.L. 93- 205).

Initial RLE Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioner on 8/9/11 RO

12. Will comply with the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act of 1968 (16 U.S.C. §§1271 et seq.) related to protecting components or potential components of the national wild and scenic rivers system.

13. Will assist the awarding agency in assuring compliance with Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended (16 U.S.C. §470), EO 11593 (identification and protection of historic properties), and the Archaeological and Historic Preservation Act of 1974 (16 U.S.C. §§469a-1 et seq.).

14. Will comply with P.L. 93-348 regarding the protection of human subjects involved in research, development, and related activities supported by this award of assistance.

15. Will comply with the Laboratory Animal Welfare Act of 1966 (P.L. 89-544, as amended, 7 U.S.C. §§2131 et seq.) pertaining to the care, handling, and treatment of warm blooded animals held for research, teaching, or other activities supported by this award of assistance.

16. Will comply with the Lead-Based Paint Poisoning Prevention Act (42 U.S.C. §§4801 et seq.) which prohibits the use of lead-based paint in construction or rehabilitation of residence structures.

17. Will cause to be performed the required financial and compliance audits in accordance with the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996 and OMB Circular No. A-133, "Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations."

18. Will comply with all applicable requirements of all other Federal laws, executive orders, regulations, and policies governing this program.

Please fill in the appropriate information and sign.

Ramon Garcia
Type Name of Authorized Official

Hidalgo County Judge
Title

Hidalgo County, TX
Sub-recipient Organization

[signature] 10/17/11
of Authorized Official Date

Initial [signature] Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court
on 9/19/11 RO

EXHIBIT B

ASSURANCES - CONSTRUCTION PROGRAMS

As the duly authorized representative of the sub-recipient, I certify that the sub-recipient:

1. Has the legal authority to apply for Federal assistance, and the institutional, managerial and financial capability (including funds sufficient to pay the non-Federal share of project costs) to ensure proper planning, management and completion of project described in this agreement.

2. Will give the Department of Homeland Security, the Department of Public Safety, the Comptroller General of the United States and, if appropriate, the State, the right to examine all records, books, papers, or documents related to the assistance; and will establish a proper accounting system in accordance with generally accepted accounting standards or agency directives.

3. Will not dispose of, modify the use of, or change the terms of the real property title or other interest in the site and facilities without permission and instructions from the awarding agency. Will record the Federal awarding agency directives and will include a covenant in the title of real property acquired in whole or in part with Federal assistance funds to assure nondiscrimination during the useful life of the project.

4. Will comply with the requirements of the assistance awarding agency with regard to the drafting, review and approval of construction plans and specifications.

5. Will provide and maintain competent and adequate engineering supervision at the construction site to ensure that the complete work conforms with the approved plans and specifications and will furnish progressive reports and such other information as may be required by the assistance awarding agency or State.

6. Will initiate and complete the work within the applicable time frame after receipt of approval of the awarding agency.

7. Will establish safeguards to prohibit employees from using their positions for a purpose that constitutes or presents the appearance of personal or organizational conflict of interest, or personal gain.

8. Will comply with the Intergovernmental Personnel Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. §§4728-4763) relating to prescribed standards of merit systems for programs funded under one of the 19 statutes or regulations specified in Appendix A of OPM's Standards for a Merit System of Personnel Administration (5 C.F.R. 900, Subpart F).

9. Will comply with the Lead-Based Paint Poisoning Prevention Act (42 U.S.C. §§4801 et seq.) which prohibits the use of lead-based pain in construction or rehabilitation of residence structures.

10. Will comply with all Federal statutes relating to nondiscrimination. These include but are not limited to: (a) Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (P.L. 88-352) which prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color or national origin; (b) Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, as amended (20 U.S.C. §§1681 1683, and 1685-1686), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex; (c) Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended (29) U.S.C. §794), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of handicaps; (d) the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended (42 U.S.C. §§6101-6107), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of age; (e) the Drug Abuse Office and Treatment Act of 1972 (P.L. 92-255), as amended relating to nondiscrimination on the basis of drug abuse; (f) the Comprehensive Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism Prevention, Treatment and rehabilitation Act of 1970 (P.L. 91-616), as amended, relating to nondiscrimination on the basis of alcohol abuse or alcoholism; (g) §§523 and 527 of the Public Health Service Act of 1912 (42 U.S.C. §§290 dd-3 and 290 ee 3), as amended, relating to confidentiality of alcohol and drug abuse patient records; (h) Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. §§3601 et seq.), as amended, relating to nondiscrimination in the sale, rental or financing of housing; (i) any other nondiscrimination provisions in the specific statue(s) under which agreement for Federal assistance is being made; and (j) the requirements of any other nondiscrimination statue(s) which may apply to the agreement.

11. Will comply, or has already compiled, with the requirements of Titles II and III of the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (P.L. 91-646) which provide for fair and equitable treatment of persons displaced or whose property is acquired as a result of Federal and federally-assisted programs. These requirements apply to all interests in real property acquired for project purposes regardless of Federal participation in purchases.

12. Will comply with the provisions of the Hatch Act (5 U.S.C. §§1501-1508 and 7324-7328) which limit the political activities of employees whose principal employment activities are funded in whole or in part with Federal funds.

13. Will comply, as applicable, with the provisions of the Davis-Bacon Act (40 U.S.C. §§276a to 276a-7), the Copeland Act(40 U.S.C. §276c and 18 U.S.C. §874), and the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. §§327- 333) regarding labor standards for federally-assisted construction sub-agreements.

Initial _____ Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court
on 10/31/11

14. Will comply with flood insurance purchase requirements of Section 102(a) of the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (P.L. 93-234) which requires recipients in a special flood hazard area to participate in the program and to purchase flood insurance if the total cost of insurable construction and acquisition is $10,000 or more.

15. Will comply with environmental standards which may be prescribed pursuant to the following: (a) institution of environmental quality control measures under the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (P.L. 91- 190) and Executive Order (EO) 11514; (b) notification of violating facilities pursuant to EO 11738; (c) protection of wetlands pursuant to EO 11990; (d) evaluation of flood hazards in floodplains in accordance with EO 11988; (e) assurance of project consistency with the approved State management program developed under the Coastal Zone Management Act of 1972 (16 U.S.C. §§1451 et seq.); (f) conformity of Federal actions to State (Clean Air) Implementation Plans under Section 176(c) of the Clean Air Act of 1955, as amended (42 U.S.C. §§7401 et seq.); (g) protection of underground sources of drinking water under the Safe Drinking Water Act of 1974, as amended (P.L. 93-523); and, (h) protection of endangered species under the Endangered Species Act of 1973, as amended (P.L. 93-205).

16. Will comply with the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act of 1968 (16 U.S.C. §§1271 et seq.) related to protecting components or potential components of the national wild and scenic rivers system.

17. Will assist the awarding agency in assuring compliance with Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended (16 U.S.C. §470), EO 11593 (identification and protection of historic properties), and the Archaeological and Historic Preservation Act of 1974 (16 U.S.C. §§469a-1 et seq).

18. Will cause to be performed the required financial and compliance audits in accordance with the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996 and OMB Circular No. A-133, "Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations."

19. Will comply with all applicable requirements of all other Federal laws, executive orders, regulations and policies governing this program.

Please fill in the appropriate information and sign.

Ramon Garcia
Type Name of Authorized Official

Hidalgo County Judge
Title

Hidalgo County, TX
Sub-recipient Organization

[signature] 10/17/11
Signature of Authorized Official Date

Initial [initials] Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court

Exhibit C

Certifications

The undersigned, Ramon Garcia (print), as the authorized official of Hidalgo County, TX certifies the following to the best of his/her knowledge and belief.

A. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of an agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee or a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, of modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

B. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee or a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL "Disclosure of Lobbying Activities," in accordance with its instructions

C. The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all sub-awards at all tiers (including subcontract, sub-grants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all sub-recipients shall certify and disclose accordingly. This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by section 1352, title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than $10,000 and not more than $100,000 for each such failure.

D. As required by Executive Order 12549, Debarment and Suspension, and implemented at 28C.F.R. Part 67, for prospective participants in primary covered transactions, as defined at 28C.F.R. Part 67, Section 67.510. (Federal Certification) The Sub-recipient certifies that it and its principals and vendors:

1. Are not debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, sentenced to a denial of Federal benefits by a State or Federal court, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency; Sub-recipients can access debarment information by going to www.epls.gov and the State Debarred Vendor List http://www.window.state.tx.us/procurement/prog/vendor_performance/debarred/.

2. Have not within a three-year period preceding this agreement been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State, or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;

3. Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State, or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (D)(2) of this certification; and

4. Have not within a three-year period preceding this agreement had one or more public transactions (Federal, State, or local) terminated for cause or default; and

5. Where the sub-recipient is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, he or she shall attach an explanation to this agreement. (Federal Certification)

E. The Sub-recipient certifies federal funds will be used to supplement existing funds, and will not replace (supplant) funds that have been appropriated for the same purpose. Sub-recipient may be required to supply documentation certifying that a reduction in non-federal resources occurred for reasons other than the receipt or expected receipt of federal funds.

F. Sub-recipient must comply with 2 CFR Part 180 Subpart C as a condition of receiving grant funds, and sub-recipient must require such compliance in any sub-grants or contract at the next tier.

G. Will comply with all applicable requirements of all other federal laws, executive orders, regulations, program and administrative requirements, policies and any other requirements governing this program.

H. Drug-free Workplace Act, as amended, 41 U.S.C. §701 et seq. – Requires the recipient to publish a statement about its drug-free workplace program and give a copy of the statement to each employee (including consultants and temporary personnel) who will be involved in award-supported activities at any site where these activities will be carried out. Also,

Initial _____ Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court on 10/19/11

place(s) where work is being performed under the award (i.e., street address, city, state, and zip code) must be maintained on file. The recipient must notify the Grants Officer of any employee convicted of a violation of a criminal drug statute that occurs in the workplace. For additional information, see 44 CFR Part 17.

I. Understands that failure to comply with any of the above assurances may result in suspension, termination or reduction of grant funds.

Please fill in the appropriate information and sign.

Ramon Garcia
Type Name of Authorized Official

Hidalgo County Judge
Title

Hidalgo County, TX
Sub-recipient Organization

Signature of Authorized Official 10/17/11
Date

Initial RG Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court
on 8/9/11 RW

EXHIBIT "B"

STATEMENT OF WORK
CITY OF LA JOYA, TEXAS
POLICE DEPARTMENT

STATEMENT OF WORK FOR PARCTICIPATING LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES

Hidalgo County Sheriff's Office, three (3) Hidalgo County Constables Departments, and fourteen (14) participating local law enforcement agencies will not enforce Title 8 (US Immigration Law). Law enforcement personnel will enforce state law and local ordinances against violators in the target or participating agencies jurisdictional areas to help reduce criminal activities associated with narcotics, weapons, US currency, and human smuggling. Hidalgo County Sheriff's Office along with three (3) Hidalgo County Constables Departments and fourteen (14) participating local law enforcement agencies will conduct enhance law enforcement presence/patrol activities within each agency's jurisdictional boundaries.

EXHIBIT "C"

GRANT BUDGET
CITY OF LA JOYA, TEXAS
POLICE DEPARTMENT

OPERATION STONEGARDEN 2010
LA JOYA

Overtime		0.00
Fringe Benefits		0.00
Vehicle Maintenance		
		0.00
Equipment Maintenance		
Equipment		
One Polaris Ranger Crew 4X4		14,509.52
All Terrain Vehicle		
Fuel Cost		0.00
Mileage		0.00
Other		
		0.00
Travel		
		0.00
TOTALS		**14,509.52**
FRINGE BENEFITS BREAKDOWN:		
Health Insurance		0.00
FICA		0.00
Retirement		0.00
Unemployment Compensation		0.00
Workers' Compensation		0.00
TOTAL FRINGE BENEFITS		**0.00**

EXHIBIT "D"

COST REIMBURSEMENT REQUEST FORM
CITY OF LA JOYA, TEXAS
POLICE DEPARTMENT

Cost Reimbursement Request
Instructions

1) The participating Police Department will submit a Cost Reimbursement Request due on or before the 15th of each month for the previous month. Reimbursement Requests received after the deadline will not be processed until the following month.

   I. **Operational Overtime** – Enter the title and name of the officer participating in the Operation Stonegarden project along with hourly rate, overtime rate and total amount of fringes attributed to the overtime amount. (Only FICA, Workman's Compensation, Retirement, and Unemployment Compensation will be reimbursable.)

      (1) Submit copies of time sheets with all required signatures, copies of general ledger and / or payroll distributions reports & proof of payment(i.e. copies of checks) from the Police Department's or City's Financial Management System to support the amount of Operational Overtime being requested.

   II **Travel and Per Diem** – Enter the title and name of the officer along with a brief description of the purpose of the travel and the amount incurred.

      (2) Submit copies of travel supporting documentation (i.e. purpose of travel, proof of attendance) with all appropriate and required signatures and proof of payment (i.e. copies of general ledger and copies of checks).

   IV **Vehicle / Equipment Maintenance** – Enter a brief description of the type of expenditure incurred, invoice number and amount. (list each invoice separately)

      (3) Submit copies of all invoices and proof of payment (i.e. copies of general ledger and copies of checks).

   V **Mileage** – Enter the vehicle identification number (as identified by local police department) along with the number of miles and rate and the total dollar amount per vehicle.

      (4) Submit copies of mileage logs identifying mileage at beginning of trip and mileage at end of trip along with the total miles traveled supported by all appropriate and required signatures.

   VI **Fuel Cost** – Enter the vehicle identification number (as identified by the local police department along with the number of gallons and rate per gallon and the total amount per vehicle). Note: The same vehicle can be entered multiple times depending on the different rates used.

      (5) Submit copies of documentation supporting the amount of fuel consumption and rate with all appropriate and required signatures and / or copies of actual fuel costs along with proof of payment (i.e. copies of general ledger and copies of checks, if applicable).

   VII **Equipment** – Enter a brief description of the equipment purchased along with the invoice number and amount. (List all invoices separately).

      (6) Submit copies of all invoices and proof of payment (i.e. copies of general ledger and copies of checks).

   a. Total for all categories arriving to the total amount of the Cost Reimbursement Request.

   b. Enter the Police Department's name.

c. Enter additional information pertaining to the Cost Reimbursement Request being submitted.
d. Point -of- Contact - Complete the Point of Contact and Certification Authority information.

2) Reimbursement packages can be mailed or submitted in person to:

Hidalgo County Auditor's Office
2808 S. Business Highway 281
Edinburg, Texas 78539-6243

3) Electronic copies of supporting documentation will also be accepted; however, the Cost Reimbursement Request must be an original signed with blue ink.
4) If the Cost Reimbursement Request is not legible, contains incomplete information, or lacks required signatures and / or supporting documentation, it will be returned for correction before processing.
5) The Police Department / City must submit a corrected Cost Reimbursement Requests and / or pending documentation no later than following month's deadline.
6) For any budget category expenditure being submitted for reimbursement, a copy of the Police Department's / City's written policies on overtime, travel and per diem, mileage and procurement procedures should be submitted with the first Cost Reimbursement Requests.
7) Hidalgo County reserves the right to request additional information and documentation on expenditures and procedures to verify whether a cost is allowable and to satisfy audit requirements.
8) The Police Department / City must have all purchases paid by July 31, 2012.

HIDALGO COUNTY
Operation Stonegarden FY 10
Cost Reimbursement Request

Applicant name:	
Project Title:	2010 Stonegarden
Type of Reimbursement	
Date Submitted	
Reimbursement Period Start date:	
Reimbursement Period End date:	
Grant Year	2010

Point of Contact:

Name	
Title	
Organization	
Email	
Telephone	
Fax	

Certification Authority:

Name	
Title	
Organization	
Email	
Telephone	
Fax	

Certification AuthoritySignature

By signing this document you are acknowledging that you are aware that you may be audited by HIDALGO COUNTY, TX DPS and or DHS/FEMA to verify that this request is valid. Failure to provide correct information could result in the disallowance and subsequent repayment of the entire amount requested.

HIDALGO COUNTY
Operation Stonegarden FY 10
(Name of Police Dept)
Cost Reimbursement Request

I. Operational Overtime

	Job Title/Name	Salary Hourly Rate at 100%	Hours of overtime	Overtime Rate	Total Overtime Charged	Total Fringe Benefit	$ Requested
1	Deputy/ Joe Bob	$19.05	2	$28.57	$57.14	$0.00	$57.14
2		$0.00	0	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
3		$0.00	0	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
4		$0.00	0	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
5		$0.00	0	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
6		$0.00	0	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
7		$0.00	0	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
8		$0.00	0	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
9		$0.00	0	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
10		$0.00	0	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
	TOTAL SALARIES						**$57.14**

II. Travel and Per Diem

	Job Title/Name	Total Travel Cost and event	
1			$0.00
2			$0.00
3			$0.00
4			$0.00
5			$0.00
6			$0.00
7			$0.00
8			$0.00
9			$0.00
10			$0.00
	TOTAL TRAVEL		**$0.00**

III Vehicle/Equipment Rentals

1		$0.00
2		$0.00
3		$0.00
4		$0.00
5		$0.00
6		$0.00
7		$0.00
8		$0.00
9		$0.00
10		$0.00
	TOTAL VEHICLE/EQUIPMENT RENTALS	**$0.00**

IV Vehicle/Equipment Maintenance

1		$0.00
2		$0.00
3		$0.00
4		$0.00
5		$0.00
6		$0.00
7		$0.00
8		$0.00
9		$0.00
10		$0.00
	TOTAL VEHICLE/EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	**$0.00**

HIDALGO COUNTY
Operation Stonegarden FY 10
(Name of Police Dept)
Cost Reimbursement Request

V Mileage

Vehicle number plus number of miles @ what rate

1			$0.00
2			$0.00
3			$0.00
4			$0.00
5			$0.00
6			$0.00
7			$0.00
8			$0.00
9			$0.00
10			$0.00

TOTAL MILEAGE **$0.00**

VI Fuel Cost

Vehicle Number, amount of fuel @ what rate

1			$0.00
2			$0.00
3			$0.00
4			$0.00
5			$0.00
6			$0.00
7			$0.00
8			$0.00
9			$0.00
10			$0.00

TOTAL FUEL COST **$0.00**

VII Equipment

Item Description

1		$0.00
2		$0.00
3		$0.00
4		$0.00
5		$0.00
6		$0.00
7		$0.00
8		$0.00
9		$0.00
10		$0.00

TOTAL EQUIPMENT **$0.00**

TOTAL Operational Overtime	**$57.14**
TOTAL Travel and Per Diem	**$0.00**
TOTAL Vehicle/Equipment Rentals	**$0.00**
TOTAL Vehicle/Equipment Maintenance	**$0.00**
TOTAL Mileage	**$0.00**
TOTAL Fuel Cost	**$0.00**
TOTAL Equipment	**$0.00**

REIMBURSEMENT REQUEST TOTAL ***$57.14***

EXHIBIT "E"

ACTIVITY LOG
CITY OF LA JOYA, TEXAS
POLICE DEPARTMENT

HIDALGO COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
2010 OPERATION STONEGARDEN
GRANT #: 2010-SS-T0-0008

DAILY ACTIVITY REPORT

Date: _____ Overtime Rate: _____

Begining tour of duty: _____ Ending tour of duty: _____

Starting Mileage: _____ Ending Mileage: _____ Total: _____

Shift: _____ Unit # _____

Calls for Service: _____

Vehicle Stops: _____

Citations Issued: _____

Misdemeanor Arrests: _____

Felony Arrests: _____

Stolen Vehicles: _____

Pursuits: _____

IA turned over to BP: _____

Narcotics Seizures: _____

Non-Drug Seizures: _____

IA Intel Reports: _____

Consent to Search : _____

Cases Investigated: _____

Case Data Entry: _____

Administrative Duties: _____

Deputy (Print)_____ Title: _____ S.O. # _____

Deputy (Sign)_____ Title: _____ S.O. # _____

Supervisor: _____ Title: _____ S.O. # _____

Hidalgo County Sheriff's Office

OPSG 2010 Grant#: 2010-SS-T0-0008

(Patrol Deputy, Sgt., Lt., Investigator)

PLEASE PRINT LEGIBLY

UNIT #	10-41	START MILEAGE	10-42	END MILEAGE	TOTAL MILEAGE

1.)

SECTOR	:00 PM - :00 AM, Deputy engaged in enhanced patrol activities in a designated area
	which is a rural high crime area in support of the goals identified in Stonegarden Grant

2.)

TIME AM/PM	SECTOR	

3.)

TIME AM/PM	SECTOR	

4.)

TIME AM/PM	SECTOR	

5.)

TIME AM/PM	SECTOR	

6.)

TIME AM/PM	SECTOR	

Deputy Sheriff: (Print) _____ **SO#:** _____ **Date:** _____

Deputy Sheriff: (Signature) _____ **SO#:** _____ **Date:** _____

Supervisor: _____ **SO#:** _____ **Date:** _____

HIDALGO COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
2010 OPERATION STONEGARDEN
OPSG 2010 Reimbursement Form

GRANT #: 2010-SS-T0-0008

EMPLOYEE'S NAME _____ **TITLE** _____ **HOURLY RATE** _____

EMPLOYEE'S I.D. NUMBER _____

DATE	DESCRIPTION OF ASSIGNMENT	HOURS WORKED

(A) TOTAL HOURS WORKED _____
(B) OVERTIME RATE _____
(A*B) TOTAL COMPENSATION _____
FICA _____
RETIREMENT _____
WORKER'S COMP _____
UNEMPLOYMENT _____
TOTAL REIMBURSABLE COSTS _____

This is true and correct and to the best of my knowledge

EMPLOYEE (Print Name) _____ **EMPLOYEE SIGNATURE** _____

SUPERVISOR _____

EXHIBIT "F"

PROPERTY ACQUISITION FORM
CITY OF LA JOYA, TEXAS
POLICE DEPARTMENT

EXHIBIT "F"

CITY NAME
STONEGARDEN GRANT PROPERTY ACQUISITION

Description	TAG ID#	Serial or ID#	Source of Property	Title Owner	Acquisition Date	Cost	% of Federal/State Participation in Cost of Property	Location	Use & Condition of Property	Disposal Date	Price sold
INTEGRATED KEYBOARD SCANNER (BLACK & SILVER)	S09	SJPTLB53151	2009-SJ-T90011	CITY	3/19/2010	$ 1,011.44	100%	ROOM 101	EXCELLENT		
COMPUTER XXXX	S10	XFDFF11351	2010-SS-T0-0008	CITY	4/10/2011	$ 1,200.00	100%	ROOM 110	EXCELLENT		

STATE OF TEXAS §
§
COUNTY OF HIDALGO §

INTERLOCAL COOPERATION AGREEMENT BETWEEN CITY OF MERCEDES, TEXAS AND THE COUNTY OF HIDALGO, TEXAS

This Agreement is made and entered into this 25 day of October, 2011, by and between the County of Hidalgo, a political subdivision of the State of Texas and the City of Mercedes, Texas hereinafter referred to as "City" pursuant to the provisions of the Texas Interlocal Cooperation Act, as follows:

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, County was awarded a grant hereinafter referred to as "Operation Stonegarden" or the "Grant" in the amount of Nine Hundred Sixty Three Thousand and Two Hundred Nine Dollars and no/100ths ($963,209.00) from the U.S. Department of Homeland Security ("DHS") with CFDA# 97.067 through the State of Texas Governor's Division of Emergency Management ("GDEM") and the Texas Department of Public Safety ("TxDPS"), of which certain funds are intended to be subcontracted to various local police departments including City's police department;

WHEREAS, the purpose of the Grant is to assist counties along the United States borders to enhance law enforcement preparedness and operational readiness among regional law enforcement agencies in a joint mission to secure the borders;

WHEREAS, the Grant allows local law enforcement agencies to use funds for certain law enforcement operating expenses while participating in border security operations approved by DHS;

WHEREAS, the Grant requires County, as the grant recipient, to comply with certain terms and conditions more particularly described in **Exhibit "A"** attached hereto and titled, "Texas Department of Public Safety 2010 Sub-Recipient Agreement for Hidalgo County," dated August 10, 2011, and further requires any sub-recipient accepting funding from the Grant through a subcontract or agreement to also comply with certain provisions of the terms and conditions stated in the attached **Exhibit "A"**;

WHEREAS, City desires to carry out DHS eligible activities as described in the **Statement of Work** attached hereto as **Exhibit "B"**;

WHEREAS, the County proposes to contract with City in order that the eligible activities described in **Exhibit "B"** can be carried out for the benefit of the residents of County and City.

NOW THEREFORE, County and City in consideration of the mutual covenants expressed hereinafter, agree as follows:

SECTION I
RULES AND REGULATIONS

The City agrees to cooperate with the County in respect to the implementation of the Grant within its jurisdiction and as supported under Public Law 110-161, Department of Homeland Security Appropriation Act of 2008.

SECTION II
DEBARMENT/SUSPENSION CERTIFICATION

City certifies that City and its contractors/vendors associated with this Agreement are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded by any federal department or agency and do not appear in the Excluded Parties List System found at hhtp://www.epls.gov.

SECTION III
TERMS AND CONDITIONS AND STATEMENT OF WORK

City represents that is has read and understood the Sub-Recipient Agreement between the County and the TxDPS attached hereto as Exhibit "A" and as a condition of participating in the Grant, City agrees to comply with all terms and conditions required of entities accepting funds through an agreement and the City further agrees to perform services as outlined in the Statement of Work **(Exhibit "B")** for and in consideration of reimbursement from County in an amount not to exceed Thirty Five Thousand Seven Hundred and Fifteen Dollars and 75/100ths ($35,715.75) as delineated in the **City Grant Budget (See attached Exhibit "C") and cost Reimbursement Request Form (See attached Exhibit "D").**

City agrees to notify County in writing and obtain from County written approval, prior to any proposed changes, delays or departures from the Statement of Work (See Exhibit "B") and the City Grant Budget (See Exhibit "C").

County shall not be liable for costs incurred or performances rendered by City before commencement of this Agreement or after termination of this Agreement and shall be responsible for reimbursement as described in the Statement of Work (See Exhibit "B") and the City Grant Budget (See Exhibit "C").

SECTION IV
RECORDS AND REPORTS

City agrees to establish and maintain all necessary records and reports that may be necessary for reimbursement from County of Grant funds, including but not limited to the Cost Reimbursement Form (See Exhibit "D") and Activity Log (See Exhibit "E").

City understands that it is solely the City's responsibility to keep all records and reports pertaining to Grant activity within their municipality in a manner acceptable to County. Failure to maintain records and reports may result in forfeiture of the City's designated Grant funds.

SECTION V
MONITORING VISITS

City agrees to allow County to conduct on-site monitoring visits to assure compliance with applicable federal requirements, terms and conditions, and adequacy of timeliness of performance by City and those performance goals are being achieved, if applicable. City shall give Homeland Security, GDEM, TxDPS, the Comptroller General of the United States, County, County Auditor, and any of their duly authorized representatives, unobstructed and full access to and the right to examine all books, accounts, records, reports, files, and other papers, things or property belonging to or in use by City pertaining to this Agreement.

SECTION VI
PAYMENT REQUESTS

City agrees to submit to the County Auditor's Office, a properly completed SSA/Division of Emergency Management Cost Reimbursement Request (See Exhibit "D") and all supporting documentation, including but not limited to General Ledger Reports, Payroll Distribution Reports, Time Sheets, Activity Logs (See Exhibit "E"), Copies of Invoices, and other related information whether or not requested by County on a monthly basis no later than the 15th of each month for the previous month. Each Cost Reimbursement Request shall be completed in the instructions included in the attached Exhibit "D".

City and County agree that all unused Grant funds at the end or termination of this Agreement will be reallocated or reprogrammed by County.

SECTION VII
AUDIT REQUIREMENTS

City agrees to comply with the applicable requirements and standards as set forth in OMB Circular A-133, Audits of States, Local Governments and Non-Profit organizations.

If City expends Five Hundred Thousand Dollars, ($500,000.00) or more in federal grant funds in the calendar year, City must, within nine (9) months from the end of the calendar year, supply County with an audit of revenues and expenditures conducted by a certified public accountant. If the City expends less than $500,000.00 in federal grant funds in a calendar year, then it is exempt from the OMG Circular A-133 audit requirements for that year; however, records must be available for review or audit by appropriate officials of the federal agency, the General Accounting Office and County. If a City is exempt, City will provide to County a copy of City's Financial Statements for the most recent fiscal year ended. City must complete and provide to County a completed Exhibit "F" on or before nine months following the calendar year. If applicable, City agrees to cooperate with the County relating to any inquiries regarding

audits and City acknowledges that a Financial Audit shall be provided to County at the expense of the City. Audit information shall be available to County staff, and any and all applicable federal agencies.

SECTION VIII
SUSPENSION AND TERMINATION

City understands that this Agreement may be suspended or terminated if City materially fails to comply with the provisions of this Agreement or the provisions so listed in attached Exhibits "A" through "F".

If City fails to fulfill in a timely and proper manner its obligations under this Agreement, or City violates any of the Agreements or stipulations of this Agreement, then the County shall provide City written notification such non-performance. Such non-performance may be the basis for immediate termination of this Agreement. **Should any breach by the City of this Agreement relate to a violation of federal law or regulation that results in GDEM (TxDPS) or Homeland Security demanding reimbursement from the County or the City or its successor, the County will terminate Agreement and seek reimbursement of all funds from City.** City shall not be relieved of the liability to the County for damages sustained by the County by virtue of any breach of this Agreement by City and County may withhold any payments to City for violations of state, local or federal regulations. Should the County become aware of any activity by City, which would jeopardize the County's position with Homeland Security, GDEM, (TxDPS) or any other state or federal agency, or which would cause a payback of federal funds, than the County may take appropriate action including injunctive relief against City to prevent the transaction as aforesaid. The failure of the County to exercise any right shall in no way constitute a waiver by the County to otherwise demand payment or seek any other relief in law or in equity to which it may be justly entitled.

It is expressly agreed that this Agreement may not be amended except in writing upon the joint action of the governing bodies of both the County and City.

SECTION IX
ASSETS

City shall not purchase any asset unless so permitted by the County and such procurement shall be done in the form and manner so required by the County.

The requirements for real and personal property acquired with federal awards are contained in the Common rule of the Office of management and Budget (OMB) Circular A-102, "Grants and Cooperative Agreements with State and Local Governments." The Common Rule of OMB Circular A-102 has been adopted by reference in the Uniform Grant management Standards (UGMS). Recipients and sub-recipients of federal pass-through and other funds from state agencies are subject to the requirements of UGMS.

GMS requires grant recipients and sub-recipients to maintain property records, perform a physical inventory at least once every two years, reconcile results of the physical inventory to

property records, safeguard the property, maintain the property, and use proper sales procedures to ensure the highest possible return.

To comply with the federal and state requirements regarding property records, City is required to keep a separate inventory list of property acquired with grant funds. This inventory list should include a description of the property, a serial number or other identification number, the source of property, name of title holder, the acquisition date, cost of the property, percentage of federal or state participation in the cost of the property, the location, use and condition of the property, and any ultimate disposition data including the date of disposal and sale price of the property (Exhibit "F").

The disposition of any asset improved or acquired in part or in whole with Grant funds by the City during the Grant period or after expiration of the Grant period, must have prior written approval of the County and County shall be reimbursed for the asset, if sold, in the full amount of the fair market value of the disposed asset. Upon such reimbursement to the County, the city shall become the owner of such asset purchased or acquired through the Grant funds and shall be responsible for the care, maintenance and repair of same. This reimbursement process shall also be applicable and in full force and effect for any asset which is no longer used for its intended Grant purpose by the City at any time during the Grant period or after expiration of the Grant period.

SECTION X
LIABILITY FOR DISALLOWED COSTS

The City understands and agrees that it shall be liable to County for any costs disallowed pursuant to financial and compliance audit(s) of City agreement funds. The City further understands and agrees that reimbursement to County of such disallowed costs shall be paid by the City from funds that were not provided or otherwise made available to City pursuant to this Agreement or any other federal contract.

SECTION XI
INDEMNITY CLAUSE AND INSURANCE REQUIREMENT

City agrees to hold harmless the County its elected officials, officers, employees, consultants, or agents and to indemnify County's elected officials, employees, consultants or agents and to defend county against any and all claims brought against County by elected officials, officers, employees, or agents of City or brought by any third person arising in any manner directly or indirectly from City programs, activities or events conducted pursuant to this Agreement.

City shall acquire, maintain and furnish to County a Certificate of Insurance as proof that it has secured and paid for policies of public liability and automobile insurance to cover all operations and services under this Agreement with limits of not less than $300,000.00 per occurrence, $300,000.00 aggregate, covering all risks incident to or in connection with the execution, performance, attempted performance or non-performance of this Agreement. This requirement shall be to meet City's duty of indemnification under this paragraph.

SECTION XII
PROCUREMENT

City agrees to conform to its own applicable purchasing laws, regulations, employment policies and procedures with respect to any purchases or employment in relation to the Grant and/or this Agreement.

SECTION XIII
CONFLICT OF INTEREST

City covenants that neither its elected officials, officers, employees, consultants, nor agents who exercise influence on the decision-making process presently has or will have any interest, direct or indirect, with any person, corporation, company or association that is hired to carry out any of the activities funded by the Grant. City agrees that all elected officials, officers, employees, consultants or agents shall comply fully with the requirements of Texas Local Government Code Chapter 171.

City agrees that no person who is an elected official, officer, employee, consultant, or agent of the City's organization or the County's organization shall gain any interest in any corporation, company, or association that is hired to carry out any of the activities so listed in the attached Exhibit "A" during the Grant period or for a period of one (1) year thereafter.

City is responsible for repayment of funds associated with any conflict of interest that may occur either knowingly or unknowingly.

SECTION XIV
MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

Conflict with Applicable Law. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed so as to require the commission of any act contrary to law, and whenever there is any conflict between any provision of this Agreement and any present or future law, ordinance or administrative, executive or judicial regulation, order or decree, or amendment thereof, contrary to which the parties have no legal right to contract, the latter shall prevail, but in such event the affected provision or provisions of this Agreement shall be modified only to the extent necessary to bring them within the legal requirements and only during the time such conflicts exists.

No Waiver. No waiver by County of any breach of any provision of this Agreement shall be deemed to be a waiver of any preceding or succeeding breach of the same or any other provision hereof.

Entire Agreement. This Agreement contains the entire contract between the parties hereto, and each party acknowledges that neither has made (either directly or through any agent or representative) any representations or agreements in connection with this Agreement not specifically set forth herein. This Agreement may be modified or amended only by agreement in writing executed by County and City, and not otherwise.

Texas Law to Apply. This Agreement shall be construed under and in accordance with the laws of the State of Texas, and all obligations of the parties created hereunder are performable in Hidalgo County, Texas. The parties hereby consent to personal jurisdiction in Hidalgo County, Texas.

Notice. Except as may be otherwise specifically provided in this Agreement, all notices, demands, requests or communications required or permitted hereunder shall be in writing and shall either be (i) personally delivered against a written receipt, or (ii) sent by electronic mail, or (iii) sent by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid and addressed to the parties at the addresses set forth below, or (iv) sent by facsimile or at such other addresses to the parties at the addresses set forth below, or (iv) sent by facsimile or at such other addresses as may have been theretofore specified by written notice delivered in accordance herewith:

If to County: County of Hidalgo
P.O. Box 1356
Edinburg, TX 78539

If to City: City of Mercedes
316 S. Ohio St
Mercedes, TX 78570

Each notice, demand, request or communication which shall be delivered to mailed in the manner described above shall be deemed sufficiently given for all purposes at such time as it is personally delivered to the addressee or, if mailed, at such time as it is deposited in the United States mail.

Additional Documents. The parties hereto covenant and agree that they will execute such other and further instruments and documents as are or may become necessary or convenient to effectuate and carry out the terms of this Agreement.

Successors. This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective heirs, executors, administrators, legal representatives, successors, and assigns where permitted by this Agreement.

Assignment. This Agreement shall not be assignable by City. County may assign this Agreement without the consent of City.

Headings. The headings and captions contained in this Agreement are solely for convenient reference and shall not be deemed to affect the meaning or interpretation of any provision or paragraph hereof.

Gender and Number. All pronouns used in this Agreement shall include the other gender, whether used in the masculine, feminine or neuter gender, and the singular shall include the plural whenever and as often as may be appropriate.

Authority to Execute. The execution and performance of this Agreement by County and City have been duly authorized by all necessary laws, resolutions or corporate action, and this Agreement constitutes the valid and enforceable obligations of County and City in accordance with its terms.

WITNESS THE HANDS OF THE PARTIES effective as of the day and year first written above.

THE CITY OF MERCEDES, TEXAS

_____
Mayor

ATTEST

_____
City Secretary

THE COUNTY OF HIDALGO

Ramon Garcia, County Judge _____

ATTEST

_____
Arturo Guajardo, Jr., County Clerk

APPROVE AS TO FORM:

ATLAS & HALL, L.L.P.

_____
By Stephen Crain

EXHIBIT "A"

GOVERNOR'S DIVISION OF EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
(TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY)
2010 SUB-RECIPIENT AGREEMENT TO HIDALGO COUNTY

Texas Department of Public Safety

2010 Grant Adjustment Notice

for

Hidalgo County

Date of Award
August 10, 2011

1. Sub-Recipient Name and Address	2. Prepared by: Carrales, Nancy	3. Award Number: 10-GA 48215-02
Judge Ramon Garcia Hidalgo County 1615 S. Closner STE) Edinburg, TX 78539	4. Federal Grant Information	
	Federal Grant Title:	Homeland Security Grant Program
	Federal Grant Award Number:	2010-SS-T0-0008
	Date Federal Grant Awarded to TxDPS:	August 1, 2010
	Federal Granting Agency:	Department of Homeland Security FEMA Grant Programs Directorate

5. Award Amount and Grant Breakdowns

OPSG Award Amount
(Federal)
CFDA: 97.067
$963,209.00

NOTE: Match requirement details can be found in the federal guidance for the grant named in Box 4 above.

Grant Period:

FROM:	TO:
Aug 1, 2010	Jul 31, 2012

(The SAA Must receive all invoices by the end of grant period)

6. Statutory Authority for Grant: This project is supported under the Department of Homeland Security Appropriations Act of 2010 (Public Law 111-83).

7. Method of Payment: Primary method is reimbursement.

8. Debarment/Suspension Certification: The Sub-Recipient certifies that the sub-recipient and its contractors/vendors are not debarred,suspended, proposed for debarment,en_US declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded by any federal department or agency and do not appear in the Excluded Parties List System at http://www.epls.gov.2.8.9029.0

9. Agency Approval

Approving TxDPS Official:	Signature of TxDPS Official:
Machelle Pharr, Deputy Assistant Director State Administrative Agency Texas Department of Public Safety	

RECEIVED AUG 22 2011

10. Sub-Recipient Acceptance

I have read and understand the attached Terms and Conditions.

Type name and title of Authorized Sub-Recipient official:	Signature of Sub-Recipient Official:
Ramon Garcia County Judge	Approved by Commissioners' Court on 8/9/2011

11. Enter Employer Identification Number (EIN) / Federal Tax Identification Number:	12. Date Signed :
746000717	

13. DUE DATE: September 24, 2011

Signed award and Direct Deposit Form (if applicable) must be returned to TxDPS on or before the above due date.

2010 TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Instructions:

The Sub-recipient must:

1. *Fill in the contact information and sign the Sub-Recipient Award*
2. *Certify they have read and understand the Terms and Conditions by initialing the bottom of each page.*
3. *Fill in the contact information located on Page 4.*
4. *Certify to the statements provided in Exhibits A and B and C located at the back of this document by filling in contact information and signing both exhibits.*
5. *Return all documents to the SAA in accordance with the date provided in the transmittal letter and/or in the agreement.*

Parties to Sub-recipient Agreement

This Sub-recipient Agreement (includes the Sub-recipient Award and the Terms and Conditions) is made and entered into by and between the Department of Public Safety / State Administrative Agency, (DPS/SAA) an agency of the State of Texas, hereinafter referred to as "DPS/SAA," and the funds recipient, hereinafter referred to as the "Sub-recipient." Furthermore, DPS/SAA and the Sub-recipient are collectively hereinafter referred to as the "Parties." The Sub-recipient Agreement is only an offer until the Sub-recipient returns the signed copy of the 2010 Sub-recipient Agreement in accordance with the date provided in the transmittal letter and/or in the agreement Sub-recipient Agreement Award.

Sub-recipient must not assign or transfer any interest in this Sub-recipient Agreement without the express, prior written consent of the SAA.

Overview, and Performance Standards

All allocations and use of funds under this grant must be in accordance with the FY 2010 Guidelines and Application Kit for the Federal Grant Title specified on the Sub-recipient Agreement Award. All award Sub-recipients are required to have read, understood and accepted the FY 2010 Guidance and Application Kit as binding.

Standard of Performance. The Sub-recipient shall perform all activities and projects entered into the SAA web-based grants management system approved by its Regional Planning Group / Urban Area Working Group and/or by the State Administrative Agency (SAA) as applicable. The Sub-recipient shall perform all activities in accordance with all terms, provisions and requirements set forth in this Sub-recipient agreement, Terms and Conditions and the following Exhibits located at the end of this document:

1. Assurance – Non-Construction Programs, hereinafter referred to as "Exhibit A"
2. Assurance – Construction Programs, hereinafter referred to as "Exhibit B"
3. Certification, hereinafter referred to as "Exhibit C"

Failure to Perform. In the event the Sub-recipient fails to implement the project(s) entered into the SAA web-based grants management system, or comply with any of this Sub-recipient agreement's provisions, in addition to the remedies specified in this Sub-recipient agreement, the Sub-recipient is liable to DPS/SAA for an amount not to exceed the award amount of this Sub-recipient agreement and may be barred from applying for or receiving additional DHS/FEMA grant program funds or any other federal program funds administered by DPS/SAA until repayment to DPS/SAA is made and any other compliance or audit finding is satisfactorily resolved.

DPS/SAA Obligations

Measure of Liability. DPS/SAA shall not be liable to the Sub-recipient for any costs incurred by the Sub-recipient that are not allowable costs.

Sub-recipient Agreement Funds Defined and Limit of Liability. The term "Sub-recipient agreement funds" as used in this Sub-recipient agreement means funds provided by DPS/SAA under the DHS/FEMA grant programs. The term "Sub-recipient's funds" or match funds as used in this Sub-recipient agreement means funds provided by the Sub-recipient.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Sub-recipient agreement, the total of all payments and other obligations incurred by DPS/SAA under this Sub-recipient agreement shall not exceed the Total Award Amount listed on the cover page of the Sub-recipient agreement.

Sub-recipient shall contribute the match funds listed on the Sub-recipient Award page.

Excess Payments. The Sub-recipient shall refund to DPS/SAA any sum of Sub-recipient agreement funds that has been paid to the Sub-recipient by DPS/SAA or that DPS/SAA determines has resulted in overpayment to the Sub-recipient or that DPS/SAA

Initial _____ Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court
on 8/9/11 RO

determines has not been spent by the Sub-recipient in accordance with this Sub-recipient agreement. No refund payment(s) may be made from local, state or federal grant funds unless repayment with grant funds is specifically permitted by statute or regulation. The Sub-recipient shall make such refund to DPS/SAA within thirty (30) days after DPS/SAA requests such refund.

Suspension

In the event the Sub-recipient fails to comply with any of this Sub-recipient Agreement's terms, DPS/SAA may, upon written notification to the Sub-recipient, suspend this Sub-recipient agreement in whole or in part, withhold payments to the Sub-recipient and prohibit the Sub-recipient from incurring additional obligations of Sub-recipient agreement funds.

Termination

DPS/SAA's Right to Terminate. DPS/SAA shall have the right to terminate this Sub-recipient agreement, in whole or in part, at any time before the end of the Performance Period, whenever DPS/SAA determines that the Sub-recipient has failed to comply with any of this Sub-recipient agreement's terms. DPS/SAA shall notify the Sub-recipient in writing prior to the thirtieth (30th) day preceding the termination of such determination and include:

1. the reasons for such termination;
2. the effective date of such termination; and
3. in the case of partial termination, the portion of the Sub-recipient agreement to be terminated.

Appeal will be made to the Deputy Director of Homeland Security, Department of Public Safety.

Enforcement

In taking an enforcement action, the awarding agency will provide the sub-recipient an opportunity for such hearing, appeal, or other administrative proceeding to which the sub-recipient is entitled under any statute or regulation applicable to the action involved.

Conflict of Interest

No employee, officer or agent of the sub-recipient shall participate in selection, or in the award or administration of a contract supported by Federal funds if a conflict of interest, real or apparent, would be involved.

Monitoring

Sub-recipients will be monitored periodically by federal or state agencies, both programmatically and financially, to ensure that project goals, objectives, performance requirement, timelines, milestone completion, budget, and other related program criteria are being met.

DPS/SAA reserves the right to perform periodic office-based and/or on-site monitoring of the Sub-recipient's compliance with this Sub-recipient agreement's terms and conditions and of the adequacy and timeliness of the Sub-recipient's performance pursuant to this Sub-recipient agreement. After each monitoring visit, DPS/SAA shall provide the Sub-recipient with a written report of the monitor's findings. If the monitoring report notes deficiencies in the Sub-recipient's performance under this Sub-recipient agreement's terms, the monitoring report shall include requirements for the timely correction of such deficiencies by the Sub-recipient. Failure by the Sub-recipient to take action specified in the monitoring report may be cause for this Sub-recipient agreement's suspension or termination pursuant to the Suspension and/or Termination Section.

Audit

Audit of Federal and State Funds. The Sub-recipient shall arrange for the performance of an annual financial and compliance audit of Sub-recipient agreement funds received and performances rendered under this Sub-recipient agreement as required by the Single Audit Act (OMB Circular A – 133; 44 C.F.R. 13.26) and as outlined in Exhibit A. The Sub-recipient will also comply, as applicable, with Texas Government Code, Chapter 783, 1 TAC 5.141.et.seq. and the Uniform Grant Management Standards (UGMS), State Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grants and Cooperative Agreements.

DPS/SAA's Right to Audit. DPS/SAA reserves the right to conduct a financial and compliance audit of Sub-recipient agreement funds received and performances rendered under this Sub-recipient agreement. The Sub-recipient agrees to permit DPS/SAA or its authorized representative to audit the Sub-recipient's records. The sub-recipient shall provide any documents, materials or information necessary to facilitate such audit.

Initial RB Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court on 8/9/11

Sub-recipient's Liability for Disallowed Costs. The Sub-recipient understands and agrees that it shall be liable to DPS/SAA for any costs disallowed pursuant to financial and compliance audit(s) of Sub-recipient agreement funds. The Sub-recipient further understands and agrees that reimbursement to DPS/SAA of such disallowed costs shall be paid by the Sub-recipient from funds that were not provided or otherwise made available to the Sub-recipient pursuant to this Sub-recipient agreement or any other federal contract.

Sub-recipient's Facilitation of Audit. The Sub-recipient shall take such action to facilitate the performance of such audit(s) conducted pursuant to this Section as DPS/SAA may require of the Sub-recipient. The Sub-recipient shall ensure that this clause concerning the authority to audit funds received indirectly by subcontractors through the Sub-recipient and the requirement to cooperate is included in any subcontract it awards.

Other Requirements

A. During the performance period of this grant, Sub-recipients must maintain an Emergency Management Plan at the Intermediate Level of planning preparedness or higher, as prescribed by the Texas Division of Emergency Management (TDEM) . This may be accomplished by a jurisdiction maintaining its own emergency management plan or participating in an inter-jurisdictional emergency management program that meets the required standards. If TDEM identifies deficiencies in the Sub-recipient's plan, Sub-recipient will correct deficiencies within 60 days of receiving notice of such deficiencies from TDEM.

B. Projects identified in the SAA web-based grant management system must identify and relate to the goals and objectives indicated by the applicable approved project investments for the period of performance of the grant.

C. During the performance period of this grant, Sub-recipient agrees that it will participate in a legally-adopted county and/or regional mutual aid agreement.

D. During the performance period, the Sub-recipient must be a registered user of the Texas Regional Response Network (TRRN) and identify all major resources such as vehicles and trailers, equipment costing $5,000 or more and specialized teams/response units equipped and/or trained using grant funds (i.e. hazardous material, decontamination, search and rescue, etc.). This registration is to ensure jurisdictions or organizations are prepared to make grant funded resources available to other jurisdictions through mutual aid.

E. Sub-recipients must submit Fiscal Year 2010 Indirect Cost Allocation Plan signed by Cognizant Agency - "Cognizant agency" means the Federal agency responsible for reviewing, negotiating, and approving cost allocation plans or indirect cost proposals developed under 2 CFR part 225 on behalf of all Federal agencies. OMB publishes a listing of cognizant agencies. Plan should be forwarded to the SAA along with the Planning and Administration Grant Budget Form.

F. Council of Governments (COG) will follow guidelines listed in the SAA FY 10 COG Statement of Work.

G. Sub-recipient acknowledges that FEMA National Preparedness Directorate reserves a royalty-free, non-exclusive, and irrevocable license to reproduce, publish, or otherwise use, and authorize others to use, for Federal government purposes: (1) the copyright in any work developed under an award or sub-award; and (2) any rights of copyright to which a recipient or Sub-recipient purchases ownership with Federal support. The sub-recipient agrees to consult with DPS/SAA regarding the allocation of any patent rights that arise from, or are purchased with, this funding.

Closing the Grant

A. The Sub-recipient must have expended all grant funds and submitted expenditure reimbursement requests and any invoices by the end of the performance period listed on the sub-recipient agreement.

B. DPS/SAA will close a sub-award after receiving Sub-recipient's final performance report indicating that all approved work has been completed and all funds have been disbursed, completing a review to confirm the accuracy of the reported information, and reconciling actual costs to awards modifications and payments. If the close out review and reconciliation indicates that the Sub-recipient is owed additional funds, DPS/SAA will send the final payment automatically to the Sub-recipient. If the Sub-recipient did not use all the funds received, DPS/SAA will issue a Grant Adjustment Notice (GAN) to recover the unused funds.

C. At the completion of the sub-recipient's performance period, DPS/SAA will de-obligate all uncommitted / unexpended funds.

Restrictions, Disclaimers and Notices

A. In cases where local funding is established by a COG or UASI, governing board, the release of funds by DPS/SAA is contingent upon funding allocation approval by the governing board.

B. Notwithstanding any other agreement provisions, the parties hereto understand and agree that DPS/SAA's obligations under this agreement are contingent upon the receipt of adequate funds to meet DPS/SAA's liabilities hereunder, except as required

Initial RB Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court on 8/9/11 RW

by IECGP and HSGP grants. DPS/SAA shall not be liable to the Sub-recipient for costs under this Agreement which exceed the amount specified in the Notice of Sub-recipient Award.

C. All notices or communication required or permitted to be given by either party hereunder shall be deemed sufficiently given if mailed by registered mail or certified mail, return receipt requested, or sent by overnight courier, such as Federal Express, to the other party at its respective address set forth below or to the Point of Contact listed for the sub-recipient in the SAA Grants Management System shall be deemed received the following business day.

DPS/SAA Contact Information	Sub-Recipient Contact Information (Please Fill-in Contact Information below)
Deputy Director, Homeland Security Texas Department of Public Safety State Administrative Agency P.O. Box 4087 Austin, TX 78773-0220	Name:Ramon Garcia Title: Hidalgo County Judge Agency: Address: Hidalgo County, TX 1615 Closner, Ste J Edinburg, TX 78539

Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principals and Audit Requirements

Except as specifically modified by law or this Sub-recipient agreement's provisions, the Sub-recipient shall administer the award through compliance with the most recent version of all applicable Laws and Regulations. A non-exclusive list is provided below

A. Administrative Requirements

1. 44 C.F.R. Part 13, Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grants and Cooperative Agreements to State and Local Governments;
2. 2 C.F.R. Part 215, Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grants and Agreements with Institutions of Higher Education, Hospitals and Other Non-Profit Organizations (OMB Circular A-110).

B. Cost Principles

1. 2 C.F.R. Part 225, Cost Principles for State, Local and Indian Tribal Governments (OMB Circular A-87)
2. 2 C.F.R. Part 220, Cost Principles for Education Institutions (OMB Circular A-21)
3. 2 C.F.R. Part 230, Cost Principles for Non-Profit Organizations (OMB Circular A-122)
4. Federal Acquisition Regulations (FAR) Subpart 31.2, Contracts with Commercial Organizations

C. Audit Requirements – OMB Circular A-133, Audits of States, Local Governments and Non-Profit Organizations.

D. Sub- recipient understands and agrees that it cannot use any federal funds, either directly or indirectly, in support of the enactment, repeal, modification or adoption of any law, regulation or policy, at any level of government, without the express prior written approval of FEMA.

E. The sub-recipient agrees that all allocations and use of funds under this grant will be in accordance with the applicable FY2010 Grant Program Guidance and Application Kit.

F. The recipient must provide information to FEMA to assist with the legally-required environmental planning and historic preservation (EHP) review and to ensure compliance with applicable EHP laws and Executive Orders (EO). These EHP requirements include but are not limited to National Environmental Policy Act, National Historic Preservation Act, Endangered Species Act, EO 11988 – Floodplain Management, EO 11990 – Protection of Wetlands, and EO 12898 – Environmental Justice. The recipient must comply with all Federal, State, and local EHP requirements and obtain applicable permits and clearances.

Recipient shall not undertake any activity from the project that would result in ground disturbance, facility modification, or relates to the use of sonar equipment without the prior approval of FEMA. These include but are not limited to communications towers, physical security enhancements involving ground disturbance, new construction, and modifications to buildings that are 50 years old or older. Recipient must comply with all mitigation or treatment measures required for the project as the result of FEMA's EHP review. Any changes to an approved project description will require re-evaluation for compliance with EHP requirements before the project can proceed. If ground disturbing activities occur during project implementation, the recipient must ensure monitoring of ground disturbance and if any potential archeological resources are discovered, the recipient will immediately cease construction in that area and notify FEMA and the appropriate State Historical Preservation Office. Initiation of these activities prior to completion of FEMA's EHP review will result in a non-compliance finding and may not be eligible for grant funding.

Initial RR Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court
on 8/9/11 RO

G. Sub-recipient shall also comply with all other federal, state, and local laws and regulations applicable to this Sub-recipient agreement's activities and performances rendered by the Sub-recipient including but not limited to the laws and the regulations promulgated in State Administrative Agency Information Bulletins, and Texas Uniform Grants Management Standards (UGMS).

H. The sub-recipient(s) must, in addition to the assurances, comply and require each of its subcontractors employed in the completion of the project to comply with all applicable statutes, regulations, executive orders, OMB circulars, terms and conditions of the award, and the approved application.

Retention and Accessibility of Records

Retention of Records. The Sub-recipient shall maintain fiscal records and supporting documentation for all expenditures of Sub-recipient agreement funds pursuant to the applicable OMB Circular and this Sub-recipient agreement. The Sub-recipient shall retain these records and any supporting documentation for the greater of three (3) years from the completion of this project's public objective, including program requirements and financial obligations, or the period of time required by other applicable laws and regulations. Sub-recipient shall comply with 44 CFR Section 13.42 and UGMS §__.42

Access to Records. The Sub-recipient shall give the United States Department of Homeland Security (DHS), the Comptroller General of the United States, the Texas State Auditor, DPS/SAA, or any of their duly authorized representatives, access to and the right to examine all books, accounts, records, reports, files, other papers, things or property belonging to or in use by the Sub-recipient pertaining to this Sub-recipient agreement including records concerning the past use of DHS/FEMA funds. Such rights to access shall continue as long as the records are retained by the Sub-recipient. The Sub-recipient agrees to maintain such records in an accessible location and to provide citizens reasonable access to such records consistent with the Texas Public Information Act, , and Texas Government Code Chapter 552.

Inclusion in Subcontracts. The Sub-recipient shall include the substance of this Section in all subcontracts.

Legal Authority

Signatory Authority. The Sub-recipient assures and guarantees that the Sub-recipient possesses the legal authority to enter into this Sub-recipient agreement, receive Sub-recipient agreement funds and to perform the services the Sub-recipient has obligated itself to perform pursuant to this Sub-recipient agreement.

Authorized Representative. The person or persons signing and executing this Sub-recipient agreement on the Sub-recipient's behalf do warrant and guarantee that he, she or they have been duly authorized by the Sub-recipient to execute this Sub-recipient agreement on the Sub-recipient's behalf and to validly and legally bind the Sub-recipient to all contractual terms, performances and provisions.

Conflicts in Requirements. If conflict exists between federal, state, or local requirements, the sub-recipient shall comply with the strictest requirement..

Notice of Litigation and Claims

The Sub-recipient shall give DPS/SAA immediate notice in writing of any action, including any proceeding before an administrative agency, filed against the Sub-recipient arising out of the performance under this Sub-recipient agreement

Except as otherwise directed by DPS/SAA, the Sub-recipient shall furnish immediately to DPS/SAA copies of all documentation or pleadings received by the Sub-recipient with respect to such action or claim.

Non-Waiver of Defaults

ANY FAILURE OF DPS/SAA, AT ANY TIME, TO ENFORCE OR REQUIRE THE STRICT KEEPING AND PERFORMANCE OF ANY PROVISION OF THIS AGREEMENT WILL NOT CONSTITUTE A WAIVER OF SUCH PROVISION, AND WILL NOT AFFECT OR IMPAIR SAME OR THE RIGHT OF DPS/SAA AT ANY TIME TO AVAIL ITSELF OF SAME. A WAIVER DOES NOT BECOME EFFECTIVE UNLESS DPS/SAA EXPRESSLY AGREES TO SUCH WAIVER IN WRITING. ANY PAYMENT BY DPS/SAA SHALL NOT CONSTITUTE A WAIVER OR OTHERWISE IMPAIR OR PREJUDICE ANY RIGHT, POWER, PRIVILEGE, OR REMEDY AVAILABLE TO DPS/SAA TO ENFORCE ITS RIGHTS, AS SUCH RIGHTS, POWERS, PRIVILEGES, AND REMEDIES ARE SPECIFICALLY PRESERVED.

Initial _____ Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court
on 8/9/11 RO

Indemnity

AS PERMITTED BY LAW, SUB-RECIPIENT SHALL INDEMNIFY, DEFEND AND HOLD DPS/SAA AND THE STATE OF TEXAS (INCLUDING ITS DIRECTORS, COMMISSIONERS, EMPLOYEES, AGENTS AND THEIR SUCCESSORS) ("INDEMNITEES") HARMLESS FROM AND AGAINST ANY OF THE FOLLOWING THAT ARISE OUT OF OR RESULT FROM SUB-RECIPIENT'S NEGLIGENCE (ANY AND ALL), FAULT, ACT, FAILURE TO ACT, OMISSION, BREACH OF THIS AGREEMENT OR VIOLATION OF ANY STATE OR FEDERAL LAW AND/OR REGULATION, AS WELL AS ANY VIOLATION OF ANY MATTER MADE THE BASIS OF A TREATY AND/OR CONVENTION AND/OR AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND ANOTHER NATION: CLAIMS; LAWSUITS; DAMAGES; LIABILITIES; PENALTIES; TAXES; FINES; INTEREST; EXPENSES (INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ATTORNEYS' FEES, COURT COSTS, INVESTIGATION COSTS AND ALL DIRECT OR INDIRECT COSTS OR EXPENSES INCURRED IN DEFENDING AGAINST ANY CLAIM, LAWSUIT, OR OTHER PROCEEDING, INCLUDING THOSE EXPENSES INCURRED IN ANY NEGOTIATION, SETTLEMENT, OR ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION); ANY AND ALL DAMAGES, HOWEVER CHARACTERIZED, SUCH AS DIRECT, GENERAL, INCIDENTAL, INDIRECT, CONSEQUENTIAL, PUNITIVE, OR SPECIAL DAMAGES OF ANY KIND (INCLUDING LOST REVENUES OR PROFITS, LOSS OF BUSINESS, LOSS OF USE, OR LOSS OF DATA) ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH OR RELATED TO THIS AGREEMENT OR THE RIGHTS PROVIDED THEREIN.

IN ANY AND ALL CLAIMS AGAINST ANY OF THE INDEMNITEES BY ANY EMPLOYEE OF THE SUB-RECIPIENT OR ANY EMPLOYEE OF ITS SUBCONTRACTOR(S), THE INDEMNIFICATION OBLIGATION UNDER THIS AGREEMENT WILL NOT BE LIMITED IN ANY WAY BY THE AMOUNT OR TYPE OF DAMAGES, COMPENSATION, OR BENEFITS PAYABLE BY OR FOR THE SUB-RECIPIENT OR ANY OF ITS SUBCONTRACTOR(S) UNDER WORKER'S DISABILITY COMPENSATION ACTS, DISABILITY BENEFITS ACTS, OR OTHER EMPLOYEE BENEFITS ACTS.

SUB-RECIPIENT SHALL COORDINATE ITS DEFENSE AND ANY SETTLEMENT WITH THE ATTORNEY GENERAL FOR THE STATE OF TEXAS AS REQUESTED BY THE DPS/SAA. IN ANY SETTLEMENT, SUB-RECIPIENT MUST NOT MAKE ANY ADMISSION OF LIABILITY ON THE PART OF ANY OF THE INDEMNITEES.

THIS SECTION SHALL NOT BE CONSTRUED TO ELIMINATE OR REDUCE ANY OTHER INDEMNIFICATION, CONTRIBUTION OR RIGHT WHICH ANY OF THE INDEMNITEES HAVE BY LAW OR EQUITY.

THIS SECTION SHALL SURVIVE THE TERMINATION OR EXPIRATION OF THIS AGREEMENT.

Changes and Amendments

Written Amendment. Except as specifically provided otherwise in this Sub-recipient agreement, any alterations, additions or deletions to this Sub-recipient agreement's terms shall be made through Grant Adjustment Notices generated by the SAA web-based grants management system and executed by the Parties.

Authority to Amend. During the period of this Sub-recipient agreement's performance DPS/SAA and/or FEMA may issue policy directives that serve to establish, interpret or clarify this Sub-recipient agreement's performance requirements. Such policy directives shall be promulgated by DPS/SAA or FEMA in the form of Information Bulletins and shall have the effect of qualifying this Sub-recipient agreement's terms and shall be binding upon the Sub-recipient as if written in the Sub-recipient agreement.

Effect of Changes in Federal and State Laws. Any alterations, additions, or deletions to this Sub-recipient agreement's terms that are required by the changes in federal and state laws or regulations are automatically incorporated into this Sub-recipient agreement without written amendment to this Sub-recipient agreement and shall become effective on the date designated by such law or regulation. . In the event FEMA or DPS/SAA determines that changes are necessary to the award document after an award has been made, including changes to period of performance or terms and conditions, recipients will be notified of the changes in writing. Once notification has been made, any subsequent request for funds will indicate sub-recipient acceptance of the changes to the award.

Headings

Headings and captions of this Sub-recipient agreement's sections and paragraphs are only for convenience and reference. These headings and captions shall not affect or modify this Sub-recipient agreement's terms or be used to interpret or assist in the construction of this Sub-recipient agreement.

Venue

For purposes of litigation pursuant to this Sub-recipient agreement, venue shall lie in Travis County, Texas, and be governed by Texas Law.

Initial RG Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court
on 8/9/11 RO

Special Conditions

2010 Operation Stonegarden (OPSG) Specific:

1) The recipient is prohibited from obligating or expending Operation Stonegarden (OPSG) funds provided through this award until each unique, specific or modified county level or equivalent Operational Order/Frag Operations Order with embedded estimated operational budget has been reviewed and approved through an official email notice issued by FEMA removing this special programmatic condition. The Operations Order approval process/structure is as follows: Operations Orders are submitted to (1) the appropriate Customs and Border Protection (CBP) Border Patrol (BP) Sector Headquarters (HQ); upon approval by the Sector HQ, forwarded through the Border Patrol Enforcement Transfer System (BPETS) system to (2) the OPSG Coordinator, CBP/BP Washington, DC and upon approval forwarded to (3) Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA), Grant Programs Directorate (GPD). Grant Development and Administration Division (GD&A). Notification of release of programmatic hold will be sent by FEMA via email to the State Administrative Agency (SAA) with a copy to OPSG Coordinator at CBP/BP HQ, Washington DC.

General:

1)

a) Provisions applicable to a sub-recipient that is a private entity.
   i) You as a sub-recipient, your employees, may not:
      (1) Engage in severe forms of trafficking in persons during the period of time that the award is in effect;
      (2) Procure a commercial sex act during the period of time that the award is in effect: or
      (3) Use forced labor in the performance of the award or sub-award under this award.
   ii) We may unilaterally terminate this award, without penalty, if the sub-recipient that is a private entity:
      (1) Is determined to have violated a prohibition in paragraph 1a of this award term; or
      (2) Has an employee who is determined by the agency official authorized to terminate the award to have violated a prohibition of this award term through conduct that is either:
         (a) Associated with performance under this award; or
         (b) Imputed to you or the sub-recipient using the standards and due process for imputing the conduct of an individual to an organization that are provided in 2 CFR Part 180, "OMB Guidelines to Agencies on Government Debarment and Suspension (Non-procurement)," as implemented at 2 CFR Part 3000.

b) Provisions applicable to a sub-recipient that is other than a private entity. We may unilaterally terminate this award, without penalty, if the sub-recipient that is a private entity:
   i) Is determined to have violated a prohibition in paragraph 1a of this award term; or
   ii) Has an employee who is determined by the agency official authorized to terminate the award to have violated an applicable prohibition in paragraph a1 of this award term through conduct that is either:
      (1) Associated with performance under this award; or
      (2) Imputed to you or the sub-recipient using the standards and due process for imputing the conduct of an individual to an organization that are provided in 2 CFR Part 180, "OMB Guidelines to Agencies on Government Debarment and Suspension (Non-procurement)," as implemented at 2 CFR Part 3000.

c) Provisions applicable to any recipient:
   i) You must inform us immediately of any information you received from any source alleging a violation of a prohibition in paragraph a1 of this award term.
   ii) Our right to terminate unilaterally that is described in 1b or 2 of this section:
      (1) Implements section 106(g) of the Trafficking Victims Protection Act of 2000 (TVPA), as amended (22 U.S.C. 7104 (g), and
      (2) Is in addition to all other remedies for noncompliance that are available to us under this award.
   iii) You must include the requirements of 1a of this award term in any sub-award you make to a private entity.

d) Definitions. For purposes of this award term:
   i) "Employee" means either:
      (1) An individual employed by a sub-recipient who is engaged in the performance of the project or program under this award: or
      (2) Another person engaged in the performance of the project or program under this award and not compensated by you including, but not limited to, a volunteer or individual whose services are contributed by a third party as an in-kind contribution toward cost sharing or matching requirements.
   ii) "Forced labor" means labor obtained by any of the following methods: the recruitment, harboring, transportation, provision, or obtaining of a person for labor or services, through the use of force, fraud, or coercion for the purpose of subjection to involuntary servitude, peonage, debt bondage, or slavery.
   iii) "Private entity" means:

Initial _____ Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court
on 8/9/11 RD

(1) Any entity other than a State, local government, Indian Tribe, or foreign public entities, as those terms are defined in 2 CFR 175.25.
(2) Includes:
(a) A non-profit organization, including any nonprofit institution of higher education, hospital, or tribal organization other than one included in the definition of Indian Tribe at 2CFR 175.25(b).
(b) A for-profit organization

iv) "Severe forms of trafficking in persons," "commercial sex act," and "coercion" have the meaning given at section 103 of the TVPA, as amended (22 U.S.C. 7102).

2)

a) Classified national security information as defined in Executive Order (EO) 12958, as amended, means information that has been determined pursuant to EO 12958 or any predecessor order to require protection against unauthorized disclosure and is marked to indicate its classified status when in documentary form.
b) No funding under this award shall be used to support a contract, sub-award, or other agreement for goods or services that will include access to classified national security information if the award recipient has not been approved for that access to such information
c) Where an award recipient has been approved for and has access to classified national security information, no funding under this award shall be used to support a contract, sub-award, or other agreement for goods or services that will include access to classified national security information by the contractor, sub-awardee, or other entity without prior written approval from the DHS Office of Security, Industrial Security Program Branch(ISBP), or an appropriate official within the Federal department or agency with whom the classified effort will be performed.
d) Such contracts, sub-awards, or other agreements shall be processed and administered in accordance with the DHS " Standard Operation Procedures, Classified Contracting by States and Local Entities," dated July 7, 20089: EO's 12829, 12959, 12968, as amended; the National Industrial Security Program Operating Manual (NISPOM); and /or other applicable implementing directives or instruction. All security requirement documents are located at: http://www.dhs/gov/xopnbiz/grants/index.shtm.
e) Immediately upon determination by the award recipient that funding under this award will be used to support such a contract, sub-award, or other agreement, and prior to execution of any action to facilitate the acquisition of such a contract sub-award, or other agreement, the award recipient shall contact ISPB, or the appropriate Federal department or agency, for approval and processing instructions.

Please fill in the appropriate information and sign.

Ramon Garcia
Type Name of Authorized Official

Hidalgo County Judge
Title

Hidalgo County , TX
Sub-recipient Organization

Signature of Authorized Official 10/17/11
Date

Initial _____ Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court
on 8/9/11 RD

EXHIBIT A

ASSURANCES - NON-CONSTRUCTION PROGRAMS

As the duly authorized representative of the sub-recipient, I certify that the sub-recipient:

1. Has the legal authority to apply for Federal assistance and the institutional, managerial and financial capability (including funds sufficient to pay the non-Federal share of project cost) to ensure proper planning, management and completion of the project described in this agreement.

2. Will give the Department of Homeland Security, the Department of Public Safety, the Comptroller General of the United States and, if appropriate, the State, through any authorized representative, access to and the right to examine all records, books, papers, or documents related to the award; and will establish a proper accounting system in accordance with generally accepted accounting standards or agency directives.

3. Will establish safeguards to prohibit employees from using their positions for a purpose that constitutes or presents the appearance of personal or organizational conflict of interest, or personal gain.

4. Will initiate and complete the work within the applicable time frame after receipt of approval of the awarding agency.

5. Will comply with the Intergovernmental Personnel Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. §§4728-4763) relating to prescribed standards for merit systems for programs funded under one of the 19 statutes or regulations specified in Appendix A of OPM's Standards for a Merit System of Personnel Administration (5 C.F.R. 900, Subpart F).

6. Will comply with all Federal statutes relating to nondiscrimination. These include but are not limited to: (a) Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (P.L. 88-352) which prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color or national origin; (b) Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, as amended (20 U.S.C. §§1681- 1683, and 1685-1686), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex; (c) Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended (29 U.S.C. §794), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of handicaps; (d) the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended (42 U.S.C. §§6101-6107), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of age; (e) the Drug Abuse Office and Treatment Act of 1972 (P.L. 92-255), as amended, relating to nondiscrimination on the basis of drug abuse; (f) the Comprehensive Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism Prevention, Treatment and Rehabilitation Act of 1970 (P.L. 91-616), as amended, relating to nondiscrimination on the basis of alcohol abuse or alcoholism; (g) §§523 and 527 of the Public Health Service Act of 1912 (42 U.S.C. §§290 dd-3 and 290 ee- 3), as amended, relating to confidentiality of alcohol and drug abuse patient records; (h) Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. §§3601 et seq.), as amended, relating to nondiscrimination in the sale, rental or financing of housing; (i) any other nondiscrimination provisions in the specific statute(s) under which agreement for Federal assistance is being made; and, (j) the requirements of any other nondiscrimination statute(s) which may apply to the application.

7. Will comply, or has already complied, with the requirements of Titles II and III of the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (P.L. 91-646) which provide for fair and equitable treatment of persons displaced or whose property is acquired as a result of Federal or federally-assisted programs. These requirements apply to all interests in real property acquired for project purposes regardless of Federal participation in purchases.

8. Will comply, as applicable, with provisions of the Hatch Act (5 U.S.C. §§1501-1508 and 7324-7328) which limit the political activities of employees whose principal employment activities are funded in whole or in part with Federal funds.

9. Will comply, as applicable, with the provisions of the Davis-Bacon Act (40 U.S.C. §§276a to 276a-7), the Copeland Act (40 U.S.C. §276c and 18 U.S.C. §874), and the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. §§327-333), regarding labor standards for federally-assisted construction sub-agreements.

10. Will comply, if applicable, with flood insurance purchase requirements of Section 102(a) of the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (P.L. 93-234) which requires recipients in a special flood hazard area to participate in the program and to purchase flood insurance if the total cost of insurable construction and acquisition is $10,000 or more.

11. Will comply with environmental standards which may be prescribed pursuant to the following: (a) institution of environmental quality control measures under the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (P.L. 91-190) and Executive Order (EO) 11514; (b) notification of violating facilities pursuant to EO 11738; (c) protection of wetlands pursuant to EO 11990; (d) evaluation of flood hazards in floodplains in accordance with EO 11988; (e) assurance of project consistency with the approved State management program developed under the Coastal Zone Management Act of 1972 (16 U.S.C. §§1451 et seq.); (f) conformity of Federal actions to State (Clean Air) Implementation Plans under Section 176(c) of the Clean Air Act of 1955, as amended (42 U.S.C. §§7401 et seq.); (g) protection of underground sources of drinking water under the Safe Drinking Water Act of 1974, as amended (P.L. 93-523); and, (h) protection of endangered species under the Endangered Species Act of 1973, as amended (P.L. 93- 205).

Initial RLG Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioner
on 8/9/11 BO

12. Will comply with the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act of 1968 (16 U.S.C. §§1271 et seq.) related to protecting components or potential components of the national wild and scenic rivers system.

13. Will assist the awarding agency in assuring compliance with Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended (16 U.S.C. §470), EO 11593 (identification and protection of historic properties), and the Archaeological and Historic Preservation Act of 1974 (16 U.S.C. §§469a-1 et seq.).

14. Will comply with P.L. 93-348 regarding the protection of human subjects involved in research, development, and related activities supported by this award of assistance.

15. Will comply with the Laboratory Animal Welfare Act of 1966 (P.L. 89-544, as amended, 7 U.S.C. §§2131 et seq.) pertaining to the care, handling, and treatment of warm blooded animals held for research, teaching, or other activities supported by this award of assistance.

16. Will comply with the Lead-Based Paint Poisoning Prevention Act (42 U.S.C. §§4801 et seq.) which prohibits the use of lead-based paint in construction or rehabilitation of residence structures.

17. Will cause to be performed the required financial and compliance audits in accordance with the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996 and OMB Circular No. A-133, "Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations."

18. Will comply with all applicable requirements of all other Federal laws, executive orders, regulations, and policies governing this program.

Please fill in the appropriate information and sign.

Ramon Garcia
Type Name of Authorized Official

Hidalgo County Judge
Title

Hidalgo County, TX
Sub-recipient Organization

_____ 10/17/11
of Authorized Official Date

Initial _____ Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court
on 9/9/11 RO

EXHIBIT B

ASSURANCES - CONSTRUCTION PROGRAMS

As the duly authorized representative of the sub-recipient, I certify that the sub-recipient:

1. Has the legal authority to apply for Federal assistance, and the institutional, managerial and financial capability (including funds sufficient to pay the non-Federal share of project costs) to ensure proper planning, management and completion of project described in this agreement.

2. Will give the Department of Homeland Security, the Department of Public Safety, the Comptroller General of the United States and, if appropriate, the State, the right to examine all records, books, papers, or documents related to the assistance; and will establish a proper accounting system in accordance with generally accepted accounting standards or agency directives.

3. Will not dispose of, modify the use of, or change the terms of the real property title or other interest in the site and facilities without permission and instructions from the awarding agency. Will record the Federal awarding agency directives and will include a covenant in the title of real property acquired in whole or in part with Federal assistance funds to assure nondiscrimination during the useful life of the project.

4. Will comply with the requirements of the assistance awarding agency with regard to the drafting, review and approval of construction plans and specifications.

5. Will provide and maintain competent and adequate engineering supervision at the construction site to ensure that the complete work conforms with the approved plans and specifications and will furnish progressive reports and such other information as may be required by the assistance awarding agency or State.

6. Will initiate and complete the work within the applicable time frame after receipt of approval of the awarding agency.

7. Will establish safeguards to prohibit employees from using their positions for a purpose that constitutes or presents the appearance of personal or organizational conflict of interest, or personal gain.

8. Will comply with the Intergovernmental Personnel Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. §§4728-4763) relating to prescribed standards of merit systems for programs funded under one of the 19 statutes or regulations specified in Appendix A of OPM's Standards for a Merit System of Personnel Administration (5 C.F.R. 900, Subpart F).

9. Will comply with the Lead-Based Paint Poisoning Prevention Act (42 U.S.C. §§4801 et seq.) which prohibits the use of lead-based pain in construction or rehabilitation of residence structures.

10. Will comply with all Federal statutes relating to nondiscrimination. These include but are not limited to: (a) Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (P.L. 88-352) which prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color or national origin; (b) Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, as amended (20 U.S.C. §§1681 1683, and 1685-1686), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex; (c) Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended (29) U.S.C. §794), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of handicaps; (d) the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended (42 U.S.C. §§6101-6107), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of age; (e) the Drug Abuse Office and Treatment Act of 1972 (P.L. 92-255), as amended relating to nondiscrimination on the basis of drug abuse; (f) the Comprehensive Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism Prevention, Treatment and rehabilitation Act of 1970 (P.L. 91-616), as amended, relating to nondiscrimination on the basis of alcohol abuse or alcoholism; (g) §§523 and 527 of the Public Health Service Act of 1912 (42 U.S.C. §§290 dd-3 and 290 ee 3), as amended, relating to confidentiality of alcohol and drug abuse patient records; (h) Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. §§3601 et seq.), as amended, relating to nondiscrimination in the sale, rental or financing of housing; (i) any other nondiscrimination provisions in the specific statue(s) under which agreement for Federal assistance is being made; and (j) the requirements of any other nondiscrimination statue(s) which may apply to the agreement.

11. Will comply, or has already complied, with the requirements of Titles II and III of the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (P.L. 91-646) which provide for fair and equitable treatment of persons displaced or whose property is acquired as a result of Federal and federally-assisted programs. These requirements apply to all interests in real property acquired for project purposes regardless of Federal participation in purchases.

12. Will comply with the provisions of the Hatch Act (5 U.S.C. §§1501-1508 and 7324-7328) which limit the political activities of employees whose principal employment activities are funded in whole or in part with Federal funds.

13. Will comply, as applicable, with the provisions of the Davis-Bacon Act (40 U.S.C. §§276a to 276a-7), the Copeland Act(40 U.S.C. §276c and 18 U.S.C. §874), and the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. §§327- 333) regarding labor standards for federally-assisted construction sub-agreements.

Initial _____ Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court
on 10/31/11

14. Will comply with flood insurance purchase requirements of Section 102(a) of the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (P.L. 93-234) which requires recipients in a special flood hazard area to participate in the program and to purchase flood insurance if the total cost of insurable construction and acquisition is $10,000 or more.

15. Will comply with environmental standards which may be prescribed pursuant to the following: (a) institution of environmental quality control measures under the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (P.L. 91- 190) and Executive Order (EO) 11514; (b) notification of violating facilities pursuant to EO 11738; (c) protection of wetlands pursuant to EO 11990; (d) evaluation of flood hazards in floodplains in accordance with EO 11988; (e) assurance of project consistency with the approved State management program developed under the Coastal Zone Management Act of 1972 (16 U.S.C. §§1451 et seq.); (f) conformity of Federal actions to State (Clean Air) Implementation Plans under Section 176(c) of the Clean Air Act of 1955, as amended (42 U.S.C. §§7401 et seq.); (g) protection of underground sources of drinking water under the Safe Drinking Water Act of 1974, as amended (P.L. 93-523); and, (h) protection of endangered species under the Endangered Species Act of 1973, as amended (P.L. 93-205).

16. Will comply with the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act of 1968 (16 U.S.C. §§1271 et seq.) related to protecting components or potential components of the national wild and scenic rivers system.

17. Will assist the awarding agency in assuring compliance with Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended (16 U.S.C. §470), EO 11593 (identification and protection of historic properties), and the Archaeological and Historic Preservation Act of 1974 (16 U.S.C. §§469a-1 et seq).

18. Will cause to be performed the required financial and compliance audits in accordance with the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996 and OMB Circular No. A-133, "Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations."

19. Will comply with all applicable requirements of all other Federal laws, executive orders, regulations and policies governing this program.

Please fill in the appropriate information and sign.

Ramon Garcia
Type Name of Authorized Official

Hidalgo County Judge
Title

Hidalgo County, TX
Sub-recipient Organization

Signature of Authorized Official

10/17/11
Date

Initial Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court

Exhibit C

Certifications

The undersigned, Ramon Garcia (print), as the authorized official of Hidalgo County, TX certifies the following to the best of his/her knowledge and belief.

A. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of an agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee or a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, of modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

B. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee or a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL "Disclosure of Lobbying Activities," in accordance with its instructions

C. The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all sub-awards at all tiers (including subcontract, sub-grants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all sub-recipients shall certify and disclose accordingly. This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by section 1352, title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than $10,000 and not more than $100,000 for each such failure.

D. As required by Executive Order 12549, Debarment and Suspension, and implemented at 28C.F.R. Part 67, for prospective participants in primary covered transactions, as defined at 28C.F.R. Part 67, Section 67.510. (Federal Certification) The Sub-recipient certifies that it and its principals and vendors:

1. Are not debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, sentenced to a denial of Federal benefits by a State or Federal court, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency; Sub-recipients can access debarment information by going to www.epls.gov and the State Debarred Vendor List http://www.window.state.tx.us/procurement/prog/vendor_performance/debarred/.

2. Have not within a three-year period preceding this agreement been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State, or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;

3. Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State, or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (D)(2) of this certification; and

4. Have not within a three-year period preceding this agreement had one or more public transactions (Federal, State, or local) terminated for cause or default; and

5. Where the sub-recipient is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, he or she shall attach an explanation to this agreement. (Federal Certification)

E. The Sub-recipient certifies federal funds will be used to supplement existing funds, and will not replace (supplant) funds that have been appropriated for the same purpose. Sub-recipient may be required to supply documentation certifying that a reduction in non-federal resources occurred for reasons other than the receipt or expected receipt of federal funds.

F. Sub-recipient must comply with 2 CFR Part 180 Subpart C as a condition of receiving grant funds, and sub-recipient must require such compliance in any sub-grants or contract at the next tier.

G. Will comply with all applicable requirements of all other federal laws, executive orders, regulations, program and administrative requirements, policies and any other requirements governing this program.

H. Drug-free Workplace Act, as amended, 41 U.S.C. §701 et seq. – Requires the recipient to publish a statement about its drug-free workplace program and give a copy of the statement to each employee (including consultants and temporary personnel) who will be involved in award-supported activities at any site where these activities will be carried out. Also,

Initial _____ Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court on 10/19/11

place(s) where work is being performed under the award (i.e., street address, city, state, and zip code) must be maintained on file. The recipient must notify the Grants Officer of any employee convicted of a violation of a criminal drug statute that occurs in the workplace. For additional information, see 44 CFR Part 17.

l. Understands that failure to comply with any of the above assurances may result in suspension, termination or reduction of grant funds.

Please fill in the appropriate information and sign.

Ramon Garcia
Type Name of Authorized Official

Hidalgo County Judge
Title

Hidalgo County, TX
Sub-recipient Organization

Signature of Authorized Official 10/17/11
Date

Initial RG Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court
on 8/9/11 RW

EXHIBIT "B"

STATEMENT OF WORK
CITY OF MERCEDES, TEXAS
POLICE DEPARTMENT

STATEMENT OF WORK FOR PARCTICIPATING LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES

Hidalgo County Sheriff's Office, three (3) Hidalgo County Constables Departments, and fourteen (14) participating local law enforcement agencies will not enforce Title 8 (US Immigration Law). Law enforcement personnel will enforce state law and local ordinances against violators in the target or participating agencies jurisdictional areas to help reduce criminal activities associated with narcotics, weapons, US currency, and human smuggling. Hidalgo County Sheriff's Office along with three (3) Hidalgo County Constables Departments and fourteen (14) participating local law enforcement agencies will conduct enhance law enforcement presence/patrol activities within each agency's jurisdictional boundaries.

EXHIBIT "C"

GRANT BUDGET
CITY OF MERCEDES, TEXAS
POLICE DEPARTMENT

OPERATION STONEGARDEN
MERCEDES

Overtime		11,550.68
Fringe Benefits		2,853.02
Vehicle Maintenance		
		0.00
Equipment Maintenance		
		0.00
Equipment		
One Surplused DPS Ford Crown Victoria		8,000.00
Painting & Striping Vehicle and Installation		2,900.00
of Emergency Equipment (Overhead,		
Radio, Console, and Cage)		
Thermal Imaging Equipment (includes		
Installation)		9,380.00
Fuel Cost		0.00
Mileage		1,032.05
Other		
		0.00
Travel		
		0.00
TOTALS		**35,715.75**
FRINGE BENEFITS BREAKDOWN:		
Health Insurance		0.00
FICA		883.63
Retirement		1,729.14
Unemployment Compensation		0.00
Workers' Compensation		240.25
TOTAL FRINGE BENEFITS		**2,853.02**

EXHIBIT "D"

COST REIMBURSEMENT REQUEST FORM
CITY OF MERCEDES, TEXAS
POLICE DEPARTMENT

Cost Reimbursement Request
Instructions

1) The participating Police Department will submit a Cost Reimbursement Request due on or before the 15th of each month for the previous month. Reimbursement Requests received after the deadline will not be processed until the following month.

   I. **Operational Overtime** – Enter the title and name of the officer participating in the Operation Stonegarden project along with hourly rate, overtime rate and total amount of fringes attributed to the overtime amount. (Only FICA, Workman's Compensation, Retirement, and Unemployment Compensation will be reimbursable.)

   (1) Submit copies of time sheets with all required signatures, copies of general ledger and / or payroll distributions reports & proof of payment(i.e. copies of checks) from the Police Department's or City's Financial Management System to support the amount of Operational Overtime being requested.

   II **Travel and Per Diem** – Enter the title and name of the officer along with a brief description of the purpose of the travel and the amount incurred.

   (2) Submit copies of travel supporting documentation (i.e. purpose of travel, proof of attendance) with all appropriate and required signatures and proof of payment (i.e. copies of general ledger and copies of checks).

   IV **Vehicle / Equipment Maintenance** – Enter a brief description of the type of expenditure incurred, invoice number and amount. (list each invoice separately)

   (3) Submit copies of all invoices and proof of payment (i.e. copies of general ledger and copies of checks).

   V **Mileage** – Enter the vehicle identification number (as identified by local police department) along with the number of miles and rate and the total dollar amount per vehicle.

   (4) Submit copies of mileage logs identifying mileage at beginning of trip and mileage at end of trip along with the total miles traveled supported by all appropriate and required signatures.

   VI **Fuel Cost** – Enter the vehicle identification number (as identified by the local police department along with the number of gallons and rate per gallon and the total amount per vehicle). Note: The same vehicle can be entered multiple times depending on the different rates used.

   (5) Submit copies of documentation supporting the amount of fuel consumption and rate with all appropriate and required signatures and / or copies of actual fuel costs along with proof of payment (i.e. copies of general ledger and copies of checks, if applicable).

   VII **Equipment** – Enter a brief description of the equipment purchased along with the invoice number and amount. (List all invoices separately).

   (6) Submit copies of all invoices and proof of payment (i.e. copies of general ledger and copies of checks).

   a. Total for all categories arriving to the total amount of the Cost Reimbursement Request.

   b. Enter the Police Department's name.

c. Enter additional information pertaining to the Cost Reimbursement Request being submitted.
d. Point -of- Contact - Complete the Point of Contact and Certification Authority information.

2) Reimbursement packages can be mailed or submitted in person to:

Hidalgo County Auditor's Office
2808 S. Business Highway 281
Edinburg, Texas 78539-6243

3) Electronic copies of supporting documentation will also be accepted; however, the Cost Reimbursement Request must be an original signed with blue ink.
4) If the Cost Reimbursement Request is not legible, contains incomplete information, or lacks required signatures and / or supporting documentation, it will be returned for correction before processing.
5) The Police Department / City must submit a corrected Cost Reimbursement Requests and / or pending documentation no later than following month's deadline.
6) For any budget category expenditure being submitted for reimbursement, a copy of the Police Department's / City's written policies on overtime, travel and per diem, mileage and procurement procedures should be submitted with the first Cost Reimbursement Requests.
7) Hidalgo County reserves the right to request additional information and documentation on expenditures and procedures to verify whether a cost is allowable and to satisfy audit requirements.
8) The Police Department / City must have all purchases paid by July 31, 2012.

HIDALGO COUNTY
Operation Stonegarden FY 10
Cost Reimbursement Request

Applicant name:	
Project Title:	2010 Stonegarden
Type of Reimbursement	
Date Submitted	
Reimbursement Period Start date:	
Reimbursement Period End date:	
Grant Year	2010

Point of Contact:

Name	
Title	
Organization	
Email	
Telephone	
Fax	

Certification Authority:

Name	
Title	
Organization	
Email	
Telephone	
Fax	

Certification AuthoritySignature

By signing this document you are acknowledging that you are aware that you may be audited by HIDALGO COUNTY, TX DPS and or DHS/FEMA to verify that this request is valid. Failure to provide correct information could result in the disallowance and subsequent repayment of the entire amount requested.

HIDALGO COUNTY
Operation Stonegarden FY 10
(Name of Police Dept)
Cost Reimbursement Request

I. Operational Overtime

	Job Title/Name	Salary Hourly Rate at 100%	Hours of overtime	Overtime Rate	Total Overtime Charged	Total Fringe Benefit	$ Requested
1	Deputy/ Joe Bob	$19.05	2	$28.57	$57.14	$0.00	$57.14
2		$0.00	0	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
3		$0.00	0	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
4		$0.00	0	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
5		$0.00	0	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
6		$0.00	0	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
7		$0.00	0	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
8		$0.00	0	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
9		$0.00	0	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
10		$0.00	0	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
	TOTAL SALARIES						**$57.14**

II. Travel and Per Diem

	Job Title/Name	Total Travel Cost and event	
1			$0.00
2			$0.00
3			$0.00
4			$0.00
5			$0.00
6			$0.00
7			$0.00
8			$0.00
9			$0.00
10			$0.00
	TOTAL TRAVEL		**$0.00**

III Vehicle/Equipment Rentals

1		$0.00
2		$0.00
3		$0.00
4		$0.00
5		$0.00
6		$0.00
7		$0.00
8		$0.00
9		$0.00
10		$0.00
	TOTAL VEHICLE/EQUIPMENT RENTALS	**$0.00**

IV Vehicle/Equipment Maintenance

1		$0.00
2		$0.00
3		$0.00
4		$0.00
5		$0.00
6		$0.00
7		$0.00
8		$0.00
9		$0.00
10		$0.00
	TOTAL VEHICLE/EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	**$0.00**

HIDALGO COUNTY
Operation Stonegarden FY 10
(Name of Police Dept)
Cost Reimbursement Request

V Mileage

Vehicle number plus number of miles @ what rate

1			$0.00
2			$0.00
3			$0.00
4			$0.00
5			$0.00
6			$0.00
7			$0.00
8			$0.00
9			$0.00
10			$0.00
	TOTAL MILEAGE		**$0.00**

VI Fuel Cost

Vehicle Number, amount of fuel @ what rate

1			$0.00
2			$0.00
3			$0.00
4			$0.00
5			$0.00
6			$0.00
7			$0.00
8			$0.00
9			$0.00
10			$0.00
	TOTAL FUEL COST		**$0.00**

VII Equipment

Item Description

1			$0.00
2			$0.00
3			$0.00
4			$0.00
5			$0.00
6			$0.00
7			$0.00
8			$0.00
9			$0.00
10			$0.00
	TOTAL EQUIPMENT		**$0.00**

TOTAL Operational Overtime	**$57.14**
TOTAL Travel and Per Diem	**$0.00**
TOTAL Vehicle/Equipment Rentals	**$0.00**
TOTAL Vehicle/Equipment Maintenance	**$0.00**
TOTAL Mileage	**$0.00**
TOTAL Fuel Cost	**$0.00**
TOTAL Equipment	**$0.00**
REIMBURSEMENT REQUEST TOTAL	***$57.14***

EXHIBIT "E"

ACTIVITY LOG
CITY OF MERCEDES, TEXAS
POLICE DEPARTMENT

HIDALGO COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
2010 OPERATION STONEGARDEN
GRANT #: 2010-SS-T0-0008

DAILY ACTIVITY REPORT

Date: _____

Overtime Rate: _____

Begining tour of duty: _____ **Ending tour of duty:** _____

Starting Mileage: _____ **Ending Mileage:** _____ **Total:** _____

Shift: _____ **Unit #** _____

Calls for Service: _____

Vehicle Stops: _____

Citations Issued: _____

Misdemeanor Arrests: _____

Felony Arrests: _____

Stolen Vehicles: _____

Pursuits: _____

IA turned over to BP: _____

Narcotics Seizures: _____

Non-Drug Seizures: _____

IA Intel Reports: _____

Consent to Search : _____

Cases Investigated: _____

Case Data Entry: _____

Administrative Duties: _____

Deputy (Print) _____ **Title:** _____ **S.O. #** _____

Deputy (Sign) _____ **Title:** _____ **S.O. #** _____

Supervisor: _____ **Title:** _____ **S.O. #** _____

Hidalgo County Sheriff's Office

OPSG 2010 Grant#: 2010-SS-T0-0008

(Patrol Deputy, Sgt., Lt., Investigator)

PLEASE PRINT LEGIBLY

UNIT #	10-41	START MILEAGE	10-42	END MILEAGE	TOTAL MILEAGE

1.)

SECTOR	:00 PM - :00 AM, Deputy engaged in enhanced patrol activities in a designated area
	which is a rural high crime area in support of the goals identified in Stonegarden Grant

2.)

TIME AM/PM	SECTOR	

3.)

TIME AM/PM	SECTOR	

4.)

TIME AM/PM	SECTOR	

5.)

TIME AM/PM	SECTOR	

6.)

TIME AM/PM	SECTOR	

Deputy Sheriff: (Print) _____ **SO#:** _____ **Date:** _____

Deputy Sheriff: (Signature) _____ **SO#:** _____ **Date:** _____

Supervisor: _____ **SO#:** _____ **Date:** _____

HIDALGO COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
2010 OPERATION STONEGARDEN
OPSG 2010 Reimbursement Form

GRANT #: 2010-SS-T0-0008

EMPLOYEE'S NAME _____ **TITLE** _____ **HOURLY RATE** _____

EMPLOYEE'S I.D. NUMBER _____

DATE	DESCRIPTION OF ASSIGNMENT	HOURS WORKED

(A) TOTAL HOURS WORKED _____
(B) OVERTIME RATE _____
(A*B) TOTAL COMPENSATION _____
FICA _____
RETIREMENT _____
WORKER'S COMP _____
UNEMPLOYMENT _____
TOTAL REIMBURSABLE COSTS _____

This is true and correct and to the best of my knowledge

EMPLOYEE (Print Name) _____ **EMPLOYEE SIGNATURE** _____

SUPERVISOR _____

EXHIBIT "F"

PROPERTY ACQUISITION FORM
CITY OF MERCEDES, TEXAS
POLICE DEPARTMENT

EXHIBIT "F"

CITY NAME
STONEGARDEN GRANT PROPERTY ACQUISITION

Description	TAG ID#	Serial or ID#	Source of Property	Title Owner	Acquisition Date	Cost	% of Federal/State Participation in Cost of Property	Location	Use & Condition of Property	Disposal Date	Price sold
INTEGRATED KEYBOARD SCANNER (BLACK & SILVER)	S09	SJPTLB53151	2009-SJ-T90011	CITY	3/19/2010	$ 1,011.44	100%	ROOM 101	EXCELLENT		
COMPUTER XXXX	S10	XFDFF11351	2010-SS-T0-0008	CITY	4/10/2011	$ 1,200.00	100%	ROOM 110	EXCELLENT		

STATE OF TEXAS §
§
COUNTY OF HIDALGO §

INTERLOCAL COOPERATION AGREEMENT BETWEEN CITY OF MISSION, TEXAS AND THE COUNTY OF HIDALGO, TEXAS

This Agreement is made and entered into this 25 day of October, 2011, by and between the County of Hidalgo, a political subdivision of the State of Texas and the City of Mission, Texas hereinafter referred to as "City" pursuant to the provisions of the Texas Interlocal Cooperation Act, as follows:

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, County was awarded a grant hereinafter referred to as "Operation Stonegarden" or the "Grant" in the amount of Nine Hundred Sixty Three Thousand and Two Hundred Nine Dollars and no/100ths ($963,209.00) from the U.S. Department of Homeland Security ("DHS") with CFDA# 97.067 through the State of Texas Governor's Division of Emergency Management ("GDEM") and the Texas Department of Public Safety ("TxDPS"), of which certain funds are intended to be subcontracted to various local police departments including City's police department;

WHEREAS, the purpose of the Grant is to assist counties along the United States borders to enhance law enforcement preparedness and operational readiness among regional law enforcement agencies in a joint mission to secure the borders;

WHEREAS, the Grant allows local law enforcement agencies to use funds for certain law enforcement operating expenses while participating in border security operations approved by DHS;

WHEREAS, the Grant requires County, as the grant recipient, to comply with certain terms and conditions more particularly described in **Exhibit "A"** attached hereto and titled, "Texas Department of Public Safety 2010 Sub-Recipient Agreement for Hidalgo County," dated August 10, 2011, and further requires any sub-recipient accepting funding from the Grant through a subcontract or agreement to also comply with certain provisions of the terms and conditions stated in the attached **Exhibit "A"**;

WHEREAS, City desires to carry out DHS eligible activities as described in the **Statement of Work** attached hereto as **Exhibit "B"**;

WHEREAS, the County proposes to contract with City in order that the eligible activities described in **Exhibit "B"** can be carried out for the benefit of the residents of County and City.

NOW THEREFORE, County and City in consideration of the mutual covenants expressed hereinafter, agree as follows:

SECTION I
RULES AND REGULATIONS

The City agrees to cooperate with the County in respect to the implementation of the Grant within its jurisdiction and as supported under Public Law 110-161, Department of Homeland Security Appropriation Act of 2008.

SECTION II
DEBARMENT/SUSPENSION CERTIFICATION

City certifies that City and its contractors/vendors associated with this Agreement are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded by any federal department or agency and do not appear in the Excluded Parties List System found at hhtp://www.epls.gov.

SECTION III
TERMS AND CONDITIONS AND STATEMENT OF WORK

City represents that is has read and understood the Sub-Recipient Agreement between the County and the TxDPS attached hereto as Exhibit "A" and as a condition of participating in the Grant, City agrees to comply with all terms and conditions required of entities accepting funds through an agreement and the City further agrees to perform services as outlined in the Statement of Work **(Exhibit "B")** for and in consideration of reimbursement from County in an amount not to exceed One Hundred Forty Thousand Six Hundred and Thirty Dollars and 72/100ths ($140,630.72) as delineated in the **City Grant Budget (See attached Exhibit "C") and cost Reimbursement Request Form (See attached Exhibit "D").**

City agrees to notify County in writing and obtain from County written approval, prior to any proposed changes, delays or departures from the Statement of Work (See Exhibit "B") and the City Grant Budget (See Exhibit "C").

County shall not be liable for costs incurred or performances rendered by City before commencement of this Agreement or after termination of this Agreement and shall be responsible for reimbursement as described in the Statement of Work (See Exhibit "B") and the City Grant Budget (See Exhibit "C").

SECTION IV
RECORDS AND REPORTS

City agrees to establish and maintain all necessary records and reports that may be necessary for reimbursement from County of Grant funds, including but not limited to the Cost Reimbursement Form (See Exhibit "D") and Activity Log (See Exhibit "E").

City understands that it is solely the City's responsibility to keep all records and reports pertaining to Grant activity within their municipality in a manner acceptable to County. Failure to maintain records and reports may result in forfeiture of the City's designated Grant funds.

SECTION V
MONITORING VISITS

City agrees to allow County to conduct on-site monitoring visits to assure compliance with applicable federal requirements, terms and conditions, and adequacy of timeliness of performance by City and those performance goals are being achieved, if applicable. City shall give Homeland Security, GDEM, TxDPS, the Comptroller General of the United States, County, County Auditor, and any of their duly authorized representatives, unobstructed and full access to and the right to examine all books, accounts, records, reports, files, and other papers, things or property belonging to or in use by City pertaining to this Agreement.

SECTION VI
PAYMENT REQUESTS

City agrees to submit to the County Auditor's Office, a properly completed SSA/Division of Emergency Management Cost Reimbursement Request (See Exhibit "D") and all supporting documentation, including but not limited to General Ledger Reports, Payroll Distribution Reports, Time Sheets, Activity Logs (See Exhibit "E"), Copies of Invoices, and other related information whether or not requested by County on a monthly basis no later than the 15th of each month for the previous month. Each Cost Reimbursement Request shall be completed in the instructions included in the attached Exhibit "D".

City and County agree that all unused Grant funds at the end or termination of this Agreement will be reallocated or reprogrammed by County.

SECTION VII
AUDIT REQUIREMENTS

City agrees to comply with the applicable requirements and standards as set forth in OMB Circular A-133, Audits of States, Local Governments and Non-Profit organizations.

If City expends Five Hundred Thousand Dollars, ($500,000.00) or more in federal grant funds in the calendar year, City must, within nine (9) months from the end of the calendar year, supply County with an audit of revenues and expenditures conducted by a certified public accountant. If the City expends less than $500,000.00 in federal grant funds in a calendar year, then it is exempt from the OMG Circular A-133 audit requirements for that year; however, records must be available for review or audit by appropriate officials of the federal agency, the General Accounting Office and County. If a City is exempt, City will provide to County a copy of City's Financial Statements for the most recent fiscal year ended. City must complete and provide to County a completed Exhibit "F" on or before nine months following the calendar year. If applicable, City agrees to cooperate with the County relating to any inquiries regarding

audits and City acknowledges that a Financial Audit shall be provided to County at the expense of the City. Audit information shall be available to County staff, and any and all applicable federal agencies.

SECTION VIII
SUSPENSION AND TERMINATION

City understands that this Agreement may be suspended or terminated if City materially fails to comply with the provisions of this Agreement or the provisions so listed in attached Exhibits "A" through "F".

If City fails to fulfill in a timely and proper manner its obligations under this Agreement, or City violates any of the Agreements or stipulations of this Agreement, then the County shall provide City written notification such non-performance. Such non-performance may be the basis for immediate termination of this Agreement. **Should any breach by the City of this Agreement relate to a violation of federal law or regulation that results in GDEM (TxDPS) or Homeland Security demanding reimbursement from the County or the City or its successor, the County will terminate Agreement and seek reimbursement of all funds from City.** City shall not be relieved of the liability to the County for damages sustained by the County by virtue of any breach of this Agreement by City and County may withhold any payments to City for violations of state, local or federal regulations. Should the County become aware of any activity by City, which would jeopardize the County's position with Homeland Security, GDEM, (TxDPS) or any other state or federal agency, or which would cause a payback of federal funds, than the County may take appropriate action including injunctive relief against City to prevent the transaction as aforesaid. The failure of the County to exercise any right shall in no way constitute a waiver by the County to otherwise demand payment or seek any other relief in law or in equity to which it may be justly entitled.

It is expressly agreed that this Agreement may not be amended except in writing upon the joint action of the governing bodies of both the County and City.

SECTION IX
ASSETS

City shall not purchase any asset unless so permitted by the County and such procurement shall be done in the form and manner so required by the County.

The requirements for real and personal property acquired with federal awards are contained in the Common rule of the Office of management and Budget (OMB) Circular A-102, "Grants and Cooperative Agreements with State and Local Governments." The Common Rule of OMB Circular A-102 has been adopted by reference in the Uniform Grant management Standards (UGMS). Recipients and sub-recipients of federal pass-through and other funds from state agencies are subject to the requirements of UGMS.

GMS requires grant recipients and sub-recipients to maintain property records, perform a physical inventory at least once every two years, reconcile results of the physical inventory to

property records, safeguard the property, maintain the property, and use proper sales procedures to ensure the highest possible return.

To comply with the federal and state requirements regarding property records, City is required to keep a separate inventory list of property acquired with grant funds. This inventory list should include a description of the property, a serial number or other identification number, the source of property, name of title holder, the acquisition date, cost of the property, percentage of federal or state participation in the cost of the property, the location, use and condition of the property, and any ultimate disposition data including the date of disposal and sale price of the property (Exhibit "F").

The disposition of any asset improved or acquired in part or in whole with Grant funds by the City during the Grant period or after expiration of the Grant period, must have prior written approval of the County and County shall be reimbursed for the asset, if sold, in the full amount of the fair market value of the disposed asset. Upon such reimbursement to the County, the city shall become the owner of such asset purchased or acquired through the Grant funds and shall be responsible for the care, maintenance and repair of same. This reimbursement process shall also be applicable and in full force and effect for any asset which is no longer used for its intended Grant purpose by the City at any time during the Grant period or after expiration of the Grant period.

SECTION X
LIABILITY FOR DISALLOWED COSTS

The City understands and agrees that it shall be liable to County for any costs disallowed pursuant to financial and compliance audit(s) of City agreement funds. The City further understands and agrees that reimbursement to County of such disallowed costs shall be paid by the City from funds that were not provided or otherwise made available to City pursuant to this Agreement or any other federal contract.

SECTION XI
INDEMNITY CLAUSE AND INSURANCE REQUIREMENT

City agrees to hold harmless the County its elected officials, officers, employees, consultants, or agents and to indemnify County's elected officials, employees, consultants or agents and to defend county against any and all claims brought against County by elected officials, officers, employees, or agents of City or brought by any third person arising in any manner directly or indirectly from City programs, activities or events conducted pursuant to this Agreement.

City shall acquire, maintain and furnish to County a Certificate of Insurance as proof that it has secured and paid for policies of public liability and automobile insurance to cover all operations and services under this Agreement with limits of not less than $300,000.00 per occurrence, $300,000.00 aggregate, covering all risks incident to or in connection with the execution, performance, attempted performance or non-performance of this Agreement. This requirement shall be to meet City's duty of indemnification under this paragraph.

SECTION XII
PROCUREMENT

City agrees to conform to its own applicable purchasing laws, regulations, employment policies and procedures with respect to any purchases or employment in relation to the Grant and/or this Agreement.

SECTION XIII
CONFLICT OF INTEREST

City covenants that neither its elected officials, officers, employees, consultants, nor agents who exercise influence on the decision-making process presently has or will have any interest, direct or indirect, with any person, corporation, company or association that is hired to carry out any of the activities funded by the Grant. City agrees that all elected officials, officers, employees, consultants or agents shall comply fully with the requirements of Texas Local Government Code Chapter 171.

City agrees that no person who is an elected official, officer, employee, consultant, or agent of the City's organization or the County's organization shall gain any interest in any corporation, company, or association that is hired to carry out any of the activities so listed in the attached Exhibit "A" during the Grant period or for a period of one (1) year thereafter.

City is responsible for repayment of funds associated with any conflict of interest that may occur either knowingly or unknowingly.

SECTION XIV
MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

Conflict with Applicable Law. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed so as to require the commission of any act contrary to law, and whenever there is any conflict between any provision of this Agreement and any present or future law, ordinance or administrative, executive or judicial regulation, order or decree, or amendment thereof, contrary to which the parties have no legal right to contract, the latter shall prevail, but in such event the affected provision or provisions of this Agreement shall be modified only to the extent necessary to bring them within the legal requirements and only during the time such conflicts exists.

No Waiver. No waiver by County of any breach of any provision of this Agreement shall be deemed to be a waiver of any preceding or succeeding breach of the same or any other provision hereof.

Entire Agreement. This Agreement contains the entire contract between the parties hereto, and each party acknowledges that neither has made (either directly or through any agent or representative) any representations or agreements in connection with this Agreement not specifically set forth herein. This Agreement may be modified or amended only by agreement in writing executed by County and City, and not otherwise.

Texas Law to Apply. This Agreement shall be construed under and in accordance with the laws of the State of Texas, and all obligations of the parties created hereunder are performable in Hidalgo County, Texas. The parties hereby consent to personal jurisdiction in Hidalgo County, Texas.

Notice. Except as may be otherwise specifically provided in this Agreement, all notices, demands, requests or communications required or permitted hereunder shall be in writing and shall either be (i) personally delivered against a written receipt, or (ii) sent by electronic mail, or (iii) sent by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid and addressed to the parties at the addresses set forth below, or (iv) sent by facsimile or at such other addresses to the parties at the addresses set forth below, or (iv) sent by facsimile or at such other addresses as may have been theretofore specified by written notice delivered in accordance herewith:

If to County: County of Hidalgo
P.O. Box 1356
Edinburg, TX 78539

If to City: City of Mission
1200 E. 8th Street
Mission, TX 78572

Each notice, demand, request or communication which shall be delivered to mailed in the manner described above shall be deemed sufficiently given for all purposes at such time as it is personally delivered to the addressee or, if mailed, at such time as it is deposited in the United States mail.

Additional Documents. The parties hereto covenant and agree that they will execute such other and further instruments and documents as are or may become necessary or convenient to effectuate and carry out the terms of this Agreement.

Successors. This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective heirs, executors, administrators, legal representatives, successors, and assigns where permitted by this Agreement.

Assignment. This Agreement shall not be assignable by City. County may assign this Agreement without the consent of City.

Headings. The headings and captions contained in this Agreement are solely for convenient reference and shall not be deemed to affect the meaning or interpretation of any provision or paragraph hereof.

Gender and Number. All pronouns used in this Agreement shall include the other gender, whether used in the masculine, feminine or neuter gender, and the singular shall include the plural whenever and as often as may be appropriate.

Authority to Execute. The execution and performance of this Agreement by County and City have been duly authorized by all necessary laws, resolutions or corporate action, and this Agreement constitutes the valid and enforceable obligations of County and City in accordance with its terms.

WITNESS THE HANDS OF THE PARTIES effective as of the day and year first written above.

THE CITY OF MISSION, TEXAS

_____
Mayor

ATTEST

_____
City Secretary

THE COUNTY OF HIDALGO

Ramon Garcia, County Judge _____

ATTEST

_____
Arturo Guajardo, Jr., County Clerk

APPROVE AS TO FORM:

ATLAS & HALL, L.L.P.

_____
By Stephen Crain

EXHIBIT "A"

GOVERNOR'S DIVISION OF EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
(TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY)
2010 SUB-RECIPIENT AGREEMENT TO HIDALGO COUNTY

Texas Department of Public Safety

2010 Grant Adjustment Notice
for
Hidalgo County

Date of Award
August 10, 2011

1. Sub-Recipient Name and Address	2. Prepared by: Carrales, Nancy	3. Award Number: 10-GA 48215-02
Judge Ramon Garcia Hidalgo County 1615 S. Closner STE J Edinburg, TX 78539	4. Federal Grant Information	
	Federal Grant Title:	Homeland Security Grant Program
	Federal Grant Award Number:	2010-SS-T0-0008
	Date Federal Grant Awarded to TxDPS:	August 1, 2010
	Federal Granting Agency:	Department of Homeland Security FEMA Grant Programs Directorate

5. Award Amount and Grant Breakdowns

OPSG Award Amount (Federal)
CFDA: 97.067
$963,209.00

NOTE: Match requirement details can be found in the federal guidance for the grant named in Box 4 above.

Grant Period:

FROM:	TO:
Aug 1, 2010	Jul 31, 2012

(The SAA Must receive all invoices by the end of grant period)

6. Statutory Authority for Grant: This project is supported under the Department of Homeland Security Appropriations Act of 2010 (Public Law 111-83).

7. Method of Payment: Primary method is reimbursement.

8. Debarment/Suspension Certification: The Sub-Recipient certifies that the sub-recipient and its contractors/vendors are not debarred,suspended, proposed for debarment,en_US declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded by any federal department or agency and do not appear in the Excluded Parties List System at http://www.epls.gov.2.8.9029.0

9. Agency Approval

Approving TxDPS Official:	Signature of TxDPS Official:
Machelle Pharr, Deputy Assistant Director State Administrative Agency Texas Department of Public Safety	

10. Sub-Recipient Acceptance

I have read and understand the attached Terms and Conditions.

Type name and title of Authorized Sub-Recipient official:	Signature of Sub-Recipient Official:
Ramon Garcia County Judge	Approved by Commissioners' Court on 8/9/2011

11. Enter Employer Identification Number (EIN) / Federal Tax Identification Number:	12. Date Signed :
746000717	

13. DUE DATE: September 24, 2011

Signed award and Direct Deposit Form (if applicable) must be returned to TxDPS on or before the above due date.

RECEIVED AUG 2011 2:52

2010 TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Instructions:

The Sub-recipient must:

1. *Fill in the contact information and sign the Sub-Recipient Award*
2. *Certify they have read and understand the Terms and Conditions by initialing the bottom of each page.*
3. *Fill in the contact information located on Page 4.*
4. *Certify to the statements provided in Exhibits A and B and C located at the back of this document by filling in contact information and signing both exhibits.*
5. *Return all documents to the SAA in accordance with the date provided in the transmittal letter and/or in the agreement.*

Parties to Sub-recipient Agreement

This Sub-recipient Agreement (includes the Sub-recipient Award and the Terms and Conditions) is made and entered into by and between the Department of Public Safety / State Administrative Agency, (DPS/SAA) an agency of the State of Texas, hereinafter referred to as "DPS/SAA," and the funds recipient, hereinafter referred to as the "Sub-recipient." Furthermore, DPS/SAA and the Sub-recipient are collectively hereinafter referred to as the "Parties." The Sub-recipient Agreement is only an offer until the Sub-recipient returns the signed copy of the 2010 Sub-recipient Agreement in accordance with the date provided in the transmittal letter and/or in the agreement Sub-recipient Agreement Award.

Sub-recipient must not assign or transfer any interest in this Sub-recipient Agreement without the express, prior written consent of the SAA.

Overview, and Performance Standards

All allocations and use of funds under this grant must be in accordance with the FY 2010 Guidelines and Application Kit for the Federal Grant Title specified on the Sub-recipient Agreement Award. All award Sub-recipients are required to have read, understood and accepted the FY 2010 Guidance and Application Kit as binding.

Standard of Performance. The Sub-recipient shall perform all activities and projects entered into the SAA web-based grants management system approved by its Regional Planning Group / Urban Area Working Group and/or by the State Administrative Agency (SAA) as applicable. The Sub-recipient shall perform all activities in accordance with all terms, provisions and requirements set forth in this Sub-recipient agreement, Terms and Conditions and the following Exhibits located at the end of this document:

1. Assurance – Non-Construction Programs, hereinafter referred to as "Exhibit A"
2. Assurance – Construction Programs, hereinafter referred to as "Exhibit B"
3. Certification, hereinafter referred to as "Exhibit C"

Failure to Perform. In the event the Sub-recipient fails to implement the project(s) entered into the SAA web-based grants management system, or comply with any of this Sub-recipient agreement's provisions, in addition to the remedies specified in this Sub-recipient agreement, the Sub-recipient is liable to DPS/SAA for an amount not to exceed the award amount of this Sub-recipient agreement and may be barred from applying for or receiving additional DHS/FEMA grant program funds or any other federal program funds administered by DPS/SAA until repayment to DPS/SAA is made and any other compliance or audit finding is satisfactorily resolved.

DPS/SAA Obligations

Measure of Liability. DPS/SAA shall not be liable to the Sub-recipient for any costs incurred by the Sub-recipient that are not allowable costs.

Sub-recipient Agreement Funds Defined and Limit of Liability. The term "Sub-recipient agreement funds" as used in this Sub-recipient agreement means funds provided by DPS/SAA under the DHS/FEMA grant programs. The term "Sub-recipient's funds" or match funds as used in this Sub-recipient agreement means funds provided by the Sub-recipient.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Sub-recipient agreement, the total of all payments and other obligations incurred by DPS/SAA under this Sub-recipient agreement shall not exceed the Total Award Amount listed on the cover page of the Sub-recipient agreement.

Sub-recipient shall contribute the match funds listed on the Sub-recipient Award page.

Excess Payments. The Sub-recipient shall refund to DPS/SAA any sum of Sub-recipient agreement funds that has been paid to the Sub-recipient by DPS/SAA or that DPS/SAA determines has resulted in overpayment to the Sub-recipient or that DPS/SAA

Initial _____ Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court
on 8/9/11 Ro

determines has not been spent by the Sub-recipient in accordance with this Sub-recipient agreement. No refund payment(s) may be made from local, state or federal grant funds unless repayment with grant funds is specifically permitted by statute or regulation. The Sub-recipient shall make such refund to DPS/SAA within thirty (30) days after DPS/SAA requests such refund.

Suspension

In the event the Sub-recipient fails to comply with any of this Sub-recipient Agreement's terms, DPS/SAA may, upon written notification to the Sub-recipient, suspend this Sub-recipient agreement in whole or in part, withhold payments to the Sub-recipient and prohibit the Sub-recipient from incurring additional obligations of Sub-recipient agreement funds.

Termination

DPS/SAA's Right to Terminate. DPS/SAA shall have the right to terminate this Sub-recipient agreement, in whole or in part, at any time before the end of the Performance Period, whenever DPS/SAA determines that the Sub-recipient has failed to comply with any of this Sub-recipient agreement's terms. DPS/SAA shall notify the Sub-recipient in writing prior to the thirtieth (30th) day preceding the termination of such determination and include:

1. the reasons for such termination;
2. the effective date of such termination; and
3. in the case of partial termination, the portion of the Sub-recipient agreement to be terminated.

Appeal will be made to the Deputy Director of Homeland Security, Department of Public Safety.

Enforcement

In taking an enforcement action, the awarding agency will provide the sub-recipient an opportunity for such hearing, appeal, or other administrative proceeding to which the sub-recipient is entitled under any statute or regulation applicable to the action involved.

Conflict of Interest

No employee, officer or agent of the sub-recipient shall participate in selection, or in the award or administration of a contract supported by Federal funds if a conflict of interest, real or apparent, would be involved.

Monitoring

Sub-recipients will be monitored periodically by federal or state agencies, both programmatically and financially, to ensure that project goals, objectives, performance requirement, timelines, milestone completion, budget, and other related program criteria are being met.

DPS/SAA reserves the right to perform periodic office-based and/or on-site monitoring of the Sub-recipient's compliance with this Sub-recipient agreement's terms and conditions and of the adequacy and timeliness of the Sub-recipient's performance pursuant to this Sub-recipient agreement. After each monitoring visit, DPS/SAA shall provide the Sub-recipient with a written report of the monitor's findings. If the monitoring report notes deficiencies in the Sub-recipient's performance under this Sub-recipient agreement's terms, the monitoring report shall include requirements for the timely correction of such deficiencies by the Sub-recipient. Failure by the Sub-recipient to take action specified in the monitoring report may be cause for this Sub-recipient agreement's suspension or termination pursuant to the Suspension and/or Termination Section.

Audit

Audit of Federal and State Funds. The Sub-recipient shall arrange for the performance of an annual financial and compliance audit of Sub-recipient agreement funds received and performances rendered under this Sub-recipient agreement as required by the Single Audit Act (OMB Circular A – 133; 44 C.F.R. 13.26) and as outlined in Exhibit A. The Sub-recipient will also comply, as applicable, with Texas Government Code, Chapter 783, 1 TAC 5.141.et.seq. and the Uniform Grant Management Standards (UGMS), State Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grants and Cooperative Agreements.

DPS/SAA's Right to Audit. DPS/SAA reserves the right to conduct a financial and compliance audit of Sub-recipient agreement funds received and performances rendered under this Sub-recipient agreement. The Sub-recipient agrees to permit DPS/SAA or its authorized representative to audit the Sub-recipient's records. The sub-recipient shall provide any documents, materials or information necessary to facilitate such audit.

Initial RB Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court on 10/19/11

Sub-recipient's Liability for Disallowed Costs. The Sub-recipient understands and agrees that it shall be liable to DPS/SAA for any costs disallowed pursuant to financial and compliance audit(s) of Sub-recipient agreement funds. The Sub-recipient further understands and agrees that reimbursement to DPS/SAA of such disallowed costs shall be paid by the Sub-recipient from funds that were not provided or otherwise made available to the Sub-recipient pursuant to this Sub-recipient agreement or any other federal contract.

Sub-recipient's Facilitation of Audit. The Sub-recipient shall take such action to facilitate the performance of such audit(s) conducted pursuant to this Section as DPS/SAA may require of the Sub-recipient. The Sub-recipient shall ensure that this clause concerning the authority to audit funds received indirectly by subcontractors through the Sub-recipient and the requirement to cooperate is included in any subcontract it awards.

Other Requirements

A. During the performance period of this grant, Sub-recipients must maintain an Emergency Management Plan at the Intermediate Level of planning preparedness or higher, as prescribed by the Texas Division of Emergency Management (TDEM). This may be accomplished by a jurisdiction maintaining its own emergency management plan or participating in an inter-jurisdictional emergency management program that meets the required standards. If TDEM identifies deficiencies in the Sub-recipient's plan, Sub-recipient will correct deficiencies within 60 days of receiving notice of such deficiencies from TDEM.

B. Projects identified in the SAA web-based grant management system must identify and relate to the goals and objectives indicated by the applicable approved project investments for the period of performance of the grant.

C. During the performance period of this grant, Sub-recipient agrees that it will participate in a legally-adopted county and/or regional mutual aid agreement.

D. During the performance period, the Sub-recipient must be a registered user of the Texas Regional Response Network (TRRN) and identify all major resources such as vehicles and trailers, equipment costing $5,000 or more and specialized teams/response units equipped and/or trained using grant funds (i.e. hazardous material, decontamination, search and rescue, etc.). This registration is to ensure jurisdictions or organizations are prepared to make grant funded resources available to other jurisdictions through mutual aid.

E. Sub-recipients must submit Fiscal Year 2010 Indirect Cost Allocation Plan signed by Cognizant Agency - "Cognizant agency" means the Federal agency responsible for reviewing, negotiating, and approving cost allocation plans or indirect cost proposals developed under 2 CFR part 225 on behalf of all Federal agencies. OMB publishes a listing of cognizant agencies. Plan should be forwarded to the SAA along with the Planning and Administration Grant Budget Form.

F. Council of Governments (COG) will follow guidelines listed in the SAA FY 10 COG Statement of Work.

G. Sub-recipient acknowledges that FEMA National Preparedness Directorate reserves a royalty-free, non-exclusive, and irrevocable license to reproduce, publish, or otherwise use, and authorize others to use, for Federal government purposes: (1) the copyright in any work developed under an award or sub-award; and (2) any rights of copyright to which a recipient or Sub-recipient purchases ownership with Federal support. The sub-recipient agrees to consult with DPS/SAA regarding the allocation of any patent rights that arise from, or are purchased with, this funding.

Closing the Grant

A. The Sub-recipient must have expended all grant funds and submitted expenditure reimbursement requests and any invoices by the end of the performance period listed on the sub-recipient agreement.

B. DPS/SAA will close a sub-award after receiving Sub-recipient's final performance report indicating that all approved work has been completed and all funds have been disbursed, completing a review to confirm the accuracy of the reported information, and reconciling actual costs to awards modifications and payments. If the close out review and reconciliation indicates that the Sub-recipient is owed additional funds, DPS/SAA will send the final payment automatically to the Sub-recipient. If the Sub-recipient did not use all the funds received, DPS/SAA will issue a Grant Adjustment Notice (GAN) to recover the unused funds.

C. At the completion of the sub-recipient's performance period, DPS/SAA will de-obligate all uncommitted / unexpended funds.

Restrictions, Disclaimers and Notices

A. In cases where local funding is established by a COG or UASI, governing board, the release of funds by DPS/SAA is contingent upon funding allocation approval by the governing board.

B. Notwithstanding any other agreement provisions, the parties hereto understand and agree that DPS/SAA's obligations under this agreement are contingent upon the receipt of adequate funds to meet DPS/SAA's liabilities hereunder, except as required

Initial RB Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court on 8/9/11 RW

by IECGP and HSGP grants. DPS/SAA shall not be liable to the Sub-recipient for costs under this Agreement which exceed the amount specified in the Notice of Sub-recipient Award.

C. All notices or communication required or permitted to be given by either party hereunder shall be deemed sufficiently given if mailed by registered mail or certified mail, return receipt requested, or sent by overnight courier, such as Federal Express, to the other party at its respective address set forth below or to the Point of Contact listed for the sub-recipient in the SAA Grants Management System shall be deemed received the following business day.

DPS/SAA Contact Information	Sub-Recipient Contact Information (Please Fill-in Contact Information below)
Deputy Director, Homeland Security Texas Department of Public Safety State Administrative Agency P.O. Box 4087 Austin, TX 78773-0220	Name: Ramon Garcia Title: Hidalgo County Judge Agency: Address: Hidalgo County, TX 1615 Closner, Ste J Edinburg, TX 78539

Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principals and Audit Requirements

Except as specifically modified by law or this Sub-recipient agreement's provisions, the Sub-recipient shall administer the award through compliance with the most recent version of all applicable Laws and Regulations. A non-exclusive list is provided below

A. Administrative Requirements

1. 44 C.F.R. Part 13, Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grants and Cooperative Agreements to State and Local Governments;
2. 2 C.F.R. Part 215, Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grants and Agreements with Institutions of Higher Education, Hospitals and Other Non-Profit Organizations (OMB Circular A-110).

B. Cost Principles

1. 2 C.F.R. Part 225, Cost Principles for State, Local and Indian Tribal Governments (OMB Circular A-87)
2. 2 C.F.R. Part 220, Cost Principles for Education Institutions (OMB Circular A-21)
3. 2 C.F.R. Part 230, Cost Principles for Non-Profit Organizations (OMB Circular A-122)
4. Federal Acquisition Regulations (FAR) Subpart 31.2, Contracts with Commercial Organizations

C. Audit Requirements – OMB Circular A-133, Audits of States, Local Governments and Non-Profit Organizations.

D. Sub- recipient understands and agrees that it cannot use any federal funds, either directly or indirectly, in support of the enactment, repeal, modification or adoption of any law, regulation or policy, at any level of government, without the express prior written approval of FEMA.

E. The sub-recipient agrees that all allocations and use of funds under this grant will be in accordance with the applicable FY2010 Grant Program Guidance and Application Kit.

F. The recipient must provide information to FEMA to assist with the legally-required environmental planning and historic preservation (EHP) review and to ensure compliance with applicable EHP laws and Executive Orders (EO). These EHP requirements include but are not limited to National Environmental Policy Act, National Historic Preservation Act, Endangered Species Act, EO 11988 – Floodplain Management, EO 11990 – Protection of Wetlands, and EO 12898 – Environmental Justice. The recipient must comply with all Federal, State, and local EHP requirements and obtain applicable permits and clearances.

Recipient shall not undertake any activity from the project that would result in ground disturbance, facility modification, or relates to the use of sonar equipment without the prior approval of FEMA. These include but are not limited to communications towers, physical security enhancements involving ground disturbance, new construction, and modifications to buildings that are 50 years old or older. Recipient must comply with all mitigation or treatment measures required for the project as the result of FEMA's EHP review. Any changes to an approved project description will require re-evaluation for compliance with EHP requirements before the project can proceed. If ground disturbing activities occur during project implementation, the recipient must ensure monitoring of ground disturbance and if any potential archeological resources are discovered, the recipient will immediately cease construction in that area and notify FEMA and the appropriate State Historical Preservation Office. Initiation of these activities prior to completion of FEMA's EHP review will result in a non-compliance finding and may not be eligible for grant funding.

Initial RR Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court
on 10/9/11 RO

G. Sub-recipient shall also comply with all other federal, state, and local laws and regulations applicable to this Sub-recipient agreement's activities and performances rendered by the Sub-recipient including but not limited to the laws and the regulations promulgated in State Administrative Agency Information Bulletins, and Texas Uniform Grants Management Standards (UGMS).

H. The sub-recipient(s) must, in addition to the assurances, comply and require each of its subcontractors employed in the completion of the project to comply with all applicable statutes, regulations, executive orders, OMB circulars, terms and conditions of the award, and the approved application.

Retention and Accessibility of Records

Retention of Records. The Sub-recipient shall maintain fiscal records and supporting documentation for all expenditures of Sub-recipient agreement funds pursuant to the applicable OMB Circular and this Sub-recipient agreement. The Sub-recipient shall retain these records and any supporting documentation for the greater of three (3) years from the completion of this project's public objective, including program requirements and financial obligations, or the period of time required by other applicable laws and regulations. Sub-recipient shall comply with 44 CFR Section 13.42 and UGMS §__.42

Access to Records. The Sub-recipient shall give the United States Department of Homeland Security (DHS), the Comptroller General of the United States, the Texas State Auditor, DPS/SAA, or any of their duly authorized representatives, access to and the right to examine all books, accounts, records, reports, files, other papers, things or property belonging to or in use by the Sub-recipient pertaining to this Sub-recipient agreement including records concerning the past use of DHS/FEMA funds. Such rights to access shall continue as long as the records are retained by the Sub-recipient. The Sub-recipient agrees to maintain such records in an accessible location and to provide citizens reasonable access to such records consistent with the Texas Public Information Act, , and Texas Government Code Chapter 552.

Inclusion in Subcontracts. The Sub-recipient shall include the substance of this Section in all subcontracts.

Legal Authority

Signatory Authority. The Sub-recipient assures and guarantees that the Sub-recipient possesses the legal authority to enter into this Sub-recipient agreement, receive Sub-recipient agreement funds and to perform the services the Sub-recipient has obligated itself to perform pursuant to this Sub-recipient agreement.

Authorized Representative. The person or persons signing and executing this Sub-recipient agreement on the Sub-recipient's behalf do warrant and guarantee that he, she or they have been duly authorized by the Sub-recipient to execute this Sub-recipient agreement on the Sub-recipient's behalf and to validly and legally bind the Sub-recipient to all contractual terms, performances and provisions.

Conflicts in Requirements. If conflict exists between federal, state, or local requirements, the sub-recipient shall comply with the strictest requirement. .

Notice of Litigation and Claims

The Sub-recipient shall give DPS/SAA immediate notice in writing of any action, including any proceeding before an administrative agency, filed against the Sub-recipient arising out of the performance under this Sub-recipient agreement

Except as otherwise directed by DPS/SAA, the Sub-recipient shall furnish immediately to DPS/SAA copies of all documentation or pleadings received by the Sub-recipient with respect to such action or claim.

Non-Waiver of Defaults

ANY FAILURE OF DPS/SAA, AT ANY TIME, TO ENFORCE OR REQUIRE THE STRICT KEEPING AND PERFORMANCE OF ANY PROVISION OF THIS AGREEMENT WILL NOT CONSTITUTE A WAIVER OF SUCH PROVISION, AND WILL NOT AFFECT OR IMPAIR SAME OR THE RIGHT OF DPS/SAA AT ANY TIME TO AVAIL ITSELF OF SAME. A WAIVER DOES NOT BECOME EFFECTIVE UNLESS DPS/SAA EXPRESSLY AGREES TO SUCH WAIVER IN WRITING. ANY PAYMENT BY DPS/SAA SHALL NOT CONSTITUTE A WAIVER OR OTHERWISE IMPAIR OR PREJUDICE ANY RIGHT, POWER, PRIVILEGE, OR REMEDY AVAILABLE TO DPS/SAA TO ENFORCE ITS RIGHTS, AS SUCH RIGHTS, POWERS, PRIVILEGES, AND REMEDIES ARE SPECIFICALLY PRESERVED.

Initial RB Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court
on 8/9/11 RW

Indemnity

AS PERMITTED BY LAW, SUB-RECIPIENT SHALL INDEMNIFY, DEFEND AND HOLD DPS/SAA AND THE STATE OF TEXAS (INCLUDING ITS DIRECTORS, COMMISSIONERS, EMPLOYEES, AGENTS AND THEIR SUCCESSORS) ("INDEMNITEES") HARMLESS FROM AND AGAINST ANY OF THE FOLLOWING THAT ARISE OUT OF OR RESULT FROM SUB-RECIPIENT'S NEGLIGENCE (ANY AND ALL), FAULT, ACT, FAILURE TO ACT, OMISSION, BREACH OF THIS AGREEMENT OR VIOLATION OF ANY STATE OR FEDERAL LAW AND/OR REGULATION, AS WELL AS ANY VIOLATION OF ANY MATTER MADE THE BASIS OF A TREATY AND/OR CONVENTION AND/OR AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND ANOTHER NATION: CLAIMS; LAWSUITS; DAMAGES; LIABILITIES; PENALTIES; TAXES; FINES; INTEREST; EXPENSES (INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ATTORNEYS' FEES, COURT COSTS, INVESTIGATION COSTS AND ALL DIRECT OR INDIRECT COSTS OR EXPENSES INCURRED IN DEFENDING AGAINST ANY CLAIM, LAWSUIT, OR OTHER PROCEEDING, INCLUDING THOSE EXPENSES INCURRED IN ANY NEGOTIATION, SETTLEMENT, OR ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION); ANY AND ALL DAMAGES, HOWEVER CHARACTERIZED, SUCH AS DIRECT, GENERAL, INCIDENTAL, INDIRECT, CONSEQUENTIAL, PUNITIVE, OR SPECIAL DAMAGES OF ANY KIND (INCLUDING LOST REVENUES OR PROFITS, LOSS OF BUSINESS, LOSS OF USE, OR LOSS OF DATA) ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH OR RELATED TO THIS AGREEMENT OR THE RIGHTS PROVIDED THEREIN.

IN ANY AND ALL CLAIMS AGAINST ANY OF THE INDEMNITEES BY ANY EMPLOYEE OF THE SUB-RECIPIENT OR ANY EMPLOYEE OF ITS SUBCONTRACTOR(S), THE INDEMNIFICATION OBLIGATION UNDER THIS AGREEMENT WILL NOT BE LIMITED IN ANY WAY BY THE AMOUNT OR TYPE OF DAMAGES, COMPENSATION, OR BENEFITS PAYABLE BY OR FOR THE SUB-RECIPIENT OR ANY OF ITS SUBCONTRACTOR(S) UNDER WORKER'S DISABILITY COMPENSATION ACTS, DISABILITY BENEFITS ACTS, OR OTHER EMPLOYEE BENEFITS ACTS.

SUB-RECIPIENT SHALL COORDINATE ITS DEFENSE AND ANY SETTLEMENT WITH THE ATTORNEY GENERAL FOR THE STATE OF TEXAS AS REQUESTED BY THE DPS/SAA. IN ANY SETTLEMENT, SUB-RECIPIENT MUST NOT MAKE ANY ADMISSION OF LIABILITY ON THE PART OF ANY OF THE INDEMNITEES.

THIS SECTION SHALL NOT BE CONSTRUED TO ELIMINATE OR REDUCE ANY OTHER INDEMNIFICATION, CONTRIBUTION OR RIGHT WHICH ANY OF THE INDEMNITEES HAVE BY LAW OR EQUITY.

THIS SECTION SHALL SURVIVE THE TERMINATION OR EXPIRATION OF THIS AGREEMENT.

Changes and Amendments

Written Amendment. Except as specifically provided otherwise in this Sub-recipient agreement, any alterations, additions or deletions to this Sub-recipient agreement's terms shall be made through Grant Adjustment Notices generated by the SAA web-based grants management system and executed by the Parties.

Authority to Amend. During the period of this Sub-recipient agreement's performance DPS/SAA and/or FEMA may issue policy directives that serve to establish, interpret or clarify this Sub-recipient agreement's performance requirements. Such policy directives shall be promulgated by DPS/SAA or FEMA in the form of Information Bulletins and shall have the effect of qualifying this Sub-recipient agreement's terms and shall be binding upon the Sub-recipient as if written in the Sub-recipient agreement.

Effect of Changes in Federal and State Laws. Any alterations, additions, or deletions to this Sub-recipient agreement's terms that are required by the changes in federal and state laws or regulations are automatically incorporated into this Sub-recipient agreement without written amendment to this Sub-recipient agreement and shall become effective on the date designated by such law or regulation. . In the event FEMA or DPS/SAA determines that changes are necessary to the award document after an award has been made, including changes to period of performance or terms and conditions, recipients will be notified of the changes in writing. Once notification has been made, any subsequent request for funds will indicate sub-recipient acceptance of the changes to the award.

Headings

Headings and captions of this Sub-recipient agreement's sections and paragraphs are only for convenience and reference. These headings and captions shall not affect or modify this Sub-recipient agreement's terms or be used to interpret or assist in the construction of this Sub-recipient agreement.

Venue

For purposes of litigation pursuant to this Sub-recipient agreement, venue shall lie in Travis County, Texas, and be governed by Texas Law.

Initial RG Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court
on 8/9/11 RO

Special Conditions

2010 Operation Stonegarden (OPSG) Specific:

1) The recipient is prohibited from obligating or expending Operation Stonegarden (OPSG) funds provided through this award until each unique, specific or modified county level or equivalent Operational Order/Frag Operations Order with embedded estimated operational budget has been reviewed and approved through an official email notice issued by FEMA removing this special programmatic condition. The Operations Order approval process/structure is as follows: Operations Orders are submitted to (1) the appropriate Customs and Border Protection (CBP) Border Patrol (BP) Sector Headquarters (HQ); upon approval by the Sector HQ, forwarded through the Border Patrol Enforcement Transfer System (BPETS) system to (2) the OPSG Coordinator, CBP/BP Washington, DC and upon approval forwarded to (3) Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA), Grant Programs Directorate (GPD). Grant Development and Administration Division (GD&A). Notification of release of programmatic hold will be sent by FEMA via email to the State Administrative Agency (SAA) with a copy to OPSG Coordinator at CBP/BP HQ, Washington DC.

General:

1)

a) Provisions applicable to a sub-recipient that is a private entity.
   i) You as a sub-recipient, your employees, may not:
      (1) Engage in severe forms of trafficking in persons during the period of time that the award is in effect;
      (2) Procure a commercial sex act during the period of time that the award is in effect: or
      (3) Use forced labor in the performance of the award or sub-award under this award.
   ii) We may unilaterally terminate this award, without penalty, if the sub-recipient that is a private entity:
      (1) Is determined to have violated a prohibition in paragraph 1a of this award term; or
      (2) Has an employee who is determined by the agency official authorized to terminate the award to have violated a prohibition of this award term through conduct that is either:
         (a) Associated with performance under this award; or
         (b) Imputed to you or the sub-recipient using the standards and due process for imputing the conduct of an individual to an organization that are provided in 2 CFR Part 180, "OMB Guidelines to Agencies on Government Debarment and Suspension (Non-procurement)," as implemented at 2 CFR Part 3000.

b) Provisions applicable to a sub-recipient that is other than a private entity. We may unilaterally terminate this award, without penalty, if the sub-recipient that is a private entity:
   i) Is determined to have violated a prohibition in paragraph 1a of this award term; or
   ii) Has an employee who is determined by the agency official authorized to terminate the award to have violated an applicable prohibition in paragraph a1 of this award term through conduct that is either:
      (1) Associated with performance under this award; or
      (2) Imputed to you or the sub-recipient using the standards and due process for imputing the conduct of an individual to an organization that are provided in 2 CFR Part 180, "OMB Guidelines to Agencies on Government Debarment and Suspension (Non-procurement)," as implemented at 2 CFR Part 3000.

c) Provisions applicable to any recipient:
   i) You must inform us immediately of any information you received from any source alleging a violation of a prohibition in paragraph a1 of this award term.
   ii) Our right to terminate unilaterally that is described in 1b or 2 of this section:
      (1) Implements section 106(g) of the Trafficking Victims Protection Act of 2000 (TVPA), as amended (22 U.S.C. 7104 (g), and
      (2) Is in addition to all other remedies for noncompliance that are available to us under this award.
   iii) You must include the requirements of 1a of this award term in any sub-award you make to a private entity.

d) Definitions. For purposes of this award term:
   i) "Employee" means either:
      (1) An individual employed by a sub-recipient who is engaged in the performance of the project or program under this award: or
      (2) Another person engaged in the performance of the project or program under this award and not compensated by you including, but not limited to, a volunteer or individual whose services are contributed by a third party as an in-kind contribution toward cost sharing or matching requirements.
   ii) "Forced labor" means labor obtained by any of the following methods: the recruitment, harboring, transportation, provision, or obtaining of a person for labor or services, through the use of force, fraud, or coercion for the purpose of subjection to involuntary servitude, peonage, debt bondage, or slavery.
   iii) "Private entity" means:

Initial RB Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court
on 8/9/11 RD

(1) Any entity other than a State, local government, Indian Tribe, or foreign public entities, as those terms are defined in 2 CFR 175.25.
(2) Includes:
(a) A non-profit organization, including any nonprofit institution of higher education, hospital, or tribal organization other than one included in the definition of Indian Tribe at 2CFR 175.25(b).
(b) A for-profit organization

iv) "Severe forms of trafficking in persons," "commercial sex act," and "coercion" have the meaning given at section 103 of the TVPA, as amended (22 U.S.C. 7102).

2)

a) Classified national security information as defined in Executive Order (EO) 12958, as amended, means information that has been determined pursuant to EO 12958 or any predecessor order to require protection against unauthorized disclosure and is marked to indicate its classified status when in documentary form.
b) No funding under this award shall be used to support a contract, sub-award, or other agreement for goods or services that will include access to classified national security information if the award recipient has not been approved for that access to such information
c) Where an award recipient has been approved for and has access to classified national security information, no funding under this award shall be used to support a contract, sub-award, or other agreement for goods or services that will include access to classified national security information by the contractor, sub-awardee, or other entity without prior written approval from the DHS Office of Security, Industrial Security Program Branch(ISBP), or an appropriate official within the Federal department or agency with whom the classified effort will be performed.
d) Such contracts, sub-awards, or other agreements shall be processed and administered in accordance with the DHS " Standard Operation Procedures, Classified Contracting by States and Local Entities," dated July 7, 20089: EO's 12829, 12959, 12968, as amended; the National Industrial Security Program Operating Manual (NISPOM); and /or other applicable implementing directives or instruction. All security requirement documents are located at: http://www.dhs/gov/xopnbiz/grants/index.shtm.
e) Immediately upon determination by the award recipient that funding under this award will be used to support such a contract, sub-award, or other agreement, and prior to execution of any action to facilitate the acquisition of such a contract sub-award, or other agreement, the award recipient shall contact ISPB, or the appropriate Federal department or agency, for approval and processing instructions.

Please fill in the appropriate information and sign.

Ramon Garcia
Type Name of Authorized Official

Hidalgo County Judge
Title

Hidalgo County, TX
Sub-recipient Organization

Signature of Authorized Official Date 10/17/11

Initial RG Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court
on 8/9/11 RD

EXHIBIT A

ASSURANCES - NON-CONSTRUCTION PROGRAMS

As the duly authorized representative of the sub-recipient, I certify that the sub-recipient:

1. Has the legal authority to apply for Federal assistance and the institutional, managerial and financial capability (including funds sufficient to pay the non-Federal share of project cost) to ensure proper planning, management and completion of the project described in this agreement.

2. Will give the Department of Homeland Security, the Department of Public Safety, the Comptroller General of the United States and, if appropriate, the State, through any authorized representative, access to and the right to examine all records, books, papers, or documents related to the award; and will establish a proper accounting system in accordance with generally accepted accounting standards or agency directives.

3. Will establish safeguards to prohibit employees from using their positions for a purpose that constitutes or presents the appearance of personal or organizational conflict of interest, or personal gain.

4. Will initiate and complete the work within the applicable time frame after receipt of approval of the awarding agency.

5. Will comply with the Intergovernmental Personnel Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. §§4728-4763) relating to prescribed standards for merit systems for programs funded under one of the 19 statutes or regulations specified in Appendix A of OPM's Standards for a Merit System of Personnel Administration (5 C.F.R. 900, Subpart F).

6. Will comply with all Federal statutes relating to nondiscrimination. These include but are not limited to: (a) Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (P.L. 88-352) which prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color or national origin; (b) Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, as amended (20 U.S.C. §§1681- 1683, and 1685-1686), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex; (c) Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended (29 U.S.C. §794), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of handicaps; (d) the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended (42 U.S.C. §§6101-6107), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of age; (e) the Drug Abuse Office and Treatment Act of 1972 (P.L. 92-255), as amended, relating to nondiscrimination on the basis of drug abuse; (f) the Comprehensive Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism Prevention, Treatment and Rehabilitation Act of 1970 (P.L. 91-616), as amended, relating to nondiscrimination on the basis of alcohol abuse or alcoholism; (g) §§523 and 527 of the Public Health Service Act of 1912 (42 U.S.C. §§290 dd-3 and 290 ee- 3), as amended, relating to confidentiality of alcohol and drug abuse patient records; (h) Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. §§3601 et seq.), as amended, relating to nondiscrimination in the sale, rental or financing of housing; (i) any other nondiscrimination provisions in the specific statute(s) under which agreement for Federal assistance is being made; and, (j) the requirements of any other nondiscrimination statute(s) which may apply to the application.

7. Will comply, or has already complied, with the requirements of Titles II and III of the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (P.L. 91-646) which provide for fair and equitable treatment of persons displaced or whose property is acquired as a result of Federal or federally-assisted programs. These requirements apply to all interests in real property acquired for project purposes regardless of Federal participation in purchases.

8. Will comply, as applicable, with provisions of the Hatch Act (5 U.S.C. §§1501-1508 and 7324-7328) which limit the political activities of employees whose principal employment activities are funded in whole or in part with Federal funds.

9. Will comply, as applicable, with the provisions of the Davis-Bacon Act (40 U.S.C. §§276a to 276a-7), the Copeland Act (40 U.S.C. §276c and 18 U.S.C. §874), and the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. §§327-333), regarding labor standards for federally-assisted construction sub-agreements.

10. Will comply, if applicable, with flood insurance purchase requirements of Section 102(a) of the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (P.L. 93-234) which requires recipients in a special flood hazard area to participate in the program and to purchase flood insurance if the total cost of insurable construction and acquisition is $10,000 or more.

11. Will comply with environmental standards which may be prescribed pursuant to the following: (a) institution of environmental quality control measures under the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (P.L. 91-190) and Executive Order (EO) 11514; (b) notification of violating facilities pursuant to EO 11738; (c) protection of wetlands pursuant to EO 11990; (d) evaluation of flood hazards in floodplains in accordance with EO 11988; (e) assurance of project consistency with the approved State management program developed under the Coastal Zone Management Act of 1972 (16 U.S.C. §§1451 et seq.); (f) conformity of Federal actions to State (Clean Air) Implementation Plans under Section 176(c) of the Clean Air Act of 1955, as amended (42 U.S.C. §§7401 et seq.); (g) protection of underground sources of drinking water under the Safe Drinking Water Act of 1974, as amended (P.L. 93-523); and, (h) protection of endangered species under the Endangered Species Act of 1973, as amended (P.L. 93- 205).

Initial RG Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioner on 8/9/11 BO

12. Will comply with the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act of 1968 (16 U.S.C. §§1271 et seq.) related to protecting components or potential components of the national wild and scenic rivers system.

13. Will assist the awarding agency in assuring compliance with Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended (16 U.S.C. §470), EO 11593 (identification and protection of historic properties), and the Archaeological and Historic Preservation Act of 1974 (16 U.S.C. §§469a-1 et seq.).

14. Will comply with P.L. 93-348 regarding the protection of human subjects involved in research, development, and related activities supported by this award of assistance.

15. Will comply with the Laboratory Animal Welfare Act of 1966 (P.L. 89-544, as amended, 7 U.S.C. §§2131 et seq.) pertaining to the care, handling, and treatment of warm blooded animals held for research, teaching, or other activities supported by this award of assistance.

16. Will comply with the Lead-Based Paint Poisoning Prevention Act (42 U.S.C. §§4801 et seq.) which prohibits the use of lead-based paint in construction or rehabilitation of residence structures.

17. Will cause to be performed the required financial and compliance audits in accordance with the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996 and OMB Circular No. A-133, "Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations."

18. Will comply with all applicable requirements of all other Federal laws, executive orders, regulations, and policies governing this program.

Please fill in the appropriate information and sign.

Ramon Garcia
Type Name of Authorized Official

Hidalgo County Judge
Title

Hidalgo County, TX
Sub-recipient Organization

_____ 10/17/11
of Authorized Official Date

Initial _____ Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court
on 9/9/11 RO

EXHIBIT B

ASSURANCES - CONSTRUCTION PROGRAMS

As the duly authorized representative of the sub-recipient, I certify that the sub-recipient:

1. Has the legal authority to apply for Federal assistance, and the institutional, managerial and financial capability (including funds sufficient to pay the non-Federal share of project costs) to ensure proper planning, management and completion of project described in this agreement.

2. Will give the Department of Homeland Security, the Department of Public Safety, the Comptroller General of the United States and, if appropriate, the State, the right to examine all records, books, papers, or documents related to the assistance; and will establish a proper accounting system in accordance with generally accepted accounting standards or agency directives.

3. Will not dispose of, modify the use of, or change the terms of the real property title or other interest in the site and facilities without permission and instructions from the awarding agency. Will record the Federal awarding agency directives and will include a covenant in the title of real property acquired in whole or in part with Federal assistance funds to assure nondiscrimination during the useful life of the project.

4. Will comply with the requirements of the assistance awarding agency with regard to the drafting, review and approval of construction plans and specifications.

5. Will provide and maintain competent and adequate engineering supervision at the construction site to ensure that the complete work conforms with the approved plans and specifications and will furnish progressive reports and such other information as may be required by the assistance awarding agency or State.

6. Will initiate and complete the work within the applicable time frame after receipt of approval of the awarding agency.

7. Will establish safeguards to prohibit employees from using their positions for a purpose that constitutes or presents the appearance of personal or organizational conflict of interest, or personal gain.

8. Will comply with the Intergovernmental Personnel Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. §§4728-4763) relating to prescribed standards of merit systems for programs funded under one of the 19 statutes or regulations specified in Appendix A of OPM's Standards for a Merit System of Personnel Administration (5 C.F.R. 900, Subpart F).

9. Will comply with the Lead-Based Paint Poisoning Prevention Act (42 U.S.C. §§4801 et seq.) which prohibits the use of lead-based pain in construction or rehabilitation of residence structures.

10. Will comply with all Federal statutes relating to nondiscrimination. These include but are not limited to: (a) Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (P.L. 88-352) which prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color or national origin; (b) Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, as amended (20 U.S.C. §§1681 1683, and 1685-1686), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex; (c) Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended (29) U.S.C. §794), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of handicaps; (d) the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended (42 U.S.C. §§6101-6107), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of age; (e) the Drug Abuse Office and Treatment Act of 1972 (P.L. 92-255), as amended relating to nondiscrimination on the basis of drug abuse; (f) the Comprehensive Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism Prevention, Treatment and rehabilitation Act of 1970 (P.L. 91-616), as amended, relating to nondiscrimination on the basis of alcohol abuse or alcoholism; (g) §§523 and 527 of the Public Health Service Act of 1912 (42 U.S.C. §§290 dd-3 and 290 ee 3), as amended, relating to confidentiality of alcohol and drug abuse patient records; (h) Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. §§3601 et seq.), as amended, relating to nondiscrimination in the sale, rental or financing of housing; (i) any other nondiscrimination provisions in the specific statue(s) under which agreement for Federal assistance is being made; and (j) the requirements of any other nondiscrimination statue(s) which may apply to the agreement.

11. Will comply, or has already complied, with the requirements of Titles II and III of the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (P.L. 91-646) which provide for fair and equitable treatment of persons displaced or whose property is acquired as a result of Federal and federally-assisted programs. These requirements apply to all interests in real property acquired for project purposes regardless of Federal participation in purchases.

12. Will comply with the provisions of the Hatch Act (5 U.S.C. §§1501-1508 and 7324-7328) which limit the political activities of employees whose principal employment activities are funded in whole or in part with Federal funds.

13. Will comply, as applicable, with the provisions of the Davis-Bacon Act (40 U.S.C. §§276a to 276a-7), the Copeland Act(40 U.S.C. §276c and 18 U.S.C. §874), and the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. §§327- 333) regarding labor standards for federally-assisted construction sub-agreements.

Initial _____ Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court
on 10/17/11

14. Will comply with flood insurance purchase requirements of Section 102(a) of the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (P.L. 93-234) which requires recipients in a special flood hazard area to participate in the program and to purchase flood insurance if the total cost of insurable construction and acquisition is $10,000 or more.

15. Will comply with environmental standards which may be prescribed pursuant to the following: (a) institution of environmental quality control measures under the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (P.L. 91- 190) and Executive Order (EO) 11514; (b) notification of violating facilities pursuant to EO 11738; (c) protection of wetlands pursuant to EO 11990; (d) evaluation of flood hazards in floodplains in accordance with EO 11988; (e) assurance of project consistency with the approved State management program developed under the Coastal Zone Management Act of 1972 (16 U.S.C. §§1451 et seq.); (f) conformity of Federal actions to State (Clean Air) Implementation Plans under Section 176(c) of the Clean Air Act of 1955, as amended (42 U.S.C. §§7401 et seq.); (g) protection of underground sources of drinking water under the Safe Drinking Water Act of 1974, as amended (P.L. 93-523); and, (h) protection of endangered species under the Endangered Species Act of 1973, as amended (P.L. 93-205).

16. Will comply with the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act of 1968 (16 U.S.C. §§1271 et seq.) related to protecting components or potential components of the national wild and scenic rivers system.

17. Will assist the awarding agency in assuring compliance with Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended (16 U.S.C. §470), EO 11593 (identification and protection of historic properties), and the Archaeological and Historic Preservation Act of 1974 (16 U.S.C. §§469a-1 et seq).

18. Will cause to be performed the required financial and compliance audits in accordance with the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996 and OMB Circular No. A-133, "Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations."

19. Will comply with all applicable requirements of all other Federal laws, executive orders, regulations and policies governing this program.

Please fill in the appropriate information and sign.

Ramon Garcia
Type Name of Authorized Official

Hidalgo County Judge
Title

Hidalgo County, TX
Sub-recipient Organization

Signature of Authorized Official

10/17/11
Date

Initial Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court

Exhibit C

Certifications

The undersigned, Ramon Garcia (print), as the authorized official of Hidalgo County, TX certifies the following to the best of his/her knowledge and belief.

A. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of an agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee or a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, of modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

B. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee or a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL "Disclosure of Lobbying Activities," in accordance with its instructions

C. The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all sub-awards at all tiers (including subcontract, sub-grants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all sub-recipients shall certify and disclose accordingly. This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by section 1352, title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than $10,000 and not more than $100,000 for each such failure.

D. As required by Executive Order 12549, Debarment and Suspension, and implemented at 28C.F.R. Part 67, for prospective participants in primary covered transactions, as defined at 28C.F.R. Part 67, Section 67.510. (Federal Certification) The Sub-recipient certifies that it and its principals and vendors:

1. Are not debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, sentenced to a denial of Federal benefits by a State or Federal court, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency; Sub-recipients can access debarment information by going to www.sols.gov and the State Debarred Vendor List http://www.window.state.tx.us/procurement/prog/vendor_performance/debarred/.

2. Have not within a three-year period preceding this agreement been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State, or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;

3. Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State, or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (D)(2) of this certification; and

4. Have not within a three-year period preceding this agreement had one or more public transactions (Federal, State, or local) terminated for cause or default; and

5. Where the sub-recipient is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, he or she shall attach an explanation to this agreement. (Federal Certification)

E. The Sub-recipient certifies federal funds will be used to supplement existing funds, and will not replace (supplant) funds that have been appropriated for the same purpose. Sub-recipient may be required to supply documentation certifying that a reduction in non-federal resources occurred for reasons other than the receipt or expected receipt of federal funds.

F. Sub-recipient must comply with 2 CFR Part 180 Subpart C as a condition of receiving grant funds, and sub-recipient must require such compliance in any sub-grants or contract at the next tier.

G. Will comply with all applicable requirements of all other federal laws, executive orders, regulations, program and administrative requirements, policies and any other requirements governing this program.

H. Drug-free Workplace Act, as amended, 41 U.S.C. §701 et seq. – Requires the recipient to publish a statement about its drug-free workplace program and give a copy of the statement to each employee (including consultants and temporary personnel) who will be involved in award-supported activities at any site where these activities will be carried out. Also,

Initial _____ Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court on 10/4/11

place(s) where work is being performed under the award (i.e., street address, city, state, and zip code) must be maintained on file. The recipient must notify the Grants Officer of any employee convicted of a violation of a criminal drug statute that occurs in the workplace. For additional information, see 44 CFR Part 17.

I. Understands that failure to comply with any of the above assurances may result in suspension, termination or reduction of grant funds.

Please fill in the appropriate information and sign.

Ramon Garcia
Type Name of Authorized Official

Hidalgo County Judge
Title

Hidalgo County, TX
Sub-recipient Organization

Signature of Authorized Official 10/17/11
Date

Initial RG Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court
on 8/9/11 PW

EXHIBIT "B"

STATEMENT OF WORK
CITY OF MISSION, TEXAS
POLICE DEPARTMENT

STATEMENT OF WORK FOR PARCTICIPATING LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES

Hidalgo County Sheriff's Office, three (3) Hidalgo County Constables Departments, and fourteen (14) participating local law enforcement agencies will not enforce Title 8 (US Immigration Law). Law enforcement personnel will enforce state law and local ordinances against violators in the target or participating agencies jurisdictional areas to help reduce criminal activities associated with narcotics, weapons, US currency, and human smuggling. Hidalgo County Sheriff's Office along with three (3) Hidalgo County Constables Departments and fourteen (14) participating local law enforcement agencies will conduct enhance law enforcement presence/patrol activities within each agency's jurisdictional boundaries.

EXHIBIT "C"

GRANT BUDGET
CITY OF MISSION, TEXAS
POLICE DEPARTMENT

OPERATION STONEGARDEN 2010
MISSION

Overtime		28,392.00
Fringe Benefits		6,609.66
Vehicle Maintenance		
		0.00
Equipment Maintenance		
Equipment		
Two 2011 Fully Equipped Police Units		
@ $50,846.53 each		101,693.06
Fuel Cost		0.00
Mileage		3,936.00
Other		
		0.00
Travel		
		0.00
TOTALS		**140,630.72**
FRINGE BENEFITS BREAKDOWN:		
Health Insurance		0.00
FICA		2,171.99
Retirement		2,938.57
Unemployment Compensation		0.00
Workers' Compensation		1,499.10
TOTAL FRINGE BENEFITS		**6,609.66**

EXHIBIT "D"

COST REIMBURSEMENT REQUEST FORM
CITY OF MISSION, TEXAS
POLICE DEPARTMENT

Cost Reimbursement Request
Instructions

1) The participating Police Department will submit a Cost Reimbursement Request due on or before the 15th of each month for the previous month. Reimbursement Requests received after the deadline will not be processed until the following month.
   - I. **Operational Overtime** – Enter the title and name of the officer participating in the Operation Stonegarden project along with hourly rate, overtime rate and total amount of fringes attributed to the overtime amount. (Only FICA, Workman's Compensation, Retirement, and Unemployment Compensation will be reimbursable.)
     - (1) Submit copies of time sheets with all required signatures, copies of general ledger and / or payroll distributions reports & proof of payment(i.e. copies of checks) from the Police Department's or City's Financial Management System to support the amount of Operational Overtime being requested.
   - II **Travel and Per Diem** – Enter the title and name of the officer along with a brief description of the purpose of the travel and the amount incurred.
     - (2) Submit copies of travel supporting documentation (i.e. purpose of travel, proof of attendance) with all appropriate and required signatures and proof of payment (i.e. copies of general ledger and copies of checks).
   - IV **Vehicle / Equipment Maintenance** – Enter a brief description of the type of expenditure incurred, invoice number and amount. (list each invoice separately)
     - (3) Submit copies of all invoices and proof of payment (i.e. copies of general ledger and copies of checks).
   - V **Mileage** – Enter the vehicle identification number (as identified by local police department) along with the number of miles and rate and the total dollar amount per vehicle.
     - (4) Submit copies of mileage logs identifying mileage at beginning of trip and mileage at end of trip along with the total miles traveled supported by all appropriate and required signatures.
   - VI **Fuel Cost** – Enter the vehicle identification number (as identified by the local police department along with the number of gallons and rate per gallon and the total amount per vehicle). Note: The same vehicle can be entered multiple times depending on the different rates used.
     - (5) Submit copies of documentation supporting the amount of fuel consumption and rate with all appropriate and required signatures and / or copies of actual fuel costs along with proof of payment (i.e. copies of general ledger and copies of checks, if applicable).
   - VII **Equipment** – Enter a brief description of the equipment purchased along with the invoice number and amount. (List all invoices separately).
     - (6) Submit copies of all invoices and proof of payment (i.e. copies of general ledger and copies of checks).
   - a. Total for all categories arriving to the total amount of the Cost Reimbursement Request.
   - b. Enter the Police Department's name.

c. Enter additional information pertaining to the Cost Reimbursement Request being submitted.
d. Point -of- Contact - Complete the Point of Contact and Certification Authority information.

2) Reimbursement packages can be mailed or submitted in person to:

Hidalgo County Auditor's Office
2808 S. Business Highway 281
Edinburg, Texas 78539-6243

3) Electronic copies of supporting documentation will also be accepted; however, the Cost Reimbursement Request must be an original signed with blue ink.
4) If the Cost Reimbursement Request is not legible, contains incomplete information, or lacks required signatures and / or supporting documentation, it will be returned for correction before processing.
5) The Police Department / City must submit a corrected Cost Reimbursement Requests and / or pending documentation no later than following month's deadline.
6) For any budget category expenditure being submitted for reimbursement, a copy of the Police Department's / City's written policies on overtime, travel and per diem, mileage and procurement procedures should be submitted with the first Cost Reimbursement Requests.
7) Hidalgo County reserves the right to request additional information and documentation on expenditures and procedures to verify whether a cost is allowable and to satisfy audit requirements.
8) The Police Department / City must have all purchases paid by July 31, 2012.

HIDALGO COUNTY
Operation Stonegarden FY 10
Cost Reimbursement Request

Applicant name:	
Project Title:	**2010 Stonegarden**
Type of Reimbursement	
Date Submitted	
Reimbursement Period Start date:	
Reimbursement Period End date:	
Grant Year	**2010**

Point of Contact:

Name	
Title	
Organization	
Email	
Telephone	
Fax	

Certification Authority:

Name	
Title	
Organization	
Email	
Telephone	
Fax	

Certification AuthoritySignature

By signing this document you are acknowledging that you are aware that you may be audited by HIDALGO COUNTY, TX DPS and or DHS/FEMA to verify that this request is valid. Failure to provide correct information could result in the disallowance and subsequent repayment of the entire amount requested.

HIDALGO COUNTY
Operation Stonegarden FY 10
(Name of Police Dept)
Cost Reimbursement Request

I. Operational Overtime

	Job Title/Name	Salary Hourly Rate at 100%	Hours of overtime	Overtime Rate	Total Overtime Charged	Total Fringe Benefit	$ Requested
1	Deputy/ Joe Bob	$19.05	2	$28.57	$57.14	$0.00	$57.14
2		$0.00	0	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
3		$0.00	0	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
4		$0.00	0	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
5		$0.00	0	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
6		$0.00	0	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
7		$0.00	0	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
8		$0.00	0	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
9		$0.00	0	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
10		$0.00	0	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
	TOTAL SALARIES						**$57.14**

II. Travel and Per Diem

	Job Title/Name	Total Travel Cost and event	
1			$0.00
2			$0.00
3			$0.00
4			$0.00
5			$0.00
6			$0.00
7			$0.00
8			$0.00
9			$0.00
10			$0.00
	TOTAL TRAVEL		**$0.00**

III Vehicle/Equipment Rentals

1		$0.00
2		$0.00
3		$0.00
4		$0.00
5		$0.00
6		$0.00
7		$0.00
8		$0.00
9		$0.00
10		$0.00
	TOTAL VEHICLE/EQUIPMENT RENTALS	**$0.00**

IV Vehicle/Equipment Maintenance

1		$0.00
2		$0.00
3		$0.00
4		$0.00
5		$0.00
6		$0.00
7		$0.00
8		$0.00
9		$0.00
10		$0.00
	TOTAL VEHICLE/EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	**$0.00**

HIDALGO COUNTY
Operation Stonegarden FY 10
(Name of Police Dept)
Cost Reimbursement Request

V Mileage

Vehicle number plus number of miles @ what rate

1			$0.00
2			$0.00
3			$0.00
4			$0.00
5			$0.00
6			$0.00
7			$0.00
8			$0.00
9			$0.00
10			$0.00
	TOTAL MILEAGE		**$0.00**

VI Fuel Cost

Vehicle Number, amount of fuel @ what rate

1			$0.00
2			$0.00
3			$0.00
4			$0.00
5			$0.00
6			$0.00
7			$0.00
8			$0.00
9			$0.00
10			$0.00
	TOTAL FUEL COST		**$0.00**

VII Equipment

Item Description

1		$0.00
2		$0.00
3		$0.00
4		$0.00
5		$0.00
6		$0.00
7		$0.00
8		$0.00
9		$0.00
10		$0.00
	TOTAL EQUIPMENT	**$0.00**

TOTAL Operational Overtime	**$57.14**
TOTAL Travel and Per Diem	**$0.00**
TOTAL Vehicle/Equipment Rentals	**$0.00**
TOTAL Vehicle/Equipment Maintenance	**$0.00**
TOTAL Mileage	**$0.00**
TOTAL Fuel Cost	**$0.00**
TOTAL Equipment	**$0.00**

REIMBURSEMENT REQUEST TOTAL ***$57.14***

EXHIBIT "E"

ACTIVITY LOG
CITY OF MISSION, TEXAS
POLICE DEPARTMENT

HIDALGO COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
2010 OPERATION STONEGARDEN
GRANT #: 2010-SS-T0-0008

DAILY ACTIVITY REPORT

Date: _____

Overtime Rate:_____

Begining tour of duty: _____Ending tour of duty: _____

Starting Mileage: _____ Ending Mileage: _____ Total:_____

Shift: _____ Unit # _____

Calls for Service: _____

Vehicle Stops: _____

Citations Issued: _____

Misdemeanor Arrests: _____

Felony Arrests: _____

Stolen Vehicles: _____

Pursuits: _____

IA turned over to BP: _____

Narcotics Seizures: _____

Non-Drug Seizures: _____

IA Intel Reports: _____

Consent to Search : _____

Cases Investigated: _____

Case Data Entry: _____

Administrative Duties: _____

Deputy (Print)_____Title: _____ S.O. # _____

Deputy (Sign)_____Title: _____ S.O. # _____

Supervisor: _____Title: _____ S.O. # _____

Hidalgo County Sheriff's Office

Page _____ Of _____

OPSG 2010 Grant#: 2010-SS-T0-0008

(Patrol Deputy, Sgt., Lt., Investigator)

PLEASE PRINT LEGIBLY

UNIT #	10-41	START MILEAGE	10-42	END MILEAGE	TOTAL MILEAGE

1.)

SECTOR	:00 PM - :00 AM, Deputy engaged in enhanced patrol activities in a designated area
	which is a rural high crime area in support of the goals identified in Stonegarden Grant

2.)

TIME AM/PM	SECTOR	

3.)

TIME AM/PM	SECTOR	

4.)

TIME AM/PM	SECTOR	

5.)

TIME AM/PM	SECTOR	

6.)

TIME AM/PM	SECTOR	

Deputy Sheriff: (Print) _____ **SO#:** _____ **Date:** _____

Deputy Sheriff: (Signature) _____ **SO#:** _____ **Date:** _____

Supervisor: _____ **SO#:** _____ **Date:** _____

HIDALGO COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
2010 OPERATION STONEGARDEN
OPSG 2010 Reimbursement Form

GRANT #: 2010-SS-T0-0008

EMPLOYEE'S NAME	TITLE	HOURLY RATE

EMPLOYEE'S I.D. NUMBER

DATE	DESCRIPTION OF ASSIGNMENT	HOURS WORKED

(A) TOTAL HOURS WORKED	
(B) OVERTIME RATE	
(A*B) TOTAL COMPENSATION	
FICA	
RETIREMENT	
WORKER'S COMP	
UNEMPLOYMENT	
TOTAL REIMBURSABLE COSTS	

This is true and correct and to the best of my knowledge

EMPLOYEE (Print Name)	EMPLOYEE SIGNATURE

SUPERVISOR

EXHIBIT "F"

PROPERTY ACQUISITION FORM
CITY OF MISSION, TEXAS
POLICE DEPARTMENT

EXHIBIT "F"

CITY NAME
STONEGARDEN GRANT PROPERTY ACQUISITION

Description	TAG ID#	Serial or ID#	Source of Property	Title Owner	Acquisition Date	Cost	% of Federal/State Participation in Cost of Property	Location	Use & Condition of Property	Disposal Date	Price sold
INTEGRATED KEYBOARD SCANNER (BLACK & SILVER)	S09	SJPTLB53151	2009-SJ-T90011	CITY	3/19/2010	$ 1,011.44	100%	ROOM 101	EXCELLENT		
COMPUTER XXXX	S10	XFDFF11351	2010-SS-T0-0008	CITY	4/10/2011	$ 1,200.00	100%	ROOM 110	EXCELLENT		

STATE OF TEXAS §
§
COUNTY OF HIDALGO §

INTERLOCAL COOPERATION AGREEMENT BETWEEN CITY OF PALMHURST, TEXAS AND THE COUNTY OF HIDALGO, TEXAS

This Agreement is made and entered into this 25 day of October, 2011, by and between the County of Hidalgo, a political subdivision of the State of Texas and the City of Palmhurst, Texas hereinafter referred to as "City" pursuant to the provisions of the Texas Interlocal Cooperation Act, as follows:

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, County was awarded a grant hereinafter referred to as "Operation Stonegarden" or the "Grant" in the amount of Nine Hundred Sixty Three Thousand and Two Hundred Nine Dollars and no/100ths ($963,209.00) from the U.S. Department of Homeland Security ("DHS") with CFDA# 97.067 through the State of Texas Governor's Division of Emergency Management ("GDEM") and the Texas Department of Public Safety ("TxDPS"), of which certain funds are intended to be subcontracted to various local police departments including City's police department;

WHEREAS, the purpose of the Grant is to assist counties along the United States borders to enhance law enforcement preparedness and operational readiness among regional law enforcement agencies in a joint mission to secure the borders;

WHEREAS, the Grant allows local law enforcement agencies to use funds for certain law enforcement operating expenses while participating in border security operations approved by DHS;

WHEREAS, the Grant requires County, as the grant recipient, to comply with certain terms and conditions more particularly described in **Exhibit "A"** attached hereto and titled, "Texas Department of Public Safety 2010 Sub-Recipient Agreement for Hidalgo County," dated August 10, 2011, and further requires any sub-recipient accepting funding from the Grant through a subcontract or agreement to also comply with certain provisions of the terms and conditions stated in the attached **Exhibit "A"**;

WHEREAS, City desires to carry out DHS eligible activities as described in the **Statement of Work** attached hereto as **Exhibit "B"**;

WHEREAS, the County proposes to contract with City in order that the eligible activities described in **Exhibit "B"** can be carried out for the benefit of the residents of County and City.

NOW THEREFORE, County and City in consideration of the mutual covenants expressed hereinafter, agree as follows:

SECTION I
RULES AND REGULATIONS

The City agrees to cooperate with the County in respect to the implementation of the Grant within its jurisdiction and as supported under Public Law 110-161, Department of Homeland Security Appropriation Act of 2008.

SECTION II
DEBARMENT/SUSPENSION CERTIFICATION

City certifies that City and its contractors/vendors associated with this Agreement are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded by any federal department or agency and do not appear in the Excluded Parties List System found at hhtp://www.epls.gov.

SECTION III
TERMS AND CONDITIONS AND STATEMENT OF WORK

City represents that is has read and understood the Sub-Recipient Agreement between the County and the TxDPS attached hereto as Exhibit "A" and as a condition of participating in the Grant, City agrees to comply with all terms and conditions required of entities accepting funds through an agreement and the City further agrees to perform services as outlined in the Statement of Work **(Exhibit "B")** for and in consideration of reimbursement from County in an amount not to exceed Eight Thousand Nine Hundred and Twenty Eight Dollars and 94/100ths ($8,928.94) as delineated in the **City Grant Budget (See attached Exhibit "C") and cost Reimbursement Request Form (See attached Exhibit "D").**

City agrees to notify County in writing and obtain from County written approval, prior to any proposed changes, delays or departures from the Statement of Work (See Exhibit "B") and the City Grant Budget (See Exhibit "C").

County shall not be liable for costs incurred or performances rendered by City before commencement of this Agreement or after termination of this Agreement and shall be responsible for reimbursement as described in the Statement of Work (See Exhibit "B") and the City Grant Budget (See Exhibit "C").

SECTION IV
RECORDS AND REPORTS

City agrees to establish and maintain all necessary records and reports that may be necessary for reimbursement from County of Grant funds, including but not limited to the Cost Reimbursement Form (See Exhibit "D") and Activity Log (See Exhibit "E").

City understands that it is solely the City's responsibility to keep all records and reports pertaining to Grant activity within their municipality in a manner acceptable to County. Failure to maintain records and reports may result in forfeiture of the City's designated Grant funds.

SECTION V
MONITORING VISITS

City agrees to allow County to conduct on-site monitoring visits to assure compliance with applicable federal requirements, terms and conditions, and adequacy of timeliness of performance by City and those performance goals are being achieved, if applicable. City shall give Homeland Security, GDEM, TxDPS, the Comptroller General of the United States, County, County Auditor, and any of their duly authorized representatives, unobstructed and full access to and the right to examine all books, accounts, records, reports, files, and other papers, things or property belonging to or in use by City pertaining to this Agreement.

SECTION VI
PAYMENT REQUESTS

City agrees to submit to the County Auditor's Office, a properly completed SSA/Division of Emergency Management Cost Reimbursement Request (See Exhibit "D") and all supporting documentation, including but not limited to General Ledger Reports, Payroll Distribution Reports, Time Sheets, Activity Logs (See Exhibit "E"), Copies of Invoices, and other related information whether or not requested by County on a monthly basis no later than the 15th of each month for the previous month. Each Cost Reimbursement Request shall be completed in the instructions included in the attached Exhibit "D".

City and County agree that all unused Grant funds at the end or termination of this Agreement will be reallocated or reprogrammed by County.

SECTION VII
AUDIT REQUIREMENTS

City agrees to comply with the applicable requirements and standards as set forth in OMB Circular A-133, Audits of States, Local Governments and Non-Profit organizations.

If City expends Five Hundred Thousand Dollars, ($500,000.00) or more in federal grant funds in the calendar year, City must, within nine (9) months from the end of the calendar year, supply County with an audit of revenues and expenditures conducted by a certified public accountant. If the City expends less than $500,000.00 in federal grant funds in a calendar year, then it is exempt from the OMG Circular A-133 audit requirements for that year; however, records must be available for review or audit by appropriate officials of the federal agency, the General Accounting Office and County. If a City is exempt, City will provide to County a copy of City's Financial Statements for the most recent fiscal year ended. City must complete and provide to County a completed Exhibit "F" on or before nine months following the calendar year. If applicable, City agrees to cooperate with the County relating to any inquiries regarding

audits and City acknowledges that a Financial Audit shall be provided to County at the expense of the City. Audit information shall be available to County staff, and any and all applicable federal agencies.

SECTION VIII
SUSPENSION AND TERMINATION

City understands that this Agreement may be suspended or terminated if City materially fails to comply with the provisions of this Agreement or the provisions so listed in attached Exhibits "A" through "F".

If City fails to fulfill in a timely and proper manner its obligations under this Agreement, or City violates any of the Agreements or stipulations of this Agreement, then the County shall provide City written notification such non-performance. Such non-performance may be the basis for immediate termination of this Agreement. **Should any breach by the City of this Agreement relate to a violation of federal law or regulation that results in GDEM (TxDPS) or Homeland Security demanding reimbursement from the County or the City or its successor, the County will terminate Agreement and seek reimbursement of all funds from City.** City shall not be relieved of the liability to the County for damages sustained by the County by virtue of any breach of this Agreement by City and County may withhold any payments to City for violations of state, local or federal regulations. Should the County become aware of any activity by City, which would jeopardize the County's position with Homeland Security, GDEM, (TxDPS) or any other state or federal agency, or which would cause a payback of federal funds, than the County may take appropriate action including injunctive relief against City to prevent the transaction as aforesaid. The failure of the County to exercise any right shall in no way constitute a waiver by the County to otherwise demand payment or seek any other relief in law or in equity to which it may be justly entitled.

It is expressly agreed that this Agreement may not be amended except in writing upon the joint action of the governing bodies of both the County and City.

SECTION IX
ASSETS

City shall not purchase any asset unless so permitted by the County and such procurement shall be done in the form and manner so required by the County.

The requirements for real and personal property acquired with federal awards are contained in the Common rule of the Office of management and Budget (OMB) Circular A-102, "Grants and Cooperative Agreements with State and Local Governments." The Common Rule of OMB Circular A-102 has been adopted by reference in the Uniform Grant management Standards (UGMS). Recipients and sub-recipients of federal pass-through and other funds from state agencies are subject to the requirements of UGMS.

GMS requires grant recipients and sub-recipients to maintain property records, perform a physical inventory at least once every two years, reconcile results of the physical inventory to

property records, safeguard the property, maintain the property, and use proper sales procedures to ensure the highest possible return.

To comply with the federal and state requirements regarding property records, City is required to keep a separate inventory list of property acquired with grant funds. This inventory list should include a description of the property, a serial number or other identification number, the source of property, name of title holder, the acquisition date, cost of the property, percentage of federal or state participation in the cost of the property, the location, use and condition of the property, and any ultimate disposition data including the date of disposal and sale price of the property (Exhibit "F").

The disposition of any asset improved or acquired in part or in whole with Grant funds by the City during the Grant period or after expiration of the Grant period, must have prior written approval of the County and County shall be reimbursed for the asset, if sold, in the full amount of the fair market value of the disposed asset. Upon such reimbursement to the County, the city shall become the owner of such asset purchased or acquired through the Grant funds and shall be responsible for the care, maintenance and repair of same. This reimbursement process shall also be applicable and in full force and effect for any asset which is no longer used for its intended Grant purpose by the City at any time during the Grant period or after expiration of the Grant period.

SECTION X
LIABILITY FOR DISALLOWED COSTS

The City understands and agrees that it shall be liable to County for any costs disallowed pursuant to financial and compliance audit(s) of City agreement funds. The City further understands and agrees that reimbursement to County of such disallowed costs shall be paid by the City from funds that were not provided or otherwise made available to City pursuant to this Agreement or any other federal contract.

SECTION XI
INDEMNITY CLAUSE AND INSURANCE REQUIREMENT

City agrees to hold harmless the County its elected officials, officers, employees, consultants, or agents and to indemnify County's elected officials, employees, consultants or agents and to defend county against any and all claims brought against County by elected officials, officers, employees, or agents of City or brought by any third person arising in any manner directly or indirectly from City programs, activities or events conducted pursuant to this Agreement.

City shall acquire, maintain and furnish to County a Certificate of Insurance as proof that it has secured and paid for policies of public liability and automobile insurance to cover all operations and services under this Agreement with limits of not less than $300,000.00 per occurrence, $300,000.00 aggregate, covering all risks incident to or in connection with the execution, performance, attempted performance or non-performance of this Agreement. This requirement shall be to meet City's duty of indemnification under this paragraph.

SECTION XII
PROCUREMENT

City agrees to conform to its own applicable purchasing laws, regulations, employment policies and procedures with respect to any purchases or employment in relation to the Grant and/or this Agreement.

SECTION XIII
CONFLICT OF INTEREST

City covenants that neither its elected officials, officers, employees, consultants, nor agents who exercise influence on the decision-making process presently has or will have any interest, direct or indirect, with any person, corporation, company or association that is hired to carry out any of the activities funded by the Grant. City agrees that all elected officials, officers, employees, consultants or agents shall comply fully with the requirements of Texas Local Government Code Chapter 171.

City agrees that no person who is an elected official, officer, employee, consultant, or agent of the City's organization or the County's organization shall gain any interest in any corporation, company, or association that is hired to carry out any of the activities so listed in the attached Exhibit "A" during the Grant period or for a period of one (1) year thereafter.

City is responsible for repayment of funds associated with any conflict of interest that may occur either knowingly or unknowingly.

SECTION XIV
MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

Conflict with Applicable Law. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed so as to require the commission of any act contrary to law, and whenever there is any conflict between any provision of this Agreement and any present or future law, ordinance or administrative, executive or judicial regulation, order or decree, or amendment thereof, contrary to which the parties have no legal right to contract, the latter shall prevail, but in such event the affected provision or provisions of this Agreement shall be modified only to the extent necessary to bring them within the legal requirements and only during the time such conflicts exists.

No Waiver. No waiver by County of any breach of any provision of this Agreement shall be deemed to be a waiver of any preceding or succeeding breach of the same or any other provision hereof.

Entire Agreement. This Agreement contains the entire contract between the parties hereto, and each party acknowledges that neither has made (either directly or through any agent or representative) any representations or agreements in connection with this Agreement not specifically set forth herein. This Agreement may be modified or amended only by agreement in writing executed by County and City, and not otherwise.

Texas Law to Apply. This Agreement shall be construed under and in accordance with the laws of the State of Texas, and all obligations of the parties created hereunder are performable in Hidalgo County, Texas. The parties hereby consent to personal jurisdiction in Hidalgo County, Texas.

Notice. Except as may be otherwise specifically provided in this Agreement, all notices, demands, requests or communications required or permitted hereunder shall be in writing and shall either be (i) personally delivered against a written receipt, or (ii) sent by electronic mail, or (iii) sent by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid and addressed to the parties at the addresses set forth below, or (iv) sent by facsimile or at such other addresses to the parties at the addresses set forth below, or (iv) sent by facsimile or at such other addresses as may have been theretofore specified by written notice delivered in accordance herewith:

If to County: County of Hidalgo
P.O. Box 1356
Edinburg, TX 78539

If to City: City of Palmhurst
4417 N. Shary Rd
Palmhurst, TX 78573

Each notice, demand, request or communication which shall be delivered to mailed in the manner described above shall be deemed sufficiently given for all purposes at such time as it is personally delivered to the addressee or, if mailed, at such time as it is deposited in the United States mail.

Additional Documents. The parties hereto covenant and agree that they will execute such other and further instruments and documents as are or may become necessary or convenient to effectuate and carry out the terms of this Agreement.

Successors. This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective heirs, executors, administrators, legal representatives, successors, and assigns where permitted by this Agreement.

Assignment. This Agreement shall not be assignable by City. County may assign this Agreement without the consent of City.

Headings. The headings and captions contained in this Agreement are solely for convenient reference and shall not be deemed to affect the meaning or interpretation of any provision or paragraph hereof.

Gender and Number. All pronouns used in this Agreement shall include the other gender, whether used in the masculine, feminine or neuter gender, and the singular shall include the plural whenever and as often as may be appropriate.

Authority to Execute. The execution and performance of this Agreement by County and City have been duly authorized by all necessary laws, resolutions or corporate action, and this Agreement constitutes the valid and enforceable obligations of County and City in accordance with its terms.

WITNESS THE HANDS OF THE PARTIES effective as of the day and year first written above.

THE CITY OF PALMHURST, TEXAS

_____
Mayor

ATTEST

_____
City Secretary

THE COUNTY OF HIDALGO

Ramon Garcia, County Judge _____

ATTEST

_____
Arturo Guajardo, Jr., County Clerk

APPROVE AS TO FORM:

ATLAS & HALL, L.L.P.

_____
By Stephen Crain

EXHIBIT "A"

GOVERNOR'S DIVISION OF EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
(TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY)
2010 SUB-RECIPIENT AGREEMENT TO HIDALGO COUNTY

Texas Department of Public Safety

2010 Grant Adjustment Notice

for

Hidalgo County

Date of Award
August 10, 2011

1. Sub-Recipient Name and Address	2. Prepared by: Corrales, Nancy	3. Award Number: 10-GA 48215-02
Judge Ramon Garcia Hidalgo County 1615 S. Closner STE J Edinburg, TX 78539	4. Federal Grant Information	
	Federal Grant Title:	Homeland Security Grant Program
	Federal Grant Award Number:	2010-SS-T0-0008
	Date Federal Grant Awarded to TxDPS:	August 1, 2010
	Federal Granting Agency:	Department of Homeland Security FEMA Grant Programs Directorate

5. Award Amount and Grant Breakdowns

OPSG Award Amount
(Federal)
CFDA: 97.067
$963,209.00

NOTE: Match requirement details can be found in the federal guidance for the grant named in Box 4 above.

Grant Period:

FROM:	TO:
Aug 1, 2010	Jul 31, 2012

(The SAA Must receive all invoices by the end of grant period)

6. Statutory Authority for Grant: This project is supported under the Department of Homeland Security Appropriations Act of 2010 (Public Law 111-83).

7. Method of Payment: Primary method is reimbursement.

8. Debarment/Suspension Certification: The Sub-Recipient certifies that the sub-recipient and its contractors/vendors are not debarred,suspended, proposed for debarment,en_US declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded by any federal department or agency and do not appear in the Excluded Parties List System at http://www.epls.gov.2.8.9029.0

9. Agency Approval

Approving TxDPS Official:	Signature of TxDPS Official:
Machelle Pharr, Deputy Assistant Director State Administrative Agency Texas Department of Public Safety	

RECEIVED AUG 24 2011 2:52

10. Sub-Recipient Acceptance

I have read and understand the attached Terms and Conditions.

Type name and title of Authorized Sub-Recipient official:	Signature of Sub-Recipient Official:
Ramon Garcia County Judge	Approved by Commissioners' Court on 8/9/2011

11. Enter Employer Identification Number (EIN) / Federal Tax Identification Number:	12. Date Signed :
746000717	

13. DUE DATE: September 24, 2011

Signed award and Direct Deposit Form (if applicable) must be returned to TxDPS on or before the above due date.

2010 TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Instructions:

The Sub-recipient must:

1. *Fill in the contact information and sign the Sub-Recipient Award*
2. *Certify they have read and understand the Terms and Conditions by initialing the bottom of each page.*
3. *Fill in the contact information located on Page 4.*
4. *Certify to the statements provided in Exhibits A and B and C located at the back of this document by filling in contact information and signing both exhibits.*
5. *Return all documents to the SAA in accordance with the date provided in the transmittal letter and/or in the agreement.*

Parties to Sub-recipient Agreement

This Sub-recipient Agreement (includes the Sub-recipient Award and the Terms and Conditions) is made and entered into by and between the Department of Public Safety / State Administrative Agency, (DPS/SAA) an agency of the State of Texas, hereinafter referred to as "DPS/SAA," and the funds recipient, hereinafter referred to as the "Sub-recipient." Furthermore, DPS/SAA and the Sub-recipient are collectively hereinafter referred to as the "Parties." The Sub-recipient Agreement is only an offer until the Sub-recipient returns the signed copy of the 2010 Sub-recipient Agreement in accordance with the date provided in the transmittal letter and/or in the agreement Sub-recipient Agreement Award.

Sub-recipient must not assign or transfer any interest in this Sub-recipient Agreement without the express, prior written consent of the SAA.

Overview, and Performance Standards

All allocations and use of funds under this grant must be in accordance with the FY 2010 Guidelines and Application Kit for the Federal Grant Title specified on the Sub-recipient Agreement Award. All award Sub-recipients are required to have read, understood and accepted the FY 2010 Guidance and Application Kit as binding.

Standard of Performance. The Sub-recipient shall perform all activities and projects entered into the SAA web-based grants management system approved by its Regional Planning Group / Urban Area Working Group and/or by the State Administrative Agency (SAA) as applicable. The Sub-recipient shall perform all activities in accordance with all terms, provisions and requirements set forth in this Sub-recipient agreement, Terms and Conditions and the following Exhibits located at the end of this document:

1. Assurance – Non-Construction Programs, hereinafter referred to as "Exhibit A"
2. Assurance – Construction Programs, hereinafter referred to as "Exhibit B"
3. Certification, hereinafter referred to as "Exhibit C"

Failure to Perform. In the event the Sub-recipient fails to implement the project(s) entered into the SAA web-based grants management system, or comply with any of this Sub-recipient agreement's provisions, in addition to the remedies specified in this Sub-recipient agreement, the Sub-recipient is liable to DPS/SAA for an amount not to exceed the award amount of this Sub-recipient agreement and may be barred from applying for or receiving additional DHS/FEMA grant program funds or any other federal program funds administered by DPS/SAA until repayment to DPS/SAA is made and any other compliance or audit finding is satisfactorily resolved.

DPS/SAA Obligations

Measure of Liability. DPS/SAA shall not be liable to the Sub-recipient for any costs incurred by the Sub-recipient that are not allowable costs.

Sub-recipient Agreement Funds Defined and Limit of Liability. The term "Sub-recipient agreement funds" as used in this Sub-recipient agreement means funds provided by DPS/SAA under the DHS/FEMA grant programs. The term "Sub-recipient's funds" or match funds as used in this Sub-recipient agreement means funds provided by the Sub-recipient.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Sub-recipient agreement, the total of all payments and other obligations incurred by DPS/SAA under this Sub-recipient agreement shall not exceed the Total Award Amount listed on the cover page of the Sub-recipient agreement.

Sub-recipient shall contribute the match funds listed on the Sub-recipient Award page.

Excess Payments. The Sub-recipient shall refund to DPS/SAA any sum of Sub-recipient agreement funds that has been paid to the Sub-recipient by DPS/SAA or that DPS/SAA determines has resulted in overpayment to the Sub-recipient or that DPS/SAA

Initial _____ Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court
on 8/9/11 RO

determines has not been spent by the Sub-recipient in accordance with this Sub-recipient agreement. No refund payment(s) may be made from local, state or federal grant funds unless repayment with grant funds is specifically permitted by statute or regulation. The Sub-recipient shall make such refund to DPS/SAA within thirty (30) days after DPS/SAA requests such refund.

Suspension

In the event the Sub-recipient fails to comply with any of this Sub-recipient Agreement's terms, DPS/SAA may, upon written notification to the Sub-recipient, suspend this Sub-recipient agreement in whole or in part, withhold payments to the Sub-recipient and prohibit the Sub-recipient from incurring additional obligations of Sub-recipient agreement funds.

Termination

DPS/SAA's Right to Terminate. DPS/SAA shall have the right to terminate this Sub-recipient agreement, in whole or in part, at any time before the end of the Performance Period, whenever DPS/SAA determines that the Sub-recipient has failed to comply with any of this Sub-recipient agreement's terms. DPS/SAA shall notify the Sub-recipient in writing prior to the thirtieth (30th) day preceding the termination of such determination and include:

1. the reasons for such termination;
2. the effective date of such termination; and
3. in the case of partial termination, the portion of the Sub-recipient agreement to be terminated.

Appeal will be made to the Deputy Director of Homeland Security, Department of Public Safety.

Enforcement

In taking an enforcement action, the awarding agency will provide the sub-recipient an opportunity for such hearing, appeal, or other administrative proceeding to which the sub-recipient is entitled under any statute or regulation applicable to the action involved.

Conflict of Interest

No employee, officer or agent of the sub-recipient shall participate in selection, or in the award or administration of a contract supported by Federal funds if a conflict of interest, real or apparent, would be involved.

Monitoring

Sub-recipients will be monitored periodically by federal or state agencies, both programmatically and financially, to ensure that project goals, objectives, performance requirement, timelines, milestone completion, budget, and other related program criteria are being met.

DPS/SAA reserves the right to perform periodic office-based and/or on-site monitoring of the Sub-recipient's compliance with this Sub-recipient agreement's terms and conditions and of the adequacy and timeliness of the Sub-recipient's performance pursuant to this Sub-recipient agreement. After each monitoring visit, DPS/SAA shall provide the Sub-recipient with a written report of the monitor's findings. If the monitoring report notes deficiencies in the Sub-recipient's performance under this Sub-recipient agreement's terms, the monitoring report shall include requirements for the timely correction of such deficiencies by the Sub-recipient. Failure by the Sub-recipient to take action specified in the monitoring report may be cause for this Sub-recipient agreement's suspension or termination pursuant to the Suspension and/or Termination Section.

Audit

Audit of Federal and State Funds. The Sub-recipient shall arrange for the performance of an annual financial and compliance audit of Sub-recipient agreement funds received and performances rendered under this Sub-recipient agreement as required by the Single Audit Act (OMB Circular A – 133; 44 C.F.R. 13.26) and as outlined in Exhibit A. The Sub-recipient will also comply, as applicable, with Texas Government Code, Chapter 783, 1 TAC 5.141.et.seq. and the Uniform Grant Management Standards (UGMS), State Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grants and Cooperative Agreements.

DPS/SAA's Right to Audit. DPS/SAA reserves the right to conduct a financial and compliance audit of Sub-recipient agreement funds received and performances rendered under this Sub-recipient agreement. The Sub-recipient agrees to permit DPS/SAA or its authorized representative to audit the Sub-recipient's records. The sub-recipient shall provide any documents, materials or information necessary to facilitate such audit.

Initial RB Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court on 8/9/11 RO

Sub-recipient's Liability for Disallowed Costs. The Sub-recipient understands and agrees that it shall be liable to DPS/SAA for any costs disallowed pursuant to financial and compliance audit(s) of Sub-recipient agreement funds. The Sub-recipient further understands and agrees that reimbursement to DPS/SAA of such disallowed costs shall be paid by the Sub-recipient from funds that were not provided or otherwise made available to the Sub-recipient pursuant to this Sub-recipient agreement or any other federal contract.

Sub-recipient's Facilitation of Audit. The Sub-recipient shall take such action to facilitate the performance of such audit(s) conducted pursuant to this Section as DPS/SAA may require of the Sub-recipient. The Sub-recipient shall ensure that this clause concerning the authority to audit funds received indirectly by subcontractors through the Sub-recipient and the requirement to cooperate is included in any subcontract it awards.

Other Requirements

A. During the performance period of this grant, Sub-recipients must maintain an Emergency Management Plan at the Intermediate Level of planning preparedness or higher, as prescribed by the Texas Division of Emergency Management (TDEM) . This may be accomplished by a jurisdiction maintaining its own emergency management plan or participating in an inter-jurisdictional emergency management program that meets the required standards. If TDEM identifies deficiencies in the Sub-recipient's plan, Sub-recipient will correct deficiencies within 60 days of receiving notice of such deficiencies from TDEM.

B. Projects identified in the SAA web-based grant management system must identify and relate to the goals and objectives indicated by the applicable approved project investments for the period of performance of the grant.

C. During the performance period of this grant, Sub-recipient agrees that it will participate in a legally-adopted county and/or regional mutual aid agreement.

D. During the performance period, the Sub-recipient must be a registered user of the Texas Regional Response Network (TRRN) and identify all major resources such as vehicles and trailers, equipment costing $5,000 or more and specialized teams/response units equipped and/or trained using grant funds (i.e. hazardous material, decontamination, search and rescue, etc.). This registration is to ensure jurisdictions or organizations are prepared to make grant funded resources available to other jurisdictions through mutual aid.

E. Sub-recipients must submit Fiscal Year 2010 Indirect Cost Allocation Plan signed by Cognizant Agency - "Cognizant agency" means the Federal agency responsible for reviewing, negotiating, and approving cost allocation plans or indirect cost proposals developed under 2 CFR part 225 on behalf of all Federal agencies. OMB publishes a listing of cognizant agencies. Plan should be forwarded to the SAA along with the Planning and Administration Grant Budget Form.

F. Council of Governments (COG) will follow guidelines listed in the SAA FY 10 COG Statement of Work.

G. Sub-recipient acknowledges that FEMA National Preparedness Directorate reserves a royalty-free, non-exclusive, and irrevocable license to reproduce, publish, or otherwise use, and authorize others to use, for Federal government purposes: (1) the copyright in any work developed under an award or sub-award; and (2) any rights of copyright to which a recipient or Sub-recipient purchases ownership with Federal support. The sub-recipient agrees to consult with DPS/SAA regarding the allocation of any patent rights that arise from, or are purchased with, this funding.

Closing the Grant

A. The Sub-recipient must have expended all grant funds and submitted expenditure reimbursement requests and any invoices by the end of the performance period listed on the sub-recipient agreement.

B. DPS/SAA will close a sub-award after receiving Sub-recipient's final performance report indicating that all approved work has been completed and all funds have been disbursed, completing a review to confirm the accuracy of the reported information, and reconciling actual costs to awards modifications and payments. If the close out review and reconciliation indicates that the Sub-recipient is owed additional funds, DPS/SAA will send the final payment automatically to the Sub-recipient. If the Sub-recipient did not use all the funds received, DPS/SAA will issue a Grant Adjustment Notice (GAN) to recover the unused funds.

C. At the completion of the sub-recipient's performance period, DPS/SAA will de-obligate all uncommitted / unexpended funds.

Restrictions, Disclaimers and Notices

A. In cases where local funding is established by a COG or UASI, governing board, the release of funds by DPS/SAA is contingent upon funding allocation approval by the governing board.

B. Notwithstanding any other agreement provisions, the parties hereto understand and agree that DPS/SAA's obligations under this agreement are contingent upon the receipt of adequate funds to meet DPS/SAA's liabilities hereunder, except as required

Initial RB Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court on 8/9/11 RW

by IECGP and HSGP grants. DPS/SAA shall not be liable to the Sub-recipient for costs under this Agreement which exceed the amount specified in the Notice of Sub-recipient Award.

C. All notices or communication required or permitted to be given by either party hereunder shall be deemed sufficiently given if mailed by registered mail or certified mail, return receipt requested, or sent by overnight courier, such as Federal Express, to the other party at its respective address set forth below or to the Point of Contact listed for the sub-recipient in the SAA Grants Management System shall be deemed received the following business day.

DPS/SAA Contact Information	Sub-Recipient Contact Information (Please Fill-in Contact Information below)
Deputy Director, Homeland Security Texas Department of Public Safety State Administrative Agency P.O. Box 4087 Austin, TX 78773-0220	Name: Ramon Garcia Title: Hidalgo County Judge Agency: Address: Hidalgo County, TX 1615 Closner, Ste J Edinburg, TX 78539

Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principals and Audit Requirements

Except as specifically modified by law or this Sub-recipient agreement's provisions, the Sub-recipient shall administer the award through compliance with the most recent version of all applicable Laws and Regulations. A non-exclusive list is provided below

A. Administrative Requirements

1. 44 C.F.R. Part 13, Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grants and Cooperative Agreements to State and Local Governments;
2. 2 C.F.R. Part 215, Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grants and Agreements with Institutions of Higher Education, Hospitals and Other Non-Profit Organizations (OMB Circular A-110).

B. Cost Principles

1. 2 C.F.R. Part 225, Cost Principles for State, Local and Indian Tribal Governments (OMB Circular A-87)
2. 2 C.F.R. Part 220, Cost Principles for Education Institutions (OMB Circular A-21)
3. 2 C.F.R. Part 230, Cost Principles for Non-Profit Organizations (OMB Circular A-122)
4. Federal Acquisition Regulations (FAR) Subpart 31.2, Contracts with Commercial Organizations

C. Audit Requirements – OMB Circular A-133, Audits of States, Local Governments and Non-Profit Organizations.

D. Sub- recipient understands and agrees that it cannot use any federal funds, either directly or indirectly, in support of the enactment, repeal, modification or adoption of any law, regulation or policy, at any level of government, without the express prior written approval of FEMA.

E. The sub-recipient agrees that all allocations and use of funds under this grant will be in accordance with the applicable FY2010 Grant Program Guidance and Application Kit.

F. The recipient must provide information to FEMA to assist with the legally-required environmental planning and historic preservation (EHP) review and to ensure compliance with applicable EHP laws and Executive Orders (EO). These EHP requirements include but are not limited to National Environmental Policy Act, National Historic Preservation Act, Endangered Species Act, EO 11988 – Floodplain Management, EO 11990 – Protection of Wetlands, and EO 12898 – Environmental Justice. The recipient must comply with all Federal, State, and local EHP requirements and obtain applicable permits and clearances.

Recipient shall not undertake any activity from the project that would result in ground disturbance, facility modification, or relates to the use of sonar equipment without the prior approval of FEMA. These include but are not limited to communications towers, physical security enhancements involving ground disturbance, new construction, and modifications to buildings that are 50 years old or older. Recipient must comply with all mitigation or treatment measures required for the project as the result of FEMA's EHP review. Any changes to an approved project description will require re-evaluation for compliance with EHP requirements before the project can proceed. If ground disturbing activities occur during project implementation, the recipient must ensure monitoring of ground disturbance and if any potential archeological resources are discovered, the recipient will immediately cease construction in that area and notify FEMA and the appropriate State Historical Preservation Office. Initiation of these activities prior to completion of FEMA's EHP review will result in a non-compliance finding and may not be eligible for grant funding.

Initial RG Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court
on 10/9/11 RD

G. Sub-recipient shall also comply with all other federal, state, and local laws and regulations applicable to this Sub-recipient agreement's activities and performances rendered by the Sub-recipient including but not limited to the laws and the regulations promulgated in State Administrative Agency Information Bulletins, and Texas Uniform Grants Management Standards (UGMS).

H. The sub-recipient(s) must, in addition to the assurances, comply and require each of its subcontractors employed in the completion of the project to comply with all applicable statutes, regulations, executive orders, OMB circulars, terms and conditions of the award, and the approved application.

Retention and Accessibility of Records

Retention of Records. The Sub-recipient shall maintain fiscal records and supporting documentation for all expenditures of Sub-recipient agreement funds pursuant to the applicable OMB Circular and this Sub-recipient agreement. The Sub-recipient shall retain these records and any supporting documentation for the greater of three (3) years from the completion of this project's public objective, including program requirements and financial obligations, or the period of time required by other applicable laws and regulations. Sub-recipient shall comply with 44 CFR Section 13.42 and UGMS §__.42

Access to Records. The Sub-recipient shall give the United States Department of Homeland Security (DHS), the Comptroller General of the United States, the Texas State Auditor, DPS/SAA, or any of their duly authorized representatives, access to and the right to examine all books, accounts, records, reports, files, other papers, things or property belonging to or in use by the Sub-recipient pertaining to this Sub-recipient agreement including records concerning the past use of DHS/FEMA funds. Such rights to access shall continue as long as the records are retained by the Sub-recipient. The Sub-recipient agrees to maintain such records in an accessible location and to provide citizens reasonable access to such records consistent with the Texas Public Information Act, , and Texas Government Code Chapter 552.

Inclusion in Subcontracts. The Sub-recipient shall include the substance of this Section in all subcontracts.

Legal Authority

Signatory Authority. The Sub-recipient assures and guarantees that the Sub-recipient possesses the legal authority to enter into this Sub-recipient agreement, receive Sub-recipient agreement funds and to perform the services the Sub-recipient has obligated itself to perform pursuant to this Sub-recipient agreement.

Authorized Representative. The person or persons signing and executing this Sub-recipient agreement on the Sub-recipient's behalf do warrant and guarantee that he, she or they have been duly authorized by the Sub-recipient to execute this Sub-recipient agreement on the Sub-recipient's behalf and to validly and legally bind the Sub-recipient to all contractual terms, performances and provisions.

Conflicts in Requirements. If conflict exists between federal, state, or local requirements, the sub-recipient shall comply with the strictest requirement. .

Notice of Litigation and Claims

The Sub-recipient shall give DPS/SAA immediate notice in writing of any action, including any proceeding before an administrative agency, filed against the Sub-recipient arising out of the performance under this Sub-recipient agreement

Except as otherwise directed by DPS/SAA, the Sub-recipient shall furnish immediately to DPS/SAA copies of all documentation or pleadings received by the Sub-recipient with respect to such action or claim.

Non-Waiver of Defaults

ANY FAILURE OF DPS/SAA, AT ANY TIME, TO ENFORCE OR REQUIRE THE STRICT KEEPING AND PERFORMANCE OF ANY PROVISION OF THIS AGREEMENT WILL NOT CONSTITUTE A WAIVER OF SUCH PROVISION, AND WILL NOT AFFECT OR IMPAIR SAME OR THE RIGHT OF DPS/SAA AT ANY TIME TO AVAIL ITSELF OF SAME. A WAIVER DOES NOT BECOME EFFECTIVE UNLESS DPS/SAA EXPRESSLY AGREES TO SUCH WAIVER IN WRITING. ANY PAYMENT BY DPS/SAA SHALL NOT CONSTITUTE A WAIVER OR OTHERWISE IMPAIR OR PREJUDICE ANY RIGHT, POWER, PRIVILEGE, OR REMEDY AVAILABLE TO DPS/SAA TO ENFORCE ITS RIGHTS, AS SUCH RIGHTS, POWERS, PRIVILEGES, AND REMEDIES ARE SPECIFICALLY PRESERVED.

Initial RB Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court
on 8/9/11 RO

Indemnity

AS PERMITTED BY LAW, SUB-RECIPIENT SHALL INDEMNIFY, DEFEND AND HOLD DPS/SAA AND THE STATE OF TEXAS (INCLUDING ITS DIRECTORS, COMMISSIONERS, EMPLOYEES, AGENTS AND THEIR SUCCESSORS) ("INDEMNITEES") HARMLESS FROM AND AGAINST ANY OF THE FOLLOWING THAT ARISE OUT OF OR RESULT FROM SUB-RECIPIENT'S NEGLIGENCE (ANY AND ALL), FAULT, ACT, FAILURE TO ACT, OMISSION, BREACH OF THIS AGREEMENT OR VIOLATION OF ANY STATE OR FEDERAL LAW AND/OR REGULATION, AS WELL AS ANY VIOLATION OF ANY MATTER MADE THE BASIS OF A TREATY AND/OR CONVENTION AND/OR AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND ANOTHER NATION: CLAIMS; LAWSUITS; DAMAGES; LIABILITIES; PENALTIES; TAXES; FINES; INTEREST; EXPENSES (INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ATTORNEYS' FEES, COURT COSTS, INVESTIGATION COSTS AND ALL DIRECT OR INDIRECT COSTS OR EXPENSES INCURRED IN DEFENDING AGAINST ANY CLAIM, LAWSUIT, OR OTHER PROCEEDING, INCLUDING THOSE EXPENSES INCURRED IN ANY NEGOTIATION, SETTLEMENT, OR ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION); ANY AND ALL DAMAGES, HOWEVER CHARACTERIZED, SUCH AS DIRECT, GENERAL, INCIDENTAL, INDIRECT, CONSEQUENTIAL, PUNITIVE, OR SPECIAL DAMAGES OF ANY KIND (INCLUDING LOST REVENUES OR PROFITS, LOSS OF BUSINESS, LOSS OF USE, OR LOSS OF DATA) ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH OR RELATED TO THIS AGREEMENT OR THE RIGHTS PROVIDED THEREIN.

IN ANY AND ALL CLAIMS AGAINST ANY OF THE INDEMNITEES BY ANY EMPLOYEE OF THE SUB-RECIPIENT OR ANY EMPLOYEE OF ITS SUBCONTRACTOR(S), THE INDEMNIFICATION OBLIGATION UNDER THIS AGREEMENT WILL NOT BE LIMITED IN ANY WAY BY THE AMOUNT OR TYPE OF DAMAGES, COMPENSATION, OR BENEFITS PAYABLE BY OR FOR THE SUB-RECIPIENT OR ANY OF ITS SUBCONTRACTOR(S) UNDER WORKER'S DISABILITY COMPENSATION ACTS, DISABILITY BENEFITS ACTS, OR OTHER EMPLOYEE BENEFITS ACTS.

SUB-RECIPIENT SHALL COORDINATE ITS DEFENSE AND ANY SETTLEMENT WITH THE ATTORNEY GENERAL FOR THE STATE OF TEXAS AS REQUESTED BY THE DPS/SAA. IN ANY SETTLEMENT, SUB-RECIPIENT MUST NOT MAKE ANY ADMISSION OF LIABILITY ON THE PART OF ANY OF THE INDEMNITEES.

THIS SECTION SHALL NOT BE CONSTRUED TO ELIMINATE OR REDUCE ANY OTHER INDEMNIFICATION, CONTRIBUTION OR RIGHT WHICH ANY OF THE INDEMNITEES HAVE BY LAW OR EQUITY.

THIS SECTION SHALL SURVIVE THE TERMINATION OR EXPIRATION OF THIS AGREEMENT.

Changes and Amendments

Written Amendment. Except as specifically provided otherwise in this Sub-recipient agreement, any alterations, additions or deletions to this Sub-recipient agreement's terms shall be made through Grant Adjustment Notices generated by the SAA web-based grants management system and executed by the Parties.

Authority to Amend. During the period of this Sub-recipient agreement's performance DPS/SAA and/or FEMA may issue policy directives that serve to establish, interpret or clarify this Sub-recipient agreement's performance requirements. Such policy directives shall be promulgated by DPS/SAA or FEMA in the form of Information Bulletins and shall have the effect of qualifying this Sub-recipient agreement's terms and shall be binding upon the Sub-recipient as if written in the Sub-recipient agreement.

Effect of Changes in Federal and State Laws. Any alterations, additions, or deletions to this Sub-recipient agreement's terms that are required by the changes in federal and state laws or regulations are automatically incorporated into this Sub-recipient agreement without written amendment to this Sub-recipient agreement and shall become effective on the date designated by such law or regulation. . In the event FEMA or DPS/SAA determines that changes are necessary to the award document after an award has been made, including changes to period of performance or terms and conditions, recipients will be notified of the changes in writing. Once notification has been made, any subsequent request for funds will indicate sub-recipient acceptance of the changes to the award.

Headings

Headings and captions of this Sub-recipient agreement's sections and paragraphs are only for convenience and reference. These headings and captions shall not affect or modify this Sub-recipient agreement's terms or be used to interpret or assist in the construction of this Sub-recipient agreement.

Venue

For purposes of litigation pursuant to this Sub-recipient agreement, venue shall lie in Travis County, Texas, and be governed by Texas Law.

Initial RG Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court
on 8/9/11 RO

Special Conditions

2010 Operation Stonegarden (OPSG) Specific:

1) The recipient is prohibited from obligating or expending Operation Stonegarden (OPSG) funds provided through this award until each unique, specific or modified county level or equivalent Operational Order/Frag Operations Order with embedded estimated operational budget has been reviewed and approved through an official email notice issued by FEMA removing this special programmatic condition. The Operations Order approval process/structure is as follows: Operations Orders are submitted to (I) the appropriate Customs and Border Protection (CBP) Border Patrol (BP) Sector Headquarters (HQ); upon approval by the Sector HQ, forwarded through the Border Patrol Enforcement Transfer System (BPETS) system to (2) the OPSG Coordinator, CBP/BP Washington, DC and upon approval forwarded to (3) Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA), Grant Programs Directorate (GPD). Grant Development and Administration Division (GD&A). Notification of release of programmatic hold will be sent by FEMA via email to the State Administrative Agency (SAA) with a copy to OPSG Coordinator at CBP/BP HQ, Washington DC.

General:

1)

a) Provisions applicable to a sub-recipient that is a private entity.
   i) You as a sub-recipient, your employees, may not:
      (1) Engage in severe forms of trafficking in persons during the period of time that the award is in effect;
      (2) Procure a commercial sex act during the period of time that the award is in effect: or
      (3) Use forced labor in the performance of the award or sub-award under this award.
   ii) We may unilaterally terminate this award, without penalty, if the sub-recipient that is a private entity:
      (1) Is determined to have violated a prohibition in paragraph 1a of this award term; or
      (2) Has an employee who is determined by the agency official authorized to terminate the award to have violated a prohibition of this award term through conduct that is either:
         (a) Associated with performance under this award; or
         (b) Imputed to you or the sub-recipient using the standards and due process for imputing the conduct of an individual to an organization that are provided in 2 CFR Part 180, "OMB Guidelines to Agencies on Government Debarment and Suspension (Non-procurement)," as implemented at 2 CFR Part 3000.

b) Provisions applicable to a sub-recipient that is other than a private entity. We may unilaterally terminate this award, without penalty, if the sub-recipient that is a private entity:
   i) Is determined to have violated a prohibition in paragraph 1a of this award term; or
   ii) Has an employee who is determined by the agency official authorized to terminate the award to have violated an applicable prohibition in paragraph a1 of this award term through conduct that is either:
      (1) Associated with performance under this award; or
      (2) Imputed to you or the sub-recipient using the standards and due process for imputing the conduct of an individual to an organization that are provided in 2 CFR Part 180, "OMB Guidelines to Agencies on Government Debarment and Suspension (Non-procurement)," as implemented at 2 CFR Part 3000.

c) Provisions applicable to any recipient:
   i) You must inform us immediately of any information you received from any source alleging a violation of a prohibition in paragraph a1 of this award term.
   ii) Our right to terminate unilaterally that is described in 1b or 2 of this section:
      (1) Implements section 106(g) of the Trafficking Victims Protection Act of 2000 (TVPA), as amended (22 U.S.C. 7104 (g), and
      (2) Is in addition to all other remedies for noncompliance that are available to us under this award.
   iii) You must include the requirements of 1a of this award term in any sub-award you make to a private entity.

d) Definitions. For purposes of this award term:
   i) "Employee" means either:
      (1) An individual employed by a sub-recipient who is engaged in the performance of the project or program under this award: or
      (2) Another person engaged in the performance of the project or program under this award and not compensated by you including, but not limited to, a volunteer or individual whose services are contributed by a third party as an in-kind contribution toward cost sharing or matching requirements.
   ii) "Forced labor" means labor obtained by any of the following methods: the recruitment, harboring, transportation, provision, or obtaining of a person for labor or services, through the use of force, fraud, or coercion for the purpose of subjection to involuntary servitude, peonage, debt bondage, or slavery.
   iii) "Private entity" means:

Initial RB Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court
on 8/9/11 RD

(1) Any entity other than a State, local government, Indian Tribe, or foreign public entities, as those terms are defined in 2 CFR 175.25.
(2) Includes:
(a) A non-profit organization, including any nonprofit institution of higher education, hospital, or tribal organization other than one included in the definition of Indian Tribe at 2CFR 175.25(b).
(b) A for-profit organization
iv) "Severe forms of trafficking in persons," "commercial sex act," and "coercion" have the meaning given at section 103 of the TVPA, as amended (22 U.S.C. 7102).

2)

a) Classified national security information as defined in Executive Order (EO) 12958, as amended, means information that has been determined pursuant to EO 12958 or any predecessor order to require protection against unauthorized disclosure and is marked to indicate its classified status when in documentary form.
b) No funding under this award shall be used to support a contract, sub-award, or other agreement for goods or services that will include access to classified national security information if the award recipient has not been approved for that access to such information
c) Where an award recipient has been approved for and has access to classified national security information, no funding under this award shall be used to support a contract, sub-award, or other agreement for goods or services that will include access to classified national security information by the contractor, sub-awardee, or other entity without prior written approval from the DHS Office of Security, Industrial Security Program Branch(ISBP), or an appropriate official within the Federal department or agency with whom the classified effort will be performed.
d) Such contracts, sub-awards, or other agreements shall be processed and administered in accordance with the DHS " Standard Operation Procedures, Classified Contracting by States and Local Entities," dated July 7, 20089: EO's 12829, 12959, 12968, as amended; the National Industrial Security Program Operating Manual (NISPOM); and /or other applicable implementing directives or instruction. All security requirement documents are located at: http://www.dhs/gov/xopnbiz/grants/index.shtm.
e) Immediately upon determination by the award recipient that funding under this award will be used to support such a contract, sub-award, or other agreement, and prior to execution of any action to facilitate the acquisition of such a contract sub-award, or other agreement, the award recipient shall contact ISPB, or the appropriate Federal department or agency, for approval and processing instructions.

Please fill in the appropriate information and sign.

Ramon Garcia
Type Name of Authorized Official

Hidalgo County Judge
Title

Hidalgo County , TX
Sub-recipient Organization

[signature] 10/17/11
Signature of Authorized Official Date

Initial [initials] Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court
on 8/9/11 RD

EXHIBIT A

ASSURANCES - NON-CONSTRUCTION PROGRAMS

As the duly authorized representative of the sub-recipient, I certify that the sub-recipient:

1. Has the legal authority to apply for Federal assistance and the institutional, managerial and financial capability (including funds sufficient to pay the non-Federal share of project cost) to ensure proper planning, management and completion of the project described in this agreement.

2. Will give the Department of Homeland Security, the Department of Public Safety, the Comptroller General of the United States and, if appropriate, the State, through any authorized representative, access to and the right to examine all records, books, papers, or documents related to the award; and will establish a proper accounting system in accordance with generally accepted accounting standards or agency directives.

3. Will establish safeguards to prohibit employees from using their positions for a purpose that constitutes or presents the appearance of personal or organizational conflict of interest, or personal gain.

4. Will initiate and complete the work within the applicable time frame after receipt of approval of the awarding agency.

5. Will comply with the Intergovernmental Personnel Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. §§4728-4763) relating to prescribed standards for merit systems for programs funded under one of the 19 statutes or regulations specified in Appendix A of OPM's Standards for a Merit System of Personnel Administration (5 C.F.R. 900, Subpart F).

6. Will comply with all Federal statutes relating to nondiscrimination. These include but are not limited to: (a) Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (P.L. 88-352) which prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color or national origin; (b) Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, as amended (20 U.S.C. §§1681- 1683, and 1685-1686), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex; (c) Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended (29 U.S.C. §794), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of handicaps; (d) the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended (42 U.S.C. §§6101-6107), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of age; (e) the Drug Abuse Office and Treatment Act of 1972 (P.L. 92-255), as amended, relating to nondiscrimination on the basis of drug abuse; (f) the Comprehensive Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism Prevention, Treatment and Rehabilitation Act of 1970 (P.L. 91-616), as amended, relating to nondiscrimination on the basis of alcohol abuse or alcoholism; (g) §§523 and 527 of the Public Health Service Act of 1912 (42 U.S.C. §§290 dd-3 and 290 ee- 3), as amended, relating to confidentiality of alcohol and drug abuse patient records; (h) Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. §§3601 et seq.), as amended, relating to nondiscrimination in the sale, rental or financing of housing; (i) any other nondiscrimination provisions in the specific statute(s) under which agreement for Federal assistance is being made; and, (j) the requirements of any other nondiscrimination statute(s) which may apply to the application.

7. Will comply, or has already complied, with the requirements of Titles II and III of the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (P.L. 91-646) which provide for fair and equitable treatment of persons displaced or whose property is acquired as a result of Federal or federally-assisted programs. These requirements apply to all interests in real property acquired for project purposes regardless of Federal participation in purchases.

8. Will comply, as applicable, with provisions of the Hatch Act (5 U.S.C. §§1501-1508 and 7324-7328) which limit the political activities of employees whose principal employment activities are funded in whole or in part with Federal funds.

9. Will comply, as applicable, with the provisions of the Davis-Bacon Act (40 U.S.C. §§276a to 276a-7), the Copeland Act (40 U.S.C. §276c and 18 U.S.C. §874), and the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. §§327-333), regarding labor standards for federally-assisted construction sub-agreements.

10. Will comply, if applicable, with flood insurance purchase requirements of Section 102(a) of the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (P.L. 93-234) which requires recipients in a special flood hazard area to participate in the program and to purchase flood insurance if the total cost of insurable construction and acquisition is $10,000 or more.

11. Will comply with environmental standards which may be prescribed pursuant to the following: (a) institution of environmental quality control measures under the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (P.L. 91-190) and Executive Order (EO) 11514; (b) notification of violating facilities pursuant to EO 11738; (c) protection of wetlands pursuant to EO 11990; (d) evaluation of flood hazards in floodplains in accordance with EO 11988; (e) assurance of project consistency with the approved State management program developed under the Coastal Zone Management Act of 1972 (16 U.S.C. §§1451 et seq.); (f) conformity of Federal actions to State (Clean Air) Implementation Plans under Section 176(c) of the Clean Air Act of 1955, as amended (42 U.S.C. §§7401 et seq.); (g) protection of underground sources of drinking water under the Safe Drinking Water Act of 1974, as amended (P.L. 93-523); and, (h) protection of endangered species under the Endangered Species Act of 1973, as amended (P.L. 93- 205).

Initial _____ Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioner on 8/9/11 BO

12. Will comply with the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act of 1968 (16 U.S.C. §§1271 et seq.) related to protecting components or potential components of the national wild and scenic rivers system.

13. Will assist the awarding agency in assuring compliance with Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended (16 U.S.C. §470), EO 11593 (identification and protection of historic properties), and the Archaeological and Historic Preservation Act of 1974 (16 U.S.C. §§469a-1 et seq.).

14. Will comply with P.L. 93-348 regarding the protection of human subjects involved in research, development, and related activities supported by this award of assistance.

15. Will comply with the Laboratory Animal Welfare Act of 1966 (P.L. 89-544, as amended, 7 U.S.C. §§2131 et seq.) pertaining to the care, handling, and treatment of warm blooded animals held for research, teaching, or other activities supported by this award of assistance.

16. Will comply with the Lead-Based Paint Poisoning Prevention Act (42 U.S.C. §§4801 et seq.) which prohibits the use of lead-based paint in construction or rehabilitation of residence structures.

17. Will cause to be performed the required financial and compliance audits in accordance with the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996 and OMB Circular No. A-133, "Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations."

18. Will comply with all applicable requirements of all other Federal laws, executive orders, regulations, and policies governing this program.

Please fill in the appropriate information and sign.

Ramon Garcia
Type Name of Authorized Official

Hidalgo County Judge
Title

Hidalgo County, TX
Sub-recipient Organization

_____ 10/17/11
of Authorized Official Date

Initial _____ Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court
on 8/9/11 RO

EXHIBIT B

ASSURANCES - CONSTRUCTION PROGRAMS

As the duly authorized representative of the sub-recipient, I certify that the sub-recipient:

1. Has the legal authority to apply for Federal assistance, and the institutional, managerial and financial capability (including funds sufficient to pay the non-Federal share of project costs) to ensure proper planning, management and completion of project described in this agreement.

2. Will give the Department of Homeland Security, the Department of Public Safety, the Comptroller General of the United States and, if appropriate, the State, the right to examine all records, books, papers, or documents related to the assistance; and will establish a proper accounting system in accordance with generally accepted accounting standards or agency directives.

3. Will not dispose of, modify the use of, or change the terms of the real property title or other interest in the site and facilities without permission and instructions from the awarding agency. Will record the Federal awarding agency directives and will include a covenant in the title of real property acquired in whole or in part with Federal assistance funds to assure nondiscrimination during the useful life of the project.

4. Will comply with the requirements of the assistance awarding agency with regard to the drafting, review and approval of construction plans and specifications.

5. Will provide and maintain competent and adequate engineering supervision at the construction site to ensure that the complete work conforms with the approved plans and specifications and will furnish progressive reports and such other information as may be required by the assistance awarding agency or State.

6. Will initiate and complete the work within the applicable time frame after receipt of approval of the awarding agency.

7. Will establish safeguards to prohibit employees from using their positions for a purpose that constitutes or presents the appearance of personal or organizational conflict of interest, or personal gain.

8. Will comply with the Intergovernmental Personnel Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. §§4728-4763) relating to prescribed standards of merit systems for programs funded under one of the 19 statutes or regulations specified in Appendix A of OPM's Standards for a Merit System of Personnel Administration (5 C.F.R. 900, Subpart F).

9. Will comply with the Lead-Based Paint Poisoning Prevention Act (42 U.S.C. §§4801 et seq.) which prohibits the use of lead-based pain in construction or rehabilitation of residence structures.

10. Will comply with all Federal statutes relating to nondiscrimination. These include but are not limited to: (a) Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (P.L. 88-352) which prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color or national origin; (b) Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, as amended (20 U.S.C. §§1681 1683, and 1685-1686), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex; (c) Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended (29) U.S.C. §794), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of handicaps; (d) the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended (42 U.S.C. §§6101-6107), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of age; (e) the Drug Abuse Office and Treatment Act of 1972 (P.L. 92-255), as amended relating to nondiscrimination on the basis of drug abuse; (f) the Comprehensive Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism Prevention, Treatment and rehabilitation Act of 1970 (P.L. 91-616), as amended, relating to nondiscrimination on the basis of alcohol abuse or alcoholism; (g) §§523 and 527 of the Public Health Service Act of 1912 (42 U.S.C. §§290 dd-3 and 290 ee 3), as amended, relating to confidentiality of alcohol and drug abuse patient records; (h) Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. §§3601 et seq.), as amended, relating to nondiscrimination in the sale, rental or financing of housing; (i) any other nondiscrimination provisions in the specific statue(s) under which agreement for Federal assistance is being made; and (j) the requirements of any other nondiscrimination statue(s) which may apply to the agreement.

11. Will comply, or has already complied, with the requirements of Titles II and III of the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (P.L. 91-646) which provide for fair and equitable treatment of persons displaced or whose property is acquired as a result of Federal and federally-assisted programs. These requirements apply to all interests in real property acquired for project purposes regardless of Federal participation in purchases.

12. Will comply with the provisions of the Hatch Act (5 U.S.C. §§1501-1508 and 7324-7328) which limit the political activities of employees whose principal employment activities are funded in whole or in part with Federal funds.

13. Will comply, as applicable, with the provisions of the Davis-Bacon Act (40 U.S.C. §§276a to 276a-7), the Copeland Act(40 U.S.C. §276c and 18 U.S.C. §874), and the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. §§327- 333) regarding labor standards for federally-assisted construction sub-agreements.

Initial _____ Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court
on 10/31/11

14. Will comply with flood insurance purchase requirements of Section 102(a) of the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (P.L. 93-234) which requires recipients in a special flood hazard area to participate in the program and to purchase flood insurance if the total cost of insurable construction and acquisition is $10,000 or more.

15. Will comply with environmental standards which may be prescribed pursuant to the following: (a) institution of environmental quality control measures under the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (P.L. 91- 190) and Executive Order (EO) 11514; (b) notification of violating facilities pursuant to EO 11738; (c) protection of wetlands pursuant to EO 11990; (d) evaluation of flood hazards in floodplains in accordance with EO 11988; (e) assurance of project consistency with the approved State management program developed under the Coastal Zone Management Act of 1972 (16 U.S.C. §§1451 et seq.); (f) conformity of Federal actions to State (Clean Air) Implementation Plans under Section 176(c) of the Clean Air Act of 1955, as amended (42 U.S.C. §§7401 et seq.); (g) protection of underground sources of drinking water under the Safe Drinking Water Act of 1974, as amended (P.L. 93-523); and, (h) protection of endangered species under the Endangered Species Act of 1973, as amended (P.L. 93-205).

16. Will comply with the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act of 1968 (16 U.S.C. §§1271 et seq.) related to protecting components or potential components of the national wild and scenic rivers system.

17. Will assist the awarding agency in assuring compliance with Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended (16 U.S.C. §470), EO 11593 (identification and protection of historic properties), and the Archaeological and Historic Preservation Act of 1974 (16 U.S.C. §§469a-1 et seq).

18. Will cause to be performed the required financial and compliance audits in accordance with the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996 and OMB Circular No. A-133, "Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations."

19. Will comply with all applicable requirements of all other Federal laws, executive orders, regulations and policies governing this program.

Please fill in the appropriate information and sign.

Ramon Garcia
Type Name of Authorized Official

Hidalgo County Judge
Title

Hidalgo County, TX
Sub-recipient Organization

10/17/11
Signature of Authorized Official Date

Initial Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court

Exhibit C

Certifications

The undersigned, Ramon Garcia (print), as the authorized official of Hidalgo County, TX certifies the following to the best of his/her knowledge and belief.

A. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of an agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee or a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, of modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

B. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee or a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL "Disclosure of Lobbying Activities," in accordance with its instructions

C. The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all sub-awards at all tiers (including subcontract, sub-grants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all sub-recipients shall certify and disclose accordingly. This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by section 1352, title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than $10,000 and not more than $100,000 for each such failure.

D. As required by Executive Order 12549, Debarment and Suspension, and implemented at 28C.F.R. Part 67, for prospective participants in primary covered transactions, as defined at 28C.F.R. Part 67, Section 67.510. (Federal Certification) The Sub-recipient certifies that it and its principals and vendors:

1. Are not debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, sentenced to a denial of Federal benefits by a State or Federal court, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency; Sub-recipients can access debarment information by going to www.sols.gov and the State Debarred Vendor List http://www.window.state.tx.us/procurement/prog/vendor_performance/debarred/.

2. Have not within a three-year period preceding this agreement been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State, or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;

3. Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State, or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (D)(2) of this certification; and

4. Have not within a three-year period preceding this agreement had one or more public transactions (Federal, State, or local) terminated for cause or default; and

5. Where the sub-recipient is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, he or she shall attach an explanation to this agreement. (Federal Certification)

E. The Sub-recipient certifies federal funds will be used to supplement existing funds, and will not replace (supplant) funds that have been appropriated for the same purpose. Sub-recipient may be required to supply documentation certifying that a reduction in non-federal resources occurred for reasons other than the receipt or expected receipt of federal funds.

F. Sub-recipient must comply with 2 CFR Part 180 Subpart C as a condition of receiving grant funds, and sub-recipient must require such compliance in any sub-grants or contract at the next tier.

G. Will comply with all applicable requirements of all other federal laws, executive orders, regulations, program and administrative requirements, policies and any other requirements governing this program.

H. Drug-free Workplace Act, as amended, 41 U.S.C. §701 et seq. – Requires the recipient to publish a statement about its drug-free workplace program and give a copy of the statement to each employee (including consultants and temporary personnel) who will be involved in award-supported activities at any site where these activities will be carried out. Also,

Initial _____ Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court
on 10/4/11

place(s) where work is being performed under the award (i.e., street address, city, state, and zip code) must be maintained on file. The recipient must notify the Grants Officer of any employee convicted of a violation of a criminal drug statute that occurs in the workplace. For additional information, see 44 CFR Part 17.

I. Understands that failure to comply with any of the above assurances may result in suspension, termination or reduction of grant funds.

Please fill in the appropriate information and sign.

Ramon Garcia
Type Name of Authorized Official

Hidalgo County Judge
Title

Hidalgo County, TX
Sub-recipient Organization

Signature of Authorized Official 10/17/11
Date

Initial RG Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court
on 8/9/11 PD

EXHIBIT "B"

STATEMENT OF WORK
CITY OF PALMHURST, TEXAS
POLICE DEPARTMENT

STATEMENT OF WORK FOR PARCTICIPATING LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES

Hidalgo County Sheriff's Office, three (3) Hidalgo County Constables Departments, and fourteen (14) participating local law enforcement agencies will not enforce Title 8 (US Immigration Law). Law enforcement personnel will enforce state law and local ordinances against violators in the target or participating agencies jurisdictional areas to help reduce criminal activities associated with narcotics, weapons, US currency, and human smuggling. Hidalgo County Sheriff's Office along with three (3) Hidalgo County Constables Departments and fourteen (14) participating local law enforcement agencies will conduct enhance law enforcement presence/patrol activities within each agency's jurisdictional boundaries.

EXHIBIT "C"

GRANT BUDGET
CITY OF PALMHURST, TEXAS
POLICE DEPARTMENT

OPERATION STONEGARDEN 2010
PALMHURST

Overtime		0.00
Fringe Benefits		0.00
Vehicle Maintenance		
		0.00
Equipment Maintenance		
Equipment		
Four Automated Violation Data Entry		8,928.94
Systems		
(City is to pay remaining amount since		
the cost is 4 X $7,373.00 each =		
$29,492.00)		
Fuel Cost		0.00
Mileage		0.00
Other		
		0.00
Travel		
		0.00
TOTALS		**8,928.94**
FRINGE BENEFITS BREAKDOWN:		
Health Insurance		0.00
FICA		0.00
Retirement		0.00
Unemployment Compensation		0.00
Workers' Compensation		0.00
TOTAL FRINGE BENEFITS		**0.00**

EXHIBIT "D"

COST REIMBURSEMENT REQUEST FORM
CITY OF PALMHURST, TEXAS
POLICE DEPARTMENT

Cost Reimbursement Request
Instructions

1) The participating Police Department will submit a Cost Reimbursement Request due on or before the 15th of each month for the previous month. Reimbursement Requests received after the deadline will not be processed until the following month.

   I. **Operational Overtime** – Enter the title and name of the officer participating in the Operation Stonegarden project along with hourly rate, overtime rate and total amount of fringes attributed to the overtime amount. (Only FICA, Workman's Compensation, Retirement, and Unemployment Compensation will be reimbursable.)

      (1) Submit copies of time sheets with all required signatures, copies of general ledger and / or payroll distributions reports & proof of payment(i.e. copies of checks) from the Police Department's or City's Financial Management System to support the amount of Operational Overtime being requested.

   II **Travel and Per Diem** – Enter the title and name of the officer along with a brief description of the purpose of the travel and the amount incurred.

      (2) Submit copies of travel supporting documentation (i.e. purpose of travel, proof of attendance) with all appropriate and required signatures and proof of payment (i.e. copies of general ledger and copies of checks).

   IV **Vehicle / Equipment Maintenance** – Enter a brief description of the type of expenditure incurred, invoice number and amount. (list each invoice separately)

      (3) Submit copies of all invoices and proof of payment (i.e. copies of general ledger and copies of checks).

   V **Mileage** – Enter the vehicle identification number (as identified by local police department) along with the number of miles and rate and the total dollar amount per vehicle.

      (4) Submit copies of mileage logs identifying mileage at beginning of trip and mileage at end of trip along with the total miles traveled supported by all appropriate and required signatures.

   VI **Fuel Cost** – Enter the vehicle identification number (as identified by the local police department along with the number of gallons and rate per gallon and the total amount per vehicle). Note: The same vehicle can be entered multiple times depending on the different rates used.

      (5) Submit copies of documentation supporting the amount of fuel consumption and rate with all appropriate and required signatures and / or copies of actual fuel costs along with proof of payment (i.e. copies of general ledger and copies of checks, if applicable).

   VII **Equipment** – Enter a brief description of the equipment purchased along with the invoice number and amount. (List all invoices separately).

      (6) Submit copies of all invoices and proof of payment (i.e. copies of general ledger and copies of checks).

   a. Total for all categories arriving to the total amount of the Cost Reimbursement Request.
   b. Enter the Police Department's name.

c. Enter additional information pertaining to the Cost Reimbursement Request being submitted.
d. Point -of- Contact - Complete the Point of Contact and Certification Authority information.

2) Reimbursement packages can be mailed or submitted in person to:

Hidalgo County Auditor's Office
2808 S. Business Highway 281
Edinburg, Texas 78539-6243

3) Electronic copies of supporting documentation will also be accepted; however, the Cost Reimbursement Request must be an original signed with blue ink.
4) If the Cost Reimbursement Request is not legible, contains incomplete information, or lacks required signatures and / or supporting documentation, it will be returned for correction before processing.
5) The Police Department / City must submit a corrected Cost Reimbursement Requests and / or pending documentation no later than following month's deadline.
6) For any budget category expenditure being submitted for reimbursement, a copy of the Police Department's / City's written policies on overtime, travel and per diem, mileage and procurement procedures should be submitted with the first Cost Reimbursement Requests.
7) Hidalgo County reserves the right to request additional information and documentation on expenditures and procedures to verify whether a cost is allowable and to satisfy audit requirements.
8) The Police Department / City must have all purchases paid by July 31, 2012.

HIDALGO COUNTY
Operation Stonegarden FY 10
Cost Reimbursement Request

Applicant name:	
Project Title:	2010 Stonegarden
Type of Reimbursement	
Date Submitted	
Reimbursement Period Start date:	
Reimbursement Period End date:	
Grant Year	2010

Point of Contact:

Name	
Title	
Organization	
Email	
Telephone	
Fax	

Certification Authority:

Name	
Title	
Organization	
Email	
Telephone	
Fax	

Certification AuthoritySignature

By signing this document you are acknowledging that you are aware that you may be audited by HIDALGO COUNTY, TX DPS and or DHS/FEMA to verify that this request is valid. Failure to provide correct information could result in the disallowance and subsequent repayment of the entire amount requested.

HIDALGO COUNTY
Operation Stonegarden FY 10
(Name of Police Dept)
Cost Reimbursement Request

I. Operational Overtime

	Job Title/Name	Salary Hourly Rate at 100%	Hours of overtime	Overtime Rate	Total Overtime Charged	Total Fringe Benefit	$ Requested
1	Deputy/ Joe Bob	$19.05	2	$28.57	$57.14	$0.00	$57.14
2		$0.00	0	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
3		$0.00	0	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
4		$0.00	0	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
5		$0.00	0	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
6		$0.00	0	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
7		$0.00	0	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
8		$0.00	0	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
9		$0.00	0	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
10		$0.00	0	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
	TOTAL SALARIES						**$57.14**

II. Travel and Per Diem

	Job Title/Name	Total Travel Cost and event		
1			$0.00	
2			$0.00	
3			$0.00	
4			$0.00	
5			$0.00	
6			$0.00	
7			$0.00	
8			$0.00	
9			$0.00	
10			$0.00	
	TOTAL TRAVEL			**$0.00**

III Vehicle/Equipment Rentals

1		$0.00	
2		$0.00	
3		$0.00	
4		$0.00	
5		$0.00	
6		$0.00	
7		$0.00	
8		$0.00	
9		$0.00	
10		$0.00	
	TOTAL VEHICLE/EQUIPMENT RENTALS		**$0.00**

IV Vehicle/Equipment Maintenance

1		$0.00	
2		$0.00	
3		$0.00	
4		$0.00	
5		$0.00	
6		$0.00	
7		$0.00	
8		$0.00	
9		$0.00	
10		$0.00	
	TOTAL VEHICLE/EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE		**$0.00**

HIDALGO COUNTY
Operation Stonegarden FY 10
(Name of Police Dept)
Cost Reimbursement Request

V Mileage

Vehicle number plus number of miles @ what rate

1			$0.00
2			$0.00
3			$0.00
4			$0.00
5			$0.00
6			$0.00
7			$0.00
8			$0.00
9			$0.00
10			$0.00

TOTAL MILEAGE **$0.00**

VI Fuel Cost

Vehicle Number, amount of fuel @ what rate

1			$0.00
2			$0.00
3			$0.00
4			$0.00
5			$0.00
6			$0.00
7			$0.00
8			$0.00
9			$0.00
10			$0.00

TOTAL FUEL COST **$0.00**

VII Equipment

Item Description

1		$0.00
2		$0.00
3		$0.00
4		$0.00
5		$0.00
6		$0.00
7		$0.00
8		$0.00
9		$0.00
10		$0.00

TOTAL EQUIPMENT **$0.00**

TOTAL Operational Overtime	**$57.14**
TOTAL Travel and Per Diem	**$0.00**
TOTAL Vehicle/Equipment Rentals	**$0.00**
TOTAL Vehicle/Equipment Maintenance	**$0.00**
TOTAL Mileage	**$0.00**
TOTAL Fuel Cost	**$0.00**
TOTAL Equipment	**$0.00**

REIMBURSEMENT REQUEST TOTAL ***$57.14***

EXHIBIT "E"

ACTIVITY LOG
CITY OF PALMHURST, TEXAS
POLICE DEPARTMENT

HIDALGO COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
2010 OPERATION STONEGARDEN
GRANT #: 2010-SS-T0-0008

DAILY ACTIVITY REPORT

Date: _____

Overtime Rate: _____

Begining tour of duty: _____ **Ending tour of duty:** _____

Starting Mileage: _____ **Ending Mileage:** _____ **Total:** _____

Shift: _____ **Unit #** _____

Calls for Service: _____

Vehicle Stops: _____

Citations Issued: _____

Misdemeanor Arrests: _____

Felony Arrests: _____

Stolen Vehicles: _____

Pursuits: _____

IA turned over to BP: _____

Narcotics Seizures: _____

Non-Drug Seizures: _____

IA Intel Reports: _____

Consent to Search : _____

Cases Investigated: _____

Case Data Entry: _____

Administrative Duties: _____

Deputy (Print) _____ **Title:** _____ **S.O. #** _____

Deputy (Sign) _____ **Title:** _____ **S.O. #** _____

Supervisor: _____ **Title:** _____ **S.O. #** _____

Hidalgo County Sheriff's Office

Page _____ Of _____

OPSG 2010 Grant#: 2010-SS-T0-0008

(Patrol Deputy, Sgt., Lt., Investigator)

PLEASE PRINT LEGIBLY

UNIT #	10-41	START MILEAGE	10-42	END MILEAGE	TOTAL MILEAGE

1.)

SECTOR	:00 PM - :00 AM, Deputy engaged in enhanced patrol activities in a designated area
	which is a rural high crime area in support of the goals identified in Stonegarden Grant

2.)

TIME AM/PM	SECTOR	

3.)

TIME AM/PM	SECTOR	

4.)

TIME AM/PM	SECTOR	

5.)

TIME AM/PM	SECTOR	

6.)

TIME AM/PM	SECTOR	

Deputy Sheriff: (Print) _____ **SO#:** _____ **Date:** _____

Deputy Sheriff: (Signature) _____ **SO#:** _____ **Date:** _____

Supervisor: _____ **SO#:** _____ **Date:** _____

HIDALGO COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
2010 OPERATION STONEGARDEN
OPSG 2010 Reimbursement Form

GRANT #: 2010-SS-T0-0008

EMPLOYEE'S NAME _____ **TITLE** _____ **HOURLY RATE** _____

EMPLOYEE'S I.D. NUMBER _____

DATE	DESCRIPTION OF ASSIGNMENT	HOURS WORKED

(A) TOTAL HOURS WORKED _____
(B) OVERTIME RATE _____
(A*B) TOTAL COMPENSATION _____
FICA _____
RETIREMENT _____
WORKER'S COMP _____
UNEMPLOYMENT _____
TOTAL REIMBURSABLE COSTS _____

This is true and correct and to the best of my knowledge

EMPLOYEE (Print Name) _____ **EMPLOYEE SIGNATURE** _____

SUPERVISOR _____

EXHIBIT "F"

PROPERTY ACQUISITION FORM
CITY OF PALMHURST, TEXAS
POLICE DEPARTMENT

EXHIBIT "F"

CITY NAME
STONEGARDEN GRANT PROPERTY ACQUISITION

Description	TAG ID#	Serial or ID#	Source of Property	Title Owner	Acquisition Date	Cost	% of Federal/State Participation in Cost of Property	Location	Use & Condition of Property	Disposal Date	Price sold
INTEGRATED KEYBOARD SCANNER (BLACK & SILVER)	S09	SJPTLB53151	2009-SJ-T90011	CITY	3/19/2010	$ 1,011.44	100%	ROOM 101	EXCELLENT		
COMPUTER XXXX	S10	XFDFF11351	2010-SS-T0-0008	CITY	4/10/2011	$ 1,200.00	100%	ROOM 110	EXCELLENT		

STATE OF TEXAS §
§
COUNTY OF HIDALGO §

INTERLOCAL COOPERATION AGREEMENT BETWEEN CITY OF PALMVIEW, TEXAS AND THE COUNTY OF HIDALGO, TEXAS

This Agreement is made and entered into this 25 day of October, 2011, by and between the County of Hidalgo, a political subdivision of the State of Texas and the City of Palmview, Texas hereinafter referred to as "City" pursuant to the provisions of the Texas Interlocal Cooperation Act, as follows:

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, County was awarded a grant hereinafter referred to as "Operation Stonegarden" or the "Grant" in the amount of Nine Hundred Sixty Three Thousand and Two Hundred Nine Dollars and no/100ths ($963,209.00) from the U.S. Department of Homeland Security ("DHS") with CFDA# 97.067 through the State of Texas Governor's Division of Emergency Management ("GDEM") and the Texas Department of Public Safety ("TxDPS"), of which certain funds are intended to be subcontracted to various local police departments including City's police department;

WHEREAS, the purpose of the Grant is to assist counties along the United States borders to enhance law enforcement preparedness and operational readiness among regional law enforcement agencies in a joint mission to secure the borders;

WHEREAS, the Grant allows local law enforcement agencies to use funds for certain law enforcement operating expenses while participating in border security operations approved by DHS;

WHEREAS, the Grant requires County, as the grant recipient, to comply with certain terms and conditions more particularly described in **Exhibit "A"** attached hereto and titled, "Texas Department of Public Safety 2010 Sub-Recipient Agreement for Hidalgo County," dated August 10, 2011, and further requires any sub-recipient accepting funding from the Grant through a subcontract or agreement to also comply with certain provisions of the terms and conditions stated in the attached **Exhibit "A"**;

WHEREAS, City desires to carry out DHS eligible activities as described in the **Statement of Work** attached hereto as **Exhibit "B"**;

WHEREAS, the County proposes to contract with City in order that the eligible activities described in **Exhibit "B"** can be carried out for the benefit of the residents of County and City.

NOW THEREFORE, County and City in consideration of the mutual covenants expressed hereinafter, agree as follows:

SECTION I
RULES AND REGULATIONS

The City agrees to cooperate with the County in respect to the implementation of the Grant within its jurisdiction and as supported under Public Law 110-161, Department of Homeland Security Appropriation Act of 2008.

SECTION II
DEBARMENT/SUSPENSION CERTIFICATION

City certifies that City and its contractors/vendors associated with this Agreement are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded by any federal department or agency and do not appear in the Excluded Parties List System found at hhtp://www.epls.gov.

SECTION III
TERMS AND CONDITIONS AND STATEMENT OF WORK

City represents that is has read and understood the Sub-Recipient Agreement between the County and the TxDPS attached hereto as Exhibit "A" and as a condition of participating in the Grant, City agrees to comply with all terms and conditions required of entities accepting funds through an agreement and the City further agrees to perform services as outlined in the Statement of Work **(Exhibit "B")** for and in consideration of reimbursement from County in an amount not to exceed Twenty Seven Thousand Nine Hundred and Two Dollars and 93/100ths ($27,902.93) as delineated in the **City Grant Budget (See attached Exhibit "C") and cost Reimbursement Request Form (See attached Exhibit "D").**

City agrees to notify County in writing and obtain from County written approval, prior to any proposed changes, delays or departures from the Statement of Work (See Exhibit "B") and the City Grant Budget (See Exhibit "C").

County shall not be liable for costs incurred or performances rendered by City before commencement of this Agreement or after termination of this Agreement and shall be responsible for reimbursement as described in the Statement of Work (See Exhibit "B") and the City Grant Budget (See Exhibit "C").

SECTION IV
RECORDS AND REPORTS

City agrees to establish and maintain all necessary records and reports that may be necessary for reimbursement from County of Grant funds, including but not limited to the Cost Reimbursement Form (See Exhibit "D") and Activity Log (See Exhibit "E").

City understands that it is solely the City's responsibility to keep all records and reports pertaining to Grant activity within their municipality in a manner acceptable to County. Failure to maintain records and reports may result in forfeiture of the City's designated Grant funds.

SECTION V
MONITORING VISITS

City agrees to allow County to conduct on-site monitoring visits to assure compliance with applicable federal requirements, terms and conditions, and adequacy of timeliness of performance by City and those performance goals are being achieved, if applicable. City shall give Homeland Security, GDEM, TxDPS, the Comptroller General of the United States, County, County Auditor, and any of their duly authorized representatives, unobstructed and full access to and the right to examine all books, accounts, records, reports, files, and other papers, things or property belonging to or in use by City pertaining to this Agreement.

SECTION VI
PAYMENT REQUESTS

City agrees to submit to the County Auditor's Office, a properly completed SSA/Division of Emergency Management Cost Reimbursement Request (See Exhibit "D") and all supporting documentation, including but not limited to General Ledger Reports, Payroll Distribution Reports, Time Sheets, Activity Logs (See Exhibit "E"), Copies of Invoices, and other related information whether or not requested by County on a monthly basis no later than the 15th of each month for the previous month. Each Cost Reimbursement Request shall be completed in the instructions included in the attached Exhibit "D".

City and County agree that all unused Grant funds at the end or termination of this Agreement will be reallocated or reprogrammed by County.

SECTION VII
AUDIT REQUIREMENTS

City agrees to comply with the applicable requirements and standards as set forth in OMB Circular A-133, Audits of States, Local Governments and Non-Profit organizations.

If City expends Five Hundred Thousand Dollars, ($500,000.00) or more in federal grant funds in the calendar year, City must, within nine (9) months from the end of the calendar year, supply County with an audit of revenues and expenditures conducted by a certified public accountant. If the City expends less than $500,000.00 in federal grant funds in a calendar year, then it is exempt from the OMG Circular A-133 audit requirements for that year; however, records must be available for review or audit by appropriate officials of the federal agency, the General Accounting Office and County. If a City is exempt, City will provide to County a copy of City's Financial Statements for the most recent fiscal year ended. City must complete and provide to County a completed Exhibit "F" on or before nine months following the calendar year. If applicable, City agrees to cooperate with the County relating to any inquiries regarding

audits and City acknowledges that a Financial Audit shall be provided to County at the expense of the City. Audit information shall be available to County staff, and any and all applicable federal agencies.

SECTION VIII
SUSPENSION AND TERMINATION

City understands that this Agreement may be suspended or terminated if City materially fails to comply with the provisions of this Agreement or the provisions so listed in attached Exhibits "A" through "F".

If City fails to fulfill in a timely and proper manner its obligations under this Agreement, or City violates any of the Agreements or stipulations of this Agreement, then the County shall provide City written notification such non-performance. Such non-performance may be the basis for immediate termination of this Agreement. **Should any breach by the City of this Agreement relate to a violation of federal law or regulation that results in GDEM (TxDPS) or Homeland Security demanding reimbursement from the County or the City or its successor, the County will terminate Agreement and seek reimbursement of all funds from City.** City shall not be relieved of the liability to the County for damages sustained by the County by virtue of any breach of this Agreement by City and County may withhold any payments to City for violations of state, local or federal regulations. Should the County become aware of any activity by City, which would jeopardize the County's position with Homeland Security, GDEM, (TxDPS) or any other state or federal agency, or which would cause a payback of federal funds, than the County may take appropriate action including injunctive relief against City to prevent the transaction as aforesaid. The failure of the County to exercise any right shall in no way constitute a waiver by the County to otherwise demand payment or seek any other relief in law or in equity to which it may be justly entitled.

It is expressly agreed that this Agreement may not be amended except in writing upon the joint action of the governing bodies of both the County and City.

SECTION IX
ASSETS

City shall not purchase any asset unless so permitted by the County and such procurement shall be done in the form and manner so required by the County.

The requirements for real and personal property acquired with federal awards are contained in the Common rule of the Office of management and Budget (OMB) Circular A-102, "Grants and Cooperative Agreements with State and Local Governments." The Common Rule of OMB Circular A-102 has been adopted by reference in the Uniform Grant management Standards (UGMS). Recipients and sub-recipients of federal pass-through and other funds from state agencies are subject to the requirements of UGMS.

GMS requires grant recipients and sub-recipients to maintain property records, perform a physical inventory at least once every two years, reconcile results of the physical inventory to

property records, safeguard the property, maintain the property, and use proper sales procedures to ensure the highest possible return.

To comply with the federal and state requirements regarding property records, City is required to keep a separate inventory list of property acquired with grant funds. This inventory list should include a description of the property, a serial number or other identification number, the source of property, name of title holder, the acquisition date, cost of the property, percentage of federal or state participation in the cost of the property, the location, use and condition of the property, and any ultimate disposition data including the date of disposal and sale price of the property (Exhibit "F").

The disposition of any asset improved or acquired in part or in whole with Grant funds by the City during the Grant period or after expiration of the Grant period, must have prior written approval of the County and County shall be reimbursed for the asset, if sold, in the full amount of the fair market value of the disposed asset. Upon such reimbursement to the County, the city shall become the owner of such asset purchased or acquired through the Grant funds and shall be responsible for the care, maintenance and repair of same. This reimbursement process shall also be applicable and in full force and effect for any asset which is no longer used for its intended Grant purpose by the City at any time during the Grant period or after expiration of the Grant period.

SECTION X
LIABILITY FOR DISALLOWED COSTS

The City understands and agrees that it shall be liable to County for any costs disallowed pursuant to financial and compliance audit(s) of City agreement funds. The City further understands and agrees that reimbursement to County of such disallowed costs shall be paid by the City from funds that were not provided or otherwise made available to City pursuant to this Agreement or any other federal contract.

SECTION XI
INDEMNITY CLAUSE AND INSURANCE REQUIREMENT

City agrees to hold harmless the County its elected officials, officers, employees, consultants, or agents and to indemnify County's elected officials, employees, consultants or agents and to defend county against any and all claims brought against County by elected officials, officers, employees, or agents of City or brought by any third person arising in any manner directly or indirectly from City programs, activities or events conducted pursuant to this Agreement.

City shall acquire, maintain and furnish to County a Certificate of Insurance as proof that it has secured and paid for policies of public liability and automobile insurance to cover all operations and services under this Agreement with limits of not less than $300,000.00 per occurrence, $300,000.00 aggregate, covering all risks incident to or in connection with the execution, performance, attempted performance or non-performance of this Agreement. This requirement shall be to meet City's duty of indemnification under this paragraph.

SECTION XII
PROCUREMENT

City agrees to conform to its own applicable purchasing laws, regulations, employment policies and procedures with respect to any purchases or employment in relation to the Grant and/or this Agreement.

SECTION XIII
CONFLICT OF INTEREST

City covenants that neither its elected officials, officers, employees, consultants, nor agents who exercise influence on the decision-making process presently has or will have any interest, direct or indirect, with any person, corporation, company or association that is hired to carry out any of the activities funded by the Grant. City agrees that all elected officials, officers, employees, consultants or agents shall comply fully with the requirements of Texas Local Government Code Chapter 171.

City agrees that no person who is an elected official, officer, employee, consultant, or agent of the City's organization or the County's organization shall gain any interest in any corporation, company, or association that is hired to carry out any of the activities so listed in the attached Exhibit "A" during the Grant period or for a period of one (1) year thereafter.

City is responsible for repayment of funds associated with any conflict of interest that may occur either knowingly or unknowingly.

SECTION XIV
MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

Conflict with Applicable Law. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed so as to require the commission of any act contrary to law, and whenever there is any conflict between any provision of this Agreement and any present or future law, ordinance or administrative, executive or judicial regulation, order or decree, or amendment thereof, contrary to which the parties have no legal right to contract, the latter shall prevail, but in such event the affected provision or provisions of this Agreement shall be modified only to the extent necessary to bring them within the legal requirements and only during the time such conflicts exists.

No Waiver. No waiver by County of any breach of any provision of this Agreement shall be deemed to be a waiver of any preceding or succeeding breach of the same or any other provision hereof.

Entire Agreement. This Agreement contains the entire contract between the parties hereto, and each party acknowledges that neither has made (either directly or through any agent or representative) any representations or agreements in connection with this Agreement not specifically set forth herein. This Agreement may be modified or amended only by agreement in writing executed by County and City, and not otherwise.

Texas Law to Apply. This Agreement shall be construed under and in accordance with the laws of the State of Texas, and all obligations of the parties created hereunder are performable in Hidalgo County, Texas. The parties hereby consent to personal jurisdiction in Hidalgo County, Texas.

Notice. Except as may be otherwise specifically provided in this Agreement, all notices, demands, requests or communications required or permitted hereunder shall be in writing and shall either be (i) personally delivered against a written receipt, or (ii) sent by electronic mail, or (iii) sent by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid and addressed to the parties at the addresses set forth below, or (iv) sent by facsimile or at such other addresses to the parties at the addresses set forth below, or (iv) sent by facsimile or at such other addresses as may have been theretofore specified by written notice delivered in accordance herewith:

If to County: County of Hidalgo
P.O. Box 1356
Edinburg, TX 78539

If to City: City of Palmview
400 W. Veterans Hall
Palmview, TX 78572

Each notice, demand, request or communication which shall be delivered to mailed in the manner described above shall be deemed sufficiently given for all purposes at such time as it is personally delivered to the addressee or, if mailed, at such time as it is deposited in the United States mail.

Additional Documents. The parties hereto covenant and agree that they will execute such other and further instruments and documents as are or may become necessary or convenient to effectuate and carry out the terms of this Agreement.

Successors. This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective heirs, executors, administrators, legal representatives, successors, and assigns where permitted by this Agreement.

Assignment. This Agreement shall not be assignable by City. County may assign this Agreement without the consent of City.

Headings. The headings and captions contained in this Agreement are solely for convenient reference and shall not be deemed to affect the meaning or interpretation of any provision or paragraph hereof.

Gender and Number. All pronouns used in this Agreement shall include the other gender, whether used in the masculine, feminine or neuter gender, and the singular shall include the plural whenever and as often as may be appropriate.

Authority to Execute. The execution and performance of this Agreement by County and City have been duly authorized by all necessary laws, resolutions or corporate action, and this Agreement constitutes the valid and enforceable obligations of County and City in accordance with its terms.

WITNESS THE HANDS OF THE PARTIES effective as of the day and year first written above.

THE CITY OF PALMVIEW, TEXAS

_____
Mayor

ATTEST

_____
City Secretary

THE COUNTY OF HIDALGO

Ramon Garcia, County Judge _____

ATTEST

_____
Arturo Guajardo, Jr., County Clerk

APPROVE AS TO FORM:

ATLAS & HALL, L.L.P.

_____
By Stephen Crain

EXHIBIT "A"

GOVERNOR'S DIVISION OF EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
(TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY)
2010 SUB-RECIPIENT AGREEMENT TO HIDALGO COUNTY

Texas Department of Public Safety

2010 Grant Adjustment Notice

for

Hidalgo County

Date of Award
August 10, 2011

1. Sub-Recipient Name and Address	2. Prepared by: Carrales, Nancy	3. Award Number: 10-GA 48215-02
Judge Ramon Garcia Hidalgo County 1615 S. Closner STE J Edinburg, TX 78539	4. Federal Grant Information	
	Federal Grant Title:	Homeland Security Grant Program
	Federal Grant Award Number:	2010-SS-T0-0008
	Date Federal Grant Awarded to TxDPS:	August 1, 2010
	Federal Granting Agency:	Department of Homeland Security FEMA Grant Programs Directorate

5. Award Amount and Grant Breakdowns

OPSG Award Amount (Federal)
CFDA: 97.067
$963,209.00

NOTE: Match requirement details can be found in the federal guidance for the grant named in Box 4 above.

Grant Period:

FROM: Aug 1, 2010

TO: Jul 31, 2012

(The SAA Must receive all invoices by the end of grant period)

6. Statutory Authority for Grant: This project is supported under the Department of Homeland Security Appropriations Act of 2010 (Public Law 111-83).

7. Method of Payment: Primary method is reimbursement.

8. Debarment/Suspension Certification: The Sub-Recipient certifies that the sub-recipient and its contractors/vendors are not debarred,suspended, proposed for debarment,en_US declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded by any federal department or agency and do not appear in the Excluded Parties List System at http://www.epls.gov.2.8.9029.0

9. Agency Approval

Approving TxDPS Official:	Signature of TxDPS Official:
Machelle Pharr, Deputy Assistant Director State Administrative Agency Texas Department of Public Safety	

RECEIVED AUG 24 2011

10. Sub-Recipient Acceptance

I have read and understand the attached Terms and Conditions.

Type name and title of Authorized Sub-Recipient official:	Signature of Sub-Recipient Official:
Ramon Garcia County Judge	Approved by Commissioners' Court on 8/9/2011

11. Enter Employer Identification Number (EIN) / Federal Tax Identification Number:	12. Date Signed :
746000717	

13. DUE DATE: September 24, 2011

Signed award and Direct Deposit Form (if applicable) must be returned to TxDPS on or before the above due date.

2010 TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Instructions:

The Sub-recipient must:

1. *Fill in the contact information and sign the Sub-Recipient Award*
2. *Certify they have read and understand the Terms and Conditions by initialing the bottom of each page.*
3. *Fill in the contact information located on Page 4.*
4. *Certify to the statements provided in Exhibits A and B and C located at the back of this document by filling in contact information and signing both exhibits.*
5. *Return all documents to the SAA in accordance with the date provided in the transmittal letter and/or in the agreement.*

Parties to Sub-recipient Agreement

This Sub-recipient Agreement (includes the Sub-recipient Award and the Terms and Conditions) is made and entered into by and between the Department of Public Safety / State Administrative Agency, (DPS/SAA) an agency of the State of Texas, hereinafter referred to as "DPS/SAA," and the funds recipient, hereinafter referred to as the "Sub-recipient." Furthermore, DPS/SAA and the Sub-recipient are collectively hereinafter referred to as the "Parties." The Sub-recipient Agreement is only an offer until the Sub-recipient returns the signed copy of the 2010 Sub-recipient Agreement in accordance with the date provided in the transmittal letter and/or in the agreement Sub-recipient Agreement Award.

Sub-recipient must not assign or transfer any interest in this Sub-recipient Agreement without the express, prior written consent of the SAA.

Overview, and Performance Standards

All allocations and use of funds under this grant must be in accordance with the FY 2010 Guidelines and Application Kit for the Federal Grant Title specified on the Sub-recipient Agreement Award. All award Sub-recipients are required to have read, understood and accepted the FY 2010 Guidance and Application Kit as binding.

Standard of Performance. The Sub-recipient shall perform all activities and projects entered into the SAA web-based grants management system approved by its Regional Planning Group / Urban Area Working Group and/or by the State Administrative Agency (SAA) as applicable. The Sub-recipient shall perform all activities in accordance with all terms, provisions and requirements set forth in this Sub-recipient agreement, Terms and Conditions and the following Exhibits located at the end of this document:

1. Assurance – Non-Construction Programs, hereinafter referred to as "Exhibit A"
2. Assurance – Construction Programs, hereinafter referred to as "Exhibit B"
3. Certification, hereinafter referred to as "Exhibit C"

Failure to Perform. In the event the Sub-recipient fails to implement the project(s) entered into the SAA web-based grants management system, or comply with any of this Sub-recipient agreement's provisions, in addition to the remedies specified in this Sub-recipient agreement, the Sub-recipient is liable to DPS/SAA for an amount not to exceed the award amount of this Sub-recipient agreement and may be barred from applying for or receiving additional DHS/FEMA grant program funds or any other federal program funds administered by DPS/SAA until repayment to DPS/SAA is made and any other compliance or audit finding is satisfactorily resolved.

DPS/SAA Obligations

Measure of Liability. DPS/SAA shall not be liable to the Sub-recipient for any costs incurred by the Sub-recipient that are not allowable costs.

Sub-recipient Agreement Funds Defined and Limit of Liability. The term "Sub-recipient agreement funds" as used in this Sub-recipient agreement means funds provided by DPS/SAA under the DHS/FEMA grant programs. The term "Sub-recipient's funds" or match funds as used in this Sub-recipient agreement means funds provided by the Sub-recipient.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Sub-recipient agreement, the total of all payments and other obligations incurred by DPS/SAA under this Sub-recipient agreement shall not exceed the Total Award Amount listed on the cover page of the Sub-recipient agreement.

Sub-recipient shall contribute the match funds listed on the Sub-recipient Award page.

Excess Payments. The Sub-recipient shall refund to DPS/SAA any sum of Sub-recipient agreement funds that has been paid to the Sub-recipient by DPS/SAA or that DPS/SAA determines has resulted in overpayment to the Sub-recipient or that DPS/SAA

Initial _____ Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court
on 8/9/11 RO

determines has not been spent by the Sub-recipient in accordance with this Sub-recipient agreement. No refund payment(s) may be made from local, state or federal grant funds unless repayment with grant funds is specifically permitted by statute or regulation. The Sub-recipient shall make such refund to DPS/SAA within thirty (30) days after DPS/SAA requests such refund.

Suspension

In the event the Sub-recipient fails to comply with any of this Sub-recipient Agreement's terms, DPS/SAA may, upon written notification to the Sub-recipient, suspend this Sub-recipient agreement in whole or in part, withhold payments to the Sub-recipient and prohibit the Sub-recipient from incurring additional obligations of Sub-recipient agreement funds.

Termination

DPS/SAA's Right to Terminate. DPS/SAA shall have the right to terminate this Sub-recipient agreement, in whole or in part, at any time before the end of the Performance Period, whenever DPS/SAA determines that the Sub-recipient has failed to comply with any of this Sub-recipient agreement's terms. DPS/SAA shall notify the Sub-recipient in writing prior to the thirtieth (30th) day preceding the termination of such determination and include:

1. the reasons for such termination;
2. the effective date of such termination; and
3. in the case of partial termination, the portion of the Sub-recipient agreement to be terminated.

Appeal will be made to the Deputy Director of Homeland Security, Department of Public Safety.

Enforcement

In taking an enforcement action, the awarding agency will provide the sub-recipient an opportunity for such hearing, appeal, or other administrative proceeding to which the sub-recipient is entitled under any statute or regulation applicable to the action involved.

Conflict of Interest

No employee, officer or agent of the sub-recipient shall participate in selection, or in the award or administration of a contract supported by Federal funds if a conflict of interest, real or apparent, would be involved.

Monitoring

Sub-recipients will be monitored periodically by federal or state agencies, both programmatically and financially, to ensure that project goals, objectives, performance requirement, timelines, milestone completion, budget, and other related program criteria are being met.

DPS/SAA reserves the right to perform periodic office-based and/or on-site monitoring of the Sub-recipient's compliance with this Sub-recipient agreement's terms and conditions and of the adequacy and timeliness of the Sub-recipient's performance pursuant to this Sub-recipient agreement. After each monitoring visit, DPS/SAA shall provide the Sub-recipient with a written report of the monitor's findings. If the monitoring report notes deficiencies in the Sub-recipient's performance under this Sub-recipient agreement's terms, the monitoring report shall include requirements for the timely correction of such deficiencies by the Sub-recipient. Failure by the Sub-recipient to take action specified in the monitoring report may be cause for this Sub-recipient agreement's suspension or termination pursuant to the Suspension and/or Termination Section.

Audit

Audit of Federal and State Funds. The Sub-recipient shall arrange for the performance of an annual financial and compliance audit of Sub-recipient agreement funds received and performances rendered under this Sub-recipient agreement as required by the Single Audit Act (OMB Circular A – 133; 44 C.F.R. 13.26) and as outlined in Exhibit A. The Sub-recipient will also comply, as applicable, with Texas Government Code, Chapter 783, 1 TAC 5.141.et.seq. and the Uniform Grant Management Standards (UGMS), State Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grants and Cooperative Agreements.

DPS/SAA's Right to Audit. DPS/SAA reserves the right to conduct a financial and compliance audit of Sub-recipient agreement funds received and performances rendered under this Sub-recipient agreement. The Sub-recipient agrees to permit DPS/SAA or its authorized representative to audit the Sub-recipient's records. The sub-recipient shall provide any documents, materials or information necessary to facilitate such audit.

Initial RB Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court
on 10/19/11

Sub-recipient's Liability for Disallowed Costs. The Sub-recipient understands and agrees that it shall be liable to DPS/SAA for any costs disallowed pursuant to financial and compliance audit(s) of Sub-recipient agreement funds. The Sub-recipient further understands and agrees that reimbursement to DPS/SAA of such disallowed costs shall be paid by the Sub-recipient from funds that were not provided or otherwise made available to the Sub-recipient pursuant to this Sub-recipient agreement or any other federal contract.

Sub-recipient's Facilitation of Audit. The Sub-recipient shall take such action to facilitate the performance of such audit(s) conducted pursuant to this Section as DPS/SAA may require of the Sub-recipient. The Sub-recipient shall ensure that this clause concerning the authority to audit funds received indirectly by subcontractors through the Sub-recipient and the requirement to cooperate is included in any subcontract it awards.

Other Requirements

A. During the performance period of this grant, Sub-recipients must maintain an Emergency Management Plan at the Intermediate Level of planning preparedness or higher, as prescribed by the Texas Division of Emergency Management (TDEM). This may be accomplished by a jurisdiction maintaining its own emergency management plan or participating in an inter-jurisdictional emergency management program that meets the required standards. If TDEM identifies deficiencies in the Sub-recipient's plan, Sub-recipient will correct deficiencies within 60 days of receiving notice of such deficiencies from TDEM.

B. Projects identified in the SAA web-based grant management system must identify and relate to the goals and objectives indicated by the applicable approved project investments for the period of performance of the grant.

C. During the performance period of this grant, Sub-recipient agrees that it will participate in a legally-adopted county and/or regional mutual aid agreement.

D. During the performance period, the Sub-recipient must be a registered user of the Texas Regional Response Network (TRRN) and identify all major resources such as vehicles and trailers, equipment costing $5,000 or more and specialized teams/response units equipped and/or trained using grant funds (i.e. hazardous material, decontamination, search and rescue, etc.). This registration is to ensure jurisdictions or organizations are prepared to make grant funded resources available to other jurisdictions through mutual aid.

E. Sub-recipients must submit Fiscal Year 2010 Indirect Cost Allocation Plan signed by Cognizant Agency - "Cognizant agency" means the Federal agency responsible for reviewing, negotiating, and approving cost allocation plans or indirect cost proposals developed under 2 CFR part 225 on behalf of all Federal agencies. OMB publishes a listing of cognizant agencies. Plan should be forwarded to the SAA along with the Planning and Administration Grant Budget Form.

F. Council of Governments (COG) will follow guidelines listed in the SAA FY 10 COG Statement of Work.

G. Sub-recipient acknowledges that FEMA National Preparedness Directorate reserves a royalty-free, non-exclusive, and irrevocable license to reproduce, publish, or otherwise use, and authorize others to use, for Federal government purposes: (1) the copyright in any work developed under an award or sub-award; and (2) any rights of copyright to which a recipient or Sub-recipient purchases ownership with Federal support. The sub-recipient agrees to consult with DPS/SAA regarding the allocation of any patent rights that arise from, or are purchased with, this funding.

Closing the Grant

A. The Sub-recipient must have expended all grant funds and submitted expenditure reimbursement requests and any invoices by the end of the performance period listed on the sub-recipient agreement.

B. DPS/SAA will close a sub-award after receiving Sub-recipient's final performance report indicating that all approved work has been completed and all funds have been disbursed, completing a review to confirm the accuracy of the reported information, and reconciling actual costs to awards modifications and payments. If the close out review and reconciliation indicates that the Sub-recipient is owed additional funds, DPS/SAA will send the final payment automatically to the Sub-recipient. If the Sub-recipient did not use all the funds received, DPS/SAA will issue a Grant Adjustment Notice (GAN) to recover the unused funds.

C. At the completion of the sub-recipient's performance period, DPS/SAA will de-obligate all uncommitted / unexpended funds.

Restrictions, Disclaimers and Notices

A. In cases where local funding is established by a COG or UASI, governing board, the release of funds by DPS/SAA is contingent upon funding allocation approval by the governing board.

B. Notwithstanding any other agreement provisions, the parties hereto understand and agree that DPS/SAA's obligations under this agreement are contingent upon the receipt of adequate funds to meet DPS/SAA's liabilities hereunder, except as required

Initial RB Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court on 8/9/11 RW

by IECGP and HSGP grants. DPS/SAA shall not be liable to the Sub-recipient for costs under this Agreement which exceed the amount specified in the Notice of Sub-recipient Award.

C. All notices or communication required or permitted to be given by either party hereunder shall be deemed sufficiently given if mailed by registered mail or certified mail, return receipt requested, or sent by overnight courier, such as Federal Express, to the other party at its respective address set forth below or to the Point of Contact listed for the sub-recipient in the SAA Grants Management System shall be deemed received the following business day.

DPS/SAA Contact Information	Sub-Recipient Contact Information (Please Fill-in Contact Information below)
Deputy Director, Homeland Security Texas Department of Public Safety State Administrative Agency P.O. Box 4087 Austin, TX 78773-0220	Name: Ramon Garcia Title: Hidalgo County Judge Agency: Address: Hidalgo County, TX 1615 Closner, Ste J Edinburg, TX 78539

Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principals and Audit Requirements

Except as specifically modified by law or this Sub-recipient agreement's provisions, the Sub-recipient shall administer the award through compliance with the most recent version of all applicable Laws and Regulations. A non-exclusive list is provided below

A. Administrative Requirements

1. 44 C.F.R. Part 13, Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grants and Cooperative Agreements to State and Local Governments;
2. 2 C.F.R. Part 215, Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grants and Agreements with Institutions of Higher Education, Hospitals and Other Non-Profit Organizations (OMB Circular A-110).

B. Cost Principles

1. 2 C.F.R. Part 225, Cost Principles for State, Local and Indian Tribal Governments (OMB Circular A-87)
2. 2 C.F.R. Part 220, Cost Principles for Education Institutions (OMB Circular A-21)
3. 2 C.F.R. Part 230, Cost Principles for Non-Profit Organizations (OMB Circular A-122)
4. Federal Acquisition Regulations (FAR) Subpart 31.2, Contracts with Commercial Organizations

C. Audit Requirements – OMB Circular A-133, Audits of States, Local Governments and Non-Profit Organizations.

D. Sub- recipient understands and agrees that it cannot use any federal funds, either directly or indirectly, in support of the enactment, repeal, modification or adoption of any law, regulation or policy, at any level of government, without the express prior written approval of FEMA.

E. The sub-recipient agrees that all allocations and use of funds under this grant will be in accordance with the applicable FY2010 Grant Program Guidance and Application Kit.

F. The recipient must provide information to FEMA to assist with the legally-required environmental planning and historic preservation (EHP) review and to ensure compliance with applicable EHP laws and Executive Orders (EO). These EHP requirements include but are not limited to National Environmental Policy Act, National Historic Preservation Act, Endangered Species Act, EO 11988 – Floodplain Management, EO 11990 – Protection of Wetlands, and EO 12898 – Environmental Justice. The recipient must comply with all Federal, State, and local EHP requirements and obtain applicable permits and clearances.

Recipient shall not undertake any activity from the project that would result in ground disturbance, facility modification, or relates to the use of sonar equipment without the prior approval of FEMA. These include but are not limited to communications towers, physical security enhancements involving ground disturbance, new construction, and modifications to buildings that are 50 years old or older. Recipient must comply with all mitigation or treatment measures required for the project as the result of FEMA's EHP review. Any changes to an approved project description will require re-evaluation for compliance with EHP requirements before the project can proceed. If ground disturbing activities occur during project implementation, the recipient must ensure monitoring of ground disturbance and if any potential archeological resources are discovered, the recipient will immediately cease construction in that area and notify FEMA and the appropriate State Historical Preservation Office. Initiation of these activities prior to completion of FEMA's EHP review will result in a non-compliance finding and may not be eligible for grant funding.

Initial RR Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court
on 8/9/11 RO

G. Sub-recipient shall also comply with all other federal, state, and local laws and regulations applicable to this Sub-recipient agreement's activities and performances rendered by the Sub-recipient including but not limited to the laws and the regulations promulgated in State Administrative Agency Information Bulletins, and Texas Uniform Grants Management Standards (UGMS).

H. The sub-recipient(s) must, in addition to the assurances, comply and require each of its subcontractors employed in the completion of the project to comply with all applicable statutes, regulations, executive orders, OMB circulars, terms and conditions of the award, and the approved application.

Retention and Accessibility of Records

Retention of Records. The Sub-recipient shall maintain fiscal records and supporting documentation for all expenditures of Sub-recipient agreement funds pursuant to the applicable OMB Circular and this Sub-recipient agreement. The Sub-recipient shall retain these records and any supporting documentation for the greater of three (3) years from the completion of this project's public objective, including program requirements and financial obligations, or the period of time required by other applicable laws and regulations. Sub-recipient shall comply with 44 CFR Section 13.42 and UGMS §__.42

Access to Records. The Sub-recipient shall give the United States Department of Homeland Security (DHS), the Comptroller General of the United States, the Texas State Auditor, DPS/SAA, or any of their duly authorized representatives, access to and the right to examine all books, accounts, records, reports, files, other papers, things or property belonging to or in use by the Sub-recipient pertaining to this Sub-recipient agreement including records concerning the past use of DHS/FEMA funds. Such rights to access shall continue as long as the records are retained by the Sub-recipient. The Sub-recipient agrees to maintain such records in an accessible location and to provide citizens reasonable access to such records consistent with the Texas Public Information Act, , and Texas Government Code Chapter 552.

Inclusion in Subcontracts. The Sub-recipient shall include the substance of this Section in all subcontracts.

Legal Authority

Signatory Authority. The Sub-recipient assures and guarantees that the Sub-recipient possesses the legal authority to enter into this Sub-recipient agreement, receive Sub-recipient agreement funds and to perform the services the Sub-recipient has obligated itself to perform pursuant to this Sub-recipient agreement.

Authorized Representative. The person or persons signing and executing this Sub-recipient agreement on the Sub-recipient's behalf do warrant and guarantee that he, she or they have been duly authorized by the Sub-recipient to execute this Sub-recipient agreement on the Sub-recipient's behalf and to validly and legally bind the Sub-recipient to all contractual terms, performances and provisions.

Conflicts in Requirements. If conflict exists between federal, state, or local requirements, the sub-recipient shall comply with the strictest requirement. .

Notice of Litigation and Claims

The Sub-recipient shall give DPS/SAA immediate notice in writing of any action, including any proceeding before an administrative agency, filed against the Sub-recipient arising out of the performance under this Sub-recipient agreement

Except as otherwise directed by DPS/SAA, the Sub-recipient shall furnish immediately to DPS/SAA copies of all documentation or pleadings received by the Sub-recipient with respect to such action or claim.

Non-Waiver of Defaults

ANY FAILURE OF DPS/SAA, AT ANY TIME, TO ENFORCE OR REQUIRE THE STRICT KEEPING AND PERFORMANCE OF ANY PROVISION OF THIS AGREEMENT WILL NOT CONSTITUTE A WAIVER OF SUCH PROVISION, AND WILL NOT AFFECT OR IMPAIR SAME OR THE RIGHT OF DPS/SAA AT ANY TIME TO AVAIL ITSELF OF SAME. A WAIVER DOES NOT BECOME EFFECTIVE UNLESS DPS/SAA EXPRESSLY AGREES TO SUCH WAIVER IN WRITING. ANY PAYMENT BY DPS/SAA SHALL NOT CONSTITUTE A WAIVER OR OTHERWISE IMPAIR OR PREJUDICE ANY RIGHT, POWER, PRIVILEGE, OR REMEDY AVAILABLE TO DPS/SAA TO ENFORCE ITS RIGHTS, AS SUCH RIGHTS, POWERS, PRIVILEGES, AND REMEDIES ARE SPECIFICALLY PRESERVED.

Initial RB Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court
on 8/9/11 RO

Indemnity

AS PERMITTED BY LAW, SUB-RECIPIENT SHALL INDEMNIFY, DEFEND AND HOLD DPS/SAA AND THE STATE OF TEXAS (INCLUDING ITS DIRECTORS, COMMISSIONERS, EMPLOYEES, AGENTS AND THEIR SUCCESSORS) ("INDEMNITEES") HARMLESS FROM AND AGAINST ANY OF THE FOLLOWING THAT ARISE OUT OF OR RESULT FROM SUB-RECIPIENT'S NEGLIGENCE (ANY AND ALL), FAULT, ACT, FAILURE TO ACT, OMISSION, BREACH OF THIS AGREEMENT OR VIOLATION OF ANY STATE OR FEDERAL LAW AND/OR REGULATION, AS WELL AS ANY VIOLATION OF ANY MATTER MADE THE BASIS OF A TREATY AND/OR CONVENTION AND/OR AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND ANOTHER NATION: CLAIMS; LAWSUITS; DAMAGES; LIABILITIES; PENALTIES; TAXES; FINES; INTEREST; EXPENSES (INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ATTORNEYS' FEES, COURT COSTS, INVESTIGATION COSTS AND ALL DIRECT OR INDIRECT COSTS OR EXPENSES INCURRED IN DEFENDING AGAINST ANY CLAIM, LAWSUIT, OR OTHER PROCEEDING, INCLUDING THOSE EXPENSES INCURRED IN ANY NEGOTIATION, SETTLEMENT, OR ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION); ANY AND ALL DAMAGES, HOWEVER CHARACTERIZED, SUCH AS DIRECT, GENERAL, INCIDENTAL, INDIRECT, CONSEQUENTIAL, PUNITIVE, OR SPECIAL DAMAGES OF ANY KIND (INCLUDING LOST REVENUES OR PROFITS, LOSS OF BUSINESS, LOSS OF USE, OR LOSS OF DATA) ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH OR RELATED TO THIS AGREEMENT OR THE RIGHTS PROVIDED THEREIN.

IN ANY AND ALL CLAIMS AGAINST ANY OF THE INDEMNITEES BY ANY EMPLOYEE OF THE SUB-RECIPIENT OR ANY EMPLOYEE OF ITS SUBCONTRACTOR(S), THE INDEMNIFICATION OBLIGATION UNDER THIS AGREEMENT WILL NOT BE LIMITED IN ANY WAY BY THE AMOUNT OR TYPE OF DAMAGES, COMPENSATION, OR BENEFITS PAYABLE BY OR FOR THE SUB-RECIPIENT OR ANY OF ITS SUBCONTRACTOR(S) UNDER WORKER'S DISABILITY COMPENSATION ACTS, DISABILITY BENEFITS ACTS, OR OTHER EMPLOYEE BENEFITS ACTS.

SUB-RECIPIENT SHALL COORDINATE ITS DEFENSE AND ANY SETTLEMENT WITH THE ATTORNEY GENERAL FOR THE STATE OF TEXAS AS REQUESTED BY THE DPS/SAA. IN ANY SETTLEMENT, SUB-RECIPIENT MUST NOT MAKE ANY ADMISSION OF LIABILITY ON THE PART OF ANY OF THE INDEMNITEES.

THIS SECTION SHALL NOT BE CONSTRUED TO ELIMINATE OR REDUCE ANY OTHER INDEMNIFICATION, CONTRIBUTION OR RIGHT WHICH ANY OF THE INDEMNITEES HAVE BY LAW OR EQUITY.

THIS SECTION SHALL SURVIVE THE TERMINATION OR EXPIRATION OF THIS AGREEMENT.

Changes and Amendments

Written Amendment. Except as specifically provided otherwise in this Sub-recipient agreement, any alterations, additions or deletions to this Sub-recipient agreement's terms shall be made through Grant Adjustment Notices generated by the SAA web-based grants management system and executed by the Parties.

Authority to Amend. During the period of this Sub-recipient agreement's performance DPS/SAA and/or FEMA may issue policy directives that serve to establish, interpret or clarify this Sub-recipient agreement's performance requirements. Such policy directives shall be promulgated by DPS/SAA or FEMA in the form of Information Bulletins and shall have the effect of qualifying this Sub-recipient agreement's terms and shall be binding upon the Sub-recipient as if written in the Sub-recipient agreement.

Effect of Changes in Federal and State Laws. Any alterations, additions, or deletions to this Sub-recipient agreement's terms that are required by the changes in federal and state laws or regulations are automatically incorporated into this Sub-recipient agreement without written amendment to this Sub-recipient agreement and shall become effective on the date designated by such law or regulation. . In the event FEMA or DPS/SAA determines that changes are necessary to the award document after an award has been made, including changes to period of performance or terms and conditions, recipients will be notified of the changes in writing. Once notification has been made, any subsequent request for funds will indicate sub-recipient acceptance of the changes to the award.

Headings

Headings and captions of this Sub-recipient agreement's sections and paragraphs are only for convenience and reference. These headings and captions shall not affect or modify this Sub-recipient agreement's terms or be used to interpret or assist in the construction of this Sub-recipient agreement.

Venue

For purposes of litigation pursuant to this Sub-recipient agreement, venue shall lie in Travis County, Texas, and be governed by Texas Law.

Initial RG Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court
on 8/9/11 RO

Special Conditions

2010 Operation Stonegarden (OPSG) Specific:

1) The recipient is prohibited from obligating or expending Operation Stonegarden (OPSG) funds provided through this award until each unique, specific or modified county level or equivalent Operational Order/Frag Operations Order with embedded estimated operational budget has been reviewed and approved through an official email notice issued by FEMA removing this special programmatic condition. The Operations Order approval process/structure is as follows: Operations Orders are submitted to (1) the appropriate Customs and Border Protection (CBP) Border Patrol (BP) Sector Headquarters (HQ); upon approval by the Sector HQ, forwarded through the Border Patrol Enforcement Transfer System (BPETS) system to (2) the OPSG Coordinator, CBP/BP Washington, DC and upon approval forwarded to (3) Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA), Grant Programs Directorate (GPD). Grant Development and Administration Division (GD&A). Notification of release of programmatic hold will be sent by FEMA via email to the State Administrative Agency (SAA) with a copy to OPSG Coordinator at CBP/BP HQ, Washington DC.

General:

1)

a) Provisions applicable to a sub-recipient that is a private entity.
   i) You as a sub-recipient, your employees, may not:
      (1) Engage in severe forms of trafficking in persons during the period of time that the award is in effect;
      (2) Procure a commercial sex act during the period of time that the award is in effect: or
      (3) Use forced labor in the performance of the award or sub-award under this award.
   ii) We may unilaterally terminate this award, without penalty, if the sub-recipient that is a private entity:
      (1) Is determined to have violated a prohibition in paragraph 1a of this award term; or
      (2) Has an employee who is determined by the agency official authorized to terminate the award to have violated a prohibition of this award term through conduct that is either:
         (a) Associated with performance under this award; or
         (b) Imputed to you or the sub-recipient using the standards and due process for imputing the conduct of an individual to an organization that are provided in 2 CFR Part 180, "OMB Guidelines to Agencies on Government Debarment and Suspension (Non-procurement)," as implemented at 2 CFR Part 3000.

b) Provisions applicable to a sub-recipient that is other than a private entity. We may unilaterally terminate this award, without penalty, if the sub-recipient that is a private entity:
   i) Is determined to have violated a prohibition in paragraph 1a of this award term; or
   ii) Has an employee who is determined by the agency official authorized to terminate the award to have violated an applicable prohibition in paragraph a1 of this award term through conduct that is either:
      (1) Associated with performance under this award; or
      (2) Imputed to you or the sub-recipient using the standards and due process for imputing the conduct of an individual to an organization that are provided in 2 CFR Part 180, "OMB Guidelines to Agencies on Government Debarment and Suspension (Non-procurement)," as implemented at 2 CFR Part 3000.

c) Provisions applicable to any recipient:
   i) You must inform us immediately of any information you received from any source alleging a violation of a prohibition in paragraph a1 of this award term.
   ii) Our right to terminate unilaterally that is described in 1b or 2 of this section:
      (1) Implements section 106(g) of the Trafficking Victims Protection Act of 2000 (TVPA), as amended (22 U.S.C. 7104 (g), and
      (2) Is in addition to all other remedies for noncompliance that are available to us under this award.
   iii) You must include the requirements of 1a of this award term in any sub-award you make to a private entity.

d) Definitions. For purposes of this award term:
   i) "Employee" means either:
      (1) An individual employed by a sub-recipient who is engaged in the performance of the project or program under this award: or
      (2) Another person engaged in the performance of the project or program under this award and not compensated by you including, but not limited to, a volunteer or individual whose services are contributed by a third party as an in-kind contribution toward cost sharing or matching requirements.
   ii) "Forced labor" means labor obtained by any of the following methods: the recruitment, harboring, transportation, provision, or obtaining of a person for labor or services, through the use of force, fraud, or coercion for the purpose of subjection to involuntary servitude, peonage, debt bondage, or slavery.
   iii) "Private entity" means:

Initial _____ Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court
on 8/9/11 RD

(1) Any entity other than a State, local government, Indian Tribe, or foreign public entities, as those terms are defined in 2 CFR 175.25.
(2) Includes:
(a) A non-profit organization, including any nonprofit institution of higher education, hospital, or tribal organization other than one included in the definition of Indian Tribe at 2CFR 175.25(b).
(b) A for-profit organization

iv) "Severe forms of trafficking in persons," "commercial sex act," and "coercion" have the meaning given at section 103 of the TVPA, as amended (22 U.S.C. 7102).

2)

a) Classified national security information as defined in Executive Order (EO) 12958, as amended, means information that has been determined pursuant to EO 12958 or any predecessor order to require protection against unauthorized disclosure and is marked to indicate its classified status when in documentary form.
b) No funding under this award shall be used to support a contract, sub-award, or other agreement for goods or services that will include access to classified national security information if the award recipient has not been approved for that access to such information
c) Where an award recipient has been approved for and has access to classified national security information, no funding under this award shall be used to support a contract, sub-award, or other agreement for goods or services that will include access to classified national security information by the contractor, sub-awardee, or other entity without prior written approval from the DHS Office of Security, Industrial Security Program Branch(ISBP), or an appropriate official within the Federal department or agency with whom the classified effort will be performed.
d) Such contracts, sub-awards, or other agreements shall be processed and administered in accordance with the DHS " Standard Operation Procedures, Classified Contracting by States and Local Entities," dated July 7, 20089: EO's 12829, 12959, 12968, as amended; the National Industrial Security Program Operating Manual (NISPOM); and /or other applicable implementing directives or instruction. All security requirement documents are located at: http://www.dhs/gov/xopnbiz/grants/index.shtm.
e) Immediately upon determination by the award recipient that funding under this award will be used to support such a contract, sub-award, or other agreement, and prior to execution of any action to facilitate the acquisition of such a contract sub-award, or other agreement, the award recipient shall contact ISPB, or the appropriate Federal department or agency, for approval and processing instructions.

Please fill in the appropriate information and sign.

Ramon Garcia
Type Name of Authorized Official

Hidalgo County Judge
Title

Hidalgo County , TX
Sub-recipient Organization

Signature of Authorized Official 10/17/11
Date

Initial RG Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court
on 8/9/11 RD

EXHIBIT A

ASSURANCES - NON-CONSTRUCTION PROGRAMS

As the duly authorized representative of the sub-recipient, I certify that the sub-recipient:

1. Has the legal authority to apply for Federal assistance and the institutional, managerial and financial capability (including funds sufficient to pay the non-Federal share of project cost) to ensure proper planning, management and completion of the project described in this agreement.

2. Will give the Department of Homeland Security, the Department of Public Safety, the Comptroller General of the United States and, if appropriate, the State, through any authorized representative, access to and the right to examine all records, books, papers, or documents related to the award; and will establish a proper accounting system in accordance with generally accepted accounting standards or agency directives.

3. Will establish safeguards to prohibit employees from using their positions for a purpose that constitutes or presents the appearance of personal or organizational conflict of interest, or personal gain.

4. Will initiate and complete the work within the applicable time frame after receipt of approval of the awarding agency.

5. Will comply with the Intergovernmental Personnel Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. §§4728-4763) relating to prescribed standards for merit systems for programs funded under one of the 19 statutes or regulations specified in Appendix A of OPM's Standards for a Merit System of Personnel Administration (5 C.F.R. 900, Subpart F).

6. Will comply with all Federal statutes relating to nondiscrimination. These include but are not limited to: (a) Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (P.L. 88-352) which prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color or national origin; (b) Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, as amended (20 U.S.C. §§1681- 1683, and 1685-1686), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex; (c) Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended (29 U.S.C. §794), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of handicaps; (d) the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended (42 U.S.C. §§6101-6107), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of age; (e) the Drug Abuse Office and Treatment Act of 1972 (P.L. 92-255), as amended, relating to nondiscrimination on the basis of drug abuse; (f) the Comprehensive Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism Prevention, Treatment and Rehabilitation Act of 1970 (P.L. 91-616), as amended, relating to nondiscrimination on the basis of alcohol abuse or alcoholism; (g) §§523 and 527 of the Public Health Service Act of 1912 (42 U.S.C. §§290 dd-3 and 290 ee- 3), as amended, relating to confidentiality of alcohol and drug abuse patient records; (h) Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. §§3601 et seq.), as amended, relating to nondiscrimination in the sale, rental or financing of housing; (i) any other nondiscrimination provisions in the specific statute(s) under which agreement for Federal assistance is being made; and, (j) the requirements of any other nondiscrimination statute(s) which may apply to the application.

7. Will comply, or has already complied, with the requirements of Titles II and III of the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (P.L. 91-646) which provide for fair and equitable treatment of persons displaced or whose property is acquired as a result of Federal or federally-assisted programs. These requirements apply to all interests in real property acquired for project purposes regardless of Federal participation in purchases.

8. Will comply, as applicable, with provisions of the Hatch Act (5 U.S.C. §§1501-1508 and 7324-7328) which limit the political activities of employees whose principal employment activities are funded in whole or in part with Federal funds.

9. Will comply, as applicable, with the provisions of the Davis-Bacon Act (40 U.S.C. §§276a to 276a-7), the Copeland Act (40 U.S.C. §276c and 18 U.S.C. §874), and the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. §§327-333), regarding labor standards for federally-assisted construction sub-agreements.

10. Will comply, if applicable, with flood insurance purchase requirements of Section 102(a) of the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (P.L. 93-234) which requires recipients in a special flood hazard area to participate in the program and to purchase flood insurance if the total cost of insurable construction and acquisition is $10,000 or more.

11. Will comply with environmental standards which may be prescribed pursuant to the following: (a) institution of environmental quality control measures under the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (P.L. 91-190) and Executive Order (EO) 11514; (b) notification of violating facilities pursuant to EO 11738; (c) protection of wetlands pursuant to EO 11990; (d) evaluation of flood hazards in floodplains in accordance with EO 11988; (e) assurance of project consistency with the approved State management program developed under the Coastal Zone Management Act of 1972 (16 U.S.C. §§1451 et seq.); (f) conformity of Federal actions to State (Clean Air) Implementation Plans under Section 176(c) of the Clean Air Act of 1955, as amended (42 U.S.C. §§7401 et seq.); (g) protection of underground sources of drinking water under the Safe Drinking Water Act of 1974, as amended (P.L. 93-523); and, (h) protection of endangered species under the Endangered Species Act of 1973, as amended (P.L. 93- 205).

Initial RLE Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioner on 8/9/11 BO

12. Will comply with the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act of 1968 (16 U.S.C. §§1271 et seq.) related to protecting components or potential components of the national wild and scenic rivers system.

13. Will assist the awarding agency in assuring compliance with Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended (16 U.S.C. §470), EO 11593 (identification and protection of historic properties), and the Archaeological and Historic Preservation Act of 1974 (16 U.S.C. §§469a-1 et seq.).

14. Will comply with P.L. 93-348 regarding the protection of human subjects involved in research, development, and related activities supported by this award of assistance.

15. Will comply with the Laboratory Animal Welfare Act of 1966 (P.L. 89-544, as amended, 7 U.S.C. §§2131 et seq.) pertaining to the care, handling, and treatment of warm blooded animals held for research, teaching, or other activities supported by this award of assistance.

16. Will comply with the Lead-Based Paint Poisoning Prevention Act (42 U.S.C. §§4801 et seq.) which prohibits the use of lead-based paint in construction or rehabilitation of residence structures.

17. Will cause to be performed the required financial and compliance audits in accordance with the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996 and OMB Circular No. A-133, "Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations."

18. Will comply with all applicable requirements of all other Federal laws, executive orders, regulations, and policies governing this program.

Please fill in the appropriate information and sign.

Ramon Garcia
Type Name of Authorized Official

Hidalgo County Judge
Title

Hidalgo County, TX
Sub-recipient Organization

[signature] 10/17/11
of Authorized Official Date

Initial [signature] Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court
on 8/9/11 RO

EXHIBIT B

ASSURANCES - CONSTRUCTION PROGRAMS

As the duly authorized representative of the sub-recipient, I certify that the sub-recipient:

1. Has the legal authority to apply for Federal assistance, and the institutional, managerial and financial capability (including funds sufficient to pay the non-Federal share of project costs) to ensure proper planning, management and completion of project described in this agreement.

2. Will give the Department of Homeland Security, the Department of Public Safety, the Comptroller General of the United States and, if appropriate, the State, the right to examine all records, books, papers, or documents related to the assistance; and will establish a proper accounting system in accordance with generally accepted accounting standards or agency directives.

3. Will not dispose of, modify the use of, or change the terms of the real property title or other interest in the site and facilities without permission and instructions from the awarding agency. Will record the Federal awarding agency directives and will include a covenant in the title of real property acquired in whole or in part with Federal assistance funds to assure nondiscrimination during the useful life of the project.

4. Will comply with the requirements of the assistance awarding agency with regard to the drafting, review and approval of construction plans and specifications.

5. Will provide and maintain competent and adequate engineering supervision at the construction site to ensure that the complete work conforms with the approved plans and specifications and will furnish progressive reports and such other information as may be required by the assistance awarding agency or State.

6. Will initiate and complete the work within the applicable time frame after receipt of approval of the awarding agency.

7. Will establish safeguards to prohibit employees from using their positions for a purpose that constitutes or presents the appearance of personal or organizational conflict of interest, or personal gain.

8. Will comply with the Intergovernmental Personnel Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. §§4728-4763) relating to prescribed standards of merit systems for programs funded under one of the 19 statutes or regulations specified in Appendix A of OPM's Standards for a Merit System of Personnel Administration (5 C.F.R. 900, Subpart F).

9. Will comply with the Lead-Based Paint Poisoning Prevention Act (42 U.S.C. §§4801 et seq.) which prohibits the use of lead-based pain in construction or rehabilitation of residence structures.

10. Will comply with all Federal statutes relating to nondiscrimination. These include but are not limited to: (a) Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (P.L. 88-352) which prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color or national origin; (b) Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, as amended (20 U.S.C. §§1681 1683, and 1685-1686), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex; (c) Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended (29) U.S.C. §794), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of handicaps; (d) the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended (42 U.S.C. §§6101-6107), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of age; (e) the Drug Abuse Office and Treatment Act of 1972 (P.L. 92-255), as amended relating to nondiscrimination on the basis of drug abuse; (f) the Comprehensive Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism Prevention, Treatment and rehabilitation Act of 1970 (P.L. 91-616), as amended, relating to nondiscrimination on the basis of alcohol abuse or alcoholism; (g) §§523 and 527 of the Public Health Service Act of 1912 (42 U.S.C. §§290 dd-3 and 290 ee 3), as amended, relating to confidentiality of alcohol and drug abuse patient records; (h) Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. §§3601 et seq.), as amended, relating to nondiscrimination in the sale, rental or financing of housing; (i) any other nondiscrimination provisions in the specific statue(s) under which agreement for Federal assistance is being made; and (j) the requirements of any other nondiscrimination statue(s) which may apply to the agreement.

11. Will comply, or has already complied, with the requirements of Titles II and III of the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (P.L. 91-646) which provide for fair and equitable treatment of persons displaced or whose property is acquired as a result of Federal and federally-assisted programs. These requirements apply to all interests in real property acquired for project purposes regardless of Federal participation in purchases.

12. Will comply with the provisions of the Hatch Act (5 U.S.C. §§1501-1508 and 7324-7328) which limit the political activities of employees whose principal employment activities are funded in whole or in part with Federal funds.

13. Will comply, as applicable, with the provisions of the Davis-Bacon Act (40 U.S.C. §§276a to 276a-7), the Copeland Act(40 U.S.C. §276c and 18 U.S.C. §874), and the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. §§327- 333) regarding labor standards for federally-assisted construction sub-agreements.

Initial _____ Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court
on 10/31/11

14. Will comply with flood insurance purchase requirements of Section 102(a) of the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (P.L. 93-234) which requires recipients in a special flood hazard area to participate in the program and to purchase flood insurance if the total cost of insurable construction and acquisition is $10,000 or more.

15. Will comply with environmental standards which may be prescribed pursuant to the following: (a) institution of environmental quality control measures under the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (P.L. 91- 190) and Executive Order (EO) 11514; (b) notification of violating facilities pursuant to EO 11738; (c) protection of wetlands pursuant to EO 11990; (d) evaluation of flood hazards in floodplains in accordance with EO 11988; (e) assurance of project consistency with the approved State management program developed under the Coastal Zone Management Act of 1972 (16 U.S.C. §§1451 et seq.); (f) conformity of Federal actions to State (Clean Air) Implementation Plans under Section 176(c) of the Clean Air Act of 1955, as amended (42 U.S.C. §§7401 et seq.); (g) protection of underground sources of drinking water under the Safe Drinking Water Act of 1974, as amended (P.L. 93-523); and, (h) protection of endangered species under the Endangered Species Act of 1973, as amended (P.L. 93-205).

16. Will comply with the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act of 1968 (16 U.S.C. §§1271 et seq.) related to protecting components or potential components of the national wild and scenic rivers system.

17. Will assist the awarding agency in assuring compliance with Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended (16 U.S.C. §470), EO 11593 (identification and protection of historic properties), and the Archaeological and Historic Preservation Act of 1974 (16 U.S.C. §§469a-1 et seq).

18. Will cause to be performed the required financial and compliance audits in accordance with the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996 and OMB Circular No. A-133, "Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations."

19. Will comply with all applicable requirements of all other Federal laws, executive orders, regulations and policies governing this program.

Please fill in the appropriate information and sign.

Ramon Garcia
Type Name of Authorized Official

Hidalgo County Judge
Title

Hidalgo County, TX
Sub-recipient Organization

10/17/11
Signature of Authorized Official Date

Initial RGG Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court

Exhibit C

Certifications

The undersigned, Ramon Garcia (print), as the authorized official of Hidalgo County, TX certifies the following to the best of his/her knowledge and belief.

A. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of an agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee or a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, of modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

B. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee or a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL "Disclosure of Lobbying Activities," in accordance with its instructions

C. The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all sub-awards at all tiers (including subcontract, sub-grants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all sub-recipients shall certify and disclose accordingly. This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by section 1352, title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than $10,000 and not more than $100,000 for each such failure.

D. As required by Executive Order 12549, Debarment and Suspension, and implemented at 28C.F.R. Part 67, for prospective participants in primary covered transactions, as defined at 28C.F.R. Part 67, Section 67.510. (Federal Certification) The Sub-recipient certifies that it and its principals and vendors:

1. Are not debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, sentenced to a denial of Federal benefits by a State or Federal court, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency; Sub-recipients can access debarment information by going to www.epls.gov and the State Debarred Vendor List http://www.window.state.tx.us/procurement/prog/vendor_performance/debarred/.

2. Have not within a three-year period preceding this agreement been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State, or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;

3. Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State, or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (D)(2) of this certification; and

4. Have not within a three-year period preceding this agreement had one or more public transactions (Federal, State, or local) terminated for cause or default; and

5. Where the sub-recipient is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, he or she shall attach an explanation to this agreement. (Federal Certification)

E. The Sub-recipient certifies federal funds will be used to supplement existing funds, and will not replace (supplant) funds that have been appropriated for the same purpose. Sub-recipient may be required to supply documentation certifying that a reduction in non-federal resources occurred for reasons other than the receipt or expected receipt of federal funds.

F. Sub-recipient must comply with 2 CFR Part 180 Subpart C as a condition of receiving grant funds, and sub-recipient must require such compliance in any sub-grants or contract at the next tier.

G. Will comply with all applicable requirements of all other federal laws, executive orders, regulations, program and administrative requirements, policies and any other requirements governing this program.

H. Drug-free Workplace Act, as amended, 41 U.S.C. §701 et seq. – Requires the recipient to publish a statement about its drug-free workplace program and give a copy of the statement to each employee (including consultants and temporary personnel) who will be involved in award-supported activities at any site where these activities will be carried out. Also,

Initial _____ Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court
on 10/19/11

place(s) where work is being performed under the award (i.e., street address, city, state, and zip code) must be maintained on file. The recipient must notify the Grants Officer of any employee convicted of a violation of a criminal drug statute that occurs in the workplace. For additional information, see 44 CFR Part 17.

I. Understands that failure to comply with any of the above assurances may result in suspension, termination or reduction of grant funds.

Please fill in the appropriate information and sign.

Ramon Garcia
Type Name of Authorized Official

Hidalgo County Judge
Title

Hidalgo County, TX
Sub-recipient Organization

Signature of Authorized Official 10/17/11
Date

Initial RG Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court
on 8/9/11 AW

EXHIBIT "B"

STATEMENT OF WORK
CITY OF PALMVIEW, TEXAS
POLICE DEPARTMENT

STATEMENT OF WORK FOR PARCTICIPATING LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES

Hidalgo County Sheriff's Office, three (3) Hidalgo County Constables Departments, and fourteen (14) participating local law enforcement agencies will not enforce Title 8 (US Immigration Law). Law enforcement personnel will enforce state law and local ordinances against violators in the target or participating agencies jurisdictional areas to help reduce criminal activities associated with narcotics, weapons, US currency, and human smuggling. Hidalgo County Sheriff's Office along with three (3) Hidalgo County Constables Departments and fourteen (14) participating local law enforcement agencies will conduct enhance law enforcement presence/patrol activities within each agency's jurisdictional boundaries.

EXHIBIT "C"

GRANT BUDGET
CITY OF PALMVIEW, TEXAS
POLICE DEPARTMENT

OPERATION STONEGARDEN 2010
PALMVIEW

Overtime		27,902.93
Fringe Benefits		0.00
Vehicle Maintenance		
		0.00
Equipment Maintenance		
Equipment		
Fuel Cost		0.00
Mileage		0.00
Other		
		0.00
Travel		
		0.00
TOTALS		**27,902.93**
FRINGE BENEFITS BREAKDOWN:		
Health Insurance		0.00
FICA		0.00
Retirement		0.00
Unemployment Compensation		0.00
Workers' Compensation		0.00
TOTAL FRINGE BENEFITS		**0.00**

EXHIBIT "D"

COST REIMBURSEMENT REQUEST FORM
CITY OF PALMVIEW, TEXAS
POLICE DEPARTMENT

Cost Reimbursement Request
Instructions

1) The participating Police Department will submit a Cost Reimbursement Request due on or before the 15th of each month for the previous month. Reimbursement Requests received after the deadline will not be processed until the following month.

   I. **Operational Overtime** – Enter the title and name of the officer participating in the Operation Stonegarden project along with hourly rate, overtime rate and total amount of fringes attributed to the overtime amount. (Only FICA, Workman's Compensation, Retirement, and Unemployment Compensation will be reimbursable.)

      (1) Submit copies of time sheets with all required signatures, copies of general ledger and / or payroll distributions reports & proof of payment(i.e. copies of checks) from the Police Department's or City's Financial Management System to support the amount of Operational Overtime being requested.

   II **Travel and Per Diem** – Enter the title and name of the officer along with a brief description of the purpose of the travel and the amount incurred.

      (2) Submit copies of travel supporting documentation (i.e. purpose of travel, proof of attendance) with all appropriate and required signatures and proof of payment (i.e. copies of general ledger and copies of checks).

   IV **Vehicle / Equipment Maintenance** – Enter a brief description of the type of expenditure incurred, invoice number and amount. (list each invoice separately)

      (3) Submit copies of all invoices and proof of payment (i.e. copies of general ledger and copies of checks).

   V **Mileage** – Enter the vehicle identification number (as identified by local police department) along with the number of miles and rate and the total dollar amount per vehicle.

      (4) Submit copies of mileage logs identifying mileage at beginning of trip and mileage at end of trip along with the total miles traveled supported by all appropriate and required signatures.

   VI **Fuel Cost** – Enter the vehicle identification number (as identified by the local police department along with the number of gallons and rate per gallon and the total amount per vehicle). Note: The same vehicle can be entered multiple times depending on the different rates used.

      (5) Submit copies of documentation supporting the amount of fuel consumption and rate with all appropriate and required signatures and / or copies of actual fuel costs along with proof of payment (i.e. copies of general ledger and copies of checks, if applicable).

   VII **Equipment** – Enter a brief description of the equipment purchased along with the invoice number and amount. (List all invoices separately).

      (6) Submit copies of all invoices and proof of payment (i.e. copies of general ledger and copies of checks).

   a. Total for all categories arriving to the total amount of the Cost Reimbursement Request.

   b. Enter the Police Department's name.

c. Enter additional information pertaining to the Cost Reimbursement Request being submitted.
d. Point -of- Contact - Complete the Point of Contact and Certification Authority information.

2) Reimbursement packages can be mailed or submitted in person to:

Hidalgo County Auditor's Office
2808 S. Business Highway 281
Edinburg, Texas 78539-6243

3) Electronic copies of supporting documentation will also be accepted; however, the Cost Reimbursement Request must be an original signed with blue ink.
4) If the Cost Reimbursement Request is not legible, contains incomplete information, or lacks required signatures and / or supporting documentation, it will be returned for correction before processing.
5) The Police Department / City must submit a corrected Cost Reimbursement Requests and / or pending documentation no later than following month's deadline.
6) For any budget category expenditure being submitted for reimbursement, a copy of the Police Department's / City's written policies on overtime, travel and per diem, mileage and procurement procedures should be submitted with the first Cost Reimbursement Requests.
7) Hidalgo County reserves the right to request additional information and documentation on expenditures and procedures to verify whether a cost is allowable and to satisfy audit requirements.
8) The Police Department / City must have all purchases paid by July 31, 2012.

HIDALGO COUNTY
Operation Stonegarden FY 10
Cost Reimbursement Request

Applicant name:	
Project Title:	2010 Stonegarden
Type of Reimbursement	
Date Submitted	
Reimbursement Period Start date:	
Reimbursement Period End date:	
Grant Year	2010

Point of Contact:

Name	
Title	
Organization	
Email	
Telephone	
Fax	

Certification Authority:

Name	
Title	
Organization	
Email	
Telephone	
Fax	

Certification AuthoritySignature

By signing this document you are acknowledging that you are aware that you may be audited by HIDALGO COUNTY, TX DPS and or DHS/FEMA to verify that this request is valid. Failure to provide correct information could result in the disallowance and subsequent repayment of the entire amount requested.

HIDALGO COUNTY
Operation Stonegarden FY 10
(Name of Police Dept)
Cost Reimbursement Request

I. Operational Overtime

	Job Title/Name	Salary Hourly Rate at 100%	Hours of overtime	Overtime Rate	Total Overtime Charged	Total Fringe Benefit	$ Requested
1	Deputy/ Joe Bob	$19.05	2	$28.57	$57.14	$0.00	$57.14
2		$0.00	0	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
3		$0.00	0	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
4		$0.00	0	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
5		$0.00	0	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
6		$0.00	0	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
7		$0.00	0	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
8		$0.00	0	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
9		$0.00	0	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
10		$0.00	0	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
	TOTAL SALARIES						**$57.14**

II. Travel and Per Diem

	Job Title/Name	Total Travel Cost and event	
1			$0.00
2			$0.00
3			$0.00
4			$0.00
5			$0.00
6			$0.00
7			$0.00
8			$0.00
9			$0.00
10			$0.00
	TOTAL TRAVEL		**$0.00**

III Vehicle/Equipment Rentals

1		$0.00
2		$0.00
3		$0.00
4		$0.00
5		$0.00
6		$0.00
7		$0.00
8		$0.00
9		$0.00
10		$0.00
	TOTAL VEHICLE/EQUIPMENT RENTALS	**$0.00**

IV Vehicle/Equipment Maintenance

1		$0.00
2		$0.00
3		$0.00
4		$0.00
5		$0.00
6		$0.00
7		$0.00
8		$0.00
9		$0.00
10		$0.00
	TOTAL VEHICLE/EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	**$0.00**

HIDALGO COUNTY
Operation Stonegarden FY 10
(Name of Police Dept)
Cost Reimbursement Request

V Mileage

Vehicle number plus number of miles @ what rate

1			$0.00
2			$0.00
3			$0.00
4			$0.00
5			$0.00
6			$0.00
7			$0.00
8			$0.00
9			$0.00
10			$0.00

TOTAL MILEAGE **$0.00**

VI Fuel Cost

Vehicle Number, amount of fuel @ what rate

1			$0.00
2			$0.00
3			$0.00
4			$0.00
5			$0.00
6			$0.00
7			$0.00
8			$0.00
9			$0.00
10			$0.00

TOTAL FUEL COST **$0.00**

VII Equipment

Item Description

1		$0.00
2		$0.00
3		$0.00
4		$0.00
5		$0.00
6		$0.00
7		$0.00
8		$0.00
9		$0.00
10		$0.00

TOTAL EQUIPMENT **$0.00**

TOTAL Operational Overtime	**$57.14**
TOTAL Travel and Per Diem	**$0.00**
TOTAL Vehicle/Equipment Rentals	**$0.00**
TOTAL Vehicle/Equipment Maintenance	**$0.00**
TOTAL Mileage	**$0.00**
TOTAL Fuel Cost	**$0.00**
TOTAL Equipment	**$0.00**

REIMBURSEMENT REQUEST TOTAL ***$57.14***

EXHIBIT "E"

ACTIVITY LOG
CITY OF PALMVIEW, TEXAS
POLICE DEPARTMENT

HIDALGO COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
2010 OPERATION STONEGARDEN
GRANT #: 2010-SS-T0-0008

DAILY ACTIVITY REPORT

Date: _____ Overtime Rate: _____

Begining tour of duty: _____ Ending tour of duty: _____

Starting Mileage: _____ Ending Mileage: _____ Total: _____

Shift: _____ Unit # _____

Calls for Service: _____

Vehicle Stops: _____

Citations Issued: _____

Misdemeanor Arrests: _____

Felony Arrests: _____

Stolen Vehicles: _____

Pursuits: _____

IA turned over to BP: _____

Narcotics Seizures: _____

Non-Drug Seizures: _____

IA Intel Reports: _____

Consent to Search : _____

Cases Investigated: _____

Case Data Entry: _____

Administrative Duties: _____

Deputy (Print)_____ Title: _____ S.O. # _____

Deputy (Sign)_____ Title: _____ S.O. # _____

Supervisor: _____ Title: _____ S.O. # _____

Hidalgo County Sheriff's Office

OPSG 2010 Grant#: 2010-SS-T0-0008

(Patrol Deputy, Sgt., Lt., Investigator)

PLEASE PRINT LEGIBLY

UNIT #	10-41	START MILEAGE	10-42	END MILEAGE	TOTAL MILEAGE

1.)

SECTOR	:00 PM - :00 AM, Deputy engaged in enhanced patrol activities in a designated area
	which is a rural high crime area in support of the goals identified in Stonegarden Grant

2.)

TIME AM/PM	SECTOR	

3.)

TIME AM/PM	SECTOR	

4.)

TIME AM/PM	SECTOR	

5.)

TIME AM/PM	SECTOR	

6.)

TIME AM/PM	SECTOR	

Deputy Sheriff: (Print) _____ **SO#:** _____ **Date:** _____

Deputy Sheriff: (Signature) _____ **SO#:** _____ **Date:** _____

Supervisor: _____ **SO#:** _____ **Date:** _____

HIDALGO COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
2010 OPERATION STONEGARDEN
OPSG 2010 Reimbursement Form

GRANT #: 2010-SS-T0-0008

EMPLOYEE'S NAME _____ **TITLE** _____ **HOURLY RATE** _____

EMPLOYEE'S I.D. NUMBER _____

DATE	DESCRIPTION OF ASSIGNMENT	HOURS WORKED

(A) TOTAL HOURS WORKED _____
(B) OVERTIME RATE _____
(A*B) TOTAL COMPENSATION _____
FICA _____
RETIREMENT _____
WORKER'S COMP _____
UNEMPLOYMENT _____
TOTAL REIMBURSABLE COSTS _____

This is true and correct and to the best of my knowledge

EMPLOYEE (Print Name) _____ **EMPLOYEE SIGNATURE** _____

SUPERVISOR _____

EXHIBIT "F"

PROPERTY ACQUISITION FORM
CITY OF PALMVIEW, TEXAS
POLICE DEPARTMENT

EXHIBIT "F"

CITY NAME
STONEGARDEN GRANT PROPERTY ACQUISITION

Description	TAG ID#	Serial or ID#	Source of Property	Title Owner	Acquisition Date	Cost	% of Federal/State Participation in Cost of Property	Location	Use & Condition of Property	Disposal Date	Price sold
INTEGRATED KEYBOARD SCANNER (BLACK & SILVER)	S09	SJPTLB53151	2009-SJ-T90011	CITY	3/19/2010	$ 1,011.44	100%	ROOM 101	EXCELLENT		
COMPUTER XXXX	S10	XFDFF11351	2010-SS-T0-0008	CITY	4/10/2011	$ 1,200.00	100%	ROOM 110	EXCELLENT		

STATE OF TEXAS §
§
COUNTY OF HIDALGO §

INTERLOCAL COOPERATION AGREEMENT BETWEEN CITY OF PENITAS, TEXAS AND THE COUNTY OF HIDALGO, TEXAS

This Agreement is made and entered into this 25 day of October, 2011, by and between the County of Hidalgo, a political subdivision of the State of Texas and the City of Penitas, Texas hereinafter referred to as "City" pursuant to the provisions of the Texas Interlocal Cooperation Act, as follows:

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, County was awarded a grant hereinafter referred to as "Operation Stonegarden" or the "Grant" in the amount of Nine Hundred Sixty Three Thousand and Two Hundred Nine Dollars and no/100ths ($963,209.00) from the U.S. Department of Homeland Security ("DHS") with CFDA# 97.067 through the State of Texas Governor's Division of Emergency Management ("GDEM") and the Texas Department of Public Safety ("TxDPS"), of which certain funds are intended to be subcontracted to various local police departments including City's police department;

WHEREAS, the purpose of the Grant is to assist counties along the United States borders to enhance law enforcement preparedness and operational readiness among regional law enforcement agencies in a joint mission to secure the borders;

WHEREAS, the Grant allows local law enforcement agencies to use funds for certain law enforcement operating expenses while participating in border security operations approved by DHS;

WHEREAS, the Grant requires County, as the grant recipient, to comply with certain terms and conditions more particularly described in **Exhibit "A"** attached hereto and titled, "Texas Department of Public Safety 2010 Sub-Recipient Agreement for Hidalgo County," dated August 10, 2011, and further requires any sub-recipient accepting funding from the Grant through a subcontract or agreement to also comply with certain provisions of the terms and conditions stated in the attached **Exhibit "A"**;

WHEREAS, City desires to carry out DHS eligible activities as described in the **Statement of Work** attached hereto as **Exhibit "B"**;

WHEREAS, the County proposes to contract with City in order that the eligible activities described in **Exhibit "B"** can be carried out for the benefit of the residents of County and City.

NOW THEREFORE, County and City in consideration of the mutual covenants expressed hereinafter, agree as follows:

SECTION I
RULES AND REGULATIONS

The City agrees to cooperate with the County in respect to the implementation of the Grant within its jurisdiction and as supported under Public Law 110-161, Department of Homeland Security Appropriation Act of 2008.

SECTION II
DEBARMENT/SUSPENSION CERTIFICATION

City certifies that City and its contractors/vendors associated with this Agreement are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded by any federal department or agency and do not appear in the Excluded Parties List System found at hhtp://www.epls.gov.

SECTION III
TERMS AND CONDITIONS AND STATEMENT OF WORK

City represents that is has read and understood the Sub-Recipient Agreement between the County and the TxDPS attached hereto as Exhibit "A" and as a condition of participating in the Grant, City agrees to comply with all terms and conditions required of entities accepting funds through an agreement and the City further agrees to perform services as outlined in the Statement of Work **(Exhibit "B")** for and in consideration of reimbursement from County in an amount not to exceed Five Thousand Five Hundred and Eighty Dollars and 59/100ths ($5,580.59) as delineated in the **City Grant Budget (See attached Exhibit "C") and cost Reimbursement Request Form (See attached Exhibit "D").**

City agrees to notify County in writing and obtain from County written approval, prior to any proposed changes, delays or departures from the Statement of Work (See Exhibit "B") and the City Grant Budget (See Exhibit "C").

County shall not be liable for costs incurred or performances rendered by City before commencement of this Agreement or after termination of this Agreement and shall be responsible for reimbursement as described in the Statement of Work (See Exhibit "B") and the City Grant Budget (See Exhibit "C").

SECTION IV
RECORDS AND REPORTS

City agrees to establish and maintain all necessary records and reports that may be necessary for reimbursement from County of Grant funds, including but not limited to the Cost Reimbursement Form (See Exhibit "D") and Activity Log (See Exhibit "E").

City understands that it is solely the City's responsibility to keep all records and reports pertaining to Grant activity within their municipality in a manner acceptable to County. Failure to maintain records and reports may result in forfeiture of the City's designated Grant funds.

SECTION V
MONITORING VISITS

City agrees to allow County to conduct on-site monitoring visits to assure compliance with applicable federal requirements, terms and conditions, and adequacy of timeliness of performance by City and those performance goals are being achieved, if applicable. City shall give Homeland Security, GDEM, TxDPS, the Comptroller General of the United States, County, County Auditor, and any of their duly authorized representatives, unobstructed and full access to and the right to examine all books, accounts, records, reports, files, and other papers, things or property belonging to or in use by City pertaining to this Agreement.

SECTION VI
PAYMENT REQUESTS

City agrees to submit to the County Auditor's Office, a properly completed SSA/Division of Emergency Management Cost Reimbursement Request (See Exhibit "D") and all supporting documentation, including but not limited to General Ledger Reports, Payroll Distribution Reports, Time Sheets, Activity Logs (See Exhibit "E"), Copies of Invoices, and other related information whether or not requested by County on a monthly basis no later than the 15th of each month for the previous month. Each Cost Reimbursement Request shall be completed in the instructions included in the attached Exhibit "D".

City and County agree that all unused Grant funds at the end or termination of this Agreement will be reallocated or reprogrammed by County.

SECTION VII
AUDIT REQUIREMENTS

City agrees to comply with the applicable requirements and standards as set forth in OMB Circular A-133, Audits of States, Local Governments and Non-Profit organizations.

If City expends Five Hundred Thousand Dollars, ($500,000.00) or more in federal grant funds in the calendar year, City must, within nine (9) months from the end of the calendar year, supply County with an audit of revenues and expenditures conducted by a certified public accountant. If the City expends less than $500,000.00 in federal grant funds in a calendar year, then it is exempt from the OMG Circular A-133 audit requirements for that year; however, records must be available for review or audit by appropriate officials of the federal agency, the General Accounting Office and County. If a City is exempt, City will provide to County a copy of City's Financial Statements for the most recent fiscal year ended. City must complete and provide to County a completed Exhibit "F" on or before nine months following the calendar year. If applicable, City agrees to cooperate with the County relating to any inquiries regarding

audits and City acknowledges that a Financial Audit shall be provided to County at the expense of the City. Audit information shall be available to County staff, and any and all applicable federal agencies.

SECTION VIII
SUSPENSION AND TERMINATION

City understands that this Agreement may be suspended or terminated if City materially fails to comply with the provisions of this Agreement or the provisions so listed in attached Exhibits "A" through "F".

If City fails to fulfill in a timely and proper manner its obligations under this Agreement, or City violates any of the Agreements or stipulations of this Agreement, then the County shall provide City written notification such non-performance. Such non-performance may be the basis for immediate termination of this Agreement. **Should any breach by the City of this Agreement relate to a violation of federal law or regulation that results in GDEM (TxDPS) or Homeland Security demanding reimbursement from the County or the City or its successor, the County will terminate Agreement and seek reimbursement of all funds from City.** City shall not be relieved of the liability to the County for damages sustained by the County by virtue of any breach of this Agreement by City and County may withhold any payments to City for violations of state, local or federal regulations. Should the County become aware of any activity by City, which would jeopardize the County's position with Homeland Security, GDEM, (TxDPS) or any other state or federal agency, or which would cause a payback of federal funds, than the County may take appropriate action including injunctive relief against City to prevent the transaction as aforesaid. The failure of the County to exercise any right shall in no way constitute a waiver by the County to otherwise demand payment or seek any other relief in law or in equity to which it may be justly entitled.

It is expressly agreed that this Agreement may not be amended except in writing upon the joint action of the governing bodies of both the County and City.

SECTION IX
ASSETS

City shall not purchase any asset unless so permitted by the County and such procurement shall be done in the form and manner so required by the County.

The requirements for real and personal property acquired with federal awards are contained in the Common rule of the Office of management and Budget (OMB) Circular A-102, "Grants and Cooperative Agreements with State and Local Governments." The Common Rule of OMB Circular A-102 has been adopted by reference in the Uniform Grant management Standards (UGMS). Recipients and sub-recipients of federal pass-through and other funds from state agencies are subject to the requirements of UGMS.

GMS requires grant recipients and sub-recipients to maintain property records, perform a physical inventory at least once every two years, reconcile results of the physical inventory to

property records, safeguard the property, maintain the property, and use proper sales procedures to ensure the highest possible return.

To comply with the federal and state requirements regarding property records, City is required to keep a separate inventory list of property acquired with grant funds. This inventory list should include a description of the property, a serial number or other identification number, the source of property, name of title holder, the acquisition date, cost of the property, percentage of federal or state participation in the cost of the property, the location, use and condition of the property, and any ultimate disposition data including the date of disposal and sale price of the property (Exhibit "F").

The disposition of any asset improved or acquired in part or in whole with Grant funds by the City during the Grant period or after expiration of the Grant period, must have prior written approval of the County and County shall be reimbursed for the asset, if sold, in the full amount of the fair market value of the disposed asset. Upon such reimbursement to the County, the city shall become the owner of such asset purchased or acquired through the Grant funds and shall be responsible for the care, maintenance and repair of same. This reimbursement process shall also be applicable and in full force and effect for any asset which is no longer used for its intended Grant purpose by the City at any time during the Grant period or after expiration of the Grant period.

SECTION X
LIABILITY FOR DISALLOWED COSTS

The City understands and agrees that it shall be liable to County for any costs disallowed pursuant to financial and compliance audit(s) of City agreement funds. The City further understands and agrees that reimbursement to County of such disallowed costs shall be paid by the City from funds that were not provided or otherwise made available to City pursuant to this Agreement or any other federal contract.

SECTION XI
INDEMNITY CLAUSE AND INSURANCE REQUIREMENT

City agrees to hold harmless the County its elected officials, officers, employees, consultants, or agents and to indemnify County's elected officials, employees, consultants or agents and to defend county against any and all claims brought against County by elected officials, officers, employees, or agents of City or brought by any third person arising in any manner directly or indirectly from City programs, activities or events conducted pursuant to this Agreement.

City shall acquire, maintain and furnish to County a Certificate of Insurance as proof that it has secured and paid for policies of public liability and automobile insurance to cover all operations and services under this Agreement with limits of not less than $300,000.00 per occurrence, $300,000.00 aggregate, covering all risks incident to or in connection with the execution, performance, attempted performance or non-performance of this Agreement. This requirement shall be to meet City's duty of indemnification under this paragraph.

SECTION XII
PROCUREMENT

City agrees to conform to its own applicable purchasing laws, regulations, employment policies and procedures with respect to any purchases or employment in relation to the Grant and/or this Agreement.

SECTION XIII
CONFLICT OF INTEREST

City covenants that neither its elected officials, officers, employees, consultants, nor agents who exercise influence on the decision-making process presently has or will have any interest, direct or indirect, with any person, corporation, company or association that is hired to carry out any of the activities funded by the Grant. City agrees that all elected officials, officers, employees, consultants or agents shall comply fully with the requirements of Texas Local Government Code Chapter 171.

City agrees that no person who is an elected official, officer, employee, consultant, or agent of the City's organization or the County's organization shall gain any interest in any corporation, company, or association that is hired to carry out any of the activities so listed in the attached Exhibit "A" during the Grant period or for a period of one (1) year thereafter.

City is responsible for repayment of funds associated with any conflict of interest that may occur either knowingly or unknowingly.

SECTION XIV
MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

Conflict with Applicable Law. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed so as to require the commission of any act contrary to law, and whenever there is any conflict between any provision of this Agreement and any present or future law, ordinance or administrative, executive or judicial regulation, order or decree, or amendment thereof, contrary to which the parties have no legal right to contract, the latter shall prevail, but in such event the affected provision or provisions of this Agreement shall be modified only to the extent necessary to bring them within the legal requirements and only during the time such conflicts exists.

No Waiver. No waiver by County of any breach of any provision of this Agreement shall be deemed to be a waiver of any preceding or succeeding breach of the same or any other provision hereof.

Entire Agreement. This Agreement contains the entire contract between the parties hereto, and each party acknowledges that neither has made (either directly or through any agent or representative) any representations or agreements in connection with this Agreement not specifically set forth herein. This Agreement may be modified or amended only by agreement in writing executed by County and City, and not otherwise.

Texas Law to Apply. This Agreement shall be construed under and in accordance with the laws of the State of Texas, and all obligations of the parties created hereunder are performable in Hidalgo County, Texas. The parties hereby consent to personal jurisdiction in Hidalgo County, Texas.

Notice. Except as may be otherwise specifically provided in this Agreement, all notices, demands, requests or communications required or permitted hereunder shall be in writing and shall either be (i) personally delivered against a written receipt, or (ii) sent by electronic mail, or (iii) sent by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid and addressed to the parties at the addresses set forth below, or (iv) sent by facsimile or at such other addresses to the parties at the addresses set forth below, or (iv) sent by facsimile or at such other addresses as may have been theretofore specified by written notice delivered in accordance herewith:

If to County: County of Hidalgo
P.O. Box 1356
Edinburg, TX 78539

If to City: City of Penitas
1111 S. Main St.
Penitas, TX 78576

Each notice, demand, request or communication which shall be delivered to mailed in the manner described above shall be deemed sufficiently given for all purposes at such time as it is personally delivered to the addressee or, if mailed, at such time as it is deposited in the United States mail.

Additional Documents. The parties hereto covenant and agree that they will execute such other and further instruments and documents as are or may become necessary or convenient to effectuate and carry out the terms of this Agreement.

Successors. This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective heirs, executors, administrators, legal representatives, successors, and assigns where permitted by this Agreement.

Assignment. This Agreement shall not be assignable by City. County may assign this Agreement without the consent of City.

Headings. The headings and captions contained in this Agreement are solely for convenient reference and shall not be deemed to affect the meaning or interpretation of any provision or paragraph hereof.

Gender and Number. All pronouns used in this Agreement shall include the other gender, whether used in the masculine, feminine or neuter gender, and the singular shall include the plural whenever and as often as may be appropriate.

Authority to Execute. The execution and performance of this Agreement by County and City have been duly authorized by all necessary laws, resolutions or corporate action, and this Agreement constitutes the valid and enforceable obligations of County and City in accordance with its terms.

WITNESS THE HANDS OF THE PARTIES effective as of the day and year first written above.

THE CITY OF PENITAS, TEXAS

_____
Mayor

ATTEST

_____
City Secretary

THE COUNTY OF HIDALGO

Ramon Garcia, County Judge _____

ATTEST

_____
Arturo Guajardo, Jr., County Clerk

APPROVE AS TO FORM:

ATLAS & HALL, L.L.P.

_____
By Stephen Crain

EXHIBIT "A"

GOVERNOR'S DIVISION OF EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
(TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY)
2010 SUB-RECIPIENT AGREEMENT TO HIDALGO COUNTY

Texas Department of Public Safety

2010 Grant Adjustment Notice

for

Hidalgo County

Date of Award
August 10, 2011

1. Sub-Recipient Name and Address	2. Prepared by: Carrales, Nancy	3. Award Number: 10-GA 48215-02
Judge Ramon Garcia Hidalgo County 1615 S. Closner STE J Edinburg, TX 78539	4. Federal Grant Information	
	Federal Grant Title:	Homeland Security Grant Program
	Federal Grant Award Number:	2010-SS-T0-0008
	Date Federal Grant Awarded to TxDPS:	August 1, 2010
	Federal Granting Agency:	Department of Homeland Security FEMA Grant Programs Directorate

5. Award Amount and Grant Breakdowns

OPSG Award Amount
(Federal)
CFDA: 97.067
$963,209.00

NOTE: Match requirement details can be found in the federal guidance for the grant named in Box 4 above.

Grant Period:

FROM:	TO:
Aug 1, 2010	Jul 31, 2012

(The SAA Must receive all invoices by the end of grant period)

6. Statutory Authority for Grant: This project is supported under the Department of Homeland Security Appropriations Act of 2010 (Public Law 111-83).

7. Method of Payment: Primary method is reimbursement.

8. Debarment/Suspension Certification: The Sub-Recipient certifies that the sub-recipient and its contractors/vendors are not debarred,suspended, proposed for debarment,en_US declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded by any federal department or agency and do not appear in the Excluded Parties List System at http://www.epls.gov.2.8.9029.0

9. Agency Approval

Approving TxDPS Official:	Signature of TxDPS Official:
Machelle Pharr, Deputy Assistant Director State Administrative Agency Texas Department of Public Safety	

10. Sub-Recipient Acceptance

I have read and understand the attached Terms and Conditions.

Type name and title of Authorized Sub-Recipient official:	Signature of Sub-Recipient Official:
Ramon Garcia County Judge	Approved by Commissioners Court on 8/19/2011

11. Enter Employer Identification Number (EIN) / Federal Tax Identification Number:	12. Date Signed :
746000717	

13. DUE DATE: September 24, 2011

Signed award and Direct Deposit Form (if applicable) must be returned to TxDPS on or before the above due date.

RECEIVED Aug 22 2011 2:52

2010 TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Instructions:

The Sub-recipient must:

1. *Fill in the contact information and sign the Sub-Recipient Award*
2. *Certify they have read and understand the Terms and Conditions by initialing the bottom of each page.*
3. *Fill in the contact information located on Page 4.*
4. *Certify to the statements provided in Exhibits A and B and C located at the back of this document by filling in contact information and signing both exhibits.*
5. *Return all documents to the SAA in accordance with the date provided in the transmittal letter and/or in the agreement.*

Parties to Sub-recipient Agreement

This Sub-recipient Agreement (includes the Sub-recipient Award and the Terms and Conditions) is made and entered into by and between the Department of Public Safety / State Administrative Agency, (DPS/SAA) an agency of the State of Texas, hereinafter referred to as "DPS/SAA," and the funds recipient, hereinafter referred to as the "Sub-recipient." Furthermore, DPS/SAA and the Sub-recipient are collectively hereinafter referred to as the "Parties." The Sub-recipient Agreement is only an offer until the Sub-recipient returns the signed copy of the 2010 Sub-recipient Agreement in accordance with the date provided in the transmittal letter and/or in the agreement Sub-recipient Agreement Award.

Sub-recipient must not assign or transfer any interest in this Sub-recipient Agreement without the express, prior written consent of the SAA.

Overview, and Performance Standards

All allocations and use of funds under this grant must be in accordance with the FY 2010 Guidelines and Application Kit for the Federal Grant Title specified on the Sub-recipient Agreement Award. All award Sub-recipients are required to have read, understood and accepted the FY 2010 Guidance and Application Kit as binding.

Standard of Performance. The Sub-recipient shall perform all activities and projects entered into the SAA web-based grants management system approved by its Regional Planning Group / Urban Area Working Group and/or by the State Administrative Agency (SAA) as applicable. The Sub-recipient shall perform all activities in accordance with all terms, provisions and requirements set forth in this Sub-recipient agreement, Terms and Conditions and the following Exhibits located at the end of this document:

1. Assurance – Non-Construction Programs, hereinafter referred to as "Exhibit A"
2. Assurance – Construction Programs, hereinafter referred to as "Exhibit B"
3. Certification, hereinafter referred to as "Exhibit C"

Failure to Perform. In the event the Sub-recipient fails to implement the project(s) entered into the SAA web-based grants management system, or comply with any of this Sub-recipient agreement's provisions, in addition to the remedies specified in this Sub-recipient agreement, the Sub-recipient is liable to DPS/SAA for an amount not to exceed the award amount of this Sub-recipient agreement and may be barred from applying for or receiving additional DHS/FEMA grant program funds or any other federal program funds administered by DPS/SAA until repayment to DPS/SAA is made and any other compliance or audit finding is satisfactorily resolved.

DPS/SAA Obligations

Measure of Liability. DPS/SAA shall not be liable to the Sub-recipient for any costs incurred by the Sub-recipient that are not allowable costs.

Sub-recipient Agreement Funds Defined and Limit of Liability. The term "Sub-recipient agreement funds" as used in this Sub-recipient agreement means funds provided by DPS/SAA under the DHS/FEMA grant programs. The term "Sub-recipient's funds" or match funds as used in this Sub-recipient agreement means funds provided by the Sub-recipient.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Sub-recipient agreement, the total of all payments and other obligations incurred by DPS/SAA under this Sub-recipient agreement shall not exceed the Total Award Amount listed on the cover page of the Sub-recipient agreement.

Sub-recipient shall contribute the match funds listed on the Sub-recipient Award page.

Excess Payments. The Sub-recipient shall refund to DPS/SAA any sum of Sub-recipient agreement funds that has been paid to the Sub-recipient by DPS/SAA or that DPS/SAA determines has resulted in overpayment to the Sub-recipient or that DPS/SAA

Initial _____ Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court
on 8/9/11 Ro

determines has not been spent by the Sub-recipient in accordance with this Sub-recipient agreement. No refund payment(s) may be made from local, state or federal grant funds unless repayment with grant funds is specifically permitted by statute or regulation. The Sub-recipient shall make such refund to DPS/SAA within thirty (30) days after DPS/SAA requests such refund.

Suspension

In the event the Sub-recipient fails to comply with any of this Sub-recipient Agreement's terms, DPS/SAA may, upon written notification to the Sub-recipient, suspend this Sub-recipient agreement in whole or in part, withhold payments to the Sub-recipient and prohibit the Sub-recipient from incurring additional obligations of Sub-recipient agreement funds.

Termination

DPS/SAA's Right to Terminate. DPS/SAA shall have the right to terminate this Sub-recipient agreement, in whole or in part, at any time before the end of the Performance Period, whenever DPS/SAA determines that the Sub-recipient has failed to comply with any of this Sub-recipient agreement's terms. DPS/SAA shall notify the Sub-recipient in writing prior to the thirtieth (30th) day preceding the termination of such determination and include:

1. the reasons for such termination;
2. the effective date of such termination; and
3. in the case of partial termination, the portion of the Sub-recipient agreement to be terminated.

Appeal will be made to the Deputy Director of Homeland Security, Department of Public Safety.

Enforcement

In taking an enforcement action, the awarding agency will provide the sub-recipient an opportunity for such hearing, appeal, or other administrative proceeding to which the sub-recipient is entitled under any statute or regulation applicable to the action involved.

Conflict of Interest

No employee, officer or agent of the sub-recipient shall participate in selection, or in the award or administration of a contract supported by Federal funds if a conflict of interest, real or apparent, would be involved.

Monitoring

Sub-recipients will be monitored periodically by federal or state agencies, both programmatically and financially, to ensure that project goals, objectives, performance requirement, timelines, milestone completion, budget, and other related program criteria are being met.

DPS/SAA reserves the right to perform periodic office-based and/or on-site monitoring of the Sub-recipient's compliance with this Sub-recipient agreement's terms and conditions and of the adequacy and timeliness of the Sub-recipient's performance pursuant to this Sub-recipient agreement. After each monitoring visit, DPS/SAA shall provide the Sub-recipient with a written report of the monitor's findings. If the monitoring report notes deficiencies in the Sub-recipient's performance under this Sub-recipient agreement's terms, the monitoring report shall include requirements for the timely correction of such deficiencies by the Sub-recipient. Failure by the Sub-recipient to take action specified in the monitoring report may be cause for this Sub-recipient agreement's suspension or termination pursuant to the Suspension and/or Termination Section.

Audit

Audit of Federal and State Funds. The Sub-recipient shall arrange for the performance of an annual financial and compliance audit of Sub-recipient agreement funds received and performances rendered under this Sub-recipient agreement as required by the Single Audit Act (OMB Circular A – 133; 44 C.F.R. 13.26) and as outlined in Exhibit A. The Sub-recipient will also comply, as applicable, with Texas Government Code, Chapter 783, 1 TAC 5.141.et.seq. and the Uniform Grant Management Standards (UGMS), State Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grants and Cooperative Agreements.

DPS/SAA's Right to Audit. DPS/SAA reserves the right to conduct a financial and compliance audit of Sub-recipient agreement funds received and performances rendered under this Sub-recipient agreement. The Sub-recipient agrees to permit DPS/SAA or its authorized representative to audit the Sub-recipient's records. The sub-recipient shall provide any documents, materials or information necessary to facilitate such audit.

Initial RB Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court on 8/9/11

Sub-recipient's Liability for Disallowed Costs. The Sub-recipient understands and agrees that it shall be liable to DPS/SAA for any costs disallowed pursuant to financial and compliance audit(s) of Sub-recipient agreement funds. The Sub-recipient further understands and agrees that reimbursement to DPS/SAA of such disallowed costs shall be paid by the Sub-recipient from funds that were not provided or otherwise made available to the Sub-recipient pursuant to this Sub-recipient agreement or any other federal contract.

Sub-recipient's Facilitation of Audit. The Sub-recipient shall take such action to facilitate the performance of such audit(s) conducted pursuant to this Section as DPS/SAA may require of the Sub-recipient. The Sub-recipient shall ensure that this clause concerning the authority to audit funds received indirectly by subcontractors through the Sub-recipient and the requirement to cooperate is included in any subcontract it awards.

Other Requirements

A. During the performance period of this grant, Sub-recipients must maintain an Emergency Management Plan at the Intermediate Level of planning preparedness or higher, as prescribed by the Texas Division of Emergency Management (TDEM). This may be accomplished by a jurisdiction maintaining its own emergency management plan or participating in an inter-jurisdictional emergency management program that meets the required standards. If TDEM identifies deficiencies in the Sub-recipient's plan, Sub-recipient will correct deficiencies within 60 days of receiving notice of such deficiencies from TDEM.

B. Projects identified in the SAA web-based grant management system must identify and relate to the goals and objectives indicated by the applicable approved project investments for the period of performance of the grant.

C. During the performance period of this grant, Sub-recipient agrees that it will participate in a legally-adopted county and/or regional mutual aid agreement.

D. During the performance period, the Sub-recipient must be a registered user of the Texas Regional Response Network (TRRN) and identify all major resources such as vehicles and trailers, equipment costing $5,000 or more and specialized teams/response units equipped and/or trained using grant funds (i.e. hazardous material, decontamination, search and rescue, etc.). This registration is to ensure jurisdictions or organizations are prepared to make grant funded resources available to other jurisdictions through mutual aid.

E. Sub-recipients must submit Fiscal Year 2010 Indirect Cost Allocation Plan signed by Cognizant Agency - "Cognizant agency" means the Federal agency responsible for reviewing, negotiating, and approving cost allocation plans or indirect cost proposals developed under 2 CFR part 225 on behalf of all Federal agencies. OMB publishes a listing of cognizant agencies. Plan should be forwarded to the SAA along with the Planning and Administration Grant Budget Form.

F. Council of Governments (COG) will follow guidelines listed in the SAA FY 10 COG Statement of Work.

G. Sub-recipient acknowledges that FEMA National Preparedness Directorate reserves a royalty-free, non-exclusive, and irrevocable license to reproduce, publish, or otherwise use, and authorize others to use, for Federal government purposes: (1) the copyright in any work developed under an award or sub-award; and (2) any rights of copyright to which a recipient or Sub-recipient purchases ownership with Federal support. The sub-recipient agrees to consult with DPS/SAA regarding the allocation of any patent rights that arise from, or are purchased with, this funding.

Closing the Grant

A. The Sub-recipient must have expended all grant funds and submitted expenditure reimbursement requests and any invoices by the end of the performance period listed on the sub-recipient agreement.

B. DPS/SAA will close a sub-award after receiving Sub-recipient's final performance report indicating that all approved work has been completed and all funds have been disbursed, completing a review to confirm the accuracy of the reported information, and reconciling actual costs to awards modifications and payments. If the close out review and reconciliation indicates that the Sub-recipient is owed additional funds, DPS/SAA will send the final payment automatically to the Sub-recipient. If the Sub-recipient did not use all the funds received, DPS/SAA will issue a Grant Adjustment Notice (GAN) to recover the unused funds.

C. At the completion of the sub-recipient's performance period, DPS/SAA will de-obligate all uncommitted / unexpended funds.

Restrictions, Disclaimers and Notices

A. In cases where local funding is established by a COG or UASI, governing board, the release of funds by DPS/SAA is contingent upon funding allocation approval by the governing board.

B. Notwithstanding any other agreement provisions, the parties hereto understand and agree that DPS/SAA's obligations under this agreement are contingent upon the receipt of adequate funds to meet DPS/SAA's liabilities hereunder, except as required

Initial RB Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court on 8/9/11 RW

by IECGP and HSGP grants. DPS/SAA shall not be liable to the Sub-recipient for costs under this Agreement which exceed the amount specified in the Notice of Sub-recipient Award.

C. All notices or communication required or permitted to be given by either party hereunder shall be deemed sufficiently given if mailed by registered mail or certified mail, return receipt requested, or sent by overnight courier, such as Federal Express, to the other party at its respective address set forth below or to the Point of Contact listed for the sub-recipient in the SAA Grants Management System shall be deemed received the following business day.

DPS/SAA Contact Information	Sub-Recipient Contact Information (Please Fill-In Contact Information below)
Deputy Director, Homeland Security Texas Department of Public Safety State Administrative Agency P.O. Box 4087 Austin, TX 78773-0220	Name: Ramon Garcia Title: Hidalgo County Judge Agency: Address: Hidalgo County, TX 1615 Closner, Ste J Edinburg, TX 78539

Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principals and Audit Requirements

Except as specifically modified by law or this Sub-recipient agreement's provisions, the Sub-recipient shall administer the award through compliance with the most recent version of all applicable Laws and Regulations. A non-exclusive list is provided below

A. Administrative Requirements

1. 44 C.F.R. Part 13, Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grants and Cooperative Agreements to State and Local Governments;
2. 2 C.F.R. Part 215, Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grants and Agreements with Institutions of Higher Education, Hospitals and Other Non-Profit Organizations (OMB Circular A-110).

B. Cost Principles

1. 2 C.F.R. Part 225, Cost Principles for State, Local and Indian Tribal Governments (OMB Circular A-87)
2. 2 C.F.R. Part 220, Cost Principles for Education Institutions (OMB Circular A-21)
3. 2 C.F.R. Part 230, Cost Principles for Non-Profit Organizations (OMB Circular A-122)
4. Federal Acquisition Regulations (FAR) Subpart 31.2, Contracts with Commercial Organizations

C. Audit Requirements – OMB Circular A-133, Audits of States, Local Governments and Non-Profit Organizations.

D. Sub- recipient understands and agrees that it cannot use any federal funds, either directly or indirectly, in support of the enactment, repeal, modification or adoption of any law, regulation or policy, at any level of government, without the express prior written approval of FEMA.

E. The sub-recipient agrees that all allocations and use of funds under this grant will be in accordance with the applicable FY2010 Grant Program Guidance and Application Kit.

F. The recipient must provide information to FEMA to assist with the legally-required environmental planning and historic preservation (EHP) review and to ensure compliance with applicable EHP laws and Executive Orders (EO). These EHP requirements include but are not limited to National Environmental Policy Act, National Historic Preservation Act, Endangered Species Act, EO 11988 – Floodplain Management, EO 11990 – Protection of Wetlands, and EO 12898 – Environmental Justice. The recipient must comply with all Federal, State, and local EHP requirements and obtain applicable permits and clearances.

Recipient shall not undertake any activity from the project that would result in ground disturbance, facility modification, or relates to the use of sonar equipment without the prior approval of FEMA. These include but are not limited to communications towers, physical security enhancements involving ground disturbance, new construction, and modifications to buildings that are 50 years old or older. Recipient must comply with all mitigation or treatment measures required for the project as the result of FEMA's EHP review. Any changes to an approved project description will require re-evaluation for compliance with EHP requirements before the project can proceed. If ground disturbing activities occur during project implementation, the recipient must ensure monitoring of ground disturbance and if any potential archeological resources are discovered, the recipient will immediately cease construction in that area and notify FEMA and the appropriate State Historical Preservation Office. Initiation of these activities prior to completion of FEMA's EHP review will result in a non-compliance finding and may not be eligible for grant funding.

Initial RR Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court
on 8/9/11 RO

G. Sub-recipient shall also comply with all other federal, state, and local laws and regulations applicable to this Sub-recipient agreement's activities and performances rendered by the Sub-recipient including but not limited to the laws and the regulations promulgated in State Administrative Agency Information Bulletins, and Texas Uniform Grants Management Standards (UGMS).

H. The sub-recipient(s) must, in addition to the assurances, comply and require each of its subcontractors employed in the completion of the project to comply with all applicable statutes, regulations, executive orders, OMB circulars, terms and conditions of the award, and the approved application.

Retention and Accessibility of Records

Retention of Records. The Sub-recipient shall maintain fiscal records and supporting documentation for all expenditures of Sub-recipient agreement funds pursuant to the applicable OMB Circular and this Sub-recipient agreement. The Sub-recipient shall retain these records and any supporting documentation for the greater of three (3) years from the completion of this project's public objective, including program requirements and financial obligations, or the period of time required by other applicable laws and regulations. Sub-recipient shall comply with 44 CFR Section 13.42 and UGMS §__.42

Access to Records. The Sub-recipient shall give the United States Department of Homeland Security (DHS), the Comptroller General of the United States, the Texas State Auditor, DPS/SAA, or any of their duly authorized representatives, access to and the right to examine all books, accounts, records, reports, files, other papers, things or property belonging to or in use by the Sub-recipient pertaining to this Sub-recipient agreement including records concerning the past use of DHS/FEMA funds. Such rights to access shall continue as long as the records are retained by the Sub-recipient. The Sub-recipient agrees to maintain such records in an accessible location and to provide citizens reasonable access to such records consistent with the Texas Public Information Act, , and Texas Government Code Chapter 552.

Inclusion in Subcontracts. The Sub-recipient shall include the substance of this Section in all subcontracts.

Legal Authority

Signatory Authority. The Sub-recipient assures and guarantees that the Sub-recipient possesses the legal authority to enter into this Sub-recipient agreement, receive Sub-recipient agreement funds and to perform the services the Sub-recipient has obligated itself to perform pursuant to this Sub-recipient agreement.

Authorized Representative. The person or persons signing and executing this Sub-recipient agreement on the Sub-recipient's behalf do warrant and guarantee that he, she or they have been duly authorized by the Sub-recipient to execute this Sub-recipient agreement on the Sub-recipient's behalf and to validly and legally bind the Sub-recipient to all contractual terms, performances and provisions.

Conflicts in Requirements. If conflict exists between federal, state, or local requirements, the sub-recipient shall comply with the strictest requirement. .

Notice of Litigation and Claims

The Sub-recipient shall give DPS/SAA immediate notice in writing of any action, including any proceeding before an administrative agency, filed against the Sub-recipient arising out of the performance under this Sub-recipient agreement

Except as otherwise directed by DPS/SAA, the Sub-recipient shall furnish immediately to DPS/SAA copies of all documentation or pleadings received by the Sub-recipient with respect to such action or claim.

Non-Waiver of Defaults

ANY FAILURE OF DPS/SAA, AT ANY TIME, TO ENFORCE OR REQUIRE THE STRICT KEEPING AND PERFORMANCE OF ANY PROVISION OF THIS AGREEMENT WILL NOT CONSTITUTE A WAIVER OF SUCH PROVISION, AND WILL NOT AFFECT OR IMPAIR SAME OR THE RIGHT OF DPS/SAA AT ANY TIME TO AVAIL ITSELF OF SAME. A WAIVER DOES NOT BECOME EFFECTIVE UNLESS DPS/SAA EXPRESSLY AGREES TO SUCH WAIVER IN WRITING. ANY PAYMENT BY DPS/SAA SHALL NOT CONSTITUTE A WAIVER OR OTHERWISE IMPAIR OR PREJUDICE ANY RIGHT, POWER, PRIVILEGE, OR REMEDY AVAILABLE TO DPS/SAA TO ENFORCE ITS RIGHTS, AS SUCH RIGHTS, POWERS, PRIVILEGES, AND REMEDIES ARE SPECIFICALLY PRESERVED.

Initial _____ Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court
on 8/9/11 RO

Indemnity

AS PERMITTED BY LAW, SUB-RECIPIENT SHALL INDEMNIFY, DEFEND AND HOLD DPS/SAA AND THE STATE OF TEXAS (INCLUDING ITS DIRECTORS, COMMISSIONERS, EMPLOYEES, AGENTS AND THEIR SUCCESSORS) ("INDEMNITEES") HARMLESS FROM AND AGAINST ANY OF THE FOLLOWING THAT ARISE OUT OF OR RESULT FROM SUB-RECIPIENT'S NEGLIGENCE (ANY AND ALL), FAULT, ACT, FAILURE TO ACT, OMISSION, BREACH OF THIS AGREEMENT OR VIOLATION OF ANY STATE OR FEDERAL LAW AND/OR REGULATION, AS WELL AS ANY VIOLATION OF ANY MATTER MADE THE BASIS OF A TREATY AND/OR CONVENTION AND/OR AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND ANOTHER NATION: CLAIMS; LAWSUITS; DAMAGES; LIABILITIES; PENALTIES; TAXES; FINES; INTEREST; EXPENSES (INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ATTORNEYS' FEES, COURT COSTS, INVESTIGATION COSTS AND ALL DIRECT OR INDIRECT COSTS OR EXPENSES INCURRED IN DEFENDING AGAINST ANY CLAIM, LAWSUIT, OR OTHER PROCEEDING, INCLUDING THOSE EXPENSES INCURRED IN ANY NEGOTIATION, SETTLEMENT, OR ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION); ANY AND ALL DAMAGES, HOWEVER CHARACTERIZED, SUCH AS DIRECT, GENERAL, INCIDENTAL, INDIRECT, CONSEQUENTIAL, PUNITIVE, OR SPECIAL DAMAGES OF ANY KIND (INCLUDING LOST REVENUES OR PROFITS, LOSS OF BUSINESS, LOSS OF USE, OR LOSS OF DATA) ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH OR RELATED TO THIS AGREEMENT OR THE RIGHTS PROVIDED THEREIN.

IN ANY AND ALL CLAIMS AGAINST ANY OF THE INDEMNITEES BY ANY EMPLOYEE OF THE SUB-RECIPIENT OR ANY EMPLOYEE OF ITS SUBCONTRACTOR(S), THE INDEMNIFICATION OBLIGATION UNDER THIS AGREEMENT WILL NOT BE LIMITED IN ANY WAY BY THE AMOUNT OR TYPE OF DAMAGES, COMPENSATION, OR BENEFITS PAYABLE BY OR FOR THE SUB-RECIPIENT OR ANY OF ITS SUBCONTRACTOR(S) UNDER WORKER'S DISABILITY COMPENSATION ACTS, DISABILITY BENEFITS ACTS, OR OTHER EMPLOYEE BENEFITS ACTS.

SUB-RECIPIENT SHALL COORDINATE ITS DEFENSE AND ANY SETTLEMENT WITH THE ATTORNEY GENERAL FOR THE STATE OF TEXAS AS REQUESTED BY THE DPS/SAA. IN ANY SETTLEMENT, SUB-RECIPIENT MUST NOT MAKE ANY ADMISSION OF LIABILITY ON THE PART OF ANY OF THE INDEMNITEES.

THIS SECTION SHALL NOT BE CONSTRUED TO ELIMINATE OR REDUCE ANY OTHER INDEMNIFICATION, CONTRIBUTION OR RIGHT WHICH ANY OF THE INDEMNITEES HAVE BY LAW OR EQUITY.

THIS SECTION SHALL SURVIVE THE TERMINATION OR EXPIRATION OF THIS AGREEMENT.

Changes and Amendments

Written Amendment. Except as specifically provided otherwise in this Sub-recipient agreement, any alterations, additions or deletions to this Sub-recipient agreement's terms shall be made through Grant Adjustment Notices generated by the SAA web-based grants management system and executed by the Parties.

Authority to Amend. During the period of this Sub-recipient agreement's performance DPS/SAA and/or FEMA may issue policy directives that serve to establish, interpret or clarify this Sub-recipient agreement's performance requirements. Such policy directives shall be promulgated by DPS/SAA or FEMA in the form of Information Bulletins and shall have the effect of qualifying this Sub-recipient agreement's terms and shall be binding upon the Sub-recipient as if written in the Sub-recipient agreement.

Effect of Changes in Federal and State Laws. Any alterations, additions, or deletions to this Sub-recipient agreement's terms that are required by the changes in federal and state laws or regulations are automatically incorporated into this Sub-recipient agreement without written amendment to this Sub-recipient agreement and shall become effective on the date designated by such law or regulation. . In the event FEMA or DPS/SAA determines that changes are necessary to the award document after an award has been made, including changes to period of performance or terms and conditions, recipients will be notified of the changes in writing. Once notification has been made, any subsequent request for funds will indicate sub-recipient acceptance of the changes to the award.

Headings

Headings and captions of this Sub-recipient agreement's sections and paragraphs are only for convenience and reference. These headings and captions shall not affect or modify this Sub-recipient agreement's terms or be used to interpret or assist in the construction of this Sub-recipient agreement.

Venue

For purposes of litigation pursuant to this Sub-recipient agreement, venue shall lie in Travis County, Texas, and be governed by Texas Law.

Initial RG Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court
on 8/9/11 RO

Special Conditions

2010 Operation Stonegarden (OPSG) Specific:

1) The recipient is prohibited from obligating or expending Operation Stonegarden (OPSG) funds provided through this award until each unique, specific or modified county level or equivalent Operational Order/Frag Operations Order with embedded estimated operational budget has been reviewed and approved through an official email notice issued by FEMA removing this special programmatic condition. The Operations Order approval process/structure is as follows: Operations Orders are submitted to (i) the appropriate Customs and Border Protection (CBP) Border Patrol (BP) Sector Headquarters (HQ); upon approval by the Sector HQ, forwarded through the Border Patrol Enforcement Transfer System (BPETS) system to (2) the OPSG Coordinator, CBP/BP Washington, DC and upon approval forwarded to (3) Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA), Grant Programs Directorate (GPD). Grant Development and Administration Division (GD&A). Notification of release of programmatic hold will be sent by FEMA via email to the State Administrative Agency (SAA) with a copy to OPSG Coordinator at CBP/BP HQ, Washington DC.

General:

1)

a) Provisions applicable to a sub-recipient that is a private entity.
   i) You as a sub-recipient, your employees, may not:
      (1) Engage in severe forms of trafficking in persons during the period of time that the award is in effect;
      (2) Procure a commercial sex act during the period of time that the award is in effect: or
      (3) Use forced labor in the performance of the award or sub-award under this award.
   ii) We may unilaterally terminate this award, without penalty, if the sub-recipient that is a private entity:
      (1) Is determined to have violated a prohibition in paragraph 1a of this award term; or
      (2) Has an employee who is determined by the agency official authorized to terminate the award to have violated a prohibition of this award term through conduct that is either:
         (a) Associated with performance under this award; or
         (b) Imputed to you or the sub-recipient using the standards and due process for imputing the conduct of an individual to an organization that are provided in 2 CFR Part 180, "OMB Guidelines to Agencies on Government Debarment and Suspension (Non-procurement)," as implemented at 2 CFR Part 3000.

b) Provisions applicable to a sub-recipient that is other than a private entity. We may unilaterally terminate this award, without penalty, if the sub-recipient that is a private entity:
   i) Is determined to have violated a prohibition in paragraph 1a of this award term; or
   ii) Has an employee who is determined by the agency official authorized to terminate the award to have violated an applicable prohibition in paragraph a1 of this award term through conduct that is either:
      (1) Associated with performance under this award; or
      (2) Imputed to you or the sub-recipient using the standards and due process for imputing the conduct of an individual to an organization that are provided in 2 CFR Part 180, "OMB Guidelines to Agencies on Government Debarment and Suspension (Non-procurement)," as implemented at 2 CFR Part 3000.

c) Provisions applicable to any recipient:
   i) You must inform us immediately of any information you received from any source alleging a violation of a prohibition in paragraph a1 of this award term.
   ii) Our right to terminate unilaterally that is described in 1b or 2 of this section:
      (1) Implements section 106(g) of the Trafficking Victims Protection Act of 2000 (TVPA), as amended (22 U.S.C. 7104 (g), and
      (2) Is in addition to all other remedies for noncompliance that are available to us under this award.
   iii) You must include the requirements of 1a of this award term in any sub-award you make to a private entity.

d) Definitions. For purposes of this award term:
   i) "Employee" means either:
      (1) An individual employed by a sub-recipient who is engaged in the performance of the project or program under this award: or
      (2) Another person engaged in the performance of the project or program under this award and not compensated by you including, but not limited to, a volunteer or individual whose services are contributed by a third party as an in-kind contribution toward cost sharing or matching requirements.
   ii) "Forced labor" means labor obtained by any of the following methods: the recruitment, harboring, transportation, provision, or obtaining of a person for labor or services, through the use of force, fraud, or coercion for the purpose of subjection to involuntary servitude, peonage, debt bondage, or slavery.
   iii) "Private entity" means:

Initial RB Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court
on 8/9/11 RD

(1) Any entity other than a State, local government, Indian Tribe, or foreign public entities, as those terms are defined in 2 CFR 175.25.
(2) Includes:
(a) A non-profit organization, including any nonprofit institution of higher education, hospital, or tribal organization other than one included in the definition of Indian Tribe at 2CFR 175.25(b).
(b) A for-profit organization

iv) "Severe forms of trafficking in persons," "commercial sex act," and "coercion" have the meaning given at section 103 of the TVPA, as amended (22 U.S.C. 7102).

2)

a) Classified national security information as defined in Executive Order (EO) 12958, as amended, means information that has been determined pursuant to EO 12958 or any predecessor order to require protection against unauthorized disclosure and is marked to indicate its classified status when in documentary form.
b) No funding under this award shall be used to support a contract, sub-award, or other agreement for goods or services that will include access to classified national security information if the award recipient has not been approved for that access to such information
c) Where an award recipient has been approved for and has access to classified national security information, no funding under this award shall be used to support a contract, sub-award, or other agreement for goods or services that will include access to classified national security information by the contractor, sub-awardee, or other entity without prior written approval from the DHS Office of Security, Industrial Security Program Branch(ISBP), or an appropriate official within the Federal department or agency with whom the classified effort will be performed.
d) Such contracts, sub-awards, or other agreements shall be processed and administered in accordance with the DHS " Standard Operation Procedures, Classified Contracting by States and Local Entities," dated July 7, 20089: EO's 12829, 12959, 12968, as amended; the National Industrial Security Program Operating Manual (NISPOM); and /or other applicable implementing directives or instruction. All security requirement documents are located at: http://www.dhs/gov/xopnbiz/grants/index.shtm.
e) Immediately upon determination by the award recipient that funding under this award will be used to support such a contract, sub-award, or other agreement, and prior to execution of any action to facilitate the acquisition of such a contract sub-award, or other agreement, the award recipient shall contact ISPB, or the appropriate Federal department or agency, for approval and processing instructions.

Please fill in the appropriate information and sign.

Ramon Garcia
Type Name of Authorized Official

Hidalgo County Judge
Title

Hidalgo County, TX
Sub-recipient Organization

Signature of Authorized Official 10/17/11
Date

Initial RG Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court
on 11/9/11 RD

EXHIBIT A

ASSURANCES - NON-CONSTRUCTION PROGRAMS

As the duly authorized representative of the sub-recipient, I certify that the sub-recipient:

1. Has the legal authority to apply for Federal assistance and the institutional, managerial and financial capability (including funds sufficient to pay the non-Federal share of project cost) to ensure proper planning, management and completion of the project described in this agreement.

2. Will give the Department of Homeland Security, the Department of Public Safety, the Comptroller General of the United States and, if appropriate, the State, through any authorized representative, access to and the right to examine all records, books, papers, or documents related to the award; and will establish a proper accounting system in accordance with generally accepted accounting standards or agency directives.

3. Will establish safeguards to prohibit employees from using their positions for a purpose that constitutes or presents the appearance of personal or organizational conflict of interest, or personal gain.

4. Will initiate and complete the work within the applicable time frame after receipt of approval of the awarding agency.

5. Will comply with the Intergovernmental Personnel Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. §§4728-4763) relating to prescribed standards for merit systems for programs funded under one of the 19 statutes or regulations specified in Appendix A of OPM's Standards for a Merit System of Personnel Administration (5 C.F.R. 900, Subpart F).

6. Will comply with all Federal statutes relating to nondiscrimination. These include but are not limited to: (a) Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (P.L. 88-352) which prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color or national origin; (b) Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, as amended (20 U.S.C. §§1681- 1683, and 1685-1686), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex; (c) Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended (29 U.S.C. §794), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of handicaps; (d) the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended (42 U.S.C. §§6101-6107), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of age; (e) the Drug Abuse Office and Treatment Act of 1972 (P.L. 92-255), as amended, relating to nondiscrimination on the basis of drug abuse; (f) the Comprehensive Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism Prevention, Treatment and Rehabilitation Act of 1970 (P.L. 91-616), as amended, relating to nondiscrimination on the basis of alcohol abuse or alcoholism; (g) §§523 and 527 of the Public Health Service Act of 1912 (42 U.S.C. §§290 dd-3 and 290 ee- 3), as amended, relating to confidentiality of alcohol and drug abuse patient records; (h) Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. §§3601 et seq.), as amended, relating to nondiscrimination in the sale, rental or financing of housing; (i) any other nondiscrimination provisions in the specific statute(s) under which agreement for Federal assistance is being made; and, (j) the requirements of any other nondiscrimination statute(s) which may apply to the application.

7. Will comply, or has already complied, with the requirements of Titles II and III of the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (P.L. 91-646) which provide for fair and equitable treatment of persons displaced or whose property is acquired as a result of Federal or federally-assisted programs. These requirements apply to all interests in real property acquired for project purposes regardless of Federal participation in purchases.

8. Will comply, as applicable, with provisions of the Hatch Act (5 U.S.C. §§1501-1508 and 7324-7328) which limit the political activities of employees whose principal employment activities are funded in whole or in part with Federal funds.

9. Will comply, as applicable, with the provisions of the Davis-Bacon Act (40 U.S.C. §§276a to 276a-7), the Copeland Act (40 U.S.C. §276c and 18 U.S.C. §874), and the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. §§327-333), regarding labor standards for federally-assisted construction sub-agreements.

10. Will comply, if applicable, with flood insurance purchase requirements of Section 102(a) of the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (P.L. 93-234) which requires recipients in a special flood hazard area to participate in the program and to purchase flood insurance if the total cost of insurable construction and acquisition is $10,000 or more.

11. Will comply with environmental standards which may be prescribed pursuant to the following: (a) institution of environmental quality control measures under the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (P.L. 91-190) and Executive Order (EO) 11514; (b) notification of violating facilities pursuant to EO 11738; (c) protection of wetlands pursuant to EO 11990; (d) evaluation of flood hazards in floodplains in accordance with EO 11988; (e) assurance of project consistency with the approved State management program developed under the Coastal Zone Management Act of 1972 (16 U.S.C. §§1451 et seq.); (f) conformity of Federal actions to State (Clean Air) Implementation Plans under Section 176(c) of the Clean Air Act of 1955, as amended (42 U.S.C. §§7401 et seq.); (g) protection of underground sources of drinking water under the Safe Drinking Water Act of 1974, as amended (P.L. 93-523); and, (h) protection of endangered species under the Endangered Species Act of 1973, as amended (P.L. 93- 205).

Initial RG Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioner
on 8/9/11 BO

12. Will comply with the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act of 1968 (16 U.S.C. §§1271 et seq.) related to protecting components or potential components of the national wild and scenic rivers system.

13. Will assist the awarding agency in assuring compliance with Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended (16 U.S.C. §470), EO 11593 (identification and protection of historic properties), and the Archaeological and Historic Preservation Act of 1974 (16 U.S.C. §§469a-1 et seq.).

14. Will comply with P.L. 93-348 regarding the protection of human subjects involved in research, development, and related activities supported by this award of assistance.

15. Will comply with the Laboratory Animal Welfare Act of 1966 (P.L. 89-544, as amended, 7 U.S.C. §§2131 et seq.) pertaining to the care, handling, and treatment of warm blooded animals held for research, teaching, or other activities supported by this award of assistance.

16. Will comply with the Lead-Based Paint Poisoning Prevention Act (42 U.S.C. §§4801 et seq.) which prohibits the use of lead-based paint in construction or rehabilitation of residence structures.

17. Will cause to be performed the required financial and compliance audits in accordance with the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996 and OMB Circular No. A-133, "Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations."

18. Will comply with all applicable requirements of all other Federal laws, executive orders, regulations, and policies governing this program.

Please fill in the appropriate information and sign.

Ramon Garcia
Type Name of Authorized Official

Hidalgo County Judge
Title

Hidalgo County, TX
Sub-recipient Organization

_____ 10/17/11
of Authorized Official Date

Initial _____ Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court
on 9/9/11 RO

EXHIBIT B

ASSURANCES - CONSTRUCTION PROGRAMS

As the duly authorized representative of the sub-recipient, I certify that the sub-recipient:

1. Has the legal authority to apply for Federal assistance, and the institutional, managerial and financial capability (including funds sufficient to pay the non-Federal share of project costs) to ensure proper planning, management and completion of project described in this agreement.

2. Will give the Department of Homeland Security, the Department of Public Safety, the Comptroller General of the United States and, if appropriate, the State, the right to examine all records, books, papers, or documents related to the assistance; and will establish a proper accounting system in accordance with generally accepted accounting standards or agency directives.

3. Will not dispose of, modify the use of, or change the terms of the real property title or other interest in the site and facilities without permission and instructions from the awarding agency. Will record the Federal awarding agency directives and will include a covenant in the title of real property acquired in whole or in part with Federal assistance funds to assure nondiscrimination during the useful life of the project.

4. Will comply with the requirements of the assistance awarding agency with regard to the drafting, review and approval of construction plans and specifications.

5. Will provide and maintain competent and adequate engineering supervision at the construction site to ensure that the complete work conforms with the approved plans and specifications and will furnish progressive reports and such other information as may be required by the assistance awarding agency or State.

6. Will initiate and complete the work within the applicable time frame after receipt of approval of the awarding agency.

7. Will establish safeguards to prohibit employees from using their positions for a purpose that constitutes or presents the appearance of personal or organizational conflict of interest, or personal gain.

8. Will comply with the Intergovernmental Personnel Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. §§4728-4763) relating to prescribed standards of merit systems for programs funded under one of the 19 statutes or regulations specified in Appendix A of OPM's Standards for a Merit System of Personnel Administration (5 C.F.R. 900, Subpart F).

9. Will comply with the Lead-Based Paint Poisoning Prevention Act (42 U.S.C. §§4801 et seq.) which prohibits the use of lead-based pain in construction or rehabilitation of residence structures.

10. Will comply with all Federal statutes relating to nondiscrimination. These include but are not limited to: (a) Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (P.L. 88-352) which prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color or national origin; (b) Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, as amended (20 U.S.C. §§1681 1683, and 1685-1686), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex; (c) Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended (29) U.S.C. §794), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of handicaps; (d) the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended (42 U.S.C. §§6101-6107), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of age; (e) the Drug Abuse Office and Treatment Act of 1972 (P.L. 92-255), as amended relating to nondiscrimination on the basis of drug abuse; (f) the Comprehensive Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism Prevention, Treatment and rehabilitation Act of 1970 (P.L. 91-616), as amended, relating to nondiscrimination on the basis of alcohol abuse or alcoholism; (g) §§523 and 527 of the Public Health Service Act of 1912 (42 U.S.C. §§290 dd-3 and 290 ee 3), as amended, relating to confidentiality of alcohol and drug abuse patient records; (h) Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. §§3601 et seq.), as amended, relating to nondiscrimination in the sale, rental or financing of housing; (i) any other nondiscrimination provisions in the specific statue(s) under which agreement for Federal assistance is being made; and (j) the requirements of any other nondiscrimination statue(s) which may apply to the agreement.

11. Will comply, or has already complied, with the requirements of Titles II and III of the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (P.L. 91-646) which provide for fair and equitable treatment of persons displaced or whose property is acquired as a result of Federal and federally-assisted programs. These requirements apply to all interests in real property acquired for project purposes regardless of Federal participation in purchases.

12. Will comply with the provisions of the Hatch Act (5 U.S.C. §§1501-1508 and 7324-7328) which limit the political activities of employees whose principal employment activities are funded in whole or in part with Federal funds.

13. Will comply, as applicable, with the provisions of the Davis-Bacon Act (40 U.S.C. §§276a to 276a-7), the Copeland Act(40 U.S.C. §276c and 18 U.S.C. §874), and the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. §§327- 333) regarding labor standards for federally-assisted construction sub-agreements.

Initial _____ Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court
on 10/17/11

14. Will comply with flood insurance purchase requirements of Section 102(a) of the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (P.L. 93-234) which requires recipients in a special flood hazard area to participate in the program and to purchase flood insurance if the total cost of insurable construction and acquisition is $10,000 or more.

15. Will comply with environmental standards which may be prescribed pursuant to the following: (a) institution of environmental quality control measures under the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (P.L. 91- 190) and Executive Order (EO) 11514; (b) notification of violating facilities pursuant to EO 11738; (c) protection of wetlands pursuant to EO 11990; (d) evaluation of flood hazards in floodplains in accordance with EO 11988; (e) assurance of project consistency with the approved State management program developed under the Coastal Zone Management Act of 1972 (16 U.S.C. §§1451 et seq.); (f) conformity of Federal actions to State (Clean Air) Implementation Plans under Section 176(c) of the Clean Air Act of 1955, as amended (42 U.S.C. §§7401 et seq.); (g) protection of underground sources of drinking water under the Safe Drinking Water Act of 1974, as amended (P.L. 93-523); and, (h) protection of endangered species under the Endangered Species Act of 1973, as amended (P.L. 93-205).

16. Will comply with the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act of 1968 (16 U.S.C. §§1271 et seq.) related to protecting components or potential components of the national wild and scenic rivers system.

17. Will assist the awarding agency in assuring compliance with Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended (16 U.S.C. §470), EO 11593 (identification and protection of historic properties), and the Archaeological and Historic Preservation Act of 1974 (16 U.S.C. §§469a-1 et seq).

18. Will cause to be performed the required financial and compliance audits in accordance with the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996 and OMB Circular No. A-133, "Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations."

19. Will comply with all applicable requirements of all other Federal laws, executive orders, regulations and policies governing this program.

Please fill in the appropriate information and sign.

Ramon Garcia
Type Name of Authorized Official

Hidalgo County Judge
Title

Hidalgo County, TX
Sub-recipient Organization

Signature of Authorized Official

10/17/11
Date

Initial Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court

Exhibit C

Certifications

The undersigned, Ramon Garcia (print), as the authorized official of Hidalgo County, TX certifies the following to the best of his/her knowledge and belief.

A. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of an agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee or a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, of modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

B. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee or a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL "Disclosure of Lobbying Activities," in accordance with its instructions

C. The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all sub-awards at all tiers (including subcontract, sub-grants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all sub-recipients shall certify and disclose accordingly. This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by section 1352, title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than $10,000 and not more than $100,000 for each such failure.

D. As required by Executive Order 12549, Debarment and Suspension, and implemented at 28C.F.R. Part 67, for prospective participants in primary covered transactions, as defined at 28C.F.R. Part 67, Section 67.510. (Federal Certification) The Sub-recipient certifies that it and its principals and vendors:

1. Are not debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, sentenced to a denial of Federal benefits by a State or Federal court, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency; Sub-recipients can access debarment information by going to www.epls.gov and the State Debarred Vendor List http://www.window.state.tx.us/procurement/prog/vendor_performance/debarred/.

2. Have not within a three-year period preceding this agreement been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State, or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;

3. Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State, or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (D)(2) of this certification; and

4. Have not within a three-year period preceding this agreement had one or more public transactions (Federal, State, or local) terminated for cause or default; and

5. Where the sub-recipient is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, he or she shall attach an explanation to this agreement. (Federal Certification)

E. The Sub-recipient certifies federal funds will be used to supplement existing funds, and will not replace (supplant) funds that have been appropriated for the same purpose. Sub-recipient may be required to supply documentation certifying that a reduction in non-federal resources occurred for reasons other than the receipt or expected receipt of federal funds.

F. Sub-recipient must comply with 2 CFR Part 180 Subpart C as a condition of receiving grant funds, and sub-recipient must require such compliance in any sub-grants or contract at the next tier.

G. Will comply with all applicable requirements of all other federal laws, executive orders, regulations, program and administrative requirements, policies and any other requirements governing this program.

H. Drug-free Workplace Act, as amended, 41 U.S.C. §701 et seq. – Requires the recipient to publish a statement about its drug-free workplace program and give a copy of the statement to each employee (including consultants and temporary personnel) who will be involved in award-supported activities at any site where these activities will be carried out. Also,

Initial _____ Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court
on 10/17/11

place(s) where work is being performed under the award (i.e., street address, city, state, and zip code) must be maintained on file. The recipient must notify the Grants Officer of any employee convicted of a violation of a criminal drug statute that occurs in the workplace. For additional information, see 44 CFR Part 17.

l. Understands that failure to comply with any of the above assurances may result in suspension, termination or reduction of grant funds.

Please fill in the appropriate information and sign.

Ramon Garcia
Type Name of Authorized Official

Hidalgo County Judge
Title

Hidalgo County, TX
Sub-recipient Organization

Signature of Authorized Official 10/17/11
Date

Initial RG Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court
on 8/9/11-PO

EXHIBIT "B"

STATEMENT OF WORK
CITY OF PENITAS, TEXAS
POLICE DEPARTMENT

STATEMENT OF WORK FOR PARCTICIPATING LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES

Hidalgo County Sheriff's Office, three (3) Hidalgo County Constables Departments, and fourteen (14) participating local law enforcement agencies will not enforce Title 8 (US Immigration Law). Law enforcement personnel will enforce state law and local ordinances against violators in the target or participating agencies jurisdictional areas to help reduce criminal activities associated with narcotics, weapons, US currency, and human smuggling. Hidalgo County Sheriff's Office along with three (3) Hidalgo County Constables Departments and fourteen (14) participating local law enforcement agencies will conduct enhance law enforcement presence/patrol activities within each agency's jurisdictional boundaries.

EXHIBIT "C"

GRANT BUDGET
CITY OF PENITAS, TEXAS
POLICE DEPARTMENT

OPERATION STONEGARDEN 2010
PENITAS

Overtime		0.00
Fringe Benefits		0.00
Vehicle Maintenance		
		0.00
Equipment Maintenance		
Equipment		
One DVM 500 Plus Mobile Digital		
Recording System		5,580.59
Fuel Cost		0.00
Mileage		0.00
Other		
		0.00
Travel		
		0.00
TOTALS		**5,580.59**
FRINGE BENEFITS BREAKDOWN:		
Health Insurance		0.00
FICA		0.00
Retirement		0.00
Unemployment Compensation		0.00
Workers' Compensation		0.00
TOTAL FRINGE BENEFITS		**0.00**

EXHIBIT "D"

COST REIMBURSEMENT REQUEST FORM
CITY OF PENITAS, TEXAS
POLICE DEPARTMENT

Cost Reimbursement Request
Instructions

1) The participating Police Department will submit a Cost Reimbursement Request due on or before the 15th of each month for the previous month. Reimbursement Requests received after the deadline will not be processed until the following month.

I. **Operational Overtime** – Enter the title and name of the officer participating in the Operation Stonegarden project along with hourly rate, overtime rate and total amount of fringes attributed to the overtime amount. (Only FICA, Workman's Compensation, Retirement, and Unemployment Compensation will be reimbursable.)

(1) Submit copies of time sheets with all required signatures, copies of general ledger and / or payroll distributions reports & proof of payment(i.e. copies of checks) from the Police Department's or City's Financial Management System to support the amount of Operational Overtime being requested.

II **Travel and Per Diem** – Enter the title and name of the officer along with a brief description of the purpose of the travel and the amount incurred.

(2) Submit copies of travel supporting documentation (i.e. purpose of travel, proof of attendance) with all appropriate and required signatures and proof of payment (i.e. copies of general ledger and copies of checks).

IV **Vehicle / Equipment Maintenance** – Enter a brief description of the type of expenditure incurred, invoice number and amount. (list each invoice separately)

(3) Submit copies of all invoices and proof of payment (i.e. copies of general ledger and copies of checks).

V **Mileage** – Enter the vehicle identification number (as identified by local police department) along with the number of miles and rate and the total dollar amount per vehicle.

(4) Submit copies of mileage logs identifying mileage at beginning of trip and mileage at end of trip along with the total miles traveled supported by all appropriate and required signatures.

VI **Fuel Cost** – Enter the vehicle identification number (as identified by the local police department along with the number of gallons and rate per gallon and the total amount per vehicle). Note: The same vehicle can be entered multiple times depending on the different rates used.

(5) Submit copies of documentation supporting the amount of fuel consumption and rate with all appropriate and required signatures and / or copies of actual fuel costs along with proof of payment (i.e. copies of general ledger and copies of checks, if applicable).

VII **Equipment** – Enter a brief description of the equipment purchased along with the invoice number and amount. (List all invoices separately).

(6) Submit copies of all invoices and proof of payment (i.e. copies of general ledger and copies of checks).

a. Total for all categories arriving to the total amount of the Cost Reimbursement Request.

b. Enter the Police Department's name.

c. Enter additional information pertaining to the Cost Reimbursement Request being submitted.
d. Point -of- Contact - Complete the Point of Contact and Certification Authority information.

2) Reimbursement packages can be mailed or submitted in person to:

Hidalgo County Auditor's Office
2808 S. Business Highway 281
Edinburg, Texas 78539-6243

3) Electronic copies of supporting documentation will also be accepted; however, the Cost Reimbursement Request must be an original signed with blue ink.
4) If the Cost Reimbursement Request is not legible, contains incomplete information, or lacks required signatures and / or supporting documentation, it will be returned for correction before processing.
5) The Police Department / City must submit a corrected Cost Reimbursement Requests and / or pending documentation no later than following month's deadline.
6) For any budget category expenditure being submitted for reimbursement, a copy of the Police Department's / City's written policies on overtime, travel and per diem, mileage and procurement procedures should be submitted with the first Cost Reimbursement Requests.
7) Hidalgo County reserves the right to request additional information and documentation on expenditures and procedures to verify whether a cost is allowable and to satisfy audit requirements.
8) The Police Department / City must have all purchases paid by July 31, 2012.

HIDALGO COUNTY
Operation Stonegarden FY 10
Cost Reimbursement Request

Applicant name:	
Project Title:	2010 Stonegarden
Type of Reimbursement	
Date Submitted	
Reimbursement Period Start date:	
Reimbursement Period End date:	
Grant Year	2010

Point of Contact:

Name	
Title	
Organization	
Email	
Telephone	
Fax	

Certification Authority:

Name	
Title	
Organization	
Email	
Telephone	
Fax	

Certification AuthoritySignature

By signing this document you are acknowledging that you are aware that you may be audited by HIDALGO COUNTY, TX DPS and or DHS/FEMA to verify that this request is valid. Failure to provide correct information could result in the disallowance and subsequent repayment of the entire amount requested.

HIDALGO COUNTY
Operation Stonegarden FY 10
(Name of Police Dept)
Cost Reimbursement Request

I. Operational Overtime

	Job Title/Name	Salary Hourly Rate at 100%	Hours of overtime	Overtime Rate	Total Overtime Charged	Total Fringe Benefit	$ Requested
1	Deputy/ Joe Bob	$19.05	2	$28.57	$57.14	$0.00	$57.14
2		$0.00	0	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
3		$0.00	0	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
4		$0.00	0	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
5		$0.00	0	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
6		$0.00	0	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
7		$0.00	0	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
8		$0.00	0	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
9		$0.00	0	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
10		$0.00	0	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
	TOTAL SALARIES						**$57.14**

II. Travel and Per Diem

	Job Title/Name	Total Travel Cost and event		
1			$0.00	
2			$0.00	
3			$0.00	
4			$0.00	
5			$0.00	
6			$0.00	
7			$0.00	
8			$0.00	
9			$0.00	
10			$0.00	
	TOTAL TRAVEL			**$0.00**

III Vehicle/Equipment Rentals

1		$0.00	
2		$0.00	
3		$0.00	
4		$0.00	
5		$0.00	
6		$0.00	
7		$0.00	
8		$0.00	
9		$0.00	
10		$0.00	
	TOTAL VEHICLE/EQUIPMENT RENTALS		**$0.00**

IV Vehicle/Equipment Maintenance

1		$0.00	
2		$0.00	
3		$0.00	
4		$0.00	
5		$0.00	
6		$0.00	
7		$0.00	
8		$0.00	
9		$0.00	
10		$0.00	
	TOTAL VEHICLE/EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE		**$0.00**

HIDALGO COUNTY
Operation Stonegarden FY 10
(Name of Police Dept)
Cost Reimbursement Request

V Mileage

Vehicle number plus number of miles @ what rate

1			$0.00
2			$0.00
3			$0.00
4			$0.00
5			$0.00
6			$0.00
7			$0.00
8			$0.00
9			$0.00
10			$0.00

TOTAL MILEAGE **$0.00**

VI Fuel Cost

Vehicle Number, amount of fuel @ what rate

1			$0.00
2			$0.00
3			$0.00
4			$0.00
5			$0.00
6			$0.00
7			$0.00
8			$0.00
9			$0.00
10			$0.00

TOTAL FUEL COST **$0.00**

VII Equipment

Item Description

1		$0.00
2		$0.00
3		$0.00
4		$0.00
5		$0.00
6		$0.00
7		$0.00
8		$0.00
9		$0.00
10		$0.00

TOTAL EQUIPMENT **$0.00**

TOTAL Operational Overtime	**$57.14**
TOTAL Travel and Per Diem	**$0.00**
TOTAL Vehicle/Equipment Rentals	**$0.00**
TOTAL Vehicle/Equipment Maintenance	**$0.00**
TOTAL Mileage	**$0.00**
TOTAL Fuel Cost	**$0.00**
TOTAL Equipment	**$0.00**

REIMBURSEMENT REQUEST TOTAL ***$57.14***

EXHIBIT "E"

ACTIVITY LOG
CITY OF PENITAS, TEXAS
POLICE DEPARTMENT

HIDALGO COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
2010 OPERATION STONEGARDEN
GRANT #: 2010-SS-T0-0008

DAILY ACTIVITY REPORT

Date: _____

Overtime Rate: _____

Begining tour of duty: _____ **Ending tour of duty:** _____

Starting Mileage: _____ **Ending Mileage:** _____ **Total:** _____

Shift: _____ **Unit #** _____

Calls for Service: _____

Vehicle Stops: _____

Citations Issued: _____

Misdemeanor Arrests: _____

Felony Arrests: _____

Stolen Vehicles: _____

Pursuits: _____

IA turned over to BP: _____

Narcotics Seizures: _____

Non-Drug Seizures: _____

IA Intel Reports: _____

Consent to Search : _____

Cases Investigated: _____

Case Data Entry: _____

Administrative Duties: _____

Deputy (Print) _____ **Title:** _____ **S.O. #** _____

Deputy (Sign) _____ **Title:** _____ **S.O. #** _____

Supervisor: _____ **Title:** _____ **S.O. #** _____

Hidalgo County Sheriff's Office

OPSG 2010 Grant#: 2010-SS-T0-0008

(Patrol Deputy, Sgt., Lt., Investigator)

PLEASE PRINT LEGIBLY

UNIT #	10-41	START MILEAGE	10-42	END MILEAGE	TOTAL MILEAGE

1.)

SECTOR	:00 PM - :00 AM, Deputy engaged in enhanced patrol activities in a designated area
	which is a rural high crime area in support of the goals identified in Stonegarden Grant

2.)

TIME AM/PM	SECTOR	

3.)

TIME AM/PM	SECTOR	

4.)

TIME AM/PM	SECTOR	

5.)

TIME AM/PM	SECTOR	

6.)

TIME AM/PM	SECTOR	

Deputy Sheriff: (Print) _____ **SO#:** _____ **Date:** _____

Deputy Sheriff: (Signature) _____ **SO#:** _____ **Date:** _____

Supervisor: _____ **SO#:** _____ **Date:** _____

HIDALGO COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
2010 OPERATION STONEGARDEN
OPSG 2010 Reimbursement Form

GRANT #: 2010-SS-T0-0008

EMPLOYEE'S NAME	TITLE	HOURLY RATE

EMPLOYEE'S I.D. NUMBER

DATE	DESCRIPTION OF ASSIGNMENT	HOURS WORKED

(A) TOTAL HOURS WORKED	
(B) OVERTIME RATE	
(A*B) TOTAL COMPENSATION	
FICA	
RETIREMENT	
WORKER'S COMP	
UNEMPLOYMENT	
TOTAL REIMBURSABLE COSTS	

This is true and correct and to the best of my knowledge

EMPLOYEE (Print Name)	EMPLOYEE SIGNATURE

SUPERVISOR

EXHIBIT "F"

PROPERTY ACQUISITION FORM
CITY OF PENITAS, TEXAS
POLICE DEPARTMENT

EXHIBIT "F"

CITY NAME
STONEGARDEN GRANT PROPERTY ACQUISITION

Description	TAG ID#	Serial or ID#	Source of Property	Title Owner	Acquisition Date	Cost	% of Federal/State Participation in Cost of Property	Location	Use & Condition of Property	Disposal Date	Price sold
INTEGRATED KEYBOARD SCANNER (BLACK & SILVER)	S09	SJPTLB53151	2009-SJ-T90011	CITY	3/19/2010	$ 1,011.44	100%	ROOM 101	EXCELLENT		
COMPUTER XXXX	S10	XFDFF11351	2010-SS-T0-0008	CITY	4/10/2011	$ 1,200.00	100%	ROOM 110	EXCELLENT		

STATE OF TEXAS §
§
COUNTY OF HIDALGO §

INTERLOCAL COOPERATION AGREEMENT
BETWEEN CITY OF PHARR, TEXAS AND
THE COUNTY OF HIDALGO, TEXAS

This Agreement is made and entered into this 25 day of October, 2011, by and between the County of Hidalgo, a political subdivision of the State of Texas and the City of Pharr, Texas hereinafter referred to as "City" pursuant to the provisions of the Texas Interlocal Cooperation Act, as follows:

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, County was awarded a grant hereinafter referred to as "Operation Stonegarden" or the "Grant" in the amount of Nine Hundred Sixty Three Thousand and Two Hundred Nine Dollars and no/100ths ($963,209.00) from the U.S. Department of Homeland Security ("DHS") with CFDA# 97.067 through the State of Texas Governor's Division of Emergency Management ("GDEM") and the Texas Department of Public Safety ("TxDPS"), of which certain funds are intended to be subcontracted to various local police departments including City's police department;

WHEREAS, the purpose of the Grant is to assist counties along the United States borders to enhance law enforcement preparedness and operational readiness among regional law enforcement agencies in a joint mission to secure the borders;

WHEREAS, the Grant allows local law enforcement agencies to use funds for certain law enforcement operating expenses while participating in border security operations approved by DHS;

WHEREAS, the Grant requires County, as the grant recipient, to comply with certain terms and conditions more particularly described in **Exhibit "A"** attached hereto and titled, "Texas Department of Public Safety 2010 Sub-Recipient Agreement for Hidalgo County," dated August 10, 2011, and further requires any sub-recipient accepting funding from the Grant through a subcontract or agreement to also comply with certain provisions of the terms and conditions stated in the attached **Exhibit "A"**;

WHEREAS, City desires to carry out DHS eligible activities as described in the **Statement of Work** attached hereto as **Exhibit "B"**;

WHEREAS, the County proposes to contract with City in order that the eligible activities described in **Exhibit "B"** can be carried out for the benefit of the residents of County and City.

NOW THEREFORE, County and City in consideration of the mutual covenants expressed hereinafter, agree as follows:

SECTION I
RULES AND REGULATIONS

The City agrees to cooperate with the County in respect to the implementation of the Grant within its jurisdiction and as supported under Public Law 110-161, Department of Homeland Security Appropriation Act of 2008.

SECTION II
DEBARMENT/SUSPENSION CERTIFICATION

City certifies that City and its contractors/vendors associated with this Agreement are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded by any federal department or agency and do not appear in the Excluded Parties List System found at hhtp://www.epls.gov.

SECTION III
TERMS AND CONDITIONS AND STATEMENT OF WORK

City represents that is has read and understood the Sub-Recipient Agreement between the County and the TxDPS attached hereto as Exhibit "A" and as a condition of participating in the Grant, City agrees to comply with all terms and conditions required of entities accepting funds through an agreement and the City further agrees to perform services as outlined in the Statement of Work **(Exhibit "B")** for and in consideration of reimbursement from County in an amount not to exceed One Hundred Thirty One Thousand Seven Hundred and One Dollars and 72/100ths ($131,701.72) as delineated in the **City Grant Budget (See attached Exhibit "C") and cost Reimbursement Request Form (See attached Exhibit "D").**

City agrees to notify County in writing and obtain from County written approval, prior to any proposed changes, delays or departures from the Statement of Work (See Exhibit "B") and the City Grant Budget (See Exhibit "C").

County shall not be liable for costs incurred or performances rendered by City before commencement of this Agreement or after termination of this Agreement and shall be responsible for reimbursement as described in the Statement of Work (See Exhibit "B") and the City Grant Budget (See Exhibit "C").

SECTION IV
RECORDS AND REPORTS

City agrees to establish and maintain all necessary records and reports that may be necessary for reimbursement from County of Grant funds, including but not limited to the Cost Reimbursement Form (See Exhibit "D") and Activity Log (See Exhibit "E").

City understands that it is solely the City's responsibility to keep all records and reports pertaining to Grant activity within their municipality in a manner acceptable to County. Failure to maintain records and reports may result in forfeiture of the City's designated Grant funds.

SECTION V
MONITORING VISITS

City agrees to allow County to conduct on-site monitoring visits to assure compliance with applicable federal requirements, terms and conditions, and adequacy of timeliness of performance by City and those performance goals are being achieved, if applicable. City shall give Homeland Security, GDEM, TxDPS, the Comptroller General of the United States, County, County Auditor, and any of their duly authorized representatives, unobstructed and full access to and the right to examine all books, accounts, records, reports, files, and other papers, things or property belonging to or in use by City pertaining to this Agreement.

SECTION VI
PAYMENT REQUESTS

City agrees to submit to the County Auditor's Office, a properly completed SSA/Division of Emergency Management Cost Reimbursement Request (See Exhibit "D") and all supporting documentation, including but not limited to General Ledger Reports, Payroll Distribution Reports, Time Sheets, Activity Logs (See Exhibit "E"), Copies of Invoices, and other related information whether or not requested by County on a monthly basis no later than the 15th of each month for the previous month. Each Cost Reimbursement Request shall be completed in the instructions included in the attached Exhibit "D".

City and County agree that all unused Grant funds at the end or termination of this Agreement will be reallocated or reprogrammed by County.

SECTION VII
AUDIT REQUIREMENTS

City agrees to comply with the applicable requirements and standards as set forth in OMB Circular A-133, Audits of States, Local Governments and Non-Profit organizations.

If City expends Five Hundred Thousand Dollars, ($500,000.00) or more in federal grant funds in the calendar year, City must, within nine (9) months from the end of the calendar year, supply County with an audit of revenues and expenditures conducted by a certified public accountant. If the City expends less than $500,000.00 in federal grant funds in a calendar year, then it is exempt from the OMG Circular A-133 audit requirements for that year; however, records must be available for review or audit by appropriate officials of the federal agency, the General Accounting Office and County. If a City is exempt, City will provide to County a copy of City's Financial Statements for the most recent fiscal year ended. City must complete and provide to County a completed Exhibit "F" on or before nine months following the calendar year. If applicable, City agrees to cooperate with the County relating to any inquiries regarding

audits and City acknowledges that a Financial Audit shall be provided to County at the expense of the City. Audit information shall be available to County staff, and any and all applicable federal agencies.

SECTION VIII
SUSPENSION AND TERMINATION

City understands that this Agreement may be suspended or terminated if City materially fails to comply with the provisions of this Agreement or the provisions so listed in attached Exhibits "A" through "F".

If City fails to fulfill in a timely and proper manner its obligations under this Agreement, or City violates any of the Agreements or stipulations of this Agreement, then the County shall provide City written notification such non-performance. Such non-performance may be the basis for immediate termination of this Agreement. **Should any breach by the City of this Agreement relate to a violation of federal law or regulation that results in GDEM (TxDPS) or Homeland Security demanding reimbursement from the County or the City or its successor, the County will terminate Agreement and seek reimbursement of all funds from City.** City shall not be relieved of the liability to the County for damages sustained by the County by virtue of any breach of this Agreement by City and County may withhold any payments to City for violations of state, local or federal regulations. Should the County become aware of any activity by City, which would jeopardize the County's position with Homeland Security, GDEM, (TxDPS) or any other state or federal agency, or which would cause a payback of federal funds, than the County may take appropriate action including injunctive relief against City to prevent the transaction as aforesaid. The failure of the County to exercise any right shall in no way constitute a waiver by the County to otherwise demand payment or seek any other relief in law or in equity to which it may be justly entitled.

It is expressly agreed that this Agreement may not be amended except in writing upon the joint action of the governing bodies of both the County and City.

SECTION IX
ASSETS

City shall not purchase any asset unless so permitted by the County and such procurement shall be done in the form and manner so required by the County.

The requirements for real and personal property acquired with federal awards are contained in the Common rule of the Office of management and Budget (OMB) Circular A-102, "Grants and Cooperative Agreements with State and Local Governments." The Common Rule of OMB Circular A-102 has been adopted by reference in the Uniform Grant management Standards (UGMS). Recipients and sub-recipients of federal pass-through and other funds from state agencies are subject to the requirements of UGMS.

GMS requires grant recipients and sub-recipients to maintain property records, perform a physical inventory at least once every two years, reconcile results of the physical inventory to

property records, safeguard the property, maintain the property, and use proper sales procedures to ensure the highest possible return.

To comply with the federal and state requirements regarding property records, City is required to keep a separate inventory list of property acquired with grant funds. This inventory list should include a description of the property, a serial number or other identification number, the source of property, name of title holder, the acquisition date, cost of the property, percentage of federal or state participation in the cost of the property, the location, use and condition of the property, and any ultimate disposition data including the date of disposal and sale price of the property (Exhibit "F").

The disposition of any asset improved or acquired in part or in whole with Grant funds by the City during the Grant period or after expiration of the Grant period, must have prior written approval of the County and County shall be reimbursed for the asset, if sold, in the full amount of the fair market value of the disposed asset. Upon such reimbursement to the County, the city shall become the owner of such asset purchased or acquired through the Grant funds and shall be responsible for the care, maintenance and repair of same. This reimbursement process shall also be applicable and in full force and effect for any asset which is no longer used for its intended Grant purpose by the City at any time during the Grant period or after expiration of the Grant period.

SECTION X
LIABILITY FOR DISALLOWED COSTS

The City understands and agrees that it shall be liable to County for any costs disallowed pursuant to financial and compliance audit(s) of City agreement funds. The City further understands and agrees that reimbursement to County of such disallowed costs shall be paid by the City from funds that were not provided or otherwise made available to City pursuant to this Agreement or any other federal contract.

SECTION XI
INDEMNITY CLAUSE AND INSURANCE REQUIREMENT

City agrees to hold harmless the County its elected officials, officers, employees, consultants, or agents and to indemnify County's elected officials, employees, consultants or agents and to defend county against any and all claims brought against County by elected officials, officers, employees, or agents of City or brought by any third person arising in any manner directly or indirectly from City programs, activities or events conducted pursuant to this Agreement.

City shall acquire, maintain and furnish to County a Certificate of Insurance as proof that it has secured and paid for policies of public liability and automobile insurance to cover all operations and services under this Agreement with limits of not less than $300,000.00 per occurrence, $300,000.00 aggregate, covering all risks incident to or in connection with the execution, performance, attempted performance or non-performance of this Agreement. This requirement shall be to meet City's duty of indemnification under this paragraph.

SECTION XII
PROCUREMENT

City agrees to conform to its own applicable purchasing laws, regulations, employment policies and procedures with respect to any purchases or employment in relation to the Grant and/or this Agreement.

SECTION XIII
CONFLICT OF INTEREST

City covenants that neither its elected officials, officers, employees, consultants, nor agents who exercise influence on the decision-making process presently has or will have any interest, direct or indirect, with any person, corporation, company or association that is hired to carry out any of the activities funded by the Grant. City agrees that all elected officials, officers, employees, consultants or agents shall comply fully with the requirements of Texas Local Government Code Chapter 171.

City agrees that no person who is an elected official, officer, employee, consultant, or agent of the City's organization or the County's organization shall gain any interest in any corporation, company, or association that is hired to carry out any of the activities so listed in the attached Exhibit "A" during the Grant period or for a period of one (1) year thereafter.

City is responsible for repayment of funds associated with any conflict of interest that may occur either knowingly or unknowingly.

SECTION XIV
MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

Conflict with Applicable Law. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed so as to require the commission of any act contrary to law, and whenever there is any conflict between any provision of this Agreement and any present or future law, ordinance or administrative, executive or judicial regulation, order or decree, or amendment thereof, contrary to which the parties have no legal right to contract, the latter shall prevail, but in such event the affected provision or provisions of this Agreement shall be modified only to the extent necessary to bring them within the legal requirements and only during the time such conflicts exists.

No Waiver. No waiver by County of any breach of any provision of this Agreement shall be deemed to be a waiver of any preceding or succeeding breach of the same or any other provision hereof.

Entire Agreement. This Agreement contains the entire contract between the parties hereto, and each party acknowledges that neither has made (either directly or through any agent or representative) any representations or agreements in connection with this Agreement not specifically set forth herein. This Agreement may be modified or amended only by agreement in writing executed by County and City, and not otherwise.

Texas Law to Apply. This Agreement shall be construed under and in accordance with the laws of the State of Texas, and all obligations of the parties created hereunder are performable in Hidalgo County, Texas. The parties hereby consent to personal jurisdiction in Hidalgo County, Texas.

Notice. Except as may be otherwise specifically provided in this Agreement, all notices, demands, requests or communications required or permitted hereunder shall be in writing and shall either be (i) personally delivered against a written receipt, or (ii) sent by electronic mail, or (iii) sent by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid and addressed to the parties at the addresses set forth below, or (iv) sent by facsimile or at such other addresses to the parties at the addresses set forth below, or (iv) sent by facsimile or at such other addresses as may have been theretofore specified by written notice delivered in accordance herewith:

If to County: County of Hidalgo
P.O. Box 1356
Edinburg, TX 78539

If to City: City of Pharr
1900 S. Cage Blvd.
Pharr, TX 78577

Each notice, demand, request or communication which shall be delivered to mailed in the manner described above shall be deemed sufficiently given for all purposes at such time as it is personally delivered to the addressee or, if mailed, at such time as it is deposited in the United States mail.

Additional Documents. The parties hereto covenant and agree that they will execute such other and further instruments and documents as are or may become necessary or convenient to effectuate and carry out the terms of this Agreement.

Successors. This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective heirs, executors, administrators, legal representatives, successors, and assigns where permitted by this Agreement.

Assignment. This Agreement shall not be assignable by City. County may assign this Agreement without the consent of City.

Headings. The headings and captions contained in this Agreement are solely for convenient reference and shall not be deemed to affect the meaning or interpretation of any provision or paragraph hereof.

Gender and Number. All pronouns used in this Agreement shall include the other gender, whether used in the masculine, feminine or neuter gender, and the singular shall include the plural whenever and as often as may be appropriate.

Authority to Execute. The execution and performance of this Agreement by County and City have been duly authorized by all necessary laws, resolutions or corporate action, and this Agreement constitutes the valid and enforceable obligations of County and City in accordance with its terms.

WITNESS THE HANDS OF THE PARTIES effective as of the day and year first written above.

THE CITY OF PHARR, TEXAS

_____
Mayor

ATTEST

_____
City Secretary

THE COUNTY OF HIDALGO

Ramon Garcia, County Judge _____

ATTEST

_____
Arturo Guajardo, Jr., County Clerk

APPROVE AS TO FORM:

ATLAS & HALL, L.L.P.

_____
By Stephen Crain

EXHIBIT "A"

GOVERNOR'S DIVISION OF EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
(TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY)
2010 SUB-RECIPIENT AGREEMENT TO HIDALGO COUNTY

Texas Department of Public Safety

2010 Grant Adjustment Notice

for

Hidalgo County

Date of Award
August 10, 2011

1. Sub-Recipient Name and Address	2. Prepared by: Carrales, Nancy	3. Award Number: 10-GA 4821S-02
Judge Ramon Garcia Hidalgo County 1615 S. Closner STE J Edinburg, TX 78539	4. Federal Grant Information	
	Federal Grant Title:	Homeland Security Grant Program
	Federal Grant Award Number:	2010-SS-T0-0008
	Date Federal Grant Awarded to TxDPS:	August 1, 2010
	Federal Granting Agency:	Department of Homeland Security FEMA Grant Programs Directorate

5. Award Amount and Grant Breakdowns

OPSG Award Amount
(Federal)
CFDA: 97.067
$963,209.00

NOTE: Match requirement details can be found in the federal guidance for the grant named in Box 4 above.

Grant Period:

FROM:	TO:
Aug 1, 2010	Jul 31, 2012

(The SAA Must receive all invoices by the end of grant period)

6. Statutory Authority for Grant: This project is supported under the Department of Homeland Security Appropriations Act of 2010 (Public Law 111-83).

7. Method of Payment: Primary method is reimbursement.

8. Debarment/Suspension Certification: The Sub-Recipient certifies that the sub-recipient and its contractors/vendors are not debarred,suspended, proposed for debarment,en_US declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded by any federal department or agency and do not appear in the Excluded Parties List System at http://www.epls.gov.2.8.9029.0

9. Agency Approval

Approving TxDPS Official:	Signature of TxDPS Official:
Machelle Pharr, Deputy Assistant Director State Administrative Agency Texas Department of Public Safety	

RECEIVED Aug 2 11 2:52

10. Sub-Recipient Acceptance

I have read and understand the attached Terms and Conditions.

Type name and title of Authorized Sub-Recipient official:	Signature of Sub-Recipient Official:
Ramon Garcia County Judge	Approved by Commissioners' Court on 8/9/2011

11. Enter Employer Identification Number (EIN) / Federal Tax Identification Number:	12. Date Signed :
746000717	

13. DUE DATE: September 24, 2011

Signed award and Direct Deposit Form (if applicable) must be returned to TxDPS on or before the above due date.

2010 TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Instructions:

The Sub-recipient must:

1. *Fill in the contact information and sign the Sub-Recipient Award*
2. *Certify they have read and understand the Terms and Conditions by initialing the bottom of each page.*
3. *Fill in the contact information located on Page 4.*
4. *Certify to the statements provided in Exhibits A and B and C located at the back of this document by filling in contact information and signing both exhibits.*
5. *Return all documents to the SAA in accordance with the date provided in the transmittal letter and/or in the agreement.*

Parties to Sub-recipient Agreement

This Sub-recipient Agreement (includes the Sub-recipient Award and the Terms and Conditions) is made and entered into by and between the Department of Public Safety / State Administrative Agency, (DPS/SAA) an agency of the State of Texas, hereinafter referred to as "DPS/SAA," and the funds recipient, hereinafter referred to as the "Sub-recipient." Furthermore, DPS/SAA and the Sub-recipient are collectively hereinafter referred to as the "Parties." The Sub-recipient Agreement is only an offer until the Sub-recipient returns the signed copy of the 2010 Sub-recipient Agreement in accordance with the date provided in the transmittal letter and/or in the agreement Sub-recipient Agreement Award.

Sub-recipient must not assign or transfer any interest in this Sub-recipient Agreement without the express, prior written consent of the SAA.

Overview, and Performance Standards

All allocations and use of funds under this grant must be in accordance with the FY 2010 Guidelines and Application Kit for the Federal Grant Title specified on the Sub-recipient Agreement Award. All award Sub-recipients are required to have read, understood and accepted the FY 2010 Guidance and Application Kit as binding.

Standard of Performance. The Sub-recipient shall perform all activities and projects entered into the SAA web-based grants management system approved by its Regional Planning Group / Urban Area Working Group and/or by the State Administrative Agency (SAA) as applicable. The Sub-recipient shall perform all activities in accordance with all terms, provisions and requirements set forth in this Sub-recipient agreement, Terms and Conditions and the following Exhibits located at the end of this document:

1. Assurance – Non-Construction Programs, hereinafter referred to as "Exhibit A"
2. Assurance – Construction Programs, hereinafter referred to as "Exhibit B"
3. Certification, hereinafter referred to as "Exhibit C"

Failure to Perform. In the event the Sub-recipient fails to implement the project(s) entered into the SAA web-based grants management system, or comply with any of this Sub-recipient agreement's provisions, in addition to the remedies specified in this Sub-recipient agreement, the Sub-recipient is liable to DPS/SAA for an amount not to exceed the award amount of this Sub-recipient agreement and may be barred from applying for or receiving additional DHS/FEMA grant program funds or any other federal program funds administered by DPS/SAA until repayment to DPS/SAA is made and any other compliance or audit finding is satisfactorily resolved.

DPS/SAA Obligations

Measure of Liability. DPS/SAA shall not be liable to the Sub-recipient for any costs incurred by the Sub-recipient that are not allowable costs.

Sub-recipient Agreement Funds Defined and Limit of Liability. The term "Sub-recipient agreement funds" as used in this Sub-recipient agreement means funds provided by DPS/SAA under the DHS/FEMA grant programs. The term "Sub-recipient's funds" or match funds as used in this Sub-recipient agreement means funds provided by the Sub-recipient.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Sub-recipient agreement, the total of all payments and other obligations incurred by DPS/SAA under this Sub-recipient agreement shall not exceed the Total Award Amount listed on the cover page of the Sub-recipient agreement.

Sub-recipient shall contribute the match funds listed on the Sub-recipient Award page.

Excess Payments. The Sub-recipient shall refund to DPS/SAA any sum of Sub-recipient agreement funds that has been paid to the Sub-recipient by DPS/SAA or that DPS/SAA determines has resulted in overpayment to the Sub-recipient or that DPS/SAA

Initial NB Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court
on 8/9/11 RO

determines has not been spent by the Sub-recipient in accordance with this Sub-recipient agreement. No refund payment(s) may be made from local, state or federal grant funds unless repayment with grant funds is specifically permitted by statute or regulation. The Sub-recipient shall make such refund to DPS/SAA within thirty (30) days after DPS/SAA requests such refund.

Suspension

In the event the Sub-recipient fails to comply with any of this Sub-recipient Agreement's terms, DPS/SAA may, upon written notification to the Sub-recipient, suspend this Sub-recipient agreement in whole or in part, withhold payments to the Sub-recipient and prohibit the Sub-recipient from incurring additional obligations of Sub-recipient agreement funds.

Termination

DPS/SAA's Right to Terminate. DPS/SAA shall have the right to terminate this Sub-recipient agreement, in whole or in part, at any time before the end of the Performance Period, whenever DPS/SAA determines that the Sub-recipient has failed to comply with any of this Sub-recipient agreement's terms. DPS/SAA shall notify the Sub-recipient in writing prior to the thirtieth (30th) day preceding the termination of such determination and include:

1. the reasons for such termination;
2. the effective date of such termination; and
3. in the case of partial termination, the portion of the Sub-recipient agreement to be terminated.

Appeal will be made to the Deputy Director of Homeland Security, Department of Public Safety.

Enforcement

In taking an enforcement action, the awarding agency will provide the sub-recipient an opportunity for such hearing, appeal, or other administrative proceeding to which the sub-recipient is entitled under any statute or regulation applicable to the action involved.

Conflict of Interest

No employee, officer or agent of the sub-recipient shall participate in selection, or in the award or administration of a contract supported by Federal funds if a conflict of interest, real or apparent, would be involved.

Monitoring

Sub-recipients will be monitored periodically by federal or state agencies, both programmatically and financially, to ensure that project goals, objectives, performance requirement, timelines, milestone completion, budget, and other related program criteria are being met.

DPS/SAA reserves the right to perform periodic office-based and/or on-site monitoring of the Sub-recipient's compliance with this Sub-recipient agreement's terms and conditions and of the adequacy and timeliness of the Sub-recipient's performance pursuant to this Sub-recipient agreement. After each monitoring visit, DPS/SAA shall provide the Sub-recipient with a written report of the monitor's findings. If the monitoring report notes deficiencies in the Sub-recipient's performance under this Sub-recipient agreement's terms, the monitoring report shall include requirements for the timely correction of such deficiencies by the Sub-recipient. Failure by the Sub-recipient to take action specified in the monitoring report may be cause for this Sub-recipient agreement's suspension or termination pursuant to the Suspension and/or Termination Section.

Audit

Audit of Federal and State Funds. The Sub-recipient shall arrange for the performance of an annual financial and compliance audit of Sub-recipient agreement funds received and performances rendered under this Sub-recipient agreement as required by the Single Audit Act (OMB Circular A – 133; 44 C.F.R. 13.26) and as outlined in Exhibit A. The Sub-recipient will also comply, as applicable, with Texas Government Code, Chapter 783, 1 TAC 5.141.et.seq. and the Uniform Grant Management Standards (UGMS), State Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grants and Cooperative Agreements.

DPS/SAA's Right to Audit. DPS/SAA reserves the right to conduct a financial and compliance audit of Sub-recipient agreement funds received and performances rendered under this Sub-recipient agreement. The Sub-recipient agrees to permit DPS/SAA or its authorized representative to audit the Sub-recipient's records. The sub-recipient shall provide any documents, materials or information necessary to facilitate such audit.

Initial RB Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court on 8/9/11

Sub-recipient's Liability for Disallowed Costs. The Sub-recipient understands and agrees that it shall be liable to DPS/SAA for any costs disallowed pursuant to financial and compliance audit(s) of Sub-recipient agreement funds. The Sub-recipient further understands and agrees that reimbursement to DPS/SAA of such disallowed costs shall be paid by the Sub-recipient from funds that were not provided or otherwise made available to the Sub-recipient pursuant to this Sub-recipient agreement or any other federal contract.

Sub-recipient's Facilitation of Audit. The Sub-recipient shall take such action to facilitate the performance of such audit(s) conducted pursuant to this Section as DPS/SAA may require of the Sub-recipient. The Sub-recipient shall ensure that this clause concerning the authority to audit funds received indirectly by subcontractors through the Sub-recipient and the requirement to cooperate is included in any subcontract it awards.

Other Requirements

A. During the performance period of this grant, Sub-recipients must maintain an Emergency Management Plan at the Intermediate Level of planning preparedness or higher, as prescribed by the Texas Division of Emergency Management (TDEM). This may be accomplished by a jurisdiction maintaining its own emergency management plan or participating in an inter-jurisdictional emergency management program that meets the required standards. If TDEM identifies deficiencies in the Sub-recipient's plan, Sub-recipient will correct deficiencies within 60 days of receiving notice of such deficiencies from TDEM.

B. Projects identified in the SAA web-based grant management system must identify and relate to the goals and objectives indicated by the applicable approved project investments for the period of performance of the grant.

C. During the performance period of this grant, Sub-recipient agrees that it will participate in a legally-adopted county and/or regional mutual aid agreement.

D. During the performance period, the Sub-recipient must be a registered user of the Texas Regional Response Network (TRRN) and identify all major resources such as vehicles and trailers, equipment costing $5,000 or more and specialized teams/response units equipped and/or trained using grant funds (i.e. hazardous material, decontamination, search and rescue, etc.). This registration is to ensure jurisdictions or organizations are prepared to make grant funded resources available to other jurisdictions through mutual aid.

E. Sub-recipients must submit Fiscal Year 2010 Indirect Cost Allocation Plan signed by Cognizant Agency - "Cognizant agency" means the Federal agency responsible for reviewing, negotiating, and approving cost allocation plans or indirect cost proposals developed under 2 CFR part 225 on behalf of all Federal agencies. OMB publishes a listing of cognizant agencies. Plan should be forwarded to the SAA along with the Planning and Administration Grant Budget Form.

F. Council of Governments (COG) will follow guidelines listed in the SAA FY 10 COG Statement of Work.

G. Sub-recipient acknowledges that FEMA National Preparedness Directorate reserves a royalty-free, non-exclusive, and irrevocable license to reproduce, publish, or otherwise use, and authorize others to use, for Federal government purposes: (1) the copyright in any work developed under an award or sub-award; and (2) any rights of copyright to which a recipient or Sub-recipient purchases ownership with Federal support. The sub-recipient agrees to consult with DPS/SAA regarding the allocation of any patent rights that arise from, or are purchased with, this funding.

Closing the Grant

A. The Sub-recipient must have expended all grant funds and submitted expenditure reimbursement requests and any invoices by the end of the performance period listed on the sub-recipient agreement.

B. DPS/SAA will close a sub-award after receiving Sub-recipient's final performance report indicating that all approved work has been completed and all funds have been disbursed, completing a review to confirm the accuracy of the reported information, and reconciling actual costs to awards modifications and payments. If the close out review and reconciliation indicates that the Sub-recipient is owed additional funds, DPS/SAA will send the final payment automatically to the Sub-recipient. If the Sub-recipient did not use all the funds received, DPS/SAA will issue a Grant Adjustment Notice (GAN) to recover the unused funds.

C. At the completion of the sub-recipient's performance period, DPS/SAA will de-obligate all uncommitted / unexpended funds.

Restrictions, Disclaimers and Notices

A. In cases where local funding is established by a COG or UASI, governing board, the release of funds by DPS/SAA is contingent upon funding allocation approval by the governing board.

B. Notwithstanding any other agreement provisions, the parties hereto understand and agree that DPS/SAA's obligations under this agreement are contingent upon the receipt of adequate funds to meet DPS/SAA's liabilities hereunder, except as required

Initial RB Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court on 8/9/11 RW

by IECGP and HSGP grants. DPS/SAA shall not be liable to the Sub-recipient for costs under this Agreement which exceed the amount specified in the Notice of Sub-recipient Award.

C. All notices or communication required or permitted to be given by either party hereunder shall be deemed sufficiently given if mailed by registered mail or certified mail, return receipt requested, or sent by overnight courier, such as Federal Express, to the other party at its respective address set forth below or to the Point of Contact listed for the sub-recipient in the SAA Grants Management System shall be deemed received the following business day.

DPS/SAA Contact Information
Deputy Director, Homeland Security Texas Department of Public Safety State Administrative Agency P.O. Box 4087 Austin, TX 78773-0220

Sub-Recipient Contact Information (Please Fill-in Contact Information below)
Name: Ramon Garcia Title: Hidalgo County Judge Agency: Hidalgo County, TX Address: 1615 Closner, Ste J Edinburg, TX 78539

Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principals and Audit Requirements

Except as specifically modified by law or this Sub-recipient agreement's provisions, the Sub-recipient shall administer the award through compliance with the most recent version of all applicable Laws and Regulations. A non-exclusive list is provided below

A. Administrative Requirements

1. 44 C.F.R. Part 13, Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grants and Cooperative Agreements to State and Local Governments;
2. 2 C.F.R. Part 215, Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grants and Agreements with Institutions of Higher Education, Hospitals and Other Non-Profit Organizations (OMB Circular A-110).

B. Cost Principles

1. 2 C.F.R. Part 225, Cost Principles for State, Local and Indian Tribal Governments (OMB Circular A-87)
2. 2 C.F.R. Part 220, Cost Principles for Education Institutions (OMB Circular A-21)
3. 2 C.F.R. Part 230, Cost Principles for Non-Profit Organizations (OMB Circular A-122)
4. Federal Acquisition Regulations (FAR) Subpart 31.2, Contracts with Commercial Organizations

C. Audit Requirements – OMB Circular A-133, Audits of States, Local Governments and Non-Profit Organizations.

D. Sub- recipient understands and agrees that it cannot use any federal funds, either directly or indirectly, in support of the enactment, repeal, modification or adoption of any law, regulation or policy, at any level of government, without the express prior written approval of FEMA.

E. The sub-recipient agrees that all allocations and use of funds under this grant will be in accordance with the applicable FY2010 Grant Program Guidance and Application Kit.

F. The recipient must provide information to FEMA to assist with the legally-required environmental planning and historic preservation (EHP) review and to ensure compliance with applicable EHP laws and Executive Orders (EO). These EHP requirements include but are not limited to National Environmental Policy Act, National Historic Preservation Act, Endangered Species Act, EO 11988 – Floodplain Management, EO 11990 – Protection of Wetlands, and EO 12898 – Environmental Justice. The recipient must comply with all Federal, State, and local EHP requirements and obtain applicable permits and clearances.

Recipient shall not undertake any activity from the project that would result in ground disturbance, facility modification, or relates to the use of sonar equipment without the prior approval of FEMA. These include but are not limited to communications towers, physical security enhancements involving ground disturbance, new construction, and modifications to buildings that are 50 years old or older. Recipient must comply with all mitigation or treatment measures required for the project as the result of FEMA's EHP review. Any changes to an approved project description will require re-evaluation for compliance with EHP requirements before the project can proceed. If ground disturbing activities occur during project implementation, the recipient must ensure monitoring of ground disturbance and if any potential archeological resources are discovered, the recipient will immediately cease construction in that area and notify FEMA and the appropriate State Historical Preservation Office. Initiation of these activities prior to completion of FEMA's EHP review will result in a non-compliance finding and may not be eligible for grant funding.

Initial _____ Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court
on 10/19/11

G. Sub-recipient shall also comply with all other federal, state, and local laws and regulations applicable to this Sub-recipient agreement's activities and performances rendered by the Sub-recipient including but not limited to the laws and the regulations promulgated in State Administrative Agency Information Bulletins, and Texas Uniform Grants Management Standards (UGMS).

H. The sub-recipient(s) must, in addition to the assurances, comply and require each of its subcontractors employed in the completion of the project to comply with all applicable statutes, regulations, executive orders, OMB circulars, terms and conditions of the award, and the approved application.

Retention and Accessibility of Records

Retention of Records. The Sub-recipient shall maintain fiscal records and supporting documentation for all expenditures of Sub-recipient agreement funds pursuant to the applicable OMB Circular and this Sub-recipient agreement. The Sub-recipient shall retain these records and any supporting documentation for the greater of three (3) years from the completion of this project's public objective, including program requirements and financial obligations, or the period of time required by other applicable laws and regulations. Sub-recipient shall comply with 44 CFR Section 13.42 and UGMS §__.42

Access to Records. The Sub-recipient shall give the United States Department of Homeland Security (DHS), the Comptroller General of the United States, the Texas State Auditor, DPS/SAA, or any of their duly authorized representatives, access to and the right to examine all books, accounts, records, reports, files, other papers, things or property belonging to or in use by the Sub-recipient pertaining to this Sub-recipient agreement including records concerning the past use of DHS/FEMA funds. Such rights to access shall continue as long as the records are retained by the Sub-recipient. The Sub-recipient agrees to maintain such records in an accessible location and to provide citizens reasonable access to such records consistent with the Texas Public Information Act, , and Texas Government Code Chapter 552.

Inclusion in Subcontracts. The Sub-recipient shall include the substance of this Section in all subcontracts.

Legal Authority

Signatory Authority. The Sub-recipient assures and guarantees that the Sub-recipient possesses the legal authority to enter into this Sub-recipient agreement, receive Sub-recipient agreement funds and to perform the services the Sub-recipient has obligated itself to perform pursuant to this Sub-recipient agreement.

Authorized Representative. The person or persons signing and executing this Sub-recipient agreement on the Sub-recipient's behalf do warrant and guarantee that he, she or they have been duly authorized by the Sub-recipient to execute this Sub-recipient agreement on the Sub-recipient's behalf and to validly and legally bind the Sub-recipient to all contractual terms, performances and provisions.

Conflicts in Requirements. If conflict exists between federal, state, or local requirements, the sub-recipient shall comply with the strictest requirement. .

Notice of Litigation and Claims

The Sub-recipient shall give DPS/SAA immediate notice in writing of any action, including any proceeding before an administrative agency, filed against the Sub-recipient arising out of the performance under this Sub-recipient agreement

Except as otherwise directed by DPS/SAA, the Sub-recipient shall furnish immediately to DPS/SAA copies of all documentation or pleadings received by the Sub-recipient with respect to such action or claim.

Non-Waiver of Defaults

ANY FAILURE OF DPS/SAA, AT ANY TIME, TO ENFORCE OR REQUIRE THE STRICT KEEPING AND PERFORMANCE OF ANY PROVISION OF THIS AGREEMENT WILL NOT CONSTITUTE A WAIVER OF SUCH PROVISION, AND WILL NOT AFFECT OR IMPAIR SAME OR THE RIGHT OF DPS/SAA AT ANY TIME TO AVAIL ITSELF OF SAME. A WAIVER DOES NOT BECOME EFFECTIVE UNLESS DPS/SAA EXPRESSLY AGREES TO SUCH WAIVER IN WRITING. ANY PAYMENT BY DPS/SAA SHALL NOT CONSTITUTE A WAIVER OR OTHERWISE IMPAIR OR PREJUDICE ANY RIGHT, POWER, PRIVILEGE, OR REMEDY AVAILABLE TO DPS/SAA TO ENFORCE ITS RIGHTS, AS SUCH RIGHTS, POWERS, PRIVILEGES, AND REMEDIES ARE SPECIFICALLY PRESERVED.

Initial RB Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court
on 8/9/11 RO

Indemnity

AS PERMITTED BY LAW, SUB-RECIPIENT SHALL INDEMNIFY, DEFEND AND HOLD DPS/SAA AND THE STATE OF TEXAS (INCLUDING ITS DIRECTORS, COMMISSIONERS, EMPLOYEES, AGENTS AND THEIR SUCCESSORS) ("INDEMNITEES") HARMLESS FROM AND AGAINST ANY OF THE FOLLOWING THAT ARISE OUT OF OR RESULT FROM SUB-RECIPIENT'S NEGLIGENCE (ANY AND ALL), FAULT, ACT, FAILURE TO ACT, OMISSION, BREACH OF THIS AGREEMENT OR VIOLATION OF ANY STATE OR FEDERAL LAW AND/OR REGULATION, AS WELL AS ANY VIOLATION OF ANY MATTER MADE THE BASIS OF A TREATY AND/OR CONVENTION AND/OR AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND ANOTHER NATION: CLAIMS; LAWSUITS; DAMAGES; LIABILITIES; PENALTIES; TAXES; FINES; INTEREST; EXPENSES (INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ATTORNEYS' FEES, COURT COSTS, INVESTIGATION COSTS AND ALL DIRECT OR INDIRECT COSTS OR EXPENSES INCURRED IN DEFENDING AGAINST ANY CLAIM, LAWSUIT, OR OTHER PROCEEDING, INCLUDING THOSE EXPENSES INCURRED IN ANY NEGOTIATION, SETTLEMENT, OR ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION); ANY AND ALL DAMAGES, HOWEVER CHARACTERIZED, SUCH AS DIRECT, GENERAL, INCIDENTAL, INDIRECT, CONSEQUENTIAL, PUNITIVE, OR SPECIAL DAMAGES OF ANY KIND (INCLUDING LOST REVENUES OR PROFITS, LOSS OF BUSINESS, LOSS OF USE, OR LOSS OF DATA) ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH OR RELATED TO THIS AGREEMENT OR THE RIGHTS PROVIDED THEREIN.

IN ANY AND ALL CLAIMS AGAINST ANY OF THE INDEMNITEES BY ANY EMPLOYEE OF THE SUB-RECIPIENT OR ANY EMPLOYEE OF ITS SUBCONTRACTOR(S), THE INDEMNIFICATION OBLIGATION UNDER THIS AGREEMENT WILL NOT BE LIMITED IN ANY WAY BY THE AMOUNT OR TYPE OF DAMAGES, COMPENSATION, OR BENEFITS PAYABLE BY OR FOR THE SUB-RECIPIENT OR ANY OF ITS SUBCONTRACTOR(S) UNDER WORKER'S DISABILITY COMPENSATION ACTS, DISABILITY BENEFITS ACTS, OR OTHER EMPLOYEE BENEFITS ACTS.

SUB-RECIPIENT SHALL COORDINATE ITS DEFENSE AND ANY SETTLEMENT WITH THE ATTORNEY GENERAL FOR THE STATE OF TEXAS AS REQUESTED BY THE DPS/SAA. IN ANY SETTLEMENT, SUB-RECIPIENT MUST NOT MAKE ANY ADMISSION OF LIABILITY ON THE PART OF ANY OF THE INDEMNITEES.

THIS SECTION SHALL NOT BE CONSTRUED TO ELIMINATE OR REDUCE ANY OTHER INDEMNIFICATION, CONTRIBUTION OR RIGHT WHICH ANY OF THE INDEMNITEES HAVE BY LAW OR EQUITY.

THIS SECTION SHALL SURVIVE THE TERMINATION OR EXPIRATION OF THIS AGREEMENT.

Changes and Amendments

Written Amendment. Except as specifically provided otherwise in this Sub-recipient agreement, any alterations, additions or deletions to this Sub-recipient agreement's terms shall be made through Grant Adjustment Notices generated by the SAA web-based grants management system and executed by the Parties.

Authority to Amend. During the period of this Sub-recipient agreement's performance DPS/SAA and/or FEMA may issue policy directives that serve to establish, interpret or clarify this Sub-recipient agreement's performance requirements. Such policy directives shall be promulgated by DPS/SAA or FEMA in the form of Information Bulletins and shall have the effect of qualifying this Sub-recipient agreement's terms and shall be binding upon the Sub-recipient as if written in the Sub-recipient agreement.

Effect of Changes in Federal and State Laws. Any alterations, additions, or deletions to this Sub-recipient agreement's terms that are required by the changes in federal and state laws or regulations are automatically incorporated into this Sub-recipient agreement without written amendment to this Sub-recipient agreement and shall become effective on the date designated by such law or regulation. . In the event FEMA or DPS/SAA determines that changes are necessary to the award document after an award has been made, including changes to period of performance or terms and conditions, recipients will be notified of the changes in writing. Once notification has been made, any subsequent request for funds will indicate sub-recipient acceptance of the changes to the award.

Headings

Headings and captions of this Sub-recipient agreement's sections and paragraphs are only for convenience and reference. These headings and captions shall not affect or modify this Sub-recipient agreement's terms or be used to interpret or assist in the construction of this Sub-recipient agreement.

Venue

For purposes of litigation pursuant to this Sub-recipient agreement, venue shall lie in Travis County, Texas, and be governed by Texas Law.

Initial RG Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court
on 8/9/11 RO

Special Conditions

2010 Operation Stonegarden (OPSG) Specific:

1) The recipient is prohibited from obligating or expending Operation Stonegarden (OPSG) funds provided through this award until each unique, specific or modified county level or equivalent Operational Order/Frag Operations Order with embedded estimated operational budget has been reviewed and approved through an official email notice issued by FEMA removing this special programmatic condition. The Operations Order approval process/structure is as follows: Operations Orders are submitted to (I) the appropriate Customs and Border Protection (CBP) Border Patrol (BP) Sector Headquarters (HQ); upon approval by the Sector HQ, forwarded through the Border Patrol Enforcement Transfer System (BPETS) system to (2) the OPSG Coordinator, CBP/BP Washington, DC and upon approval forwarded to (3) Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA), Grant Programs Directorate (GPD). Grant Development and Administration Division (GD&A). Notification of release of programmatic hold will be sent by FEMA via email to the State Administrative Agency (SAA) with a copy to OPSG Coordinator at CBP/BP HQ, Washington DC.

General:

1)

a) Provisions applicable to a sub-recipient that is a private entity.
   i) You as a sub-recipient, your employees, may not:
      (1) Engage in severe forms of trafficking in persons during the period of time that the award is in effect;
      (2) Procure a commercial sex act during the period of time that the award is in effect: or
      (3) Use forced labor in the performance of the award or sub-award under this award.
   ii) We may unilaterally terminate this award, without penalty, if the sub-recipient that is a private entity:
      (1) Is determined to have violated a prohibition in paragraph 1a of this award term; or
      (2) Has an employee who is determined by the agency official authorized to terminate the award to have violated a prohibition of this award term through conduct that is either:
         (a) Associated with performance under this award; or
         (b) Imputed to you or the sub-recipient using the standards and due process for imputing the conduct of an individual to an organization that are provided in 2 CFR Part 180, "OMB Guidelines to Agencies on Government Debarment and Suspension (Non-procurement)," as implemented at 2 CFR Part 3000.

b) Provisions applicable to a sub-recipient that is other than a private entity. We may unilaterally terminate this award, without penalty, if the sub-recipient that is a private entity:
   i) Is determined to have violated a prohibition in paragraph 1a of this award term; or
   ii) Has an employee who is determined by the agency official authorized to terminate the award to have violated an applicable prohibition in paragraph a1 of this award term through conduct that is either:
      (1) Associated with performance under this award; or
      (2) Imputed to you or the sub-recipient using the standards and due process for imputing the conduct of an individual to an organization that are provided in 2 CFR Part 180, "OMB Guidelines to Agencies on Government Debarment and Suspension (Non-procurement)," as implemented at 2 CFR Part 3000.

c) Provisions applicable to any recipient:
   i) You must inform us immediately of any information you received from any source alleging a violation of a prohibition in paragraph a1 of this award term.
   ii) Our right to terminate unilaterally that is described in 1b or 2 of this section:
      (1) Implements section 106(g) of the Trafficking Victims Protection Act of 2000 (TVPA), as amended (22 U.S.C. 7104 (g), and
      (2) Is in addition to all other remedies for noncompliance that are available to us under this award.
   iii) You must include the requirements of 1a of this award term in any sub-award you make to a private entity.

d) Definitions. For purposes of this award term:
   i) "Employee" means either:
      (1) An individual employed by a sub-recipient who is engaged in the performance of the project or program under this award: or
      (2) Another person engaged in the performance of the project or program under this award and not compensated by you including, but not limited to, a volunteer or individual whose services are contributed by a third party as an in-kind contribution toward cost sharing or matching requirements.
   ii) "Forced labor" means labor obtained by any of the following methods: the recruitment, harboring, transportation, provision, or obtaining of a person for labor or services, through the use of force, fraud, or coercion for the purpose of subjection to involuntary servitude, peonage, debt bondage, or slavery.
   iii) "Private entity" means:

Initial BB Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court
on 8/9/11 RO

(1) Any entity other than a State, local government, Indian Tribe, or foreign public entities, as those terms are defined in 2 CFR 175.25.
(2) Includes:
(a) A non-profit organization, including any nonprofit institution of higher education, hospital, or tribal organization other than one included in the definition of Indian Tribe at 2CFR 175.25(b).
(b) A for-profit organization

iv) "Severe forms of trafficking in persons," "commercial sex act," and "coercion" have the meaning given at section 103 of the TVPA, as amended (22 U.S.C. 7102).

2)

a) Classified national security information as defined in Executive Order (EO) 12958, as amended, means information that has been determined pursuant to EO 12958 or any predecessor order to require protection against unauthorized disclosure and is marked to indicate its classified status when in documentary form.
b) No funding under this award shall be used to support a contract, sub-award, or other agreement for goods or services that will include access to classified national security information if the award recipient has not been approved for that access to such information
c) Where an award recipient has been approved for and has access to classified national security information, no funding under this award shall be used to support a contract, sub-award, or other agreement for goods or services that will include access to classified national security information by the contractor, sub-awardee, or other entity without prior written approval from the DHS Office of Security, Industrial Security Program Branch(ISBP), or an appropriate official within the Federal department or agency with whom the classified effort will be performed.
d) Such contracts, sub-awards, or other agreements shall be processed and administered in accordance with the DHS " Standard Operation Procedures, Classified Contracting by States and Local Entities," dated July 7, 20089: EO's 12829, 12959, 12968, as amended; the National Industrial Security Program Operating Manual (NISPOM); and /or other applicable implementing directives or instruction. All security requirement documents are located at: http://www.dhs/gov/xopnbiz/grants/index.shtm.
e) Immediately upon determination by the award recipient that funding under this award will be used to support such a contract, sub-award, or other agreement, and prior to execution of any action to facilitate the acquisition of such a contract sub-award, or other agreement, the award recipient shall contact ISPB, or the appropriate Federal department or agency, for approval and processing instructions.

Please fill in the appropriate information and sign.

Ramon Garcia
Type Name of Authorized Official

Hidalgo County Judge
Title

Hidalgo County, TX
Sub-recipient Organization

Signature of Authorized Official 10/17/11
Date

Initial RG Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court
on 8/9/11 RD

EXHIBIT A

ASSURANCES - NON-CONSTRUCTION PROGRAMS

As the duly authorized representative of the sub-recipient, I certify that the sub-recipient:

1. Has the legal authority to apply for Federal assistance and the institutional, managerial and financial capability (including funds sufficient to pay the non-Federal share of project cost) to ensure proper planning, management and completion of the project described in this agreement.

2. Will give the Department of Homeland Security, the Department of Public Safety, the Comptroller General of the United States and, if appropriate, the State, through any authorized representative, access to and the right to examine all records, books, papers, or documents related to the award; and will establish a proper accounting system in accordance with generally accepted accounting standards or agency directives.

3. Will establish safeguards to prohibit employees from using their positions for a purpose that constitutes or presents the appearance of personal or organizational conflict of interest, or personal gain.

4. Will initiate and complete the work within the applicable time frame after receipt of approval of the awarding agency.

5. Will comply with the Intergovernmental Personnel Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. §§4728-4763) relating to prescribed standards for merit systems for programs funded under one of the 19 statutes or regulations specified in Appendix A of OPM's Standards for a Merit System of Personnel Administration (5 C.F.R. 900, Subpart F).

6. Will comply with all Federal statutes relating to nondiscrimination. These include but are not limited to: (a) Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (P.L. 88-352) which prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color or national origin; (b) Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, as amended (20 U.S.C. §§1681- 1683, and 1685-1686), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex; (c) Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended (29 U.S.C. §794), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of handicaps; (d) the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended (42 U.S.C. §§6101-6107), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of age; (e) the Drug Abuse Office and Treatment Act of 1972 (P.L. 92-255), as amended, relating to nondiscrimination on the basis of drug abuse; (f) the Comprehensive Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism Prevention, Treatment and Rehabilitation Act of 1970 (P.L. 91-616), as amended, relating to nondiscrimination on the basis of alcohol abuse or alcoholism; (g) §§523 and 527 of the Public Health Service Act of 1912 (42 U.S.C. §§290 dd-3 and 290 ee- 3), as amended, relating to confidentiality of alcohol and drug abuse patient records; (h) Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. §§3601 et seq.), as amended, relating to nondiscrimination in the sale, rental or financing of housing; (i) any other nondiscrimination provisions in the specific statute(s) under which agreement for Federal assistance is being made; and, (j) the requirements of any other nondiscrimination statute(s) which may apply to the application.

7. Will comply, or has already complied, with the requirements of Titles II and III of the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (P.L. 91-646) which provide for fair and equitable treatment of persons displaced or whose property is acquired as a result of Federal or federally-assisted programs. These requirements apply to all interests in real property acquired for project purposes regardless of Federal participation in purchases.

8. Will comply, as applicable, with provisions of the Hatch Act (5 U.S.C. §§1501-1508 and 7324-7328) which limit the political activities of employees whose principal employment activities are funded in whole or in part with Federal funds.

9. Will comply, as applicable, with the provisions of the Davis-Bacon Act (40 U.S.C. §§276a to 276a-7), the Copeland Act (40 U.S.C. §276c and 18 U.S.C. §874), and the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. §§327-333), regarding labor standards for federally-assisted construction sub-agreements.

10. Will comply, if applicable, with flood insurance purchase requirements of Section 102(a) of the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (P.L. 93-234) which requires recipients in a special flood hazard area to participate in the program and to purchase flood insurance if the total cost of insurable construction and acquisition is $10,000 or more.

11. Will comply with environmental standards which may be prescribed pursuant to the following: (a) institution of environmental quality control measures under the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (P.L. 91-190) and Executive Order (EO) 11514; (b) notification of violating facilities pursuant to EO 11738; (c) protection of wetlands pursuant to EO 11990; (d) evaluation of flood hazards in floodplains in accordance with EO 11988; (e) assurance of project consistency with the approved State management program developed under the Coastal Zone Management Act of 1972 (16 U.S.C. §§1451 et seq.); (f) conformity of Federal actions to State (Clean Air) Implementation Plans under Section 176(c) of the Clean Air Act of 1955, as amended (42 U.S.C. §§7401 et seq.); (g) protection of underground sources of drinking water under the Safe Drinking Water Act of 1974, as amended (P.L. 93-523); and, (h) protection of endangered species under the Endangered Species Act of 1973, as amended (P.L. 93- 205).

Initial RLG Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioner on 8/9/11 BO

12. Will comply with the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act of 1968 (16 U.S.C. §§1271 et seq.) related to protecting components or potential components of the national wild and scenic rivers system.

13. Will assist the awarding agency in assuring compliance with Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended (16 U.S.C. §470), EO 11593 (identification and protection of historic properties), and the Archaeological and Historic Preservation Act of 1974 (16 U.S.C. §§469a-1 et seq.).

14. Will comply with P.L. 93-348 regarding the protection of human subjects involved in research, development, and related activities supported by this award of assistance.

15. Will comply with the Laboratory Animal Welfare Act of 1966 (P.L. 89-544, as amended, 7 U.S.C. §§2131 et seq.) pertaining to the care, handling, and treatment of warm blooded animals held for research, teaching, or other activities supported by this award of assistance.

16. Will comply with the Lead-Based Paint Poisoning Prevention Act (42 U.S.C. §§4801 et seq.) which prohibits the use of lead-based paint in construction or rehabilitation of residence structures.

17. Will cause to be performed the required financial and compliance audits in accordance with the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996 and OMB Circular No. A-133, "Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations."

18. Will comply with all applicable requirements of all other Federal laws, executive orders, regulations, and policies governing this program.

Please fill in the appropriate information and sign.

Ramon Garcia
Type Name of Authorized Official

Hidalgo County Judge
Title

Hidalgo County, TX
Sub-recipient Organization

_____
of Authorized Official

10/17/11
Date

Initial _____ Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court
on 8/9/11 RO

EXHIBIT B

ASSURANCES - CONSTRUCTION PROGRAMS

As the duly authorized representative of the sub-recipient, I certify that the sub-recipient:

1. Has the legal authority to apply for Federal assistance, and the institutional, managerial and financial capability (including funds sufficient to pay the non-Federal share of project costs) to ensure proper planning, management and completion of project described in this agreement.

2. Will give the Department of Homeland Security, the Department of Public Safety, the Comptroller General of the United States and, if appropriate, the State, the right to examine all records, books, papers, or documents related to the assistance; and will establish a proper accounting system in accordance with generally accepted accounting standards or agency directives.

3. Will not dispose of, modify the use of, or change the terms of the real property title or other interest in the site and facilities without permission and instructions from the awarding agency. Will record the Federal awarding agency directives and will include a covenant in the title of real property acquired in whole or in part with Federal assistance funds to assure nondiscrimination during the useful life of the project.

4. Will comply with the requirements of the assistance awarding agency with regard to the drafting, review and approval of construction plans and specifications.

5. Will provide and maintain competent and adequate engineering supervision at the construction site to ensure that the complete work conforms with the approved plans and specifications and will furnish progressive reports and such other information as may be required by the assistance awarding agency or State.

6. Will initiate and complete the work within the applicable time frame after receipt of approval of the awarding agency.

7. Will establish safeguards to prohibit employees from using their positions for a purpose that constitutes or presents the appearance of personal or organizational conflict of interest, or personal gain.

8. Will comply with the Intergovernmental Personnel Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. §§4728-4763) relating to prescribed standards of merit systems for programs funded under one of the 19 statutes or regulations specified in Appendix A of OPM's Standards for a Merit System of Personnel Administration (5 C.F.R. 900, Subpart F).

9. Will comply with the Lead-Based Paint Poisoning Prevention Act (42 U.S.C. §§4801 et seq.) which prohibits the use of lead-based pain in construction or rehabilitation of residence structures.

10. Will comply with all Federal statutes relating to nondiscrimination. These include but are not limited to: (a) Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (P.L. 88-352) which prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color or national origin; (b) Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, as amended (20 U.S.C. §§1681 1683, and 1685-1686), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex; (c) Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended (29) U.S.C. §794), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of handicaps; (d) the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended (42 U.S.C. §§6101-6107), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of age; (e) the Drug Abuse Office and Treatment Act of 1972 (P.L. 92-255), as amended relating to nondiscrimination on the basis of drug abuse; (f) the Comprehensive Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism Prevention, Treatment and rehabilitation Act of 1970 (P.L. 91-616), as amended, relating to nondiscrimination on the basis of alcohol abuse or alcoholism; (g) §§523 and 527 of the Public Health Service Act of 1912 (42 U.S.C. §§290 dd-3 and 290 ee 3), as amended, relating to confidentiality of alcohol and drug abuse patient records; (h) Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. §§3601 et seq.), as amended, relating to nondiscrimination in the sale, rental or financing of housing; (i) any other nondiscrimination provisions in the specific statue(s) under which agreement for Federal assistance is being made; and (j) the requirements of any other nondiscrimination statue(s) which may apply to the agreement.

11. Will comply, or has already complied, with the requirements of Titles II and III of the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (P.L. 91-646) which provide for fair and equitable treatment of persons displaced or whose property is acquired as a result of Federal and federally-assisted programs. These requirements apply to all interests in real property acquired for project purposes regardless of Federal participation in purchases.

12. Will comply with the provisions of the Hatch Act (5 U.S.C. §§1501-1508 and 7324-7328) which limit the political activities of employees whose principal employment activities are funded in whole or in part with Federal funds.

13. Will comply, as applicable, with the provisions of the Davis-Bacon Act (40 U.S.C. §§276a to 276a-7), the Copeland Act(40 U.S.C. §276c and 18 U.S.C. §874), and the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. §§327- 333) regarding labor standards for federally-assisted construction sub-agreements.

Initial _____ Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court
on 10/11/11

14. Will comply with flood insurance purchase requirements of Section 102(a) of the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (P.L. 93-234) which requires recipients in a special flood hazard area to participate in the program and to purchase flood insurance if the total cost of insurable construction and acquisition is $10,000 or more.

15. Will comply with environmental standards which may be prescribed pursuant to the following: (a) institution of environmental quality control measures under the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (P.L. 91- 190) and Executive Order (EO) 11514; (b) notification of violating facilities pursuant to EO 11738; (c) protection of wetlands pursuant to EO 11990; (d) evaluation of flood hazards in floodplains in accordance with EO 11988; (e) assurance of project consistency with the approved State management program developed under the Coastal Zone Management Act of 1972 (16 U.S.C. §§1451 et seq.); (f) conformity of Federal actions to State (Clean Air) Implementation Plans under Section 176(c) of the Clean Air Act of 1955, as amended (42 U.S.C. §§7401 et seq.); (g) protection of underground sources of drinking water under the Safe Drinking Water Act of 1974, as amended (P.L. 93-523); and, (h) protection of endangered species under the Endangered Species Act of 1973, as amended (P.L. 93-205).

16. Will comply with the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act of 1968 (16 U.S.C. §§1271 et seq.) related to protecting components or potential components of the national wild and scenic rivers system.

17. Will assist the awarding agency in assuring compliance with Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended (16 U.S.C. §470), EO 11593 (identification and protection of historic properties), and the Archaeological and Historic Preservation Act of 1974 (16 U.S.C. §§469a-1 et seq).

18. Will cause to be performed the required financial and compliance audits in accordance with the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996 and OMB Circular No. A-133, "Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations."

19. Will comply with all applicable requirements of all other Federal laws, executive orders, regulations and policies governing this program.

Please fill in the appropriate information and sign.

Ramon Garcia
Type Name of Authorized Official

Hidalgo County Judge
Title

Hidalgo County, TX
Sub-recipient Organization

Signature of Authorized Official

10/17/11
Date

Initial Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court

Exhibit C

Certifications

The undersigned, Ramon Garcia (print), as the authorized official of Hidalgo County, TX certifies the following to the best of his/her knowledge and belief.

A. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of an agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee or a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, of modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

B. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee or a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL "Disclosure of Lobbying Activities," in accordance with its instructions

C. The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all sub-awards at all tiers (including subcontract, sub-grants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all sub-recipients shall certify and disclose accordingly. This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by section 1352, title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than $10,000 and not more than $100,000 for each such failure.

D. As required by Executive Order 12549, Debarment and Suspension, and implemented at 28C.F.R. Part 67, for prospective participants in primary covered transactions, as defined at 28C.F.R. Part 67, Section 67.510. (Federal Certification) The Sub-recipient certifies that it and its principals and vendors:

1. Are not debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, sentenced to a denial of Federal benefits by a State or Federal court, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency; Sub-recipients can access debarment information by going to www.epls.gov and the State Debarred Vendor List http://www.window.state.tx.us/procurement/prog/vendor_performance/debarred/.

2. Have not within a three-year period preceding this agreement been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State, or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;

3. Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State, or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (D)(2) of this certification; and

4. Have not within a three-year period preceding this agreement had one or more public transactions (Federal, State, or local) terminated for cause or default; and

5. Where the sub-recipient is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, he or she shall attach an explanation to this agreement. (Federal Certification)

E. The Sub-recipient certifies federal funds will be used to supplement existing funds, and will not replace (supplant) funds that have been appropriated for the same purpose. Sub-recipient may be required to supply documentation certifying that a reduction in non-federal resources occurred for reasons other than the receipt or expected receipt of federal funds.

F. Sub-recipient must comply with 2 CFR Part 180 Subpart C as a condition of receiving grant funds, and sub-recipient must require such compliance in any sub-grants or contract at the next tier.

G. Will comply with all applicable requirements of all other federal laws, executive orders, regulations, program and administrative requirements, policies and any other requirements governing this program.

H. Drug-free Workplace Act, as amended, 41 U.S.C. §701 et seq. – Requires the recipient to publish a statement about its drug-free workplace program and give a copy of the statement to each employee (including consultants and temporary personnel) who will be involved in award-supported activities at any site where these activities will be carried out. Also,

Initial _____ Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court on 10/19/11

place(s) where work is being performed under the award (i.e., street address, city, state, and zip code) must be maintained on file. The recipient must notify the Grants Officer of any employee convicted of a violation of a criminal drug statute that occurs in the workplace. For additional information, see 44 CFR Part 17.

I. Understands that failure to comply with any of the above assurances may result in suspension, termination or reduction of grant funds.

Please fill in the appropriate information and sign.

Ramon Garcia
Type Name of Authorized Official

Hidalgo County Judge
Title

Hidalgo County, TX
Sub-recipient Organization

Signature of Authorized Official 10/17/11
Date

Initial _____ Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court
on 8/9/11 RW

EXHIBIT "B"

STATEMENT OF WORK
CITY OF PHARR, TEXAS
POLICE DEPARTMENT

STATEMENT OF WORK FOR PARCTICIPATING LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES

Hidalgo County Sheriff's Office, three (3) Hidalgo County Constables Departments, and fourteen (14) participating local law enforcement agencies will not enforce Title 8 (US Immigration Law). Law enforcement personnel will enforce state law and local ordinances against violators in the target or participating agencies jurisdictional areas to help reduce criminal activities associated with narcotics, weapons, US currency, and human smuggling. Hidalgo County Sheriff's Office along with three (3) Hidalgo County Constables Departments and fourteen (14) participating local law enforcement agencies will conduct enhance law enforcement presence/patrol activities within each agency's jurisdictional boundaries.

EXHIBIT "C"

GRANT BUDGET
CITY OF PHARR, TEXAS
POLICE DEPARTMENT

OPERATION STONEGARDEN 2010
PHARR

Overtime		41,184.00
Fringe Benefits		10,547.22
Vehicle Maintenance		
		0.00
Equipment Maintenance		
Equipment		
Two 2011 Chevrolet Tahoes Fully-		
Equipped		79,970.50
Fuel Cost		0.00
Mileage		0.00
Other		
		0.00
Travel		
		0.00
TOTALS		**131,701.72**
FRINGE BENEFITS BREAKDOWN:		
Health Insurance		0.00
FICA		3,150.58
Retirement		4,357.27
Unemployment Compensation		864.86
Workers' Compensation		2,174.51
TOTAL FRINGE BENEFITS		**10,547.22**

EXHIBIT "D"

COST REIMBURSEMENT REQUEST FORM
CITY OF PHARR, TEXAS
POLICE DEPARTMENT

Cost Reimbursement Request
Instructions

1) The participating Police Department will submit a Cost Reimbursement Request due on or before the 15th of each month for the previous month. Reimbursement Requests received after the deadline will not be processed until the following month.

I. **Operational Overtime** – Enter the title and name of the officer participating in the Operation Stonegarden project along with hourly rate, overtime rate and total amount of fringes attributed to the overtime amount. (Only FICA, Workman's Compensation, Retirement, and Unemployment Compensation will be reimbursable.)

(1) Submit copies of time sheets with all required signatures, copies of general ledger and / or payroll distributions reports & proof of payment(i.e. copies of checks) from the Police Department's or City's Financial Management System to support the amount of Operational Overtime being requested.

II **Travel and Per Diem** – Enter the title and name of the officer along with a brief description of the purpose of the travel and the amount incurred.

(2) Submit copies of travel supporting documentation (i.e. purpose of travel, proof of attendance) with all appropriate and required signatures and proof of payment (i.e. copies of general ledger and copies of checks).

IV **Vehicle / Equipment Maintenance** – Enter a brief description of the type of expenditure incurred, invoice number and amount. (list each invoice separately)

(3) Submit copies of all invoices and proof of payment (i.e. copies of general ledger and copies of checks).

V **Mileage** – Enter the vehicle identification number (as identified by local police department) along with the number of miles and rate and the total dollar amount per vehicle.

(4) Submit copies of mileage logs identifying mileage at beginning of trip and mileage at end of trip along with the total miles traveled supported by all appropriate and required signatures.

VI **Fuel Cost** – Enter the vehicle identification number (as identified by the local police department along with the number of gallons and rate per gallon and the total amount per vehicle). Note: The same vehicle can be entered multiple times depending on the different rates used.

(5) Submit copies of documentation supporting the amount of fuel consumption and rate with all appropriate and required signatures and / or copies of actual fuel costs along with proof of payment (i.e. copies of general ledger and copies of checks, if applicable).

VII **Equipment** – Enter a brief description of the equipment purchased along with the invoice number and amount. (List all invoices separately).

(6) Submit copies of all invoices and proof of payment (i.e. copies of general ledger and copies of checks).

a. Total for all categories arriving to the total amount of the Cost Reimbursement Request.

b. Enter the Police Department's name.

c. Enter additional information pertaining to the Cost Reimbursement Request being submitted.
d. Point -of- Contact - Complete the Point of Contact and Certification Authority information.

2) Reimbursement packages can be mailed or submitted in person to:

Hidalgo County Auditor's Office
2808 S. Business Highway 281
Edinburg, Texas 78539-6243

3) Electronic copies of supporting documentation will also be accepted; however, the Cost Reimbursement Request must be an original signed with blue ink.
4) If the Cost Reimbursement Request is not legible, contains incomplete information, or lacks required signatures and / or supporting documentation, it will be returned for correction before processing.
5) The Police Department / City must submit a corrected Cost Reimbursement Requests and / or pending documentation no later than following month's deadline.
6) For any budget category expenditure being submitted for reimbursement, a copy of the Police Department's / City's written policies on overtime, travel and per diem, mileage and procurement procedures should be submitted with the first Cost Reimbursement Requests.
7) Hidalgo County reserves the right to request additional information and documentation on expenditures and procedures to verify whether a cost is allowable and to satisfy audit requirements.
8) The Police Department / City must have all purchases paid by July 31, 2012.

HIDALGO COUNTY
Operation Stonegarden FY 10
Cost Reimbursement Request

Applicant name:	
Project Title:	2010 Stonegarden
Type of Reimbursement	
Date Submitted	
Reimbursement Period Start date:	
Reimbursement Period End date:	
Grant Year	2010

Point of Contact:

Name	
Title	
Organization	
Email	
Telephone	
Fax	

Certification Authority:

Name	
Title	
Organization	
Email	
Telephone	
Fax	

Certification AuthoritySignature

By signing this document you are acknowledging that you are aware that you may be audited by HIDALGO COUNTY, TX DPS and or DHS/FEMA to verify that this request is valid. Failure to provide correct information could result in the disallowance and subsequent repayment of the entire amount requested.

HIDALGO COUNTY
Operation Stonegarden FY 10
(Name of Police Dept)
Cost Reimbursement Request

I. Operational Overtime

	Job Title/Name	Salary Hourly Rate at 100%	Hours of overtime	Overtime Rate	Total Overtime Charged	Total Fringe Benefit	$ Requested
1	Deputy/ Joe Bob	$19.05	2	$28.57	$57.14	$0.00	$57.14
2		$0.00	0	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
3		$0.00	0	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
4		$0.00	0	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
5		$0.00	0	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
6		$0.00	0	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
7		$0.00	0	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
8		$0.00	0	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
9		$0.00	0	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
10		$0.00	0	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
	TOTAL SALARIES						**$57.14**

II. Travel and Per Diem

	Job Title/Name	Total Travel Cost and event		
1			$0.00	
2			$0.00	
3			$0.00	
4			$0.00	
5			$0.00	
6			$0.00	
7			$0.00	
8			$0.00	
9			$0.00	
10			$0.00	
	TOTAL TRAVEL			**$0.00**

III Vehicle/Equipment Rentals

1		$0.00	
2		$0.00	
3		$0.00	
4		$0.00	
5		$0.00	
6		$0.00	
7		$0.00	
8		$0.00	
9		$0.00	
10		$0.00	
	TOTAL VEHICLE/EQUIPMENT RENTALS		**$0.00**

IV Vehicle/Equipment Maintenance

1		$0.00	
2		$0.00	
3		$0.00	
4		$0.00	
5		$0.00	
6		$0.00	
7		$0.00	
8		$0.00	
9		$0.00	
10		$0.00	
	TOTAL VEHICLE/EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE		**$0.00**

HIDALGO COUNTY
Operation Stonegarden FY 10
(Name of Police Dept)
Cost Reimbursement Request

V Mileage

Vehicle number plus number of miles @ what rate

1			$0.00
2			$0.00
3			$0.00
4			$0.00
5			$0.00
6			$0.00
7			$0.00
8			$0.00
9			$0.00
10			$0.00

TOTAL MILEAGE **$0.00**

VI Fuel Cost

Vehicle Number, amount of fuel @ what rate

1			$0.00
2			$0.00
3			$0.00
4			$0.00
5			$0.00
6			$0.00
7			$0.00
8			$0.00
9			$0.00
10			$0.00

TOTAL FUEL COST **$0.00**

VII Equipment

Item Description

1		$0.00
2		$0.00
3		$0.00
4		$0.00
5		$0.00
6		$0.00
7		$0.00
8		$0.00
9		$0.00
10		$0.00

TOTAL EQUIPMENT **$0.00**

TOTAL Operational Overtime	**$57.14**
TOTAL Travel and Per Diem	**$0.00**
TOTAL Vehicle/Equipment Rentals	**$0.00**
TOTAL Vehicle/Equipment Maintenance	**$0.00**
TOTAL Mileage	**$0.00**
TOTAL Fuel Cost	**$0.00**
TOTAL Equipment	**$0.00**

REIMBURSEMENT REQUEST TOTAL ***$57.14***

EXHIBIT "E"

ACTIVITY LOG
CITY OF PHARR, TEXAS
POLICE DEPARTMENT

HIDALGO COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
2010 OPERATION STONEGARDEN
GRANT #: 2010-SS-T0-0008

DAILY ACTIVITY REPORT

Date: _____

Overtime Rate:_____

Begining tour of duty: _____**Ending tour of duty:** _____

Starting Mileage: _____ **Ending Mileage:** _____ **Total:**_____

Shift: _____ **Unit #** _____

Calls for Service: _____

Vehicle Stops: _____

Citations Issued: _____

Misdemeanor Arrests: _____

Felony Arrests: _____

Stolen Vehicles: _____

Pursuits: _____

IA turned over to BP: _____

Narcotics Seizures: _____

Non-Drug Seizures: _____

IA Intel Reports: _____

Consent to Search : _____

Cases Investigated: _____

Case Data Entry: _____

Administrative Duties: _____

Deputy (Print)_____**Title:** _____ **S.O. #** _____

Deputy (Sign)_____**Title:** _____ **S.O. #** _____

Supervisor: _____**Title:** _____ **S.O. #** _____

Hidalgo County Sheriff's Office

OPSG 2010 Grant#: 2010-SS-T0-0008

(Patrol Deputy, Sgt., Lt., Investigator)

PLEASE PRINT LEGIBLY

UNIT #	10-41	START MILEAGE	10-42	END MILEAGE	TOTAL MILEAGE

1.)

SECTOR	:00 PM - :00 AM, Deputy engaged in enhanced patrol activities in a designated area
	which is a rural high crime area in support of the goals identified in Stonegarden Grant

2.)

TIME AM/PM	SECTOR	

3.)

TIME AM/PM	SECTOR	

4.)

TIME AM/PM	SECTOR	

5.)

TIME AM/PM	SECTOR	

6.)

TIME AM/PM	SECTOR	

Deputy Sheriff: (Print) _____ **SO#:** _____ **Date:** _____

Deputy Sheriff: (Signature) _____ **SO#:** _____ **Date:** _____

Supervisor: _____ **SO#:** _____ **Date:** _____

HIDALGO COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
2010 OPERATION STONEGARDEN
OPSG 2010 Reimbursement Form

GRANT #: 2010-SS-T0-0008

EMPLOYEE'S NAME	TITLE	HOURLY RATE

EMPLOYEE'S I.D. NUMBER

DATE	DESCRIPTION OF ASSIGNMENT	HOURS WORKED

(A) TOTAL HOURS WORKED	
(B) OVERTIME RATE	
(A*B) TOTAL COMPENSATION	
FICA	
RETIREMENT	
WORKER'S COMP	
UNEMPLOYMENT	
TOTAL REIMBURSABLE COSTS	

This is true and correct and to the best of my knowledge

EMPLOYEE (Print Name)	EMPLOYEE SIGNATURE

SUPERVISOR

EXHIBIT "F"

PROPERTY ACQUISITION FORM
CITY OF PHARR, TEXAS
POLICE DEPARTMENT

EXHIBIT "F"

CITY NAME
STONEGARDEN GRANT PROPERTY ACQUISITION

Description	TAG ID#	Serial or ID#	Source of Property	Title Owner	Acquisition Date	Cost	% of Federal/State Participation in Cost of Property	Location	Use & Condition of Property	Disposal Date	Price sold
INTEGRATED KEYBOARD SCANNER (BLACK & SILVER)	S09	SJPTLB53151	2009-SJ-T90011	CITY	3/19/2010	$ 1,011.44	100%	ROOM 101	EXCELLENT		
COMPUTER XXXX	S10	XFDFF11351	2010-SS-T0-0008	CITY	4/10/2011	$ 1,200.00	100%	ROOM 110	EXCELLENT		

STATE OF TEXAS §
§
COUNTY OF HIDALGO §

INTERLOCAL COOPERATION AGREEMENT BETWEEN CITY OF SAN JUAN, TEXAS AND THE COUNTY OF HIDALGO, TEXAS

This Agreement is made and entered into this 25 day of October, 2011, by and between the County of Hidalgo, a political subdivision of the State of Texas and the City of San Juan, Texas hereinafter referred to as "City" pursuant to the provisions of the Texas Interlocal Cooperation Act, as follows:

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, County was awarded a grant hereinafter referred to as "Operation Stonegarden" or the "Grant" in the amount of Nine Hundred Sixty Three Thousand and Two Hundred Nine Dollars and no/100ths ($963,209.00) from the U.S. Department of Homeland Security ("DHS") with CFDA# 97.067 through the State of Texas Governor's Division of Emergency Management ("GDEM") and the Texas Department of Public Safety ("TxDPS"), of which certain funds are intended to be subcontracted to various local police departments including City's police department;

WHEREAS, the purpose of the Grant is to assist counties along the United States borders to enhance law enforcement preparedness and operational readiness among regional law enforcement agencies in a joint mission to secure the borders;

WHEREAS, the Grant allows local law enforcement agencies to use funds for certain law enforcement operating expenses while participating in border security operations approved by DHS;

WHEREAS, the Grant requires County, as the grant recipient, to comply with certain terms and conditions more particularly described in **Exhibit "A"** attached hereto and titled, "Texas Department of Public Safety 2010 Sub-Recipient Agreement for Hidalgo County," dated August 10, 2011, and further requires any sub-recipient accepting funding from the Grant through a subcontract or agreement to also comply with certain provisions of the terms and conditions stated in the attached **Exhibit "A"**;

WHEREAS, City desires to carry out DHS eligible activities as described in the **Statement of Work** attached hereto as **Exhibit "B"**;

WHEREAS, the County proposes to contract with City in order that the eligible activities described in **Exhibit "B"** can be carried out for the benefit of the residents of County and City.

NOW THEREFORE, County and City in consideration of the mutual covenants expressed hereinafter, agree as follows:

SECTION I
RULES AND REGULATIONS

The City agrees to cooperate with the County in respect to the implementation of the Grant within its jurisdiction and as supported under Public Law 110-161, Department of Homeland Security Appropriation Act of 2008.

SECTION II
DEBARMENT/SUSPENSION CERTIFICATION

City certifies that City and its contractors/vendors associated with this Agreement are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded by any federal department or agency and do not appear in the Excluded Parties List System found at hhtp://www.epls.gov.

SECTION III
TERMS AND CONDITIONS AND STATEMENT OF WORK

City represents that is has read and understood the Sub-Recipient Agreement between the County and the TxDPS attached hereto as Exhibit "A" and as a condition of participating in the Grant, City agrees to comply with all terms and conditions required of entities accepting funds through an agreement and the City further agrees to perform services as outlined in the Statement of Work **(Exhibit "B")** for and in consideration of reimbursement from County in an amount not to exceed Fifty Thousand Two Hundred and Twenty Five Dollars and 27/100ths ($50,225.27) as delineated in the **City Grant Budget (See attached Exhibit "C") and cost Reimbursement Request Form (See attached Exhibit "D").**

City agrees to notify County in writing and obtain from County written approval, prior to any proposed changes, delays or departures from the Statement of Work (See Exhibit "B") and the City Grant Budget (See Exhibit "C").

County shall not be liable for costs incurred or performances rendered by City before commencement of this Agreement or after termination of this Agreement and shall be responsible for reimbursement as described in the Statement of Work (See Exhibit "B") and the City Grant Budget (See Exhibit "C").

SECTION IV
RECORDS AND REPORTS

City agrees to establish and maintain all necessary records and reports that may be necessary for reimbursement from County of Grant funds, including but not limited to the Cost Reimbursement Form (See Exhibit "D") and Activity Log (See Exhibit "E").

City understands that it is solely the City's responsibility to keep all records and reports pertaining to Grant activity within their municipality in a manner acceptable to County. Failure to maintain records and reports may result in forfeiture of the City's designated Grant funds.

SECTION V
MONITORING VISITS

City agrees to allow County to conduct on-site monitoring visits to assure compliance with applicable federal requirements, terms and conditions, and adequacy of timeliness of performance by City and those performance goals are being achieved, if applicable. City shall give Homeland Security, GDEM, TxDPS, the Comptroller General of the United States, County, County Auditor, and any of their duly authorized representatives, unobstructed and full access to and the right to examine all books, accounts, records, reports, files, and other papers, things or property belonging to or in use by City pertaining to this Agreement.

SECTION VI
PAYMENT REQUESTS

City agrees to submit to the County Auditor's Office, a properly completed SSA/Division of Emergency Management Cost Reimbursement Request (See Exhibit "D") and all supporting documentation, including but not limited to General Ledger Reports, Payroll Distribution Reports, Time Sheets, Activity Logs (See Exhibit "E"), Copies of Invoices, and other related information whether or not requested by County on a monthly basis no later than the 15th of each month for the previous month. Each Cost Reimbursement Request shall be completed in the instructions included in the attached Exhibit "D".

City and County agree that all unused Grant funds at the end or termination of this Agreement will be reallocated or reprogrammed by County.

SECTION VII
AUDIT REQUIREMENTS

City agrees to comply with the applicable requirements and standards as set forth in OMB Circular A-133, Audits of States, Local Governments and Non-Profit organizations.

If City expends Five Hundred Thousand Dollars, ($500,000.00) or more in federal grant funds in the calendar year, City must, within nine (9) months from the end of the calendar year, supply County with an audit of revenues and expenditures conducted by a certified public accountant. If the City expends less than $500,000.00 in federal grant funds in a calendar year, then it is exempt from the OMG Circular A-133 audit requirements for that year; however, records must be available for review or audit by appropriate officials of the federal agency, the General Accounting Office and County. If a City is exempt, City will provide to County a copy of City's Financial Statements for the most recent fiscal year ended. City must complete and provide to County a completed Exhibit "F" on or before nine months following the calendar year. If applicable, City agrees to cooperate with the County relating to any inquiries regarding

audits and City acknowledges that a Financial Audit shall be provided to County at the expense of the City. Audit information shall be available to County staff, and any and all applicable federal agencies.

SECTION VIII
SUSPENSION AND TERMINATION

City understands that this Agreement may be suspended or terminated if City materially fails to comply with the provisions of this Agreement or the provisions so listed in attached Exhibits "A" through "F".

If City fails to fulfill in a timely and proper manner its obligations under this Agreement, or City violates any of the Agreements or stipulations of this Agreement, then the County shall provide City written notification such non-performance. Such non-performance may be the basis for immediate termination of this Agreement. **Should any breach by the City of this Agreement relate to a violation of federal law or regulation that results in GDEM (TxDPS) or Homeland Security demanding reimbursement from the County or the City or its successor, the County will terminate Agreement and seek reimbursement of all funds from City.** City shall not be relieved of the liability to the County for damages sustained by the County by virtue of any breach of this Agreement by City and County may withhold any payments to City for violations of state, local or federal regulations. Should the County become aware of any activity by City, which would jeopardize the County's position with Homeland Security, GDEM, (TxDPS) or any other state or federal agency, or which would cause a payback of federal funds, than the County may take appropriate action including injunctive relief against City to prevent the transaction as aforesaid. The failure of the County to exercise any right shall in no way constitute a waiver by the County to otherwise demand payment or seek any other relief in law or in equity to which it may be justly entitled.

It is expressly agreed that this Agreement may not be amended except in writing upon the joint action of the governing bodies of both the County and City.

SECTION IX
ASSETS

City shall not purchase any asset unless so permitted by the County and such procurement shall be done in the form and manner so required by the County.

The requirements for real and personal property acquired with federal awards are contained in the Common rule of the Office of management and Budget (OMB) Circular A-102, "Grants and Cooperative Agreements with State and Local Governments." The Common Rule of OMB Circular A-102 has been adopted by reference in the Uniform Grant management Standards (UGMS). Recipients and sub-recipients of federal pass-through and other funds from state agencies are subject to the requirements of UGMS.

GMS requires grant recipients and sub-recipients to maintain property records, perform a physical inventory at least once every two years, reconcile results of the physical inventory to

property records, safeguard the property, maintain the property, and use proper sales procedures to ensure the highest possible return.

To comply with the federal and state requirements regarding property records, City is required to keep a separate inventory list of property acquired with grant funds. This inventory list should include a description of the property, a serial number or other identification number, the source of property, name of title holder, the acquisition date, cost of the property, percentage of federal or state participation in the cost of the property, the location, use and condition of the property, and any ultimate disposition data including the date of disposal and sale price of the property (Exhibit "F").

The disposition of any asset improved or acquired in part or in whole with Grant funds by the City during the Grant period or after expiration of the Grant period, must have prior written approval of the County and County shall be reimbursed for the asset, if sold, in the full amount of the fair market value of the disposed asset. Upon such reimbursement to the County, the city shall become the owner of such asset purchased or acquired through the Grant funds and shall be responsible for the care, maintenance and repair of same. This reimbursement process shall also be applicable and in full force and effect for any asset which is no longer used for its intended Grant purpose by the City at any time during the Grant period or after expiration of the Grant period.

SECTION X
LIABILITY FOR DISALLOWED COSTS

The City understands and agrees that it shall be liable to County for any costs disallowed pursuant to financial and compliance audit(s) of City agreement funds. The City further understands and agrees that reimbursement to County of such disallowed costs shall be paid by the City from funds that were not provided or otherwise made available to City pursuant to this Agreement or any other federal contract.

SECTION XI
INDEMNITY CLAUSE AND INSURANCE REQUIREMENT

City agrees to hold harmless the County its elected officials, officers, employees, consultants, or agents and to indemnify County's elected officials, employees, consultants or agents and to defend county against any and all claims brought against County by elected officials, officers, employees, or agents of City or brought by any third person arising in any manner directly or indirectly from City programs, activities or events conducted pursuant to this Agreement.

City shall acquire, maintain and furnish to County a Certificate of Insurance as proof that it has secured and paid for policies of public liability and automobile insurance to cover all operations and services under this Agreement with limits of not less than $300,000.00 per occurrence, $300,000.00 aggregate, covering all risks incident to or in connection with the execution, performance, attempted performance or non-performance of this Agreement. This requirement shall be to meet City's duty of indemnification under this paragraph.

SECTION XII
PROCUREMENT

City agrees to conform to its own applicable purchasing laws, regulations, employment policies and procedures with respect to any purchases or employment in relation to the Grant and/or this Agreement.

SECTION XIII
CONFLICT OF INTEREST

City covenants that neither its elected officials, officers, employees, consultants, nor agents who exercise influence on the decision-making process presently has or will have any interest, direct or indirect, with any person, corporation, company or association that is hired to carry out any of the activities funded by the Grant. City agrees that all elected officials, officers, employees, consultants or agents shall comply fully with the requirements of Texas Local Government Code Chapter 171.

City agrees that no person who is an elected official, officer, employee, consultant, or agent of the City's organization or the County's organization shall gain any interest in any corporation, company, or association that is hired to carry out any of the activities so listed in the attached Exhibit "A" during the Grant period or for a period of one (1) year thereafter.

City is responsible for repayment of funds associated with any conflict of interest that may occur either knowingly or unknowingly.

SECTION XIV
MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

Conflict with Applicable Law. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed so as to require the commission of any act contrary to law, and whenever there is any conflict between any provision of this Agreement and any present or future law, ordinance or administrative, executive or judicial regulation, order or decree, or amendment thereof, contrary to which the parties have no legal right to contract, the latter shall prevail, but in such event the affected provision or provisions of this Agreement shall be modified only to the extent necessary to bring them within the legal requirements and only during the time such conflicts exists.

No Waiver. No waiver by County of any breach of any provision of this Agreement shall be deemed to be a waiver of any preceding or succeeding breach of the same or any other provision hereof.

Entire Agreement. This Agreement contains the entire contract between the parties hereto, and each party acknowledges that neither has made (either directly or through any agent or representative) any representations or agreements in connection with this Agreement not specifically set forth herein. This Agreement may be modified or amended only by agreement in writing executed by County and City, and not otherwise.

Texas Law to Apply. This Agreement shall be construed under and in accordance with the laws of the State of Texas, and all obligations of the parties created hereunder are performable in Hidalgo County, Texas. The parties hereby consent to personal jurisdiction in Hidalgo County, Texas.

Notice. Except as may be otherwise specifically provided in this Agreement, all notices, demands, requests or communications required or permitted hereunder shall be in writing and shall either be (i) personally delivered against a written receipt, or (ii) sent by electronic mail, or (iii) sent by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid and addressed to the parties at the addresses set forth below, or (iv) sent by facsimile or at such other addresses to the parties at the addresses set forth below, or (iv) sent by facsimile or at such other addresses as may have been theretofore specified by written notice delivered in accordance herewith:

If to County: County of Hidalgo
P.O. Box 1356
Edinburg, TX 78539

If to City: City of San Juan
709 S. Nebraska
San Juan, TX 78589

Each notice, demand, request or communication which shall be delivered to mailed in the manner described above shall be deemed sufficiently given for all purposes at such time as it is personally delivered to the addressee or, if mailed, at such time as it is deposited in the United States mail.

Additional Documents. The parties hereto covenant and agree that they will execute such other and further instruments and documents as are or may become necessary or convenient to effectuate and carry out the terms of this Agreement.

Successors. This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective heirs, executors, administrators, legal representatives, successors, and assigns where permitted by this Agreement.

Assignment. This Agreement shall not be assignable by City. County may assign this Agreement without the consent of City.

Headings. The headings and captions contained in this Agreement are solely for convenient reference and shall not be deemed to affect the meaning or interpretation of any provision or paragraph hereof.

Gender and Number. All pronouns used in this Agreement shall include the other gender, whether used in the masculine, feminine or neuter gender, and the singular shall include the plural whenever and as often as may be appropriate.

Authority to Execute. The execution and performance of this Agreement by County and City have been duly authorized by all necessary laws, resolutions or corporate action, and this Agreement constitutes the valid and enforceable obligations of County and City in accordance with its terms.

WITNESS THE HANDS OF THE PARTIES effective as of the day and year first written above.

THE CITY OF SAN JUAN, TEXAS

_____
Mayor

ATTEST

_____
City Secretary

THE COUNTY OF HIDALGO

Ramon Garcia, County Judge _____

ATTEST

_____
Arturo Guajardo, Jr., County Clerk

APPROVE AS TO FORM:

ATLAS & HALL, L.L.P.

_____
By Stephen Crain

EXHIBIT "A"

GOVERNOR'S DIVISION OF EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
(TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY)
2010 SUB-RECIPIENT AGREEMENT TO HIDALGO COUNTY

Texas Department of Public Safety

2010 Grant Adjustment Notice

for

Hidalgo County

Date of Award: August 10, 2011

1. Sub-Recipient Name and Address	2. Prepared by: Carrales, Nancy	3. Award Number: 10-GA 48215-02
Judge Ramon Garcia Hidalgo County 1615 S. Closner STE J Edinburg, TX 78539	4. Federal Grant Information	
	Federal Grant Title:	Homeland Security Grant Program
	Federal Grant Award Number:	2010-SS-T0-0008
	Date Federal Grant Awarded to TxDPS:	August 1, 2010
	Federal Granting Agency:	Department of Homeland Security FEMA Grant Programs Directorate

5. Award Amount and Grant Breakdowns

OPSG Award Amount (Federal)
CFDA: 97.067
$963,209.00

NOTE: Match requirement details can be found in the federal guidance for the grant named in Box 4 above.

Grant Period:

FROM: Aug 1, 2010

TO: Jul 31, 2012

(The SAA Must receive all invoices by the end of grant period)

6. Statutory Authority for Grant: This project is supported under the Department of Homeland Security Appropriations Act of 2010 (Public Law 111-83).

7. Method of Payment: Primary method is reimbursement.

8. Debarment/Suspension Certification: The Sub-Recipient certifies that the sub-recipient and its contractors/vendors are not debarred,suspended, proposed for debarment,en_US declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded by any federal department or agency and do not appear in the Excluded Parties List System at http://www.epls.gov.2.8.9029.0

9. Agency Approval

Approving TxDPS Official:	Signature of TxDPS Official:
Machelle Pharr, Deputy Assistant Director State Administrative Agency Texas Department of Public Safety	

RECEIVED Aug 17 2011 2:52

10. Sub-Recipient Acceptance

I have read and understand the attached Terms and Conditions.

Type name and title of Authorized Sub-Recipient official:	Signature of Sub-Recipient Official:
Ramon Garcia County Judge	Approved by Commissioners' Court on 8/9/2011

11. Enter Employer Identification Number (EIN) / Federal Tax Identification Number:	12. Date Signed :
746000717	

13. DUE DATE: September 24, 2011

Signed award and Direct Deposit Form (if applicable) must be returned to TxDPS on or before the above due date.

2010 TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Instructions:

The Sub-recipient must:

1. *Fill in the contact information and sign the Sub-Recipient Award*
2. *Certify they have read and understand the Terms and Conditions by initialing the bottom of each page.*
3. *Fill in the contact information located on Page 4.*
4. *Certify to the statements provided in Exhibits A and B and C located at the back of this document by filling in contact information and signing both exhibits.*
5. *Return all documents to the SAA in accordance with the date provided in the transmittal letter and/or in the agreement.*

Parties to Sub-recipient Agreement

This Sub-recipient Agreement (includes the Sub-recipient Award and the Terms and Conditions) is made and entered into by and between the Department of Public Safety / State Administrative Agency, (DPS/SAA) an agency of the State of Texas, hereinafter referred to as "DPS/SAA," and the funds recipient, hereinafter referred to as the "Sub-recipient." Furthermore, DPS/SAA and the Sub-recipient are collectively hereinafter referred to as the "Parties." The Sub-recipient Agreement is only an offer until the Sub-recipient returns the signed copy of the 2010 Sub-recipient Agreement in accordance with the date provided in the transmittal letter and/or in the agreement Sub-recipient Agreement Award.

Sub-recipient must not assign or transfer any interest in this Sub-recipient Agreement without the express, prior written consent of the SAA.

Overview, and Performance Standards

All allocations and use of funds under this grant must be in accordance with the FY 2010 Guidelines and Application Kit for the Federal Grant Title specified on the Sub-recipient Agreement Award. All award Sub-recipients are required to have read, understood and accepted the FY 2010 Guidance and Application Kit as binding.

Standard of Performance. The Sub-recipient shall perform all activities and projects entered into the SAA web-based grants management system approved by its Regional Planning Group / Urban Area Working Group and/or by the State Administrative Agency (SAA) as applicable. The Sub-recipient shall perform all activities in accordance with all terms, provisions and requirements set forth in this Sub-recipient agreement, Terms and Conditions and the following Exhibits located at the end of this document:

1. Assurance – Non-Construction Programs, hereinafter referred to as "Exhibit A"
2. Assurance – Construction Programs, hereinafter referred to as "Exhibit B"
3. Certification, hereinafter referred to as "Exhibit C"

Failure to Perform. In the event the Sub-recipient fails to implement the project(s) entered into the SAA web-based grants management system, or comply with any of this Sub-recipient agreement's provisions, in addition to the remedies specified in this Sub-recipient agreement, the Sub-recipient is liable to DPS/SAA for an amount not to exceed the award amount of this Sub-recipient agreement and may be barred from applying for or receiving additional DHS/FEMA grant program funds or any other federal program funds administered by DPS/SAA until repayment to DPS/SAA is made and any other compliance or audit finding is satisfactorily resolved.

DPS/SAA Obligations

Measure of Liability. DPS/SAA shall not be liable to the Sub-recipient for any costs incurred by the Sub-recipient that are not allowable costs.

Sub-recipient Agreement Funds Defined and Limit of Liability. The term "Sub-recipient agreement funds" as used in this Sub-recipient agreement means funds provided by DPS/SAA under the DHS/FEMA grant programs. The term "Sub-recipient's funds" or match funds as used in this Sub-recipient agreement means funds provided by the Sub-recipient.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Sub-recipient agreement, the total of all payments and other obligations incurred by DPS/SAA under this Sub-recipient agreement shall not exceed the Total Award Amount listed on the cover page of the Sub-recipient agreement.

Sub-recipient shall contribute the match funds listed on the Sub-recipient Award page.

Excess Payments. The Sub-recipient shall refund to DPS/SAA any sum of Sub-recipient agreement funds that has been paid to the Sub-recipient by DPS/SAA or that DPS/SAA determines has resulted in overpayment to the Sub-recipient or that DPS/SAA

Initial NE Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court
on 8/9/11 Ro

determines has not been spent by the Sub-recipient in accordance with this Sub-recipient agreement. No refund payment(s) may be made from local, state or federal grant funds unless repayment with grant funds is specifically permitted by statute or regulation. The Sub-recipient shall make such refund to DPS/SAA within thirty (30) days after DPS/SAA requests such refund.

Suspension

In the event the Sub-recipient fails to comply with any of this Sub-recipient Agreement's terms, DPS/SAA may, upon written notification to the Sub-recipient, suspend this Sub-recipient agreement in whole or in part, withhold payments to the Sub-recipient and prohibit the Sub-recipient from incurring additional obligations of Sub-recipient agreement funds.

Termination

DPS/SAA's Right to Terminate. DPS/SAA shall have the right to terminate this Sub-recipient agreement, in whole or in part, at any time before the end of the Performance Period, whenever DPS/SAA determines that the Sub-recipient has failed to comply with any of this Sub-recipient agreement's terms. DPS/SAA shall notify the Sub-recipient in writing prior to the thirtieth (30th) day preceding the termination of such determination and include:

1. the reasons for such termination;
2. the effective date of such termination; and
3. in the case of partial termination, the portion of the Sub-recipient agreement to be terminated.

Appeal will be made to the Deputy Director of Homeland Security, Department of Public Safety.

Enforcement

In taking an enforcement action, the awarding agency will provide the sub-recipient an opportunity for such hearing, appeal, or other administrative proceeding to which the sub-recipient is entitled under any statute or regulation applicable to the action involved.

Conflict of Interest

No employee, officer or agent of the sub-recipient shall participate in selection, or in the award or administration of a contract supported by Federal funds if a conflict of interest, real or apparent, would be involved.

Monitoring

Sub-recipients will be monitored periodically by federal or state agencies, both programmatically and financially, to ensure that project goals, objectives, performance requirement, timelines, milestone completion, budget, and other related program criteria are being met.

DPS/SAA reserves the right to perform periodic office-based and/or on-site monitoring of the Sub-recipient's compliance with this Sub-recipient agreement's terms and conditions and of the adequacy and timeliness of the Sub-recipient's performance pursuant to this Sub-recipient agreement. After each monitoring visit, DPS/SAA shall provide the Sub-recipient with a written report of the monitor's findings. If the monitoring report notes deficiencies in the Sub-recipient's performance under this Sub-recipient agreement's terms, the monitoring report shall include requirements for the timely correction of such deficiencies by the Sub-recipient. Failure by the Sub-recipient to take action specified in the monitoring report may be cause for this Sub-recipient agreement's suspension or termination pursuant to the Suspension and/or Termination Section.

Audit

Audit of Federal and State Funds. The Sub-recipient shall arrange for the performance of an annual financial and compliance audit of Sub-recipient agreement funds received and performances rendered under this Sub-recipient agreement as required by the Single Audit Act (OMB Circular A – 133; 44 C.F.R. 13.26) and as outlined in Exhibit A. The Sub-recipient will also comply, as applicable, with Texas Government Code, Chapter 783, 1 TAC 5.141.etseq. and the Uniform Grant Management Standards (UGMS), State Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grants and Cooperative Agreements.

DPS/SAA's Right to Audit. DPS/SAA reserves the right to conduct a financial and compliance audit of Sub-recipient agreement funds received and performances rendered under this Sub-recipient agreement. The Sub-recipient agrees to permit DPS/SAA or its authorized representative to audit the Sub-recipient's records. The sub-recipient shall provide any documents, materials or information necessary to facilitate such audit.

Initial _____ Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court on 8/9/11

Sub-recipient's Liability for Disallowed Costs. The Sub-recipient understands and agrees that it shall be liable to DPS/SAA for any costs disallowed pursuant to financial and compliance audit(s) of Sub-recipient agreement funds. The Sub-recipient further understands and agrees that reimbursement to DPS/SAA of such disallowed costs shall be paid by the Sub-recipient from funds that were not provided or otherwise made available to the Sub-recipient pursuant to this Sub-recipient agreement or any other federal contract.

Sub-recipient's Facilitation of Audit. The Sub-recipient shall take such action to facilitate the performance of such audit(s) conducted pursuant to this Section as DPS/SAA may require of the Sub-recipient. The Sub-recipient shall ensure that this clause concerning the authority to audit funds received indirectly by subcontractors through the Sub-recipient and the requirement to cooperate is included in any subcontract it awards.

Other Requirements

A. During the performance period of this grant, Sub-recipients must maintain an Emergency Management Plan at the Intermediate Level of planning preparedness or higher, as prescribed by the Texas Division of Emergency Management (TDEM) . This may be accomplished by a jurisdiction maintaining its own emergency management plan or participating in an inter-jurisdictional emergency management program that meets the required standards. If TDEM identifies deficiencies in the Sub-recipient's plan, Sub-recipient will correct deficiencies within 60 days of receiving notice of such deficiencies from TDEM.

B. Projects identified in the SAA web-based grant management system must identify and relate to the goals and objectives indicated by the applicable approved project investments for the period of performance of the grant.

C. During the performance period of this grant, Sub-recipient agrees that it will participate in a legally-adopted county and/or regional mutual aid agreement.

D. During the performance period, the Sub-recipient must be a registered user of the Texas Regional Response Network (TRRN) and identify all major resources such as vehicles and trailers, equipment costing $5,000 or more and specialized teams/response units equipped and/or trained using grant funds (i.e. hazardous material, decontamination, search and rescue, etc.). This registration is to ensure jurisdictions or organizations are prepared to make grant funded resources available to other jurisdictions through mutual aid.

E. Sub-recipients must submit Fiscal Year 2010 Indirect Cost Allocation Plan signed by Cognizant Agency - "Cognizant agency" means the Federal agency responsible for reviewing, negotiating, and approving cost allocation plans or indirect cost proposals developed under 2 CFR part 225 on behalf of all Federal agencies. OMB publishes a listing of cognizant agencies. Plan should be forwarded to the SAA along with the Planning and Administration Grant Budget Form.

F. Council of Governments (COG) will follow guidelines listed in the SAA FY 10 COG Statement of Work.

G. Sub-recipient acknowledges that FEMA National Preparedness Directorate reserves a royalty-free, non-exclusive, and irrevocable license to reproduce, publish, or otherwise use, and authorize others to use, for Federal government purposes: (1) the copyright in any work developed under an award or sub-award; and (2) any rights of copyright to which a recipient or Sub-recipient purchases ownership with Federal support. The sub-recipient agrees to consult with DPS/SAA regarding the allocation of any patent rights that arise from, or are purchased with, this funding.

Closing the Grant

A. The Sub-recipient must have expended all grant funds and submitted expenditure reimbursement requests and any invoices by the end of the performance period listed on the sub-recipient agreement.

B. DPS/SAA will close a sub-award after receiving Sub-recipient's final performance report indicating that all approved work has been completed and all funds have been disbursed, completing a review to confirm the accuracy of the reported information, and reconciling actual costs to awards modifications and payments. If the close out review and reconciliation indicates that the Sub-recipient is owed additional funds, DPS/SAA will send the final payment automatically to the Sub-recipient. If the Sub-recipient did not use all the funds received, DPS/SAA will issue a Grant Adjustment Notice (GAN) to recover the unused funds.

C. At the completion of the sub-recipient's performance period, DPS/SAA will de-obligate all uncommitted / unexpended funds.

Restrictions, Disclaimers and Notices

A. In cases where local funding is established by a COG or UASI, governing board, the release of funds by DPS/SAA is contingent upon funding allocation approval by the governing board.

B. Notwithstanding any other agreement provisions, the parties hereto understand and agree that DPS/SAA's obligations under this agreement are contingent upon the receipt of adequate funds to meet DPS/SAA's liabilities hereunder, except as required

Initial RB Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court on 8/9/11 RW

by tECGP and HSGP grants. DPS/SAA shall not be liable to the Sub-recipient for costs under this Agreement which exceed the amount specified in the Notice of Sub-recipient Award.

C. All notices or communication required or permitted to be given by either party hereunder shall be deemed sufficiently given if mailed by registered mail or certified mail, return receipt requested, or sent by overnight courier, such as Federal Express, to the other party at its respective address set forth below or to the Point of Contact listed for the sub-recipient in the SAA Grants Management System shall be deemed received the following business day.

DPS/SAA Contact Information	Sub-Recipient Contact Information (Please Fill-in Contact Information below)
Deputy Director, Homeland Security Texas Department of Public Safety State Administrative Agency P.O. Box 4087 Austin, TX 78773-0220	Name: Ramon Garcia Title: Hidalgo County Judge Agency: Address: Hidalgo County, TX 1615 Closner, Ste J Edinburg, TX 78539

Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principals and Audit Requirements

Except as specifically modified by law or this Sub-recipient agreement's provisions, the Sub-recipient shall administer the award through compliance with the most recent version of all applicable Laws and Regulations. A non-exclusive list is provided below

A. Administrative Requirements

1. 44 C.F.R. Part 13, Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grants and Cooperative Agreements to State and Local Governments;
2. 2 C.F.R. Part 215, Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grants and Agreements with Institutions of Higher Education, Hospitals and Other Non-Profit Organizations (OMB Circular A-110).

B. Cost Principles

1. 2 C.F.R. Part 225, Cost Principles for State, Local and Indian Tribal Governments (OMB Circular A-87)
2. 2 C.F.R. Part 220, Cost Principles for Education Institutions (OMB Circular A-21)
3. 2 C.F.R. Part 230, Cost Principles for Non-Profit Organizations (OMB Circular A-122)
4. Federal Acquisition Regulations (FAR) Subpart 31.2, Contracts with Commercial Organizations

C. Audit Requirements – OMB Circular A-133, Audits of States, Local Governments and Non-Profit Organizations.

D. Sub- recipient understands and agrees that it cannot use any federal funds, either directly or indirectly, in support of the enactment, repeal, modification or adoption of any law, regulation or policy, at any level of government, without the express prior written approval of FEMA.

E. The sub-recipient agrees that all allocations and use of funds under this grant will be in accordance with the applicable FY2010 Grant Program Guidance and Application Kit.

F. The recipient must provide information to FEMA to assist with the legally-required environmental planning and historic preservation (EHP) review and to ensure compliance with applicable EHP laws and Executive Orders (EO). These EHP requirements include but are not limited to National Environmental Policy Act, National Historic Preservation Act, Endangered Species Act, EO 11988 – Floodplain Management, EO 11990 – Protection of Wetlands, and EO 12898 – Environmental Justice. The recipient must comply with all Federal, State, and local EHP requirements and obtain applicable permits and clearances.

Recipient shall not undertake any activity from the project that would result in ground disturbance, facility modification, or relates to the use of sonar equipment without the prior approval of FEMA. These include but are not limited to communications towers, physical security enhancements involving ground disturbance, new construction, and modifications to buildings that are 50 years old or older. Recipient must comply with all mitigation or treatment measures required for the project as the result of FEMA's EHP review. Any changes to an approved project description will require re-evaluation for compliance with EHP requirements before the project can proceed. If ground disturbing activities occur during project implementation, the recipient must ensure monitoring of ground disturbance and if any potential archeological resources are discovered, the recipient will immediately cease construction in that area and notify FEMA and the appropriate State Historical Preservation Office. Initiation of these activities prior to completion of FEMA's EHP review will result in a non-compliance finding and may not be eligible for grant funding.

Initial RG Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court
on 8/9/11 RO

G. Sub-recipient shall also comply with all other federal, state, and local laws and regulations applicable to this Sub-recipient agreement's activities and performances rendered by the Sub-recipient including but not limited to the laws and the regulations promulgated in State Administrative Agency Information Bulletins, and Texas Uniform Grants Management Standards (UGMS).

H. The sub-recipient(s) must, in addition to the assurances, comply and require each of its subcontractors employed in the completion of the project to comply with all applicable statutes, regulations, executive orders, OMB circulars, terms and conditions of the award, and the approved application.

Retention and Accessibility of Records

Retention of Records. The Sub-recipient shall maintain fiscal records and supporting documentation for all expenditures of Sub-recipient agreement funds pursuant to the applicable OMB Circular and this Sub-recipient agreement. The Sub-recipient shall retain these records and any supporting documentation for the greater of three (3) years from the completion of this project's public objective, including program requirements and financial obligations, or the period of time required by other applicable laws and regulations. Sub-recipient shall comply with 44 CFR Section 13.42 and UGMS §__.42

Access to Records. The Sub-recipient shall give the United States Department of Homeland Security (DHS), the Comptroller General of the United States, the Texas State Auditor, DPS/SAA, or any of their duly authorized representatives, access to and the right to examine all books, accounts, records, reports, files, other papers, things or property belonging to or in use by the Sub-recipient pertaining to this Sub-recipient agreement including records concerning the past use of DHS/FEMA funds. Such rights to access shall continue as long as the records are retained by the Sub-recipient. The Sub-recipient agrees to maintain such records in an accessible location and to provide citizens reasonable access to such records consistent with the Texas Public Information Act, , and Texas Government Code Chapter 552.

Inclusion in Subcontracts. The Sub-recipient shall include the substance of this Section in all subcontracts.

Legal Authority

Signatory Authority. The Sub-recipient assures and guarantees that the Sub-recipient possesses the legal authority to enter into this Sub-recipient agreement, receive Sub-recipient agreement funds and to perform the services the Sub-recipient has obligated itself to perform pursuant to this Sub-recipient agreement.

Authorized Representative. The person or persons signing and executing this Sub-recipient agreement on the Sub-recipient's behalf do warrant and guarantee that he, she or they have been duly authorized by the Sub-recipient to execute this Sub-recipient agreement on the Sub-recipient's behalf and to validly and legally bind the Sub-recipient to all contractual terms, performances and provisions.

Conflicts in Requirements. If conflict exists between federal, state, or local requirements, the sub-recipient shall comply with the strictest requirement. .

Notice of Litigation and Claims

The Sub-recipient shall give DPS/SAA immediate notice in writing of any action, including any proceeding before an administrative agency, filed against the Sub-recipient arising out of the performance under this Sub-recipient agreement

Except as otherwise directed by DPS/SAA, the Sub-recipient shall furnish immediately to DPS/SAA copies of all documentation or pleadings received by the Sub-recipient with respect to such action or claim.

Non-Waiver of Defaults

ANY FAILURE OF DPS/SAA, AT ANY TIME, TO ENFORCE OR REQUIRE THE STRICT KEEPING AND PERFORMANCE OF ANY PROVISION OF THIS AGREEMENT WILL NOT CONSTITUTE A WAIVER OF SUCH PROVISION, AND WILL NOT AFFECT OR IMPAIR SAME OR THE RIGHT OF DPS/SAA AT ANY TIME TO AVAIL ITSELF OF SAME. A WAIVER DOES NOT BECOME EFFECTIVE UNLESS DPS/SAA EXPRESSLY AGREES TO SUCH WAIVER IN WRITING. ANY PAYMENT BY DPS/SAA SHALL NOT CONSTITUTE A WAIVER OR OTHERWISE IMPAIR OR PREJUDICE ANY RIGHT, POWER, PRIVILEGE, OR REMEDY AVAILABLE TO DPS/SAA TO ENFORCE ITS RIGHTS, AS SUCH RIGHTS, POWERS, PRIVILEGES, AND REMEDIES ARE SPECIFICALLY PRESERVED.

Initial RB Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court
on 8/9/11 RO

Indemnity

AS PERMITTED BY LAW, SUB-RECIPIENT SHALL INDEMNIFY, DEFEND AND HOLD DPS/SAA AND THE STATE OF TEXAS (INCLUDING ITS DIRECTORS, COMMISSIONERS, EMPLOYEES, AGENTS AND THEIR SUCCESSORS) ("INDEMNITEES") HARMLESS FROM AND AGAINST ANY OF THE FOLLOWING THAT ARISE OUT OF OR RESULT FROM SUB-RECIPIENT'S NEGLIGENCE (ANY AND ALL), FAULT, ACT, FAILURE TO ACT, OMISSION, BREACH OF THIS AGREEMENT OR VIOLATION OF ANY STATE OR FEDERAL LAW AND/OR REGULATION, AS WELL AS ANY VIOLATION OF ANY MATTER MADE THE BASIS OF A TREATY AND/OR CONVENTION AND/OR AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND ANOTHER NATION: CLAIMS; LAWSUITS; DAMAGES; LIABILITIES; PENALTIES; TAXES; FINES; INTEREST; EXPENSES (INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ATTORNEYS' FEES, COURT COSTS, INVESTIGATION COSTS AND ALL DIRECT OR INDIRECT COSTS OR EXPENSES INCURRED IN DEFENDING AGAINST ANY CLAIM, LAWSUIT, OR OTHER PROCEEDING, INCLUDING THOSE EXPENSES INCURRED IN ANY NEGOTIATION, SETTLEMENT, OR ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION); ANY AND ALL DAMAGES, HOWEVER CHARACTERIZED, SUCH AS DIRECT, GENERAL, INCIDENTAL, INDIRECT, CONSEQUENTIAL, PUNITIVE, OR SPECIAL DAMAGES OF ANY KIND (INCLUDING LOST REVENUES OR PROFITS, LOSS OF BUSINESS, LOSS OF USE, OR LOSS OF DATA) ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH OR RELATED TO THIS AGREEMENT OR THE RIGHTS PROVIDED THEREIN.

IN ANY AND ALL CLAIMS AGAINST ANY OF THE INDEMNITEES BY ANY EMPLOYEE OF THE SUB-RECIPIENT OR ANY EMPLOYEE OF ITS SUBCONTRACTOR(S), THE INDEMNIFICATION OBLIGATION UNDER THIS AGREEMENT WILL NOT BE LIMITED IN ANY WAY BY THE AMOUNT OR TYPE OF DAMAGES, COMPENSATION, OR BENEFITS PAYABLE BY OR FOR THE SUB-RECIPIENT OR ANY OF ITS SUBCONTRACTOR(S) UNDER WORKER'S DISABILITY COMPENSATION ACTS, DISABILITY BENEFITS ACTS, OR OTHER EMPLOYEE BENEFITS ACTS.

SUB-RECIPIENT SHALL COORDINATE ITS DEFENSE AND ANY SETTLEMENT WITH THE ATTORNEY GENERAL FOR THE STATE OF TEXAS AS REQUESTED BY THE DPS/SAA. IN ANY SETTLEMENT, SUB-RECIPIENT MUST NOT MAKE ANY ADMISSION OF LIABILITY ON THE PART OF ANY OF THE INDEMNITEES.

THIS SECTION SHALL NOT BE CONSTRUED TO ELIMINATE OR REDUCE ANY OTHER INDEMNIFICATION, CONTRIBUTION OR RIGHT WHICH ANY OF THE INDEMNITEES HAVE BY LAW OR EQUITY.

THIS SECTION SHALL SURVIVE THE TERMINATION OR EXPIRATION OF THIS AGREEMENT.

Changes and Amendments

Written Amendment. Except as specifically provided otherwise in this Sub-recipient agreement, any alterations, additions or deletions to this Sub-recipient agreement's terms shall be made through Grant Adjustment Notices generated by the SAA web-based grants management system and executed by the Parties.

Authority to Amend. During the period of this Sub-recipient agreement's performance DPS/SAA and/or FEMA may issue policy directives that serve to establish, interpret or clarify this Sub-recipient agreement's performance requirements. Such policy directives shall be promulgated by DPS/SAA or FEMA in the form of Information Bulletins and shall have the effect of qualifying this Sub-recipient agreement's terms and shall be binding upon the Sub-recipient as if written in the Sub-recipient agreement.

Effect of Changes in Federal and State Laws. Any alterations, additions, or deletions to this Sub-recipient agreement's terms that are required by the changes in federal and state laws or regulations are automatically incorporated into this Sub-recipient agreement without written amendment to this Sub-recipient agreement and shall become effective on the date designated by such law or regulation. . In the event FEMA or DPS/SAA determines that changes are necessary to the award document after an award has been made, including changes to period of performance or terms and conditions, recipients will be notified of the changes in writing. Once notification has been made, any subsequent request for funds will indicate sub-recipient acceptance of the changes to the award.

Headings

Headings and captions of this Sub-recipient agreement's sections and paragraphs are only for convenience and reference. These headings and captions shall not affect or modify this Sub-recipient agreement's terms or be used to interpret or assist in the construction of this Sub-recipient agreement.

Venue

For purposes of litigation pursuant to this Sub-recipient agreement, venue shall lie in Travis County, Texas, and be governed by Texas Law.

Initial RG Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court
on 8/9/11 RO

Special Conditions

2010 Operation Stonegarden (OPSG) Specific:

1) The recipient is prohibited from obligating or expending Operation Stonegarden (OPSG) funds provided through this award until each unique, specific or modified county level or equivalent Operational Order/Frag Operations Order with embedded estimated operational budget has been reviewed and approved through an official email notice issued by FEMA removing this special programmatic condition. The Operations Order approval process/structure is as follows: Operations Orders are submitted to (I) the appropriate Customs and Border Protection (CBP) Border Patrol (BP) Sector Headquarters (HQ); upon approval by the Sector HQ, forwarded through the Border Patrol Enforcement Transfer System (BPETS) system to (2) the OPSG Coordinator, CBP/BP Washington, DC and upon approval forwarded to (3) Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA), Grant Programs Directorate (GPD). Grant Development and Administration Division (GD&A). Notification of release of programmatic hold will be sent by FEMA via email to the State Administrative Agency (SAA) with a copy to OPSG Coordinator at CBP/BP HQ, Washington DC.

General:

1)

a) Provisions applicable to a sub-recipient that is a private entity.
   i) You as a sub-recipient, your employees, may not:
      (1) Engage in severe forms of trafficking in persons during the period of time that the award is in effect;
      (2) Procure a commercial sex act during the period of time that the award is in effect: or
      (3) Use forced labor in the performance of the award or sub-award under this award.
   ii) We may unilaterally terminate this award, without penalty, if the sub-recipient that is a private entity:
      (1) Is determined to have violated a prohibition in paragraph 1a of this award term; or
      (2) Has an employee who is determined by the agency official authorized to terminate the award to have violated a prohibition of this award term through conduct that is either:
         (a) Associated with performance under this award; or
         (b) Imputed to you or the sub-recipient using the standards and due process for imputing the conduct of an individual to an organization that are provided in 2 CFR Part 180, "OMB Guidelines to Agencies on Government Debarment and Suspension (Non-procurement)," as implemented at 2 CFR Part 3000.

b) Provisions applicable to a sub-recipient that is other than a private entity. We may unilaterally terminate this award, without penalty, if the sub-recipient that is a private entity:
   i) Is determined to have violated a prohibition in paragraph 1a of this award term; or
   ii) Has an employee who is determined by the agency official authorized to terminate the award to have violated an applicable prohibition in paragraph a1 of this award term through conduct that is either:
      (1) Associated with performance under this award; or
      (2) Imputed to you or the sub-recipient using the standards and due process for imputing the conduct of an individual to an organization that are provided in 2 CFR Part 180, "OMB Guidelines to Agencies on Government Debarment and Suspension (Non-procurement)," as implemented at 2 CFR Part 3000.

c) Provisions applicable to any recipient:
   i) You must inform us immediately of any information you received from any source alleging a violation of a prohibition in paragraph a1 of this award term.
   ii) Our right to terminate unilaterally that is described in 1b or 2 of this section:
      (1) Implements section 106(g) of the Trafficking Victims Protection Act of 2000 (TVPA), as amended (22 U.S.C. 7104 (g), and
      (2) Is in addition to all other remedies for noncompliance that are available to us under this award.
   iii) You must include the requirements of 1a of this award term in any sub-award you make to a private entity.

d) Definitions. For purposes of this award term:
   i) "Employee" means either:
      (1) An individual employed by a sub-recipient who is engaged in the performance of the project or program under this award: or
      (2) Another person engaged in the performance of the project or program under this award and not compensated by you including, but not limited to, a volunteer or individual whose services are contributed by a third party as an in-kind contribution toward cost sharing or matching requirements.
   ii) "Forced labor" means labor obtained by any of the following methods: the recruitment, harboring, transportation, provision, or obtaining of a person for labor or services, through the use of force, fraud, or coercion for the purpose of subjection to involuntary servitude, peonage, debt bondage, or slavery.
   iii) "Private entity" means:

Initial _____ Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court
on 8/9/11 RD

(1) Any entity other than a State, local government, Indian Tribe, or foreign public entities, as those terms are defined in 2 CFR 175.25.
(2) Includes:
(a) A non-profit organization, including any nonprofit institution of higher education, hospital, or tribal organization other than one included in the definition of Indian Tribe at 2CFR 175.25(b).
(b) A for-profit organization

iv) "Severe forms of trafficking in persons," "commercial sex act," and "coercion" have the meaning given at section 103 of the TVPA, as amended (22 U.S.C. 7102).

2)

a) Classified national security information as defined in Executive Order (EO) 12958, as amended, means information that has been determined pursuant to EO 12958 or any predecessor order to require protection against unauthorized disclosure and is marked to indicate its classified status when in documentary form.
b) No funding under this award shall be used to support a contract, sub-award, or other agreement for goods or services that will include access to classified national security information if the award recipient has not been approved for that access to such information
c) Where an award recipient has been approved for and has access to classified national security information, no funding under this award shall be used to support a contract, sub-award, or other agreement for goods or services that will include access to classified national security information by the contractor, sub-awardee, or other entity without prior written approval from the DHS Office of Security, Industrial Security Program Branch(ISBP), or an appropriate official within the Federal department or agency with whom the classified effort will be performed.
d) Such contracts, sub-awards, or other agreements shall be processed and administered in accordance with the DHS " Standard Operation Procedures, Classified Contracting by States and Local Entities," dated July 7, 20089: EO's 12829, 12959, 12968, as amended; the National Industrial Security Program Operating Manual (NISPOM); and /or other applicable implementing directives or instruction. All security requirement documents are located at: http://www.dhs/gov/xopnbiz/grants/index.shtm.
e) Immediately upon determination by the award recipient that funding under this award will be used to support such a contract, sub-award, or other agreement, and prior to execution of any action to facilitate the acquisition of such a contract sub-award, or other agreement, the award recipient shall contact ISPB, or the appropriate Federal department or agency, for approval and processing instructions.

Please fill in the appropriate information and sign.

Ramon Garcia
Type Name of Authorized Official

Hidalgo County Judge
Title

Hidalgo County , TX
Sub-recipient Organization

[signature] 10/17/11
Signature of Authorized Official Date

Initial [initials] Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court
on 11/9/11 RD

EXHIBIT A

ASSURANCES - NON-CONSTRUCTION PROGRAMS

As the duly authorized representative of the sub-recipient, I certify that the sub-recipient:

1. Has the legal authority to apply for Federal assistance and the institutional, managerial and financial capability (including funds sufficient to pay the non-Federal share of project cost) to ensure proper planning, management and completion of the project described in this agreement.

2. Will give the Department of Homeland Security, the Department of Public Safety, the Comptroller General of the United States and, if appropriate, the State, through any authorized representative, access to and the right to examine all records, books, papers, or documents related to the award; and will establish a proper accounting system in accordance with generally accepted accounting standards or agency directives.

3. Will establish safeguards to prohibit employees from using their positions for a purpose that constitutes or presents the appearance of personal or organizational conflict of interest, or personal gain.

4. Will initiate and complete the work within the applicable time frame after receipt of approval of the awarding agency.

5. Will comply with the Intergovernmental Personnel Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. §§4728-4763) relating to prescribed standards for merit systems for programs funded under one of the 19 statutes or regulations specified in Appendix A of OPM's Standards for a Merit System of Personnel Administration (5 C.F.R. 900, Subpart F).

6. Will comply with all Federal statutes relating to nondiscrimination. These include but are not limited to: (a) Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (P.L. 88-352) which prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color or national origin; (b) Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, as amended (20 U.S.C. §§1681- 1683, and 1685-1686), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex; (c) Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended (29 U.S.C. §794), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of handicaps; (d) the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended (42 U.S.C. §§6101-6107), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of age; (e) the Drug Abuse Office and Treatment Act of 1972 (P.L. 92-255), as amended, relating to nondiscrimination on the basis of drug abuse; (f) the Comprehensive Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism Prevention, Treatment and Rehabilitation Act of 1970 (P.L. 91-616), as amended, relating to nondiscrimination on the basis of alcohol abuse or alcoholism; (g) §§523 and 527 of the Public Health Service Act of 1912 (42 U.S.C. §§290 dd-3 and 290 ee- 3), as amended, relating to confidentiality of alcohol and drug abuse patient records; (h) Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. §§3601 et seq.), as amended, relating to nondiscrimination in the sale, rental or financing of housing; (i) any other nondiscrimination provisions in the specific statute(s) under which agreement for Federal assistance is being made; and, (j) the requirements of any other nondiscrimination statute(s) which may apply to the application.

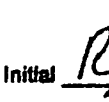
7. Will comply, or has already complied, with the requirements of Titles II and III of the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (P.L. 91-646) which provide for fair and equitable treatment of persons displaced or whose property is acquired as a result of Federal or federally-assisted programs. These requirements apply to all interests in real property acquired for project purposes regardless of Federal participation in purchases.

8. Will comply, as applicable, with provisions of the Hatch Act (5 U.S.C. §§1501-1508 and 7324-7328) which limit the political activities of employees whose principal employment activities are funded in whole or in part with Federal funds.

9. Will comply, as applicable, with the provisions of the Davis-Bacon Act (40 U.S.C. §§276a to 276a-7), the Copeland Act (40 U.S.C. §276c and 18 U.S.C. §874), and the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. §§327-333), regarding labor standards for federally-assisted construction sub-agreements.

10. Will comply, if applicable, with flood insurance purchase requirements of Section 102(a) of the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (P.L. 93-234) which requires recipients in a special flood hazard area to participate in the program and to purchase flood insurance if the total cost of insurable construction and acquisition is $10,000 or more.

11. Will comply with environmental standards which may be prescribed pursuant to the following: (a) institution of environmental quality control measures under the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (P.L. 91-190) and Executive Order (EO) 11514; (b) notification of violating facilities pursuant to EO 11738; (c) protection of wetlands pursuant to EO 11990; (d) evaluation of flood hazards in floodplains in accordance with EO 11988; (e) assurance of project consistency with the approved State management program developed under the Coastal Zone Management Act of 1972 (16 U.S.C. §§1451 et seq.); (f) conformity of Federal actions to State (Clean Air) Implementation Plans under Section 176(c) of the Clean Air Act of 1955, as amended (42 U.S.C. §§7401 et seq.); (g) protection of underground sources of drinking water under the Safe Drinking Water Act of 1974, as amended (P.L. 93-523); and, (h) protection of endangered species under the Endangered Species Act of 1973, as amended (P.L. 93- 205).

Initial  Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioner
on 8/9/11 BO

12. Will comply with the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act of 1968 (16 U.S.C. §§1271 et seq.) related to protecting components or potential components of the national wild and scenic rivers system.

13. Will assist the awarding agency in assuring compliance with Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended (16 U.S.C. §470), EO 11593 (identification and protection of historic properties), and the Archaeological and Historic Preservation Act of 1974 (16 U.S.C. §§469a-1 et seq.).

14. Will comply with P.L. 93-348 regarding the protection of human subjects involved in research, development, and related activities supported by this award of assistance.

15. Will comply with the Laboratory Animal Welfare Act of 1966 (P.L. 89-544, as amended, 7 U.S.C. §§2131 et seq.) pertaining to the care, handling, and treatment of warm blooded animals held for research, teaching, or other activities supported by this award of assistance.

16. Will comply with the Lead-Based Paint Poisoning Prevention Act (42 U.S.C. §§4801 et seq.) which prohibits the use of lead-based paint in construction or rehabilitation of residence structures.

17. Will cause to be performed the required financial and compliance audits in accordance with the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996 and OMB Circular No. A-133, "Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations."

18. Will comply with all applicable requirements of all other Federal laws, executive orders, regulations, and policies governing this program.

Please fill in the appropriate information and sign.

Ramon Garcia
Type Name of Authorized Official

Hidalgo County Judge
Title

Hidalgo County, TX
Sub-recipient Organization

_____ 10/17/11
of Authorized Official Date

Initial _____ Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court
on 8/9/11 RO

EXHIBIT B

ASSURANCES - CONSTRUCTION PROGRAMS

As the duly authorized representative of the sub-recipient, I certify that the sub-recipient:

1. Has the legal authority to apply for Federal assistance, and the institutional, managerial and financial capability (including funds sufficient to pay the non-Federal share of project costs) to ensure proper planning, management and completion of project described in this agreement.

2. Will give the Department of Homeland Security, the Department of Public Safety, the Comptroller General of the United States and, if appropriate, the State, the right to examine all records, books, papers, or documents related to the assistance; and will establish a proper accounting system in accordance with generally accepted accounting standards or agency directives.

3. Will not dispose of, modify the use of, or change the terms of the real property title or other interest in the site and facilities without permission and instructions from the awarding agency. Will record the Federal awarding agency directives and will include a covenant in the title of real property acquired in whole or in part with Federal assistance funds to assure nondiscrimination during the useful life of the project.

4. Will comply with the requirements of the assistance awarding agency with regard to the drafting, review and approval of construction plans and specifications.

5. Will provide and maintain competent and adequate engineering supervision at the construction site to ensure that the complete work conforms with the approved plans and specifications and will furnish progressive reports and such other information as may be required by the assistance awarding agency or State.

6. Will initiate and complete the work within the applicable time frame after receipt of approval of the awarding agency.

7. Will establish safeguards to prohibit employees from using their positions for a purpose that constitutes or presents the appearance of personal or organizational conflict of interest, or personal gain.

8. Will comply with the Intergovernmental Personnel Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. §§4728-4763) relating to prescribed standards of merit systems for programs funded under one of the 19 statutes or regulations specified in Appendix A of OPM's Standards for a Merit System of Personnel Administration (5 C.F.R. 900, Subpart F).

9. Will comply with the Lead-Based Paint Poisoning Prevention Act (42 U.S.C. §§4801 et seq.) which prohibits the use of lead-based pain in construction or rehabilitation of residence structures.

10. Will comply with all Federal statutes relating to nondiscrimination. These include but are not limited to: (a) Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (P.L. 88-352) which prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color or national origin; (b) Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, as amended (20 U.S.C. §§1681 1683, and 1685-1686), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex; (c) Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended (29) U.S.C. §794), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of handicaps; (d) the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended (42 U.S.C. §§6101-6107), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of age; (e) the Drug Abuse Office and Treatment Act of 1972 (P.L. 92-255), as amended relating to nondiscrimination on the basis of drug abuse; (f) the Comprehensive Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism Prevention, Treatment and rehabilitation Act of 1970 (P.L. 91-616), as amended, relating to nondiscrimination on the basis of alcohol abuse or alcoholism; (g) §§523 and 527 of the Public Health Service Act of 1912 (42 U.S.C. §§290 dd-3 and 290 ee 3), as amended, relating to confidentiality of alcohol and drug abuse patient records; (h) Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. §§3601 et seq.), as amended, relating to nondiscrimination in the sale, rental or financing of housing; (I) any other nondiscrimination provisions in the specific statue(s) under which agreement for Federal assistance is being made; and (j) the requirements of any other nondiscrimination statue(s) which may apply to the agreement.

11. Will comply, or has already complied, with the requirements of Titles II and III of the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (P.L. 91-646) which provide for fair and equitable treatment of persons displaced or whose property is acquired as a result of Federal and federally-assisted programs. These requirements apply to all interests in real property acquired for project purposes regardless of Federal participation in purchases.

12. Will comply with the provisions of the Hatch Act (5 U.S.C. §§1501-1508 and 7324-7328) which limit the political activities of employees whose principal employment activities are funded in whole or in part with Federal funds.

13. Will comply, as applicable, with the provisions of the Davis-Bacon Act (40 U.S.C. §§276a to 276a-7), the Copeland Act(40 U.S.C. §276c and 18 U.S.C. §874), and the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. §§327- 333) regarding labor standards for federally-assisted construction sub-agreements.

Initial _____ Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court
on 10/31/11

14. Will comply with flood insurance purchase requirements of Section 102(a) of the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (P.L. 93-234) which requires recipients in a special flood hazard area to participate in the program and to purchase flood insurance if the total cost of insurable construction and acquisition is $10,000 or more.

15. Will comply with environmental standards which may be prescribed pursuant to the following: (a) institution of environmental quality control measures under the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (P.L. 91- 190) and Executive Order (EO) 11514; (b) notification of violating facilities pursuant to EO 11738; (c) protection of wetlands pursuant to EO 11990; (d) evaluation of flood hazards in floodplains in accordance with EO 11988; (e) assurance of project consistency with the approved State management program developed under the Coastal Zone Management Act of 1972 (16 U.S.C. §§1451 et seq.); (f) conformity of Federal actions to State (Clean Air) Implementation Plans under Section 176(c) of the Clean Air Act of 1955, as amended (42 U.S.C. §§7401 et seq.); (g) protection of underground sources of drinking water under the Safe Drinking Water Act of 1974, as amended (P.L. 93-523); and, (h) protection of endangered species under the Endangered Species Act of 1973, as amended (P.L. 93-205).

16. Will comply with the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act of 1968 (16 U.S.C. §§1271 et seq.) related to protecting components or potential components of the national wild and scenic rivers system.

17. Will assist the awarding agency in assuring compliance with Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended (16 U.S.C. §470), EO 11593 (identification and protection of historic properties), and the Archaeological and Historic Preservation Act of 1974 (16 U.S.C. §§469a-1 et seq).

18. Will cause to be performed the required financial and compliance audits in accordance with the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996 and OMB Circular No. A-133, "Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations."

19. Will comply with all applicable requirements of all other Federal laws, executive orders, regulations and policies governing this program.

Please fill in the appropriate information and sign.

Ramon Garcia
Type Name of Authorized Official

Hidalgo County Judge
Title

Hidalgo County, TX
Sub-recipient Organization

Signature of Authorized Official 10/17/11
Date

Initial Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court

Exhibit C

Certifications

The undersigned, Ramon Garcia (print), as the authorized official of Hidalgo County, TX certifies the following to the best of his/her knowledge and belief.

A. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of an agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee or a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, of modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

B. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee or a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL "Disclosure of Lobbying Activities," in accordance with its instructions

C. The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all sub-awards at all tiers (including subcontract, sub-grants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all sub-recipients shall certify and disclose accordingly. This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by section 1352, title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than $10,000 and not more than $100,000 for each such failure.

D. As required by Executive Order 12549, Debarment and Suspension, and implemented at 28C.F.R. Part 67, for prospective participants in primary covered transactions, as defined at 28C.F.R. Part 67, Section 67.510. (Federal Certification) The Sub-recipient certifies that it and its principals and vendors:

1. Are not debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, sentenced to a denial of Federal benefits by a State or Federal court, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency; Sub-recipients can access debarment information by going to www.epls.gov and the State Debarred Vendor List http://www.window.state.tx.us/procurement/prog/vendor_performance/debarred/.

2. Have not within a three-year period preceding this agreement been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State, or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;

3. Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State, or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (D)(2) of this certification; and

4. Have not within a three-year period preceding this agreement had one or more public transactions (Federal, State, or local) terminated for cause or default; and

5. Where the sub-recipient is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, he or she shall attach an explanation to this agreement. (Federal Certification)

E. The Sub-recipient certifies federal funds will be used to supplement existing funds, and will not replace (supplant) funds that have been appropriated for the same purpose. Sub-recipient may be required to supply documentation certifying that a reduction in non-federal resources occurred for reasons other than the receipt or expected receipt of federal funds.

F. Sub-recipient must comply with 2 CFR Part 180 Subpart C as a condition of receiving grant funds, and sub-recipient must require such compliance in any sub-grants or contract at the next tier.

G. Will comply with all applicable requirements of all other federal laws, executive orders, regulations, program and administrative requirements, policies and any other requirements governing this program.

H. Drug-free Workplace Act, as amended, 41 U.S.C. §701 et seq. – Requires the recipient to publish a statement about its drug-free workplace program and give a copy of the statement to each employee (including consultants and temporary personnel) who will be involved in award-supported activities at any site where these activities will be carried out. Also,

Initial _____ Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court
on 10/19/11

place(s) where work is being performed under the award (i.e., street address, city, state, and zip code) must be maintained on file. The recipient must notify the Grants Officer of any employee convicted of a violation of a criminal drug statute that occurs in the workplace. For additional information, see 44 CFR Part 17.

I. Understands that failure to comply with any of the above assurances may result in suspension, termination or reduction of grant funds.

Please fill in the appropriate information and sign.

Ramon Garcia
Type Name of Authorized Official

Hidalgo County Judge
Title

Hidalgo County, TX
Sub-recipient Organization

Signature of Authorized Official 10/17/11
Date

Initial RG Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court
on 8/9/11 RG

EXHIBIT "B"

STATEMENT OF WORK
CITY OF SAN JUAN, TEXAS
POLICE DEPARTMENT

STATEMENT OF WORK FOR PARCTICIPATING LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES

Hidalgo County Sheriff's Office, three (3) Hidalgo County Constables Departments, and fourteen (14) participating local law enforcement agencies will not enforce Title 8 (US Immigration Law). Law enforcement personnel will enforce state law and local ordinances against violators in the target or participating agencies jurisdictional areas to help reduce criminal activities associated with narcotics, weapons, US currency, and human smuggling. Hidalgo County Sheriff's Office along with three (3) Hidalgo County Constables Departments and fourteen (14) participating local law enforcement agencies will conduct enhance law enforcement presence/patrol activities within each agency's jurisdictional boundaries.

EXHIBIT "C"

GRANT BUDGET
CITY OF SAN JUAN, TEXAS
POLICE DEPARTMENT

OPERATION STONEGARDEN 2010
SAN JUAN

Overtime		9,690.00
Fringe Benefits		2,044.59
Vehicle Maintenance		
Equipment Maintenance		
Equipment		
One 2011 Chevy Tahoe		27,500.00
One Audible/Visual Item		5,790.68
One Mobile Radio		4,500.00
Graphics		700.00
Fuel Cost		0.00
Mileage		0.00
Other		
		0.00
Travel		
		0.00
TOTALS		**50,225.27**
FRINGE BENEFITS BREAKDOWN:		
Health Insurance		0.00
FICA		828.74
Retirement		437.26
Unemployment Compensation		290.94
Workers' Compensation		487.65
TOTAL FRINGE BENEFITS		**2,044.59**

EXHIBIT "D"

COST REIMBURSEMENT REQUEST FORM
CITY OF SAN JUAN, TEXAS
POLICE DEPARTMENT

Cost Reimbursement Request
Instructions

1) The participating Police Department will submit a Cost Reimbursement Request due on or before the 15th of each month for the previous month. Reimbursement Requests received after the deadline will not be processed until the following month.

   I. **Operational Overtime** – Enter the title and name of the officer participating in the Operation Stonegarden project along with hourly rate, overtime rate and total amount of fringes attributed to the overtime amount. (Only FICA, Workman's Compensation, Retirement, and Unemployment Compensation will be reimbursable.)

      (1) Submit copies of time sheets with all required signatures, copies of general ledger and / or payroll distributions reports & proof of payment(i.e. copies of checks) from the Police Department's or City's Financial Management System to support the amount of Operational Overtime being requested.

   II **Travel and Per Diem** – Enter the title and name of the officer along with a brief description of the purpose of the travel and the amount incurred.

      (2) Submit copies of travel supporting documentation (i.e. purpose of travel, proof of attendance) with all appropriate and required signatures and proof of payment (i.e. copies of general ledger and copies of checks).

   IV **Vehicle / Equipment Maintenance** – Enter a brief description of the type of expenditure incurred, invoice number and amount. (list each invoice separately)

      (3) Submit copies of all invoices and proof of payment (i.e. copies of general ledger and copies of checks).

   V **Mileage** – Enter the vehicle identification number (as identified by local police department) along with the number of miles and rate and the total dollar amount per vehicle.

      (4) Submit copies of mileage logs identifying mileage at beginning of trip and mileage at end of trip along with the total miles traveled supported by all appropriate and required signatures.

   VI **Fuel Cost** – Enter the vehicle identification number (as identified by the local police department along with the number of gallons and rate per gallon and the total amount per vehicle). Note: The same vehicle can be entered multiple times depending on the different rates used.

      (5) Submit copies of documentation supporting the amount of fuel consumption and rate with all appropriate and required signatures and / or copies of actual fuel costs along with proof of payment (i.e. copies of general ledger and copies of checks, if applicable).

   VII **Equipment** – Enter a brief description of the equipment purchased along with the invoice number and amount. (List all invoices separately).

      (6) Submit copies of all invoices and proof of payment (i.e. copies of general ledger and copies of checks).

   a. Total for all categories arriving to the total amount of the Cost Reimbursement Request.
   b. Enter the Police Department's name.

c. Enter additional information pertaining to the Cost Reimbursement Request being submitted.
d. Point -of- Contact - Complete the Point of Contact and Certification Authority information.

2) Reimbursement packages can be mailed or submitted in person to:

Hidalgo County Auditor's Office
2808 S. Business Highway 281
Edinburg, Texas 78539-6243

3) Electronic copies of supporting documentation will also be accepted; however, the Cost Reimbursement Request must be an original signed with blue ink.
4) If the Cost Reimbursement Request is not legible, contains incomplete information, or lacks required signatures and / or supporting documentation, it will be returned for correction before processing.
5) The Police Department / City must submit a corrected Cost Reimbursement Requests and / or pending documentation no later than following month's deadline.
6) For any budget category expenditure being submitted for reimbursement, a copy of the Police Department's / City's written policies on overtime, travel and per diem, mileage and procurement procedures should be submitted with the first Cost Reimbursement Requests.
7) Hidalgo County reserves the right to request additional information and documentation on expenditures and procedures to verify whether a cost is allowable and to satisfy audit requirements.
8) The Police Department / City must have all purchases paid by July 31, 2012.

HIDALGO COUNTY
Operation Stonegarden FY 10
Cost Reimbursement Request

Applicant name:	
Project Title:	2010 Stonegarden
Type of Reimbursement	
Date Submitted	
Reimbursement Period Start date:	
Reimbursement Period End date:	
Grant Year	2010

Point of Contact:

Name	
Title	
Organization	
Email	
Telephone	
Fax	

Certification Authority:

Name	
Title	
Organization	
Email	
Telephone	
Fax	

Certification AuthoritySignature

By signing this document you are acknowledging that you are aware that you may be audited by HIDALGO COUNTY, TX DPS and or DHS/FEMA to verify that this request is valid. Failure to provide correct information could result in the disallowance and subsequent repayment of the entire amount requested.

HIDALGO COUNTY
Operation Stonegarden FY 10
(Name of Police Dept)
Cost Reimbursement Request

I. Operational Overtime

	Job Title/Name	Salary Hourly Rate at 100%	Hours of overtime	Overtime Rate	Total Overtime Charged	Total Fringe Benefit	$ Requested
1	Deputy/ Joe Bob	$19.05	2	$28.57	$57.14	$0.00	$57.14
2		$0.00	0	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
3		$0.00	0	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
4		$0.00	0	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
5		$0.00	0	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
6		$0.00	0	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
7		$0.00	0	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
8		$0.00	0	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
9		$0.00	0	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
10		$0.00	0	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
	TOTAL SALARIES						**$57.14**

II. Travel and Per Diem

	Job Title/Name	Total Travel Cost and event	
1			$0.00
2			$0.00
3			$0.00
4			$0.00
5			$0.00
6			$0.00
7			$0.00
8			$0.00
9			$0.00
10			$0.00
	TOTAL TRAVEL		**$0.00**

III Vehicle/Equipment Rentals

1		$0.00
2		$0.00
3		$0.00
4		$0.00
5		$0.00
6		$0.00
7		$0.00
8		$0.00
9		$0.00
10		$0.00
	TOTAL VEHICLE/EQUIPMENT RENTALS	**$0.00**

IV Vehicle/Equipment Maintenance

1		$0.00
2		$0.00
3		$0.00
4		$0.00
5		$0.00
6		$0.00
7		$0.00
8		$0.00
9		$0.00
10		$0.00
	TOTAL VEHICLE/EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	**$0.00**

HIDALGO COUNTY
Operation Stonegarden FY 10
(Name of Police Dept)
Cost Reimbursement Request

V Mileage

Vehicle number plus number of miles @ what rate

1			$0.00
2			$0.00
3			$0.00
4			$0.00
5			$0.00
6			$0.00
7			$0.00
8			$0.00
9			$0.00
10			$0.00
	TOTAL MILEAGE		**$0.00**

VI Fuel Cost

Vehicle Number, amount of fuel @ what rate

1			$0.00
2			$0.00
3			$0.00
4			$0.00
5			$0.00
6			$0.00
7			$0.00
8			$0.00
9			$0.00
10			$0.00
	TOTAL FUEL COST		**$0.00**

VII Equipment

Item Description

1			$0.00
2			$0.00
3			$0.00
4			$0.00
5			$0.00
6			$0.00
7			$0.00
8			$0.00
9			$0.00
10			$0.00
	TOTAL EQUIPMENT		**$0.00**

TOTAL Operational Overtime	**$57.14**
TOTAL Travel and Per Diem	**$0.00**
TOTAL Vehicle/Equipment Rentals	**$0.00**
TOTAL Vehicle/Equipment Maintenance	**$0.00**
TOTAL Mileage	**$0.00**
TOTAL Fuel Cost	**$0.00**
TOTAL Equipment	**$0.00**
REIMBURSEMENT REQUEST TOTAL	***$57.14***

EXHIBIT "E"

ACTIVITY LOG
CITY OF SAN JUAN, TEXAS
POLICE DEPARTMENT

HIDALGO COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
2010 OPERATION STONEGARDEN
GRANT #: 2010-SS-T0-0008

DAILY ACTIVITY REPORT

Date: _____

Overtime Rate: _____

Begining tour of duty: _____ **Ending tour of duty:** _____

Starting Mileage: _____ **Ending Mileage:** _____ **Total:** _____

Shift: _____ **Unit #** _____

Calls for Service: _____

Vehicle Stops: _____

Citations Issued: _____

Misdemeanor Arrests: _____

Felony Arrests: _____

Stolen Vehicles: _____

Pursuits: _____

IA turned over to BP: _____

Narcotics Seizures: _____

Non-Drug Seizures: _____

IA Intel Reports: _____

Consent to Search : _____

Cases Investigated: _____

Case Data Entry: _____

Administrative Duties: _____

Deputy (Print) _____ **Title:** _____ **S.O. #** _____

Deputy (Sign) _____ **Title:** _____ **S.O. #** _____

Supervisor: _____ **Title:** _____ **S.O. #** _____

Hidalgo County Sheriff's Office

OPSG 2010 Grant#: 2010-SS-T0-0008

(Patrol Deputy, Sgt., Lt., Investigator)

PLEASE PRINT LEGIBLY

UNIT #	10-41	START MILEAGE	10-42	END MILEAGE	TOTAL MILEAGE

1.)

SECTOR	:00 PM - :00 AM, Deputy engaged in enhanced patrol activities in a designated area
	which is a rural high crime area in support of the goals identified in Stonegarden Grant

2.)

TIME AM/PM	SECTOR	

3.)

TIME AM/PM	SECTOR	

4.)

TIME AM/PM	SECTOR	

5.)

TIME AM/PM	SECTOR	

6.)

TIME AM/PM	SECTOR	

Deputy Sheriff: (Print) _____ **SO#:** _____ **Date:** _____

Deputy Sheriff: (Signature) _____ **SO#:** _____ **Date:** _____

Supervisor: _____ **SO#:** _____ **Date:** _____

HIDALGO COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
2010 OPERATION STONEGARDEN
OPSG 2010 Reimbursement Form

GRANT #: 2010-SS-T0-0008

EMPLOYEE'S NAME _____ **TITLE** _____ **HOURLY RATE** _____

EMPLOYEE'S I.D. NUMBER _____

DATE	DESCRIPTION OF ASSIGNMENT	HOURS WORKED

(A) TOTAL HOURS WORKED _____
(B) OVERTIME RATE _____
(A*B) TOTAL COMPENSATION _____
FICA _____
RETIREMENT _____
WORKER'S COMP _____
UNEMPLOYMENT _____
TOTAL REIMBURSABLE COSTS _____

This is true and correct and to the best of my knowledge

EMPLOYEE (Print Name) _____ **EMPLOYEE SIGNATURE** _____

SUPERVISOR _____

EXHIBIT "F"

PROPERTY ACQUISITION FORM
CITY OF SAN JUAN, TEXAS
POLICE DEPARTMENT

EXHIBIT "F"

CITY NAME
STONEGARDEN GRANT PROPERTY ACQUISITION

Description	TAG ID#	Serial or ID#	Source of Property	Title Owner	Acquisition Date	Cost	% of Federal/State Participation in Cost of Property	Location	Use & Condition of Property	Disposal Date	Price sold
INTEGRATED KEYBOARD SCANNER (BLACK & SILVER)	S09	SJPTLB53151	2009-SJ-T90011	CITY	3/19/2010	$ 1,011.44	100%	ROOM 101	EXCELLENT		
COMPUTER XXXX	S10	XFDFF11351	2010-SS-T0-0008	CITY	4/10/2011	$ 1,200.00	100%	ROOM 110	EXCELLENT		

STATE OF TEXAS §
§
COUNTY OF HIDALGO §

INTERLOCAL COOPERATION AGREEMENT BETWEEN CITY OF SULLIVAN, TEXAS AND THE COUNTY OF HIDALGO, TEXAS

This Agreement is made and entered into this 25 day of October, 2011, by and between the County of Hidalgo, a political subdivision of the State of Texas and the City of Sullivan, Texas hereinafter referred to as "City" pursuant to the provisions of the Texas Interlocal Cooperation Act, as follows:

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, County was awarded a grant hereinafter referred to as "Operation Stonegarden" or the "Grant" in the amount of Nine Hundred Sixty Three Thousand and Two Hundred Nine Dollars and no/100ths ($963,209.00) from the U.S. Department of Homeland Security ("DHS") with CFDA# 97.067 through the State of Texas Governor's Division of Emergency Management ("GDEM") and the Texas Department of Public Safety ("TxDPS"), of which certain funds are intended to be subcontracted to various local police departments including City's police department;

WHEREAS, the purpose of the Grant is to assist counties along the United States borders to enhance law enforcement preparedness and operational readiness among regional law enforcement agencies in a joint mission to secure the borders;

WHEREAS, the Grant allows local law enforcement agencies to use funds for certain law enforcement operating expenses while participating in border security operations approved by DHS;

WHEREAS, the Grant requires County, as the grant recipient, to comply with certain terms and conditions more particularly described in **Exhibit "A"** attached hereto and titled, "Texas Department of Public Safety 2010 Sub-Recipient Agreement for Hidalgo County," dated August 10, 2011, and further requires any sub-recipient accepting funding from the Grant through a subcontract or agreement to also comply with certain provisions of the terms and conditions stated in the attached **Exhibit "A"**;

WHEREAS, City desires to carry out DHS eligible activities as described in the **Statement of Work** attached hereto as **Exhibit "B"**;

WHEREAS, the County proposes to contract with City in order that the eligible activities described in **Exhibit "B"** can be carried out for the benefit of the residents of County and City.

NOW THEREFORE, County and City in consideration of the mutual covenants expressed hereinafter, agree as follows:

SECTION I
RULES AND REGULATIONS

The City agrees to cooperate with the County in respect to the implementation of the Grant within its jurisdiction and as supported under Public Law 110-161, Department of Homeland Security Appropriation Act of 2008.

SECTION II
DEBARMENT/SUSPENSION CERTIFICATION

City certifies that City and its contractors/vendors associated with this Agreement are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded by any federal department or agency and do not appear in the Excluded Parties List System found at hhtp://www.epls.gov.

SECTION III
TERMS AND CONDITIONS AND STATEMENT OF WORK

City represents that is has read and understood the Sub-Recipient Agreement between the County and the TxDPS attached hereto as Exhibit "A" and as a condition of participating in the Grant, City agrees to comply with all terms and conditions required of entities accepting funds through an agreement and the City further agrees to perform services as outlined in the Statement of Work **(Exhibit "B")** for and in consideration of reimbursement from County in an amount not to exceed Seven Thousand Eight Hundred and Twelve Dollars and 82/100ths ($7,812.82) as delineated in the **City Grant Budget (See attached Exhibit "C") and cost Reimbursement Request Form (See attached Exhibit "D").**

City agrees to notify County in writing and obtain from County written approval, prior to any proposed changes, delays or departures from the Statement of Work (See Exhibit "B") and the City Grant Budget (See Exhibit "C").

County shall not be liable for costs incurred or performances rendered by City before commencement of this Agreement or after termination of this Agreement and shall be responsible for reimbursement as described in the Statement of Work (See Exhibit "B") and the City Grant Budget (See Exhibit "C").

SECTION IV
RECORDS AND REPORTS

City agrees to establish and maintain all necessary records and reports that may be necessary for reimbursement from County of Grant funds, including but not limited to the Cost Reimbursement Form (See Exhibit "D") and Activity Log (See Exhibit "E").

City understands that it is solely the City's responsibility to keep all records and reports pertaining to Grant activity within their municipality in a manner acceptable to County. Failure to maintain records and reports may result in forfeiture of the City's designated Grant funds.

SECTION V
MONITORING VISITS

City agrees to allow County to conduct on-site monitoring visits to assure compliance with applicable federal requirements, terms and conditions, and adequacy of timeliness of performance by City and those performance goals are being achieved, if applicable. City shall give Homeland Security, GDEM, TxDPS, the Comptroller General of the United States, County, County Auditor, and any of their duly authorized representatives, unobstructed and full access to and the right to examine all books, accounts, records, reports, files, and other papers, things or property belonging to or in use by City pertaining to this Agreement.

SECTION VI
PAYMENT REQUESTS

City agrees to submit to the County Auditor's Office, a properly completed SSA/Division of Emergency Management Cost Reimbursement Request (See Exhibit "D") and all supporting documentation, including but not limited to General Ledger Reports, Payroll Distribution Reports, Time Sheets, Activity Logs (See Exhibit "E"), Copies of Invoices, and other related information whether or not requested by County on a monthly basis no later than the 15th of each month for the previous month. Each Cost Reimbursement Request shall be completed in the instructions included in the attached Exhibit "D".

City and County agree that all unused Grant funds at the end or termination of this Agreement will be reallocated or reprogrammed by County.

SECTION VII
AUDIT REQUIREMENTS

City agrees to comply with the applicable requirements and standards as set forth in OMB Circular A-133, Audits of States, Local Governments and Non-Profit organizations.

If City expends Five Hundred Thousand Dollars, ($500,000.00) or more in federal grant funds in the calendar year, City must, within nine (9) months from the end of the calendar year, supply County with an audit of revenues and expenditures conducted by a certified public accountant. If the City expends less than $500,000.00 in federal grant funds in a calendar year, then it is exempt from the OMG Circular A-133 audit requirements for that year; however, records must be available for review or audit by appropriate officials of the federal agency, the General Accounting Office and County. If a City is exempt, City will provide to County a copy of City's Financial Statements for the most recent fiscal year ended. City must complete and provide to County a completed Exhibit "F" on or before nine months following the calendar year. If applicable, City agrees to cooperate with the County relating to any inquiries regarding

audits and City acknowledges that a Financial Audit shall be provided to County at the expense of the City. Audit information shall be available to County staff, and any and all applicable federal agencies.

SECTION VIII
SUSPENSION AND TERMINATION

City understands that this Agreement may be suspended or terminated if City materially fails to comply with the provisions of this Agreement or the provisions so listed in attached Exhibits "A" through "F".

If City fails to fulfill in a timely and proper manner its obligations under this Agreement, or City violates any of the Agreements or stipulations of this Agreement, then the County shall provide City written notification such non-performance. Such non-performance may be the basis for immediate termination of this Agreement. **Should any breach by the City of this Agreement relate to a violation of federal law or regulation that results in GDEM (TxDPS) or Homeland Security demanding reimbursement from the County or the City or its successor, the County will terminate Agreement and seek reimbursement of all funds from City.** City shall not be relieved of the liability to the County for damages sustained by the County by virtue of any breach of this Agreement by City and County may withhold any payments to City for violations of state, local or federal regulations. Should the County become aware of any activity by City, which would jeopardize the County's position with Homeland Security, GDEM, (TxDPS) or any other state or federal agency, or which would cause a payback of federal funds, than the County may take appropriate action including injunctive relief against City to prevent the transaction as aforesaid. The failure of the County to exercise any right shall in no way constitute a waiver by the County to otherwise demand payment or seek any other relief in law or in equity to which it may be justly entitled.

It is expressly agreed that this Agreement may not be amended except in writing upon the joint action of the governing bodies of both the County and City.

SECTION IX
ASSETS

City shall not purchase any asset unless so permitted by the County and such procurement shall be done in the form and manner so required by the County.

The requirements for real and personal property acquired with federal awards are contained in the Common rule of the Office of management and Budget (OMB) Circular A-102, "Grants and Cooperative Agreements with State and Local Governments." The Common Rule of OMB Circular A-102 has been adopted by reference in the Uniform Grant management Standards (UGMS). Recipients and sub-recipients of federal pass-through and other funds from state agencies are subject to the requirements of UGMS.

GMS requires grant recipients and sub-recipients to maintain property records, perform a physical inventory at least once every two years, reconcile results of the physical inventory to

property records, safeguard the property, maintain the property, and use proper sales procedures to ensure the highest possible return.

To comply with the federal and state requirements regarding property records, City is required to keep a separate inventory list of property acquired with grant funds. This inventory list should include a description of the property, a serial number or other identification number, the source of property, name of title holder, the acquisition date, cost of the property, percentage of federal or state participation in the cost of the property, the location, use and condition of the property, and any ultimate disposition data including the date of disposal and sale price of the property (Exhibit "F").

The disposition of any asset improved or acquired in part or in whole with Grant funds by the City during the Grant period or after expiration of the Grant period, must have prior written approval of the County and County shall be reimbursed for the asset, if sold, in the full amount of the fair market value of the disposed asset. Upon such reimbursement to the County, the city shall become the owner of such asset purchased or acquired through the Grant funds and shall be responsible for the care, maintenance and repair of same. This reimbursement process shall also be applicable and in full force and effect for any asset which is no longer used for its intended Grant purpose by the City at any time during the Grant period or after expiration of the Grant period.

SECTION X
LIABILITY FOR DISALLOWED COSTS

The City understands and agrees that it shall be liable to County for any costs disallowed pursuant to financial and compliance audit(s) of City agreement funds. The City further understands and agrees that reimbursement to County of such disallowed costs shall be paid by the City from funds that were not provided or otherwise made available to City pursuant to this Agreement or any other federal contract.

SECTION XI
INDEMNITY CLAUSE AND INSURANCE REQUIREMENT

City agrees to hold harmless the County its elected officials, officers, employees, consultants, or agents and to indemnify County's elected officials, employees, consultants or agents and to defend county against any and all claims brought against County by elected officials, officers, employees, or agents of City or brought by any third person arising in any manner directly or indirectly from City programs, activities or events conducted pursuant to this Agreement.

City shall acquire, maintain and furnish to County a Certificate of Insurance as proof that it has secured and paid for policies of public liability and automobile insurance to cover all operations and services under this Agreement with limits of not less than $300,000.00 per occurrence, $300,000.00 aggregate, covering all risks incident to or in connection with the execution, performance, attempted performance or non-performance of this Agreement. This requirement shall be to meet City's duty of indemnification under this paragraph.

SECTION XII
PROCUREMENT

City agrees to conform to its own applicable purchasing laws, regulations, employment policies and procedures with respect to any purchases or employment in relation to the Grant and/or this Agreement.

SECTION XIII
CONFLICT OF INTEREST

City covenants that neither its elected officials, officers, employees, consultants, nor agents who exercise influence on the decision-making process presently has or will have any interest, direct or indirect, with any person, corporation, company or association that is hired to carry out any of the activities funded by the Grant. City agrees that all elected officials, officers, employees, consultants or agents shall comply fully with the requirements of Texas Local Government Code Chapter 171.

City agrees that no person who is an elected official, officer, employee, consultant, or agent of the City's organization or the County's organization shall gain any interest in any corporation, company, or association that is hired to carry out any of the activities so listed in the attached Exhibit "A" during the Grant period or for a period of one (1) year thereafter.

City is responsible for repayment of funds associated with any conflict of interest that may occur either knowingly or unknowingly.

SECTION XIV
MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

Conflict with Applicable Law. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed so as to require the commission of any act contrary to law, and whenever there is any conflict between any provision of this Agreement and any present or future law, ordinance or administrative, executive or judicial regulation, order or decree, or amendment thereof, contrary to which the parties have no legal right to contract, the latter shall prevail, but in such event the affected provision or provisions of this Agreement shall be modified only to the extent necessary to bring them within the legal requirements and only during the time such conflicts exists.

No Waiver. No waiver by County of any breach of any provision of this Agreement shall be deemed to be a waiver of any preceding or succeeding breach of the same or any other provision hereof.

Entire Agreement. This Agreement contains the entire contract between the parties hereto, and each party acknowledges that neither has made (either directly or through any agent or representative) any representations or agreements in connection with this Agreement not specifically set forth herein. This Agreement may be modified or amended only by agreement in writing executed by County and City, and not otherwise.

Texas Law to Apply. This Agreement shall be construed under and in accordance with the laws of the State of Texas, and all obligations of the parties created hereunder are performable in Hidalgo County, Texas. The parties hereby consent to personal jurisdiction in Hidalgo County, Texas.

Notice. Except as may be otherwise specifically provided in this Agreement, all notices, demands, requests or communications required or permitted hereunder shall be in writing and shall either be (i) personally delivered against a written receipt, or (ii) sent by electronic mail, or (iii) sent by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid and addressed to the parties at the addresses set forth below, or (iv) sent by facsimile or at such other addresses to the parties at the addresses set forth below, or (iv) sent by facsimile or at such other addresses as may have been theretofore specified by written notice delivered in accordance herewith:

If to County: County of Hidalgo
P.O. Box 1356
Edinburg, TX 78539

If to City: City of Sullivan
P.O.Box 249
Sullivan City, TX 78595

Each notice, demand, request or communication which shall be delivered to mailed in the manner described above shall be deemed sufficiently given for all purposes at such time as it is personally delivered to the addressee or, if mailed, at such time as it is deposited in the United States mail.

Additional Documents. The parties hereto covenant and agree that they will execute such other and further instruments and documents as are or may become necessary or convenient to effectuate and carry out the terms of this Agreement.

Successors. This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective heirs, executors, administrators, legal representatives, successors, and assigns where permitted by this Agreement.

Assignment. This Agreement shall not be assignable by City. County may assign this Agreement without the consent of City.

Headings. The headings and captions contained in this Agreement are solely for convenient reference and shall not be deemed to affect the meaning or interpretation of any provision or paragraph hereof.

Gender and Number. All pronouns used in this Agreement shall include the other gender, whether used in the masculine, feminine or neuter gender, and the singular shall include the plural whenever and as often as may be appropriate.

Authority to Execute. The execution and performance of this Agreement by County and City have been duly authorized by all necessary laws, resolutions or corporate action, and this Agreement constitutes the valid and enforceable obligations of County and City in accordance with its terms.

WITNESS THE HANDS OF THE PARTIES effective as of the day and year first written above.

THE CITY OF SULLIVAN, TEXAS

_____
Mayor

ATTEST

_____
City Secretary

THE COUNTY OF HIDALGO

Ramon Garcia, County Judge _____

ATTEST

_____
Arturo Guajardo, Jr., County Clerk

APPROVE AS TO FORM:

ATLAS & HALL, L.L.P.

_____
By Stephen Crain

EXHIBIT "A"

GOVERNOR'S DIVISION OF EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
(TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY)
2010 SUB-RECIPIENT AGREEMENT TO HIDALGO COUNTY

Texas Department of Public Safety

2010 Grant Adjustment Notice

for

Hidalgo County

Date of Award
August 10, 2011

1. Sub-Recipient Name and Address	2. Prepared by: Carrales, Nancy	3. Award Number: 10-GA 4821S-02
Judge Ramon Garcia Hidalgo County 1615 S. Closner STE J Edinburg, TX 78539	4. Federal Grant Information	
	Federal Grant Title:	Homeland Security Grant Program
	Federal Grant Award Number:	2010-SS-T0-0008
	Date Federal Grant Awarded to TxDPS:	August 1, 2010
	Federal Granting Agency:	Department of Homeland Security FEMA Grant Programs Directorate

5. Award Amount and Grant Breakdowns

OPSG Award Amount
(Federal)
CFDA: 97.067
$963,209.00

NOTE: Match requirement details can be found in the federal guidance for the grant named in Box 4 above.

Grant Period:

FROM:	TO:
Aug 1, 2010	Jul 31, 2012

(The SAA Must receive all invoices by the end of grant period)

6. Statutory Authority for Grant: This project is supported under the Department of Homeland Security Appropriations Act of 2010 (Public Law 111-83).

7. Method of Payment: Primary method is reimbursement.

8. Debarment/Suspension Certification: The Sub-Recipient certifies that the sub-recipient and its contractors/vendors are not debarred,suspended, proposed for debarment,en_US declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded by any federal department or agency and do not appear in the Excluded Parties List System at http://www.epls.gov.2.8.9029.0

9. Agency Approval

Approving TxDPS Official:	Signature of TxDPS Official:
Machelle Pharr, Deputy Assistant Director State Administrative Agency Texas Department of Public Safety	

RECEIVED Aug 17 2011

10. Sub-Recipient Acceptance

I have read and understand the attached Terms and Conditions.

Type name and title of Authorized Sub-Recipient official:	Signature of Sub-Recipient Official:
Ramon Garcia County Judge	Approved by Commissioners' Court on 8/9/2011

11. Enter Employer Identification Number (EIN) / Federal Tax Identification Number:	12. Date Signed :
746000717	

13. DUE DATE: September 24, 2011

Signed award and Direct Deposit Form (if applicable) must be returned to TxDPS on or before the above due date.

2010 TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Instructions:

The Sub-recipient must:

1. *Fill in the contact information and sign the Sub-Recipient Award*
2. *Certify they have read and understand the Terms and Conditions by initialing the bottom of each page.*
3. *Fill in the contact information located on Page 4.*
4. *Certify to the statements provided in Exhibits A and B and C located at the back of this document by filling in contact information and signing both exhibits.*
5. *Return all documents to the SAA in accordance with the date provided in the transmittal letter and/or in the agreement.*

Parties to Sub-recipient Agreement

This Sub-recipient Agreement (includes the Sub-recipient Award and the Terms and Conditions) is made and entered into by and between the Department of Public Safety / State Administrative Agency, (DPS/SAA) an agency of the State of Texas, hereinafter referred to as "DPS/SAA," and the funds recipient, hereinafter referred to as the "Sub-recipient." Furthermore, DPS/SAA and the Sub-recipient are collectively hereinafter referred to as the "Parties." The Sub-recipient Agreement is only an offer until the Sub-recipient returns the signed copy of the 2010 Sub-recipient Agreement in accordance with the date provided in the transmittal letter and/or in the agreement Sub-recipient Agreement Award.

Sub-recipient must not assign or transfer any interest in this Sub-recipient Agreement without the express, prior written consent of the SAA.

Overview, and Performance Standards

All allocations and use of funds under this grant must be in accordance with the FY 2010 Guidelines and Application Kit for the Federal Grant Title specified on the Sub-recipient Agreement Award. All award Sub-recipients are required to have read, understood and accepted the FY 2010 Guidance and Application Kit as binding.

Standard of Performance. The Sub-recipient shall perform all activities and projects entered into the SAA web-based grants management system approved by its Regional Planning Group / Urban Area Working Group and/or by the State Administrative Agency (SAA) as applicable. The Sub-recipient shall perform all activities in accordance with all terms, provisions and requirements set forth in this Sub-recipient agreement, Terms and Conditions and the following Exhibits located at the end of this document:

1. Assurance – Non-Construction Programs, hereinafter referred to as "Exhibit A"
2. Assurance – Construction Programs, hereinafter referred to as "Exhibit B"
3. Certification, hereinafter referred to as "Exhibit C"

Failure to Perform. In the event the Sub-recipient fails to implement the project(s) entered into the SAA web-based grants management system, or comply with any of this Sub-recipient agreement's provisions, in addition to the remedies specified in this Sub-recipient agreement, the Sub-recipient is liable to DPS/SAA for an amount not to exceed the award amount of this Sub-recipient agreement and may be barred from applying for or receiving additional DHS/FEMA grant program funds or any other federal program funds administered by DPS/SAA until repayment to DPS/SAA is made and any other compliance or audit finding is satisfactorily resolved.

DPS/SAA Obligations

Measure of Liability. DPS/SAA shall not be liable to the Sub-recipient for any costs incurred by the Sub-recipient that are not allowable costs.

Sub-recipient Agreement Funds Defined and Limit of Liability. The term "Sub-recipient agreement funds" as used in this Sub-recipient agreement means funds provided by DPS/SAA under the DHS/FEMA grant programs. The term "Sub-recipient's funds" or match funds as used in this Sub-recipient agreement means funds provided by the Sub-recipient.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Sub-recipient agreement, the total of all payments and other obligations incurred by DPS/SAA under this Sub-recipient agreement shall not exceed the Total Award Amount listed on the cover page of the Sub-recipient agreement.

Sub-recipient shall contribute the match funds listed on the Sub-recipient Award page.

Excess Payments. The Sub-recipient shall refund to DPS/SAA any sum of Sub-recipient agreement funds that has been paid to the Sub-recipient by DPS/SAA or that DPS/SAA determines has resulted in overpayment to the Sub-recipient or that DPS/SAA

Initial _____ Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court
on 8/9/11 Ro

determines has not been spent by the Sub-recipient in accordance with this Sub-recipient agreement. No refund payment(s) may be made from local, state or federal grant funds unless repayment with grant funds is specifically permitted by statute or regulation. The Sub-recipient shall make such refund to DPS/SAA within thirty (30) days after DPS/SAA requests such refund.

Suspension

In the event the Sub-recipient fails to comply with any of this Sub-recipient Agreement's terms, DPS/SAA may, upon written notification to the Sub-recipient, suspend this Sub-recipient agreement in whole or in part, withhold payments to the Sub-recipient and prohibit the Sub-recipient from incurring additional obligations of Sub-recipient agreement funds.

Termination

DPS/SAA's Right to Terminate. DPS/SAA shall have the right to terminate this Sub-recipient agreement, in whole or in part, at any time before the end of the Performance Period, whenever DPS/SAA determines that the Sub-recipient has failed to comply with any of this Sub-recipient agreement's terms. DPS/SAA shall notify the Sub-recipient in writing prior to the thirtieth (30th) day preceding the termination of such determination and include:

1. the reasons for such termination;
2. the effective date of such termination; and
3. in the case of partial termination, the portion of the Sub-recipient agreement to be terminated.

Appeal will be made to the Deputy Director of Homeland Security, Department of Public Safety.

Enforcement

In taking an enforcement action, the awarding agency will provide the sub-recipient an opportunity for such hearing, appeal, or other administrative proceeding to which the sub-recipient is entitled under any statute or regulation applicable to the action involved.

Conflict of Interest

No employee, officer or agent of the sub-recipient shall participate in selection, or in the award or administration of a contract supported by Federal funds if a conflict of interest, real or apparent, would be involved.

Monitoring

Sub-recipients will be monitored periodically by federal or state agencies, both programmatically and financially, to ensure that project goals, objectives, performance requirement, timelines, milestone completion, budget, and other related program criteria are being met.

DPS/SAA reserves the right to perform periodic office-based and/or on-site monitoring of the Sub-recipient's compliance with this Sub-recipient agreement's terms and conditions and of the adequacy and timeliness of the Sub-recipient's performance pursuant to this Sub-recipient agreement. After each monitoring visit, DPS/SAA shall provide the Sub-recipient with a written report of the monitor's findings. If the monitoring report notes deficiencies in the Sub-recipient's performance under this Sub-recipient agreement's terms, the monitoring report shall include requirements for the timely correction of such deficiencies by the Sub-recipient. Failure by the Sub-recipient to take action specified in the monitoring report may be cause for this Sub-recipient agreement's suspension or termination pursuant to the Suspension and/or Termination Section.

Audit

Audit of Federal and State Funds. The Sub-recipient shall arrange for the performance of an annual financial and compliance audit of Sub-recipient agreement funds received and performances rendered under this Sub-recipient agreement as required by the Single Audit Act (OMB Circular A – 133; 44 C.F.R. 13.26) and as outlined in Exhibit A. The Sub-recipient will also comply, as applicable, with Texas Government Code, Chapter 783, 1 TAC 5.141.et.seq. and the Uniform Grant Management Standards (UGMS), State Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grants and Cooperative Agreements.

DPS/SAA's Right to Audit. DPS/SAA reserves the right to conduct a financial and compliance audit of Sub-recipient agreement funds received and performances rendered under this Sub-recipient agreement. The Sub-recipient agrees to permit DPS/SAA or its authorized representative to audit the Sub-recipient's records. The sub-recipient shall provide any documents, materials or information necessary to facilitate such audit.

Initial RB Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court
on 8/9/11

Sub-recipient's Liability for Disallowed Costs. The Sub-recipient understands and agrees that it shall be liable to DPS/SAA for any costs disallowed pursuant to financial and compliance audit(s) of Sub-recipient agreement funds. The Sub-recipient further understands and agrees that reimbursement to DPS/SAA of such disallowed costs shall be paid by the Sub-recipient from funds that were not provided or otherwise made available to the Sub-recipient pursuant to this Sub-recipient agreement or any other federal contract.

Sub-recipient's Facilitation of Audit. The Sub-recipient shall take such action to facilitate the performance of such audit(s) conducted pursuant to this Section as DPS/SAA may require of the Sub-recipient. The Sub-recipient shall ensure that this clause concerning the authority to audit funds received indirectly by subcontractors through the Sub-recipient and the requirement to cooperate is included in any subcontract it awards.

Other Requirements

A. During the performance period of this grant, Sub-recipients must maintain an Emergency Management Plan at the Intermediate Level of planning preparedness or higher, as prescribed by the Texas Division of Emergency Management (TDEM) . This may be accomplished by a jurisdiction maintaining its own emergency management plan or participating in an inter-jurisdictional emergency management program that meets the required standards. If TDEM identifies deficiencies in the Sub-recipient's plan, Sub-recipient will correct deficiencies within 60 days of receiving notice of such deficiencies from TDEM.

B. Projects identified in the SAA web-based grant management system must identify and relate to the goals and objectives indicated by the applicable approved project investments for the period of performance of the grant.

C. During the performance period of this grant, Sub-recipient agrees that it will participate in a legally-adopted county and/or regional mutual aid agreement.

D. During the performance period, the Sub-recipient must be a registered user of the Texas Regional Response Network (TRRN) and identify all major resources such as vehicles and trailers, equipment costing $5,000 or more and specialized teams/response units equipped and/or trained using grant funds (i.e. hazardous material, decontamination, search and rescue, etc.). This registration is to ensure jurisdictions or organizations are prepared to make grant funded resources available to other jurisdictions through mutual aid.

E. Sub-recipients must submit Fiscal Year 2010 Indirect Cost Allocation Plan signed by Cognizant Agency - "Cognizant agency" means the Federal agency responsible for reviewing, negotiating, and approving cost allocation plans or indirect cost proposals developed under 2 CFR part 225 on behalf of all Federal agencies. OMB publishes a listing of cognizant agencies. Plan should be forwarded to the SAA along with the Planning and Administration Grant Budget Form.

F. Council of Governments (COG) will follow guidelines listed in the SAA FY 10 COG Statement of Work.

G. Sub-recipient acknowledges that FEMA National Preparedness Directorate reserves a royalty-free, non-exclusive, and irrevocable license to reproduce, publish, or otherwise use, and authorize others to use, for Federal government purposes: (1) the copyright in any work developed under an award or sub-award; and (2) any rights of copyright to which a recipient or Sub-recipient purchases ownership with Federal support. The sub-recipient agrees to consult with DPS/SAA regarding the allocation of any patent rights that arise from, or are purchased with, this funding.

Closing the Grant

A. The Sub-recipient must have expended all grant funds and submitted expenditure reimbursement requests and any invoices by the end of the performance period listed on the sub-recipient agreement.

B. DPS/SAA will close a sub-award after receiving Sub-recipient's final performance report indicating that all approved work has been completed and all funds have been disbursed, completing a review to confirm the accuracy of the reported information, and reconciling actual costs to awards modifications and payments. If the close out review and reconciliation indicates that the Sub-recipient is owed additional funds, DPS/SAA will send the final payment automatically to the Sub-recipient. If the Sub-recipient did not use all the funds received, DPS/SAA will issue a Grant Adjustment Notice (GAN) to recover the unused funds.

C. At the completion of the sub-recipient's performance period, DPS/SAA will de-obligate all uncommitted / unexpended funds.

Restrictions, Disclaimers and Notices

A. In cases where local funding is established by a COG or UASI, governing board, the release of funds by DPS/SAA is contingent upon funding allocation approval by the governing board.

B. Notwithstanding any other agreement provisions, the parties hereto understand and agree that DPS/SAA's obligations under this agreement are contingent upon the receipt of adequate funds to meet DPS/SAA's liabilities hereunder, except as required

Initial RB Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court on 8/9/11 RW

by IECGP and HSGP grants. DPS/SAA shall not be liable to the Sub-recipient for costs under this Agreement which exceed the amount specified in the Notice of Sub-recipient Award.

C. All notices or communication required or permitted to be given by either party hereunder shall be deemed sufficiently given if mailed by registered mail or certified mail, return receipt requested, or sent by overnight courier, such as Federal Express, to the other party at its respective address set forth below or to the Point of Contact listed for the sub-recipient in the SAA Grants Management System shall be deemed received the following business day.

DPS/SAA Contact Information	Sub-Recipient Contact Information (Please Fill-in Contact Information below)
Deputy Director, Homeland Security Texas Department of Public Safety State Administrative Agency P.O. Box 4087 Austin, TX 78773-0220	Name: Ramon Garcia Title: Hidalgo County Judge Agency: Address: Hidalgo County, TX 1615 Closner, Ste J Edinburg, TX 78539

Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principals and Audit Requirements

Except as specifically modified by law or this Sub-recipient agreement's provisions, the Sub-recipient shall administer the award through compliance with the most recent version of all applicable Laws and Regulations. A non-exclusive list is provided below

A. Administrative Requirements

1. 44 C.F.R. Part 13, Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grants and Cooperative Agreements to State and Local Governments;
2. 2 C.F.R. Part 215, Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grants and Agreements with Institutions of Higher Education, Hospitals and Other Non-Profit Organizations (OMB Circular A-110).

B. Cost Principles

1. 2 C.F.R. Part 225, Cost Principles for State, Local and Indian Tribal Governments (OMB Circular A-87)
2. 2 C.F.R. Part 220, Cost Principles for Education Institutions (OMB Circular A-21)
3. 2 C.F.R. Part 230, Cost Principles for Non-Profit Organizations (OMB Circular A-122)
4. Federal Acquisition Regulations (FAR) Subpart 31.2, Contracts with Commercial Organizations

C. Audit Requirements – OMB Circular A-133, Audits of States, Local Governments and Non-Profit Organizations.

D. Sub- recipient understands and agrees that it cannot use any federal funds, either directly or indirectly, in support of the enactment, repeal, modification or adoption of any law, regulation or policy, at any level of government, without the express prior written approval of FEMA.

E. The sub-recipient agrees that all allocations and use of funds under this grant will be in accordance with the applicable FY2010 Grant Program Guidance and Application Kit.

F. The recipient must provide information to FEMA to assist with the legally-required environmental planning and historic preservation (EHP) review and to ensure compliance with applicable EHP laws and Executive Orders (EO). These EHP requirements include but are not limited to National Environmental Policy Act, National Historic Preservation Act, Endangered Species Act, EO 11988 – Floodplain Management, EO 11990 – Protection of Wetlands, and EO 12898 – Environmental Justice. The recipient must comply with all Federal, State, and local EHP requirements and obtain applicable permits and clearances.

Recipient shall not undertake any activity from the project that would result in ground disturbance, facility modification, or relates to the use of sonar equipment without the prior approval of FEMA. These include but are not limited to communications towers, physical security enhancements involving ground disturbance, new construction, and modifications to buildings that are 50 years old or older. Recipient must comply with all mitigation or treatment measures required for the project as the result of FEMA's EHP review. Any changes to an approved project description will require re-evaluation for compliance with EHP requirements before the project can proceed. If ground disturbing activities occur during project implementation, the recipient must ensure monitoring of ground disturbance and if any potential archeological resources are discovered, the recipient will immediately cease construction in that area and notify FEMA and the appropriate State Historical Preservation Office. Initiation of these activities prior to completion of FEMA's EHP review will result in a non-compliance finding and may not be eligible for grant funding.

Initial RR Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court
on 8/9/11 RO

G. Sub-recipient shall also comply with all other federal, state, and local laws and regulations applicable to this Sub-recipient agreement's activities and performances rendered by the Sub-recipient including but not limited to the laws and the regulations promulgated in State Administrative Agency Information Bulletins, and Texas Uniform Grants Management Standards (UGMS).

H. The sub-recipient(s) must, in addition to the assurances, comply and require each of its subcontractors employed in the completion of the project to comply with all applicable statutes, regulations, executive orders, OMB circulars, terms and conditions of the award, and the approved application.

Retention and Accessibility of Records

Retention of Records. The Sub-recipient shall maintain fiscal records and supporting documentation for all expenditures of Sub-recipient agreement funds pursuant to the applicable OMB Circular and this Sub-recipient agreement. The Sub-recipient shall retain these records and any supporting documentation for the greater of three (3) years from the completion of this project's public objective, including program requirements and financial obligations, or the period of time required by other applicable laws and regulations. Sub-recipient shall comply with 44 CFR Section 13.42 and UGMS §__.42

Access to Records. The Sub-recipient shall give the United States Department of Homeland Security (DHS), the Comptroller General of the United States, the Texas State Auditor, DPS/SAA, or any of their duly authorized representatives, access to and the right to examine all books, accounts, records, reports, files, other papers, things or property belonging to or in use by the Sub-recipient pertaining to this Sub-recipient agreement including records concerning the past use of DHS/FEMA funds. Such rights to access shall continue as long as the records are retained by the Sub-recipient. The Sub-recipient agrees to maintain such records in an accessible location and to provide citizens reasonable access to such records consistent with the Texas Public Information Act, , and Texas Government Code Chapter 552.

Inclusion in Subcontracts. The Sub-recipient shall include the substance of this Section in all subcontracts.

Legal Authority

Signatory Authority. The Sub-recipient assures and guarantees that the Sub-recipient possesses the legal authority to enter into this Sub-recipient agreement, receive Sub-recipient agreement funds and to perform the services the Sub-recipient has obligated itself to perform pursuant to this Sub-recipient agreement.

Authorized Representative. The person or persons signing and executing this Sub-recipient agreement on the Sub-recipient's behalf do warrant and guarantee that he, she or they have been duly authorized by the Sub-recipient to execute this Sub-recipient agreement on the Sub-recipient's behalf and to validly and legally bind the Sub-recipient to all contractual terms, performances and provisions.

Conflicts in Requirements. If conflict exists between federal, state, or local requirements, the sub-recipient shall comply with the strictest requirement. .

Notice of Litigation and Claims

The Sub-recipient shall give DPS/SAA immediate notice in writing of any action, including any proceeding before an administrative agency, filed against the Sub-recipient arising out of the performance under this Sub-recipient agreement

Except as otherwise directed by DPS/SAA, the Sub-recipient shall furnish immediately to DPS/SAA copies of all documentation or pleadings received by the Sub-recipient with respect to such action or claim.

Non-Waiver of Defaults

ANY FAILURE OF DPS/SAA, AT ANY TIME, TO ENFORCE OR REQUIRE THE STRICT KEEPING AND PERFORMANCE OF ANY PROVISION OF THIS AGREEMENT WILL NOT CONSTITUTE A WAIVER OF SUCH PROVISION, AND WILL NOT AFFECT OR IMPAIR SAME OR THE RIGHT OF DPS/SAA AT ANY TIME TO AVAIL ITSELF OF SAME. A WAIVER DOES NOT BECOME EFFECTIVE UNLESS DPS/SAA EXPRESSLY AGREES TO SUCH WAIVER IN WRITING. ANY PAYMENT BY DPS/SAA SHALL NOT CONSTITUTE A WAIVER OR OTHERWISE IMPAIR OR PREJUDICE ANY RIGHT, POWER, PRIVILEGE, OR REMEDY AVAILABLE TO DPS/SAA TO ENFORCE ITS RIGHTS, AS SUCH RIGHTS, POWERS, PRIVILEGES, AND REMEDIES ARE SPECIFICALLY PRESERVED.

Initial RB Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court
on 8/9/11 RW

Indemnity

AS PERMITTED BY LAW, SUB-RECIPIENT SHALL INDEMNIFY, DEFEND AND HOLD DPS/SAA AND THE STATE OF TEXAS (INCLUDING ITS DIRECTORS, COMMISSIONERS, EMPLOYEES, AGENTS AND THEIR SUCCESSORS) ("INDEMNITEES") HARMLESS FROM AND AGAINST ANY OF THE FOLLOWING THAT ARISE OUT OF OR RESULT FROM SUB-RECIPIENT'S NEGLIGENCE (ANY AND ALL), FAULT, ACT, FAILURE TO ACT, OMISSION, BREACH OF THIS AGREEMENT OR VIOLATION OF ANY STATE OR FEDERAL LAW AND/OR REGULATION, AS WELL AS ANY VIOLATION OF ANY MATTER MADE THE BASIS OF A TREATY AND/OR CONVENTION AND/OR AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND ANOTHER NATION: CLAIMS; LAWSUITS; DAMAGES; LIABILITIES; PENALTIES; TAXES; FINES; INTEREST; EXPENSES (INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ATTORNEYS' FEES, COURT COSTS, INVESTIGATION COSTS AND ALL DIRECT OR INDIRECT COSTS OR EXPENSES INCURRED IN DEFENDING AGAINST ANY CLAIM, LAWSUIT, OR OTHER PROCEEDING, INCLUDING THOSE EXPENSES INCURRED IN ANY NEGOTIATION, SETTLEMENT, OR ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION); ANY AND ALL DAMAGES, HOWEVER CHARACTERIZED, SUCH AS DIRECT, GENERAL, INCIDENTAL, INDIRECT, CONSEQUENTIAL, PUNITIVE, OR SPECIAL DAMAGES OF ANY KIND (INCLUDING LOST REVENUES OR PROFITS, LOSS OF BUSINESS, LOSS OF USE, OR LOSS OF DATA) ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH OR RELATED TO THIS AGREEMENT OR THE RIGHTS PROVIDED THEREIN.

IN ANY AND ALL CLAIMS AGAINST ANY OF THE INDEMNITEES BY ANY EMPLOYEE OF THE SUB-RECIPIENT OR ANY EMPLOYEE OF ITS SUBCONTRACTOR(S), THE INDEMNIFICATION OBLIGATION UNDER THIS AGREEMENT WILL NOT BE LIMITED IN ANY WAY BY THE AMOUNT OR TYPE OF DAMAGES, COMPENSATION, OR BENEFITS PAYABLE BY OR FOR THE SUB-RECIPIENT OR ANY OF ITS SUBCONTRACTOR(S) UNDER WORKER'S DISABILITY COMPENSATION ACTS, DISABILITY BENEFITS ACTS, OR OTHER EMPLOYEE BENEFITS ACTS.

SUB-RECIPIENT SHALL COORDINATE ITS DEFENSE AND ANY SETTLEMENT WITH THE ATTORNEY GENERAL FOR THE STATE OF TEXAS AS REQUESTED BY THE DPS/SAA. IN ANY SETTLEMENT, SUB-RECIPIENT MUST NOT MAKE ANY ADMISSION OF LIABILITY ON THE PART OF ANY OF THE INDEMNITEES.

THIS SECTION SHALL NOT BE CONSTRUED TO ELIMINATE OR REDUCE ANY OTHER INDEMNIFICATION, CONTRIBUTION OR RIGHT WHICH ANY OF THE INDEMNITEES HAVE BY LAW OR EQUITY.

THIS SECTION SHALL SURVIVE THE TERMINATION OR EXPIRATION OF THIS AGREEMENT.

Changes and Amendments

Written Amendment. Except as specifically provided otherwise in this Sub-recipient agreement, any alterations, additions or deletions to this Sub-recipient agreement's terms shall be made through Grant Adjustment Notices generated by the SAA web-based grants management system and executed by the Parties.

Authority to Amend. During the period of this Sub-recipient agreement's performance DPS/SAA and/or FEMA may issue policy directives that serve to establish, interpret or clarify this Sub-recipient agreement's performance requirements. Such policy directives shall be promulgated by DPS/SAA or FEMA in the form of Information Bulletins and shall have the effect of qualifying this Sub-recipient agreement's terms and shall be binding upon the Sub-recipient as if written in the Sub-recipient agreement.

Effect of Changes in Federal and State Laws. Any alterations, additions, or deletions to this Sub-recipient agreement's terms that are required by the changes in federal and state laws or regulations are automatically incorporated into this Sub-recipient agreement without written amendment to this Sub-recipient agreement and shall become effective on the date designated by such law or regulation. . In the event FEMA or DPS/SAA determines that changes are necessary to the award document after an award has been made, including changes to period of performance or terms and conditions, recipients will be notified of the changes in writing. Once notification has been made, any subsequent request for funds will indicate sub-recipient acceptance of the changes to the award.

Headings

Headings and captions of this Sub-recipient agreement's sections and paragraphs are only for convenience and reference. These headings and captions shall not affect or modify this Sub-recipient agreement's terms or be used to interpret or assist in the construction of this Sub-recipient agreement.

Venue

For purposes of litigation pursuant to this Sub-recipient agreement, venue shall lie in Travis County, Texas, and be governed by Texas Law.

Initial RG Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court
on 8/9/11 RO

Special Conditions

2010 Operation Stonegarden (OPSG) Specific:

1) The recipient is prohibited from obligating or expending Operation Stonegarden (OPSG) funds provided through this award until each unique, specific or modified county level or equivalent Operational Order/Frag Operations Order with embedded estimated operational budget has been reviewed and approved through an official email notice issued by FEMA removing this special programmatic condition. The Operations Order approval process/structure is as follows: Operations Orders are submitted to (1) the appropriate Customs and Border Protection (CBP) Border Patrol (BP) Sector Headquarters (HQ); upon approval by the Sector HQ, forwarded through the Border Patrol Enforcement Transfer System (BPETS) system to (2) the OPSG Coordinator, CBP/BP Washington, DC and upon approval forwarded to (3) Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA), Grant Programs Directorate (GPD). Grant Development and Administration Division (GD&A). Notification of release of programmatic hold will be sent by FEMA via email to the State Administrative Agency (SAA) with a copy to OPSG Coordinator at CBP/BP HQ, Washington DC.

General:

1)

a) Provisions applicable to a sub-recipient that is a private entity.
   i) You as a sub-recipient, your employees, may not:
      (1) Engage in severe forms of trafficking in persons during the period of time that the award is in effect;
      (2) Procure a commercial sex act during the period of time that the award is in effect; or
      (3) Use forced labor in the performance of the award or sub-award under this award.
   ii) We may unilaterally terminate this award, without penalty, if the sub-recipient that is a private entity:
      (1) Is determined to have violated a prohibition in paragraph 1a of this award term; or
      (2) Has an employee who is determined by the agency official authorized to terminate the award to have violated a prohibition of this award term through conduct that is either:
         (a) Associated with performance under this award; or
         (b) Imputed to you or the sub-recipient using the standards and due process for imputing the conduct of an individual to an organization that are provided in 2 CFR Part 180, "OMB Guidelines to Agencies on Government Debarment and Suspension (Non-procurement)," as implemented at 2 CFR Part 3000.

b) Provisions applicable to a sub-recipient that is other than a private entity. We may unilaterally terminate this award, without penalty, if the sub-recipient that is a private entity:
   i) Is determined to have violated a prohibition in paragraph 1a of this award term; or
   ii) Has an employee who is determined by the agency official authorized to terminate the award to have violated an applicable prohibition in paragraph a1 of this award term through conduct that is either:
      (1) Associated with performance under this award; or
      (2) Imputed to you or the sub-recipient using the standards and due process for imputing the conduct of an individual to an organization that are provided in 2 CFR Part 180, "OMB Guidelines to Agencies on Government Debarment and Suspension (Non-procurement)," as implemented at 2 CFR Part 3000.

c) Provisions applicable to any recipient:
   i) You must inform us immediately of any information you received from any source alleging a violation of a prohibition in paragraph a1 of this award term.
   ii) Our right to terminate unilaterally that is described in 1b or 2 of this section:
      (1) Implements section 106(g) of the Trafficking Victims Protection Act of 2000 (TVPA), as amended (22 U.S.C. 7104 (g), and
      (2) Is in addition to all other remedies for noncompliance that are available to us under this award.
   iii) You must include the requirements of 1a of this award term in any sub-award you make to a private entity.

d) Definitions. For purposes of this award term:
   i) "Employee" means either:
      (1) An individual employed by a sub-recipient who is engaged in the performance of the project or program under this award; or
      (2) Another person engaged in the performance of the project or program under this award and not compensated by you including, but not limited to, a volunteer or individual whose services are contributed by a third party as an in-kind contribution toward cost sharing or matching requirements.
   ii) "Forced labor" means labor obtained by any of the following methods: the recruitment, harboring, transportation, provision, or obtaining of a person for labor or services, through the use of force, fraud, or coercion for the purpose of subjection to involuntary servitude, peonage, debt bondage, or slavery.
   iii) "Private entity" means:

Initial _____ Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court
on 8/9/11 RO

(1) Any entity other than a State, local government, Indian Tribe, or foreign public entities, as those terms are defined in 2 CFR 175.25.
(2) Includes:
(a) A non-profit organization, including any nonprofit institution of higher education, hospital, or tribal organization other than one included in the definition of Indian Tribe at 2CFR 175.25(b).
(b) A for-profit organization

iv) "Severe forms of trafficking in persons," "commercial sex act," and "coercion" have the meaning given at section 103 of the TVPA, as amended (22 U.S.C. 7102).

2)

a) Classified national security information as defined in Executive Order (EO) 12958, as amended, means information that has been determined pursuant to EO 12958 or any predecessor order to require protection against unauthorized disclosure and is marked to indicate its classified status when in documentary form.
b) No funding under this award shall be used to support a contract, sub-award, or other agreement for goods or services that will include access to classified national security information if the award recipient has not been approved for that access to such information
c) Where an award recipient has been approved for and has access to classified national security information, no funding under this award shall be used to support a contract, sub-award, or other agreement for goods or services that will include access to classified national security information by the contractor, sub-awardee, or other entity without prior written approval from the DHS Office of Security, Industrial Security Program Branch(ISBP), or an appropriate official within the Federal department or agency with whom the classified effort will be performed.
d) Such contracts, sub-awards, or other agreements shall be processed and administered in accordance with the DHS " Standard Operation Procedures, Classified Contracting by States and Local Entities," dated July 7, 20089: EO's 12829, 12958, 12968, as amended; the National Industrial Security Program Operating Manual (NISPOM); and /or other applicable implementing directives or instruction. All security requirement documents are located at: http://www.dhs/gov/xopnbiz/grants/index.shtm.
e) Immediately upon determination by the award recipient that funding under this award will be used to support such a contract, sub-award, or other agreement, and prior to execution of any action to facilitate the acquisition of such a contract sub-award, or other agreement, the award recipient shall contact ISPB, or the appropriate Federal department or agency, for approval and processing instructions.

Please fill in the appropriate information and sign.

Ramon Garcia
Type Name of Authorized Official

Hidalgo County Judge
Title

Hidalgo County, TX
Sub-recipient Organization

Signature of Authorized Official 10/17/11
Date

Initial RG Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court
on 11/9/11 RD

EXHIBIT A

ASSURANCES - NON-CONSTRUCTION PROGRAMS

As the duly authorized representative of the sub-recipient, I certify that the sub-recipient:

1. Has the legal authority to apply for Federal assistance and the institutional, managerial and financial capability (including funds sufficient to pay the non-Federal share of project cost) to ensure proper planning, management and completion of the project described in this agreement.

2. Will give the Department of Homeland Security, the Department of Public Safety, the Comptroller General of the United States and, if appropriate, the State, through any authorized representative, access to and the right to examine all records, books, papers, or documents related to the award; and will establish a proper accounting system in accordance with generally accepted accounting standards or agency directives.

3. Will establish safeguards to prohibit employees from using their positions for a purpose that constitutes or presents the appearance of personal or organizational conflict of interest, or personal gain.

4. Will initiate and complete the work within the applicable time frame after receipt of approval of the awarding agency.

5. Will comply with the Intergovernmental Personnel Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. §§4728-4763) relating to prescribed standards for merit systems for programs funded under one of the 19 statutes or regulations specified in Appendix A of OPM's Standards for a Merit System of Personnel Administration (5 C.F.R. 900, Subpart F).

6. Will comply with all Federal statutes relating to nondiscrimination. These include but are not limited to: (a) Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (P.L. 88-352) which prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color or national origin; (b) Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, as amended (20 U.S.C. §§1681- 1683, and 1685-1686), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex; (c) Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended (29 U.S.C. §794), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of handicaps; (d) the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended (42 U.S.C. §§6101-6107), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of age; (e) the Drug Abuse Office and Treatment Act of 1972 (P.L. 92-255), as amended, relating to nondiscrimination on the basis of drug abuse; (f) the Comprehensive Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism Prevention, Treatment and Rehabilitation Act of 1970 (P.L. 91-616), as amended, relating to nondiscrimination on the basis of alcohol abuse or alcoholism; (g) §§523 and 527 of the Public Health Service Act of 1912 (42 U.S.C. §§290 dd-3 and 290 ee- 3), as amended, relating to confidentiality of alcohol and drug abuse patient records; (h) Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. §§3601 et seq.), as amended, relating to nondiscrimination in the sale, rental or financing of housing; (i) any other nondiscrimination provisions in the specific statute(s) under which agreement for Federal assistance is being made; and, (j) the requirements of any other nondiscrimination statute(s) which may apply to the application.

7. Will comply, or has already complied, with the requirements of Titles II and III of the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (P.L. 91-646) which provide for fair and equitable treatment of persons displaced or whose property is acquired as a result of Federal or federally-assisted programs. These requirements apply to all interests in real property acquired for project purposes regardless of Federal participation in purchases.

8. Will comply, as applicable, with provisions of the Hatch Act (5 U.S.C. §§1501-1508 and 7324-7328) which limit the political activities of employees whose principal employment activities are funded in whole or in part with Federal funds.

9. Will comply, as applicable, with the provisions of the Davis-Bacon Act (40 U.S.C. §§276a to 276a-7), the Copeland Act (40 U.S.C. §276c and 18 U.S.C. §874), and the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. §§327-333), regarding labor standards for federally-assisted construction sub-agreements.

10. Will comply, if applicable, with flood insurance purchase requirements of Section 102(a) of the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (P.L. 93-234) which requires recipients in a special flood hazard area to participate in the program and to purchase flood insurance if the total cost of insurable construction and acquisition is $10,000 or more.

11. Will comply with environmental standards which may be prescribed pursuant to the following: (a) institution of environmental quality control measures under the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (P.L. 91-190) and Executive Order (EO) 11514; (b) notification of violating facilities pursuant to EO 11738; (c) protection of wetlands pursuant to EO 11990; (d) evaluation of flood hazards in floodplains in accordance with EO 11988; (e) assurance of project consistency with the approved State management program developed under the Coastal Zone Management Act of 1972 (16 U.S.C. §§1451 et seq.); (f) conformity of Federal actions to State (Clean Air) Implementation Plans under Section 176(c) of the Clean Air Act of 1955, as amended (42 U.S.C. §§7401 et seq.); (g) protection of underground sources of drinking water under the Safe Drinking Water Act of 1974, as amended (P.L. 93-523); and, (h) protection of endangered species under the Endangered Species Act of 1973, as amended (P.L. 93- 205).

Initial RG Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioner on 8/9/11 BO

12. Will comply with the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act of 1968 (16 U.S.C. §§1271 et seq.) related to protecting components or potential components of the national wild and scenic rivers system.

13. Will assist the awarding agency in assuring compliance with Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended (16 U.S.C. §470), EO 11593 (identification and protection of historic properties), and the Archaeological and Historic Preservation Act of 1974 (16 U.S.C. §§469a-1 et seq.).

14. Will comply with P.L. 93-348 regarding the protection of human subjects involved in research, development, and related activities supported by this award of assistance.

15. Will comply with the Laboratory Animal Welfare Act of 1966 (P.L. 89-544, as amended, 7 U.S.C. §§2131 et seq.) pertaining to the care, handling, and treatment of warm blooded animals held for research, teaching, or other activities supported by this award of assistance.

16. Will comply with the Lead-Based Paint Poisoning Prevention Act (42 U.S.C. §§4801 et seq.) which prohibits the use of lead-based paint in construction or rehabilitation of residence structures.

17. Will cause to be performed the required financial and compliance audits in accordance with the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996 and OMB Circular No. A-133, "Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations."

18. Will comply with all applicable requirements of all other Federal laws, executive orders, regulations, and policies governing this program.

Please fill in the appropriate information and sign.

Ramon Garcia
Type Name of Authorized Official

Hidalgo County Judge
Title

Hidalgo County, TX
Sub-recipient Organization

_____ 10/7/11
of Authorized Official Date

Initial _____ Date 10/7/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court
on 9/9/11 RO

EXHIBIT B

ASSURANCES - CONSTRUCTION PROGRAMS

As the duly authorized representative of the sub-recipient, I certify that the sub-recipient:

1. Has the legal authority to apply for Federal assistance, and the institutional, managerial and financial capability (including funds sufficient to pay the non-Federal share of project costs) to ensure proper planning, management and completion of project described in this agreement.

2. Will give the Department of Homeland Security, the Department of Public Safety, the Comptroller General of the United States and, if appropriate, the State, the right to examine all records, books, papers, or documents related to the assistance; and will establish a proper accounting system in accordance with generally accepted accounting standards or agency directives.

3. Will not dispose of, modify the use of, or change the terms of the real property title or other interest in the site and facilities without permission and instructions from the awarding agency. Will record the Federal awarding agency directives and will include a covenant in the title of real property acquired in whole or in part with Federal assistance funds to assure nondiscrimination during the useful life of the project.

4. Will comply with the requirements of the assistance awarding agency with regard to the drafting, review and approval of construction plans and specifications.

5. Will provide and maintain competent and adequate engineering supervision at the construction site to ensure that the complete work conforms with the approved plans and specifications and will furnish progressive reports and such other information as may be required by the assistance awarding agency or State.

6. Will initiate and complete the work within the applicable time frame after receipt of approval of the awarding agency.

7. Will establish safeguards to prohibit employees from using their positions for a purpose that constitutes or presents the appearance of personal or organizational conflict of interest, or personal gain.

8. Will comply with the Intergovernmental Personnel Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. §§4728-4763) relating to prescribed standards of merit systems for programs funded under one of the 19 statutes or regulations specified in Appendix A of OPM's Standards for a Merit System of Personnel Administration (5 C.F.R. 900, Subpart F).

9. Will comply with the Lead-Based Paint Poisoning Prevention Act (42 U.S.C. §§4801 et seq.) which prohibits the use of lead-based pain in construction or rehabilitation of residence structures.

10. Will comply with all Federal statutes relating to nondiscrimination. These include but are not limited to: (a) Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (P.L. 88-352) which prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color or national origin; (b) Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, as amended (20 U.S.C. §§1681 1683, and 1685-1686), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex; (c) Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended (29) U.S.C. §794), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of handicaps; (d) the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended (42 U.S.C. §§6101-6107), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of age; (e) the Drug Abuse Office and Treatment Act of 1972 (P.L. 92-255), as amended relating to nondiscrimination on the basis of drug abuse; (f) the Comprehensive Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism Prevention, Treatment and rehabilitation Act of 1970 (P.L. 91-616), as amended, relating to nondiscrimination on the basis of alcohol abuse or alcoholism; (g) §§523 and 527 of the Public Health Service Act of 1912 (42 U.S.C. §§290 dd-3 and 290 ee 3), as amended, relating to confidentiality of alcohol and drug abuse patient records; (h) Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. §§3601 et seq.), as amended, relating to nondiscrimination in the sale, rental or financing of housing; (i) any other nondiscrimination provisions in the specific statue(s) under which agreement for Federal assistance is being made; and (j) the requirements of any other nondiscrimination statue(s) which may apply to the agreement.

11. Will comply, or has already complied, with the requirements of Titles II and III of the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (P.L. 91-646) which provide for fair and equitable treatment of persons displaced or whose property is acquired as a result of Federal and federally-assisted programs. These requirements apply to all interests in real property acquired for project purposes regardless of Federal participation in purchases.

12. Will comply with the provisions of the Hatch Act (5 U.S.C. §§1501-1508 and 7324-7328) which limit the political activities of employees whose principal employment activities are funded in whole or in part with Federal funds.

13. Will comply, as applicable, with the provisions of the Davis-Bacon Act (40 U.S.C. §§276a to 276a-7), the Copeland Act(40 U.S.C. §276c and 18 U.S.C. §874), and the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. §§327- 333) regarding labor standards for federally-assisted construction sub-agreements.

Initial _____ Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court
on 10/19/11

14. Will comply with flood insurance purchase requirements of Section 102(a) of the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (P.L. 93-234) which requires recipients in a special flood hazard area to participate in the program and to purchase flood insurance if the total cost of insurable construction and acquisition is $10,000 or more.

15. Will comply with environmental standards which may be prescribed pursuant to the following: (a) institution of environmental quality control measures under the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (P.L. 91- 190) and Executive Order (EO) 11514; (b) notification of violating facilities pursuant to EO 11738; (c) protection of wetlands pursuant to EO 11990; (d) evaluation of flood hazards in floodplains in accordance with EO 11988; (e) assurance of project consistency with the approved State management program developed under the Coastal Zone Management Act of 1972 (16 U.S.C. §§1451 et seq.); (f) conformity of Federal actions to State (Clean Air) Implementation Plans under Section 176(c) of the Clean Air Act of 1955, as amended (42 U.S.C. §§7401 et seq.); (g) protection of underground sources of drinking water under the Safe Drinking Water Act of 1974, as amended (P.L. 93-523); and, (h) protection of endangered species under the Endangered Species Act of 1973, as amended (P.L. 93-205).

16. Will comply with the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act of 1968 (16 U.S.C. §§1271 et seq.) related to protecting components or potential components of the national wild and scenic rivers system.

17. Will assist the awarding agency in assuring compliance with Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended (16 U.S.C. §470), EO 11593 (identification and protection of historic properties), and the Archaeological and Historic Preservation Act of 1974 (16 U.S.C. §§469a-1 et seq).

18. Will cause to be performed the required financial and compliance audits in accordance with the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996 and OMB Circular No. A-133, "Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations."

19. Will comply with all applicable requirements of all other Federal laws, executive orders, regulations and policies governing this program.

Please fill in the appropriate information and sign.

Ramon Garcia
Type Name of Authorized Official

Hidalgo County Judge
Title

Hidalgo County, TX
Sub-recipient Organization

Signature of Authorized Official

10/17/11
Date

Initial Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court

Exhibit C

Certifications

The undersigned, Ramon Garcia (print), as the authorized official of Hidalgo County, TX certifies the following to the best of his/her knowledge and belief.

A. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of an agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee or a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, of modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

B. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee or a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL "Disclosure of Lobbying Activities," in accordance with its instructions

C. The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all sub-awards at all tiers (including subcontract, sub-grants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all sub-recipients shall certify and disclose accordingly. This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into, Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by section 1352, title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than $10,000 and not more than $100,000 for each such failure.

D. As required by Executive Order 12549, Debarment and Suspension, and implemented at 28C.F.R. Part 67, for prospective participants in primary covered transactions, as defined at 28C.F.R. Part 67, Section 67.510. (Federal Certification) The Sub-recipient certifies that it and its principals and vendors:

1. Are not debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, sentenced to a denial of Federal benefits by a State or Federal court, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency; Sub-recipients can access debarment information by going to www.epls.gov and the State Debarred Vendor List http://www.window.state.tx.us/procurement/prog/vendor_performance/debarred/.

2. Have not within a three-year period preceding this agreement been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State, or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;

3. Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State, or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (D)(2) of this certification; and

4. Have not within a three-year period preceding this agreement had one or more public transactions (Federal, State, or local) terminated for cause or default; and

5. Where the sub-recipient is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, he or she shall attach an explanation to this agreement. (Federal Certification)

E. The Sub-recipient certifies federal funds will be used to supplement existing funds, and will not replace (supplant) funds that have been appropriated for the same purpose. Sub-recipient may be required to supply documentation certifying that a reduction in non-federal resources occurred for reasons other than the receipt or expected receipt of federal funds.

F. Sub-recipient must comply with 2 CFR Part 180 Subpart C as a condition of receiving grant funds, and sub-recipient must require such compliance in any sub-grants or contract at the next tier.

G. Will comply with all applicable requirements of all other federal laws, executive orders, regulations, program and administrative requirements, policies and any other requirements governing this program.

H. Drug-free Workplace Act, as amended, 41 U.S.C. §701 et seq. – Requires the recipient to publish a statement about its drug-free workplace program and give a copy of the statement to each employee (including consultants and temporary personnel) who will be involved in award-supported activities at any site where these activities will be carried out. Also,

Initial _____ Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court
on 10/19/11

place(s) where work is being performed under the award (i.e., street address, city, state, and zip code) must be maintained on file. The recipient must notify the Grants Officer of any employee convicted of a violation of a criminal drug statute that occurs in the workplace. For additional information, see 44 CFR Part 17.

I. Understands that failure to comply with any of the above assurances may result in suspension, termination or reduction of grant funds.

Please fill in the appropriate information and sign.

Ramon Garcia
Type Name of Authorized Official

Hidalgo County Judge
Title

Hidalgo County, TX
Sub-recipient Organization

[signature] 10/17/11
Signature of Authorized Official Date

Initial [initials] Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court
on 8/9/11-PW

EXHIBIT "B"

STATEMENT OF WORK
CITY OF SULLIVAN, TEXAS
POLICE DEPARTMENT

STATEMENT OF WORK FOR PARCTICIPATING LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES

Hidalgo County Sheriff's Office, three (3) Hidalgo County Constables Departments, and fourteen (14) participating local law enforcement agencies will not enforce Title 8 (US Immigration Law). Law enforcement personnel will enforce state law and local ordinances against violators in the target or participating agencies jurisdictional areas to help reduce criminal activities associated with narcotics, weapons, US currency, and human smuggling. Hidalgo County Sheriff's Office along with three (3) Hidalgo County Constables Departments and fourteen (14) participating local law enforcement agencies will conduct enhance law enforcement presence/patrol activities within each agency's jurisdictional boundaries.

EXHIBIT "C"

GRANT BUDGET
CITY OF SULLIVAN, TEXAS
POLICE DEPARTMENT

OPERATION STONEGARDEN 2010
SULLIVAN CITY

Overtime		
Fringe Benefits		0.00
Vehicle Maintenance		
		0.00
Equipment Maintenance		
Equipment		
One 2011 Chevrolet Tahoe Fully Equipped		7,812.82
(Sullivan City is to cover the difference)		
Fuel Cost		0.00
Mileage		0.00
Other		
		0.00
Travel		
		0.00
TOTALS		**7,812.82**
FRINGE BENEFITS BREAKDOWN:		
Health Insurance		0.00
FICA		
Retirement		
Unemployment Compensation		
Workers' Compensation		
TOTAL FRINGE BENEFITS		**0.00**

EXHIBIT "D"

COST REIMBURSEMENT REQUEST FORM
CITY OF SULLIVAN, TEXAS
POLICE DEPARTMENT

Cost Reimbursement Request
Instructions

1) The participating Police Department will submit a Cost Reimbursement Request due on or before the 15th of each month for the previous month. Reimbursement Requests received after the deadline will not be processed until the following month.
   - I. **Operational Overtime** – Enter the title and name of the officer participating in the Operation Stonegarden project along with hourly rate, overtime rate and total amount of fringes attributed to the overtime amount. (Only FICA, Workman's Compensation, Retirement, and Unemployment Compensation will be reimbursable.)
     - (1) Submit copies of time sheets with all required signatures, copies of general ledger and / or payroll distributions reports & proof of payment(i.e. copies of checks) from the Police Department's or City's Financial Management System to support the amount of Operational Overtime being requested.
   - II **Travel and Per Diem** – Enter the title and name of the officer along with a brief description of the purpose of the travel and the amount incurred.
     - (2) Submit copies of travel supporting documentation (i.e. purpose of travel, proof of attendance) with all appropriate and required signatures and proof of payment (i.e. copies of general ledger and copies of checks).
   - IV **Vehicle / Equipment Maintenance** – Enter a brief description of the type of expenditure incurred, invoice number and amount. (list each invoice separately)
     - (3) Submit copies of all invoices and proof of payment (i.e. copies of general ledger and copies of checks).
   - V **Mileage** – Enter the vehicle identification number (as identified by local police department) along with the number of miles and rate and the total dollar amount per vehicle.
     - (4) Submit copies of mileage logs identifying mileage at beginning of trip and mileage at end of trip along with the total miles traveled supported by all appropriate and required signatures.
   - VI **Fuel Cost** – Enter the vehicle identification number (as identified by the local police department along with the number of gallons and rate per gallon and the total amount per vehicle). Note: The same vehicle can be entered multiple times depending on the different rates used.
     - (5) Submit copies of documentation supporting the amount of fuel consumption and rate with all appropriate and required signatures and / or copies of actual fuel costs along with proof of payment (i.e. copies of general ledger and copies of checks, if applicable).
   - VII **Equipment** – Enter a brief description of the equipment purchased along with the invoice number and amount. (List all invoices separately).
     - (6) Submit copies of all invoices and proof of payment (i.e. copies of general ledger and copies of checks).
   - a. Total for all categories arriving to the total amount of the Cost Reimbursement Request.
   - b. Enter the Police Department's name.

c. Enter additional information pertaining to the Cost Reimbursement Request being submitted.
d. Point -of- Contact - Complete the Point of Contact and Certification Authority information.

2) Reimbursement packages can be mailed or submitted in person to:

Hidalgo County Auditor's Office
2808 S. Business Highway 281
Edinburg, Texas 78539-6243

3) Electronic copies of supporting documentation will also be accepted; however, the Cost Reimbursement Request must be an original signed with blue ink.
4) If the Cost Reimbursement Request is not legible, contains incomplete information, or lacks required signatures and / or supporting documentation, it will be returned for correction before processing.
5) The Police Department / City must submit a corrected Cost Reimbursement Requests and / or pending documentation no later than following month's deadline.
6) For any budget category expenditure being submitted for reimbursement, a copy of the Police Department's / City's written policies on overtime, travel and per diem, mileage and procurement procedures should be submitted with the first Cost Reimbursement Requests.
7) Hidalgo County reserves the right to request additional information and documentation on expenditures and procedures to verify whether a cost is allowable and to satisfy audit requirements.
8) The Police Department / City must have all purchases paid by July 31, 2012.

HIDALGO COUNTY
Operation Stonegarden FY 10
Cost Reimbursement Request

Applicant name:	
Project Title:	2010 Stonegarden
Type of Reimbursement	
Date Submitted	
Reimbursement Period Start date:	
Reimbursement Period End date:	
Grant Year	2010

Point of Contact:

Name	
Title	
Organization	
Email	
Telephone	
Fax	

Certification Authority:

Name	
Title	
Organization	
Email	
Telephone	
Fax	

Certification AuthoritySignature

By signing this document you are acknowledging that you are aware that you may be audited by HIDALGO COUNTY, TX DPS and or DHS/FEMA to verify that this request is valid. Failure to provide correct information could result in the disallowance and subsequent repayment of the entire amount requested.

HIDALGO COUNTY
Operation Stonegarden FY 10
(Name of Police Dept)
Cost Reimbursement Request

I. Operational Overtime

	Job Title/Name	Salary Hourly Rate at 100%	Hours of overtime	Overtime Rate	Total Overtime Charged	Total Fringe Benefit	$ Requested
1	Deputy/ Joe Bob	$19.05	2	$28.57	$57.14	$0.00	$57.14
2		$0.00	0	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
3		$0.00	0	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
4		$0.00	0	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
5		$0.00	0	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
6		$0.00	0	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
7		$0.00	0	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
8		$0.00	0	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
9		$0.00	0	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
10		$0.00	0	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
	TOTAL SALARIES						**$57.14**

II. Travel and Per Diem

	Job Title/Name	Total Travel Cost and event	
1			$0.00
2			$0.00
3			$0.00
4			$0.00
5			$0.00
6			$0.00
7			$0.00
8			$0.00
9			$0.00
10			$0.00
	TOTAL TRAVEL		**$0.00**

III Vehicle/Equipment Rentals

1		$0.00
2		$0.00
3		$0.00
4		$0.00
5		$0.00
6		$0.00
7		$0.00
8		$0.00
9		$0.00
10		$0.00
	TOTAL VEHICLE/EQUIPMENT RENTALS	**$0.00**

IV Vehicle/Equipment Maintenance

1		$0.00
2		$0.00
3		$0.00
4		$0.00
5		$0.00
6		$0.00
7		$0.00
8		$0.00
9		$0.00
10		$0.00
	TOTAL VEHICLE/EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	**$0.00**

HIDALGO COUNTY
Operation Stonegarden FY 10
(Name of Police Dept)
Cost Reimbursement Request

V Mileage

Vehicle number plus number of miles @ what rate

1			$0.00
2			$0.00
3			$0.00
4			$0.00
5			$0.00
6			$0.00
7			$0.00
8			$0.00
9			$0.00
10			$0.00

TOTAL MILEAGE **$0.00**

VI Fuel Cost

Vehicle Number, amount of fuel @ what rate

1			$0.00
2			$0.00
3			$0.00
4			$0.00
5			$0.00
6			$0.00
7			$0.00
8			$0.00
9			$0.00
10			$0.00

TOTAL FUEL COST **$0.00**

VII Equipment

Item Description

1		$0.00
2		$0.00
3		$0.00
4		$0.00
5		$0.00
6		$0.00
7		$0.00
8		$0.00
9		$0.00
10		$0.00

TOTAL EQUIPMENT **$0.00**

TOTAL Operational Overtime	**$57.14**
TOTAL Travel and Per Diem	**$0.00**
TOTAL Vehicle/Equipment Rentals	**$0.00**
TOTAL Vehicle/Equipment Maintenance	**$0.00**
TOTAL Mileage	**$0.00**
TOTAL Fuel Cost	**$0.00**
TOTAL Equipment	**$0.00**

REIMBURSEMENT REQUEST TOTAL ***$57.14***

EXHIBIT "E"

ACTIVITY LOG
CITY OF SULLIVAN, TEXAS
POLICE DEPARTMENT

HIDALGO COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
2010 OPERATION STONEGARDEN
GRANT #: 2010-SS-T0-0008

DAILY ACTIVITY REPORT

Date: _____ Overtime Rate: _____

Begining tour of duty: _____ Ending tour of duty: _____

Starting Mileage: _____ Ending Mileage: _____ Total: _____

Shift: _____ Unit # _____

Calls for Service: _____

Vehicle Stops: _____

Citations Issued: _____

Misdemeanor Arrests: _____

Felony Arrests: _____

Stolen Vehicles: _____

Pursuits: _____

IA turned over to BP: _____

Narcotics Seizures: _____

Non-Drug Seizures: _____

IA Intel Reports: _____

Consent to Search : _____

Cases Investigated: _____

Case Data Entry: _____

Administrative Duties: _____

Deputy (Print)_____ Title: _____ S.O. # _____

Deputy (Sign)_____ Title: _____ S.O. # _____

Supervisor: _____ Title: _____ S.O. # _____

Hidalgo County Sheriff's Office

OPSG 2010 Grant#: 2010-SS-T0-0008

(Patrol Deputy, Sgt., Lt., Investigator)

PLEASE PRINT LEGIBLY

UNIT #	10-41	START MILEAGE	10-42	END MILEAGE	TOTAL MILEAGE

1.)

SECTOR	:00 PM - :00 AM, Deputy engaged in enhanced patrol activities in a designated area
	which is a rural high crime area in support of the goals identified in Stonegarden Grant

2.)

TIME AM/PM	SECTOR	

3.)

TIME AM/PM	SECTOR	

4.)

TIME AM/PM	SECTOR	

5.)

TIME AM/PM	SECTOR	

6.)

TIME AM/PM	SECTOR	

Deputy Sheriff: (Print) _____ **SO#:** _____ **Date:** _____

Deputy Sheriff: (Signature) _____ **SO#:** _____ **Date:** _____

Supervisor: _____ **SO#:** _____ **Date:** _____

HIDALGO COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
2010 OPERATION STONEGARDEN
OPSG 2010 Reimbursement Form

GRANT #: 2010-SS-T0-0008

EMPLOYEE'S NAME _____ **TITLE** _____ **HOURLY RATE** _____

EMPLOYEE'S I.D. NUMBER _____

DATE	DESCRIPTION OF ASSIGNMENT	HOURS WORKED

(A) TOTAL HOURS WORKED _____
(B) OVERTIME RATE _____
(A*B) TOTAL COMPENSATION _____
FICA _____
RETIREMENT _____
WORKER'S COMP _____
UNEMPLOYMENT _____
TOTAL REIMBURSABLE COSTS _____

This is true and correct and to the best of my knowledge

EMPLOYEE (Print Name) _____ **EMPLOYEE SIGNATURE** _____

SUPERVISOR _____

EXHIBIT "F"

PROPERTY ACQUISITION FORM
CITY OF SULLIVAN, TEXAS
POLICE DEPARTMENT

EXHIBIT "F"

CITY NAME
STONEGARDEN GRANT PROPERTY ACQUISITION

Description	TAG ID#	Serial or ID#	Source of Property	Title Owner	Acquisition Date	Cost	% of Federal/State Participation in Cost of Property	Location	Use & Condition of Property	Disposal Date	Price sold
INTEGRATED KEYBOARD SCANNER (BLACK & SILVER)	S09	SJPTLB53151	2009-SJ-T90011	CITY	3/19/2010	$ 1,011.44	100%	ROOM 101	EXCELLENT		
COMPUTER XXXX	S10	XFDFF11351	2010-SS-T0-0008	CITY	4/10/2011	$ 1,200.00	100%	ROOM 110	EXCELLENT		

STATE OF TEXAS §
§
COUNTY OF HIDALGO §

INTERLOCAL COOPERATION AGREEMENT BETWEEN CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS AND THE COUNTY OF HIDALGO, TEXAS

This Agreement is made and entered into this 25 day of October, 2011, by and between the County of Hidalgo, a political subdivision of the State of Texas and the City of Weslaco, Texas hereinafter referred to as "City" pursuant to the provisions of the Texas Interlocal Cooperation Act, as follows:

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, County was awarded a grant hereinafter referred to as "Operation Stonegarden" or the "Grant" in the amount of Nine Hundred Sixty Three Thousand and Two Hundred Nine Dollars and no/100ths ($963,209.00) from the U.S. Department of Homeland Security ("DHS") with CFDA# 97.067 through the State of Texas Governor's Division of Emergency Management ("GDEM") and the Texas Department of Public Safety ("TxDPS"), of which certain funds are intended to be subcontracted to various local police departments including City's police department;

WHEREAS, the purpose of the Grant is to assist counties along the United States borders to enhance law enforcement preparedness and operational readiness among regional law enforcement agencies in a joint mission to secure the borders;

WHEREAS, the Grant allows local law enforcement agencies to use funds for certain law enforcement operating expenses while participating in border security operations approved by DHS;

WHEREAS, the Grant requires County, as the grant recipient, to comply with certain terms and conditions more particularly described in **Exhibit "A"** attached hereto and titled, "Texas Department of Public Safety 2010 Sub-Recipient Agreement for Hidalgo County," dated August 10, 2011, and further requires any sub-recipient accepting funding from the Grant through a subcontract or agreement to also comply with certain provisions of the terms and conditions stated in the attached **Exhibit "A"**;

WHEREAS, City desires to carry out DHS eligible activities as described in the **Statement of Work** attached hereto as **Exhibit "B"**;

WHEREAS, the County proposes to contract with City in order that the eligible activities described in **Exhibit "B"** can be carried out for the benefit of the residents of County and City.

NOW THEREFORE, County and City in consideration of the mutual covenants expressed hereinafter, agree as follows:

SECTION I
RULES AND REGULATIONS

The City agrees to cooperate with the County in respect to the implementation of the Grant within its jurisdiction and as supported under Public Law 110-161, Department of Homeland Security Appropriation Act of 2008.

SECTION II
DEBARMENT/SUSPENSION CERTIFICATION

City certifies that City and its contractors/vendors associated with this Agreement are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded by any federal department or agency and do not appear in the Excluded Parties List System found at hhtp://www.epls.gov.

SECTION III
TERMS AND CONDITIONS AND STATEMENT OF WORK

City represents that is has read and understood the Sub-Recipient Agreement between the County and the TxDPS attached hereto as Exhibit "A" and as a condition of participating in the Grant, City agrees to comply with all terms and conditions required of entities accepting funds through an agreement and the City further agrees to perform services as outlined in the Statement of Work **(Exhibit "B")** for and in consideration of reimbursement from County in an amount not to exceed Seventy Three Thousand Six Hundred and Sixty Three Dollars and 72/100ths ($73,663.72) as delineated in the **City Grant Budget (See attached Exhibit "C") and cost Reimbursement Request Form (See attached Exhibit "D").**

City agrees to notify County in writing and obtain from County written approval, prior to any proposed changes, delays or departures from the Statement of Work (See Exhibit "B") and the City Grant Budget (See Exhibit "C").

County shall not be liable for costs incurred or performances rendered by City before commencement of this Agreement or after termination of this Agreement and shall be responsible for reimbursement as described in the Statement of Work (See Exhibit "B") and the City Grant Budget (See Exhibit "C").

SECTION IV
RECORDS AND REPORTS

City agrees to establish and maintain all necessary records and reports that may be necessary for reimbursement from County of Grant funds, including but not limited to the Cost Reimbursement Form (See Exhibit "D") and Activity Log (See Exhibit "E").

City understands that it is solely the City's responsibility to keep all records and reports pertaining to Grant activity within their municipality in a manner acceptable to County. Failure to maintain records and reports may result in forfeiture of the City's designated Grant funds.

SECTION V
MONITORING VISITS

City agrees to allow County to conduct on-site monitoring visits to assure compliance with applicable federal requirements, terms and conditions, and adequacy of timeliness of performance by City and those performance goals are being achieved, if applicable. City shall give Homeland Security, GDEM, TxDPS, the Comptroller General of the United States, County, County Auditor, and any of their duly authorized representatives, unobstructed and full access to and the right to examine all books, accounts, records, reports, files, and other papers, things or property belonging to or in use by City pertaining to this Agreement.

SECTION VI
PAYMENT REQUESTS

City agrees to submit to the County Auditor's Office, a properly completed SSA/Division of Emergency Management Cost Reimbursement Request (See Exhibit "D") and all supporting documentation, including but not limited to General Ledger Reports, Payroll Distribution Reports, Time Sheets, Activity Logs (See Exhibit "E"), Copies of Invoices, and other related information whether or not requested by County on a monthly basis no later than the 15th of each month for the previous month. Each Cost Reimbursement Request shall be completed in the instructions included in the attached Exhibit "D".

City and County agree that all unused Grant funds at the end or termination of this Agreement will be reallocated or reprogrammed by County.

SECTION VII
AUDIT REQUIREMENTS

City agrees to comply with the applicable requirements and standards as set forth in OMB Circular A-133, Audits of States, Local Governments and Non-Profit organizations.

If City expends Five Hundred Thousand Dollars, ($500,000.00) or more in federal grant funds in the calendar year, City must, within nine (9) months from the end of the calendar year, supply County with an audit of revenues and expenditures conducted by a certified public accountant. If the City expends less than $500,000.00 in federal grant funds in a calendar year, then it is exempt from the OMG Circular A-133 audit requirements for that year; however, records must be available for review or audit by appropriate officials of the federal agency, the General Accounting Office and County. If a City is exempt, City will provide to County a copy of City's Financial Statements for the most recent fiscal year ended. City must complete and provide to County a completed Exhibit "F" on or before nine months following the calendar year. If applicable, City agrees to cooperate with the County relating to any inquiries regarding

audits and City acknowledges that a Financial Audit shall be provided to County at the expense of the City. Audit information shall be available to County staff, and any and all applicable federal agencies.

SECTION VIII
SUSPENSION AND TERMINATION

City understands that this Agreement may be suspended or terminated if City materially fails to comply with the provisions of this Agreement or the provisions so listed in attached Exhibits "A" through "F".

If City fails to fulfill in a timely and proper manner its obligations under this Agreement, or City violates any of the Agreements or stipulations of this Agreement, then the County shall provide City written notification such non-performance. Such non-performance may be the basis for immediate termination of this Agreement. **Should any breach by the City of this Agreement relate to a violation of federal law or regulation that results in GDEM (TxDPS) or Homeland Security demanding reimbursement from the County or the City or its successor, the County will terminate Agreement and seek reimbursement of all funds from City.** City shall not be relieved of the liability to the County for damages sustained by the County by virtue of any breach of this Agreement by City and County may withhold any payments to City for violations of state, local or federal regulations. Should the County become aware of any activity by City, which would jeopardize the County's position with Homeland Security, GDEM, (TxDPS) or any other state or federal agency, or which would cause a payback of federal funds, than the County may take appropriate action including injunctive relief against City to prevent the transaction as aforesaid. The failure of the County to exercise any right shall in no way constitute a waiver by the County to otherwise demand payment or seek any other relief in law or in equity to which it may be justly entitled.

It is expressly agreed that this Agreement may not be amended except in writing upon the joint action of the governing bodies of both the County and City.

SECTION IX
ASSETS

City shall not purchase any asset unless so permitted by the County and such procurement shall be done in the form and manner so required by the County.

The requirements for real and personal property acquired with federal awards are contained in the Common rule of the Office of management and Budget (OMB) Circular A-102, "Grants and Cooperative Agreements with State and Local Governments." The Common Rule of OMB Circular A-102 has been adopted by reference in the Uniform Grant management Standards (UGMS). Recipients and sub-recipients of federal pass-through and other funds from state agencies are subject to the requirements of UGMS.

GMS requires grant recipients and sub-recipients to maintain property records, perform a physical inventory at least once every two years, reconcile results of the physical inventory to

property records, safeguard the property, maintain the property, and use proper sales procedures to ensure the highest possible return.

To comply with the federal and state requirements regarding property records, City is required to keep a separate inventory list of property acquired with grant funds. This inventory list should include a description of the property, a serial number or other identification number, the source of property, name of title holder, the acquisition date, cost of the property, percentage of federal or state participation in the cost of the property, the location, use and condition of the property, and any ultimate disposition data including the date of disposal and sale price of the property (Exhibit "F").

The disposition of any asset improved or acquired in part or in whole with Grant funds by the City during the Grant period or after expiration of the Grant period, must have prior written approval of the County and County shall be reimbursed for the asset, if sold, in the full amount of the fair market value of the disposed asset. Upon such reimbursement to the County, the city shall become the owner of such asset purchased or acquired through the Grant funds and shall be responsible for the care, maintenance and repair of same. This reimbursement process shall also be applicable and in full force and effect for any asset which is no longer used for its intended Grant purpose by the City at any time during the Grant period or after expiration of the Grant period.

SECTION X
LIABILITY FOR DISALLOWED COSTS

The City understands and agrees that it shall be liable to County for any costs disallowed pursuant to financial and compliance audit(s) of City agreement funds. The City further understands and agrees that reimbursement to County of such disallowed costs shall be paid by the City from funds that were not provided or otherwise made available to City pursuant to this Agreement or any other federal contract.

SECTION XI
INDEMNITY CLAUSE AND INSURANCE REQUIREMENT

City agrees to hold harmless the County its elected officials, officers, employees, consultants, or agents and to indemnify County's elected officials, employees, consultants or agents and to defend county against any and all claims brought against County by elected officials, officers, employees, or agents of City or brought by any third person arising in any manner directly or indirectly from City programs, activities or events conducted pursuant to this Agreement.

City shall acquire, maintain and furnish to County a Certificate of Insurance as proof that it has secured and paid for policies of public liability and automobile insurance to cover all operations and services under this Agreement with limits of not less than $300,000.00 per occurrence, $300,000.00 aggregate, covering all risks incident to or in connection with the execution, performance, attempted performance or non-performance of this Agreement. This requirement shall be to meet City's duty of indemnification under this paragraph.

SECTION XII
PROCUREMENT

City agrees to conform to its own applicable purchasing laws, regulations, employment policies and procedures with respect to any purchases or employment in relation to the Grant and/or this Agreement.

SECTION XIII
CONFLICT OF INTEREST

City covenants that neither its elected officials, officers, employees, consultants, nor agents who exercise influence on the decision-making process presently has or will have any interest, direct or indirect, with any person, corporation, company or association that is hired to carry out any of the activities funded by the Grant. City agrees that all elected officials, officers, employees, consultants or agents shall comply fully with the requirements of Texas Local Government Code Chapter 171.

City agrees that no person who is an elected official, officer, employee, consultant, or agent of the City's organization or the County's organization shall gain any interest in any corporation, company, or association that is hired to carry out any of the activities so listed in the attached Exhibit "A" during the Grant period or for a period of one (1) year thereafter.

City is responsible for repayment of funds associated with any conflict of interest that may occur either knowingly or unknowingly.

SECTION XIV
MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

Conflict with Applicable Law. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed so as to require the commission of any act contrary to law, and whenever there is any conflict between any provision of this Agreement and any present or future law, ordinance or administrative, executive or judicial regulation, order or decree, or amendment thereof, contrary to which the parties have no legal right to contract, the latter shall prevail, but in such event the affected provision or provisions of this Agreement shall be modified only to the extent necessary to bring them within the legal requirements and only during the time such conflicts exists.

No Waiver. No waiver by County of any breach of any provision of this Agreement shall be deemed to be a waiver of any preceding or succeeding breach of the same or any other provision hereof.

Entire Agreement. This Agreement contains the entire contract between the parties hereto, and each party acknowledges that neither has made (either directly or through any agent or representative) any representations or agreements in connection with this Agreement not specifically set forth herein. This Agreement may be modified or amended only by agreement in writing executed by County and City, and not otherwise.

Texas Law to Apply. This Agreement shall be construed under and in accordance with the laws of the State of Texas, and all obligations of the parties created hereunder are performable in Hidalgo County, Texas. The parties hereby consent to personal jurisdiction in Hidalgo County, Texas.

Notice. Except as may be otherwise specifically provided in this Agreement, all notices, demands, requests or communications required or permitted hereunder shall be in writing and shall either be (i) personally delivered against a written receipt, or (ii) sent by electronic mail, or (iii) sent by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid and addressed to the parties at the addresses set forth below, or (iv) sent by facsimile or at such other addresses to the parties at the addresses set forth below, or (iv) sent by facsimile or at such other addresses as may have been theretofore specified by written notice delivered in accordance herewith:

If to County: County of Hidalgo
P.O. Box 1356
Edinburg, TX 78539

If to City: City of Weslaco
901 N. Airport Dr.
Weslaco, TX 78596

Each notice, demand, request or communication which shall be delivered to mailed in the manner described above shall be deemed sufficiently given for all purposes at such time as it is personally delivered to the addressee or, if mailed, at such time as it is deposited in the United States mail.

Additional Documents. The parties hereto covenant and agree that they will execute such other and further instruments and documents as are or may become necessary or convenient to effectuate and carry out the terms of this Agreement.

Successors. This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective heirs, executors, administrators, legal representatives, successors, and assigns where permitted by this Agreement.

Assignment. This Agreement shall not be assignable by City. County may assign this Agreement without the consent of City.

Headings. The headings and captions contained in this Agreement are solely for convenient reference and shall not be deemed to affect the meaning or interpretation of any provision or paragraph hereof.

Gender and Number. All pronouns used in this Agreement shall include the other gender, whether used in the masculine, feminine or neuter gender, and the singular shall include the plural whenever and as often as may be appropriate.

Authority to Execute. The execution and performance of this Agreement by County and City have been duly authorized by all necessary laws, resolutions or corporate action, and this Agreement constitutes the valid and enforceable obligations of County and City in accordance with its terms.

WITNESS THE HANDS OF THE PARTIES effective as of the day and year first written above.

THE CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS

_____
Mayor

ATTEST

_____
City Secretary

THE COUNTY OF HIDALGO

Ramon Garcia, County Judge _____

ATTEST

_____
Arturo Guajardo, Jr., County Clerk

APPROVE AS TO FORM:

ATLAS & HALL, L.L.P.

_____
By Stephen Crain

EXHIBIT "A"

GOVERNOR'S DIVISION OF EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
(TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY)
2010 SUB-RECIPIENT AGREEMENT TO HIDALGO COUNTY

Texas Department of Public Safety

2010 Grant Adjustment Notice
for
Hidalgo County

Date of Award
August 10, 2011

1. Sub-Recipient Name and Address	2. Prepared by: Carrales, Nancy	3. Award Number: 10-GA 48215-02
Judge Ramon Garcia Hidalgo County 1615 S. Closner STE) Edinburg, TX 78539	4. Federal Grant Information	
	Federal Grant Title:	Homeland Security Grant Program
	Federal Grant Award Number:	2010-SS-T0-0008
	Date Federal Grant Awarded to TxDPS:	August 1, 2010
	Federal Granting Agency:	Department of Homeland Security FEMA Grant Programs Directorate

5. Award Amount and Grant Breakdowns

OPSG Award Amount
(Federal)
CFDA: 97.067
$963,209.00

NOTE: Match requirement details can be found in the federal guidance for the grant named in Box 4 above.

Grant Period:

FROM:	TO:
Aug 1, 2010	Jul 31, 2012

(The SAA Must receive all invoices by the end of grant period)

6. Statutory Authority for Grant: This project is supported under the Department of Homeland Security Appropriations Act of 2010 (Public Law 111-83).

7. Method of Payment: Primary method is reimbursement.

8. Debarment/Suspension Certification: The Sub-Recipient certifies that the sub-recipient and its contractors/vendors are not debarred,suspended, proposed for debarment,en_US declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded by any federal department or agency and do not appear in the Excluded Parties List System at http://www.epls.gov.2.8.9029.0

9. Agency Approval

Approving TxDPS Official:	Signature of TxDPS Official:
Machelle Pharr, Deputy Assistant Director State Administrative Agency Texas Department of Public Safety	

RECEIVED AUG 24 2011

10. Sub-Recipient Acceptance

I have read and understand the attached Terms and Conditions.

Type name and title of Authorized Sub-Recipient official:	Signature of Sub-Recipient Official:
Ramon Garcia County Judge	Approved by Commissioners' Court on 8/9/2011

11. Enter Employer Identification Number (EIN) / Federal Tax Identification Number:	12. Date Signed :
746000717	

13. DUE DATE: September 24, 2011

Signed award and Direct Deposit Form (if applicable) must be returned to TxDPS on or before the above due date.

2010 TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Instructions:

The Sub-recipient must:

1. *Fill in the contact information and sign the Sub-Recipient Award*
2. *Certify they have read and understand the Terms and Conditions by initialing the bottom of each page.*
3. *Fill in the contact information located on Page 4.*
4. *Certify to the statements provided in Exhibits A and B and C located at the back of this document by filling in contact information and signing both exhibits.*
5. *Return all documents to the SAA in accordance with the date provided in the transmittal letter and/or in the agreement.*

Parties to Sub-recipient Agreement

This Sub-recipient Agreement (includes the Sub-recipient Award and the Terms and Conditions) is made and entered into by and between the Department of Public Safety / State Administrative Agency, (DPS/SAA) an agency of the State of Texas, hereinafter referred to as "DPS/SAA," and the funds recipient, hereinafter referred to as the "Sub-recipient." Furthermore, DPS/SAA and the Sub-recipient are collectively hereinafter referred to as the "Parties." The Sub-recipient Agreement is only an offer until the Sub-recipient returns the signed copy of the 2010 Sub-recipient Agreement in accordance with the date provided in the transmittal letter and/or in the agreement Sub-recipient Agreement Award.

Sub-recipient must not assign or transfer any interest in this Sub-recipient Agreement without the express, prior written consent of the SAA.

Overview, and Performance Standards

All allocations and use of funds under this grant must be in accordance with the FY 2010 Guidelines and Application Kit for the Federal Grant Title specified on the Sub-recipient Agreement Award. All award Sub-recipients are required to have read, understood and accepted the FY 2010 Guidance and Application Kit as binding.

Standard of Performance. The Sub-recipient shall perform all activities and projects entered into the SAA web-based grants management system approved by its Regional Planning Group / Urban Area Working Group and/or by the State Administrative Agency (SAA) as applicable. The Sub-recipient shall perform all activities in accordance with all terms, provisions and requirements set forth in this Sub-recipient agreement, Terms and Conditions and the following Exhibits located at the end of this document:

1. Assurance – Non-Construction Programs, hereinafter referred to as "Exhibit A"
2. Assurance – Construction Programs, hereinafter referred to as "Exhibit B"
3. Certification, hereinafter referred to as "Exhibit C"

Failure to Perform. In the event the Sub-recipient fails to implement the project(s) entered into the SAA web-based grants management system, or comply with any of this Sub-recipient agreement's provisions, in addition to the remedies specified in this Sub-recipient agreement, the Sub-recipient is liable to DPS/SAA for an amount not to exceed the award amount of this Sub-recipient agreement and may be barred from applying for or receiving additional DHS/FEMA grant program funds or any other federal program funds administered by DPS/SAA until repayment to DPS/SAA is made and any other compliance or audit finding is satisfactorily resolved.

DPS/SAA Obligations

Measure of Liability. DPS/SAA shall not be liable to the Sub-recipient for any costs incurred by the Sub-recipient that are not allowable costs.

Sub-recipient Agreement Funds Defined and Limit of Liability. The term "Sub-recipient agreement funds" as used in this Sub-recipient agreement means funds provided by DPS/SAA under the DHS/FEMA grant programs. The term "Sub-recipient's funds" or match funds as used in this Sub-recipient agreement means funds provided by the Sub-recipient.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Sub-recipient agreement, the total of all payments and other obligations incurred by DPS/SAA under this Sub-recipient agreement shall not exceed the Total Award Amount listed on the cover page of the Sub-recipient agreement.

Sub-recipient shall contribute the match funds listed on the Sub-recipient Award page.

Excess Payments. The Sub-recipient shall refund to DPS/SAA any sum of Sub-recipient agreement funds that has been paid to the Sub-recipient by DPS/SAA or that DPS/SAA determines has resulted in overpayment to the Sub-recipient or that DPS/SAA

Initial NP Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court on 8/9/11 RO

determines has not been spent by the Sub-recipient in accordance with this Sub-recipient agreement. No refund payment(s) may be made from local, state or federal grant funds unless repayment with grant funds is specifically permitted by statute or regulation. The Sub-recipient shall make such refund to DPS/SAA within thirty (30) days after DPS/SAA requests such refund.

Suspension

In the event the Sub-recipient fails to comply with any of this Sub-recipient Agreement's terms, DPS/SAA may, upon written notification to the Sub-recipient, suspend this Sub-recipient agreement in whole or in part, withhold payments to the Sub-recipient and prohibit the Sub-recipient from incurring additional obligations of Sub-recipient agreement funds.

Termination

DPS/SAA's Right to Terminate. DPS/SAA shall have the right to terminate this Sub-recipient agreement, in whole or in part, at any time before the end of the Performance Period, whenever DPS/SAA determines that the Sub-recipient has failed to comply with any of this Sub-recipient agreement's terms. DPS/SAA shall notify the Sub-recipient in writing prior to the thirtieth (30th) day preceding the termination of such determination and include:

1. the reasons for such termination;
2. the effective date of such termination; and
3. in the case of partial termination, the portion of the Sub-recipient agreement to be terminated.

Appeal will be made to the Deputy Director of Homeland Security, Department of Public Safety.

Enforcement

In taking an enforcement action, the awarding agency will provide the sub-recipient an opportunity for such hearing, appeal, or other administrative proceeding to which the sub-recipient is entitled under any statute or regulation applicable to the action involved.

Conflict of Interest

No employee, officer or agent of the sub-recipient shall participate in selection, or in the award or administration of a contract supported by Federal funds if a conflict of interest, real or apparent, would be involved.

Monitoring

Sub-recipients will be monitored periodically by federal or state agencies, both programmatically and financially, to ensure that project goals, objectives, performance requirement, timelines, milestone completion, budget, and other related program criteria are being met.

DPS/SAA reserves the right to perform periodic office-based and/or on-site monitoring of the Sub-recipient's compliance with this Sub-recipient agreement's terms and conditions and of the adequacy and timeliness of the Sub-recipient's performance pursuant to this Sub-recipient agreement. After each monitoring visit, DPS/SAA shall provide the Sub-recipient with a written report of the monitor's findings. If the monitoring report notes deficiencies in the Sub-recipient's performance under this Sub-recipient agreement's terms, the monitoring report shall include requirements for the timely correction of such deficiencies by the Sub-recipient. Failure by the Sub-recipient to take action specified in the monitoring report may be cause for this Sub-recipient agreement's suspension or termination pursuant to the Suspension and/or Termination Section.

Audit

Audit of Federal and State Funds. The Sub-recipient shall arrange for the performance of an annual financial and compliance audit of Sub-recipient agreement funds received and performances rendered under this Sub-recipient agreement as required by the Single Audit Act (OMB Circular A – 133; 44 C.F.R. 13.26) and as outlined in Exhibit A. The Sub-recipient will also comply, as applicable, with Texas Government Code, Chapter 783, 1 TAC 5.141.et.seq. and the Uniform Grant Management Standards (UGMS), State Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grants and Cooperative Agreements.

DPS/SAA's Right to Audit. DPS/SAA reserves the right to conduct a financial and compliance audit of Sub-recipient agreement funds received and performances rendered under this Sub-recipient agreement. The Sub-recipient agrees to permit DPS/SAA or its authorized representative to audit the Sub-recipient's records. The sub-recipient shall provide any documents, materials or information necessary to facilitate such audit.

Initial RB Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court on 8/9/11 RO

Sub-recipient's Liability for Disallowed Costs. The Sub-recipient understands and agrees that it shall be liable to DPS/SAA for any costs disallowed pursuant to financial and compliance audit(s) of Sub-recipient agreement funds. The Sub-recipient further understands and agrees that reimbursement to DPS/SAA of such disallowed costs shall be paid by the Sub-recipient from funds that were not provided or otherwise made available to the Sub-recipient pursuant to this Sub-recipient agreement or any other federal contract.

Sub-recipient's Facilitation of Audit. The Sub-recipient shall take such action to facilitate the performance of such audit(s) conducted pursuant to this Section as DPS/SAA may require of the Sub-recipient. The Sub-recipient shall ensure that this clause concerning the authority to audit funds received indirectly by subcontractors through the Sub-recipient and the requirement to cooperate is included in any subcontract it awards.

Other Requirements

A. During the performance period of this grant, Sub-recipients must maintain an Emergency Management Plan at the Intermediate Level of planning preparedness or higher, as prescribed by the Texas Division of Emergency Management (TDEM) . This may be accomplished by a jurisdiction maintaining its own emergency management plan or participating in an inter-jurisdictional emergency management program that meets the required standards. If TDEM identifies deficiencies in the Sub-recipient's plan, Sub-recipient will correct deficiencies within 60 days of receiving notice of such deficiencies from TDEM.

B. Projects identified in the SAA web-based grant management system must identify and relate to the goals and objectives indicated by the applicable approved project investments for the period of performance of the grant.

C. During the performance period of this grant, Sub-recipient agrees that it will participate in a legally-adopted county and/or regional mutual aid agreement.

D. During the performance period, the Sub-recipient must be a registered user of the Texas Regional Response Network (TRRN) and identify all major resources such as vehicles and trailers, equipment costing $5,000 or more and specialized teams/response units equipped and/or trained using grant funds (i.e. hazardous material, decontamination, search and rescue, etc.). This registration is to ensure jurisdictions or organizations are prepared to make grant funded resources available to other jurisdictions through mutual aid.

E. Sub-recipients must submit Fiscal Year 2010 Indirect Cost Allocation Plan signed by Cognizant Agency - "Cognizant agency" means the Federal agency responsible for reviewing, negotiating, and approving cost allocation plans or indirect cost proposals developed under 2 CFR part 225 on behalf of all Federal agencies. OMB publishes a listing of cognizant agencies. Plan should be forwarded to the SAA along with the Planning and Administration Grant Budget Form.

F. Council of Governments (COG) will follow guidelines listed in the SAA FY 10 COG Statement of Work.

G. Sub-recipient acknowledges that FEMA National Preparedness Directorate reserves a royalty-free, non-exclusive, and irrevocable license to reproduce, publish, or otherwise use, and authorize others to use, for Federal government purposes: (1) the copyright in any work developed under an award or sub-award; and (2) any rights of copyright to which a recipient or Sub-recipient purchases ownership with Federal support. The sub-recipient agrees to consult with DPS/SAA regarding the allocation of any patent rights that arise from, or are purchased with, this funding.

Closing the Grant

A. The Sub-recipient must have expended all grant funds and submitted expenditure reimbursement requests and any invoices by the end of the performance period listed on the sub-recipient agreement.

B. DPS/SAA will close a sub-award after receiving Sub-recipient's final performance report indicating that all approved work has been completed and all funds have been disbursed, completing a review to confirm the accuracy of the reported information, and reconciling actual costs to awards modifications and payments. If the close out review and reconciliation indicates that the Sub-recipient is owed additional funds, DPS/SAA will send the final payment automatically to the Sub-recipient. If the Sub-recipient did not use all the funds received, DPS/SAA will issue a Grant Adjustment Notice (GAN) to recover the unused funds.

C. At the completion of the sub-recipient's performance period, DPS/SAA will de-obligate all uncommitted / unexpended funds.

Restrictions, Disclaimers and Notices

A. In cases where local funding is established by a COG or UASI, governing board, the release of funds by DPS/SAA is contingent upon funding allocation approval by the governing board.

B. Notwithstanding any other agreement provisions, the parties hereto understand and agree that DPS/SAA's obligations under this agreement are contingent upon the receipt of adequate funds to meet DPS/SAA's liabilities hereunder, except as required

Initial RB Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court on 8/9/11 RW

by IECGP and HSGP grants. DPS/SAA shall not be liable to the Sub-recipient for costs under this Agreement which exceed the amount specified in the Notice of Sub-recipient Award.

C. All notices or communication required or permitted to be given by either party hereunder shall be deemed sufficiently given if mailed by registered mail or certified mail, return receipt requested, or sent by overnight courier, such as Federal Express, to the other party at its respective address set forth below or to the Point of Contact listed for the sub-recipient in the SAA Grants Management System shall be deemed received the following business day.

DPS/SAA Contact Information	Sub-Recipient Contact Information (Please Fill-in Contact Information below)
Deputy Director, Homeland Security Texas Department of Public Safety State Administrative Agency P.O. Box 4087 Austin, TX 78773-0220	Name: Ramon Garcia Title: Hidalgo County Judge Agency: Address: Hidalgo County, TX 1615 Closner, Ste J Edinburg, TX 78539

Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principals and Audit Requirements

Except as specifically modified by law or this Sub-recipient agreement's provisions, the Sub-recipient shall administer the award through compliance with the most recent version of all applicable Laws and Regulations. A non-exclusive list is provided below

A. Administrative Requirements

1. 44 C.F.R. Part 13, Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grants and Cooperative Agreements to State and Local Governments;
2. 2 C.F.R. Part 215, Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grants and Agreements with Institutions of Higher Education, Hospitals and Other Non-Profit Organizations (OMB Circular A-110).

B. Cost Principles

1. 2 C.F.R. Part 225, Cost Principles for State, Local and Indian Tribal Governments (OMB Circular A-87)
2. 2 C.F.R. Part 220, Cost Principles for Education Institutions (OMB Circular A-21)
3. 2 C.F.R. Part 230, Cost Principles for Non-Profit Organizations (OMB Circular A-122)
4. Federal Acquisition Regulations (FAR) Subpart 31.2, Contracts with Commercial Organizations

C. Audit Requirements – OMB Circular A-133, Audits of States, Local Governments and Non-Profit Organizations.

D. Sub- recipient understands and agrees that it cannot use any federal funds, either directly or indirectly, in support of the enactment, repeal, modification or adoption of any law, regulation or policy, at any level of government, without the express prior written approval of FEMA.

E. The sub-recipient agrees that all allocations and use of funds under this grant will be in accordance with the applicable FY2010 Grant Program Guidance and Application Kit.

F. The recipient must provide information to FEMA to assist with the legally-required environmental planning and historic preservation (EHP) review and to ensure compliance with applicable EHP laws and Executive Orders (EO). These EHP requirements include but are not limited to National Environmental Policy Act, National Historic Preservation Act, Endangered Species Act, EO 11988 – Floodplain Management, EO 11990 – Protection of Wetlands, and EO 12898 – Environmental Justice. The recipient must comply with all Federal, State, and local EHP requirements and obtain applicable permits and clearances.

Recipient shall not undertake any activity from the project that would result in ground disturbance, facility modification, or relates to the use of sonar equipment without the prior approval of FEMA. These include but are not limited to communications towers, physical security enhancements involving ground disturbance, new construction, and modifications to buildings that are 50 years old or older. Recipient must comply with all mitigation or treatment measures required for the project as the result of FEMA's EHP review. Any changes to an approved project description will require re-evaluation for compliance with EHP requirements before the project can proceed. If ground disturbing activities occur during project implementation, the recipient must ensure monitoring of ground disturbance and if any potential archeological resources are discovered, the recipient will immediately cease construction in that area and notify FEMA and the appropriate State Historical Preservation Office. Initiation of these activities prior to completion of FEMA's EHP review will result in a non-compliance finding and may not be eligible for grant funding.

Initial RR Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court
on 8/9/11 RO

G. Sub-recipient shall also comply with all other federal, state, and local laws and regulations applicable to this Sub-recipient agreement's activities and performances rendered by the Sub-recipient including but not limited to the laws and the regulations promulgated in State Administrative Agency Information Bulletins, and Texas Uniform Grants Management Standards (UGMS).

H. The sub-recipient(s) must, in addition to the assurances, comply and require each of its subcontractors employed in the completion of the project to comply with all applicable statutes, regulations, executive orders, OMB circulars, terms and conditions of the award, and the approved application.

Retention and Accessibility of Records

Retention of Records. The Sub-recipient shall maintain fiscal records and supporting documentation for all expenditures of Sub-recipient agreement funds pursuant to the applicable OMB Circular and this Sub-recipient agreement. The Sub-recipient shall retain these records and any supporting documentation for the greater of three (3) years from the completion of this project's public objective, including program requirements and financial obligations, or the period of time required by other applicable laws and regulations. Sub-recipient shall comply with 44 CFR Section 13.42 and UGMS §__.42

Access to Records. The Sub-recipient shall give the United States Department of Homeland Security (DHS), the Comptroller General of the United States, the Texas State Auditor, DPS/SAA, or any of their duly authorized representatives, access to and the right to examine all books, accounts, records, reports, files, other papers, things or property belonging to or in use by the Sub-recipient pertaining to this Sub-recipient agreement including records concerning the past use of DHS/FEMA funds. Such rights to access shall continue as long as the records are retained by the Sub-recipient. The Sub-recipient agrees to maintain such records in an accessible location and to provide citizens reasonable access to such records consistent with the Texas Public Information Act, , and Texas Government Code Chapter 552.

Inclusion in Subcontracts. The Sub-recipient shall include the substance of this Section in all subcontracts.

Legal Authority

Signatory Authority. The Sub-recipient assures and guarantees that the Sub-recipient possesses the legal authority to enter into this Sub-recipient agreement, receive Sub-recipient agreement funds and to perform the services the Sub-recipient has obligated itself to perform pursuant to this Sub-recipient agreement.

Authorized Representative. The person or persons signing and executing this Sub-recipient agreement on the Sub-recipient's behalf do warrant and guarantee that he, she or they have been duly authorized by the Sub-recipient to execute this Sub-recipient agreement on the Sub-recipient's behalf and to validly and legally bind the Sub-recipient to all contractual terms, performances and provisions.

Conflicts in Requirements. If conflict exists between federal, state, or local requirements, the sub-recipient shall comply with the strictest requirement. .

Notice of Litigation and Claims

The Sub-recipient shall give DPS/SAA immediate notice in writing of any action, including any proceeding before an administrative agency, filed against the Sub-recipient arising out of the performance under this Sub-recipient agreement

Except as otherwise directed by DPS/SAA, the Sub-recipient shall furnish immediately to DPS/SAA copies of all documentation or pleadings received by the Sub-recipient with respect to such action or claim.

Non-Waiver of Defaults

ANY FAILURE OF DPS/SAA, AT ANY TIME, TO ENFORCE OR REQUIRE THE STRICT KEEPING AND PERFORMANCE OF ANY PROVISION OF THIS AGREEMENT WILL NOT CONSTITUTE A WAIVER OF SUCH PROVISION, AND WILL NOT AFFECT OR IMPAIR SAME OR THE RIGHT OF DPS/SAA AT ANY TIME TO AVAIL ITSELF OF SAME. A WAIVER DOES NOT BECOME EFFECTIVE UNLESS DPS/SAA EXPRESSLY AGREES TO SUCH WAIVER IN WRITING. ANY PAYMENT BY DPS/SAA SHALL NOT CONSTITUTE A WAIVER OR OTHERWISE IMPAIR OR PREJUDICE ANY RIGHT, POWER, PRIVILEGE, OR REMEDY AVAILABLE TO DPS/SAA TO ENFORCE ITS RIGHTS, AS SUCH RIGHTS, POWERS, PRIVILEGES, AND REMEDIES ARE SPECIFICALLY PRESERVED.

Initial _____ Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court
on 8/9/11 RW

Indemnity

AS PERMITTED BY LAW, SUB-RECIPIENT SHALL INDEMNIFY, DEFEND AND HOLD DPS/SAA AND THE STATE OF TEXAS (INCLUDING ITS DIRECTORS, COMMISSIONERS, EMPLOYEES, AGENTS AND THEIR SUCCESSORS) ("INDEMNITEES") HARMLESS FROM AND AGAINST ANY OF THE FOLLOWING THAT ARISE OUT OF OR RESULT FROM SUB-RECIPIENT'S NEGLIGENCE (ANY AND ALL), FAULT, ACT, FAILURE TO ACT, OMISSION, BREACH OF THIS AGREEMENT OR VIOLATION OF ANY STATE OR FEDERAL LAW AND/OR REGULATION, AS WELL AS ANY VIOLATION OF ANY MATTER MADE THE BASIS OF A TREATY AND/OR CONVENTION AND/OR AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND ANOTHER NATION: CLAIMS; LAWSUITS; DAMAGES; LIABILITIES; PENALTIES; TAXES; FINES; INTEREST; EXPENSES (INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ATTORNEYS' FEES, COURT COSTS, INVESTIGATION COSTS AND ALL DIRECT OR INDIRECT COSTS OR EXPENSES INCURRED IN DEFENDING AGAINST ANY CLAIM, LAWSUIT, OR OTHER PROCEEDING, INCLUDING THOSE EXPENSES INCURRED IN ANY NEGOTIATION, SETTLEMENT, OR ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION); ANY AND ALL DAMAGES, HOWEVER CHARACTERIZED, SUCH AS DIRECT, GENERAL, INCIDENTAL, INDIRECT, CONSEQUENTIAL, PUNITIVE, OR SPECIAL DAMAGES OF ANY KIND (INCLUDING LOST REVENUES OR PROFITS, LOSS OF BUSINESS, LOSS OF USE, OR LOSS OF DATA) ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH OR RELATED TO THIS AGREEMENT OR THE RIGHTS PROVIDED THEREIN.

IN ANY AND ALL CLAIMS AGAINST ANY OF THE INDEMNITEES BY ANY EMPLOYEE OF THE SUB-RECIPIENT OR ANY EMPLOYEE OF ITS SUBCONTRACTOR(S), THE INDEMNIFICATION OBLIGATION UNDER THIS AGREEMENT WILL NOT BE LIMITED IN ANY WAY BY THE AMOUNT OR TYPE OF DAMAGES, COMPENSATION, OR BENEFITS PAYABLE BY OR FOR THE SUB-RECIPIENT OR ANY OF ITS SUBCONTRACTOR(S) UNDER WORKER'S DISABILITY COMPENSATION ACTS, DISABILITY BENEFITS ACTS, OR OTHER EMPLOYEE BENEFITS ACTS.

SUB-RECIPIENT SHALL COORDINATE ITS DEFENSE AND ANY SETTLEMENT WITH THE ATTORNEY GENERAL FOR THE STATE OF TEXAS AS REQUESTED BY THE DPS/SAA. IN ANY SETTLEMENT, SUB-RECIPIENT MUST NOT MAKE ANY ADMISSION OF LIABILITY ON THE PART OF ANY OF THE INDEMNITEES.

THIS SECTION SHALL NOT BE CONSTRUED TO ELIMINATE OR REDUCE ANY OTHER INDEMNIFICATION, CONTRIBUTION OR RIGHT WHICH ANY OF THE INDEMNITEES HAVE BY LAW OR EQUITY.

THIS SECTION SHALL SURVIVE THE TERMINATION OR EXPIRATION OF THIS AGREEMENT.

Changes and Amendments

Written Amendment. Except as specifically provided otherwise in this Sub-recipient agreement, any alterations, additions or deletions to this Sub-recipient agreement's terms shall be made through Grant Adjustment Notices generated by the SAA web-based grants management system and executed by the Parties.

Authority to Amend. During the period of this Sub-recipient agreement's performance DPS/SAA and/or FEMA may issue policy directives that serve to establish, interpret or clarify this Sub-recipient agreement's performance requirements. Such policy directives shall be promulgated by DPS/SAA or FEMA in the form of Information Bulletins and shall have the effect of qualifying this Sub-recipient agreement's terms and shall be binding upon the Sub-recipient as if written in the Sub-recipient agreement.

Effect of Changes in Federal and State Laws. Any alterations, additions, or deletions to this Sub-recipient agreement's terms that are required by the changes in federal and state laws or regulations are automatically incorporated into this Sub-recipient agreement without written amendment to this Sub-recipient agreement and shall become effective on the date designated by such law or regulation. . In the event FEMA or DPS/SAA determines that changes are necessary to the award document after an award has been made, including changes to period of performance or terms and conditions, recipients will be notified of the changes in writing. Once notification has been made, any subsequent request for funds will indicate sub-recipient acceptance of the changes to the award.

Headings

Headings and captions of this Sub-recipient agreement's sections and paragraphs are only for convenience and reference. These headings and captions shall not affect or modify this Sub-recipient agreement's terms or be used to interpret or assist in the construction of this Sub-recipient agreement.

Venue

For purposes of litigation pursuant to this Sub-recipient agreement, venue shall lie in Travis County, Texas, and be governed by Texas Law.

Initial RG Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court
on 8/9/11 #0

Special Conditions

2010 Operation Stonegarden (OPSG) Specific:

1) The recipient is prohibited from obligating or expending Operation Stonegarden (OPSG) funds provided through this award until each unique, specific or modified county level or equivalent Operational Order/Frag Operations Order with embedded estimated operational budget has been reviewed and approved through an official email notice issued by FEMA removing this special programmatic condition. The Operations Order approval process/structure is as follows: Operations Orders are submitted to (1) the appropriate Customs and Border Protection (CBP) Border Patrol (BP) Sector Headquarters (HQ); upon approval by the Sector HQ, forwarded through the Border Patrol Enforcement Transfer System (BPETS) system to (2) the OPSG Coordinator, CBP/BP Washington, DC and upon approval forwarded to (3) Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA), Grant Programs Directorate (GPD). Grant Development and Administration Division (GD&A). Notification of release of programmatic hold will be sent by FEMA via email to the State Administrative Agency (SAA) with a copy to OPSG Coordinator at CBP/BP HQ, Washington DC.

General:

1)

a) Provisions applicable to a sub-recipient that is a private entity.
   i) You as a sub-recipient, your employees, may not:
      (1) Engage in severe forms of trafficking in persons during the period of time that the award is in effect;
      (2) Procure a commercial sex act during the period of time that the award is in effect; or
      (3) Use forced labor in the performance of the award or sub-award under this award.
   ii) We may unilaterally terminate this award, without penalty, if the sub-recipient that is a private entity:
      (1) Is determined to have violated a prohibition in paragraph 1a of this award term; or
      (2) Has an employee who is determined by the agency official authorized to terminate the award to have violated a prohibition of this award term through conduct that is either:
         (a) Associated with performance under this award; or
         (b) Imputed to you or the sub-recipient using the standards and due process for imputing the conduct of an individual to an organization that are provided in 2 CFR Part 180, "OMB Guidelines to Agencies on Government Debarment and Suspension (Non-procurement)," as implemented at 2 CFR Part 3000.

b) Provisions applicable to a sub-recipient that is other than a private entity. We may unilaterally terminate this award, without penalty, if the sub-recipient that is a private entity:
   i) Is determined to have violated a prohibition in paragraph 1a of this award term; or
   ii) Has an employee who is determined by the agency official authorized to terminate the award to have violated an applicable prohibition in paragraph a1 of this award term through conduct that is either:
      (1) Associated with performance under this award; or
      (2) Imputed to you or the sub-recipient using the standards and due process for imputing the conduct of an individual to an organization that are provided in 2 CFR Part 180, "OMB Guidelines to Agencies on Government Debarment and Suspension (Non-procurement)," as implemented at 2 CFR Part 3000.

c) Provisions applicable to any recipient:
   i) You must inform us immediately of any information you received from any source alleging a violation of a prohibition in paragraph a1 of this award term.
   ii) Our right to terminate unilaterally that is described in 1b or 2 of this section:
      (1) Implements section 106(g) of the Trafficking Victims Protection Act of 2000 (TVPA), as amended (22 U.S.C. 7104 (g), and
      (2) Is in addition to all other remedies for noncompliance that are available to us under this award.
   iii) You must include the requirements of 1a of this award term in any sub-award you make to a private entity.

d) Definitions. For purposes of this award term:
   i) "Employee" means either:
      (1) An individual employed by a sub-recipient who is engaged in the performance of the project or program under this award; or
      (2) Another person engaged in the performance of the project or program under this award and not compensated by you including, but not limited to, a volunteer or individual whose services are contributed by a third party as an in-kind contribution toward cost sharing or matching requirements.
   ii) "Forced labor" means labor obtained by any of the following methods: the recruitment, harboring, transportation, provision, or obtaining of a person for labor or services, through the use of force, fraud, or coercion for the purpose of subjection to involuntary servitude, peonage, debt bondage, or slavery.
   iii) "Private entity" means:

Initial RB Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court on 8/9/11 RO

(1) Any entity other than a State, local government, Indian Tribe, or foreign public entities, as those terms are defined in 2 CFR 175.25.
(2) Includes:
(a) A non-profit organization, including any nonprofit institution of higher education, hospital, or tribal organization other than one included in the definition of Indian Tribe at 2CFR 175.25(b).
(b) A for-profit organization

iv) "Severe forms of trafficking in persons," "commercial sex act," and "coercion" have the meaning given at section 103 of the TVPA, as amended (22 U.S.C. 7102).

2)

a) Classified national security information as defined in Executive Order (EO) 12958, as amended, means information that has been determined pursuant to EO 12958 or any predecessor order to require protection against unauthorized disclosure and is marked to indicate its classified status when in documentary form.
b) No funding under this award shall be used to support a contract, sub-award, or other agreement for goods or services that will include access to classified national security information if the award recipient has not been approved for that access to such information
c) Where an award recipient has been approved for and has access to classified national security information, no funding under this award shall be used to support a contract, sub-award, or other agreement for goods or services that will include access to classified national security information by the contractor, sub-awardee, or other entity without prior written approval from the DHS Office of Security, Industrial Security Program Branch(ISBP), or an appropriate official within the Federal department or agency with whom the classified effort will be performed.
d) Such contracts, sub-awards, or other agreements shall be processed and administered in accordance with the DHS " Standard Operation Procedures, Classified Contracting by States and Local Entities," dated July 7, 20089: EO's 12829, 12959, 12968, as amended; the National Industrial Security Program Operating Manual (NISPOM); and /or other applicable implementing directives or instruction. All security requirement documents are located at: http://www.dhs/gov/xopnbiz/grants/index.shtm.
e) Immediately upon determination by the award recipient that funding under this award will be used to support such a contract, sub-award, or other agreement, and prior to execution of any action to facilitate the acquisition of such a contract sub-award, or other agreement, the award recipient shall contact ISPB, or the appropriate Federal department or agency, for approval and processing instructions.

Please fill in the appropriate information and sign.

Ramon Garcia
Type Name of Authorized Official

Hidalgo County Judge
Title

Hidalgo County, TX
Sub-recipient Organization

Signature of Authorized Official 10/17/11
Date

Initial RG Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court
on 11/9/11 RD

EXHIBIT A

ASSURANCES - NON-CONSTRUCTION PROGRAMS

As the duly authorized representative of the sub-recipient, I certify that the sub-recipient:

1. Has the legal authority to apply for Federal assistance and the institutional, managerial and financial capability (including funds sufficient to pay the non-Federal share of project cost) to ensure proper planning, management and completion of the project described in this agreement.

2. Will give the Department of Homeland Security, the Department of Public Safety, the Comptroller General of the United States and, if appropriate, the State, through any authorized representative, access to and the right to examine all records, books, papers, or documents related to the award; and will establish a proper accounting system in accordance with generally accepted accounting standards or agency directives.

3. Will establish safeguards to prohibit employees from using their positions for a purpose that constitutes or presents the appearance of personal or organizational conflict of interest, or personal gain.

4. Will initiate and complete the work within the applicable time frame after receipt of approval of the awarding agency.

5. Will comply with the Intergovernmental Personnel Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. §§4728-4763) relating to prescribed standards for merit systems for programs funded under one of the 19 statutes or regulations specified in Appendix A of OPM's Standards for a Merit System of Personnel Administration (5 C.F.R. 900, Subpart F).

6. Will comply with all Federal statutes relating to nondiscrimination. These include but are not limited to: (a) Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (P.L. 88-352) which prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color or national origin; (b) Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, as amended (20 U.S.C. §§1681- 1683, and 1685-1686), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex; (c) Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended (29 U.S.C. §794), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of handicaps; (d) the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended (42 U.S.C. §§6101-6107), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of age; (e) the Drug Abuse Office and Treatment Act of 1972 (P.L. 92-255), as amended, relating to nondiscrimination on the basis of drug abuse; (f) the Comprehensive Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism Prevention, Treatment and Rehabilitation Act of 1970 (P.L. 91-616), as amended, relating to nondiscrimination on the basis of alcohol abuse or alcoholism; (g) §§523 and 527 of the Public Health Service Act of 1912 (42 U.S.C. §§290 dd-3 and 290 ee- 3), as amended, relating to confidentiality of alcohol and drug abuse patient records; (h) Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. §§3601 et seq.), as amended, relating to nondiscrimination in the sale, rental or financing of housing; (i) any other nondiscrimination provisions in the specific statute(s) under which agreement for Federal assistance is being made; and, (j) the requirements of any other nondiscrimination statute(s) which may apply to the application.

7. Will comply, or has already complied, with the requirements of Titles II and III of the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (P.L. 91-646) which provide for fair and equitable treatment of persons displaced or whose property is acquired as a result of Federal or federally-assisted programs. These requirements apply to all interests in real property acquired for project purposes regardless of Federal participation in purchases.

8. Will comply, as applicable, with provisions of the Hatch Act (5 U.S.C. §§1501-1508 and 7324-7328) which limit the political activities of employees whose principal employment activities are funded in whole or in part with Federal funds.

9. Will comply, as applicable, with the provisions of the Davis-Bacon Act (40 U.S.C. §§276a to 276a-7), the Copeland Act (40 U.S.C. §276c and 18 U.S.C. §874), and the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. §§327-333), regarding labor standards for federally-assisted construction sub-agreements.

10. Will comply, if applicable, with flood insurance purchase requirements of Section 102(a) of the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (P.L. 93-234) which requires recipients in a special flood hazard area to participate in the program and to purchase flood insurance if the total cost of insurable construction and acquisition is $10,000 or more.

11. Will comply with environmental standards which may be prescribed pursuant to the following: (a) institution of environmental quality control measures under the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (P.L. 91-190) and Executive Order (EO) 11514; (b) notification of violating facilities pursuant to EO 11738; (c) protection of wetlands pursuant to EO 11990; (d) evaluation of flood hazards in floodplains in accordance with EO 11988; (e) assurance of project consistency with the approved State management program developed under the Coastal Zone Management Act of 1972 (16 U.S.C. §§1451 et seq.); (f) conformity of Federal actions to State (Clean Air) Implementation Plans under Section 176(c) of the Clean Air Act of 1955, as amended (42 U.S.C. §§7401 et seq.); (g) protection of underground sources of drinking water under the Safe Drinking Water Act of 1974, as amended (P.L. 93-523); and, (h) protection of endangered species under the Endangered Species Act of 1973, as amended (P.L. 93- 205).

Initial RG Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioner on 8/9/11 BO

12. Will comply with the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act of 1968 (16 U.S.C. §§1271 et seq.) related to protecting components or potential components of the national wild and scenic rivers system.

13. Will assist the awarding agency in assuring compliance with Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended (16 U.S.C. §470), EO 11593 (identification and protection of historic properties), and the Archaeological and Historic Preservation Act of 1974 (16 U.S.C. §§469a-1 et seq.).

14. Will comply with P.L. 93-348 regarding the protection of human subjects involved in research, development, and related activities supported by this award of assistance.

15. Will comply with the Laboratory Animal Welfare Act of 1966 (P.L. 89-544, as amended, 7 U.S.C. §§2131 et seq.) pertaining to the care, handling, and treatment of warm blooded animals held for research, teaching, or other activities supported by this award of assistance.

16. Will comply with the Lead-Based Paint Poisoning Prevention Act (42 U.S.C. §§4801 et seq.) which prohibits the use of lead-based paint in construction or rehabilitation of residence structures.

17. Will cause to be performed the required financial and compliance audits in accordance with the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996 and OMB Circular No. A-133, "Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations."

18. Will comply with all applicable requirements of all other Federal laws, executive orders, regulations, and policies governing this program.

Please fill in the appropriate information and sign.

Ramon Garcia
Type Name of Authorized Official

Hidalgo County Judge
Title

Hidalgo County, TX
Sub-recipient Organization

_____ 10/17/11
of Authorized Official Date

Initial _____ Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court
on 8/9/11 RO

EXHIBIT B

ASSURANCES - CONSTRUCTION PROGRAMS

As the duly authorized representative of the sub-recipient, I certify that the sub-recipient:

1. Has the legal authority to apply for Federal assistance, and the institutional, managerial and financial capability (including funds sufficient to pay the non-Federal share of project costs) to ensure proper planning, management and completion of project described in this agreement.

2. Will give the Department of Homeland Security, the Department of Public Safety, the Comptroller General of the United States and, if appropriate, the State, the right to examine all records, books, papers, or documents related to the assistance; and will establish a proper accounting system in accordance with generally accepted accounting standards or agency directives.

3. Will not dispose of, modify the use of, or change the terms of the real property title or other interest in the site and facilities without permission and instructions from the awarding agency. Will record the Federal awarding agency directives and will include a covenant in the title of real property acquired in whole or in part with Federal assistance funds to assure nondiscrimination during the useful life of the project.

4. Will comply with the requirements of the assistance awarding agency with regard to the drafting, review and approval of construction plans and specifications.

5. Will provide and maintain competent and adequate engineering supervision at the construction site to ensure that the complete work conforms with the approved plans and specifications and will furnish progressive reports and such other information as may be required by the assistance awarding agency or State.

6. Will initiate and complete the work within the applicable time frame after receipt of approval of the awarding agency.

7. Will establish safeguards to prohibit employees from using their positions for a purpose that constitutes or presents the appearance of personal or organizational conflict of interest, or personal gain.

8. Will comply with the Intergovernmental Personnel Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. §§4728-4763) relating to prescribed standards of merit systems for programs funded under one of the 19 statutes or regulations specified in Appendix A of OPM's Standards for a Merit System of Personnel Administration (5 C.F.R. 900, Subpart F).

9. Will comply with the Lead-Based Paint Poisoning Prevention Act (42 U.S.C. §§4801 et seq.) which prohibits the use of lead-based pain in construction or rehabilitation of residence structures.

10. Will comply with all Federal statutes relating to nondiscrimination. These include but are not limited to: (a) Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (P.L. 88-352) which prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color or national origin; (b) Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, as amended (20 U.S.C. §§1681 1683, and 1685-1686), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex; (c) Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended (29) U.S.C. §794), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of handicaps; (d) the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended (42 U.S.C. §§6101-6107), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of age; (e) the Drug Abuse Office and Treatment Act of 1972 (P.L. 92-255), as amended relating to nondiscrimination on the basis of drug abuse; (f) the Comprehensive Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism Prevention, Treatment and rehabilitation Act of 1970 (P.L. 91-616), as amended, relating to nondiscrimination on the basis of alcohol abuse or alcoholism; (g) §§523 and 527 of the Public Health Service Act of 1912 (42 U.S.C. §§290 dd-3 and 290 ee 3), as amended, relating to confidentiality of alcohol and drug abuse patient records; (h) Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. §§3601 et seq.), as amended, relating to nondiscrimination in the sale, rental or financing of housing; (i) any other nondiscrimination provisions in the specific statue(s) under which agreement for Federal assistance is being made; and (j) the requirements of any other nondiscrimination statue(s) which may apply to the agreement.

11. Will comply, or has already complied, with the requirements of Titles II and III of the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (P.L. 91-646) which provide for fair and equitable treatment of persons displaced or whose property is acquired as a result of Federal and federally-assisted programs. These requirements apply to all interests in real property acquired for project purposes regardless of Federal participation in purchases.

12. Will comply with the provisions of the Hatch Act (5 U.S.C. §§1501-1508 and 7324-7328) which limit the political activities of employees whose principal employment activities are funded in whole or in part with Federal funds.

13. Will comply, as applicable, with the provisions of the Davis-Bacon Act (40 U.S.C. §§276a to 276a-7), the Copeland Act(40 U.S.C. §276c and 18 U.S.C. §874), and the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. §§327- 333) regarding labor standards for federally-assisted construction sub-agreements.

Initial _____ Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court on 10/31/11

14. Will comply with flood insurance purchase requirements of Section 102(a) of the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (P.L. 93-234) which requires recipients in a special flood hazard area to participate in the program and to purchase flood insurance if the total cost of insurable construction and acquisition is $10,000 or more.

15. Will comply with environmental standards which may be prescribed pursuant to the following: (a) institution of environmental quality control measures under the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (P.L. 91- 190) and Executive Order (EO) 11514; (b) notification of violating facilities pursuant to EO 11738; (c) protection of wetlands pursuant to EO 11990; (d) evaluation of flood hazards in floodplains in accordance with EO 11988; (e) assurance of project consistency with the approved State management program developed under the Coastal Zone Management Act of 1972 (16 U.S.C. §§1451 et seq.); (f) conformity of Federal actions to State (Clean Air) Implementation Plans under Section 176(c) of the Clean Air Act of 1955, as amended (42 U.S.C. §§7401 et seq.); (g) protection of underground sources of drinking water under the Safe Drinking Water Act of 1974, as amended (P.L. 93-523); and, (h) protection of endangered species under the Endangered Species Act of 1973, as amended (P.L. 93-205).

16. Will comply with the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act of 1968 (16 U.S.C. §§1271 et seq.) related to protecting components or potential components of the national wild and scenic rivers system.

17. Will assist the awarding agency in assuring compliance with Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended (16 U.S.C. §470), EO 11593 (identification and protection of historic properties), and the Archaeological and Historic Preservation Act of 1974 (16 U.S.C. §§469a-1 et seq).

18. Will cause to be performed the required financial and compliance audits in accordance with the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996 and OMB Circular No. A-133, "Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations."

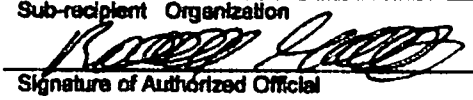
19. Will comply with all applicable requirements of all other Federal laws, executive orders, regulations and policies governing this program.

Please fill in the appropriate information and sign.

Ramon Garcia
Type Name of Authorized Official

Hidalgo County Judge
Title

Hidalgo County, TX
Sub-recipient Organization


Signature of Authorized Official

10/17/11
Date

Initial Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court

Exhibit C

Certifications

The undersigned, Ramon Garcia (print), as the authorized official of Hidalgo County, TX certifies the following to the best of his/her knowledge and belief.

A. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of an agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee or a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, of modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

B. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee or a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL "Disclosure of Lobbying Activities," in accordance with its instructions

C. The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all sub-awards at all tiers (including subcontract, sub-grants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all sub-recipients shall certify and disclose accordingly. This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by section 1352, title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than $10,000 and not more than $100,000 for each such failure.

D. As required by Executive Order 12549, Debarment and Suspension, and implemented at 28C.F.R. Part 67, for prospective participants in primary covered transactions, as defined at 28C.F.R. Part 67, Section 67.510. (Federal Certification) The Sub-recipient certifies that it and its principals and vendors:

1. Are not debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, sentenced to a denial of Federal benefits by a State or Federal court, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency; Sub-recipients can access debarment information by going to www.epls.gov and the State Debarred Vendor List http://www.window.state.tx.us/procurement/prog/vendor_performance/debarred/.

2. Have not within a three-year period preceding this agreement been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State, or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;

3. Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State, or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (D)(2) of this certification; and

4. Have not within a three-year period preceding this agreement had one or more public transactions (Federal, State, or local) terminated for cause or default; and

5. Where the sub-recipient is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, he or she shall attach an explanation to this agreement. (Federal Certification)

E. The Sub-recipient certifies federal funds will be used to supplement existing funds, and will not replace (supplant) funds that have been appropriated for the same purpose. Sub-recipient may be required to supply documentation certifying that a reduction in non-federal resources occurred for reasons other than the receipt or expected receipt of federal funds.

F. Sub-recipient must comply with 2 CFR Part 180 Subpart C as a condition of receiving grant funds, and sub-recipient must require such compliance in any sub-grants or contract at the next tier.

G. Will comply with all applicable requirements of all other federal laws, executive orders, regulations, program and administrative requirements, policies and any other requirements governing this program.

H. Drug-free Workplace Act, as amended, 41 U.S.C. §701 et seq. – Requires the recipient to publish a statement about its drug-free workplace program and give a copy of the statement to each employee (including consultants and temporary personnel) who will be involved in award-supported activities at any site where these activities will be carried out. Also,

Initial _____ Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court
on 10/19/11

place(s) where work is being performed under the award (i.e., street address, city, state, and zip code) must be maintained on file. The recipient must notify the Grants Officer of any employee convicted of a violation of a criminal drug statute that occurs in the workplace. For additional information, see 44 CFR Part 17.

I. Understands that failure to comply with any of the above assurances may result in suspension, termination or reduction of grant funds.

Please fill in the appropriate information and sign.

Ramon Garcia
Type Name of Authorized Official

Hidalgo County Judge
Title

Hidalgo County, TX
Sub-recipient Organization

Signature of Authorized Official 10/17/11
Date

Initial RG Date 10/17/11

Approved by Commissioners' Court
on 8/9/11 RG

EXHIBIT "B"

STATEMENT OF WORK
CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS
POLICE DEPARTMENT

STATEMENT OF WORK FOR PARCTICIPATING LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES

Hidalgo County Sheriff's Office, three (3) Hidalgo County Constables Departments, and fourteen (14) participating local law enforcement agencies will not enforce Title 8 (US Immigration Law). Law enforcement personnel will enforce state law and local ordinances against violators in the target or participating agencies jurisdictional areas to help reduce criminal activities associated with narcotics, weapons, US currency, and human smuggling. Hidalgo County Sheriff's Office along with three (3) Hidalgo County Constables Departments and fourteen (14) participating local law enforcement agencies will conduct enhance law enforcement presence/patrol activities within each agency's jurisdictional boundaries.

EXHIBIT "C"

GRANT BUDGET
CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS
POLICE DEPARTMENT

OPERATION STONEGARDEN 2010
WESLACO

Overtime		29,968.64
Fringe Benefits		7,294.37
Vehicle Maintenance		
		0.00
Equipment Maintenance		
Equipment		
One 2011 Chevrolet Tahoe		
(includes overhead emergency		
lighting, communications radio, radar,		
center console, reflective graphics,		
and installation)		36,400.71
Fuel Cost		0.00
Mileage		0.00
Other		
		0.00
Travel		
		0.00
TOTALS		**73,663.72**
FRINGE BENEFITS BREAKDOWN:		
Life Insurance		958.70
FICA		2,292.60
Retirement		2,457.43
Unemployment Compensation		3.30
Workers' Compensation		1,582.34
TOTAL FRINGE BENEFITS		**7,294.37**

EXHIBIT "D"

COST REIMBURSEMENT REQUEST FORM
CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS
POLICE DEPARTMENT

Cost Reimbursement Request
Instructions

1) The participating Police Department will submit a Cost Reimbursement Request due on or before the 15th of each month for the previous month. Reimbursement Requests received after the deadline will not be processed until the following month.
   - I. **Operational Overtime** – Enter the title and name of the officer participating in the Operation Stonegarden project along with hourly rate, overtime rate and total amount of fringes attributed to the overtime amount. (Only FICA, Workman's Compensation, Retirement, and Unemployment Compensation will be reimbursable.)
     - (1) Submit copies of time sheets with all required signatures, copies of general ledger and / or payroll distributions reports & proof of payment(i.e. copies of checks) from the Police Department's or City's Financial Management System to support the amount of Operational Overtime being requested.
   - II **Travel and Per Diem** – Enter the title and name of the officer along with a brief description of the purpose of the travel and the amount incurred.
     - (2) Submit copies of travel supporting documentation (i.e. purpose of travel, proof of attendance) with all appropriate and required signatures and proof of payment (i.e. copies of general ledger and copies of checks).
   - IV **Vehicle / Equipment Maintenance** – Enter a brief description of the type of expenditure incurred, invoice number and amount. (list each invoice separately)
     - (3) Submit copies of all invoices and proof of payment (i.e. copies of general ledger and copies of checks).
   - V **Mileage** – Enter the vehicle identification number (as identified by local police department) along with the number of miles and rate and the total dollar amount per vehicle.
     - (4) Submit copies of mileage logs identifying mileage at beginning of trip and mileage at end of trip along with the total miles traveled supported by all appropriate and required signatures.
   - VI **Fuel Cost** – Enter the vehicle identification number (as identified by the local police department along with the number of gallons and rate per gallon and the total amount per vehicle). Note: The same vehicle can be entered multiple times depending on the different rates used.
     - (5) Submit copies of documentation supporting the amount of fuel consumption and rate with all appropriate and required signatures and / or copies of actual fuel costs along with proof of payment (i.e. copies of general ledger and copies of checks, if applicable).
   - VII **Equipment** – Enter a brief description of the equipment purchased along with the invoice number and amount. (List all invoices separately).
     - (6) Submit copies of all invoices and proof of payment (i.e. copies of general ledger and copies of checks).
   - a. Total for all categories arriving to the total amount of the Cost Reimbursement Request.
   - b. Enter the Police Department's name.

c. Enter additional information pertaining to the Cost Reimbursement Request being submitted.
d. Point -of- Contact - Complete the Point of Contact and Certification Authority information.

2) Reimbursement packages can be mailed or submitted in person to:

Hidalgo County Auditor's Office
2808 S. Business Highway 281
Edinburg, Texas 78539-6243

3) Electronic copies of supporting documentation will also be accepted; however, the Cost Reimbursement Request must be an original signed with blue ink.
4) If the Cost Reimbursement Request is not legible, contains incomplete information, or lacks required signatures and / or supporting documentation, it will be returned for correction before processing.
5) The Police Department / City must submit a corrected Cost Reimbursement Requests and / or pending documentation no later than following month's deadline.
6) For any budget category expenditure being submitted for reimbursement, a copy of the Police Department's / City's written policies on overtime, travel and per diem, mileage and procurement procedures should be submitted with the first Cost Reimbursement Requests.
7) Hidalgo County reserves the right to request additional information and documentation on expenditures and procedures to verify whether a cost is allowable and to satisfy audit requirements.
8) The Police Department / City must have all purchases paid by July 31, 2012.

HIDALGO COUNTY
Operation Stonegarden FY 10
Cost Reimbursement Request

Applicant name:	
Project Title:	2010 Stonegarden
Type of Reimbursement	
Date Submitted	
Reimbursement Period Start date:	
Reimbursement Period End date:	
Grant Year	2010

Point of Contact:

Name	
Title	
Organization	
Email	
Telephone	
Fax	

Certification Authority:

Name	
Title	
Organization	
Email	
Telephone	
Fax	

Certification AuthoritySignature

By signing this document you are acknowledging that you are aware that you may be audited by HIDALGO COUNTY, TX DPS and or DHS/FEMA to verify that this request is valid. Failure to provide correct information could result in the disallowance and subsequent repayment of the entire amount requested.

HIDALGO COUNTY
Operation Stonegarden FY 10
(Name of Police Dept)
Cost Reimbursement Request

I. Operational Overtime

	Job Title/Name	Salary Hourly Rate at 100%	Hours of overtime	Overtime Rate	Total Overtime Charged	Total Fringe Benefit	$ Requested
1	Deputy/ Joe Bob	$19.05	2	$28.57	$57.14	$0.00	$57.14
2		$0.00	0	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
3		$0.00	0	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
4		$0.00	0	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
5		$0.00	0	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
6		$0.00	0	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
7		$0.00	0	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
8		$0.00	0	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
9		$0.00	0	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
10		$0.00	0	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
	TOTAL SALARIES						**$57.14**

II. Travel and Per Diem

	Job Title/Name	Total Travel Cost and event	
1			$0.00
2			$0.00
3			$0.00
4			$0.00
5			$0.00
6			$0.00
7			$0.00
8			$0.00
9			$0.00
10			$0.00
	TOTAL TRAVEL		**$0.00**

III Vehicle/Equipment Rentals

1		$0.00
2		$0.00
3		$0.00
4		$0.00
5		$0.00
6		$0.00
7		$0.00
8		$0.00
9		$0.00
10		$0.00
	TOTAL VEHICLE/EQUIPMENT RENTALS	**$0.00**

IV Vehicle/Equipment Maintenance

1		$0.00
2		$0.00
3		$0.00
4		$0.00
5		$0.00
6		$0.00
7		$0.00
8		$0.00
9		$0.00
10		$0.00
	TOTAL VEHICLE/EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	**$0.00**

HIDALGO COUNTY
Operation Stonegarden FY 10
(Name of Police Dept)
Cost Reimbursement Request

V Mileage

Vehicle number plus number of miles @ what rate

1			$0.00
2			$0.00
3			$0.00
4			$0.00
5			$0.00
6			$0.00
7			$0.00
8			$0.00
9			$0.00
10			$0.00

TOTAL MILEAGE **$0.00**

VI Fuel Cost

Vehicle Number, amount of fuel @ what rate

1			$0.00
2			$0.00
3			$0.00
4			$0.00
5			$0.00
6			$0.00
7			$0.00
8			$0.00
9			$0.00
10			$0.00

TOTAL FUEL COST **$0.00**

VII Equipment

Item Description

1		$0.00
2		$0.00
3		$0.00
4		$0.00
5		$0.00
6		$0.00
7		$0.00
8		$0.00
9		$0.00
10		$0.00

TOTAL EQUIPMENT **$0.00**

TOTAL Operational Overtime	**$57.14**
TOTAL Travel and Per Diem	**$0.00**
TOTAL Vehicle/Equipment Rentals	**$0.00**
TOTAL Vehicle/Equipment Maintenance	**$0.00**
TOTAL Mileage	**$0.00**
TOTAL Fuel Cost	**$0.00**
TOTAL Equipment	**$0.00**

REIMBURSEMENT REQUEST TOTAL ***$57.14***

EXHIBIT "E"

ACTIVITY LOG
CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS
POLICE DEPARTMENT

HIDALGO COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
2010 OPERATION STONEGARDEN
GRANT #: 2010-SS-T0-0008

DAILY ACTIVITY REPORT

Date: _____ **Overtime Rate:**_____

Begining tour of duty: _____ **Ending tour of duty:** _____

Starting Mileage: _____ **Ending Mileage:** _____ **Total:**_____

Shift: _____ **Unit #** _____

Calls for Service: _____

Vehicle Stops: _____

Citations Issued: _____

Misdemeanor Arrests: _____

Felony Arrests: _____

Stolen Vehicles: _____

Pursuits: _____

IA turned over to BP: _____

Narcotics Seizures: _____

Non-Drug Seizures: _____

IA Intel Reports: _____

Consent to Search : _____

Cases Investigated: _____

Case Data Entry: _____

Administrative Duties: _____

Deputy (Print)_____ **Title:** _____ **S.O. #** _____

Deputy (Sign)_____ **Title:** _____ **S.O. #** _____

Supervisor: _____ **Title:** _____ **S.O. #** _____

Hidalgo County Sheriff's Office

Page _____ Of _____

OPSG 2010 Grant#: 2010-SS-T0-0008

(Patrol Deputy, Sgt., Lt., Investigator)

PLEASE PRINT LEGIBLY

UNIT #	10-41	START MILEAGE	10-42	END MILEAGE	TOTAL MILEAGE

1.)	SECTOR	:00 PM - :00 AM, Deputy engaged in enhanced patrol activities in a designated area
		which is a rural high crime area in support of the goals identified in Stonegarden Grant

2.)	TIME AM/PM	SECTOR	

3.)	TIME AM/PM	SECTOR	

4.)	TIME AM/PM	SECTOR	

5.)	TIME AM/PM	SECTOR	

6.)	TIME AM/PM	SECTOR	

Deputy Sheriff: (Print) _____ **SO#:** _____ **Date:** _____

Deputy Sheriff: (Signature) _____ **SO#:** _____ **Date:** _____

Supervisor: _____ **SO#:** _____ **Date:** _____

HIDALGO COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
2010 OPERATION STONEGARDEN
OPSG 2010 Reimbursement Form

GRANT #: 2010-SS-T0-0008

EMPLOYEE'S NAME _____ **TITLE** _____ **HOURLY RATE** _____

EMPLOYEE'S I.D. NUMBER _____

DATE	DESCRIPTION OF ASSIGNMENT	HOURS WORKED

(A) TOTAL HOURS WORKED _____
(B) OVERTIME RATE _____
(A*B) TOTAL COMPENSATION _____
FICA _____
RETIREMENT _____
WORKER'S COMP _____
UNEMPLOYMENT _____
TOTAL REIMBURSABLE COSTS _____

This is true and correct and to the best of my knowledge

EMPLOYEE (Print Name) _____ **EMPLOYEE SIGNATURE** _____

SUPERVISOR _____

EXHIBIT "F"

PROPERTY ACQUISITION FORM
CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS
POLICE DEPARTMENT

EXHIBIT "F"

CITY NAME
STONEGARDEN GRANT PROPERTY ACQUISITION

Description	TAG ID#	Serial or ID#	Source of Property	Title Owner	Acquisition Date	Cost	% of Federal/State Participation in Cost of Property	Location	Use & Condition of Property	Disposal Date	Price sold
INTEGRATED KEYBOARD SCANNER (BLACK & SILVER)	S09	SJPTLB53151	2009-SJ-T90011	CITY	3/19/2010	$ 1,011.44	100%	ROOM 101	EXCELLENT		
COMPUTER XXXX	S10	XFDFF11351	2010-SS-T0-0008	CITY	4/10/2011	$ 1,200.00	100%	ROOM 110	EXCELLENT		

DATE: **September 20, 2011**
DEPARTMENT HEAD: **Sheriff Guadalupe "Lupe" Trevino**
DEPARTMENT NAME: **Stonegarden Alamo**
ACCOUNT NUMBER: **1-1284-421-00-280-070-3-XXX**

SUBJECT: **Budget Amendments (Increases) in Accordance with Local Government Code, Chapter 111, Subchapter C**

Honorable Commissioners' Court of Hidalgo County:

I would like to request the following Amendments (increases) to my budget in accordance with Local Government Code, Chapter 111, Subchapter C

INCREASE OBJECT NUMBER(S)	ACCOUNT OBJECT NAME	AMOUNT
1-1284-421-00-280-070-3-131	Stonegarden Alamo--Overtime Pay	22,500.00
1-1284-421-00-280-070-3-220	Stonegarden Alamo--FICA	1,721.25
1-1284-421-00-280-070-3-230	Stonegarden Alamo--Retirement	1,912.50
1-1284-421-00-280-070-3-250	Stonegarden Alamo--Unemployment Compensation	1,737.00
1-1284-421-00-280-070-3-260	Stonegarden Alamo--Workers' Compensation	929.25
1-1284-421-00-280-070-3-581	Stonegarden Alamo--In-County Travel	4,683.51
	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	**33,483.51**
1-1284-331-12-280-070-3-000	Operation Stonegarden 2010--City of Alamo	33,483.51
	TOTAL REVENUES	**33,483.51**

REASON: **To appropriate budget for the Operation Stonegarden 2010 Sub-Recipient Grant Award to the City of Alamo from the Department of Homeland Security FEMA.**

Federal Grant Award #2010-SS-T0-0008; SSA Award #10-GA-48215-02
Grant Period: August 01, 2010 to July 31, 2012

DEPARTMENT HEAD SIGNATURE / / **DATE**

APPROVED COMMISSIONERS' COURT **ATTEST COUNTY CLERK**

DATE: **September 16, 2011**

DEPARTMENT HEAD: **Sheriff Guadalupe "Lupe" Trevino**

DEPARTMENT NAME: **Stonegarden Alton**

ACCOUNT NUMBER: **1-1284-421-00-280-052-3-XXX**

SUBJECT: **Budget Amendments (Increases) in Accordance with Local Government Code, Chapter 111, Subchapter C**

Honorable Commissioners' Court of Hidalgo County:

I would like to request the following Amendments (increases) to my budget in accordance with Local Government Code, Chapter 111, Subchapter C

INCREASE OBJECT NUMBER(S)	ACCOUNT OBJECT NAME	AMOUNT
1-1284-421-00-280-052-3-131	Stonegarden Alton--Overtime Pay	4,701.14
1-1284-421-00-280-052-3-220	Stonegarden Alton--FICA	68.20
1-1284-421-00-280-052-3-230	Stonegarden Alton--Retirement	428.27
1-1284-421-00-280-052-3-250	Stonegarden Alton--Unemployment Compensation	37.61
1-1284-421-00-280-052-3-260	Stonegarden Alton--Workers' Compensation	227.07
1-1284-421-00-280-052-3-841	Stonegarden Alton--Aid to Local Government	9,047.23
	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	14,509.52
1-1284-331-12-280-052-3-000	Operation Stonegarden 2010--City of Alton	14,509.52
	TOTAL REVENUES	14,509.52

REASON: **To appropriate budget for the Operation Stonegarden 2010 Sub-Recipient Grant Award to the City of Alton from the Department of Homeland Security FEMA.**

Federal Grant Award #2010-SS-T0-0008; SSA Award #10-GA-48215-02
Grant Period: August 01, 2010 to July 31, 2012

DEPARTMENT HEAD SIGNATURE

DATE / /

APPROVED COMMISSIONERS' COURT

ATTEST COUNTY CLERK

DATE: September 16, 2011

DEPARTMENT HEAD: Sheriff Guadalupe "Lupe" Trevino

DEPARTMENT NAME: Stonegarden Donna

ACCOUNT NUMBER: 1-1284-421-00-280-048-3-XXX

SUBJECT: **Budget Amendments (Increases) in Accordance with Local Government Code, Chapter 111, Subchapter C**

Honorable Commissioners' Court of Hidalgo County:

I would like to request the following Amendments (increases) to my budget in accordance with Local Government Code, Chapter 111, Subchapter C

INCREASE OBJECT NUMBER(S)	ACCOUNT OBJECT NAME	AMOUNT
1-1284-421-00-280-048-3-131	Stonegarden Donna--Overtime Pay	17,500.00
1-1284-421-00-280-048-3-220	Stonegarden Donna--FICA	1,338.75
1-1284-421-00-280-048-3-260	Stonegarden Donna--Workers' Compensation	722.75
1-1284-421-00-280-048-3-626	Stonegarden Donna--Gasoline	3,772.50
1-1284-421-00-280-048-3-841	Stonegarden Donna--Aid to Local Government	6,801.16
	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	30,135.16
1-1284-331-12-280-048-3-000	Operation Stonegarden 2010--City of Donna	30,135.16
	TOTAL REVENUES	30,135.16

REASON: **To appropriate budget for the Operation Stonegarden 2010 Sub-Recipient Grant Award to the City of Donna from the Department of Homeland Security FEMA.**

Federal Grant Award #2010-SS-T0-0008; SSA Award #10-GA-48215-02
Grant Period: August 01, 2010 to July 31, 2012

DEPARTMENT HEAD SIGNATURE

/ /
DATE

APPROVED COMMISSIONERS' COURT

ATTEST COUNTY CLERK

DATE: September 20, 2011
DEPARTMENT HEAD: Sheriff Guadalupe "Lupe" Trevino
DEPARTMENT NAME: Stonegarden Hidalgo
ACCOUNT NUMBER: 1-1284-421-00-280-049-3-XXX

SUBJECT: **Budget Amendments (Increases) in Accordance with Local Government Cod 111, Subchapter C**

Honorable Commissioners' Court of Hidalgo County:

I would like to request the following Amendments (increases) to my budget in accordance with Government Code, Chapter 111, Subchapter C

INCREASE OBJECT NUMBER(S)	ACCOUNT OBJECT NAME
1-1284-421-00-280-049-3-131	Stonegarden Hidalgo--Overtime Pay
1-1284-421-00-280-049-3-220	Stonegarden Hidalgo--FICA
1-1284-421-00-280-049-3-230	Stonegarden Hidalgo--Retirement
1-1284-421-00-280-049-3-250	Stonegarden Hidalgo--Unemployment Compensation
1-1284-421-00-280-049-3-260	Stonegarden Hidalgo--Workers' Compensation
1-1284-421-00-280-049-3-581	Stonegarden Hidalgo--In-County Travel
1-1284-421-00-280-049-3-841	Stonegarden Hidalgo--Aid to Local Government

TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS

1-1284-331-12-280-049-3-000 **Operation Stonegarden 2010--City of Hidalgo**

TOTAL REVENUES

REASON: **To appropriate budget for the Operation Stonegarden 2010 Sub-Recipient Grant A the City of Hidalgo from the Department of Homeland Security FEMA.**

Federal Grant Award #2010-SS-T0-0008; SSA Award #10-GA-48215-02
Grant Period: August 01, 2010 to July 31, 2012

DEPARTMENT HEAD SIGNATURE / / **DATE**

APPROVED COMMISSIONERS' COURT **ATTEST COUNTY CL**

e, Chapter

Local

AMOUNT
18,097.44
1,361.95
1,177.36
176.58
589.19
4,537.00
10,892.34
36,831.86
36,831.86
36,831.86

ward to

ERK

DATE: September 16, 2011

DEPARTMENT HEAD: Sheriff Guadalupe "Lupe" Trevino

DEPARTMENT NAME: Stonegarden La Joya

ACCOUNT NUMBER: 1-1284-421-00-280-050-3-XXX

SUBJECT: **Budget Amendments (Increases) in Accordance with Local Government Cod 111, Subchapter C**

Honorable Commissioners' Court of Hidalgo County:

I would like to request the following Amendments (increases) to my budget in accordance with Government Code, Chapter 111, Subchapter C

INCREASE OBJECT NUMBER(S)	ACCOUNT OBJECT NAME
1-1284-421-00-280-050-3-841	Stonegarden La Joya--Aid to Local Government

TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS

1-1284-331-12-280-050-3-000 **Operation Stonegarden 2010--City of La Joya**

TOTAL REVENUES

REASON: **To appropriate budget for the Operation Stonegarden 2010 Sub-Recipient Grant A the City of La Joya from the Department of Homeland Security FEMA.**

Federal Grant Award #2010-SS-T0-0008; SSA Award #10-GA-48215-02
Grant Period: August 01, 2010 to July 31, 2012

DEPARTMENT HEAD SIGNATURE / / **DATE**

APPROVED COMMISSIONERS' COURT **ATTEST COUNTY CL**

e, Chapter

Local

AMOUNT
14,509.52
14,509.52
14,509.52
14,509.52

ward to

ERK

DATE: September 16, 2011
DEPARTMENT HEAD: Sheriff Guadalupe "Lupe" Trevino
DEPARTMENT NAME: Stonegarden Mercedes
ACCOUNT NUMBER: 1-1284-421-00-280-072-3-XXX

SUBJECT: **Budget Amendments (Increases) in Accordance with Local Government Code, Chapter 111, Subchapter C**

Honorable Commissioners' Court of Hidalgo County:

I would like to request the following Amendments (increases) to my budget in accordance with Local Government Code, Chapter 111, Subchapter C

INCREASE OBJECT NUMBER(S)	ACCOUNT OBJECT NAME	AMOUNT
1-1284-421-00-280-072-3-131	Stonegarden Mercedes--Overtime Pay	11,550.68
1-1284-421-00-280-072-3-220	Stonegarden Mercedes--FICA	883.63
1-1284-421-00-280-072-3-230	Stonegarden Mercedes--Retirement	1,729.14
1-1284-421-00-280-072-3-260	Stonegarden Mercedes--Workers' Compensation	240.25
1-1284-421-00-280-072-3-432	Stonegarden Mercedes--Rep. & Maint. Services--Equip. & Veh.	2,900.00
1-1284-421-00-280-072-3-581	Stonegarden Mercedes--In-County Travel	1,032.05
1-1284-421-00-280-072-3-841	Stonegarden Mercedes--Aid to Local Government	17,380.00
	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	35,715.75
1-1284-331-12-280-072-3-000	Operation Stonegarden 2010--City of Mercedes	35,715.75
	TOTAL REVENUES	35,715.75

REASON: **To appropriate budget for the Operation Stonegarden 2010 Sub-Recipient Grant Award to the City of Mercedes from the Department of Homeland Security FEMA.**

Federal Grant Award #2010-SS-T0-0008; SSA Award #10-GA-48215-02
Grant Period: August 01, 2010 to July 31, 2012

DEPARTMENT HEAD SIGNATURE

/ /
DATE

APPROVED COMMISSIONERS' COURT

ATTEST COUNTY CLERK

DATE: September 16, 2011

DEPARTMENT HEAD: Sheriff Guadalupe "Lupe" Trevino

DEPARTMENT NAME: Stonegarden Mission

ACCOUNT NUMBER: 1-1284-421-00-280-054-3-XXX

SUBJECT: **Budget Amendments (Increases) in Accordance with Local Government Cod 111, Subchapter C**

Honorable Commissioners' Court of Hidalgo County:

I would like to request the following Amendments (increases) to my budget in accordance with Government Code, Chapter 111, Subchapter C

INCREASE OBJECT NUMBER(S)	ACCOUNT OBJECT NAME
1-1284-421-00-280-054-3-131	Stonegarden Mission--Overtime Pay
1-1284-421-00-280-054-3-220	Stonegarden Mission--FICA
1-1284-421-00-280-054-3-230	Stonegarden Mission--Retirement
1-1284-421-00-280-054-3-260	Stonegarden Mission--Workers' Compensation
1-1284-421-00-280-054-3-581	Stonegarden Mission--In-County Travel
1-1284-421-00-280-054-3-841	Stonegarden Mission--Aid to Local Government

TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS

1-1284-331-12-280-054-3-000 **Operation Stonegarden 2010--City of Mission**

TOTAL REVENUES

REASON: **To appropriate budget for the Operation Stonegarden 2010 Sub-Recipient Grant A the City of Mission from the Department of Homeland Security FEMA.**

Federal Grant Award #2010-SS-T0-0008; SSA Award #10-GA-48215-02
Grant Period: August 01, 2010 to July 31, 2012

DEPARTMENT HEAD SIGNATURE / / **DATE**

APPROVED COMMISSIONERS' COURT **ATTEST COUNTY CL**

e, Chapter

Local

AMOUNT
28,392.00
2,171.99
2,938.57
1,499.10
3,936.00
101,693.06
140,630.72
140,630.72
140,630.72

ward to

ERK

DATE: September 16, 2011

DEPARTMENT HEAD: Sheriff Guadalupe "Lupe" Trevino

DEPARTMENT NAME: Stonegarden Palmhurst

ACCOUNT NUMBER: 1-1284-421-00-280-073-3-XXX

SUBJECT: **Budget Amendments (Increases) in Accordance with Local Government Cod 111, Subchapter C**

Honorable Commissioners' Court of Hidalgo County:

I would like to request the following Amendments (increases) to my budget in accordance with Government Code, Chapter 111, Subchapter C

INCREASE OBJECT NUMBER(S)	ACCOUNT OBJECT NAME
1-1284-421-00-280-073-3-841	Stonegarden Palmhurst--Aid to Local Government

TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS

1-1284-331-12-280-073-3-000 **Operation Stonegarden 2010--City of Palmhurst**

TOTAL REVENUES

REASON: **To appropriate budget for the Operation Stonegarden 2010 Sub-Recipient Grant A the City of Palmhurst from the Department of Homeland Security FEMA.**

Federal Grant Award #2010-SS-T0-0008; SSA Award #10-GA-48215-02
Grant Period: August 01, 2010 to July 31, 2012

DEPARTMENT HEAD SIGNATURE / / **DATE**

APPROVED COMMISSIONERS' COURT **ATTEST COUNTY CL**

e, Chapter

Local

AMOUNT
8,928.94

8,928.94

8,928.94

8,928.94

ward to

ERK

DATE: September 16, 2011

DEPARTMENT HEAD: Sheriff Guadalupe "Lupe" Trevino

DEPARTMENT NAME: Stonegarden Palmview

ACCOUNT NUMBER: 1-1284-421-00-280-051-3-XXX

SUBJECT: **Budget Amendments (Increases) in Accordance with Local Government Cod 111, Subchapter C**

Honorable Commissioners' Court of Hidalgo County:

I would like to request the following Amendments (increases) to my budget in accordance with Government Code, Chapter 111, Subchapter C

INCREASE OBJECT NUMBER(S)	ACCOUNT OBJECT NAME
1-1284-421-00-280-051-3-131	Stonegarden Palmview--Overtime Pay

TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS

1-1284-331-12-280-051-3-000 **Operation Stonegarden 2010--City of Palmview**

TOTAL REVENUES

REASON: **To appropriate budget for the Operation Stonegarden 2010 Sub-Recipient Grant A the City of Palmview from the Department of Homeland Security FEMA.**

Federal Grant Award #2010-SS-T0-0008; SSA Award #10-GA-48215-02
Grant Period: August 01, 2010 to July 31, 2012

DEPARTMENT HEAD SIGNATURE / / **DATE**

APPROVED COMMISSIONERS' COURT **ATTEST COUNTY CL**

e, Chapter

Local

AMOUNT
27,902.93
27,902.93
27,902.93
27,902.93

ward to

ERK

DATE: September 16, 2011

DEPARTMENT HEAD: Sheriff Guadalupe "Lupe" Trevino

DEPARTMENT NAME: Stonegarden Penitas

ACCOUNT NUMBER: 1-1284-421-00-280-074-3-XXX

SUBJECT: **Budget Amendments (Increases) in Accordance with Local Government Cod 111, Subchapter C**

Honorable Commissioners' Court of Hidalgo County:

I would like to request the following Amendments (increases) to my budget in accordance with Government Code, Chapter 111, Subchapter C

INCREASE OBJECT NUMBER(S)	ACCOUNT OBJECT NAME
1-1284-421-00-280-074-3-841	Stonegarden Penitas--Aid to Local Government

TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS

1-1284-331-12-280-074-3-000 **Operation Stonegarden 2010--City of Penitas**

TOTAL REVENUES

REASON: **To appropriate budget for the Operation Stonegarden 2010 Sub-Recipient Grant A the City of Penitas from the Department of Homeland Security FEMA.**

Federal Grant Award #2010-SS-T0-0008; SSA Award #10-GA-48215-02
Grant Period: August 01, 2010 to July 31, 2012

DEPARTMENT HEAD SIGNATURE / / **DATE**

APPROVED COMMISSIONERS' COURT **ATTEST COUNTY CL**

e, Chapter

Local

AMOUNT
5,580.59

5,580.59

5,580.59

5,580.59

ward to

ERK

DATE: September 16, 2011
DEPARTMENT HEAD: Sheriff Guadalupe "Lupe" Trevino
DEPARTMENT NAME: Stonegarden Pharr
ACCOUNT NUMBER: 1-1284-421-00-280-053-3-XXX

SUBJECT: **Budget Amendments (Increases) in Accordance with Local Government Cod 111, Subchapter C**

Honorable Commissioners' Court of Hidalgo County:

I would like to request the following Amendments (increases) to my budget in accordance with Government Code, Chapter 111, Subchapter C

INCREASE OBJECT NUMBER(S)	ACCOUNT OBJECT NAME
1-1284-421-00-280-053-3-131	Stonegarden Pharr--Overtime Pay
1-1284-421-00-280-053-3-220	Stonegarden Pharr--FICA
1-1284-421-00-280-053-3-230	Stonegarden Pharr--Retirement
1-1284-421-00-280-053-3-250	Stonegarden Pharr--Unemployment Compensation
1-1284-421-00-280-053-3-260	Stonegarden Pharr--Workers' Compensation
1-1284-421-00-280-053-3-841	Stonegarden Pharr--Aid to Local Government

TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS

1-1284-331-12-280-053-3-000 **Operation Stonegarden 2010--City of Pharr**

TOTAL REVENUES

REASON: **To appropriate budget for the Operation Stonegarden 2010 Sub-Recipient Grant A the City of Pharr from the Department of Homeland Security FEMA.**

Federal Grant Award #2010-SS-T0-0008; SSA Award #10-GA-48215-02
Grant Period: August 01, 2010 to July 31, 2012

DEPARTMENT HEAD SIGNATURE / / **DATE**

APPROVED COMMISSIONERS' COURT **ATTEST COUNTY CL**

e, Chapter

Local

AMOUNT
41,184.00
3,150.58
4,357.27
864.86
2,174.51
79,970.50
131,701.72
131,701.72
131,701.72

ward to

ERK

DATE: **September 16, 2011**
DEPARTMENT HEAD: **Sheriff Guadalupe "Lupe" Trevino**
DEPARTMENT NAME: **Stonegarden San Juan**
ACCOUNT NUMBER: **1-1284-421-00-280-076-3-XXX**

SUBJECT: **Budget Amendments (Increases) in Accordance with Local Government Code, Chapter 111, Subchapter C**

Honorable Commissioners' Court of Hidalgo County:

I would like to request the following Amendments (increases) to my budget in accordance with Local Government Code, Chapter 111, Subchapter C

INCREASE OBJECT NUMBER(S)	ACCOUNT OBJECT NAME	AMOUNT
1-1284-421-00-280-076-3-131	Stonegarden San Juan--Overtime Pay	9,690.00
1-1284-421-00-280-076-3-220	Stonegarden San Juan--FICA	828.74
1-1284-421-00-280-076-3-230	Stonegarden San Juan--Retirement	437.26
1-1284-421-00-280-076-3-250	Stonegarden San Juan--Unemployment Compensation	290.94
1-1284-421-00-280-076-3-260	Stonegarden San Juan--Workers' Compensation	487.65
1-1284-421-00-280-076-3-432	Stonegarden San Juan--Rep. & Maint. Services--Equip. & Veh.	700.00
1-1284-421-00-280-076-3-841	Stonegarden San Juan--Aid to Local Government	37,790.68
	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	50,225.27
1-1284-331-12-280-076-3-000	Operation Stonegarden 2010--City of San Juan	50,225.27
	TOTAL REVENUES	50,225.27

REASON: **To appropriate budget for the Operation Stonegarden 2010 Sub-Recipient Grant Award to the City of San Juan from the Department of Homeland Security FEMA.**

Federal Grant Award #2010-SS-T0-0008; SSA Award #10-GA-48215-02
Grant Period: August 01, 2010 to July 31, 2012

DEPARTMENT HEAD SIGNATURE

/ /
DATE

APPROVED COMMISSIONERS' COURT

ATTEST COUNTY CLERK

DATE: September 16, 2011

DEPARTMENT HEAD: Sheriff Guadalupe "Lupe" Trevino

DEPARTMENT NAME: Stonegarden Sullivan City

ACCOUNT NUMBER: 1-1284-421-00-280-077-3-XXX

SUBJECT: **Budget Amendments (Increases) in Accordance with Local Government Code, Chapter 111, Subchapter C**

Honorable Commissioners' Court of Hidalgo County:

I would like to request the following Amendments (increases) to my budget in accordance with Local Government Code, Chapter 111, Subchapter C

INCREASE OBJECT NUMBER(S)	ACCOUNT OBJECT NAME	AMOUNT
1-1284-421-00-280-077-3-841	Stonegarden Sullivan City--Aid to Local Government	7,812.82

	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	**7,812.82**
1-1284-331-12-280-077-3-000	Operation Stonegarden 2010--City of Sullivan	7,812.82
	TOTAL REVENUES	**7,812.82**

REASON: **To appropriate budget for the Operation Stonegarden 2010 Sub-Recipient Grant Award to the City of Sullivan from the Department of Homeland Security FEMA.**

Federal Grant Award #2010-SS-T0-0008; SSA Award #10-GA-48215-02
Grant Period: August 01, 2010 to July 31, 2012

_____ / /

DEPARTMENT HEAD SIGNATURE **DATE**

_____ _____

APPROVED COMMISSIONERS' COURT **ATTEST COUNTY CLERK**

DATE: September 16, 2011

DEPARTMENT HEAD: Sheriff Guadalupe "Lupe" Trevino

DEPARTMENT NAME: Stonegarden Weslaco

ACCOUNT NUMBER: 1-1284-421-00-280-078-3-XXX

SUBJECT: **Budget Amendments (Increases) in Accordance with Local Government Code 111, Subchapter C**

Honorable Commissioners' Court of Hidalgo County:

I would like to request the following Amendments (increases) to my budget in accordance with L Government Code, Chapter 111, Subchapter C

INCREASE OBJECT NUMBER(S)	ACCOUNT OBJECT NAME
1-1284-421-00-280-078-3-131	Stonegarden Weslaco--Overtime Pay
1-1284-421-00-280-078-3-220	Stonegarden Weslaco--FICA
1-1284-421-00-280-078-3-230	Stonegarden Weslaco--Retirement
1-1284-421-00-280-078-3-250	Stonegarden Weslaco--Unemployment Compensation
1-1284-421-00-280-078-3-260	Stonegarden Weslaco--Workers' Compensation
1-1284-421-00-280-078-3-841	Stonegarden Weslaco--Aid to Local Government

TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS

1-1284-331-12-280-078-3-000 **Operation Stonegarden 2010--City of Weslaco**

TOTAL REVENUES

REASON: **To appropriate budget for the Operation Stonegarden 2010 Sub-Recipient Grant Av the City of Weslaco from the Department of Homeland Security FEMA.**

Federal Grant Award #2010-SS-T0-0008; SSA Award #10-GA-48215-02
Grant Period: August 01, 2010 to July 31, 2012

DEPARTMENT HEAD SIGNATURE / / **DATE**

APPROVED COMMISSIONERS' COURT **ATTEST COUNTY CL**

, Chapter

Local

AMOUNT
29,968.64
2,292.60
2,457.43
962.00
1,582.34
36,400.71
73,663.72
73,663.72
73,663.72

ward to

ERK

Perla Lopez

From: Manuel Chapa [manuel.chapa@co.hidalgo.tx.us]
Sent: Friday, October 21, 2011 2:30 PM
To: 'Cynthia E. Careaga'
Subject: FW: 2010 Stonegarden files per our meeting

From: Janie Alvarez [mailto:juanita.alvarez@auditor.co.hidalgo.tx.us]
Sent: Wednesday, October 05, 2011 4:00 PM
To: 'Manuel Chapa'
Cc: 'Cynthia E. Careaga'
Subject: FW: 2010 Stonegarden files per our meeting

From: rodolfo.espinoza@hidalgoso.org [mailto:rodolfo.espinoza@hidalgoso.org]
Sent: Wednesday, October 05, 2011 3:16 PM
To: Janie Alvarez
Subject: Fw: 2010 Stonegarden files per our meeting

The documents are approved by legal.

Sent on the Sprint® Now Network from my BlackBerry®

From: "Steve Crain" <scrain@atlashall.com>
Date: Wed, 5 Oct 2011 15:07:22 -0500
To: <rodolfo.espinoza@hidalgoso.org>
Subject: RE: 2010 Stonegarden files per our meeting

The documents are fine.

From: rodolfo.espinoza@hidalgoso.org [mailto:rodolfo.espinoza@hidalgoso.org]
Sent: Wednesday, October 05, 2011 1:45 PM
To: scrain@atlashall.com
Subject: Fw: 2010 Stonegarden files per our meeting

Steve attached is the interlocal and supportive docs. The corrections were address, for your review and approval.

Sent on the Sprint® Now Network from my BlackBerry®

From: "Janie Alvarez" <juanita.alvarez@auditor.co.hidalgo.tx.us>
Date: Mon, 3 Oct 2011 14:07:13 -0500
To: 'Manuel Chapa'<manuel.chapa@co.hidalgo.tx.us>; 'Rodolfo Espinoza'<rodolfo.espinoza@hidalgoso.org>
Cc: Cynthia E. Careaga<cynthia.careaga@auditor.co.hidalgo.tx.us>; 'Emilia Uriegas'<emilia.uriegas@hidalgoso.org>
Subject: 2010 Stonegarden files per our meeting

Hello,

Please review and advise if anything is missing.

Janie

AI-29173 **10. A.**

CC REGULAR

Meeting Date: 10/25/2011

Submitted For: Armando Barrera Jr, RTA **Submitted By:** Neida Chavana, TAX OFFICE

Department: TAX OFFICE

Information

CAPTION

Approval of 2011 Tax Roll Totals - as per Sec 26.09(e) of the Texas Property Tax Code.

BACKGROUND

Attachments

2011 tax roll totals

Form Review

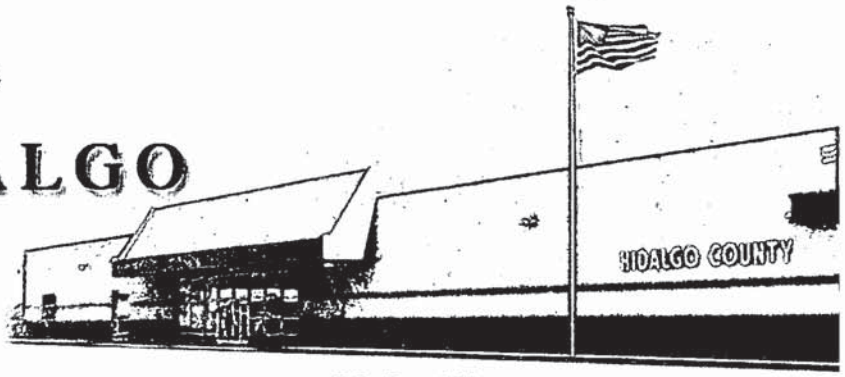
Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Budget & Management	Merlen P. Munoz	10/18/2011 10:30 AM
Perla Lopez	Perla Lopez	10/19/2011 11:53 AM
Purchasing Department	Angela Garcia	10/21/2011 03:07 PM

Form Started By: Neida Chavana Started On: 10/18/2011 10:19 AM

Final Approval Date: 10/21/2011

Office of Tax Assessor-Collector

COUNTY of HIDALGO



Armando Barrera Jr., RTA
Assessor and Collector

P.O. Box 178
Edinburg, Texas 78540-0178
(956) 318-2157 • Fax (956) 318-2733

October 20, 2011

Honorable Ramon Garcia, County Judge
Honorable Hidalgo Co Commissioners
100 E. Cano, 2nd Floor
Edinburg, Texas 78539

Dear Gentlemen:

Enclosed please find the 2011 Tax Roll Totals for your district.

Be advised these totals do not include totals for accounts currently under protest. Those totals will be added once the protests are resolved.

Please place this item on the agenda of your next meeting for approval by your governing body, as per Section 26.09(e), of the Texas Property Tax Code.

Should you have any questions in regards, do contact our office.

Sincerely,

Armando Barrera Jr., RTA
Hidalgo County Tax Assr/Coll

ABJ:nc

Xc: Hon. Ray Eufracio,
Hidalgo County Auditor

STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF HIDALGO

I, ARMANDO BARRERA JR., RTA, Assessor-Collector of Hidalgo County for HIDALGO COUNTY, in compliance with Section 26.09(e) Property Tax Code do solemnly swear that the Tax Roll from which this information is derived contains a correct and full list of the Real and Personal Property subject to taxation, so far as I have been able to ascertain the same, and that said property has been assessed for taxes for the year 2011. Said list and property values were certified and submitted to me by Rolando Garza, Chief Appraiser for the Hidalgo County Appraisal District.

ARMANDO BARRERA JR, RTA
TAX ASSESSOR-COLLECTOR,
HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS

HIDALGO COUNTY TAX ASSESSOR & COLL OF TEXAS

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO ME THIS THE 20th DAY OF October, 2011.

Neida Chavana
NOTARY PUBLIC,
HIDALGO COUNTY TEXAS

NEIDA CHAVANA NOTARY EXP. 4/20/2013 PUBLIC EDINBURG, TEXAS

COUNTY OF HIDALGO

PASSED, APPROVED AND MADE EFFECTIVE BY THE HIDALGO COUNTY COMMISSIONER'S COURT, THIS THE _____ DAY OF _____,A.D., 20_____.

HIDALGO COUNTY JUDGE RAMON GARCIA, _____

PCT #1 COMMISSIONER JOEL QUINTANILLA, _____

PCT #2 COMMISSIONER HECTOR (TITO) PALACIOS, _____

PCT #3 COMMISSIONER JOE FLORES, _____

PCT #4 COMMISSIONER JOSEPH PALACIOS, _____

_____
ARTURO GUAJARDO JR., COUNTY CLERK
HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS

ENTITY	HIDALGO COUNTY			2011
JURISDICTION	1			

EXEMPT VALUE	3,983,514,668
AG EXCLUSION	3,351,819,815
HS CAPPED AMOUNT	87,110,489
ABATED AMOUNT	1,273,878
FREEPORT VALUE	333,067,378
HB366 VALUE	43,882
POLLUTION VALUE	46,251,388
HISTORICAL VALUE	87,336
CHDO EXEMPTION	8,339,682
PRIMARILY CHRTBLE	1,529,070
VETERAN FULL EXEMP	74,683,706
OVER 65 HOMESTEAD EXEMPTION	476,118,443
OVER 65 HOMESTEAD SURVIVING SPOUCE	25,936,257
VETERAN EXEMPTIONS	24,919,154
TOTAL EXEMPT PROPERTY	**8,414,695,146**

TOTAL PARCELS		331,430
TOTAL MARKET VALUE		35,458,957,348
TOTAL EXEMPT PROPERTY	-	8,414,695,146
TAXABLE VALUE	=	27,044,262,202
TAX RATE PER $100	*	0.5900
LEVY (Before Frozen Levy Loss)	=	159,561,146.99
LEVY LOSS DUE TO FREEZE	-	1,657,268.58
LATE AG	+	46.08
LATE RENDITION	+	253,289.50
LEVY	=	158,157,213.99
TOTAL LEVY (From TC501)	=	158,157,251.97
VARIANCE	+/-	-37.98

Land	Value			
Homesite:	2,913,261,361			
Non Homesite:	7,465,721,848			
Ag Market:	3,517,220,021			
Timber Market:	0	**Total Land**	(+)	13,896,203,230

Improvement	Value			
Homesite:	6,986,556,708			
Non Homesite:	10,178,401,233	**Total Improvements**	(+)	17,164,957,941

Non Real	Count	Value			
Personal Property:	21,234	3,517,026,222			
Mineral Property:	13,238	880,769,955			
Autos:	0	0	**Total Non Real**	(+)	4,397,796,177
			Market Value	=	35,458,957,348

Ag	Non Exempt	Exempt			
Total Productivity Market:	3,517,218,761	1,260			
Ag Use:	165,398,946	36	**Productivity Loss**	(-)	3,351,819,815
Timber Use:	0	0	**Appraised Value**	=	32,107,137,533
Productivity Loss:	3,351,819,815	1,224			
			Homestead Cap	(-)	87,110,489
			Assessed Value	=	32,020,027,044

Exemption	Count	Local	State	Total			
AB	8	1,273,878	0	1,273,878			
CH	8	1,529,070	0	1,529,070			
CHODO(Partial)	8	8,339,682	0	8,339,682			
DP	6,778	0	0	0			
DPS	7	0	0	0			
DV1	604	0	4,195,078	4,195,078			
DV1S	28	0	139,307	139,307			
DV2	367	0	3,149,281	3,149,281			
DV2S	9	0	67,500	67,500			
DV3	343	0	3,562,668	3,562,668			
DV3S	18	0	180,000	180,000			
DV4	1,037	0	11,940,349	11,940,349			
DV4S	141	0	1,684,971	1,684,971			
DVHS	880	0	74,683,706	74,683,706			
EN	1	0	0	0			
EX	8,766	0	3,983,514,668	3,983,514,668			
EX366	132	0	43,882	43,882			
FR	153	333,067,378	0	333,067,378			
HT	1	87,336	0	87,336			
LVE	1	0	0	0			
OV65	32,961	476,118,443	0	476,118,443			
OV65S	1,743	25,936,257	0	25,936,257			
PC	31	46,251,388	0	46,251,388	**Total Exemptions**	(-)	4,975,764,842
					Net Taxable	=	27,044,262,202

Freeze	Assessed	Taxable	Actual Tax	Ceiling	Count			
DP	366,721,236	353,375,143	1,865,917.67	1,981,249.62	6,284			
DPS	478,455	478,455	2,416.43	2,483.76	6			
OV65	1,955,846,221	1,459,733,340	7,182,113.55	7,619,705.37	31,597			
Total	2,323,045,912	1,813,586,938	9,050,447.65	9,603,438.75	37,887	**Freeze Taxable**	(-)	1,813,586,938
Tax Rate	0.590000							
						Freeze Adjusted Taxable	=	25,230,675,264

APPROXIMATE LEVY = (FREEZE ADJUSTED TAXABLE * (TAX RATE / 100)) + ACTUAL TAX
157,911,431.71 = 25,230,675,264 * (0.590000 / 100) + 9,050,447.65

Tax Increment Finance Value:	0
Tax Increment Finance Levy:	0.00

ALL JURISDICTIONS 2011

HIDALGO COUNTY	TAX RATE:	.590000
TOTALS FOR JURISDICTION 0001		
NUMBER OF ACCOUNTS	331,430	
LAND VALUE	13,896,203,230	
LESS AG EXCLUSION	3,350,680,519	
FREEPORT EXCLUSION	333,067,050	
ABATEMENTS	1,273,878	
HOMESTEAD CAP	15,584,026	8,491
TOTAL APPRAISED LAND	10,545,522,711	
IMPROVEMENT VALUE	16,989,539,475	
TOTAL REAL PROPERTY	30,885,742,705	
TOTAL PERSONAL PROPERTY	4,573,214,643	
TOTAL APPRAISED VALUE	35,458,957,348	
EXEMPTIONS:		
OSP	3,351,819,815	20,016
FREEPORT	333,067,378	153
HOMESTEAD	0	119,338
CAP	87,110,489	8,491
HB 366	43,882	132
OVER 65 AGE	476,118,443	32,961
S SPOUSE	25,936,257	1,743
DISABLED	0	6,778
FV	74,683,706	880
DAV	24,919,154	2,540
POLUTION	46,251,388	31
CH	8,339,682	8
MSC	1,529,070	8
ABATEMNT	1,273,878	1
SR	0	7
HISTORIC	87,336	1
TOTAL EXEMPT	3,983,514,668	8,765
TAXABLE VALUE	27,044,262,202	
ACTUAL LEVY	158,315,583.27	

JURISDICTION: 0001 HIDALGO COUNTY

TOTAL PARCELS:	331,430	TAX RATE:00.590000	
MARKET VALUE:	35,458,957,348	STATE HOM: 0	OPT HOM: 0.00000
EXEMPT PARCELS:	8,765	STATE O65: 0	OPT O65: 15,000
EXEMPT VALUE:	3,983,514,668	DISABLED: 0	
AG PROPERTIES:	20,016	AG EXCLUSION:	3,351,819,815
HS CAPPED CNT:	8,491	HS CAPPED AMT:	87,110,489
ABATED PARCELS:	1	ABATED AMOUNT:	1,273,878
FREEPORT CNT:	153	FREEPORT VALUE:	333,067,378
HB366 CNT:	132	HB366 VALUE:	43,882
POLLUTION CNT:	31	POLLUTION VALUE:	46,251,388
HISTORICAL CNT:	1	HISTORICL VALUE:	87,336
CHDO XMP CNT:	8	CHDO EXEMPTION:	8,339,682
SRH XMP CNT:	7	SRH EXEMPTION:	0
FTZ CBD TRM CHA:	8	FTZ CBD TRM CHA VAL:	1,529,070
VET FULL XMP CNT:	880	VET FULL EXEMPTION:	74,683,706
GROSS TAXABLE:	27,571,236,056		
STATE HOMESTEAD	119,338	HOMESTEAD AMT:	0
LOCAL HOMESTEAD	119,338	HOMESTEAD AMT:	0
OVER65	32,961	OVER 65 AMT:	0
LOCAL OVER65	32,961	OVER 65 AMT:	476,118,443
SURVIVING SPOUSE:	1,743	AMOUNT:	25,936,257
# OF DISABLED:	6,778	DISABLED AMT:	0
VET @ $5000	535	VETERAN AMT:	2,828,768
VET @ $7500	319	VETERAN AMT:	2,459,584
VET @ $10000	295	VETERAN AMT:	2,948,825
VET @ $12000	1,391	VETERAN AMT:	16,681,977
TOTAL VET	2,540	VETERAN AMT:	24,919,154
TOTAL PART XMP:	526,973,854		
TAXABLE VALUE:	27,044,262,202		
FROZEN ACCTS:	39,610		
LEVY LOSS:	1,657,268.58		
TOTAL LEVY:	158,157,251.97		
LATEAG CNT:	1	LATEAG AMT:	46.08
LATE RENDPEN CNT:	8,874	LATE RENDPEN AMT:	253,289.50
FROZEN HOMESITE:	2,445,467,618		
FROZEN TAXABLE:	1,912,162,488		
UNFROZEN LEVY:	11,281,760.73		
FROZEN LEVY:	9,624,492.15		
TIF CAPTURED:	0		
TOTAL NON-EXMT PARCELS:	322,665		

§ 26.09. Calculation of Tax

(a) On receipt of notice of the tax rate for the current tax year, the assessor for a taxing unit other than a county shall calculate the tax imposed on each property included on the appraisal roll for the unit.

(b) The county assessor-collector shall add the properties and their values certified to him as provided by Chapter 24 of this code to the appraisal roll for county tax purposes. The county assessor-collector shall use the appraisal roll certified to him as provided by Section 26.01 with the added properties and values to calculate county taxes.

(c) The tax is calculated by:

(1) subtracting from the appraised value of a property as shown on the appraisal roll for the unit the amount of any partial exemption allowed the property owner that applies to appraised value to determine net appraised value;

(2) multiplying the net appraised value by the assessment ratio to determine assessed value;

(3) subtracting from the assessed value the amount of any partial exemption allowed the property owner to determine taxable value; and

(4) multiplying the taxable value by the tax rate.

(d) If a property is subject to taxation for a prior year in which it escaped taxation, the assessor shall calculate the tax for each year separately. In calculating the tax, he shall use the assessment ratio and tax rate in effect in the unit for the year for which back taxes are being imposed. To the amount of back taxes due, he shall add interest calculated at the rate provided by Subsection (c) of Section 33.01 of this code from the date the tax would have become delinquent had the tax been imposed in the proper tax year.

(e) The assessor shall enter the amount of tax determined as provided by this section in the appraisal roll and submit it to the governing body of the unit for approval. The appraisal roll with amounts of tax entered as approved by the governing body constitutes the unit's tax roll.

Acts 1979, 66th Leg., p. 2281, ch. 841, § 1, eff. Jan. 1, 1982. Amended by Acts 1981, 67th Leg., 1st C.S. p. 166, ch. 13, § 121, eff. Jan. 1, 1982; Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 4827, ch. 851, § 19, eff. Aug. 29, 1983.

AI-29223 **12. A.**

CC REGULAR

Meeting Date: 10/25/2011

Submitted For: Juan Martinez **Submitted By:** Yolanda Orozco, FIRE MARSHAL'S DEPT.

Department: FIRE MARSHAL'S DEPT.

Information

CAPTION

Discussion and approval of the 2011 Rural Emergency Services Interlocal Agreement(s) with the City of Weslaco.

BACKGROUND

1.) City of Weslaco (1 Original Copy)

Attachments

2011 Weslaco Contract

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Budget & Management	Merlen P. Munoz	10/19/2011 02:28 PM
Roland Garcia	Rolando Garcia	10/20/2011 09:06 AM
Purchasing Department	Angela Garcia	10/21/2011 03:07 PM

Form Started By: Yolanda Orozco Started On: 10/19/2011 01:44 PM

Final Approval Date: 10/21/2011

Interlocal Cooperation Agreement between City of Weslaco and Hidalgo County, Texas.

STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HIDALGO

THIS Interlocal Cooperation Agreement is made on the 4th day of OCTOBER 2011, by and between the COUNTY OF HIDALGO, TEXAS, hereafter called County, and the City of WESLACO, TEXAS, a municipal corporation/non-incorporated area hereinafter called CITY/ENTITY, is made under the authority of Chapter 791.001, Texas Government Code to be effective on the 4th day of OCTOBER, 2011.

Entity and County are authorized to enter into this Agreement pursuant to the Interlocal Cooperation Act, Texas Government Code 791.001 et seq., which authorizes local governments to contract with each other to perform Governmental functions under the terms of the Act.

1.0 TERMS

1.1 This contract shall be for a period commencing on October 4, 2011 and shall terminate on December 31, 2013.

1.2 After December 31, 2013, this Contract, unless terminated as provided elsewhere shall be renewed on a month-to-month basis until re-negotiated by mutual consent of both parties.

1.3 Either party has the option to terminate this Contract without cause by written notification, to the other on sixty (60) days notice.

1.4 The Rural Emergency Service Incident Report (Exhibit "A") form must be utilized as part of the monthly report submitted to the County Fire Marshal or his designee.

1.5 Any modifications to invoices shall be approved by both parties. Denial of any reimbursement shall be made within ten (10) working days after receipt of such invoice by the County Fire Marshal. Invoices which are approved shall be paid no later than thirty (thirty) days upon receipt of invoice by County.

2.0 DEFINITIONS

BEE ATTACK – Any response to a situation where there is an on-going attack or a recent attack that requires first responder entrance into the immediate scene to rescue any person(s) excluded are situations of bee removal of hazards where no attack is in progress, or sustained at the time of response.

CATEGORY – All responses shall be categorized in a category that will be enumerated as I, II, III, IV, V, and VI. Categories are designed to simplify reporting, queries and reimbursement requests.

COUNTY FIRE MARSHAL – the person appointed by the Commissioners Court in accordance with LGC 352 who is responsible for the administration of fire investigations, fire safety inspections, and fire prevention activities, administration of the Rural Emergency Services Contract and enforcement of the most recently adopted International Fire Code. This is a Sworn position.

ENTITY - Parent organization for Fire Department whose members are full time, part time, paid or unpaid volunteers and for the purposes of this contract includes any elements from any public works department that are requested or deployed to assist with the suppression, control or extinguishment of a fire.

COUNTY FIRE INVESTIGATORS – Those officers designated as such, by the County Fire Marshal that are responsible for all duties which may be assigned by the County Fire Marshal.

CHIEF DEPUTY / DEPUTY FIRE MARSHAL – Those officers designated and commissioned by the County Fire Marshal that are responsible for all duties which may be assigned by the County Fire Marshal.

FALSE ALARM CALL - Any emergency response to a mischievous or malicious call, or false call; or fire alarm system malfunctions that require fire personnel to investigate the scene or incident to make a determination as to whether or not there is a fire. If there are two or more alarms at the same location for the same reason, and from the same source, the responding Entity must notify the Fire Marshal by the next working date.

FIREFIGHTING – Any working Structural or Commercial Vehicle fire upon arrival, a petroleum based fire excluding rubbish fire(s) (trash fire), or Authorized, Unauthorized Uncontrolled/ controlled land clearing fire(s).

GOOD INTENT CALLS – Any emergency call response where fire personnel were summoned, but were not required dealing with the incident, there was no actual incident, where no actual services, investigation, or standby was rendered or needed. Response to this type of call must come through a dispatch point.

HAZARDOUS MATERIAL FIRST RESPONDER INCIDENT – any response to any incident at the first responder (awareness, and operations) level, as defined by the Environmental Protection Agency and/or the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality and includes, hazardous material

Identification, low level containment / Mitigation, i.e. fuel spills, from any vehicle, including motor vehicles, trains, motorcycle or aircraft.

HAZARDOUS MATERIAL TECHNICIAN LEVEL INCIDENT– any response to any incident at the Technician level, as defined by the Environmental Protection Agency and/or the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality and includes, hazardous material Identification via Monitoring / Identification devices, and or specialized equipment for such purposes, High level containment / Mitigation, i.e. Solid, Liquid, Gas (Vapor) Chemical / Fuel spills from and structure, vehicle, and or storage type facility..

INCORPORATED AREA - any area(s) within Hidalgo County that exist at time of execution thereof, and as they may be amended by reasons of annexation and/or de-annexation of property by any respective city.

LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE – any non-fire assistance requested by County, State, or Federal Law Enforcement Agency, and includes, but is not limited to – vehicle recovery (water), crowd control, and "standing-by" for any situation in pursuance of a law enforcement, and or Investigative mission **excluding** MVA duties (traffic Control, washdowns, patient packaging)

MASS CASUALTY INCIDENT – all emergency rescues and/or recovery of victims, eight (8) victims or more, from any major incident or accident, i.e. Haz-Mat, aircraft, any passenger transportation bus, regardless of cause, building collapse, or assembly area.

MEDICAL CALL – In an emergency situation, under exigent circumstances, where there is a delayed response by the contracted EMS provider (Greater than 20 Minutes) and the situation dictates immediate medical attention due to the delay by the EMS provider **excluding** immediate first aid to stabilize a victim at a scene, when already on scene. This section is not to be construed as a reimbursement plan for a fire-based department that operates an emergency medical service (EMS) otherwise covered by any other contracts that are already in place.

MUTUAL AID – A Primary Entity response to an emergency event where the situation is of such magnitude, either upon arrival or during the actual response, that the primary city/entity must declare a multiple alarm and request response from one or more Secondary Entity(s) and such assistance is necessary to control, extinguish, or otherwise assist with the response., this includes any element of public works that is called upon to help mitigate the emergency. The call for additional resources made by the Primary Entity from the Secondary Entity may be based on the extenuating circumstances, and may be made by the on-scene incident commander, and must go

through a dispatch point with approval from the most senior officer that is on duty for the Entity. The Fire Marshal may authorize and/or request mutual aid at any time whether or not on-scene, when the request is made directly to them. Secondary entities may be reimbursed at the same rate as the primary entity upon approval of the Fire Marshal, when sufficiently documented as a "special Situation".

NATURAL VEGETATION – The plants of an area or region, collectively – any plant life, present in or produced by nature, whether growing or not. Fuel for a wild-land or grass fire.

OPERATIONAL PERIOD – 12 hour standard as recognized by the National Incident Management system.

PETROLEUM BASED INCIDENT – any incident or fire whose main fuel source includes natural gas, liquefied gas, crude or refined oil or any other petroleum based product that may be used or processed as fuel or as a precursor for fuel. It also includes any storage container, conveyance of said product, whether by motor vehicle, pipeline or any other type of transport medium **excluding** propane tanks used for residential or commercial service (100lbs or under).

PRIMARY ENTITY – the Entity who is a party to this contract with the County that is assigned to respond as the lead fire-based response agency to an area where the emergency occurred as per Section II, Paragraph A, of this contract. This may be based on geographical assignments or capability.

PUBLIC WORKS RESPONSE – Any incident response that requires operational support elements from what is commonly referred to as Public Works, to respond to an emergency situation, to help mitigate, control, or otherwise facilitate the overall response. This response may only be requested and authorized by the on-scene Incident Commander through the Fire Marshal.

RECOVERY CALL – Body - Any recovery of a deceased victim.

REIMBURSEMENT PLAN – method by which a Entity is reimbursed by the County for emergency services rendered in any rural area within Hidalgo County.

REGIONAL MEDICAL RESPONSE TEAM – response to any special situation to provide medical assistance and support for any first responder regardless of discipline. Any response for mass casualty incident to assist with medical triage or treatments of victims.

RESPONSE AREA – the geographical area assigned to the Entity within the rural areas of the County, wherein the respective Entity would be responsible for primary response to an emergency call for service.

RUBBISH – trash, garbage, brush, grass or other unwanted things, and includes any tangible item discarded, collected, or recycled arranged as to burn for cleaning / clearing as a part of a controlled situation, whether permitted or not.

RURAL AREA – any non-incorporated areas within Hidalgo County, as they exist at the time of execution thereof, and as they may be amended by reasons of annexation and/or de-annexation of property by any respective city or any incorporated area within Hidalgo County that does not provide it's own emergency services or response.

RURAL RESPONSE DISTRICT – The area designated for the respective Primary Entity for emergency response within a delineated geographical area as depicted and described in Exhibit "B", attached hereof. The rural response district may be amended from time to time pursuant to Section III, Subsection B.

SEARCH and RESCUE CALLS – all rescues of person(s) living , from water, high angle, confined space, or all rescue/extrication of person(s) from entanglement, entrapment, enclosed areas, elevators, building collapse excluding Recovery, and or Vehicle Extrication.

SECONDARY CITY – the Entity who is a party to a cooperative agreement with the County and is assigned or requested to respond to assist the primary city in any type of emergency response to an area where the emergency occurred (Mutual Aid). The response may occur anywhere within the rural County and may be based on geographical assignment or capability excluding all aid to other Jurisdictions in their city limits.

SERVICE CALLS – any call involving unauthorized burning, smoke scare, mischievous or malicious calls, and alarm system malfunctions requiring fire personnel to deal with an incident, but where no actual services, investigation or standby was rendered or needed.

SPECIAL SITUATIONS – Any situation in which the Entity performed in a manner that is not covered in any of the above described situations, or for an extended period of time. The Fire Chief must justify the exigent circumstances for the response to the incident and reason for reimbursement request. If the response by the Entity covers two or more operational periods, this fee may charged per day, above and beyond any other fees.

STRUCTURE – any construction within reason, or any production or piece of work artificially built or composed of parts joined together in some definite manner, that is built, under construction or constructed and it includes any edifice, or building of any kind.

TRAFFIC CONTROL – Any incident response where the nature of the call is strictly for traffic control assistance.

VEHICLE / COMMERCIAL VEHICLE – has the same meaning found in the Texas Transportation Code.

MOTOR VEHICULAR ACCIDENT (MVA) – any motor vehicle or automobile collision regardless of amount of or type vehicles involved, where services other than "VEHICULAR EXTRICATION" is performed.

VEHICULAR EXTRICATION – any emergency extrication of person(s) with the use of specialized hydraulic, and or manual tools from wreckage entanglement as a result of an automobile collision, regardless of motor vehicle type.

COMMERCIAL VEHICLE FIRE – A working fire – upon arrival that involves any commercial vehicle. (i.e. Semi Truck and or Trailer, Transport Vehicle, Service Vehicles, commuter bus) **excluding** passenger vehicles privately owned for personal use (Duallys, 1 tons, Ect.)

VEHICLE FIRE (NON-COMMERCIAL) A working fire – upon arrival that involves any Passenger Type vehicle. (i.e. Personal Vehicle, car, truck, van).

WASH DOWN – Any hazardous based spill where there is no fire and the spill is under thirty-five (35) gallons. I.e. roadway, parking lots, etc. that requires a wash down – no vehicular accident.

WILDLAND FIRE - Any fire occurring in vegetative areas regardless of ignition sources, damages or benefits. An uncontrolled fire in grassland, brushland, or land sown to crops. For the purposes of this contract any fire within the confines of the above definitions that requires an emergency response of an entity **excluding** Controlled type and or (prescribed) type Brush land clearing operation or rubbish fire(s).

WIRELINE INCIDENTS (ELECTRICAL) – where the response is such nature that there is a "downed-wire" or "low-hanging wire" - but no fire, and the responding Entity must standby and await the arrival of a utility company. Any situation where there is immediate danger to the public from an electrical wire, and the situation dictate immediate traffic control, or public redirection.

WIRELINE INCIDENTS (NON-ELECTRICAL)- where the response is such nature that there is a "downed-wire" or "low-hanging wire" - but no fire, and the responding Entity must remove, and or mitigate the non-emergency. Any situation where there is no immediate danger to the public from an electrical wire, and the situation does not dictate immediate traffic control, or public redirection. Where the entity is not required to stand-by for the service company.

3.0 ENTITY RESPONSIBILITIES

3.1 Entity hereby agrees to provide emergency fire response based services, if resources are available, to the geographically assigned Rural Response District, within the County, as may be required by the County Fire Marshal or otherwise as delineated within this contract.

3.2 Entity hereby agrees to the designation of Primary (response) within their designated Rural Response District as depicted in the attached map, as Exhibit "B". Each Entity Rural Response District may be amended from time to time during the period of this contract by annexation or de-annexation of property by any respective city(s), or by agreement of the County Fire Marshal, and Fire Chief(s) responsible for the existing Rural Response District. The Response Districts and assigned Entity will be provided to the designated 911 Coordinator and the Sheriff's Office. A map depicting the Rural Response Districts of all participating Entity(s) shall be maintained and provided upon request by the County Fire Marshal, at their designated office.

3.3 Entity agrees to provide the County Fire Marshal, upon request, with any and all records, reports, and documents, to include, but not limited to, statistics, data, calls for service records, dispatch logs, and any other records or other documents necessary to support the invoice or request for reimbursement as herein provided. In the absence of the Fire Marshal, said records, reports, and documents may be provided to the County Judge or his designee. The standard reimbursement request shall be timely submitted.

3.4 Entity agrees that in multi-agency response calls, the communications interoperability radio channels will be used as primary communications with the designated incident commander. The Incident Commander or assigned communications officer may designate user and sub-user groups as necessary.

3.5 Entity agrees to allow the County Fire Marshal, full access to any and all operational communications frequencies / talk groups, that the Entity operates on and authorize the County Fire Marshal to use those frequencies/talk groups during a response to a designated emergency situation that the Entity responds to. This will include assigning user-identification numbers (if available) to any County Fire Marshal communications radio.

3.6 Entity agrees to practice NIMS/ICS during any multi-agency – multi-tiered response.

3.7 Entity agrees to provide its' own insurance for equipment, vehicles, and personnel used in performing any of the services described herein. Emergency vehicles and fire-fighting equipment must be owned and/or managed by the Entity. Entity agrees to provide proof of current and adequate vehicle, equipment and workmen's compensation insurance to the County upon submission of this contract or upon request from the County Fire Marshal.

3.8 During extended operations as designated by the Incident Commander, the Entity agrees to provide adequate hydration and sustenance for it's firefighters/emergency response personnel.

3.9 Entity agrees that it will not cause, create or allow any type of "roving-patrols" or "smoke-hunting / chasing" operations by full-time employees, volunteers or paid-volunteers, in an effort to seek out emergency responses. Any simple trash burning calls will be referred to the appropriate law enforcement agency, i.e . Fire Marshal, Constable Office or Sheriff's Office, unless the Roving preventive fire patrol activity is requested and authorized by the Fire Marshal in writing during an emergency situation, burn ban period, or fireworks ban period.

COUNTY RESPONSIBILITIES

4.1 In consideration for the Entity's Rural Emergency Services, the County will reimburse the Entity in the manner provided herein.

4.2 The County shall designate a person and office that shall be known as the County Fire Marshal and County Fire Marshal's Office, who shall have the following responsibilities;

4.2.1 **ADMINISTRATION**

a. Administration of Fire Marshal's Office

b. Cause Burn Ban Signs (during designated times) to be displayed in conspicuous locations at all major roadway entrances to the County.

c. Commercial Building Inspections

d. Fire Safety Inspections

e. Adult and Child Day Care Facility Inspections

f. Health Care Facility Inspections

g. Existing and New Construction Inspections

h. Implementation and Enforcement of the most current version of the International Fire Code.

i. Issuance and Regulation of Burn Permits in Rural County areas

j. Monitor weather conditions and cause burn bans and fireworks bans to be enacted by the Commissioners Court, as appropriate.

k. Plat/Plan Reviews and approvals

4.2.2 **INVESTIGATIONS**

a. Conduct Fire Investigations

b. Assist and guide other law enforcement agencies with Fire Code violations and enforcement.

c. Provide Information and Reports

d. Provide assistance to municipal departments with Fire Investigations, upon request.

e. Issue Citations, make arrests, and file criminal cases as appropriate.

4.2.3 **FIRE PREVENTION**

a. Plan, coordinate and direct activities.

b. Conduct and participate in training with all Fire Departments.

c. Acquire and maintain equipment.

d. Conduct public education.

e. Perform fire safety presentations.

4.2.4 **ADMINISTER RURAL EMERGENCY SERVICES CONTRACT**

a. Review and process all requests for reimbursements.

b. Will confer with appropriate Fire Chief on any discrepancies on requests for reimbursement.

4.2.5 **RESPONSE**

a. When requested, respond to a fire scene within a reasonable time to conduct an investigation into the cause of the fire.

b. Will respond to any major incidents.

c. Will integrate into the NIMS/ICS structure as appropriate

d. Will assist the Incident Commander with any duties as assigned.

e.Will provide Law Enforcement assistance/coordination as needed

5.0 LIABILITY

5.1 Entity and County agree pursuant to Section 352.004, Texas Local Government Code that the acts of any person or persons travelling to or from or in a manner as defined in Section III, shall be deemed as the acts of agents or employees of the County in all respects, notwithstanding such person or persons may otherwise be employees or firefighters of the Entity.

5.2 The County of Hidalgo agrees that it will provide general liability insurance coverage for liabilities caused by vehicles, equipment, and personnel of the Entity performing such services under this Agreement. Entity shall be responsible for any damage to its vehicles or equipment used in performing services under this Agreement. Each party agrees that it shall provide general liability insurance coverage for the action of their employees and firefighters.

5.3 Nothing herein shall be construed to prevent either party from becoming self-insured. Each Entity participating and entering into this contract must provide written proof of insurance to the County when submitting the contract for approval. Upon request by the County or it's duly authorized representative, the Entity must provide documentation of completion of any other State or Federal fire-fighting training requirements.

5.4 If either party cannot acquire the insurance required herein, this Agreement shall be void and the parties shall negotiate their respective obligations regarding emergency services response in the rural areas of Hidalgo County at the time. If at any time during the year the respective Entity loses its insurance capacity, it must immediately report this to the Fire Marshal and cease any responses to their assigned Rural Response District.

6.0 REIMBURSEMENT PLAN

6.1 County shall reimburse Entity for services provided hereunder in a lump sum with payment to be made monthly as follows:

6.1.1 Entity shall keep true and accurate records of all rural emergency services provided hereunder and shall submit, on a monthly basis (within a reasonable time), any Rural Emergency Service Incident Reports to the County Fire Marshal, reporting is a prerequisite to receiving payments from the County. The Rural Emergency Service Incident Report form(s) shall be required as part of the monthly report. Accident

Prevention Plan documentation is required from any Entity that utilized the County Worker's Compensation Policy, as described in Section V. (c).

6.1.2 County shall communicate and provide a written itemized list of emergency services not approved for reimbursement or any change in the reimbursement rate / category to the Entity with an explanation for the disapproval or change to the Fire Chief of entity for his approval or challenge within ten (10) working days of receipt of invoices from Entity.

6.1.3. County Fire Marshal shall accumulate records of all rural emergency service responses provided by all Entity(s) within Hidalgo County and shall calculate the amount due each Entity.

a. Any and all disputes of Entity reports shall be addressed directly to the Fire Marshal and/or the Entity in writing.

b. If a resolution of dispute for emergency response services cannot be reached, the reporting Entity may appeal to the Hidalgo County Commissioner's Court.

6.1.4. For all rural emergency calls serviced by the Entity within it's emergency response district, Entity shall receive a monthly lump-sum payment for all services, corresponding to that year, in accordance with the following payment schedule and categories;

(6.1.4.I.)	**CATEGORY I (CI)**	**Flat rate of $1000.00 per incident.**
(6.1.4.II.)	**CATEGORY II (CII)**	**Flat Rate of $ 600.00 per incident**
(6.1.4.III.)	**CATEGORY III (CIII)**	**Flat Rate of $ 425.00 per incident.**
(6.1.4.IV.)	**CATEGORY IV (CIV)**	**Flat Rate of $ 275.00 per incident.**
(6.1.4.V.)	**CATEGORY V (CV)**	**Flat Rate of $ 125.00 per incident.**

6.1.4.I. CATEGORY I. **A rate of 1000.00 per incident**, as set forth, shall apply, during the terms of this Contract for:

.1 **FIREFIGHTING STRUCTURAL / COMMERCIAL VEHICLE** (as primary department)

.2 **HAZARDOUS MATERIALS (TECHNICIAN LEVEL)**

.3 **MASS CASUALTY**

.4 **RESCUE CALLS**

.5 **VEHICULAR EXTRICATION**

.6 **PUBLIC WORKS RESPONSE**

.7 **REGIONAL MEDICAL RESPONSE TEAM**

.8 **SECONDARY CITY/ENTITY** (in place of primary department.)

.9 **SPECIAL SITUATIONS**

.10 **GRASS / BRUSH WILDLAND FIRE**

6.1.4.II. CATEGORY II. **A rate of 600.00 per incident**, as set forth, shall apply, during the terms of this Contract for:

.1 **MEDICAL CALL**

.2 **MUTUAL AID**

.3 **PASSENGER VEHICLE FIRE (NON-COMMERCIAL)**

.4 **LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE**

.5 **RECOVERY CALL – BODY**

6.1.4.III CATEGORY III. **A Rate of $ 425.00 per incident,** as set forth, shall apply, during the terms of this Contract for:

.1 **WASH DOWN**

.2 **BEE ATTACK**

.3 **PETROLEUM BASED INCIDENT STANDBY**

.4 **WIRELINE INCIDENTS (ELECTRICAL)**

6.1.4.IV. **CATEGORY IV.** At a rate of $ **275.00** per incident, as so stated, shall apply, during the term of this contract.

.1 **TRAFFIC CONTROL**

.2 **LANDING ZONE**

.3 **HAZARDOUS MATERIALS (AWARENESS / OPERATIONS LEVEL)**

6.1.4.V. **CATEGORY V.** At a rate of $**125.00** per incident, as so stated, shall apply, during the term of this contract.

.1 **FALSE ALARM CALL**

.2 **GOOD INTENT CALLS**

.3 **SERVICE CALLS**

.4 **RUBBISH FIRE(S) (AUTHORIZED / UNAUTHORIZED CONTROLLED FIRE, PRESCRIBED BURN)**

.5 **WIRELINE INCIDENTS (NON-ELECTRICAL)**

.6 **PALM TREE FIRE (NON-MOVING VEGITATION)**

.7 **MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS (PATIENT PACKAGING, SMR, SECURE VEHICLE)**

7.0. ASSIGNMENT

In the event a Rural Fire District(s) is created for the rural, non-incorporated areas of Hidalgo County, this contract may be assigned by County to such District, and Entity shall look solely to the District(s) to perform and assume all Obligations and Responsibilities of County.

8.0. AUDIT

Any and all requests from Entity for reimbursement from County or any past reimbursements made under this contract shall be subject to audit by the County Auditor's Office, and/or the Fire Marshal. Should an audit procedure be invoked, Entity agrees to provide any and all records, photographs, videos, or other documents, pertaining to any request or claim for reimbursement made or paid hereunder that are requested by the Auditor or Fire Marshal. Should the County Auditor determine that any payments made were not properly claimed under the terms of this contract, Entity agrees to remit the amount of payments so found by the County Auditor to the County within 10 working days, following the date of receipt of Entity of County Auditors written determination of same.

9.0. MISCELLANEOUS

9.1 CONFLICT WITH APPLICABLE LAW. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed so as to require the commission of any act contrary to law, and whenever there is any conflict between the provision of this Agreement and any present or future law, ordinance, or administrative, executive or judicial regulation, order or decree, or amendment thereof, contrary to which the parties have no legal right to contract, the latter shall prevail, but in such event the affected provision or provisions of this Agreement shall be modified only to the extent necessary to bring them within the legal requirements and only during the time such conflict exists.

9.2 NO WAIVER. No waiver by any party hereto of any breach of any provision of this Agreement shall be deemed to be a waiver of any preceding or succeeding breach of the same or any other provision hereof.

9.3 ENTIRE AGREEMENT – This agreement contains the entire contract among the parties hereto, and each party acknowledges that no other party has made (either directly or indirectly or through any agent or representative), any representations or agreements in connection with this agreement not specifically set forth herein. This Agreement may be modified or amended only by agreement in writing executed. This Agreement supersedes any and all agreements by and between the parties hereto. All previous agreements concerning the subject matter hereof between the parties are terminated as of the date of this Agreement.

9.4 TEXAS LAW TO APPLY. This agreement shall be construed under and in accordance with the Laws of the State of Texas, and all obligations of the parties created hereunder are performable in Hidalgo County, Texas. The parties hereby consent to personal jurisdiction in Hidalgo County, Texas.

9.5 NOTICE. Except as may be otherwise specifically provided in this Agreement, all notices, demands, request for communications required or permitted hereunder shall be in writing and shall either be (i) personally delivered against a written receipt, or (ii) sent by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, postage pre-paid and addressed to the parties at the addresses set forth below, or at such other addresses as may have been therefore specified by written notice delivered in accordance herewith:

If to Entity

City of Weslaco
255 S. Kansas Ave.
Weslaco, Texas 78596

If to County:

County of Hidalgo
Ramon Garcia, County Judge
1615 S. Closner, Edinburg, Texas 78539 or
P.O. Box 1356, Edinburg, Texas 78540

Each notice, demand, request or communication which shall be delivered or mailed in the manner described above shall be deemed sufficiently given for all purposes of such time as it is personally delivered to the addressee or, if mailed, at such time as it is deposited in the United States Mail.

9.6 ADDITIONAL DOCUMENTS. The parties hereto covenant and agree that they will execute such other and further instruments and documents as are or may become necessary or convenient to effectuate and carry out the terms of this Agreement.

9.7 SUCCESSORS. This agreement shall be binding upon and insure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective heirs, executors, administrators, legal representatives, successors, and assigns where permitted by this Agreement.

9.8 HEADINGS. The headings and captions contained in this Agreement are solely for convenient reference and shall not be deemed to affect the meaning or interpretation of any provision or paragraph hereof.

9.9 GENDER and NUMBER. All pronouns used in this Agreement shall include the other gender, whether used in the masculine, feminine, or neutral gender, and the singular shall include the plural whenever and as often as may be appropriate.

9.10 AUTHORITY TO EXECUTE. The execution and performance of this Agreement by each of the parties hereto has been duly authorized by all necessary laws, resolutions, ordinances, or governing body action, and the Agreement constitutes, the valid and enforceable obligations of the parties hereto in accordance with its terms.

9.11 PERFORMANCE of GOVERNMENT FUNCTIONS. Each party hereto is entering into this Agreement for the purpose of providing for governmental services or functions, and will pay for such services out of current revenues available to the paying party as herein provided.

This page left blank – will be the designated signature sheet

WITNESS THE HANDS OF THE PARTIES

(In duplicate originals effective on the day both parties' signatures are executed.

CITY OF

John F Cuellar

By: John F. Cuellar, Mayor Pro-Tem as presiding officer

OCTOBER 4, 2011
Date

ATTEST:

WCC 10/04/11

City Secretary, ELIZABETH M. WALKER

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Ramon Vela

CITY ATTORNEY, RAMON VELA

COUNTY OF HIDALGO

Ramon Garcia, County Judge

Date

ATTEST:

Arturo Guajardo, Jr., County Clerk

Approved as to Form: Atlas & Hall, LLP

By: _____
Stephen L. Crain

Rural Emergency Service Incident Report

(FORM MUST BE COMPLETE IN INK OR TYPED ON ALL INCIDENTS FOR REIMBURSEMENT) (Exhibit A)

DEPARTMENT: _____ COUNTY INCIDENT: _____

DATE :_____ ALARM TIME :_____ ARRIVAL TIME: _____ DEPART TIME: _____

SITUATION REPORTED:_____ SITIUATION FOUND:_____

MUTUAL AID: _____ GIVEN: _____ RECEIVED: _____ DEPARTMENT: _____

_____ NON-APPLICABLE DEPARTMENT: _____

CALLER NAME: _____ REQUESTING PERSON: _____

CALLER NAME: _____

CALLER ADDRESS: _____ OTHER: _____ PHONE: _____

CALLER PHONE: _____ WALK-IN: _____

INCIDENT LOCATION:

_____

OCCUPANT NAME: _____ OWNER NAME: _____

OWNER ADDRESS:

_____

OWNER PHONE #: _____ OCCUPANT PHONE #: _____

INCIDENT CAUSE: _____

TYPE OF ACTION TAKEN: _____

UNITS RESPONDING: _____ UNITS COMMITTED: _____

OF PERSONNEL:_____ MILEAGE (ROUND TRIP):_____ ADVISED COUNTY FIRE MARSHAL: YES _____ NO: _____

COMMENTS: _____

_____

_____

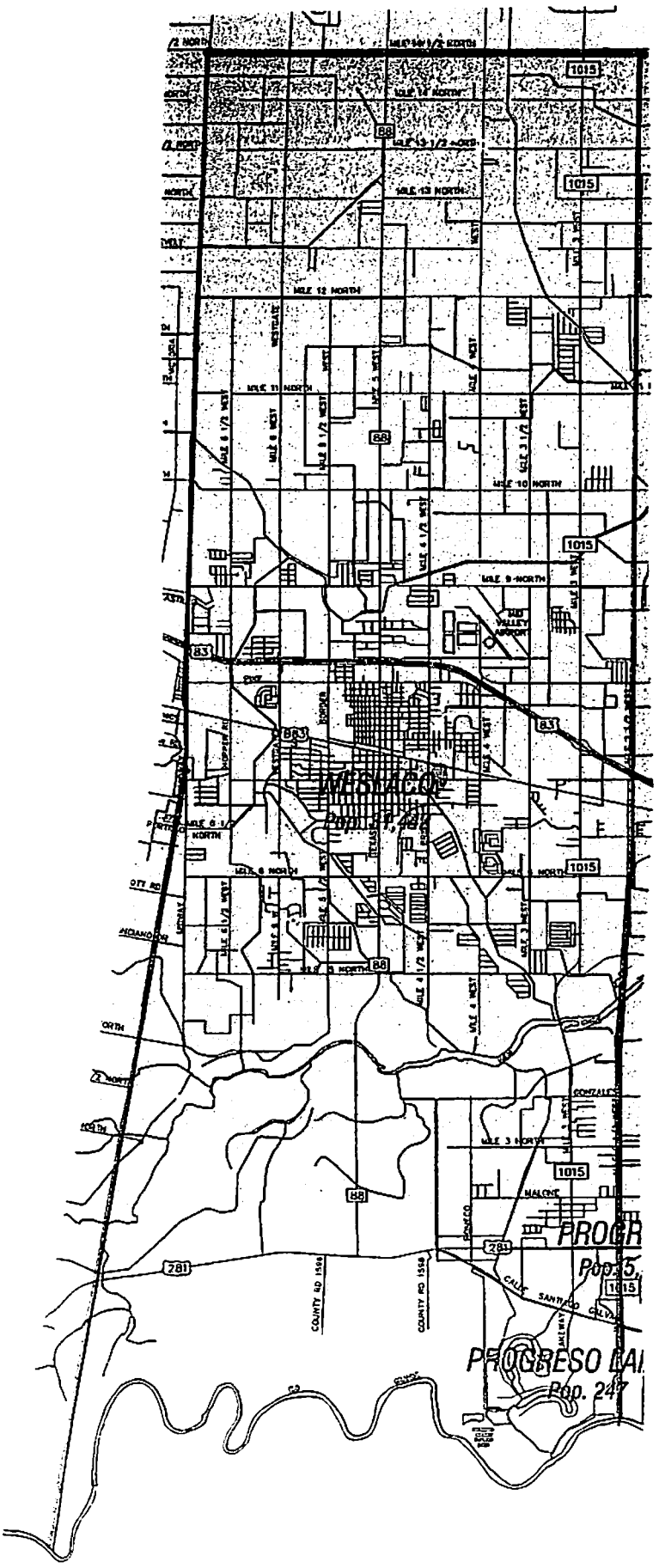
Incident Commander: _____ Report Prepared by: _____

ESTIMATED $ LOSS: _____ ATTEST: _____

Fire Chief

REIMBURSEMENT REQUESTED: ____$125.00 ____$275.00 ____$425.00 ____$600.00 ____$1000.00

HCFMO Approval Amount : ____$125.00 ____$275.00 ____$425.00 ____$600.00 ____$1000.00


MISSION
Pop. 31,447
PROGR
Pop. 5,
PROGRESO LA
Pop. 247
MILE 12 NORTH
MILE 11 NORTH
MILE 10 NORTH
MILE 9 NORTH
MILE 3 NORTH
MILE 2 NORTH
MILE 1 NORTH
MILE 13 NORTH
MILE 13 1/2 NORTH
MILE 1 WEST
MILE 2 WEST
MILE 3 WEST
MILE 3 1/2 WEST
MILE 4 WEST
MILE 4 1/2 WEST
MILE 5 WEST
MILE 5 1/2 WEST
MILE 6 WEST
MILE 6 1/2 WEST
MILE 7 WEST
MILE 8 WEST
MILE 8 1/2 WEST
MILE 9 WEST
MILE 9 1/2 WEST
MILE 10 WEST
MILE 11 WEST
MILE 12 WEST
MILE 13 WEST
MILE 14 WEST
MILE 15 WEST
MILE 16 WEST
MILE 17 WEST
MILE 18 WEST
MILE 19 WEST
MILE 20 WEST
MILE 21 WEST
MILE 22 WEST
MILE

AI-29284 **13. A.**

CC REGULAR

Meeting Date: 10/25/2011

Submitted For: Yvonne Ramon **Submitted By:** Veronica Lopez, ELECTIONS DEPT.

Department: ELECTIONS DEPT.

Information

CAPTION

1. Approval of 2011 certification of revenues, as certified by the County Auditor for 2010 HAVA Program income.
2. Approval of 2011 appropriation of funds for HAVA Program Income (1283) in the amount of $97,172.69.
3. Approval of 2011 certification of revenues, as certified by the County Auditor for 2010 HAVA Program Income of ADA's.
4. Approval of 2011 appropriation of funds for HAVA Program Income of ADA's (1283) in the amount of $20,291.09

BACKGROUND

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 2011 **ACCT. #:** 1-1283-XXX-00-130-0XX-8-XXX

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: Yes **MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:** No

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

Appropriation into object code 336 (computer services) in the total amount of $117,463.78. Funding available for appropriation as of 10/21/2011

Appropriation of funds in the amount of $97,172.69
Appropriation of funds in the amount of $20,291.09

Attachments

2. BA HAVA Program Income

4. BA HAVA Program Income of ADA's

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Budget & Management	Angela Garcia	10/21/2011 09:02 AM
Roland Garcia	Rolando Garcia	10/21/2011 09:38 AM
Purchasing Department	Angela Garcia	10/21/2011 03:07 PM

Form Started By: Veronica Lopez Started On: 10/21/2011 07:52 AM

Final Approval Date: 10/21/2011

DATE: October 21, 2011

2011

Budget Amendments

AI- 29284

DEPARTMENT HEAD: Yvonne Ramon

DEPARTMENT NAME: Elections Department

ACCOUNT NUMBER: 1-1283-414-00-130-016-8-336

SUBJECT: **BUDGET AMENDMENTS (INCREASES) IN ACCORDANCE WITH LOCAL GOVERNMENT CODE, GOVERNMENT CODE, CHAPTER 111, SUBCHAPTER C**

Honorable Commissioners' Court of Hidalgo County:

I would like to request the following amendments (increases) to my departmental budget in accordance with Local Government accordance with Local Government Code, Chapter 111, Subchapter C.

INCREASE ACCOUNT NUMBER	ACCOUNT NAME	AMOUNT
1-1283-414-00-130-016-8- 336	**HAVA Program Income- Computer Services**	**$97,172.69**
1-1283-362-10-130-016-8- 000	**HAVA Program Income- Rental Revenues**	**$97,172.69**
TOTAL BUDGET INCREASE (DECREASE)		**$97,172.69**

Reason: Appropriate funding from HAVA Program Income funds in the amount of $97,172.69 from proceeds received for rental of voting equipment leased for school and city elections during 2010.

DEPARTMENT HEAD SIGNATURE

APPROVED COMMISSIONERS' COUR

DATE / /

ATTEST COUNTY CLERK

DATE: October 21, 2011

2011
Budget Amendments
AI- 29284

DEPARTMENT HEAD: Yvonne Ramon

DEPARTMENT NAME: Elections Department

ACCOUNT NUMBER: 1-1283-414-00-130-019-8-336

SUBJECT: **BUDGET AMENDMENTS (INCREASES) IN ACCORDANCE WITH LOCAL GOVERNMENT CODE, GOVERNMENT CODE, CHAPTER 111, SUBCHAPTER C**

Honorable Commissioners' Court of Hidalgo County:

I would like to request the following amendments (increases) to my departmental budget in accordance with Local Government accordance with Local Government Code, Chapter 111, Subchapter C.

INCREASE ACCOUNT NUMBER	ACCOUNT NAME	AMOUNT
1-1283-414-00-130-019-8- 336	**HAVA Program Income of ADA's- Computer Services**	**$20,291.09**
1-1283-362-10-130-019-8- 000	**HAVA Program Income- Rental Revenues of ADA's**	**$20,291.09**
TOTAL BUDGET INCREASE (DECREASE)		**$20,291.09**

Reason: Appropriate funding from HAVA Program Income funds of ADA's in the amount of $20,291.09 from proceeds received for rental of voting equipment leased for school and city elections during 2010.

DEPARTMENT HEAD SIGNATURE

APPROVED COMMISSIONERS' COUR

DATE ___/___/___

ATTEST COUNTY CLERK

AI-28798 **14. A.**

CC REGULAR

Meeting Date: 10/25/2011

Submitted By: Rodolfo Perez, ADULT PROBATION

Department: ADULT PROBATION

Information

CAPTION

1. Acceptance of the 2012 DWI Court grant award with the Criminal Justice Division-Office of the Governor in the amount of $119,016.00.

2. Approval of certification of revenues as certified by the County Auditor for the DWI Court grant.

3. Approval of appropriation of funds in the amount of $119,016.00.

4. Approval to authorize supplemental pay and pay allowance to employees, as follows:

Dept.	Slot #	Emp. #	Position Title	Allowance Amt.	Funding Source
Criminal DA (*DWI Court)*	0026 *(A001)*	127531	Assistant D.A. III	$10,035.00	DWI Court grant (1-1297-423-00-320-032-2-XXX)
139th DC *(DWI Court)*	0002 *(A002)*	020524	Court Coordinator	$4,955.00	DWI Court grant (1-1297-423-00-320-032-2-XXX)
139th DC *(DWI Court)*	0004 *(A003)*	088439	Asst. Court Coordinator	$4,955.00	DWI Court grant (1-1297-423-00-320-032-2-XXX)

5. Approval of salary schedule.

BACKGROUND

Renewal of DWI Court grant awarded for fiscal year 2011-2012 reflected an increase in supplemental pay for these positions, therefore, approval of new supplemental amounts to comply with the grant mandated allocation amounts was necessary.

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 2011-2012 **ACCT. #:** 1-1297-423-00-320-032-2-XXX

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: Y **MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:** N

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

Appropriation of funds in the amount of $119,016.00 for the DWI Court Grant.

DWI COURT - Revenues Acct. #1-1297-334-10-320-032-2-000

Attachments

Grant Award
CERT OF REV
FISCAL NOTE
PARS
Job Descriptions
Salary schedule
Appropriation

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Budget & Management	Merlen P. Munoz	10/12/2011 01:44 PM
Sylvia Solis	Sylvia Solis	10/19/2011 04:26 PM
Auditor's Office	Angela Garcia	10/20/2011 08:11 AM
Rosalinda Cantu	Angela Garcia	10/20/2011 10:58 AM
Damaris San Miguel	Damaris San Miguel	10/20/2011 04:10 PM
Purchasing Department	Marty Salazar	10/21/2011 12:07 PM

Form Started By: Rodolfo Perez Started On: 09/26/2011 11:57 AM

Final Approval Date: 10/21/2011

State of Texas
Office of the Governor
Criminal Justice Division

Rick Perry
Governor

September 26, 2011

Mr. Rudy Perez
Assistant Director
Hidalgo County
100 E. Cano
Edinburg, Texas 78539-4582

Dear Mr. Perez:

Congratulations on your award! To activate your agency's grant, the Authorized Official must log on to eGrants at https://cjdonline.governor.state.tx.us and go to the 'My Home' tab. In the 'Project Status' column, locate the application that is in 'Pending Acceptance of Award' status. Click on the grant number and proceed to the 'Accept Award' tab. From this tab, click on the 'Accept' button.

Be sure to review the attached memo for a quick overview of general items every grantee should be aware of. You can also find more detailed information on the eGrants website including helpful resources, links, and tools needed to properly administer CJD grants; an eGrants Users Guide; and the new Guide to Grants containing answers to questions frequently asked by grantees. The Public Policy Research Institute (PPRI) at Texas A&M University will send a detailed information packet to the Project Director containing progress reporting forms and instructions on completing and submitting those forms.

I hope you continue to find the online environment of eGrants to be a positive experience. We are continually improving the efficiency of processes so that you can dedicate your time to the priorities of service within your communities. We look forward to working with you to ensure the success of your program.

Sincerely,

Christopher Burnett
Executive Director

Post Office Box 12428 Austin, Texas 78711 (512) 463-1919 (Voice) / (512) 475-2440 (FAX)/ Dial 7-1-1 For Relay Services

OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR
CRIMINAL JUSTICE DIVISION
STATEMENT OF GRANT AWARD

Grant Number:	DC-12-A10-24139-02	**CFDA or State ID:**	00.303
Program Fund:	DC- Drug Court Program		
Grantee Name:	Hidalgo County		
Project Title:	Hidalgo County DWI Court		
Grant Period:	09/01/2011 - 08/31/2012		
Liquidation Date:	11/29/2012		
Date Awarded:	September 26, 2011		
CJD Grant Manager:	Anissa Vila		

CJD Award Amount:	$119,016.00
Grantee Cash Match:	$14,064.00
Grantee In Kind Match:	$0.00
Total Project Cost:	$133,080.00

The Statement of Grant Award is your official notice of award from the Governor's Criminal Justice Division (CJD). The approved budget is reflected in the Budget/Details tab for this record in eGrants. The grantee agrees to comply with the provisions of the Governor's Criminal Justice Division's rules in Title I, Part I, Chapter 3, Texas Administrative Code in effect on the date the grant is awarded. By clicking on the 'Accept' button within the 'Accept Award' tab, the grantee accepts the responsibility for the grant project and agrees with the following conditions of grant funding. The grantee's funds will not be released until the grantee has satisfied the requirements of the following Condition(s) of Funding and Other Fund-Specific Requirement(s), if any, cited below:

Condition(s) of Funding and Other Fund-Specific Requirement(s):

1 Resolution: A resolution is required for this project. Please upload a copy of the signed resolution for this project. The grant application will continue the review process; however, it will be placed on fund hold (no funds will be made available for the project) until the completed resolution is uploaded. You can find more information on resolutions under the 'Documents' tab of the grant application in eGrants. An example of a resolution can be found at https://cjdonline.governor.state.tx.us/FileDirectory/CJD_Sample_Resolution.doc.

2 Other Condition of Funding. Grantee is required to report the SID number for all graduates as part of the end-of-year progress report to the Public Policy Research Institute at Texas A & M University.

	Budget Category	OOG Funds	Cash Match	In Kind Match	GPI	Total Project
-	Personnel	$119,016.00	$14,064.00	$0.00	$24,000.00	$157,080.00

Grantee-Defined Line Item	OOG Funds	Cash Match	In Kind Match	GPI	Total Project	Qty / % of Time
Substance Abuse counselor to provide direct services to participants to help address individual substance abuse problems.	$54,280.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$54,280.00	100

Grantee-Defined Line Item	OOG Funds	Cash Match	In Kind Match	GPI	Total Project	Qty / % of Time
Probation Officer (1) will supervise and monitor the offenders on the program; will provide case management for the offenders on the program.	$40,166.00	$14,064.00	$0.00	$0.00	$54,230.00	100
Probation officer (2): will carry a caseload to monitor and supervise DWI Court offenders	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$24,000.00	$24,000.00	44

Grantee-Defined Line Item	OOG Funds	Cash Match	In Kind Match	GPI	Total Project	Qty / % of Time
Court coordinator (1)- manages the docket and schedule	$6,142.50	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$6,142.50	7
Court coordinator (2): assists in managing the docket; will pull cases and schedule docket	$6,142.50	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$6,142.50	7

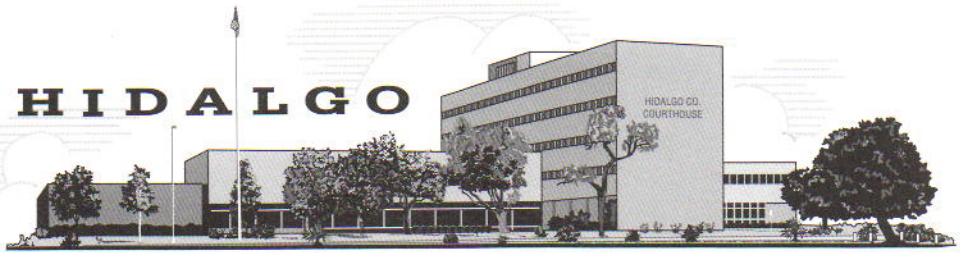
Grantee-Defined Line Item	OOG Funds	Cash Match	In Kind Match	GPI	Total Project	Qty / % of Time
Prosecutor representative from DA office	$12,285.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$12,285.00	15

	Contractual and Professional Services	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
	Travel and Training	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
	Equipment	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
	Supplies and Direct Operating Expenses	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
	Indirect Costs	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00

Budget Summary Totals

OOG Funds:	Cash Match:	In Kind Match:	GPI:	Total Project:
$119,016.00	$14,064.00	$0.00	$24,000.00	$157,080.00

COUNTY of HIDALGO



EDINBURG, TEXAS 78539

HIDALGO COUNTY AUDITOR'S OFFICE
Hidalgo County Administration Building
2808 South Business Highway 281
Edinburg, Texas 78539-6243
PHONE: (956) 318-2511
FAX: (956) 318-2577
WEBSITE: www.co.hidalgo.tx.us/auditor

October 20, 2011

The Honorable Ramon Garcia, Hidalgo County Judge
The Honorable Joel Quintanilla, Commissioner, Precinct No. 1
The Honorable Hector "Tito" Palacios, Commissioner, Precinct No. 2
The Honorable Jose M. Flores, Commissioner, Precinct No. 3
The Honorable Joseph Palacios, Commissioner, Precinct No. 4

RE: Certification of Revenue

Dear Judge and Commissioners:

Pursuant to Local Government Code § 111.0706 SPECIAL BUDGET FOR GRANT OR AID MONEY:

> The county auditor shall certify to the commissioners court the receipt of all public or private grant or aid money that is available for disbursement in a fiscal year but not included in the budget for that fiscal year. On certification, the court shall adopt a special budget for the limited purpose of spending the grant or aid money for its intended purpose.

I, Ray Eufracio, County Auditor of Hidalgo County, certify to the Hidalgo County Commissioners Court the receipt of an award from the Office of The Governor Criminal Justice Division. These funds may now be made available by creating a new special budget or amending a current budget for its intended purposes.

AMOUNT	PURPOSE
$119,016.00	Award No. DC-12-A10-24139-02

CERTIFIED BY:

Raymundo Eufracio, CPA
Hidalgo County Auditor

10/20/11
Date

THE COUNTY OF HIDALGO TEXAS

HIDALGO COUNTY DISTRICT JUDGES

RICARDO P. RODRIGUEZ, JR. JUDGE, 92ND D.C. | RODOLFO DELGADO JUDGE, 93RD D.C. | J. R. "BOBBY" FLORES JUDGE, 139TH D.C. | ROSE GUERRA REYNA JUDGE, 206TH D.C. | JUAN R. PARTIDA JUDGE, 275TH D.C. | MARIO E. RAMIREZ, JR. JUDGE, 332ND D.C. | NOE GONZALEZ JUDGE, 370TH D.C. OVERSEER | LETICIA LOPEZ JUDGE, 389TH D.C. | AIDA SALINAS FLORES JUDGE, 398TH D.C. | ISRAEL RAMON, JR. JUDGE, 430TH D.C. | JESSE CONTRERAS JUDGE, 449TH D.C.

Hidalgo County
Department of Budget & Management
FISCAL NOTE

•Fiscal notes are prepared by the Department of Budget & Management to present the budgetary impact of requests by departments/offices or of new proposals that were not approved during the budget process.

To: Commissioner' Court
From: Sergio Cruz, Budget Officer
CC Date: Tuesday, October 25, 2011

REVISED ON 10/21/2011
Agenda Item: 28798

Summary of request/proposal:
Approval to authorized supplemental pay for the following positions under the District Attorney and 139th District Court, as stated below:

DISTRICT ATTORNEY

Fund	Position	Slot#	Obj	Current Budgeted Salary	Adjustment Requested	Total Requested
1100	ASSISTANT DISTRICT ATTORNEY III	0026	117	0.00	10,035.00	10,035.00
				0.00	10,035.00	10,035.00

Budgetary Impact:

INCREASE/DECREASE ACCOUNT NUMBER		ACCOUNT (OBJECT) NAME		AMOUNT
1-1297-423-00-320-032-2-	117	DWI COURT -	SUPPLEMENTAL PAY	$10,035.00
1-1297-423-00-320-032-2-	211	DWI COURT -	HEALTH INSURANCE	$465.03
1-1297-423-00-320-032-2-	212	DWI COURT -	LIFE INSURANCE	$3.49
1-1297-423-00-320-032-2-	220	DWI COURT -	FICA	$767.68
1-1297-423-00-320-032-2-	230	DWI COURT -	RETIREMENT	$963.36
1-1297-423-00-320-032-2-	250	DWI COURT -	UNEMPLOYMENT COMP	$50.44
1-1297-423-00-320-032-2-	260	DWI COURT -	WORKER'S COMP	$0.00
			2011 - 2012 Budgetary Impact	$12,285.00

Possible Funding Sources: **ADULT PROBATION - DWI Court grant funds (Acct. #1-1297-423-00-320-032-1-XXX)**

139TH DISTRICT COURT

Fund	Position	Slot#	Obj	Salary	Adjustment Requested	Total Requested
1100	COURT COORDINATOR	0002	117	0.00	4,955.00	4,955.00
1100	ASSISTANT COURT COORD.	0004	117	0.00	4,955.00	4,955.00
				0.00	9,910.00	9,910.00

Budgetary Impact:

INCREASE/DECREASE ACCOUNT NUMBER		ACCOUNT (OBJECT) NAME		AMOUNT
1-1297-423-00-320-032-2-	117	DWI COURT -	SUPPLEMENTAL PAY	$9,910.00
1-1297-423-00-320-032-2-	211	DWI COURT -	HEALTH INSURANCE	$591.65
1-1297-423-00-320-032-2-	212	DWI COURT -	LIFE INSURANCE	$4.44
1-1297-423-00-320-032-2-	220	DWI COURT -	FICA	$758.12
1-1297-423-00-320-032-2-	230	DWI COURT -	RETIREMENT	$951.36
1-1297-423-00-320-032-2-	250	DWI COURT -	UNEMPLOYMENT COMP	$69.43
1-1297-423-00-320-032-2-	260	DWI COURT -	WORKER'S COMP	$0.00
			2011 - 2012 Budgetary Impact	$12,285.00

Possible Funding Sources: **ADULT PROBATION - DWI Court grant funds (Acct. #1-1297-423-00-320-032-1-XXX)**

Comments:

HIDALGO COUNTY
Personnel Adjustment Request Form

DEPARTMENT NAME/NUMBER: DISTRICT ATTORNEY (080-002)
DWI COURT GRANT (320-032)

DATE: 10/12/2011

CURRENT POSITION TITLE: DISTRICT ATTORNEY III

CURRENT SLOT. #: 0026
(A001)

REQUESTED POSITION TITLE: DISTRICT ATTORNEY III

REQUEST FOR:

☐ New Position ☐ Temporary Position ☐ Position Reclassification* ☒ Other AUTHORIZE SUPPLEMENTAL PAY

*Civil Service Positions are submitted to the Civil Service Commission.

POSITION SALARY REQUEST:

Supplemental Pay Amount:

$ 0.00	$ 10,035.00	$ 10,035.00
Current Budgeted Salary	Proposed Budgeted Salary	Net Change

Position to be funded from one of the following:

☐ Current Department Budget ☐ Annual Budget Cycle ☐ Will Require Additional Funds

☒ Other ADULT PROBATION - DWI COURT GRANT (1-1297-423-00-320-032-1-XXX)

POSITION Type:

Full Time Employee Object 113 [X] Part Time Employee Object 114 [ ]

Full Time Temporary Object 121 [ ] Part Time Temporary Object 122 [ ]

Enter hourly rate for temp. positions

$ _____

Hourly Rate * 2,080 hrs. per year = Annual Salary

TEMPORARY POSITIONS:

Start Date	End Date	Working Days & Hours	Hours Per Week	Duration (2 weeks, 3 months, etc.)

CIVIL SERVICE:		FLSA:	
Exempt	X	Exempt	X
Non-Exempt		Non-Exempt	
N/A			

JUSTIFICATION/PRIORITY: (Explain why this position or adjustment request is essential)
Position is assigned to handle Pre-Trial Diversion for 1st time DWI felony offenders. This Pre-Trial program provides a rehabilitation program to attempt to rehabilitate offenders before they commit another crime relating to their alcohol consumption.

NEW POSITION: Brief job description and attach a copy of the new job description.

POSITION RECLASIFICATION: Explain change and /or increase in duties and responsibility. (Attach new job description)

COMMENTS: (Any comments you wish to make regarding this request)

HUMAN RESOURCES: Classification and Salary Recommendation

BUDGET & MANAGEMENT: Classification and Salary Recommendation

1. [redacted]	DATE 10/19/2011	FUNDING AVAILABLE IN DEPT. BUDGET	☑ YES	☐ NO
2. DEPARTMENT HEAD - ADULT PROBATION	DATE 10-19-11			
3. HUMAN RESOURCES DIRECTOR	DATE 10/21/2011	PERSONNEL PROCEDURES COMPLETED	☑ YES	☐ NO
4. DEPARTMENT OF BUDGET & MANAGEMENT	DATE 10-19-2011	BUDGET PROCEDURES COMPLETED	☑ YES	☐ NO
5. COMMISSIONERS COURT APPROVAL	DATE			

HIDALGO COUNTY
Personnel Adjustment Request Form

DEPARTMENT NAME/NUMBER: 139th DISTRICT COURT (003-001)
DWI COURT GRANT (320-032)

DATE: 10/12/2011

CURRENT POSITION TITLE: COURT COORDINATOR

CURRENT SLOT. #: 0002
(A002)

REQUESTED POSITION TITLE: COURT COORDINATOR

REQUEST FOR:

☐ New Position ☐ Temporary Position ☐ Position Reclassification* ☒ Other AUTHORIZE SUPPLEMENTAL PAY
*Civil Service Positions are submitted to the Civil Service Commission.

POSITION SALARY REQUEST:

Supplemental Pay Amount: $ 0.00 (Current Budgeted Salary) $ 4,955.00 (Proposed Budgeted Salary) $ 4,955.00 (Net Change)

Position to be funded from one of the following:

☐ Current Department Budget ☐ Annual Budget Cycle ☐ Will Require Additional Funds

☒ Other ADULT PROBATION - DWI COURT GRANT (1-1297-423-00-320-032-1-XXX)

POSITION Type:

Full Time Employee Object 113 [X] Part Time Employee Object 114 [ ]

Full Time Temporary Object 121 [ ] Part Time Temporary Object 122 [ ]

Enter hourly rate for temp. positions

$ _____

Hourly Rate * 2,080 hrs. per year = Annual Salary

TEMPORARY POSITIONS:

Start Date	End Date	Working Days & Hours	Hours Per Week	Duration (2 weeks, 3 months, etc.)

CIVIL SERVICE:		FLSA:	
Exempt	X	Exempt	
Non-Exempt		Non-Exempt	X
N/A			

JUSTIFICATION/PRIORITY: (Explain why this position or adjustment request is essential)

AS A COURT COORDINATOR FOR DWI COURT PROGRAM MY ADDITIONAL DUTIES WILL BE TO PULL ALL FILES AND ENTER ALL SETTINGS. I WILL KEEP ALL DATA UPDATED AND ENTER ANY INFORMATION IN COMPUTER, AND PROVIDE ANY MATERIAL NECESSARY FOR THIS PROGRAM.

NEW POSITION: Brief job description and attach a copy of the new job description.

POSITION RECLASIFICATION: Explain change and /or increase in duties and responsibility. (Attach new job description)

COMMENTS: (Any comments you wish to make regarding this request)

HUMAN RESOURCES: Classification and Salary Recommendation

BUDGET & MANAGEMENT: Classification and Salary Recommendation

1.	DEPARTMENT HEAD – 138TH DISTRICT COURT	DATE 10/19/11	FUNDING AVAILABLE IN DEPT. BUDGET	☑ YES	☐ NO
2.	DEPARTMENT HEAD – ADULT PROBATION	DATE 10-19-11			
3.	HUMAN RESOURCES DIRECTOR	DATE 10/21/2011	PERSONNEL PROCEDURES COMPLETED	☑ YES	☐ NO
4.	DEPARTMENT OF BUDGET & MANAGEMENT	DATE 10-19-2011	BUDGET PROCEDURES COMPLETED	☑ YES	☐ NO
5.	COMMISSIONERS COURT APPROVAL	DATE			

HIDALGO COUNTY
Personnel Adjustment Request Form

DEPARTMENT NAME/NUMBER: 139th DISTRICT COURT (003-001)
DWI COURT GRANT (320-032)

DATE: 10/12/2011

CURRENT POSITION TITLE: ASSISTANT COURT COORDINATOR

CURRENT SLOT. #: 0004
A003

REQUESTED POSITION TITLE: ASSISTANT COURT COORDINATOR

REQUEST FOR:

☐ New Position ☐ Temporary Position ☐ Position Reclassification* ☒ Other AUTHORIZE SUPPLEMENTAL PAY

*Civil Service Positions are submitted to the Civil Service Commission.

POSITION SALARY REQUEST:

Supplemental Pay Amount:

$ 0.00	$ 4,955.00	$ 4,955.00
Current Budgeted Salary	Proposed Budgeted Salary	Net Change

Position to be funded from one of the following:

☐ Current Department Budget ☐ Annual Budget Cycle ☐ Will Require Additional Funds

☒ Other ADULT PROBATION - DWI COURT GRANT (1-1297-423-00-320-032-1-XXX)

POSITION Type:

Full Time Employee Object 113 [X] Part Time Employee Object 114 [ ]

Full Time Temporary Object 121 [ ] Part Time Temporary Object 122 [ ]

Enter hourly rate for temp. positions

$ _____

Hourly Rate * 2,080 hrs. per year = Annual Salary

TEMPORARY POSITIONS:

Start Date	End Date	Working Days & Hours	Hours Per Week	Duration (2 weeks, 3 months, etc.)

CIVIL SERVICE:		FLSA:	
Exempt	X	Exempt	
Non-Exempt		Non-Exempt	X
N/A			

JUSTIFICATION/PRIORITY: (Explain why this position or adjustment request is essential)

AS AN ASSISTAT COURT COORDINATOR FOR DWI COURT PROGRAM MY ADDITIONAL DUTIES WILL BE TO MAKE SURE ALL FILES ARE AVAILABLE FOR HEARING DATES. MAKE ANY NECESSARY PHONE CALLS AND MAKE COPIES OF ALL PAPERWORK NEEDED. ENTER ANY INFORMATION IN COMPUTER SYSTEM.

NEW POSITION: Brief job description and attach a copy of the new job description.

POSITION RECLASIFICATION: Explain change and /or increase in duties and responsibility. (Attach new job description)

COMMENTS: (Any comments you wish to make regarding this request)

HUMAN RESOURCES: Classification and Salary Recommendation

BUDGET & MANAGEMENT: Classification and Salary Recommendation

1.	DEPARTMENT HEAD – 138TH DISTRICT COURT	DATE 10/19/11	FUNDING AVAILABLE IN DEPT. BUDGET	☑ YES	☐ NO
2.	DEPARTMENT HEAD – ADULT PROBATION	DATE 10-19-11			
3.	HUMAN RESOURCES DIRECTOR	DATE 10/21/2011	PERSONNEL PROCEDURES COMPLETED	☑ YES	☐ NO
4.	DEPARTMENT OF BUDGET & MANAGEMENT	DATE 10-19-2011	BUDGET PROCEDURES COMPLETED	☑ YES	☐ NO
5.	COMMISSIONERS COURT APPROVAL	DATE			

ASSISTANT DISTRICT ATTORNEY III

GRADE: 16

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

Performs intermediate-level legal work; Work involves prosecuting and defending all manner of civil and criminal matters in various levels of trials and appellate courts and administrative forums. Work under the frequent supervision of higher level attorneys in an effort to build the knowledge, skills, and expertise necessary for this position.

EXAMPLES OF WORK PERFORMED

Will make decisions and/or counsels with clients, victims, or police concerning the commencement of proceedings in court or related forums

May also provide written or oral legal advice to individual or governmental clients, and draft legal instruments or other written materials carrying legal implication

Appears in court and/or related forums to select juries, present and cross-examine evidence, make legal arguments, and act as an oral advocate

Drafts and files pleadings, answering motions, briefs and responses necessary to conduct litigation and/or proceedings in related forums

Investigate facts giving rise to legal issues, and bring about solutions to their clients legal problems in a variety of forums

Counsels and advises clients within bounds of confidentiality, when applicable, regarding legal issues in all phases of litigation

Identifies, locates, and prepares witnesses to present testimony effectively in court or related forums

Identifies and prepares non-testimonial forms of evidence for use in court and related forums

Conducts and/or supervises investigations and/or civil and criminal discovery proceedings

Drafts legal instruments and various documents with legal implications

Negotiates with others to settle litigation or other contested matters or to assist in solving problems with legal implications

Develops knowledge and expertise in applicable area of law to keep pace with constant developments and to impart this knowledge and skills to others in various settings

Performs related work as assigned

GENERAL QUALIFICATION GUIDELINES

Experience and Education

Two (2) years experience as a licensed attorney. Juris Doctorate (JD) degree required. Licensed to practice law in the State of Texas and be a member in good standing of the State Bar of Texas. Experience and education may be substituted for one another.

Knowledge, Skills, and Abilities

Ability to work efficiently and effectively in high-pressure situations

Ability to communicate effectively

Able to handle all stressful situations with an even temperament and work effectively with others in achievement of tasks

Possess advanced professional level of analytical ability and be very well versed in the art of being diplomatic and tactful in addition to the use of good judgment and common sense

Must be computer literate

Knowledge of all applicable laws and procedures

Must have good working knowledge and understanding of penal statutes and code of criminal procedures as well as case holdings and departmental policies

PHYSICAL DEMANDS:

The physical demands described here are representative of those that must be met by an employee to successfully perform the essential functions of this job.

While performing the duties of this job, the employee is regularly required to talk or hear. The employee frequently is required to stand. The employee is occasionally required to walk; sit; use hands to find, handle, or feel objects, tools or controls; reach with hands and arms; climb or balance; stoop and kneel.

The employee must occasionally lift and/or move over 25 pounds. Specific vision abilities required by this job include close vision, depth perception, and the ability to adjust focus.

WORK ENVIRONMENT:

The work environment characteristics described here are representative of those an employee encounter while performing the essential functions of this job.

The noise level in the work environment is usually moderate.

SAFETY REQUIREMENTS:

Maintain physical conditions appropriate to the performance of assigned duties and responsibilities which may include the following:

- sitting for extended periods of time
- operating assigned equipment

Maintain mental capacity which permits:

- making sound decisions and using good judgment
- demonstrating intellectual capabilities

Effectively handle a work environment and conditions which involve:

- working closely with others
- working in a multi-task environment

Maintain effective audio-visual discrimination and perception needed for:

- making observations
- reading and writing
- operating assigned equipment
- communication with others
- required to follow the Hidalgo County Accident Prevention Plan and department's safety regulations

HIDALGO COUNTY
DISTRICT COURT

Job Title: Court Coordinator **FLSA Status:** NON-Exempt

Dept. Code: 001-009 **Civil Service Status:** Exempt

SUMMARY:
Under general direction of District Court Judge in performing administrative duties such as directly supervising Assistant Court Coordinator, Court Reporter and Bailiff and interviews, hires and trains employees. Also, plans, assigns and directs work; appraises performance; rewards and disciplines employees and addresses complaints and resolves problems.

ESSENTIAL DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES:
- May schedules court hearings and prepare court orders;
- May attend daily court hearings and takes notes on each case;
- May makes daily docket entries (from court hearings) on court files;
- May arranges for substitute court reporters;
- May answers a variety of questions from the public, via telephone and/or in person. Assists the public directly when possible and refers them to another office if appropriate;
- May makes arrangements for Judge to attend seminars such as registration for seminar and hotel and airline reservations;
- May acts as liaison between Judge and counsel;
- May take dictation and prepares correspondence to counsel;
- May review files and makes sure case is set for a hearing, trial, etc. (makes sure case is moving along smoothly);
- May interview, hire, fire, and train employees with Judge's approval
- May plan, assign and direct work;
- May appraises performance and rewards and disciplines employees;
- May address employees' complaints and resolves problems;
- May be responsible for assisting the jury system, requesting juries, including excusing juror when they are assigned to court;
- May arrange for substitute court reporter and bailiffs as required;
- May maintain awareness of new developments in court administration, nationally and locally and maintain special materials and files relating to records, rules of procedure and other items related to court activity;
- May administer and maintain the department's budget;
- May work closely with the Sheriff's Department with regard to jail list status and/or requesting inmates;
- May perform clerical work, (i.e. answering telephone, taking messages, assisting the general public with any questions, dictation, transcribing, shorthand, typing, scheduling meetings, in-office filing, etc.);

- May keep the Judge's personal calendar up to date;
- May perform administrative work with regard to seminars for Judge and/or any other staff member and complying with deadlines;
- May supervise the purchasing requisition forms, authorize purchases, review time sheets, and keep personnel files of employees up to date;
- May answer a variety of questions from the public. Assists them directly when possible and/or refers them to another office, if appropriate;
- May supervise the inventory of supplies and equipment for the court;
- May schedule meetings with and for the Judge and any other task assigned by the Judge;
- When requested, may perform various tasks (Research-case law, Rules, assists with speeches for certain topics, etc.)
- Regular attendance
- Get along with co-workers

SUPERVISORY RESPONSIBILITIES:
Directly supervises Assistant Court Coordinator, Court Reporter and Bailiff. Responsibilities include interviewing, hiring, and training employees; planning, assigning, and directing work; appraising performance; rewarding and disciplining employees; addressing complaints and resolving problems.

QUALIFICATION REQUIREMENTS:
To perform this job successfully, an individual must be able to perform each essential duty satisfactorily. The requirements listed are representative of the knowledge, skill and/or ability required. Reasonable accommodations may be made to enable individuals with disabilities to perform the essential duties and responsibilities.

EDUCATION AND EXPERIENCE:
- High School Diploma or GED
- Three (3) years of administrative experience in the criminal justice or the legal system.
- Must have good computer skills.
- Bilingual is preferred (English/Spanish)

CERTIFICATES, LICENSES, REGISTRATIONS:
- None

OTHER SKILLS AND ABILITIES:
- Employee may be assigned other duties in addition to those listed and duties may change according to changing needs of department.

PHYSICAL DEMANDS:
The physical demands described here are representative of those that must be met by an employee to successfully perform the essential functions of this job. Reasonable accommodations may be made to enable individuals with disabilities to perform the essential functions.

While performing the duties of this job, the employee is regularly required to talk or hear. The employee frequently is required to stand. The employee is occasionally required to walk; sit; use hands to finger, handle, or feel objects, tools, or controls; reach with hands and arms.

The employee must occasionally lift and/or move over 25 pounds. Specific vision abilities required by this job include close vision, depth perception, and the ability to adjust focus.

WORK ENVIRONMENT:
The work environment characteristics described here are representative of those an employee encounter while performing the essential functions of this job. Reasonable accommodations may be made to enable individuals with disabilities to perform the essential functions.

The noise level in the work environment is usually moderate.

SAFETY REQUIREMENTS:
Maintain physical conditions appropriate to the performance of assigned duties and responsibilities, which may include the following:

- sitting for extended periods of time
- operating assigned office equipment

Maintain mental capacity, which permits:

- making sound decisions and using good judgment
- maintaining confidentiality
- demonstrating intellectual capabilities

Effectively handle a work environment and conditions, which involve:

- working closely with others
- working in a multi-task environment

Maintain effective audio-visual discrimination and perception needed for:

- making observations
- reading and writing
- operating assigned equipment
- communicating with others

ACCIDENT PREVENTION PROGRAM:
Required to follow all department's safety regulations.

HIDALGO COUNTY
DISTRICT COURT

Job Title: Assistant Court Coordinator **FLSA Status: Non- Exempt**

Dept. 001-011 **Civil Service Status: Exempt**

SUMMARY:
Under general direction of District Court/ County Court At Law Judge and Court Coordinator in performing duties such as answering telephone, preparing and maintaining the department budget, ordering supplies and preparing purchase requisitions, and preparing time sheets for each employee within the department and acts as Spanish translator for the court.

ESSENTIAL DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES:

- Primary employee to answer telephone calls and assist individuals and/or redirect call to appropriate department, if necessary;
- Clerical work, (i.e., answering telephone, taking messages, assisting the general public with any questions, scheduling meetings, in-office filing, etc.);
- May assist Court Coordinator in scheduling court hearings;
- May assist Court Coordinator in making daily docket entries (from court hearings) on court files;
- May assist with the use of the respective jury room;
- May answer a variety of questions from the public, via telephone and/or in person. Assists the public directly when possible and refers them to another office if appropriate;
- May prepare, maintains and administers the department budget;
- May order necessary equipment and supplies for the department, including preparing purchase requisitions;
- May maintain and prepares time sheets;
- May maintain inventory of equipment and supplies in department;
- May maintain filing within the department;
- Knowledge of automated court system;
- May act as back-up for Bailiff in obtaining files for daily docket;
- Acts as the court's official translator;
- Interprets for Spanish speaking defendants, witnesses, and will translate documents in Spanish.
- Regular attendance
- Get along with co-workers

QUALIFICATION REQUIREMENTS:
To perform this job successfully, an individual must be able to perform each essential duty satisfactorily. The requirements listed are representative of the

knowledge, skill and/or ability required. Reasonable accommodations may be made to enable individuals with disabilities to perform the essential duties and responsibilities.

EDUCATION AND EXPERIENCE:

- High School diploma or GED
- One year administration experience in the legal system
- Must have good computer skills.
- Bilingual is preferred (English/Spanish)

CERTIFICATIONS, LICENSES, REGISTRATIONS:

- None

OTHER SKILLS AND ABILITIES:

- Employee may be assigned other duties in addition to those listed and duties may change according to changing needs of department.

PHYSICAL DEMANDS:

The physical demands described here are representative of those that must be met by an employee to successfully perform the essential functions of this job. Reasonable accommodations may be made to enable individuals with disabilities to perform the essential functions.

While performing the duties of this job, the employee is regularly required to talk or hear. The employee frequently is required to stand. The employee is occasionally required to walk; sit; use hands to finger, handle, or feel objects, tools, or controls; reach with hands and arms.

The employee must occasionally lift and/or move over 25 pounds. Specific vision abilities required by this job include close vision, depth perception, and the ability to adjust focus.

WORK ENVIRONMENT:

The work environment characteristics described here are representative of those an employee encounter while performing the essential functions of this job. Reasonable accommodations may be made to enable individuals with disabilities to perform the essential functions.

The noise level in the work environment is usually moderate.

SAFETY REQUIREMENTS:

Maintain physical conditions appropriate to the performance of assigned duties and responsibilities, which may include the following:

- sitting for extended periods of time

- operating assigned office equipment

Maintain mental capacity, which permits:
- making sound decisions and using good judgment
- maintaining confidentiality
- demonstrating intellectual capabilities

Effectively handle a work environment and conditions, which involve:
- working closely with others
- working in a multi-task environment

Maintain effective audio-visual discrimination and perception needed for:
- making observations
- reading and writing
- operating assigned equipment
- communicating with others

ACCIDENT PREVENTION PROGRAM:
Required to follow all departments' safety regulations.

HIDALGO COUNTY
COMMISSIONER COURT
2011 SALARY SCHEDULE

1-1297-423-00-320-032-2

AI - 28798

DWI COURT

Slot #	Obj Code	POSITION TITLE	2010 BUDGETED SALARY	2011 ADJUSTED SALARY	2011 BASE SALARY	% Inc.	AMOUNT INCREASE	OTHER INCREASE	2011 BUDGETED SALARY APPROVED	2011 ACTUAL SALARY	Other Allowances					2011 ACTUAL TOTAL COMPENSATION
											Longevity 115	Interpet. 116	Supplem. 117	Auto A. 118	Clothing 119	
		CREATE THE FOLLOWING:														
A001	**113**	**ASST. DISTRICT ATTORNEY III**	**$0.00**	**$0.00**	**$0.00**	**0**	**$0.00**	**$0.00**	**$0.00**	**$0.00**	**$0.00**	**$0.00**	**$10,035.00**	**$0.00**	**$0.00**	**$10,035.00**
A002	**113**	**COURT COORDINATOR**	**$0.00**	**$0.00**	**$0.00**	**0**	**$0.00**	**$0.00**	**$0.00**	**$0.00**	**$0.00**	**$0.00**	**$4,955.00**	**$0.00**	**$0.00**	**$4,955.00**
A003	**113**	**ASST. COURT COORDINATOR**	**$0.00**	**$0.00**	**$0.00**	**0**	**$0.00**	**$0.00**	**$0.00**	**$0.00**	**$0.00**	**$0.00**	**$4,955.00**	**$0.00**	**$0.00**	**$4,955.00**
			$0.00	$0.00	$0.00		$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$19,945.00	$0.00	$0.00	$19,945.00

Cost Allocation for District Attorney Office:

1. Approval of supplemental pay in the amount of $10,035.00 for one (1) Assistant District Attorney III position, slot no. 0026, and pay allowance to employee no. 127531 from the DWI Court Grant (Acct. 1-1297-423-00-320-032-2-XXX).

Cost Allocation for the 139th District Court:

2. Approval of supplemental pay in the amount of $4,955.00.00 for one (1) Court Coordinator position, slot no. 0002, and pay allowance to employee no. 020524 from the DWI Court Grant (Acct. 1-1297-423-00-320-032-2-XXX).

3. Approval of supplemental pay in the amount of $4,955.00 for one (1) Assistant Court Coordinator position, slot no. 0004, and pay allowance to employee no. 088439 from the DWI Court Grant (Acct. 1-1297-423-00-320-032-2-XXX).

DATE: October 3, 2011
DEPARTMENT HEAD: Arnold K. Patrick, Executive Director
DEPARTMENT NAME: Adult Probation
PROGRAM: HIDALGO COUNTY DWI COURT
ACCOUNT NUMBER: 1-1297-423-00-320-0XX-2-XXX

SUBJECT: Budget Amendments (decrease/increase) in Accordance with Local Government Code, Chapter 111, Subchapter C

Honorable Bobby Flores, Community Supervision & Corrections Department Overseer

I would like to request the following amendments (increases) to my department budget in accordance with Local Government Code, Chapter 111, Subchapter C.

INCREASE OBJECT NUMBER(S)					ACCOUNT (OBJECT) NAME		AMOUNT
1-1297-423-00-320-	032-	2-	113		DWI Court-	Full-Time Employees	71,124.40
1-1297-423-00-320-	032-	2-	117		DWI Court-	Supplemental Pay	20,822.04
1-1297-423-00-320-	032-	2-	211		DWI Court-	Health Insurance	10,465.92
1-1297-423-00-320-	032-	2-	212		DWI Court-	Life Insurance	53.28
1-1297-423-00-320-	032-	2-	220		DWI Court-	FICA	7,033.90
1-1297-423-00-320-	032-	2-	230		DWI Court-	Retirement	8,826.86
1-1297-423-00-320-	032-	2-	250		DWI Court-	Unemployment Compensation	689.60
TOTAL APPROPRIATION							**119,016.00**
1-1297-334-10-320-	032-	2-	000		Funding-Revenues		119,016.00
TOTAL REVENUES							**119,016.00**

REASON:

To set up the FY2012 budget for the DWI Court Grant for the period of September 1, 2011 to August 31, 2012.

Arnold K. Patrick, Executive Director
Hidalgo County CSCD

Date

Honorable Bobby Flores
Department Overseer

Date

Ray Eufracio, CPA

Date

AI-29162 **15. A.**

CC REGULAR

Meeting Date: 10/25/2011

Submitted For: Rene Guerra, Criminal District Attorney **Submitted By:** Nelda Olivarez, HIDTA

Department: HIDTA

Information

CAPTION

1. Authorization and approval to accept Supplement No. 3 in the amount of $1,165.00 and Supplement No. 4 in the amount of $1,917.00 under the Cooperative Grant Agreement Award no. G10SS0002A between Hidalgo County and the Executive Office of the President - Office of National Drug Control Policy for the total award of $735,174.00

2. Approval of certification of revenues, as certified by the County Auditor for the HIDTA Task Force Grant.

3. Approval of appropriation of funds in the amount of $3,082.00. (Account No. 1-1291-412-00-270-003-0-XXX)

BACKGROUND

1. On 03/30/2010, County Commissioners' Court approved the 2010 HIDTA Grant Award#G10SS0002A for the amount of $735,174.00.

2. On 12/13/2010, County Commissioners' Court approved the Award#G10SS0002A Modification #1 in the amount of $1,165.00 for the 2010 HIDTA Grant (Refer to AI-24319), reducing the award to $734,009.00. These modifications were to cover the cost for a security clearance on Hidalgo County HIDTA Task Force employee(s).

3. On 05/17/2011, Commissioners' Court approved the Award#G10SS0002A Modification #2 in the amount of $1,917.00 for the 2010 HIDTA Grant (Refer to AI-26530), reducing the award to $732,092.00. These modifications were to cover the cost for a security clearance on Hidalgo County HIDTA Task Force employee(s).

Please Note: These supplements (No. 3 & 4) being proposed are to reverse the reductions on grant #G10SS0002A covering the cost for security clearance on Hidalgo County HIDTA Task Force employees (AI-26530 $1,917.00 and AI-24319 $1,165.00) - ONDCP will cover this cost.

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 2011 **ACCT. #:** 1-1291-412-00-270-003-0-XXX

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: Y **MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:** N

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

Appropriation of funds in the amount of $1,165.00 & $1917.00 for HIDTA Task Force Grant.

HIDTA Task Force FY10 Revenue Acct. #1-1291-331-10-270-003-0-000.

Attachments

Supplement#3
Supplement#4
Appropriation of funds
Cert. of Rev. Letter

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Budget & Management	Merlen P. Munoz	10/19/2011 09:59 AM
Sylvia Solis	Sylvia Solis	10/20/2011 09:17 AM
Purchasing Department	Angela Garcia	10/21/2011 03:07 PM

Form Started By: Nelda Olivarez Started On: 10/17/2011 11:21 AM

Final Approval Date: 10/21/2011

Executive Office of the President **Office of National Drug Control Policy**	AWARD Grant	Page 1 of 1
1. Recipient Name and Address Mr. Ramon Garcia Hidalgo County Auditor's Office 3100 S. Closner, Foxtrot Building Edingburg, TX 78539	4. Award Number: G10SS0002A 5. Grant Period: From 01/01/2010 to 12/31/2011	
1A. Subrecipient IRS/Vendor No. Subrecipient Name and Address	6. Date: 7/26/2011 8. Supplement Number 3	7. Action Initial [X] Supplemental
2A. Subrecipient IRS/Vendor No.:	9. Previous Award Amount:	$732,092.00
3. Project Title McAllen Initiative	10. Amount of This Award: 11. Total Award:	$1,165.00 $733,257.00
12. The above Grant is approved subject to such conditions or limitations as are set forth in the original award.		
13. Statutory Authority for Grant: Public Law 111-117		
AGENCY APPROVAL	**RECIPIENT ACCEPTANCE**	
14. Typed Name and Title of Approving Official Michael K. Gottlieb Deputy National HIDTA Director	15. Typed Name and Title of Authorized Official Ramon Garcia Hidalgo County Auditor's Office	
16. Signature of Approving ONDCP Official MKG	17. Signature of Authorized Recipient/Date	
AGENCY USE ONLY		
18. Accounting Classification Code DUNS: 103110834 EIN: 1746000717A4	19. HIDTA AWARD OND10B3SE1011 OND2000000 OC 4101 JID: 26699	

Initiative Cash by HIDTA

FY 2010

Current Budget (net of reprogrammed funds)

HIDTA	Agency Name	Initiative	Cash	Type	Grant
SWB - South Texas	**Hidalgo County Auditor's Office**	Director's Administrative Support Element	0.00	Administration	G10SS0002A
		South Texas HIDTA McAllen Initiative	733,257.00	Investigation	G10SS0002A
	Agency Total : Hidalgo County Auditor's Office		**733,257.00**		
Total			**733,257.00**		

7/26/2011 12:49:57 PM

Budget Detail

2010 - SWB - South Texas

Initiative - South Texas HIDTA McAllen Initiative

Award Recipient - Hidalgo County Auditor's Office (G10SS0002A)

Resource Recipient - Hidalgo County District Attorney's Office

Current Budget (net of reprogrammed funds)	***$1,165.00***	
Services	**Quantity**	**Amount**
Services		$1,165.00
Total Services		**$1,165.00**
Total Budget		**$1,165.00**

EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT
OFFICE OF NATIONAL DRUG CONTROL POLICY
Washington, D.C. 20503

July 26, 2011

Mr. Ramon Garcia
Hidalgo County Auditor's Office
3100 S. Closner, Foxtrot Building
Edingburg, TX 78539

Dear Mr. Garcia:

Grant number G10SS0002A has been increased and now totals $733,257.00.

The original of Modification 3 is enclosed. If you accept this Modification, sign the Modification and return a copy to the Assistance Center in Miami. Keep the original Modification for your file.

All terms and conditions of the original award apply to the Modification. If you have any questions pertaining to this grant award, please feel free to contact Lisa Newton at (202) 395-6639.

Sincerely,

MKG

Michael K. Gottlieb
Deputy National HIDTA Director

Enclosures

Executive Office of the President **Office of National Drug Control Policy**	AWARD Grant	Page 1 of 1

1. Recipient Name and Address Mr. Ramon Garcia Hidalgo County Auditor's Office 3100 S. Closner, Foxtrot Building Edingburg, TX 78539	4. Award Number: G10SS0002A 5. Grant Period: From 01/01/2010 to 12/31/2011	
1A. Subrecipient IRS/Vendor No. Subrecipient Name and Address	6. Date: 8/22/2011 8. Supplement Number 4	7. Action Initial [X] Supplemental
2A. Subrecipient IRS/Vendor No.:	9. Previous Award Amount:	$733,257.00
3. Project Title McAllen Initiative	10. Amount of This Award: 11. Total Award:	$1,917.00 $735,174.00

12. The above Grant is approved subject to such conditions or limitations as are set forth in the original award.

13. Statutory Authority for Grant: Public Law 111-117

AGENCY APPROVAL	RECIPIENT ACCEPTANCE
14. Typed Name and Title of Approving Official Michael K. Gottlieb Deputy National HIDTA Director	15. Typed Name and Title of Authorized Official Ramon Garcia Hidalgo County Auditor's Office
16. Signature of Approving ONDCP Official MKG	17. Signature of Authorized Recipient/Date

AGENCY USE ONLY	
18. Accounting Classification Code DUNS: 103110834 EIN: 1746000717A4	19. HIDTA AWARD OND10B3SE1011 OND2000000 · OC 4101 JID: 26998

Initiative Cash by HIDTA

FY 2010

Current Budget (net of reprogrammed funds)

HIDTA	Agency Name	Initiative	Cash	Type	Grant
SWB - South Texas	**Hidalgo County Auditor's Office**	Director's Administrative Support Element	0.00	Administration	G10SS0002A
		South Texas HIDTA McAllen Initiative	735,174.00	Investigation	G10SS0002A
	Agency Total : Hidalgo County Auditor's Office		**735,174.00**		
Total			**735,174.00**		

8/22/2011 10:42:33 AM

Budget Detail

2010 - SWB - South Texas

Initiative - South Texas HIDTA McAllen Initiative

Award Recipient - Hidalgo County Auditor's Office (G10SS0002A)

Resource Recipient - Hidalgo County District Attorney's Office

Current Budget (net of reprogrammed funds) ***$1,917.00***

Services	Quantity	Amount
Services		$1,917.00
Total Services		**$1,917.00**
Total Budget		**$1,917.00**

EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT
OFFICE OF NATIONAL DRUG CONTROL POLICY
Washington, D.C. 20503

August 22, 2011

Mr. Ramon Garcia
Hidalgo County Auditor's Office
3100 S. Closner, Foxtrot Building
Edingburg, TX 78539

Dear Mr. Garcia:

Grant number G10SS0002A has been increased and now totals $735,174.00.

The original of Modification 4 is enclosed. If you accept this Modification, sign the Modification and return a copy to the Assistance Center in Miami. Keep the original Modification for your file.

All terms and conditions of the original award apply to the Modification. If you have any questions pertaining to this grant award, please feel free to contact Lisa Newton at (202) 395-6639.

Sincerely,

Michael K. Gottlieb
Deputy National HIDTA Director

Enclosures

DATE: OCTOBER 17, 2011

DEPARTMENT HEAD: RENE GUERRA, HIDALGO COUNTY CRIMINAL DISTRICT ATTORNEY

DEPARTMENT NAME: H.I.D.T.A. TASK FORCE

ACCOUNT NUMBER: EXPENDITURE - 1291-412-00-270-003-0-XXX
REVENUE - 1291-331-10-270-003-0-000

SUBJECT: BUDGET AMENDMENT

HONORABLE COMMISSIONER'S COURT OF HIDALGO COUNTY:

I WOULD LIKE TO REQUEST THE FOLLOWING AMENDMENTS (INCREASES) TO MY DEPARTMENTAL BUDGET IN ACCORDANCE WITH V.A.C.S., PURSUANT TO ARTICLE 689A-11, 1666A, 1666B:

INCREASE OBJECT NUMBER (S)	ACCOUNT (OBJECT) NAME	INITIAL BUDGET
1-1291-412-00-270-003-0- 432	REPAIRS & MAINTENANCE SERVICES	2,050.00
1-1291-412-00-270-003-0- 532	WIRELESS DEVICES	1,032.00
	TOTAL TO UNAPPROPRIATE	3,082.00
1-1291-331-10-270-003-0- 000	HIDTA TASK FORCE 2010 GRANT	3,082.00
	TOTAL ESTIMATED REVENUES	3,082.00

TO APPROPRIATE $3,082.00 THE HIDALGO COUNTY HIDTA 2010 GRANT NUMBER G10SS0002A

There are no areas in my current budget to reduce in order to fund the above mentioned item(s).

APPROVED BY COMMISSIONER'S COURT

___/___/___ DATE

DEPARTMENT HEAD SIGNATURE

ATTEST BY COUNTY CLERK

COUNTY of HIDALGO

EDINBURG, TEXAS 78539

HIDALGO COUNTY AUDITOR'S OFFICE
Hidalgo County Administration Building
2808 South Business Highway 281
Edinburg, Texas 78539-6243
PHONE: (956) 318-2511
FAX: (956) 318-2577
WEBSITE: www.co.hidalgo.tx.us/auditor

October 19, 2011

The Honorable Ramon Garcia, Hidalgo County Judge
The Honorable Joel Quintanilla, Commissioner, Precinct No. 1
The Honorable Hector "Tito" Palacios, Commissioner, Precinct No. 2
The Honorable Jose M. Flores, Commissioner, Precinct No. 3
The Honorable Joseph Palacios, Commissioner, Precinct No. 4

RE: Certification of Revenue

Dear Judge and Commissioners:

Pursuant to Local Government Code § 111.0706 SPECIAL BUDGET FOR GRANT OR AID MONEY:

> The county auditor shall certify to the commissioners court the receipt of all public or private grant or aid money that is available for disbursement in a fiscal year but not included in the budget for that fiscal year. On certification, the court shall adopt a special budget for the limited purpose of spending the grant or aid money for its intended purpose.

I, Ray Eufracio, County Auditor of Hidalgo County, certify to the Hidalgo County Commissioners Court the receipt of an award from the Executive Office of the President – Office of National Drug Control Policy. These funds may now be made available by creating a new special budget or amending a current budget for its intended purposes.

AMOUNT	PURPOSE
$3,082.00	Award No. G10SS0002A-McAllen Initiative 7/26/11 $1,165.00 Supplement Number 3 8/22/11 $1,917.00 Supplement Number 4

CERTIFIED BY:

Raymundo Eufracio, CPA
Hidalgo County Auditor

10/19/11
Date

THE COUNTY OF HIDALGO TEXAS

HIDALGO COUNTY DISTRICT JUDGES

RICARDO P. RODRIGUEZ, JR. JUDGE, 92ND D.C. | RODOLFO DELGADO JUDGE, 93RD D.C. | J. R. "BOBBY" FLORES JUDGE, 139TH D.C. | ROSE GUERRA REYNA JUDGE, 206TH D.C. | JUAN R. PARTIDA JUDGE, 275TH D.C. | MARIO E. RAMIREZ, JR. JUDGE, 332ND D.C. | NOE GONZALEZ JUDGE, 370TH D.C. OVERSEER | LETICIA LOPEZ JUDGE, 389TH D.C. | AIDA SALINAS FLORES JUDGE, 398TH D.C. | ISRAEL RAMON, JR. JUDGE, 430TH D.C. | JESSE CONTRERAS JUDGE, 449TH D.C.

AI-29212 **16. A.**

CC REGULAR

Meeting Date: 10/25/2011

Submitted For: Irene **Submitted By:** Hilda Bazan, URBAN COUNTY

Department: URBAN COUNTY

Information

CAPTION

Requesting approval of a “professional surveying services’ agreement with Halff Associates Inc., for: “Surveying Services” (on an as needed basis) for projects located within Hidalgo County.

BACKGROUND

The Homeowner Rehabilitation Program projects, upon occasion, require surveys for single family housing properties. Due to the potential of future projects for single family properties surveys, the Urban County Program Staff is requesting a one (1) year contract for said services. County Commissioner Court approved authority to negotiate a one (1) year professional engineering services contract with the No. 1 rank firm Halff Associates Inc. for the provision of single housing property surveys on September 13, 2011.

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: **ACCT. #:**

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: **MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:**

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

Urban County funds will be utilized.

Attachments

Professional Surveying

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Budget & Management	Merlen P. Munoz	10/20/2011 02:55 PM
Perla Lopez	Perla Lopez	10/20/2011 03:05 PM
Purchasing Department	Angela Garcia	10/21/2011 03:07 PM

Form Started By: Hilda Bazan Started On: 10/19/2011 11:45 AM

Final Approval Date: 10/21/2011

THE STATE OF TEXAS §
§
COUNTY OF HIDALGO §

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT
H-11-10-25

THIS AGREEMENT is made effective the 25th day of **October, 2011**, by and between the **Hidalgo County Urban County Program** ("County") and **Halff Associates Inc.**, ("Surveyor").

W I T N E S S E T H:

WHEREAS, the County requires "Surveying Services" for **"Single Family Residential Housing Property Surveys" (on an as needed basis)** located within **Hidalgo County,** and

WHEREAS, the County of Hidalgo solicited Request for Qualifications (RFQ) for the development and establishment of a yearly pool for "Professional Surveying Services", and

WHEREAS, from which "Professional Surveyor" has been selected from the "Pool" of pre-qualified Surveyors from response to the Request for Qualifications (RFQ), and

WHEREAS, County has determined that the services of "Professional Surveyor" are sometimes necessary to carry out the required Surveying activities; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Texas Government Code Section 2254.002, "The Professional Services Procurement Act," Government Code, the County requested proposals from professional Surveyors to assist the County by providing Surveying services; and

WHEREAS, County has selected the Surveyor to provide Surveying services within Hidalgo County, in accordance with the Request for Qualifications (RFQ) Procurement Packet and through its procured approved pool of Surveyors.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants and agreements herein contained, County and Surveyor do mutually agree as follows:

1. **Scope of Services.** Surveyor agrees to provide to County "Surveying services" for and in connection to the: **"Single Family Residential Housing Property Surveys" (on an as needed basis)** located within **Hidalgo County,** "Services to be Provided by the Surveyor". ***In the event the Surveyor does not provide the Scope of Services prior to the date specified on the purchase order, the Purchase Order will become NULL and VOID. If such Purchase Order becomes NULL and VOID and the Scope of Services is secured from another firm, Surveyor will be responsible for any additional charges or expenses incurred by Hidalgo County.***

Further, in the event that it is demonstrated by Surveyor that Hidalgo County has caused or delayed thus preventing the Surveyor from meeting the specified agreed upon deadline to provided the Scopes of Services ordered, Surveyor must advise in written notice to the Purchasing Department to authorize and to secure additional time to comply.

2. **Term.** This Agreement shall commence upon approval of this agreement for a term of **one (1) year,** effective **October 25, 2011,** expiring **October 24, 2012** or unless sooner terminated as provided herein. The Surveyor will not begin work or incur costs until authorized in writing by the County for each **"Purchase Order".**

The County assumes no liability or obligation for payment to the Surveyor for work performed or costs incurred by the Surveyor prior to the date authorized by the County for the Surveyor to begin work, during periods when work is suspended, or subsequent to the Termination Date.

3. **Non-Exclusive Services of Surveyor** Hidalgo County reserves the right to request these services from other sources other than the Surveyor and shall not be in violation of any terms or conditions of this Agreement.

4. **Compensation.** As consideration for rendering the Services provided for in this Agreement, the County agrees to pay the Surveyor the amounts specified in Exhibit "B" attached hereto payable against written invoice submitted by Surveyor. The Surveyor is authorized to submit periodic requests for payment within thirty days after completion of each work order. The request for payment shall be made using forms acceptable to the County and shall show the total amount earned to the date of submission and the amount due and payable as of the date of the current billing. Upon receipt of said request for payment, County shall submit a requisition for payment of said services in the customary manner provided for payments utilized by Hidalgo County, Texas. Surveyor agrees to separately account for the receipt and/or expenditure of funds received pursuant to this Agreement and to keep adequate books and records of all such receipts and/or expenditures. All payments to Surveyor shall be mailed to the address shown in numbered paragraph 21, hereof.

5. **Progress.** Upon acceptance of a work order, the Surveyor shall undertake and complete the authorized work. The County or the Surveyor can request conferences to be provided at the Surveyor's office, the office of the County, or at other agreed upon locations.

6. **Inspection of Work.** The County has the right at all reasonable times to inspect or otherwise evaluate the work performed or being performed hereunder and the premises in which it is being performed. If any inspection or evaluation is made on the premises of the Surveyor, or a subcontractor, the Surveyor shall provide and require its subcontractor to provide all reasonable facilities and assistance for the safety and convenience of the inspectors in the performance of their duties. All inspections and evaluations shall be performed in such a manner as will not unduly delay the work.

7. **Amendments.** If it becomes necessary at any time during the agreement period to change the scope of work, the agreement period, the maximum amount payable, the complexity, or the character of this agreement, an amendment must be prepared and executed within the agreement period. The County retains the right to reject any such amendment proposed by the Surveyor unless the County finds the proposed amendment necessary to complete the work authorized herein. Any such amendments be made in writing agreed to by all parties hereto and duly executed before the end of the agreement period as specified.

If the County finds it necessary to require changes in completed work because of errors made by the Surveyor, the County shall require the Surveyor to correct the work at no cost to the County and without amendment to the agreement. If the changes are made at the request of the County and are not due to errors of the Surveyor, the County will reimburse the Surveyor for the additional work at the same rate of pay established in Exhibit "B," "Basis for Payment." If payment for the additional work will cause the maximum amount payable to be exceeded, an amendment shall be executed in accordance with the terms of this provision.

8. **Reporting.** The Surveyor shall promptly advise the County in writing of events which have a significant impact upon the agreement, including:

1. Problems, delays, or adverse conditions which will materially affect the ability to meet time schedules and goals, or preclude the attainment of project work units by established time periods. This disclosure shall be accompanied by a statement of the action taken, or contemplated, and any County or, if Federal funds are involved, Federal assistance needed to resolve the situation.

2. Favorable developments or events which enable meeting time schedules and goals sooner than anticipated or producing more work units than originally projected.

9. **Ownership of Documents.** Upon completion or termination of this

agreement, all documents prepared by the Surveyor or furnished to the Surveyor by the County shall be delivered to and become the property of the County. All sketches, photographs, calculations, and other data prepared under this agreement shall be made available, upon request, to the County without restriction or limitation on their further use. The Surveyor may, at its own expense, have copies made of the documents or any other data furnished the County under this agreement.

10. **Independent Contractor.** Surveyor must comply with all applicable Hidalgo County policies and with any applicable federal, state or local laws, regulations, orders or ordinances applicable to the services provided by Surveyor under this Agreement. Notwithstanding the foregoing sentence, Surveyor represents and maintains that it is an independent contractor and is not an employee of Hidalgo County, Texas, or any agency thereof, and represents and warrants that it does not desire or request any fringe benefits provided to employees of Hidalgo County, Texas, and/or any agency thereof, including, but not limited to benefits associated with Hidalgo County's civil service program. Surveyor agrees to be responsible for any federal income tax, withholding or social security tax liability that might arise from payments received hereunder.

11. **Voluntary Termination.** The County may terminate this Agreement at any time for any reason or no reason at all upon the giving of thirty (30) days prior written notice to the other party.

12. **Insurance.** Surveyor agrees to provide liability insurance covering its activities in providing the services for County in an amount not less than the minimum amounts prescribed by the Texas Tort Claims Act, ' 100.001, et seq., Texas Civil Practices and Remedies Code, and shall furnish department a certificate of insurance, Exhibit "C", issued by the insurer that such insurance is in full force and effect.

13. **No Assignment.** Except as otherwise herein provided, Surveyor, may not assign the obligations or rights under this agreement to any person without the prior written consent of County.

14. **Conflict.** Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed so as to require the commission of any act contrary to law, and whenever there is any conflict between any provision of this Agreement and any present or future law, ordinance or administrative, executive or judicial regulation, order or decree, or amendment thereof, contrary to which the parties have no legal right to agreement, the latter shall prevail, but in such event the affected provision or provisions of this Agreement shall be modified only to the extent necessary to bring them within the legal requirements and only during the time such conflict exists.

15. **Termination by County.** If Surveyor fails to deliver quality service, fails to achieve the defined goals, outcomes, strategies and outputs set by County, or if Surveyor fails to comply with any conditions in this Agreement, then County shall have the right to terminate this Agreement upon the giving of ten (10) days prior written notice to Surveyor.

16. **No Waiver.** No waiver by County of any breach of any provision of this Agreement shall be deemed to be a waiver of any preceding or succeeding breach of the same or any other provision hereof.

17. **Entire Agreement.** This Agreement contains the entire agreement between the parties hereto, and each party acknowledges that neither has made (either directly or through any agent or representative) any representations or agreements in connection with this Agreement not specifically set forth herein. This Agreement may be modified or amended only by agreement in writing executed by County and Surveyor, and not otherwise.

18. **Venue.** This Agreement shall be construed under and in accordance with the laws of the State of Texas, and all obligations of the parties created hereunder are performable in Hidalgo County, Texas. The parties hereby consent to personal jurisdiction in Hidalgo County, Texas.

19. **Hold Harmless.** In the event Surveyor should cause, either directly or indirectly, damage, loss, destruction, liability, or claims against the other party as a result of intentional conduct, negligence or otherwise, Surveyor shall hold harmless and indemnify County from any and all obligations, liabilities, causes of action, lawsuits, damages, and assessments, including legal fees, etc., that result from the Surveyor=s intentional actions or negligence. This indemnification clause shall survive this Agreement and be enforceable as a separate agreement in the event its survival and enforcement becomes necessary.

20. **Attorney's Fees.** In the unlikely event that a dispute occurs which is litigated or arbitrated, or a cause of action in law or equity is filed concerning the operation, construction, interpretation, or enforcement of this Agreement, the losing party shall bear the cost of the attorney's fees incurred by the prevailing party and any and all costs applicable thereto, including, but not limited to, court costs, deposition fees, expert witness fees, out-of-pocket expenses and travel expenses which are incurred by the prevailing party.

21. **Notices.** Except as may be otherwise specifically provided in this Agreement, all notices, demands, requests or communications required or permitted hereunder shall be in writing and shall either be (i) personally delivered against a written receipt, or (ii) sent by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid and addressed to the parties at the addresses set forth below, or at such other addresses as may have been

theretofore specified by written notice delivered in accordance herewith:

If to County:	County of Hidalgo Urban County Program 1916 Tesoro Blvd Pharr, Texas 78577
If to Surveyor:	**Halff Associates, Inc.** **5000 W. Military Hwy Ste 100** **McAllen, Texas 78501**

Each notice, demand, request or communication which shall be delivered or mailed in the manner described above shall be deemed sufficiently given for all purposes at such time as it is personally delivered to the addressee or, if mailed, at such time as it is deposited in the Unites States mail.

22. **Execution of Documents.** The parties hereto covenant and agree that they will execute such other and further instruments and documents as are or may become necessary or convenient to effectuate and carry out the terms of this Agreement.

23. **Binding Agreement.** This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective heirs, executors, administrators, legal representatives, successors, and assigns where permitted by this agreement.

24. **Gender.** All pronouns used in this Agreement shall include the other gender, whether used in the masculine, feminine or neuter gender, and the singular shall include the plural whenever and as often as may be appropriate

25. **Authority.** The execution and performance of this Agreement by County and Surveyor have been duly authorized by all necessary laws, resolutions or corporate action, and this Agreement constitutes the valid and enforceable obligations of County and Surveyor in accordance with its terms.

26. **Commitment of Current Revenues.** In the event that, during any term hereof, the County does not appropriate sufficient funds to meet to the obligations of this

Agreement, the County may terminate this Agreement upon thirty (30) days written notice to the Surveyor. The County agrees, however, to use reasonable efforts to secure funds necessary for the continued performance of this Agreement. The parties intend this provision to be a continuing right to terminate this Agreement at the expiration of each budget period of the County pursuant to the provisions of Tex. Loc. Govt. Code Ann. ' 271.903 (Vernon Supp. 1995).

WITNESS WHEREOF, the **Surveyor** and the **Owner** have caused this **Agreement for Professional Services** to be effective as of the _____day of _____, 2011.

Signature:_____
Raul Garcia, Senior Project Manager & Project Engineer
Firm Name: **Halff Associates, Inc.**
Address: **5000 W. Military Hwy Ste 100**
City/ST/ZIP: **McAllen, TX 78501**
FED ID #/SS #: _____

STATE OF TEXAS §
§
COUNTY OF HIDALGO §

This instrument was acknowledged before me on this the _____ day of_____, 20___, by _____of and on behalf of _____,
(title) (a corporation)(a partnership)(a sole proprietorship).

_____
(seal) Notary - Signature

County of Hidalgo Urban County Program:

_____ _____
Witness Diana R. Serna, UCP Director

EXHIBIT "A-1"

Request for Qualifications (RFQ) Procurement Packet

EXHIBIT "A"

Scope of Services to be provided by the Surveyor

Preliminary Phase

a. As may be required, comply and receive the Party and the funding agencies approval on all work.

b. Obtain the Party's approval of the work of this Preliminary Phase before proceeding with the next phase.

Design Phase

a. Attend the respective Party's meetings as requested for the purpose of explaining completed design work activities.

b. When applicable, advise the Party of any soil investigations or tests which, in the opinion of the Engineer, may be required for the proper execution of the Project.

c. Provide residential surveys required for the Project.

d. Plot field data and other survey information for the design of the Project.

e. Furnish, if requested, the engineering data necessary for the Party to obtain permits required by local, state, and federal authorities.

f. Preparation of property or easement descriptions.

EXHIBIT "B
Surveying Rate Schedule

BASIS OF PAYMENT

The basis for calculating charges for services on this project will be:

2011 – 2012 Proposed Rates

Project Manager	***$150.00 / Hour***
Professional Land Surveyor	***$140.00 / Hour***
Two Person Survey Crew	***$135.00 / Hour***
SIT (Surveyor In Training)	***$95.00 / Hour***
CAD Technician *I* Draftsman	***$75.00 / Hour***
Clerical	***$50.00 / Hour***

EXHIBIT "C"

Insurance Requirements

EXHIBIT "C"
Insurance Requirements

The Bidder awarded the contract shall furnish proof of insurance, which will also include any subcontractor that is subcontracted by the bidder in at least the following limits, to be in place prior to providing any services under this Contract and to continue at all times in force in effect during the term of this Contract:

1. A Five Hundred Thousand Dollar ($500,000.00) Comprehensive General Liability insurance policy providing additional coverage to all underlying liabilities of County.

2. Automobile liability insurance policy with limits of at least Three Hundred Thousand Dollars ($300,000.00) per person and Five Hundred Thousand Dollars ($500,000.00) per occurrence. Coverage should include injury to or death of persons and property damage claims with limits up to Five Hundred Thousand ($500,000.00) arising out of the services provided to County hereunder.

3. Uninsured/Underinsured motorist coverage in an amount equal to the bodily injury limits set forth immediately above;

4. Workers compensation insurance in amounts established by Texas law, unless the Bidder is specifically exempted from the Texas Workers Compensation Act, Texas Labor Code Chapter 401, et. seq.

Certificates of insurance naming County as an additional insured shall be submitted to County for approval prior to any services being performed by Contractor. Each policy of insurance required hereunder shall extend for a period equivalent to, or longer than the term of the Contract, and any insurer hereunder shall be required to give at least thirty (30) days written notice to the County prior to the cancellation of any such coverage on the termination date, or otherwise. This Contract shall be automatically suspended upon the cancellation, or other termination, of any required policy of insurance hereunder, and such suspension shall continue until evidence adequate replacement coverage is provided to County. If replacement coverage is not provided within thirty (30) days following suspension of the Contract, this Contract shall automatically terminate.

Insurance Requirement Acknowledgment

I, _____, authorized representative for _____,
Company/Vendor

hereby acknowledge receipt of the County's required insurance limits. Said requirements:

☐ will be acquired within 10 working days after notification from the Urban County Program Coordinator of bid awarded by the Hidalgo County Commissioners= Court;

☐ will acquire additional amounts required to meet the County's requirements within 10 working days after notification from the Urban County Program Coordinator of bid award by the Hidalgo County Commissioners= Court; currently carry the following:

Automobile Liability: $_____ General Liability: $

☐ have already been met, see attached copy of insurance certificate.

_____ _____.
Authorized Representative Date

Notice to Bidder:
A certificate of insurance for the required insurance limits shall be provided to the Urban County Program Coordinator in order to qualify for award of bid and to execute a contract between your Company and the County

Failure to provide Certificates of Insurance to the Urban County Program Coordinator will cause the bid award to be rescinded and re-awarded to next lowest bidder. Certificates of Insurance will be monitored and verified on a **quarterly basis** to ensure coverage policy is in place. It is the Company=s obligation to maintain the appropriate insurance coverage throughout the term of the contract.

THIS FORM MUST ACCOMPANY BID PACKET

PROJECT REQUIREMENTS ACKNOWLEDGMENT

This is to certify that I, _____, possess all of the APPLICABLE:

1. Licenses: _____.
2. Bonds: _____.
3. Certificates: _____.
4. Permits: _____.
5. Other: _____.

necessary to carry out the required project. Furthermore, I am providing copies of the required documentation so that, if my company is awarded this bid, I may be eligible to enter into a contract with Hidalgo County and proceed to complete the project in a timely manner.

* Any licenses, bonds, certificates, permits, etc. which are required must be presented as part of the bid packet in order to expedite the bid evaluation process. Failure to provide said documentation will result in the disqualification of your bid.

_____ _____.

Authorized Signature Date

_____.

Company

_____.

Address

_____.

City, State, Zip

AI-29124 **16. B.**

CC REGULAR

Meeting Date: 10/25/2011

Submitted For: Lupita Garcia **Submitted By:** Hilda Bazan, URBAN COUNTY

Department: URBAN COUNTY

Information

CAPTION

Urban County Program on behalf of the City of Mercedes is requesting authority to purchase Parks, Recreational Equipment through Hidalgo County's membership and participation with Buy Board, approved vendor Park Place Recreation Design, Inc. (contract #346-10) in the amount of $77,087.00 (quote attached hereto) to include delivery fees, equipment installation and BuyBoard discount as requested by the City of Mercedes. UCP Year 24 (2011) Mercedes Parks Recreational Facility Improvement funds will be utilized.

BACKGROUND

The playground equipment to be purchased will be placed at 1) HEB Park, and 1) at Walter Collier Sports Complex within the City of Mercedes. Park Place Recreation Design Inc. is an approved vendor through the Buy Board, Contract #346-10. Delivery is expected within 30 days from receipt of purchase order.

Vendor:	Park Place Recreation Design, Inc.
Purchase Amount:	$77,087.00
Funds Available:	$76,987.00 UCP FY 24 (2011) Mercedes Parks, Recreational Facility Imp.
	$100.00 City of Mercedes General Fund

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: **ACCT. #:** Urban County Funds

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: **MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:**

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

Urban County Year 24 (2011) Mercedes Parks, Recreational Facility Improvement funds will be utilized for the purchase of playground equipment.

Attachments

Parks Recreational Quote

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Budget & Management	Merlen P. Munoz	10/14/2011 08:06 AM
Perla Lopez	Perla Lopez	10/19/2011 10:44 AM
Purchasing Department	Angela Garcia	10/21/2011 03:07 PM

Form Started By: Hilda Bazan Started On: 10/13/2011 02:05 PM

Final Approval Date: 10/21/2011

city of **mercedes**

MEMO

TO: Lupita Garcia, UCP Coordinator

FROM: Olga Rosas, Grants/Fixed Assets Coord. OR

DATE: October 6, 2011

RE: PFI – Parks & Recreation

Attached please find the Price Proposal Form along with back up documentation on the Mercedes Parks and Recreation purchase of two (2) Playscapes and one (1) bench. The items to be purchased will be through the UC City funds. Any overage will be encumbered by the City's general fund. Upon approval a check from the City will be submitted to cover the overage. Please review and if all is in order please approve the vendor.

Should you have any questions or require further documentation, please contact me at (956) 565-3114, Ext. 129.

COUNTY OF HIDALGO - URBAN COUNTY PROGRAM

Price Proposal Form

Price Proposal Form must be submitted to Urban County for pre-approval prior to the purchase. Use additional forms as needed.

Name of Cooperative: BuyBoard **Person Contacted:** Andy Ahrens

PURCHASE #1 **Vendor Name:** Park Place Recreation Design, Inc. **Contract No. :** 346-10 **Phone:** 1-800-626-0238

Quantity	Description of Items	Price per Unit	Total Amount
1	Playscapes with safety panels, wood fiber surfacing, concrete curbs, concrete pads and entry ramps (turnkey project)	65,349.00	65,349.00
1	8' Bench	498.00	498.00
	Installation (equipment/surfacing)	16,585.00	16,585.00
	Shipping/Freight	2,324.00	2,324.00
	Subtotal		84,756.00
	Buyboard Discount		(7,669.00)
		TOTAL:	77,087.00

Name of Cooperative: _____ **Person Contacted:** _____

PURCHASE #2 **Vendor Name:** _____ **Contract No. :** _____ **Phone:** _____

Quantity	Description of Items	Price per Unit	Total Amount
		TOTAL:	

Requested by: Olga Rosas **Date** 10/06/2011 **UCP Approval:** _____ **Date** 10/7/11

MIRACLE RECREATION EQUIPMENT COMPANY

Equipment Quotation

Sales Representative
Park Place Recreation Designs, Inc.
P. O. Box 18186
San Antonio, TX 78218
Phone: (800) 626-0238 Fax: (210) 832-0115

Quote Number:	09110692
Quote Date:	09/29/2011
Customer Number	7857B01
Terms of Sale:	Net 30
Customer Class:	L Parks & Rec
Shipping Method:	Miracle
Freight Terms:	Prepaid
Approximate Ship Date:	ASAP
Cust PO Num:	

Prepared For: CITY OF MERCEDES
P O BOX 837

MERCEDES, TX 78570
orosas@ci.mercedes.tx.us

Location: PARKS DEPARTMENT
CITY OF MERCEDES
100 SOUTH OHIO
MERCEDES, TX 78570

Payment/ Accounting Contact: FERNANDO DELEON (956) 565-3114
OLGA ROSAS (956) 565-3114

Shipping/ Delivery Contact: FERNANDO DELEON (956) 565-6147
IDA GARCIA (956) 565-6147

Quantity	Item Number	Description	Price Each	Price Total
1	1268	8' BENCH, 2-3 8' LEGS MTHERM-PERM	$498.00	$498.00
2	7147342	SAFETY PANEL AGES 2-12, FREE STANDING	$214.00	$428.00
1	718S070-R1	REVISED TOTS' CHOICE PLAYSCAPE- PLASTIC ROOFS	$35,511.00	$35,511.00
1	704S043J	TOTS' CHOICE EXPANSION 3 DECK SYSTEM	$15,538.00	$15,538.00
1	BUYBOARD	BUYBOARD DISCOUNT	($7,669.00)	($7,669.00)
1	INST	INSTALLATION OF EQUIPMENT	$14,460.00	$14,460.00
1	EWF	ENGINEERED WOOD FIBER (EWF), DEL'D (see note)	$8,424.00	$8,424.00
1	EWFI	INSTALLATION OF WOOD FIBER SURFACING	$2,125.00	$2,125.00
1	CURB	CONCRETE CURB	$4,158.00	$4,158.00
1	PAD	CONCRETE PAD FOR 8' LONG BENCH	$100.00	$100.00
2	RAMP	CONCRETE ENTRY RAMP	$595.00	$1,190.00

Equipment Total:	$74,763.00
Freight:	$2,324.00
SubTotal:	$77,087.00
Tax:	$0.00
Grand Total:	$77,087.00

BuyBoard® Cooperative Purchasing
Park Place Recreation Designs
Approved Vendor - Proposal #346-10
www.buyboard.com

Notes:
BUYBOARD CONTRACT #346-10
ABOVE PRICING IS DELIVERED AND INSTALLED PRICE FOR PLAYSCAPES, WOOD FIBER SURFACING (WITH LAYER OF GEO. FABRIC), CONCRETE CURB AND ENTRY RAMP AT 2 SEPARATE PARKS. 2' X 8' CONCRETE PAD UNDERNEATH BENCH.

City of Mercedes

Revised Playscape

BuyBoard
Cooperative Purchasing
Park Place Recreation Designs
Approved Vendor - Proposal #346-10
www.buyboard.com

PARK PLACE
RECREATION DESIGNS INC.
Fun By Design

MIRACLE
RECREATION EQUIPMENT COMPANY

Back To List

Tots' Choice 704-S043J

Product model : 704-S043J
Price: $15,538.00

Age Range : 0 to 0

- For Kids Ages 2-12
- Play Area Capacity: 40-50
- Access-to-All™ (ADA Compliant)
- Ground Space: 22' x 18'
- Protective Area: 35' x 31'
- Shipping Weight: 4,155 lbs

Parameters of Product: Commercial Playgrounds

Age	2-12
Protective Area	1001-1250 sq. ft.

Ask a question about this product

Vendor Contract Information

Proposal Documents | Back

Vendor: Park Place Recreation Design, Inc.
Address: 4225 Woodburn
San Antonio, TX 78218
Phone: (210) 821-5878
Contact: Marilyn Ahrens
Email: marilyn@miracleparkplace.com
Federal ID: 74-2336170
Accepts RFQs: Yes
Parks, Recreation & Field Lighting Products & Installation
Contract: #346-10
Effective Date: 10/1/2010
Expiration Date: 9/30/2013
Payment Terms: Net 30 days
Delivery Days: 30
Shipping Terms: Freight prepaid by vendor and added to invoice
Freight Terms: FOB Shipping Point
Ship Via: Common Carrier
Quote Reference Number: 346-10
Regions Served: Texas Regions 1-3, 13, 15, 20
States Served: Texas
Return Policy: 20% restocking fee.

[Log Out]

©1996 - 2011 TASB
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Hidalgo County Commissioners Court has granted approval to utilize the listed awarded cooperative vendors thru December 31, 2011 however the contract erms for each vendor are listed to the last column. Prior to utilizing approved vendors make sure contracts are effective. Thank you!

Purchasing Department
"EXHIBIT A"

TASB Buy Board;

CC Approval Date	Vendor	Contract Description	Contract	Contract Term
	Austin Ribbon & Computer	Copiers & Supplies	299-08	9/1/2008 - 8/31/2011
	American Tire Distributor Formerly known as Gray's Wholesale Tire	Tires, Tubes & Automotive Parts, Supplies & Equipment	307-08	12/01/2008 - 11/30/2011
	Amerx Office Solutions	Copiers & Supplies	299-08	9/1/2008 - 8/31/2011
	Audio Visual Aids	Audio Visual Equipment & Supplies	313-09	5/01/2009 - 4/30/2012
	B&H Photo-Video Pro Audio Inc.	Stage Curtains , Lighting & Stage / Stadium Sound Systems	331-09	11/01/2009 - 10/31/2012
	BSN Sports	Athletic & PE Supplies & Heavy Duty Exercise Equipment	336-10	4/1/2010 - 3/31/2013
11/9/2010	Barcelona Sporting Goods	Athletic, PE, Gym & Exercise Equipment and Supplies	336-10	4/1/2010 - 3/31/2013
10/12/2010	Border States Electric	Building Maintenance, Repair & Operation Supplies & Equipment	339-10	6/1/2010 - 5/31/2013
	Burton Auto Supply	Tires, Tubes & Auto Products	307-08	12/01/2008 - 11/30/2011
6/21/2011	C&S Safety Supply	First Aid Supplies & Equipment	374-11	6/1/2011-5/31/2014
	CC Distributors, Inc.	Custodial Supplies & Equipment	291-08	6/1/2008 - 5/31/2011
	Camcor, Inc.	Audio Visual Equipment & Supplies	313-09	5/01/2009 - 4/30/2012
7/05/2011	Carrier Corporation	Trade Services & Labor for Electrical, Plumbing & HVAC	375-11	6/01/2011-5/31/2014
4/19/2011	Certified Laboratories Div. of NCH Corp	Motor Fuels, Lubricants & Oils	314-09	06/01/2009 - 05/31/2012
7/05/2011	Chemsearch, A Div Of NCH	Grounds Maint. Equip., Irrigation Parts, Supplies & Installation	373-11	6/01/2011-5/31/2014
8/16/2011	Chemsearch, A Div Of NCH	Water Treatment Chemicals	367-10	4/1/2011-3/31/2014
12/13/2010	Chemsearch, A Div Of NCH	Motor Fuels, Lubricants & Oils	314-09	6/1/2009 - 5/31/2012
	Diaz Floors & Interiors	Indoor & Outdoor Flooring Products & Sports Surfaces	310-08	3/01/2009 - 2/28/2012
8/9/2011	Dooley Tackaberry, Inc.	Public Safety & Fire & House Supplies & Equipment	363-10	4/1/2011-3/31/2014
5/17/2011	Dream Ranch Office Supplies(CartridgeWorld)	Office Paper & Toner Products	369-11	5/1/2011 - 4/30/2014
7/12/2011	Farber Specialty Vehicles	Mobile Command/Emergency Management/Bio Terrorist Vehicles	300-08	9/1/2008-8/31/2011
2/8/2011	Flaghouse, Inc.	Athletic, PE, Gym & Exercise Equipment and Supplies	336-10	4/1/2010-3/31/2013
4/5/2011	GT Distributors, Inc.	Public Safety & Fire House Supplies & Equipment	363-10	4/1/2011-3/31/2014
12/13/2010	Galls Inc.	Uniforms-Band, Dance, Performance, Work/Uniform & Floor Mat Rental	340-10	6/1/2010-5/31/2013

	Gaylord Bros. Inc.	Instructional Supplies & Equipment	328-09	11/01/2009 - 10/31/2012
12/07/2010	Glidden Professional Paint (formerly ICI Paints)	Building Maintenance, Repair & Operation Supplies & Equipment	339-10	6/1/2010 - 5/31/2013
	Godwin Pumps Of America, Inc.	Water & Waste Water Pumps & Motor	344-10	7/01/2010 - 6/30/2013
8/9/2011	Gulf Coast Paper Company	Custodial Supplies & Equipment	372-11	8/1/2011-7/31/2014
	Health Edco Inc.	Instructional Supplies & Equipment	328-09	11/01/2009 - 10/31/2012
7/05/2011	Henry Schein, Inc.	First Aid Supplies & Equipment	374-11	6/1/2011 - 5/31/2014
6/14/2011	Hubert Company	Food Service Equipment & Supplies	355-10	11/1/2010-10/31/2013
	Ikon Office Solutions	Copiers & Supplies	209-08	9/1/2008 - 8/31/2011
	Insco Distributing	HVAC Equipment & Supplies & Insulation of HVAC Equipment	305-08	10/1/2008 - 9/30/2011
	J & B Industries, Inc.	Motor Fuels, Lubricants & Oil	314-09	5/01/2009 - 4/30/2012
	Jean's Restaurant Supply	Food Services Equipment & Services	355-10	11/1/2010 - 10/31/2013
7/05/2011	John Deere Landscapes	Grounds Maint, Equip., Irrigation Parts, Supplies & Installation	373-11	6/01/2011-5/31/2014
	Johnstone Supply-Houston	HVAC Equipment & Supplies & Insulation of HVAC Equipment	305-08	10/1/2008 - 9/30/2011
	Mansion Grove House, LLC	Athletic, PE & Gym Supplies & Eq. & Exercise	336-10	4/1/2010-3/31/2013
9/6/2011	***Melhart Music Center***	**Audio Visual Equipment & Supplies**	**313-09**	**5/1/2009 – 4/30/2012**
6//28/2011	Moore Medical LLC	Public Safety & Fire House Supplies & Equipment	363-10	4/1/2011 - 3/31/2014
7/12/2011	Moore Medical LLC	First Aid Supplies & Equipment	374-11	6/1/2011-5/31/2014
	Myer's Tire Supply	Tires, Tubes & Auto Parts, Supplies & Equipment	307-08	12/01/2008 - 11/30/2011
	O'Reilly Auto Parts	Tires, Tubes & Auto Products	307-08	12/01/2008 - 11/30/2011
11/2/2010	**Park Place Recreation Design, Inc.**	**Parks, Recreation & Field Lighting Products & Installation**	346-10	10/1/2010 - 9/30/2013
5/10/2011	Philpott Motors	Vehicles & Heavy Duty Trucks & Options	358-10	12/1/2010-11/30/2013
1/25/2011	Pitney Bowes	Office Supplies & Equipment	328-09	11/1/2009-10/31/2012
11/2/2010	Ricoh Americas (IKON-Ricoh Bus. Sol.) (Copiers)	Copiers & Supplies	209-08	9/1/2008 - 8/31/2011
12/21/2010	S & S Worldwide	Instructional Supplies & Equipment	328-09	11/1/2009-10/31/2012
	SGS Industrial DBA Sea Garden	Public Safety & Fire House Supplies & Equipment	339-10	6/01/2010-5/31/2013
	Safeguard Universal	Awards, Trophies & Personal Recognition	343-10	7/1/2010-6/30/2013
12/13/2010	Sexauer	Building Maintenance, Repair & Operation Supplies & Equipment	339-10	6/1/2010-5/31/2013
	SHI Government Solutions	Technology, Eq., Software, Supplies & Telecomm	331-09	11/01/2009 - 10/31/2012
	Southern Tire Mart	Tires, Tubes & Auto Products	307-08	12/01/2008 - 11/30/2011
7/05/2011	School Health Corporation	First Aid Supplies and Equipment	374-11	6/01/2011-5/31/2014
	Siddons Fire Apparatus, Inc.	Fire Apparatus	323-09	9/01/2009 - 8/31/2012
	Staples	Office Supplies & Equipment	328-09	11/01/2010 - 10/31/2012
	Superior Alarms	Fire & Security & Monitoring	325-09	10/1/2009-9/30/2012

AI-29194 **16. C.**

CC REGULAR

Meeting Date: 10/25/2011

Submitted For: Irene **Submitted By:** Hilda Bazan, URBAN COUNTY

Department: URBAN COUNTY

Information

CAPTION

The Urban County Program is requesting the award of bids and approval of contracts for the demolition and reconstruction of the following:

1. (2) Units in the Countywide area in the amount of $84,800.00 to Benchmark Construction LLC.
2. (1) Unit in the Countywide area in the amount of $44,990.00 to JR Limas Construction.

BACKGROUND

STAFF COMMENTS & RECOMMENDATION:
The applicants were approved to receive assistance under the Owner-Occupied Housing Rehabilitation Program by the County Commissioners' Court on August 9 & 22, 2011. Bids were received and opened at the Hidalgo County Purchasing Department on Wednesday, October 5, 2011.

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: **ACCT. #:** Urban County Funds

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: **MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:**

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

Urban County funds will be utilized.

Attachments

Juan Ordaz Contract
Maria Marin Contract
Martin Pequeno Contract
Bids & Insurance

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Budget & Management	Merlen P. Munoz	10/19/2011 07:59 AM
Perla Lopez	Perla Lopez	10/20/2011 08:56 AM
Purchasing Department	Angela Garcia	10/21/2011 03:07 PM

Form Started By: Hilda Bazan Started On: 10/18/2011 04:47 PM

Final Approval Date: 10/21/2011

CONSTRUCTION LOAN AGREEMENT

OWNER-OCCUPIED REHABILITATION LOAN PROGRAM

This Construction Loan Agreement ("Agreement"), effective as of **October 25 2011**, among the Borrower, Lender and Contractor who are identified and whose addresses are stated below. This Agreement relates to the manner of disbursement of the loan proceeds on the Note for the benefit of Borrower for the rehabilitation and/or renovation of the Improvements on the Property under the Lender's Owner-Occupied Housing Rehabilitation Program. The Note is secured by liens on the Property and Improvements granted in a Mechanic's Lien Contract and a Deed of Trust.

BORROWER: **Juan Daniel & Hermila Ordaz**

BORROWER'S ADDRESS: **3414 Sno Bird Ln**
Mission, TX 78572

LENDER: County of Hidalgo, Texas

LENDER'S ADDRESS:

County of Hidalgo, Urban County Program
Owner-Occupied Rehabilitation Loan Program
1916 Tesoro Blvd
Pharr, Texas 78577

CONTRACTOR: **George Boghs, Benchmark Construction**

CONTRACTOR'S ADDRESS: **119 N. 17th St., McAllen, TX 78504**

NOTE:

$37,900.00 Mechanic's Lien Note dated **October 25, 2011,** executed y Borrower, payable to Contractor, as stated in the note, and secured by the Property, which note has been renewed and extended into a Promissory Note dated **October 25, 2011**, executed by Borrower, payable to Lender, also secured by the Property

CONTRACT:

Mechanic's Lien Contract of even date herewith executed by Borrower and Contractor providing for the rehabilitation and/or renovation to the Improvements and retaining liens against the Property. The liens have been transferred to Lender

SECURITY FOR PAYMENT:

Mechanic's and materialman's lien granted by Borrower to Contractor in the Mechanic's Lien Contract on the Property, which liens were transferred to Lender in a Transfer of Lien of even date herewith, which Mechanic's Lien Contract and Transfer of Lien are recorded in the Real Property Records of Hidalgo County, Texas, and a deed of trust lien granted by Borrower for the benefit of Lender in a Deed of Trust of even date herewith, which Deed of Trust is recorded in the Real Property Records of Hidalgo County, Texas

PROPERTY: See Exhibit "A" attached hereto

IMPROVEMENTS:

Renovation and/or rehabilitation to Borrower's residence located on the Property according to: (i) Plans and Specifications, Timetable and Budget attached hereto as Exhibit "B"; (ii) an Owner-Occupied Rehabilitation Loan Program Contract dated **October 25, 2011** between Borrower and Lender; and (iii) the accepted bid submitted to Lender by Contractor. In the event of a conflict in the documents, the provision in the document containing the most stringent requirement for the matter in dispute shall control

AMOUNT AVAILABLE FOR CONSTRUCTION: **$37,900.00**

Borrower, Lender and Contractor agree as follows:

1. Purpose and Limitation of Advances.

(a) Subject to the provisions of this Agreement, and in compliance with Subchapter K, Chapter 53, Texas Property Code, Lender will advance funds to Contractor for the benefit of Borrower in the aggregate amount of the Note. Provided Contractor has obtained the performance bond required in Paragraph 1 (b) of this Agreement, Lender will advance the Amount Available for Construction during the course of the construction of the Improvements, in accordance with this Agreement. The Amount Available for Construction will be advanced solely to pay Contractor for costs of labor performed and materials furnished by Contractor pursuant to the Contract.

(b) Contractor may furnish a performance bond ("Bond"), to be kept in force throughout the period of this Agreement, in an amount equal to the Amount Available for Construction. The Bond shall: (i) cover Contractor's faithful performance of the Contract, free of liens upon the Property; (ii) name as obligees both Borrower and Lender, jointly and severally; (iii) be written by surety companies qualified to do business in the State of Texas; and (iv) be in such form and with such sureties as the Lender may approve.

(c) Construction advances are to be made by Lender to Borrower for work done.

(d) If Contractor has provided Lender and Borrower the Bond permitted by this Agreement, Contractor may submit a request for 40% of the Amount Available for Construction ("Initial Advance") when 50% of the work related to the Improvements have been completed and Contractor and Borrower have complied with the provisions of Paragraph 3 of this Agreement. A second request for construction advance for 50% of the Amount Available for Construction ("Final Advance") may be submitted when the Improvements have been completed and accepted by Borrower and Lender and Contractor and Borrower have complied with the provisions of Paragraph 4 of this Agreement.

(e) If Contractor has not provided Lender and Borrower the Bond permitted by this Agreement, Contractor may submit a request for 90% of the Amount Available for Construction when the Improvements have been completed and accepted by Borrower and Lender, and Contractor and Borrower have complied with the provisions of Paragraph 4 (except as to the Bond) of this Agreement.

(f) All requests for construction advances shall comply with Subchapter K, Chapter 53, Texas Property Code, and be made on forms approved

by Lender. Each construction advance shall be in an amount equal to the Amount Available for Construction times the applicable percentage as determined by Lender and/or its inspectors. Lender may prepare a chart for determining the percentage of completion and the schedule of advances to be made by Lender, and Lender may limit advances according to the schedule based on the percentage of the Improvements that are complete at the time of any request for construction advance.

(g) Whenever in the sole opinion of Lender the cost of completing the Improvements pursuant to the plans and specifications approved by Lender exceeds the total amount of unadvanced loan proceeds, Borrower, at Lender's request, shall pay such excess to the satisfaction of Lender prior to any further advances under the Note.

2. Lender's Payments on Behalf of Borrower. Lender shall make payments for the cost of construction of the Improvements by check payable to the Owner and Contractor, or to Contractor, and in Lender's discretion, following Contractor's default under this Agreement or the Contract, jointly to Contractor and Contractor's subcontractors or suppliers.

3. Conditions to Initial Advance. Lender shall have no obligation to make the Initial Advance of funds to Borrower unless and until Contractor has furnished Borrower and Lender the Bond permitted by this Contract, and the following conditions have been satisfied:

(a) Borrower and Contractor have executed and delivered to Lender this Agreement, the Contract, the Note, the Deed of Trust, an Owner-Occupied Rehabilitation Loan Program Contract, Affidavit of Commencement and other documents securing the loan evidenced by the Note;

(b) Borrower and Contractor have furnished Lender all documents required by Lender to evidence compliance with Subchapter K, Chapter 53, Texas Property Code;

(c) To the extent applicable, Contractor has furnished Lender evidence that Contractor has established a construction account in compliance with Chapter 162, Texas Property Code;

(d) Contractor has provided Lender a copy of the final plans and specifications for the construction of the Improvements acceptable to Lender, along with a timetable and budget for completion of the Improvements as required by this Agreement and the Contractor's accepted bid;

(e) Contractor has provided Lender a copy of the building permit for the Improvements;

(f) Contractor has provided Borrower and Lender a list of all subcontractors used or to be used for completion of the Improvements, and executed partial release and lien waivers from subcontractors, suppliers and Contractor for all amounts to be disbursed to Contractor against the Amount Available for Construction;

(g) Contractor has provided Lender a copy of all insurance policies, which Contractor is required to maintain under the Contract, or in lieu thereof, a certificate of insurance which confirms Contractor has obtained all insurance required under the Contract;

(h) Contractor has provided Lender evidence that Contractor is in compliance with Chapter 416, Texas Property Code; and

(i) Borrower and Contractor have provided Lender such other items as Lender shall reasonably require.

4. Final Advance. The Final Advance (except for retainage, which will be disbursed in accordance with paragraph 5) shall be disbursed at the completion of the Improvements when Contractor has delivered to Lender all documents required under Paragraph 3 and the following:

(a) Affidavit of Completion and Final Bills Paid Affidavit executed by Borrower and Contractor, which complies with Subchapter K, Chapter 53, Texas Property Code, together with supporting evidence (including, but not limited to, waivers of lien and releases signed by Contractor and all subcontractors and suppliers of materials) that: (i) the construction work for the Improvements has been fully completed; and (ii) all bills for labor and material have been paid in full;

(b) Evidence that Borrower and Contractor have complied with all applicable laws pertaining to the location, development, and construction of the Improvements and that all governmental authorities having jurisdiction have approved: (i) the location, development, and construction of the Improvements to the Property; and (ii) all other matters requiring approval by governmental authorities; and

(c) Borrower and Contractor have provided such other items as Lender shall reasonably require.

5. Disbursement of Retainage. The retainage will be disbursed thirty-one days after all of the following events have occurred: (i) completion of the Improvements and acceptance by Borrower and Lender; (ii) an Affidavit of Completion acceptable to Lender has been executed by Borrower and Contractor; (iii) the Affidavit of Completion has been filed in the Real Property Records of the county where the Property is located; and (iv) Borrower and Contractor have complied with

the provisions of Paragraph 4 of this Agreement. Notwithstanding any statement in this paragraph to the contrary, the retainage will not be disbursed if any liens have been filed against the Property in the Real Property Records of the county where the Property is located. Further, Lender may withhold approval of payment of the retainage until after Lender is presented evidence satisfactory to Lender, including but not limited to affidavits by Borrower and Contractor, showing payment in full of all obligations incurred in connection with construction.

6. Inspections. Lender shall be entitled to: (i) use its own personnel; or (ii) to designate an architect, engineer or other third party; to make any inspections or certifications required by Lender, and Lender shall not be required to make any loan advance until Lender has received inspections and certifications satisfactory to it. Prior to each loan advance, and at such other times as Lender may require, either Borrower or Contractor will be required to call for a physical inspection by Lender or other party designated by Lender.

7. Borrower's and Contractor's Additional Obligations. Borrower and Contractor further agree that:

(a) The Improvements will be constructed and fully equipped in a good and workmanlike manner with materials of high quality, using all new materials, strictly in accordance with the plans and specifications approved by Lender, and that the Improvements will comply with: (i) all applicable Housing Quality Standards contained in 24 Code of Federal Regulations, as amended, if the Property is located outside the jurisdiction of a municipality; or (ii) all applicable local building codes and ordinances of the municipality if the Property is located within the jurisdiction of a municipality, unless the municipality has no local building codes and ordinances, in which event Owner shall comply with all applicable Housing Quality Standards contained in 24 Code of Federal Regulations, as amended;

(b) No changes will be made in the plans and specifications submitted to Lender except on the written approval of the same by Lender;

(c) No extras shall be allowed to any contractor or subcontractor or any change made in any contract or subcontract without the Lender's prior written approval and consent;

(d) Contractor will promptly furnish Lender, at Lender's request, after execution thereof, executed copies of all contracts between Contractor and subcontractors, and of all contracts between Contractor and its suppliers, as well as contracts between subcontractors and their suppliers;

(e) Borrower and Contractor will cooperate with Lender in arranging for inspections by representatives of Lender of the progress of construction from time

to time and will promptly comply with Lender's requirements or satisfy any objections regarding construction of the Improvements or the progress thereof;

(f) Borrower and Contractor will not suffer or permit any mechanics' or materialmen's lien claims to be filed or otherwise asserted against the Property and will promptly discharge the same in case of the filing of any claims for lien or proceedings for the enforcement thereof; provided, however, that Borrower shall have the right to contest in good faith and with reasonable diligence the validity of any such lien or claim on furnishing to Lender such security or indemnity as it may require;

(g) Borrower will pay all real estate taxes and assessments of every kind on the Property before the same become delinquent, and Lender may at any time require Borrower to provide evidence that taxes have been paid current;

(h) In the event that Lender shall expend any amount in performance of any of Borrower's covenants or agreements under the Note or any document securing the Note, such amounts shall constitute additional indebtedness secured under the Contract;

(i) All of the personal property, fixtures, attachments, and equipment delivered on, attached to, or used in connection with the construction of the Improvements or the operation thereof will be kept free and clear of all liens, encumbrances, and security interests whatsoever, and Borrower will be the absolute owner of such personal property, fixtures, attachments, and equipment and Contractor and Borrower will, from time to time, furnish Lender with satisfactory evidence of such ownership, including searches of applicable public records;

(j) Borrower and Contractor will comply with their respective obligations under this Agreement and the Contract and with all applicable laws, rules, ordinances and regulations;

(k) Borrower and Contractor will comply with the Special Conditions, if any, set forth in Exhibit "C" attached hereto;

(l) Contractor will pay all premiums on all insurance policies required from time to time during the progress of construction, and furnish to Lender additional and renewal insurance policies with companies, coverage, and amounts satisfactory to Lender; and

(m) Contractor will keep accurate and proper books and records of the construction of the Improvements, and will at all reasonable hours allow Lender or its representative to examine such books and records and all contracts and bills relating to the construction of the Improvements.

(l) Contractor shall not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of sex, race, creed, color, national origin or handicap and shall take affirmative action to ensure that during the application process and during employment applicants and employees are treated without regard to their race, creed, color, national origin or handicap. Such action shall include, but not be limited to hiring and employment, upgrading, demotion or transfer, recruitment or recruitment advertising, layoff or termination, rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship. Contractor shall continuously post in conspicuous places, readily available to employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided or approved by the County of Hidalgo, setting forth the provisions of this non-discrimination provision and such other notices as may be required by law.

8. Actions For Lender's Benefit Only. **THE AUTHORITY HEREIN CONFERRED ON LENDER AND ANY ACTION TAKEN BY LENDER IN MAKING INSPECTIONS OF THE PROPERTY, PROCURING SWORN STATEMENTS AND WAIVERS OF LIENS, APPROVING CONTRACTS AND SUBCONTRACTS AND APPROVING PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS WILL BE TAKEN BY LENDER FOR ITS OWN PROTECTION ONLY, AND LENDER SHALL NOT BE DEEMED TO HAVE ASSUMED ANY RESPONSIBILITY TO BORROWER OR ANY OTHER PERSON WITH RESPECT TO ANY SUCH ACTION HEREIN AUTHORIZED OR TAKEN BY LENDER OR WITH RESPECT TO THE PROPER CONSTRUCTION OF THE IMPROVEMENTS, PERFORMANCE OF CONTRACTS OR SUBCONTRACTS BY ANY CONTRACTORS OR SUBCONTRACTORS, OR PREVENTION OF CLAIMS FOR MECHANIC'S LIEN.**

9. Non-Waiver By Lender. No waiver of any breach or default hereunder shall constitute or be construed as a waiver by Lender of any subsequent breach or default or of any breach or default of any other provision.

10. Conflict of Interest. **BORROWER AND CONTRACTOR REPRESENT AND WARRANT TO LENDER THAT, TO THE BEST OF THEIR KNOWLEDGE, NO EMPLOYEE, AGENT, CONSULTANT, OFFICER, OR ELECTED OR APPOINTED OFFICIAL OF LENDER WHO EXERCISES OR HAS EXERCISED ANY FUNCTIONS OR RESPONSIBILITIES WITH RESPECT TO THE ACTIVITIES ASSISTED WITH THE LENDER'S OWNER-OCCUPIED REHABILITATION LOAN PROGRAM OR WHO ARE IN A POSITION TO PARTICIPATE IN A DECISION MAKING PROCESS OR GAIN INSIDE INFORMATION WITH REGARD TO THESE ACTIVITIES, DURING THEIR TENURE OR WITHIN ONE YEAR THEREAFTER, HAS A FINANCIAL INTEREST OR BENEFIT IN THE LOAN RELATED TO THIS AGREEMENT, OR THE PROCEEDS THEREUNDER, EITHER FOR THEMSELVES OR THOSE WITH WHOM THEY HAVE FAMILY OR BUSINESS TIES.**

11. Dispute Resolution. All disputes between Contractor and Borrower regarding the construction project which is the subject of this Agreement, including, but not limited to, all disputes with regard to the Contract and this Agreement, shall, in the first instance, be submitted, in writing, with supporting documentation, within ten (10) days of the incident giving rise to the dispute, to Lender's program director having responsibility for the Lender's owner-occupied rehabilitation loan program for resolution. Except for good cause shown, any dispute not submitted within such ten (10) day period shall be deemed waived. While a dispute is pending, Contractor and Borrower shall otherwise proceed to perform all obligations under the Contract and this Agreement not otherwise in dispute.

12. Sole and Only Agreement. This Agreement and the instruments executed in connection therewith constitute the sole and only agreement of the parties hereto and supersedes any prior understandings or written or oral agreements between the parties respecting the within subject matter.

LENDER'S SIGNATURE:

COUNTY OF HIDALGO

_____

By: Diana R. Serna
Its: Director

BORROWER'S SIGNATURE:

_____

Juan Daniel Ordaz

_____

Hermila Ordaz

CONTRACTOR'S SIGNATURE:

_____

George Boghs
Benchmark Construction

(Jurat/Individual Acknowledgement)

STATE OF TEXAS §
§
COUNTY OF HIDALGO §

SWORN, SUBSCRIBED AND ACKNOWLEDGED before me by **Juan Daniel Ordaz** of HIDALGO COUNTY, on **October 25, 2011.**

NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF TEXAS

(Jurat/Individual Acknowledgement)

STATE OF TEXAS §
§
COUNTY OF HIDALGO §

SWORN, SUBSCRIBED AND ACKNOWLEDGED before me by **Hermila Ordaz** of HIDALGO COUNTY, on **October 25, 2011.**

NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF TEXAS

(Jurat/Individual Acknowledgment)

STATE OF TEXAS §
§
COUNTY OF HIDALGO §

SWORN, SUBSCRIBED AND ACKNOWLEDGED before me by **George Boghs, Benchmark Construction** on **October 25, 2011.**

NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF TEXAS

(Jurat/Individual Acknowledgment)

STATE OF TEXAS §
§
COUNTY OF HIDALGO §

SWORN, SUBSCRIBED AND ACKNOWLEDGED before me by **Diana Serna** on _____, **2011.**

_____
NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF TEXAS

EXHIBIT "A"

LEGAL DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY

All of Lot 22, Sno-Bird Estates No. 2 Subdivision, Hidalgo County Texas.

EXHIBIT "B"
PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS,
TIMETABLE
AND
BUDGET

EXHIBIT "C"

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: **NONE**

CONSTRUCTION LOAN AGREEMENT

OWNER-OCCUPIED REHABILITATION LOAN PROGRAM

This Construction Loan Agreement ("Agreement"), effective as of **October 25, 2011**, among the Borrower, Lender and Contractor who are identified and whose addresses are stated below. This Agreement relates to the manner of disbursement of the loan proceeds on the Note for the benefit of Borrower for the rehabilitation and/or renovation of the Improvements on the Property under the Lender's Owner-Occupied Housing Rehabilitation Program. The Note is secured by liens on the Property and Improvements granted in a Mechanic's Lien Contract and a Deed of Trust.

BORROWER: **Maria D. Marin**

BORROWER'S ADDRESS: **541 Fogata Ave., Donna, TX 78537**

LENDER: County of Hidalgo, Texas

LENDER'S ADDRESS:

County of Hidalgo, Urban County Program
Owner-Occupied Rehabilitation Loan Program
1916 Tesoro Blvd
Pharr, Texas 78577

CONTRACTOR: **George Boghs, Benchmark Construction**

CONTRACTOR'S ADDRESS: **119 N. 17th St., McAllen, TX 78504**

NOTE:

$46,900.00 Mechanic's Lien Note dated **October 25, 2011**, executed y Borrower, payable to Contractor, as stated in the note, and secured by the Property, which note has been renewed and extended into a Promissory Note dated **October 25, 2011**, executed by Borrower, payable to Lender, also secured by the Property

CONTRACT:

Mechanic's Lien Contract of even date herewith executed by Borrower and Contractor providing for the rehabilitation and/or renovation to the Improvements and retaining liens against the Property. The liens have been transferred to Lender

SECURITY FOR PAYMENT:

Mechanic's and materialman's lien granted by Borrower to Contractor in the Mechanic's Lien Contract on the Property, which liens were transferred to Lender in a Transfer of Lien of even date herewith, which Mechanic's Lien Contract and Transfer of Lien are recorded in the Real Property Records of Hidalgo County, Texas, and a deed of trust lien granted by Borrower for the benefit of Lender in a Deed of Trust of even date herewith, which Deed of Trust is recorded in the Real Property Records of Hidalgo County, Texas

PROPERTY: See Exhibit "A" attached hereto

IMPROVEMENTS:

Renovation and/or rehabilitation to Borrower's residence located on the Property according to: (i) Plans and Specifications, Timetable and Budget attached hereto as Exhibit "B"; (ii) an Owner-Occupied Rehabilitation Loan Program Contract dated **October 25, 2011** between Borrower and Lender; and (iii) the accepted bid submitted to Lender by Contractor. In the event of a conflict in the documents, the provision in the document containing the most stringent requirement for the matter in dispute shall control

AMOUNT AVAILABLE FOR CONSTRUCTION: **$46,900.00**

Borrower, Lender and Contractor agree as follows:

1. Purpose and Limitation of Advances.

(a) Subject to the provisions of this Agreement, and in compliance with Subchapter K, Chapter 53, Texas Property Code, Lender will advance funds to Contractor for the benefit of Borrower in the aggregate amount of the Note. Provided Contractor has obtained the performance bond required in Paragraph 1 (b) of this Agreement, Lender will advance the Amount Available for Construction during the course of the construction of the Improvements, in accordance with this Agreement. The Amount Available for Construction will be advanced solely to pay Contractor for costs of labor performed and materials furnished by Contractor pursuant to the Contract.

(b) Contractor may furnish a performance bond ("Bond"), to be kept in force throughout the period of this Agreement, in an amount equal to the Amount Available for Construction. The Bond shall: (i) cover Contractor's faithful performance of the Contract, free of liens upon the Property; (ii) name as obligees both Borrower and Lender, jointly and severally; (iii) be written by surety companies qualified to do business in the State of Texas; and (iv) be in such form and with such sureties as the Lender may approve.

(c) Construction advances are to be made by Lender to Borrower for work done.

(d) If Contractor has provided Lender and Borrower the Bond permitted by this Agreement, Contractor may submit a request for 40% of the Amount Available for Construction ("Initial Advance") when 50% of the work related to the Improvements have been completed and Contractor and Borrower have complied with the provisions of Paragraph 3 of this Agreement. A second request for construction advance for 50% of the Amount Available for Construction ("Final Advance") may be submitted when the Improvements have been completed and accepted by Borrower and Lender and Contractor and Borrower have complied with the provisions of Paragraph 4 of this Agreement.

(e) If Contractor has not provided Lender and Borrower the Bond permitted by this Agreement, Contractor may submit a request for 90% of the Amount Available for Construction when the Improvements have been completed and accepted by Borrower and Lender, and Contractor and Borrower have complied with the provisions of Paragraph 4 (except as to the Bond) of this Agreement.

(f) All requests for construction advances shall comply with Subchapter K, Chapter 53, Texas Property Code, and be made on forms approved

by Lender. Each construction advance shall be in an amount equal to the Amount Available for Construction times the applicable percentage as determined by Lender and/or its inspectors. Lender may prepare a chart for determining the percentage of completion and the schedule of advances to be made by Lender, and Lender may limit advances according to the schedule based on the percentage of the Improvements that are complete at the time of any request for construction advance.

(g) Whenever in the sole opinion of Lender the cost of completing the Improvements pursuant to the plans and specifications approved by Lender exceeds the total amount of unadvanced loan proceeds, Borrower, at Lender's request, shall pay such excess to the satisfaction of Lender prior to any further advances under the Note.

2. Lender's Payments on Behalf of Borrower. Lender shall make payments for the cost of construction of the Improvements by check payable to the Owner and Contractor, or to Contractor, and in Lender's discretion, following Contractor's default under this Agreement or the Contract, jointly to Contractor and Contractor's subcontractors or suppliers.

3. Conditions to Initial Advance. Lender shall have no obligation to make the Initial Advance of funds to Borrower unless and until Contractor has furnished Borrower and Lender the Bond permitted by this Contract, and the following conditions have been satisfied:

(a) Borrower and Contractor have executed and delivered to Lender this Agreement, the Contract, the Note, the Deed of Trust, an Owner-Occupied Rehabilitation Loan Program Contract, Affidavit of Commencement and other documents securing the loan evidenced by the Note;

(b) Borrower and Contractor have furnished Lender all documents required by Lender to evidence compliance with Subchapter K, Chapter 53, Texas Property Code;

(c) To the extent applicable, Contractor has furnished Lender evidence that Contractor has established a construction account in compliance with Chapter 162, Texas Property Code;

(d) Contractor has provided Lender a copy of the final plans and specifications for the construction of the Improvements acceptable to Lender, along with a timetable and budget for completion of the Improvements as required by this Agreement and the Contractor's accepted bid;

(e) Contractor has provided Lender a copy of the building permit for the Improvements;

(f) Contractor has provided Borrower and Lender a list of all subcontractors used or to be used for completion of the Improvements, and executed partial release and lien waivers from subcontractors, suppliers and Contractor for all amounts to be disbursed to Contractor against the Amount Available for Construction;

(g) Contractor has provided Lender a copy of all insurance policies, which Contractor is required to maintain under the Contract, or in lieu thereof, a certificate of insurance which confirms Contractor has obtained all insurance required under the Contract;

(h) Contractor has provided Lender evidence that Contractor is in compliance with Chapter 416, Texas Property Code; and

(i) Borrower and Contractor have provided Lender such other items as Lender shall reasonably require.

4. Final Advance. The Final Advance (except for retainage, which will be disbursed in accordance with paragraph 5) shall be disbursed at the completion of the Improvements when Contractor has delivered to Lender all documents required under Paragraph 3 and the following:

(a) Affidavit of Completion and Final Bills Paid Affidavit executed by Borrower and Contractor, which complies with Subchapter K, Chapter 53, Texas Property Code, together with supporting evidence (including, but not limited to, waivers of lien and releases signed by Contractor and all subcontractors and suppliers of materials) that: (i) the construction work for the Improvements has been fully completed; and (ii) all bills for labor and material have been paid in full;

(b) Evidence that Borrower and Contractor have complied with all applicable laws pertaining to the location, development, and construction of the Improvements and that all governmental authorities having jurisdiction have approved: (i) the location, development, and construction of the Improvements to the Property; and (ii) all other matters requiring approval by governmental authorities; and

(c) Borrower and Contractor have provided such other items as Lender shall reasonably require.

5. Disbursement of Retainage. The retainage will be disbursed thirty-one days after all of the following events have occurred: (i) completion of the Improvements and acceptance by Borrower and Lender; (ii) an Affidavit of Completion acceptable to Lender has been executed by Borrower and Contractor; (iii) the Affidavit of Completion has been filed in the Real Property Records of the county where the Property is located; and (iv) Borrower and Contractor have complied with

the provisions of Paragraph 4 of this Agreement. Notwithstanding any statement in this paragraph to the contrary, the retainage will not be disbursed if any liens have been filed against the Property in the Real Property Records of the county where the Property is located. Further, Lender may withhold approval of payment of the retainage until after Lender is presented evidence satisfactory to Lender, including but not limited to affidavits by Borrower and Contractor, showing payment in full of all obligations incurred in connection with construction.

6. Inspections. Lender shall be entitled to: (i) use its own personnel; or (ii) to designate an architect, engineer or other third party; to make any inspections or certifications required by Lender, and Lender shall not be required to make any loan advance until Lender has received inspections and certifications satisfactory to it. Prior to each loan advance, and at such other times as Lender may require, either Borrower or Contractor will be required to call for a physical inspection by Lender or other party designated by Lender.

7. Borrower's and Contractor's Additional Obligations. Borrower and Contractor further agree that:

(a) The Improvements will be constructed and fully equipped in a good and workmanlike manner with materials of high quality, using all new materials, strictly in accordance with the plans and specifications approved by Lender, and that the Improvements will comply with: (i) all applicable Housing Quality Standards contained in 24 Code of Federal Regulations, as amended, if the Property is located outside the jurisdiction of a municipality; or (ii) all applicable local building codes and ordinances of the municipality if the Property is located within the jurisdiction of a municipality, unless the municipality has no local building codes and ordinances, in which event Owner shall comply with all applicable Housing Quality Standards contained in 24 Code of Federal Regulations, as amended;

(b) No changes will be made in the plans and specifications submitted to Lender except on the written approval of the same by Lender;

(c) No extras shall be allowed to any contractor or subcontractor or any change made in any contract or subcontract without the Lender's prior written approval and consent;

(d) Contractor will promptly furnish Lender, at Lender's request, after execution thereof, executed copies of all contracts between Contractor and subcontractors, and of all contracts between Contractor and its suppliers, as well as contracts between subcontractors and their suppliers;

(e) Borrower and Contractor will cooperate with Lender in arranging for inspections by representatives of Lender of the progress of construction from time

to time and will promptly comply with Lender's requirements or satisfy any objections regarding construction of the Improvements or the progress thereof;

(f) Borrower and Contractor will not suffer or permit any mechanics' or materialmen's lien claims to be filed or otherwise asserted against the Property and will promptly discharge the same in case of the filing of any claims for lien or proceedings for the enforcement thereof; provided, however, that Borrower shall have the right to contest in good faith and with reasonable diligence the validity of any such lien or claim on furnishing to Lender such security or indemnity as it may require;

(g) Borrower will pay all real estate taxes and assessments of every kind on the Property before the same become delinquent, and Lender may at any time require Borrower to provide evidence that taxes have been paid current;

(h) In the event that Lender shall expend any amount in performance of any of Borrower's covenants or agreements under the Note or any document securing the Note, such amounts shall constitute additional indebtedness secured under the Contract;

(i) All of the personal property, fixtures, attachments, and equipment delivered on, attached to, or used in connection with the construction of the Improvements or the operation thereof will be kept free and clear of all liens, encumbrances, and security interests whatsoever, and Borrower will be the absolute owner of such personal property, fixtures, attachments, and equipment and Contractor and Borrower will, from time to time, furnish Lender with satisfactory evidence of such ownership, including searches of applicable public records;

(j) Borrower and Contractor will comply with their respective obligations under this Agreement and the Contract and with all applicable laws, rules, ordinances and regulations;

(k) Borrower and Contractor will comply with the Special Conditions, if any, set forth in Exhibit "C" attached hereto;

(l) Contractor will pay all premiums on all insurance policies required from time to time during the progress of construction, and furnish to Lender additional and renewal insurance policies with companies, coverage, and amounts satisfactory to Lender; and

(m) Contractor will keep accurate and proper books and records of the construction of the Improvements, and will at all reasonable hours allow Lender or its representative to examine such books and records and all contracts and bills relating to the construction of the Improvements.

(l) Contractor shall not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of sex, race, creed, color, national origin or handicap and shall take affirmative action to ensure that during the application process and during employment applicants and employees are treated without regard to their race, creed, color, national origin or handicap. Such action shall include, but not be limited to hiring and employment, upgrading, demotion or transfer, recruitment or recruitment advertising, layoff or termination, rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship. Contractor shall continuously post in conspicuous places, readily available to employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided or approved by the County of Hidalgo, setting forth the provisions of this non-discrimination provision and such other notices as may be required by law.

8. Actions For Lender's Benefit Only. **THE AUTHORITY HEREIN CONFERRED ON LENDER AND ANY ACTION TAKEN BY LENDER IN MAKING INSPECTIONS OF THE PROPERTY, PROCURING SWORN STATEMENTS AND WAIVERS OF LIENS, APPROVING CONTRACTS AND SUBCONTRACTS AND APPROVING PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS WILL BE TAKEN BY LENDER FOR ITS OWN PROTECTION ONLY, AND LENDER SHALL NOT BE DEEMED TO HAVE ASSUMED ANY RESPONSIBILITY TO BORROWER OR ANY OTHER PERSON WITH RESPECT TO ANY SUCH ACTION HEREIN AUTHORIZED OR TAKEN BY LENDER OR WITH RESPECT TO THE PROPER CONSTRUCTION OF THE IMPROVEMENTS, PERFORMANCE OF CONTRACTS OR SUBCONTRACTS BY ANY CONTRACTORS OR SUBCONTRACTORS, OR PREVENTION OF CLAIMS FOR MECHANIC'S LIEN.**

9. Non-Waiver By Lender. No waiver of any breach or default hereunder shall constitute or be construed as a waiver by Lender of any subsequent breach or default or of any breach or default of any other provision.

10. Conflict of Interest. **BORROWER AND CONTRACTOR REPRESENT AND WARRANT TO LENDER THAT, TO THE BEST OF THEIR KNOWLEDGE, NO EMPLOYEE, AGENT, CONSULTANT, OFFICER, OR ELECTED OR APPOINTED OFFICIAL OF LENDER WHO EXERCISES OR HAS EXERCISED ANY FUNCTIONS OR RESPONSIBILITIES WITH RESPECT TO THE ACTIVITIES ASSISTED WITH THE LENDER'S OWNER-OCCUPIED REHABILITATION LOAN PROGRAM OR WHO ARE IN A POSITION TO PARTICIPATE IN A DECISION MAKING PROCESS OR GAIN INSIDE INFORMATION WITH REGARD TO THESE ACTIVITIES, DURING THEIR TENURE OR WITHIN ONE YEAR THEREAFTER, HAS A FINANCIAL INTEREST OR BENEFIT IN THE LOAN RELATED TO THIS AGREEMENT, OR THE PROCEEDS THEREUNDER, EITHER FOR THEMSELVES OR THOSE WITH WHOM THEY HAVE FAMILY OR BUSINESS TIES.**

11. Dispute Resolution. All disputes between Contractor and Borrower regarding the construction project which is the subject of this Agreement, including, but not limited to, all disputes with regard to the Contract and this Agreement, shall, in the first instance, be submitted, in writing, with supporting documentation, within ten (10) days of the incident giving rise to the dispute, to Lender's program director having responsibility for the Lender's owner-occupied rehabilitation loan program for resolution. Except for good cause shown, any dispute not submitted within such ten (10) day period shall be deemed waived. While a dispute is pending, Contractor and Borrower shall otherwise proceed to perform all obligations under the Contract and this Agreement not otherwise in dispute.

12. Sole and Only Agreement. This Agreement and the instruments executed in connection therewith constitute the sole and only agreement of the parties hereto and supersedes any prior understandings or written or oral agreements between the parties respecting the within subject matter.

LENDER'S SIGNATURE:

COUNTY OF HIDALGO

_____

By: Diana R. Serna
Its: Director

BORROWER'S SIGNATURE:

_____

Maria D. Marin

CONTRACTOR'S SIGNATURE:

_____

George Boghs
Benchmark Construction

(Jurat/Individual Acknowledgement)

STATE OF TEXAS §
§
COUNTY OF HIDALGO §

SWORN, SUBSCRIBED AND ACKNOWLEDGED before me by **Maria D. Marin** of HIDALGO COUNTY, on **October 25, 2011.**

_____
NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF TEXAS

(Jurat/Individual Acknowledgment)

STATE OF TEXAS §
§
COUNTY OF HIDALGO §

SWORN, SUBSCRIBED AND ACKNOWLEDGED before me by **George Boghs, Benchmark Construction** on **October 25, 2011.**

_____
NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF TEXAS

(Jurat/Individual Acknowledgment)

STATE OF TEXAS §
§
COUNTY OF HIDALGO §

SWORN, SUBSCRIBED AND ACKNOWLEDGED before me by **Diana Serna** on _____, **2011.**

_____
NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF TEXAS

EXHIBIT "A"

LEGAL DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY

Lot 30, Cresta Del Norte Subdivision, an addition to the City of Donna, Hidalgo County Texas.

EXHIBIT "B"
PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS,
TIMETABLE
AND
BUDGET

EXHIBIT "C"

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: **NONE**

CONSTRUCTION LOAN AGREEMENT

OWNER-OCCUPIED REHABILITATION LOAN PROGRAM

This Construction Loan Agreement ("Agreement"), effective as of **October 25, 2011**, among the Borrower, Lender and Contractor who are identified and whose addresses are stated below. This Agreement relates to the manner of disbursement of the loan proceeds on the Note for the benefit of Borrower for the rehabilitation and/or renovation of the Improvements on the Property under the Lender's Owner-Occupied Housing Rehabilitation Program. The Note is secured by liens on the Property and Improvements granted in a Mechanic's Lien Contract and a Deed of Trust.

BORROWER: **Martin & Olga Pequeño**

BORROWER'S ADDRESS: **4022 Walker Dr., Donna, TX 78537**

LENDER: County of Hidalgo, Texas

LENDER'S ADDRESS:

County of Hidalgo, Urban County Program
Owner-Occupied Rehabilitation Loan Program
1916 Tesoro Blvd
Pharr, Texas 78577

CONTRACTOR: **Victor G. Limas, JR Limas Construction**

CONTRACTOR'S ADDRESS: **1608 Pullin Ave, San Juan, TX 78589**

NOTE:

$44,990.00 Mechanic's Lien Note dated **October 25, 2011,** executed y Borrower, payable to Contractor, as stated in the note, and secured by the Property, which note has been renewed and extended into a Promissory Note dated **October 25, 2011**, executed by Borrower, payable to Lender, also secured by the Property

CONTRACT:

Mechanic's Lien Contract of even date herewith executed by Borrower and Contractor providing for the rehabilitation and/or renovation to the Improvements and retaining liens against the Property. The liens have been transferred to Lender

SECURITY FOR PAYMENT:

Mechanic's and materialman's lien granted by Borrower to Contractor in the Mechanic's Lien Contract on the Property, which liens were transferred to Lender in a Transfer of Lien of even date herewith, which Mechanic's Lien Contract and Transfer of Lien are recorded in the Real Property Records of Hidalgo County, Texas, and a deed of trust lien granted by Borrower for the benefit of Lender in a Deed of Trust of even date herewith, which Deed of Trust is recorded in the Real Property Records of Hidalgo County, Texas

PROPERTY: See Exhibit "A" attached hereto

IMPROVEMENTS:

Renovation and/or rehabilitation to Borrower's residence located on the Property according to: (i) Plans and Specifications, Timetable and Budget attached hereto as Exhibit "B"; (ii) an Owner-Occupied Rehabilitation Loan Program Contract dated **October 25, 2011** between Borrower and Lender; and (iii) the accepted bid submitted to Lender by Contractor. In the event of a conflict in the documents, the provision in the document containing the most stringent requirement for the matter in dispute shall control

AMOUNT AVAILABLE FOR CONSTRUCTION: **$44,990.00**

Borrower, Lender and Contractor agree as follows:

1. Purpose and Limitation of Advances.

(a) Subject to the provisions of this Agreement, and in compliance with Subchapter K, Chapter 53, Texas Property Code, Lender will advance funds to Contractor for the benefit of Borrower in the aggregate amount of the Note. Provided Contractor has obtained the performance bond required in Paragraph 1 (b) of this Agreement, Lender will advance the Amount Available for Construction during the course of the construction of the Improvements, in accordance with this Agreement. The Amount Available for Construction will be advanced solely to pay Contractor for costs of labor performed and materials furnished by Contractor pursuant to the Contract.

(b) Contractor may furnish a performance bond ("Bond"), to be kept in force throughout the period of this Agreement, in an amount equal to the Amount Available for Construction. The Bond shall: (i) cover Contractor's faithful performance of the Contract, free of liens upon the Property; (ii) name as obligees both Borrower and Lender, jointly and severally; (iii) be written by surety companies qualified to do business in the State of Texas; and (iv) be in such form and with such sureties as the Lender may approve.

(c) Construction advances are to be made by Lender to Borrower for work done.

(d) If Contractor has provided Lender and Borrower the Bond permitted by this Agreement, Contractor may submit a request for 40% of the Amount Available for Construction ("Initial Advance") when 50% of the work related to the Improvements have been completed and Contractor and Borrower have complied with the provisions of Paragraph 3 of this Agreement. A second request for construction advance for 50% of the Amount Available for Construction ("Final Advance") may be submitted when the Improvements have been completed and accepted by Borrower and Lender and Contractor and Borrower have complied with the provisions of Paragraph 4 of this Agreement.

(e) If Contractor has not provided Lender and Borrower the Bond permitted by this Agreement, Contractor may submit a request for 90% of the Amount Available for Construction when the Improvements have been completed and accepted by Borrower and Lender, and Contractor and Borrower have complied with the provisions of Paragraph 4 (except as to the Bond) of this Agreement.

(f) All requests for construction advances shall comply with Subchapter K, Chapter 53, Texas Property Code, and be made on forms approved

by Lender. Each construction advance shall be in an amount equal to the Amount Available for Construction times the applicable percentage as determined by Lender and/or its inspectors. Lender may prepare a chart for determining the percentage of completion and the schedule of advances to be made by Lender, and Lender may limit advances according to the schedule based on the percentage of the Improvements that are complete at the time of any request for construction advance.

(g) Whenever in the sole opinion of Lender the cost of completing the Improvements pursuant to the plans and specifications approved by Lender exceeds the total amount of unadvanced loan proceeds, Borrower, at Lender's request, shall pay such excess to the satisfaction of Lender prior to any further advances under the Note.

2. Lender's Payments on Behalf of Borrower. Lender shall make payments for the cost of construction of the Improvements by check payable to the Owner and Contractor, or to Contractor, and in Lender's discretion, following Contractor's default under this Agreement or the Contract, jointly to Contractor and Contractor's subcontractors or suppliers.

3. Conditions to Initial Advance. Lender shall have no obligation to make the Initial Advance of funds to Borrower unless and until Contractor has furnished Borrower and Lender the Bond permitted by this Contract, and the following conditions have been satisfied:

(a) Borrower and Contractor have executed and delivered to Lender this Agreement, the Contract, the Note, the Deed of Trust, an Owner-Occupied Rehabilitation Loan Program Contract, Affidavit of Commencement and other documents securing the loan evidenced by the Note;

(b) Borrower and Contractor have furnished Lender all documents required by Lender to evidence compliance with Subchapter K, Chapter 53, Texas Property Code;

(c) To the extent applicable, Contractor has furnished Lender evidence that Contractor has established a construction account in compliance with Chapter 162, Texas Property Code;

(d) Contractor has provided Lender a copy of the final plans and specifications for the construction of the Improvements acceptable to Lender, along with a timetable and budget for completion of the Improvements as required by this Agreement and the Contractor's accepted bid;

(e) Contractor has provided Lender a copy of the building permit for the Improvements;

(f) Contractor has provided Borrower and Lender a list of all subcontractors used or to be used for completion of the Improvements, and executed partial release and lien waivers from subcontractors, suppliers and Contractor for all amounts to be disbursed to Contractor against the Amount Available for Construction;

(g) Contractor has provided Lender a copy of all insurance policies, which Contractor is required to maintain under the Contract, or in lieu thereof, a certificate of insurance which confirms Contractor has obtained all insurance required under the Contract;

(h) Contractor has provided Lender evidence that Contractor is in compliance with Chapter 416, Texas Property Code; and

(i) Borrower and Contractor have provided Lender such other items as Lender shall reasonably require.

4. Final Advance. The Final Advance (except for retainage, which will be disbursed in accordance with paragraph 5) shall be disbursed at the completion of the Improvements when Contractor has delivered to Lender all documents required under Paragraph 3 and the following:

(a) Affidavit of Completion and Final Bills Paid Affidavit executed by Borrower and Contractor, which complies with Subchapter K, Chapter 53, Texas Property Code, together with supporting evidence (including, but not limited to, waivers of lien and releases signed by Contractor and all subcontractors and suppliers of materials) that: (i) the construction work for the Improvements has been fully completed; and (ii) all bills for labor and material have been paid in full;

(b) Evidence that Borrower and Contractor have complied with all applicable laws pertaining to the location, development, and construction of the Improvements and that all governmental authorities having jurisdiction have approved: (i) the location, development, and construction of the Improvements to the Property; and (ii) all other matters requiring approval by governmental authorities; and

(c) Borrower and Contractor have provided such other items as Lender shall reasonably require.

5. Disbursement of Retainage. The retainage will be disbursed thirty-one days after all of the following events have occurred: (i) completion of the Improvements and acceptance by Borrower and Lender; (ii) an Affidavit of Completion acceptable to Lender has been executed by Borrower and Contractor; (iii) the Affidavit of Completion has been filed in the Real Property Records of the county where the Property is located; and (iv) Borrower and Contractor have complied with

the provisions of Paragraph 4 of this Agreement. Notwithstanding any statement in this paragraph to the contrary, the retainage will not be disbursed if any liens have been filed against the Property in the Real Property Records of the county where the Property is located. Further, Lender may withhold approval of payment of the retainage until after Lender is presented evidence satisfactory to Lender, including but not limited to affidavits by Borrower and Contractor, showing payment in full of all obligations incurred in connection with construction.

6. Inspections. Lender shall be entitled to: (i) use its own personnel; or (ii) to designate an architect, engineer or other third party; to make any inspections or certifications required by Lender, and Lender shall not be required to make any loan advance until Lender has received inspections and certifications satisfactory to it. Prior to each loan advance, and at such other times as Lender may require, either Borrower or Contractor will be required to call for a physical inspection by Lender or other party designated by Lender.

7. Borrower's and Contractor's Additional Obligations. Borrower and Contractor further agree that:

(a) The Improvements will be constructed and fully equipped in a good and workmanlike manner with materials of high quality, using all new materials, strictly in accordance with the plans and specifications approved by Lender, and that the Improvements will comply with: (i) all applicable Housing Quality Standards contained in 24 Code of Federal Regulations, as amended, if the Property is located outside the jurisdiction of a municipality; or (ii) all applicable local building codes and ordinances of the municipality if the Property is located within the jurisdiction of a municipality, unless the municipality has no local building codes and ordinances, in which event Owner shall comply with all applicable Housing Quality Standards contained in 24 Code of Federal Regulations, as amended;

(b) No changes will be made in the plans and specifications submitted to Lender except on the written approval of the same by Lender;

(c) No extras shall be allowed to any contractor or subcontractor or any change made in any contract or subcontract without the Lender's prior written approval and consent;

(d) Contractor will promptly furnish Lender, at Lender's request, after execution thereof, executed copies of all contracts between Contractor and subcontractors, and of all contracts between Contractor and its suppliers, as well as contracts between subcontractors and their suppliers;

(e) Borrower and Contractor will cooperate with Lender in arranging for inspections by representatives of Lender of the progress of construction from time

to time and will promptly comply with Lender's requirements or satisfy any objections regarding construction of the Improvements or the progress thereof;

(f) Borrower and Contractor will not suffer or permit any mechanics' or materialmen's lien claims to be filed or otherwise asserted against the Property and will promptly discharge the same in case of the filing of any claims for lien or proceedings for the enforcement thereof; provided, however, that Borrower shall have the right to contest in good faith and with reasonable diligence the validity of any such lien or claim on furnishing to Lender such security or indemnity as it may require;

(g) Borrower will pay all real estate taxes and assessments of every kind on the Property before the same become delinquent, and Lender may at any time require Borrower to provide evidence that taxes have been paid current;

(h) In the event that Lender shall expend any amount in performance of any of Borrower's covenants or agreements under the Note or any document securing the Note, such amounts shall constitute additional indebtedness secured under the Contract;

(i) All of the personal property, fixtures, attachments, and equipment delivered on, attached to, or used in connection with the construction of the Improvements or the operation thereof will be kept free and clear of all liens, encumbrances, and security interests whatsoever, and Borrower will be the absolute owner of such personal property, fixtures, attachments, and equipment and Contractor and Borrower will, from time to time, furnish Lender with satisfactory evidence of such ownership, including searches of applicable public records;

(j) Borrower and Contractor will comply with their respective obligations under this Agreement and the Contract and with all applicable laws, rules, ordinances and regulations;

(k) Borrower and Contractor will comply with the Special Conditions, if any, set forth in Exhibit "C" attached hereto;

(l) Contractor will pay all premiums on all insurance policies required from time to time during the progress of construction, and furnish to Lender additional and renewal insurance policies with companies, coverage, and amounts satisfactory to Lender; and

(m) Contractor will keep accurate and proper books and records of the construction of the Improvements, and will at all reasonable hours allow Lender or its representative to examine such books and records and all contracts and bills relating to the construction of the Improvements.

(l) Contractor shall not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of sex, race, creed, color, national origin or handicap and shall take affirmative action to ensure that during the application process and during employment applicants and employees are treated without regard to their race, creed, color, national origin or handicap. Such action shall include, but not be limited to hiring and employment, upgrading, demotion or transfer, recruitment or recruitment advertising, layoff or termination, rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship. Contractor shall continuously post in conspicuous places, readily available to employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided or approved by the County of Hidalgo, setting forth the provisions of this non-discrimination provision and such other notices as may be required by law.

8. Actions For Lender's Benefit Only. **THE AUTHORITY HEREIN CONFERRED ON LENDER AND ANY ACTION TAKEN BY LENDER IN MAKING INSPECTIONS OF THE PROPERTY, PROCURING SWORN STATEMENTS AND WAIVERS OF LIENS, APPROVING CONTRACTS AND SUBCONTRACTS AND APPROVING PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS WILL BE TAKEN BY LENDER FOR ITS OWN PROTECTION ONLY, AND LENDER SHALL NOT BE DEEMED TO HAVE ASSUMED ANY RESPONSIBILITY TO BORROWER OR ANY OTHER PERSON WITH RESPECT TO ANY SUCH ACTION HEREIN AUTHORIZED OR TAKEN BY LENDER OR WITH RESPECT TO THE PROPER CONSTRUCTION OF THE IMPROVEMENTS, PERFORMANCE OF CONTRACTS OR SUBCONTRACTS BY ANY CONTRACTORS OR SUBCONTRACTORS, OR PREVENTION OF CLAIMS FOR MECHANIC'S LIEN.**

9. Non-Waiver By Lender. No waiver of any breach or default hereunder shall constitute or be construed as a waiver by Lender of any subsequent breach or default or of any breach or default of any other provision.

10. Conflict of Interest. **BORROWER AND CONTRACTOR REPRESENT AND WARRANT TO LENDER THAT, TO THE BEST OF THEIR KNOWLEDGE, NO EMPLOYEE, AGENT, CONSULTANT, OFFICER, OR ELECTED OR APPOINTED OFFICIAL OF LENDER WHO EXERCISES OR HAS EXERCISED ANY FUNCTIONS OR RESPONSIBILITIES WITH RESPECT TO THE ACTIVITIES ASSISTED WITH THE LENDER'S OWNER-OCCUPIED REHABILITATION LOAN PROGRAM OR WHO ARE IN A POSITION TO PARTICIPATE IN A DECISION MAKING PROCESS OR GAIN INSIDE INFORMATION WITH REGARD TO THESE ACTIVITIES, DURING THEIR TENURE OR WITHIN ONE YEAR THEREAFTER, HAS A FINANCIAL INTEREST OR BENEFIT IN THE LOAN RELATED TO THIS AGREEMENT, OR THE PROCEEDS THEREUNDER, EITHER FOR THEMSELVES OR THOSE WITH WHOM THEY HAVE FAMILY OR BUSINESS TIES.**

11. Dispute Resolution. All disputes between Contractor and Borrower regarding the construction project which is the subject of this Agreement, including, but not limited to, all disputes with regard to the Contract and this Agreement, shall, in the first instance, be submitted, in writing, with supporting documentation, within ten (10) days of the incident giving rise to the dispute, to Lender's program director having responsibility for the Lender's owner-occupied rehabilitation loan program for resolution. Except for good cause shown, any dispute not submitted within such ten (10) day period shall be deemed waived. While a dispute is pending, Contractor and Borrower shall otherwise proceed to perform all obligations under the Contract and this Agreement not otherwise in dispute.

12. Sole and Only Agreement. This Agreement and the instruments executed in connection therewith constitute the sole and only agreement of the parties hereto and supersedes any prior understandings or written or oral agreements between the parties respecting the within subject matter.

LENDER'S SIGNATURE:

COUNTY OF HIDALGO

_____

By: Diana R. Serna
Its: Director

BORROWER'S SIGNATURE:

_____

Martin Pequeno

_____

Olga Pequeno

CONTRACTOR'S SIGNATURE:

_____

Victor G. Limas
JR Limas Construction

(Jurat/Individual Acknowledgement)

STATE OF TEXAS §
§
COUNTY OF HIDALGO §

SWORN, SUBSCRIBED AND ACKNOWLEDGED before me by **Martin Pequeno** of HIDALGO COUNTY, on **October 25, 2011.**

NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF TEXAS

(Jurat/Individual Acknowledgement)

STATE OF TEXAS §
§
COUNTY OF HIDALGO §

SWORN, SUBSCRIBED AND ACKNOWLEDGED before me by **Olga Pequeno** of HIDALGO COUNTY, on **October 25, 2011.**

NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF TEXAS

(Jurat/Individual Acknowledgment)

STATE OF TEXAS §
§
COUNTY OF HIDALGO §

SWORN, SUBSCRIBED AND ACKNOWLEDGED before me by **Victor G. Limas, JR Limas Construction** on **October 25, 2011.**

NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF TEXAS

(Jurat/Individual Acknowledgment)

STATE OF TEXAS §
§
COUNTY OF HIDALGO §

SWORN, SUBSCRIBED AND ACKNOWLEDGED before me by **Diana Serna** on _____, **2011.**

_____
NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF TEXAS

EXHIBIT "A"

LEGAL DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY

Being 0.500 of one acre of land situated in Hidalgo County , Texas and being out of Lot 1, Block 13, La Donna Plat Subdivision, as per map recorded in Volume 1, Page 51 of the Hidalgo County Map records and said 0.500 of one acre tract being more particularly described by metes and bounds in Doc No. 715111, Official Records, Hidalgo County Texas.

EXHIBIT "B"
PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS,
TIMETABLE
AND
BUDGET

EXHIBIT "C"

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: **NONE**

HIDALGO COUNTY PURCHASING DEPARTMENT BID TABULATION SHEET

DEPT NAME: COUNTY OF HIDALGO URBAN COUNTY PROGRAM

Bid Opening Date: October 05, 2011

Bid Opening Time: 9:30 am

Description of Bid: Demolition and Reconstruction of Four (4) units in the county wide are.

Grant #: M-10-UC-48-0501-RG

BENCHMARK CONSTRUCTION. LLC

	UNITS	TOTAL BID AMOUNT	BID BOND/CASHIER'S CHECK INCLUDED
1	M. MARIN	$46,900.00	BB INCLUDED
2	P. PEREZ	$46,900.00	BB INCLUDED
3	M. PEQUENO	$45,000.00	BB INCLUDED
4	J. ORDAZ	$37,900.00	BB INCLUDED

G & G CONTRACTORS

	UNITS	TOTAL BID AMOUNT	BID BOND/CASHIER'S CHECK INCLUDED
1	M. MARIN	$48,740.00	BB INCLUDED
2	P. PEREZ	$47,578.00	BB INCLUDED
3	M. PEQUENO	$47,578.00	BB INCLUDED
4	J. ORDAZ	$38,144.00	BB INCLUDED

QUALITY INVESTMENTS

	UNITS	TOTAL BID AMOUNT	BID BOND/CASHIER'S CHECK INCLUDED
1	M. MARIN	$54,997.00	BB INCLUDED
2	P. PEREZ	$51,997.00	BB INCLUDED
3	M. PEQUENO	$46.997.00	BB INCLUDED
4	J. ORDAZ	$39.997.00	BB INCLUDED

MOMENTUS

	UNITS	TOTAL BID AMOUNT	BID BOND/CASHIER'S CHECK INCLUDED
1	M. MARIN	$54,480.00	BB INCLUDED
2	P. PEREZ	$38,000.00	BB INCLUDED
3	M. PEQUENO	$47,950.00	BB INCLUDED
4	J. ORDAZ	$38,000.00	BB INCLUDED

ARGO CONSTRUCTION, LLC

	UNITS	TOTAL BID AMOUNT	BID BOND/CASHIER'S CHECK INCLUDED
1	M. MARIN	$51,889.00	CC INCLUDED
2	P. PEREZ	$47,689.00	CC INCLUDED
3	M. PEQUENO	$45,689.00	CC INCLUDED
4	J. ORDAZ	$38,049.00	CC INCLUDED

JR LIMAS CONSTRUCTION

	UNITS	TOTAL BID AMOUNT	BID BOND/CASHIER'S CHECK INCLUDED
1	M. MARIN	$50,000.00	CC INCLUDED
2	P. PEREZ	$45,990.00	CC INCLUDED
3	M. PEQUENO	$44,990.00	CC INCLUDED
4	J. ORDAZ	NO BID	N/A

ULA

Calculation Summary
Bid Opening October 5, 2011
Lowest Bidder Calculation sheet

Lowest Bidding Contractor	Family Name	No. of Bedrooms	Bid Amount
Benchmark	Maria Marin	3 Bedroom	$46,900.00
	Juan Ordaz	2 Bedroom	$37,900.00
subtotal			**$84,800.00**
JR Limas Construction	Martin Pequeno	3 Bedroom	$44,990.00
Total of Bid Amount			**$129,790.00**

ACORD®

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY): 10/13/2011

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER	Valley Insurance Provider PO Drawer 3783 McAllen TX 78502	CONTACT NAME: Debbie Valdez PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (956) 787-8636 FAX (A/C, No): (956) 787-7232 E-MAIL ADDRESS: dvaldez@vip-ins.net PRODUCER CUSTOMER ID #: 4762	
INSURED	Bm Benchmark Construction P. O. Box 720083 McAllen TX 78504-0000	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #
		INSURER A: Evanston - Lga	
		INSURER B: Essex - Surplus	
		INSURER C: Tower National Insurance Company	29203
		INSURER D: Texas Mutual Fund Insuran	
		INSURER E:	
		INSURER F:	

COVERAGES CERTIFICATE NUMBER: REVISION NUMBER:

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSR	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
B	GENERAL LIABILITY			CL421400613	07/07/2011	07/07/2012	EACH OCCURRENCE	$ 1,000,000
	X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY						DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	$ 100,000
	CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR						MED EXP (Any one person)	$ 5,000
							PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	$ 1,000,000
	GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:						GENERAL AGGREGATE	$ 2,000,000
	X POLICY PRO-JECT LOC						PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$ 2,000,000
								$
C	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY			04731880-1	06/02/2011	06/02/2012	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	$ 1,000,001
	ANY AUTO						BODILY INJURY (Per person)	$
	ALL OWNED AUTOS						BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	$
	X SCHEDULED AUTOS						PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$
	HIRED AUTOS							$
	NON-OWNED AUTOS							$
A	UMBRELLA LIAB OCCUR			XOMS391011	07/14/2011	07/07/2012	EACH OCCURRENCE	$ 3,000,000
	X EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE						AGGREGATE	$ 3,000,000
	DEDUCTIBLE							$
	RETENTION $							$
D	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY Y/N			SBP-0001173304 2011	10/14/2011	10/14/2012	WC STATU-TORY LIMITS OTH-ER	
	ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH)	N/A					E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	$ 500,000
	If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below						E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	$ 500,000
							E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$ 500,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (Attach ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, if more space is required)

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

HIDALGO COUNTY URBAN COUNTY PROGRAM
1916 TESORO ST.
PHARR TX 78577-

CANCELLATION

AI 000313

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

© 1988-2009 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY): 05/27/2011

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER Valley Insurance Provider PO Drawer 3783 McAllen TX 78502	CONTACT NAME: PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (956) 787-8538 FAX (A/C, No): (956) 787-7232 E-MAIL ADDRESS: INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE — NAIC # INSURER A: TEXAS MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY
INSURED VICTOR LIMAS JR LIMAS CONSTRUCTION 1608 PULLIN AVE. San Juan TX 78589	INSURER B: INSURER C: INSURER D: INSURER E: INSURER F:

COVERAGES CERTIFICATE NUMBER: REVISION NUMBER:

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSR	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
	GENERAL LIABILITY						EACH OCCURRENCE	$
	☐ COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY						DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	$
	☐ CLAIMS-MADE ☐ OCCUR						MED EXP (Any one person)	$
							PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	$
	GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:						GENERAL AGGREGATE	$
	☐ POLICY ☐ PRO-JECT ☐ LOC						PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$
								$
	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY						COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	$
	☐ ANY AUTO						BODILY INJURY (Per person)	$
	☐ ALL OWNED AUTOS ☐ SCHEDULED AUTOS						BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	$
	☐ HIRED AUTOS ☐ NON-OWNED AUTOS						PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$
								$
	☐ UMBRELLA LIAB ☐ OCCUR						EACH OCCURRENCE	$
	☐ EXCESS LIAB ☐ CLAIMS-MADE						AGGREGATE	$
	☐ DED ☐ RETENTION $							$
A	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) Y / N ☐ If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	N/A		DRV253Q110519-001	05/28/2011	05/28/2012	X WC STATU-TORY LIMITS ☐ OTH-ER	
							E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	$ 100,000
							E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	$ 100,000
							E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$ 500,000
	WORKERS COMP							

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (Attach ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, if more space is required)

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

HIDALGO COUNTY URBAN COUNTY PROGRAM
1918 TESORO ST.
PHARR TX 78577-

CANCELLATION

AI 000313

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

© 1988-2010 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

AI-29193 **16. D.**

CC REGULAR

Meeting Date: 10/25/2011

Submitted For: Candace Armenta **Submitted By:** Hilda Bazan, URBAN COUNTY

Department: URBAN COUNTY

Information

CAPTION

Urban County Program on behalf of the City of Palmview is requesting authority to purchase fire protection equipment through Hidalgo County's membership and participation with Buy Board (Texas Association of School Boards) approved vendor Daco Fire Equipment (contract #363-10) in the amount of $21,892.00 to include delivery and shipping fees. The City of Palmview UCP Year 23 (2010) Fire Station Equipment funds will be utilized.

BACKGROUND

The fire protection equipment to be purchased is 10 sets of bunker gear to include boots, hoods, gloves and helmets and will be purchased for use in the city limits of Palmview and surrounding areas. Payment in the amount of $21,892.00 will include warranties, customer assistance, and delivery. Delivery is expected within 30-60 days.

Vendor:	Daco Fire Equipment
Purchase Amount:	$21,892.00
Funds Available:	$56,644.00 Year 23 (2010) Fire Station Equipment Funds

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: **ACCT. #:** Urban County Funds

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: **MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:**

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

Urban County Year 23 (2010) City of Palmview Fire Station Equipment funds will be utilized for the purchase of fire protection equipment.

Attachments

ity of Palview Fire Station Equipment

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Budget & Management	Merlen P. Munoz	10/19/2011 07:59 AM
Perla Lopez	Perla Lopez	10/19/2011 10:07 AM
Purchasing Department	Angela Garcia	10/21/2011 03:07 PM

Form Started By: Hilda Bazan Started On: 10/18/2011 04:17 PM

Final Approval Date: 10/21/2011

COUNTY OF HIDALGO - URBAN COUNTY PROGRAM
Price Proposal Form

Price Proposal Form must be submitted to Urban County for pre-approval prior to the purchase. Use additional forms as needed.

Name of Cooperative: BuyBoard **Person Contacted:** Garrett Dobmeier

Purchase #1 **Vendor Name:** DACO Fire Equipment **Contract No. :** 363-10 **Phone:** 806-763-0808

Quantity	Description of Items	Price per Unit	Total Amount
10	LIOCSTM-32 *CUSTOM DELUXE COAT*	979.00	9,790.00
10	LIOPBGM *TRADITIONAL PANT*	522.00	5,220.00
10	BULUS6BKTLR7 *UST 6 HELMET WITH TRACLITE, PBI EAR/NECK PROTECTOR, BLACK*	312.00	3,120.00
10	AFWGL-SGKCG-L *SUPER GLOVE, GUANTLET, L*	122.40	1,224.00
10	WEI804-6369-10M *14" POWER HV STRUCTURAL BOOT, SIZE 10 MEDIUM*	220.50	2,205.00
10	MAJPACIIULTR *CARBON TRI-BLEND RIB KNIT HOOD, BLACK*	33.30	333.00

TOTAL:	$21,892.00

Recommendation: Additional sets needed, all items to be ordered will meet items needed.

Requested by: [signature] Date 10-12-12 **UCP Approval:** [signature] Date 10/18/11

17

UCA-5

REVSED JUNE 2009

10-11-11:02:57PM:956-787-5291

3/4

DACO FIRE EQUIPMENT
201 AVE R
PO BOX 5006
LUBBOCK, TX 79408
Phone # 806-763-0808
Fax # 806-763-9151

Estimate

Date	Estimate #
10/4/2011	596

Name / Address	Ship To
HIDALGO COUNTY URBAN COUNTY PROGRAM 1916 TESORO BLVD. PHARR, TX 78577	HILDAGO COUNTY URBAN COUNTY PROGRAM 1916 TESORO BLVD PHARR, TX 78577

Terms	Rep	FOB
Net 30	GD	

Item	Description	Qty	Rate	Total
LIOCSTM-32	CUSTOM DELUXE COAT	10	979.00	9,790.00
LIOPBGM	TRADITIONAL PANT	10	522.00	5,220.00
BULUS6BKTLR7...	UST 6 HELMET WITH TRACLITE, PBI EAR/NECK PROTECTOR, BLACK	10	312.00	3,120.00
AFWGL-SGKCG-L	SUPER GLOVE, GUANTLET, L	10	122.40	1,224.00
WEI804-6369-10M	14" POWER HV STRUCTURAL BOOT, SIZE 10 MEDIUM	10	220.50	2,205.00
MAJPACIIULTR...	CARBON TRI-BLEND RIB KNIT HOOD, BLACK	10	33.30	333.00
	BUY BOARD CONTRACT# 363-10			
	GEAR TO BE SAME SPECS AS CONTRACT# 5010-55-0315-5000-5500-CJA			
	QUOTE VALID UNTIL 12-31-11			

Subtotal	$21,892.00
Sales Tax (0.0%)	$0.00
Total	$21,892.00

CITY OF PALMVIEW

Mayor
Jorge G. Garcia

Mayor Pro-Tem
Gerardo Perez

Councilmen
Noe Ruben Munoz
Ricardo Villarreal
Joel Garcia Jr.

Councilwomen
Graciela S. Flores

City Manager
Johnn V. Alaniz

Asst. Manager
Ramon Segovia

City Secretary
Aida Rivas

Hidalgo Urban County Program

October 5, 2011

The City of Palmview has reviewed the quote submitted by Daco Fire Equipment, and feels is adequate to go ahead and ask for approval from Hidalgo Urban County Program for submittal to commissioner's court.

Respectfully submitted,

Johnn Alaniz
City Administrator

400 W. VETERAN'S BLVD. • PALMVIEW, TX 78572

AI-29216 **16. E.**

CC REGULAR

Meeting Date: 10/25/2011

Submitted For: Monica Leal **Submitted By:** Hilda Bazan, URBAN COUNTY

Department: URBAN COUNTY

Information

CAPTION

Urban County Program on behalf of the City of Alton is requesting authorization to submit the Section 108 Public offering for the refinancing of their existing Section 108 loan to the Housing and Urban Development by October 28, 2011 and authorizing County Judge and County Clerk to sign any and all documents relating to this amendment.

BACKGROUND

The refinancing of the Section 108 loan will allow a lower fixed interest rate and the City of Alton will save approximately $396,000.00.

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Budget & Management	Merlen P. Munoz	10/19/2011 01:01 PM
Perla Lopez	Perla Lopez	10/20/2011 03:10 PM
Purchasing Department	Angela Garcia	10/21/2011 03:07 PM

Form Started By: Hilda Bazan Started On: 10/19/2011 11:53 AM

Final Approval Date: 10/21/2011

AI-29164 **16. F.**

CC REGULAR

Meeting Date: 10/25/2011

Submitted For: Irene Montoya **Submitted By:** Hilda Bazan, URBAN COUNTY

Department: URBAN COUNTY

Information

CAPTION

Requesting approval to cancel contract with Rusbel Aguirre under the “Homebuyer Assistance Program". Applicant was approved by Commissioners' Court on August 22, 2011 (Agenda item #28095).

BACKGROUND

The family will no longer be receiving closing cost/down payment assistance under the Homebuyer Assistance Program. Family is requesting cancellation of contract.

APPLICANT	FUNDING YEAR	GRANT AMOUNT	LENDER	LEGAL DESCRIPTION
Rusbel & Guadalupe Aguirre	FY 2010	$10,000	USDA	Lot 10, Block 4, Trosper Heights #2, Alton, Hidalgo County Texas

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Budget & Management	Merlen P. Munoz	10/18/2011 03:51 PM
Perla Lopez	Perla Lopez	10/19/2011 09:14 AM
Purchasing Department	Angela Garcia	10/21/2011 03:07 PM

Form Started By: Hilda Bazan Started On: 10/17/2011 03:18 PM

Final Approval Date: 10/21/2011

AI-29129 **16. G.**

CC REGULAR

Meeting Date: 10/25/2011

Submitted For: Maria D. Lucio **Submitted By:** Hilda Bazan, URBAN COUNTY

Department: URBAN COUNTY

Information

CAPTION

The Urban County Program requests approval to cancel the Subrecipient Agreement with the San Juan Youth Program (Youth Services) in the amount of $15,400.00 for Urban County Program Year 24 (2011).

BACKGROUND

The San Juan Youth Program will no longer operate as a 501(c)(3) non profit organization, therefore they have requested to cancel their Subrecipient Agreement that was approved through Hidalgo County Commissioners' Court on June 28, 2011, in the amount of $15,400.00. Funding will be transferred to Precinct #2 and the City of San Juan.

Funding Sources Being Canceled:	Precinct #2	$10,400.00
	City of San Juan	$5,000.00
Total:		$15,400.00

Attachments

Cancel Subrecipient Agreement w San Juan

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Budget & Management	Merlen P. Munoz	10/14/2011 08:08 AM
Perla Lopez	Perla Lopez	10/19/2011 11:03 AM
Purchasing Department	Angela Garcia	10/21/2011 03:07 PM

Form Started By: Hilda Bazan Started On: 10/13/2011 03:40 PM

Final Approval Date: 10/21/2011

Date: October 7, 2011

To: Antonio Barco
Urban County Division

From: Jesus Jaime Ramirez, President
San Juan Youth Program

RE: URBAN COUNTY FUNDING

Dear Mr. Barco,

The San Juan Youth Program would like to thank Hidalgo Urban County for your past support. Unfortunately, the program will no longer operate the baseball league for San Juan. Therefore, the status of 501-(C)3 will no longer be in effect for this program.

For this reason we are asking that the funding through Urban County for the year 24 covering the period of July 1, 2011 through June 30,2012 be allocated back to the City of San and PCT #2. This transition was effective October 1, 2011. All aspects of the league will be handled by the Parks & Recreation Department from registration to payroll and overall operation of the league.

We again thank you for the opportunity to offer this service to the youth of San Juan with your help. If you have any questions or need any further assistance in this transition, please feel free to call me at (956) 460-5758.

Sincerely,

Jesus Jaime Ramirez
San Juan Youth Program

COUNTY OF HIDALGO
URBAN COUNTY PROGRAM
MEMORANDUM

TO: **Antonio Barco, Deputy Director**

FROM: **Lulu Lucio, Program Coordinator I**

DATE: **October 11, 2011**

RE: **Budget and Program Amendment for San Juan Youth Program**

The San Juan Youth Program has submitted a letter requesting that funds allocated to their program for this year be returned to the City of San Juan and Precinct 2. They will no longer be operating as a 501 (C) 3 organization. Attached for your review and approval is the letter sent from the San Juan Youth Program.

Should you have any questions please do not hesitate to contact me.
Thank You.

Approval 10/11/11 Antonio Barco, Deputy Director Date	Disapproval: See Me Antonio Barco, Deputy Director Date

URBAN COUNTY PROGRAM

Hidalgo County Commissioners' Court
Agenda Request Form

No. 27269

Date: June 21, 2011 Meeting Date Request: June 28, 2011

Deadline for Action: June 28, 2011 Contact Person: ***Diana R. Serna***

Department: Urban County Program Phone: **(956) 787-8127** Fax: **(956) 787-5291**

Diana R. Serna, Urban County Director DRS

Caption:

The Urban County Program requests approval of Subrecipient Agreements with the following for Program Year 24 (2011). (See attached exhibits)

Lower Rio Grande Valley Development Council - Rio Metro	San Juan Youth Program
Nuestra Clinica Del Valle	Senior Community Outreach Services
Open Hands Community Charitable Services	

Background:

Subrecipient	Total Funding Amount
Lower Rio Grande Valley Development Council - Rio Metro	$100,000.00
Nuestra Clinica Del Valle	$ 20,000.00
Open Hands Community Charitable Services	$ 20,000.00
San Juan Youth Program	$ 15,400.00
Senior Community Outreach Services	$ 39,422.50

APPROVED Co. Comm. Ct.
DATE 6/28/11

Deputy Dir. Finance

Please initial for approval:
Legal Counsel _____ Budget _____ Human Resources _____

c:\wpwin60\wpdocs\agreqfrm.wpd

URBAN COUNTY PROGRAM

Hidalgo County Commissioners' Court
Agenda Request Form

No. _____

Date: June 17, 2011 Meeting Date Request: June 28, 2011

Deadline for Action: June 28, 2011 Contact Person: *Diana R. Serna*

Department: Urban County Program Phone: (956) 787-8127 Fax: (956) 787-5291

Diana R. Serna, UCP Director: D.R.S.

Caption:

The Urban County Program requests approval of Subrecipient Agreement with the San Juan Youth Program (Youth Services) in the amount of $15,400.00 for Urban County Program Year 24 (2011).

Background:

Funding will be utilized for the reimbursement of umpire fees, purchase of uniforms and recreational equipment/supplies. The Agreement shall be effective on July 1, 2011 through May 31, 2012. (See the attached exhibits)

Subrecipient: **San Juan Youth Program**

Individual Agreement amounts:

Hidalgo County Precinct #2	$10,400.00
City of San Juan	$ 5,000.00

Total Funding Amount: **$ 15,400.00**

Deputy Director: Finance: _____

Please initial for approval:

Legal Counsel _____
Dept./Fund No. _____
Account Code: _____

Budget _____
Amt. Expended: $ _____
Impact on Future Budget: Yes ____ No ____

Human Resources _____
Funds/Staffing Budgeted: Yes: ____ No:

Comments:

Action taken by Commissioner's Court:
Approved _____ Tabled _____ Denied _____ Motion made by _____ Seconded _____ Vote

c:\wpwin60\wpdocs\agreqfrm.wpd

Website: www.atlashall.com

ATLAS & HALL, L.L.P.
ATTORNEYS AT LAW
P.O. BOX 3725 (78502-3725)
818 W. PECAN BLVD.
MCALLEN, TEXAS 78501
TEL. (956) 682-5501 FAX (956) 686-6109

STARR COUNTY OFFICE
200 N. BRITTON AVE.
RIO GRANDE CITY, TEXAS 78582
TEL. (956) 488-1896
FAX (956) 488-6482

July 6, 2011

Diana Serna, Director
Hidalgo County Urban County Program
1916 Tesoro Blvd.
Pharr, Texas 78577

Via Email & Regular United States Mail

RE: Subrecipient Agreements

Dear Ms. Serna:

Pursuant to Ms. Lucio's email request in connection with the above referenced, we have reviewed and approved the following 2011 Subrecipient Agreements:

1. Amigos Del Valle, Inc.;
2. Boys and Girls Club of Alamo, Inc.;
3. Boys and Girls Club of Pharr, Inc.;
4. Children's Advocacy Center of Hidalgo County, Inc.;
5. CASA of Hidalgo County, Inc.;
6. Food Bank of the Rio Grande Valley, Inc.;
7. Community Hope Projects, Inc. DBA Hope Family Health Center;
8. Nuestra Clinica Del Valle, Inc.;
9. Open Hands Community Charitable Services, Inc.;
10. San Juan Youth Program, Inc.;
11. Senior Community Outreach Services, Inc.; and
12. Women Together Foundation, Inc.

If you have any questions, please call the undersigned.

Very truly yours,

ATLAS & HALL, LLP

By: _____
Stephen L. Crain

SLC/mt

STATE OF TEXAS)
)
COUNTY OF HIDALGO)

SUBRECIPIENT AGREEMENT

This Agreement is made and entered into on this the 1st day of July, 20 11, by and between the COUNTY OF HIDALGO, Urban County Program, a political subdivision of the State of Texas, hereinafter referred to as "**ENTITY**", and **SAN JUAN YOUTH PROGRAM, INC.**, hereinafter referred to as "**SUBRECIPIENT**".

WITNESSETH

WHEREAS, **SUBRECIPIENT** desires to carry out eligible activities as described in the Statement of Work attached hereto as **Exhibit A** (the "Statement of Work"), to this Agreement, and permitted by Title I of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1992 (1992 Act) pursuant to the U. S. Department of Housing and Urban Development Community Development Block Grant Program Entitlement Grant Regulations and covered in 24 CFR 570.

WHEREAS, the **ENTITY** proposes to contract with **SUBRECIPIENT** in order that the eligible activities described in **Exhibit A** (the "Statement of Work") can be carried out for the benefit of residents in the ENTITY'S jurisdiction.

NOW, THEREFORE, KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS that for and in consideration of the mutual covenants and agreements herein set forth and other good and valuable consideration the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, the **ENTITY** and the **SUBRECIPIENT** do mutually agree as follows:

SECTION I
Rules and Regulations

The **SUBRECIPIENT** agrees to cooperate with the **ENTITY** in respect to the implementation of Community Development Block Grant CFDA No. 14.218 (CDBG) activities to be carried out by **SUBRECIPIENT** pursuant to 24 CFR Part 570 and other rules, regulations and decisions as may be made by the U. S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) or any other federal or state agency that may legally exercise its jurisdiction over expenditures of CDBG program funds.

SECTION II
Statement of Work

SUBRECIPIENT agrees to perform services as outlined in the Statement of Work for and in consideration of payment in the amount of **$15,400.00**, and as delineated in the Grant Budget and the Payment Schedule attached hereto as Exhibit B-1 (the "Grant Budget") and Exhibit B-2 (the "Payment Schedule").

SUBRECIPIENT agrees to notify **ENTITY**, in writing, prior to any changes in its Statement of Work, the Grant Budget, the Payment Schedule and the Schedule of Activity attached hereto as Exhibit C (the "Schedule of Activity"). SUBRECIPIENT shall obtain approval, in writing, from ENTITY prior to commencing work on any changes made to the Statement of Work, the Grant Budget, the Payment Schedule and the Schedule of Activity.

ENTITY shall not be liable for costs incurred or performances rendered by **SUBRECIPIENT** before commencement of this Agreement or after termination of this Agreement.

SUBRECIPIENT agrees to follow the schedule outlined in the Schedule of Activity of this Agreement, and shall notify **ENTITY**, in writing, prior to any changes, delays or departures from the Schedule of Activity. If **SUBRECIPIENT** demonstrates that delays or departure from the Schedule of Activity is due to circumstances beyond its control, **ENTITY** and **SUBRECIPIENT** may (but Entity shall not be required) to amend the Schedule of Activity.

Initials JJA

SECTION III
Records and Reports

SUBRECIPIENT agrees to establish and maintain records and reports as outlined in the Records and Reports attached hereto as Exhibit D (the "Records and Reports") and agrees to make the Records and Reports available to the **ENTITY**, HUD, and any other local, state or federal entity or authority that may exercise jurisdiction over CDBG funds. Monthly performance reports must be submitted on or before the 15th of every month.

SECTION IV
Monitoring Visits

SUBRECIPIENT agrees that **ENTITY** shall conduct on-site monitoring visits to assure compliance with applicable Federal requirements and that performance goals are being achieved, if applicable, as per 24 CFR Part 85.40 (a) and 24 CFR Part 84.51(a). **SUBRECIPIENT** shall attend an orientation prior to the award of funds and prior to the first draw of funds. After each monitoring visit, **ENTITY** shall provide **SUBRECIPIENT** with a written report of the monitor's findings. If the monitoring reports note deficiencies in **SUBRECIPIENT's** performance under the terms of this Agreement, the monitoring report shall include requirements for the timely correction of such deficiencies by **SUBRECIPIENT**. Failure by **SUBRECIPIENT** to take action specified in the monitoring report may be cause for suspension or termination of this Agreement, as provided in Section X of this Agreement. In addition, **SUBRECIPIENT** shall give HUD, the Comptroller General of the United States, **ENTITY**, and any of their duly authorized representatives, unobstructed and full access to and the right to examine all books, accounts, records, reports, files, and other papers, things, or property belonging to or in use by **SUBRECIPIENT** pertaining to this Agreement.

SECTION V
Payment Requests and Program Income

SUBRECIPIENT agrees to follow administrative directions from the **ENTITY** regarding documenting and processing payment requests as defined in the Requests for Payments attached hereto as Exhibit E (the "Requests for Payments") of this Agreement.

SUBRECIPIENT shall submit final reimbursement request to **ENTITY** within fifteen (15) days (by June 15, 2012) of the Agreement termination date.

SUBRECIPIENT and **ENTITY** agree that if applicable, program income generated from the use of CDBG funds shall be retained by the **SUBRECIPIENT**. If the activity is partially assisted with CDBG funds, the **SUBRECIPIENT** agrees to pro-rate the gross income to reflect the percent of CDBG funds assisted in the activity. The **SUBRECIPIENT** is to provide to the **ENTITY** by the third Wednesday of each month an accounting of program income through Monthly Performance Reports outlined in the Records and Reports. The **ENTITY** is then required to report all CDBG program income earned, retained, and expended. The **SUBRECIPIENT** shall be allowed to use program income for the same or similar activities as generated by program income. Failure of the **SUBRECIPIENT** to report program income as required shall cause the **ENTITY** to require all program income to be recovered by the **ENTITY**.

SUBRECIPIENT and **ENTITY** agree that all unused CDBG funds at the end or termination of this agreement will be reallocated or reprogrammed by **ENTITY.**

SECTION VI
Religious Activities

The **SUBRECIPIENT** and **ENTITY** both agree that none of the funds expended or activities undertaken shall be used in support of any sectarian or religious activity, nor shall any building or structure funded under this Agreement be used for sectarian or religious activities.

SECTION VII
Other Program Requirements

SUBRECIPIENT agrees to comply with "Other Program Requirements" as listed in 24 CFR §570.600 through 611 except for those environmental review requirements listed as 24 CFR §570.604 and initiation of review process under the provisions of 24 CFR Part 52.

SECTION VIII
Uniform Administrative Requirements

Subrecipients, except subrecipients that are governmental entities, shall comply with the requirements and standards of OMB Circular No. A–122, "Cost Principles for Non-profit Organizations", or OMB Circular No. A–21, "Cost Principles for Educational Institutions", as applicable, and OMB Circular A–133, "Audits of Institutions of Higher Education and Other Nonprofit Institutions" (as set forth in 24 CFR part 45). Audits shall be conducted annually. Such subrecipients shall also comply with the provisions of the Uniform Administrative requirements of OMB Circular A–110 (implemented at 24 CFR part 84, "Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grants and Agreements With Institutions of Higher Education, Hospitals and Other Non-Profit Organizations") or the related CDBG provisions, as specified in the other Applicable Provisions attached hereto as Exhibit F (the "Applicable Provisions") and any subsequent amendments thereto.

Recipients and Subrecipients that are governmental entities (including public agencies) shall comply with the requirements and standards of OMB Circular No. A–87, "Cost Principles for State, Local, and Indian Tribal Governments"; OMB Circular A–133, "Audits of State and Local Governments" (implemented at 24 CFR part 44); and with sections of 24 CFR part 85 "Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grants and Cooperative Agreements to State and Local Governments" or other related CDBG provision, as specified in the other Applicable Provisions attached hereto as Exhibit G (the "Other Applicable Provisions") and any subsequent amendments thereto.

SECTION IX
Audit Requirements

SUBRECIPIENT agrees to comply with the applicable requirements and standards as set forth in OMB Circular A-133, Audits of States, Local Governments and Non-Profit organizations.

SUBRECIPIENT agrees to furnish **ENTITY** with a current Financial Management Letter (financial statements) within six (6) months from the end of its fiscal year covering the period of this Agreement that includes detailed receipts and disbursement of payments to **SUBRECIPIENT** hereunder. **Grant funds will automatically be forfeited to funding source(s) (city and/or precinct) if the SUBRECIPIENT fails to submit a Financial Management Letter within the allotted time.**

However, if **SUBRECIPIENT** expends Five Hundred Thousand Dollars ($500,000.00) or more in federal funds, **SUBRECIPIENT** must, within nine (9) months from the end of its fiscal year, supply **ENTITY** with an audit of revenues and expenditures conducted by a certified public accountant. **Grant funds will automatically be forfeited to funding source(s) (city and/or precinct) if the SUBRECIPIENT fails to submit an audit within the allotted time.**

If the **SUBRECIPIENT** expends less than Five Hundred Thousand Dollars ($500,000.00) a year in federal awards, then they are exempt from the OMB Circular A-133 audit requirements for that year; however, records must be available for review or audit by appropriate officials of the federal agency, pass-through entity and the General Accounting Office.

SUBRECIPIENT is required to submit a 990 Tax Return (Return of Organization Exempt from Income Tax) for the most recent fiscal year within six (6) months if submitting a Financial Management Letter or within nine (9) months if submitting a Financial Audit. If the Subrecipient is not classified as an exempt entity, the Subrecipient will not be awarded grant funds.

If applicable, **SUBRECIPIENT** agrees to cooperate with **ENTITY** relating to any inquiries regarding the Financial Audit or Financial Management Letter and **SUBRECIPIENT** acknowledges that a Financial Audit or Financial Management Letter shall be provided to **ENTITY** at the expense of the **SUBRECIPIENT.** Financial

Audit or Financial Management Letter shall be available to **ENTITY** staff, and any and all applicable federal agencies, and be of unrestricted access, as listed in 24 CFR Part 85.42.

SECTION X
Suspension and Termination

SUBRECIPIENT understands that this Agreement may be suspended or terminated, in accordance with 24 CFR §85.43, if applicable, and 24 CFR §84.61, if the **SUBRECIPIENT** materially fails to comply with the provisions of this Agreement or the provisions so listed in the Statement of Work attached hereto as Exhibit A (the "Statement of Work"), the Grant Budget attached hereto as Exhibit B-1 (the "Grant Budget), the Payment Schedule attached hereto as Exhibit B-2 (the "Payment Schedule), the Schedule of Activity attached hereto as Exhibit C (the "Schedule of Activity"), the Records & Reports attached hereto as Exhibit D (the "Records & Reports"), the Request for Payments attached hereto as Exhibit E (the "Request for Payments"), Other Applicable Provisions attached hereto as Exhibit F (the "Applicable Provisions"), and the Applicable Provisions - 24 CFR Part 85 attached hereto as Exhibit G (the "Other Applicable Provisions – 24 CFR Part 85").

If **SUBRECIPIENT** fails to fulfill in a timely and proper manner its obligations under this Agreement, or **SUBRECIPIENT** violates any of the Agreements or stipulations of this Agreement, then the **ENTITY** shall provide **SUBRECIPIENT** written notification of such non-performance. Such non-performance, ***(i.e., timely submittal of monthly reports and/or reimbursements)***, may be the basis for immediate termination of this Agreement. Should any breach of contract (Agreement) relate to a violation of federal law or regulation that results in HUD demanding reimbursement from the **ENTITY OR SUBRECIPIENT** or its successor, the **ENTITY** may terminate this Agreement, and seek reimbursement of all funds from **SUBRECIPIENT**. **SUBRECIPIENT** shall not be relieved of the liability to the **ENTITY** for damages sustained by the **ENTITY** by virtue of any breach of this contract (Agreement) by **SUBRECIPIENT** and **ENTITY** may withhold any payments to **SUBRECIPIENT** for violations of federal regulations or any breach of this Agreement. Should the **ENTITY** become aware of any activity by **SUBRECIPIENT,** which would jeopardize the **ENTITY'S** position with the U. S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) or which would cause a payback of federal funds, then the **ENTITY** may take appropriate action including injunctive relief against **SUBRECIPIENT** to prevent the transaction. The failure of the **ENTITY** to exercise any right shall in no way constitute a waiver by the **ENTITY** to otherwise demand payment or seek any other relief in law or in equity to which it may be justly entitled.

It is expressly agreed that this Agreement may not be amended except upon the joint action of both the **ENTITY** and the **SAN JUAN YOUTH PROGRAM, INC.**.

SECTION XI
Assets

SUBRECIPIENT shall not purchase any asset unless prior written approval is obtained from the **ENTITY** and such procurement shall be done in the form and manner so prescribed by the **ENTITY**.

Any asset acquired or improved in part or in whole with CDBG funds in excess of $25,000 must be used in an activity that meets one of the national objectives listed in 24 CFR §570.208 for a period of five (5) years after the expiration of this Agreement or a longer period if so determined by the **ENTITY**.

The disposition of any asset improved or acquired in part or in whole with CDBG funds by the **SUBRECIPIENT** must be done with prior written approval of the **ENTITY** and the **ENTITY** shall be reimbursed for the asset, if sold, in the full amount of the disposed value of the asset. The **ENTITY** may, at its option, request that such asset be transferred to **ENTITY** if the asset is no longer being used to meet one of the national objectives or in any case where the **SUBRECIPIENT** no longer provides services shown on the Statement of Work.

SECTION XII
Indemnity Clause

SUBRECIPIENT agrees to hold **ENTITY** harmless from, and indemnify **ENTITY** from and defend **ENTITY** against any and all claims brought against **ENTITY** by employees or officers of **SUBRECIPIENT** or brought by any third person arising in any manner directly or indirectly from **SUBRECIPIENT** programs, activities or events conducted pursuant to this Agreement.

SUBRECIPIENT shall acquire, maintain and furnish to **ENTITY** a Certificate of Insurance as proof that it has secured and paid for policies of public liability and automobile insurance to cover all operations and services under this Agreement with limits of not less than $300,000.00 per occurrence, $300,000.00 aggregate, covering all risks incident to or in connection with the execution, performance, attempted performance or non-performance of this Agreement.

SECTION XIII
Procurement

SUBRECIPIENT agrees to follow the statues and rules governing the **ENTITY** in the procurement of services, supplies or non-real property in relation to **ENTITY**-funded projects. The legal standards that will apply include the procurement standards of the HIDALGO COUNTY Urban County Program, which includes 24 CFR Part 85.36, and the TEXAS COUNTY PURCHASING ACT.

SECTION XIV
Conflict of Interest

SUBRECIPIENT covenants that members of its organization or staff members who exercise influence on the decision-making process will not have any interest, direct or indirect, with any person, corporation, company or association that is hired to carry out any of the activities so listed in the Statement of Work, 24 CFR Part 570.611, 24 CFR Part 84.40-48, and 24 CFR Part 85.36.

SUBRECIPIENT agrees that no person who is an elected official, officer, director, employee, consultant, or agent of the **SUBRECIPIENT**'s organization or the **ENTITY**'s organization shall gain any interest in any corporation, company, or association that is hired to carry out any of the activities so listed in Statement of Work during their tenure or for a period of one year thereafter.

SUBRECIPIENT is responsible for repayment of funds associated with any conflict of interest that may occur either knowingly or unknowingly.

No **ENTITY** employee, elected official, consultant and/or agent shall solicit nor accept gratuities, favors, or anything of monetary value from any person, corporation, company, or association that has been hired or expects to be hired to perform any of the activities so described in the Statement of Work.

SECTION XII
Legal Action and Venue

SUBRECIPIENT agrees to notify the **ENTITY** when a problem arises that may lead to legal action or claim against the **SUBRECIPIENT**. The **SUBRECIPIENT** agrees to furnish to the **ENTITY** any and all information with respect to such action or claim. The **SUBRECIPIENT** agrees not to take any action with respect to any legal action or claim sought against the **SUBRECIPIENT** without the advice and written consent of the **ENTITY**.

Venue and jurisdiction of any suit, right or cause of action arising under or in connection with this Agreement shall lie exclusively in HIDALGO COUNTY.

SECTION XIII
Miscellaneous Provisions

Conflict with Applicable Law. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed so as to require the commission of any act contrary to law, and whenever there is any conflict between any provision of this Agreement and any present or future law, ordinance or administrative, executive or judicial regulation, order or decree, or amendment thereof, contrary to which the parties have no legal right to contract, the latter shall prevail, but in such event the affected provision or provisions of this Agreement shall be modified only to the extent necessary to bring them within the legal requirements and only during the time such conflict exists.

No Waiver. No waiver by **ENTITY** of any breach of any provision of this Agreement shall be deemed to be a waiver of any preceding or succeeding breach of the same or any other provision hereof.

Entire Agreement. This Agreement contains the entire contract between the parties hereto, and each party acknowledges that neither has made (either directly or through any agent or representative) any representations or agreements in connection with this Agreement not specifically set forth herein. This Agreement may be modified or amended only by agreement in writing executed by **ENTITY** and **SUBRECIPIENT**, and not otherwise.

Texas Law to Apply. THIS AGREEMENT SHALL BE CONSTRUED UNDER AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF TEXAS, AND ALL OBLIGATIONS OF THE PARTIES CREATED HEREUNDER ARE PERFORMABLE IN HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS. THIE PARTIES HEREBY CONSENT TO PERSONAL JURISDICTION IN HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS.

Notice. Except as may be otherwise specifically provided in this Agreement, all notices, demands, requests or communications required or permitted hereunder shall be in writing and shall either be (i) personally delivered against a written receipt, or (ii) sent by electronic mail, or (iii) sent by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid and addressed to the parties at the addresses set forth below, or (iv) sent by facsimile or at such other addresses as may have been theretofore specified by written notice delivered in accordance herewith:

If to **ENTITY**:

COUNTY OF HIDALGO
Urban County Program
1916 Tesoro Blvd.
Pharr, TX 78577
Email: ucp@ucp.co.hidalgo.tx.us
Phone # (956) 787-8127
Fax # (956) 787-5291

If to **SUBRECIPIENT**:

San Juan Youth Program, Inc.
Attn: Jennifer Martinez / Jesse Ramirez
709 South Nebraska Avenue
San Juan, Texas 78589
email: jenmartinez@cityofsanjuantexas.com / jjramirez88@hotmail.com
Phone: (956) 223-2350
Fax: (956) 702-6445

Each notice, demand, request or communication which shall be delivered or mailed in the manner described above shall be deemed sufficiently given for all purposes at such time as it is personally delivered to the addressee or, if mailed, at such time as it is deposited in the Unites States mail.

Additional Documents. The parties hereto covenant and agree that they will execute such other and further instruments and documents as are or may become necessary or convenient to effectuate and carry out the terms of this Agreement.

Successors. This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective heirs, executors, administrators, legal representatives, successors, and assigns where permitted by this Agreement.

Assignment. This Agreement shall not be assignable by **SUBRECIPIENT**. **ENTITY** may assign this Agreement without the consent of **SUBRECIPIENT**.

Headings. The headings and captions contained in this Agreement are solely for convenient reference and shall not be deemed to affect the meaning or interpretation of any provision or paragraph hereof.

Gender and Number. All pronouns used in this Agreement shall include the other gender, whether used in the masculine, feminine or neuter gender, and the singular shall include the plural whenever and as often as may be appropriate.

Authority to Execute. The execution and performance of this Agreement by **ENTITY** and **SUBRECIPIENT** have been duly authorized by all necessary laws, resolutions or corporate action, and this Agreement constitutes the valid and enforceable obligations of **ENTITY** and **SUBRECIPIENT** in accordance with its terms.

SECTION XVII
Effective Date

The effective date of this agreement shall be the **1st day of July 2011** such date being the date the HIDALGO COUNTY COMMISSIONERS' COURT approved entering into this Agreement with SUBRECIPIENT and shall terminate on the **31st day of May 2012.**

Approved and signed this 1st day of July 2011.

Jesus J Ramirez
Print or Type Name of Authorized Official

Signature of Authorized Official

SUBRECIPIENT Name: San Juan Youth Program
Address: 301 East Hall Acres
City/State/Zip: San Juan, Texas 78589
Federal I.D. # or Soc. Sec. #: 74-2968441
DUNS #: 617237719

STATE OF TEXAS §
§
COUNTY OF HIDALGO §

Jesus S. Ramirez personally appeared before me and declared that he/she signed this application in the capacity designated, if any, and further states that, he/she has read the above application, and the statements therein contained are true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 2011.

Notary Signature

IRENE MONTOYA
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES
June 22, 2013

COUNTY OF HIDALGO – URBAN COUNTY PROGRAM

Witness:

Diana R. Serna, UCP Director

Initials

Exhibit A
STATEMENT OF WORK

Section I In summary, describe the service(s) that the agency / organization provides to the community.

Learn baseball skills, exercise, training, teamwork, and family / community involvement.

Section II State the CDBG grant amount awarded and state the name of awarding City / Precinct.
$ 10,400.00 Awarded By: Precinct #2

Section III List the proposed type of expenditure(s) utilizing CDBG funds.

Expenditures include, but not limited to umpire service fees and purchase of minor equipment / supplies (uniforms, trophies, etc.).

Section IV List the services that will be provided, how they will be performed as a result of CDBG funds, and when they will be performed.

Will be promoting fitness as well as learning how to play baseball. Winter season runs from October thru December and the Spring season starts in March thru May with All-Stars starting at the beginning of June.

Section V As a result of the CDBG award, describe how funds will provide an increase in services or provide a new service to extremely low and/or low to moderate income residents. (EX: Additional ESL classes will be offered; new sports program will be created for the youth, etc.)

Will be able to provide one more team to each division and we will be able to offer winter league baseball.

Section VI Describe the program beneficiaries (age/gender), estimated number to be serviced, economic background and area of residency.

Will be servicing approximately 100 children, low income, between the ages of 3-15 yrs. old living in the Pct 2. area.

Section VII List the location(s) with a physical address where the service(s) will be provided.

Games are held at 1419 S. San Antonio Avenue, San Juan, TX. Practice sites vary depending on the coaches but are throughout the San Juan area.

Initials

Exhibit B-1
GRANT BUDGET
Precinct #2

Subrecipient agrees to follow the approved list of expenditures. If necessary and upon Urban County approval, the Subrecipient will be allowed up to two (2) amendments to the budgeted amounts. Proposed changes to the budgeted amounts must be submitted in writing to UCP **prior to the preceding month of the change.**

TYPE OF EXPENDITURES	BUDGETED AMOUNT
Purchase of Minor Equipment/Supplies (Uniforms, trophies, etc.)	$ 3,400.00
Umpire Service Fees	$ 7,000.00
TOTAL GRANT BUDGET:	**$10,400.00**

Initials

Exhibit B-2
PAYMENT SCHEDULE
Precinct #2

Subrecipient must submit a payment schedule to expend the CDBG award by completing the table below. Proposed changes to the payment schedule must be submitted in writing to UCP for review and approval **prior to the preceding month of the change**. Subrecipient will be allowed up to two (2) amendments to the payment schedule.

2011 - 2012 For the Months of...	Estimated Amount Of Expenditures	Type of Budgeted Expenditures
July	$0.00	
August	$0.00	
September	$0.00	
October	$ 1,270.00	Uniforms/umpire fee/trophies
November	$ 270.00	Umpire fees/uniforms/trophies
December	$ 200.00	Umpire fees/trophies/uniforms
January	$0.00	
February	$0.00	
March	$ 1,780.00	Umpire fees/uniforms/trophies
April	$ 2,970.00	Umpire fees/uniforms/trophies
May	$ 3,910.00	Umpire fees/uniforms/trophies
TOTAL:	**$ 10,400.00**	

Note: Monthly expenditures are considered proposed. Amendments to the payment schedule must be requested when the *actual* monthly expenditure is **less** than 50% of the estimated amount, an amendment must be requested to the Urban County Program for review and approval.

Exhibit C
SCHEDULE OF ACTIVITY
Precinct #2

Subrecipient hereby agrees to perform services as outlined in Exhibit A. A proposed monthly schedule of activity should be provided in the table below. The schedule should not exceed the agreement time frame of eleven months.

Proposed changes to the schedule of activity must be submitted in writing to UCP for review and approval **prior to the preceding month of the change**. The subrecipient will be allowed up to two (2) amendments for the term of the agreement.

2011 - 2012 For the months of....	Number of Unduplicated Beneficiaries to be Serviced	Services Provided
July	0	
August	0	
September	0	
October	75	Baseball
November	10	Baseball
December	0	Baseball
January	0	
February	0	
March	10	Baseball
April	5	Baseball
May	0	Baseball
Total for the Year:	**100**	

Note: The number of unduplicated (individual) beneficiaries to be served should be counted only **once** per year.

Exhibit A
STATEMENT OF WORK

Section I In summary, describe the service(s) that the agency / organization provides to the community.

Learn baseball skills, exercise, training, teamwork, and family / community involvement.

Section II State the CDBG grant amount awarded and state the name of awarding City / Precinct.
$ 5,000.00 Awarded By: City of San Juan

Section III List the proposed type of expenditure(s) utilizing CDBG funds.

Purchase of baseball uniforms.

Section IV List the services that will be provided, how they will be performed as a result of CDBG funds, and when they will be performed.

Will be promoting fitness as well as learning how to play baseball. Winter season runs from October thru December and the Spring season starts in March thru May with All-Stars starting at the beginning of June.

Section V As a result of the CDBG award, describe how funds will provide an increase in services or provide a new service to extremely low and/or low to moderate income residents. (EX: Additional ESL classes will be offered; new sports program will be created for the youth, etc.)

Will be able to provide one more team to each division and we will be able to offer winter league baseball.

Section VI Describe the program beneficiaries (age/gender), estimated number to be serviced, economic background and area of residency.

Will be serving approximately 300 children, low income, between the ages of 3-15 years old living within the San Juan area.

Section VII List the location(s) with a physical address where the service(s) will be provided.

Games are held at 1419 S. San Antonio Ave. San Juan, TX. Practice sites vary depending on the coaches but are throughout the San Juan area.

Exhibit B-1
GRANT BUDGET

Subrecipient agrees to follow the approved list of expenditures. If necessary and upon Urban County approval, the Subrecipient will be allowed up to two (2) amendments to the budgeted amounts. Proposed changes to the budgeted amounts must be submitted in writing to UCP **prior to the preceding month of the change.**

TYPE OF EXPENDITURES	BUDGETED AMOUNT
Purchase of baseball uniforms	$ 5,000.00
TOTAL GRANT BUDGET:	**$5,000.00**

Exhibit B-2
PAYMENT SCHEDULE

Subrecipient must submit a payment schedule to expend the CDBG award by completing the table below. Proposed changes to the payment schedule must be submitted in writing to UCP for review and approval **prior to the preceding month of the change**. Subrecipient will be allowed up to two (2) amendments to the payment schedule.

2010 - 2011 For the Months of...	Estimated Amount Of Expenditures	Type of Budgeted Expenditures
July	$ 0.00	
August	$ 0.00	
September	$ 0.00	
October	$ 0.00	
November	$ 0.00	
December	$ 0.00	
January	$ 0.00	
February	$ 0.00	
March	$ 4,000.00	Purchase of uniforms
April	$ 0.00	
May	$ 1,000.00	Purchase of uniforms
TOTAL:	**$5,000.00**	

Note: Monthly expenditures are considered proposed. Amendments to the payment schedule must be requested when the *actual* monthly expenditure **exceeds** the estimated amount by 50%. If the *actual* monthly expenditure is **less** than 50% of the estimated amount, an amendment must be requested to the Urban County Program for review and approval.

Initials

Exhibit C
SCHEDULE OF ACTIVITY

City of San Juan

Subrecipient hereby agrees to perform services as outlined in Exhibit A. A proposed monthly schedule of activity should be provided in the table below. The schedule should not exceed the agreement time frame of eleven months.

Proposed changes to the schedule of activity must be submitted in writing to UCP for review and approval **prior to the preceding month of the change**. The subrecipient will be allowed up to two (2) amendments for the term of the agreement.

2010 - 2011 For the months of....	Number of Unduplicated Beneficiaries to be Serviced	Services Provided
July	0	
August	0	
September	0	
October	0	
November	0	
December	0	
January	0	
February	0	
March	285	Baseball
April	15	Baseball
May	0	
Total for the Year:	**300**	

Note: The number of unduplicated (individual) beneficiaries to be served should be counted only **once** per year.

Exhibit D
RECORDS & REPORTS

REPORTS

A **Monthly Performance Report (Exhibit D - Activity Report)** must be submitted with each request for payment on or before the 15th of each month. Each activity report must include the following information:

- **Type of expenditures utilizing CDBG funds, type of service(s) provided and how the service met one of the HUD national objectives:**
  - Benefit to Low and Moderate Income Persons
  - Provides Decent Affordable Housing
  - Creates Economic Opportunities
- **Number of persons assisted with New Access to service**
- **Number of persons assisted with Improved Access to service**
- **Number of low-mod beneficiaries served**
- **Ethnic Data**
- **Number of persons served living with a disability**
- **Number of female head of households served**
- **Income levels of persons or households with the categories of extremely low, low to moderate and non-low income.**
- **Type of Outcome:**
  - **Availability/Accessibility**. Description of how services were made available or accessible to low and moderate income people, including persons with disabilities.
  - **Affordability**. How grant funds made the service affordable to low and moderate income people. It can include the creation or maintenance of affordable housing, basic infrastructure hook-ups, or services such as transportation or day care.
  - **Sustainability**: **Promoting Livable or Viable Communities.** This outcome applies to projects where the activity or activities are aimed at improving communities or neighborhoods, helping to make them livable or viable by providing benefit to persons of low and moderate income or by removing or eliminating slums or blighted areas, through multiple activities or services that sustain communities or neighborhoods.
- **Other significant information** (such as special events, fundraisers, award ceremonies, etc.)
  - Agency agrees to provide Entity with summaries of any events, fundraisers, and/or ceremonies held and provide photos of such events prior to the end date of the Agreement.

RECORDS

All records pertaining to each fiscal year of CDBG funds must be retained, from the date of submission of the COUNTY's Consolidated Annual Performance and Evaluation Report (CAPER) in which the specific activity is reported for the last time, unless there is litigation, claims, audit, negotiation, or other actions involving the records, which has started before expiration of the 4-year period. In such cases, the records must be retained until completion of the action and resolution of all issues which arise from it or the end of the regular 4-year period, whichever is longer, except as provided below:

- Written agreements must be retained for four (4) years after the agreement terminates.
- If any litigation, claim, negotiation, audit, monitoring, inspection or other action has been started before the expiration of the required record retention period records must be retained until completion of the action and resolution of all issues which arise from it, or until the end of the required period, whichever is later.
- In the event more than one exception applies to a particular record, the largest retention period shall apply to such record.

(a) Beneficiary Files

Subrecipient must maintain individual beneficiary files served utilizing CDBG funds. Such files must contain the following:

- Membership/registration Application
- Original Program Application (UCP self certification form)
- Physical address of residence

(b) Program Files

Subrecipient must maintain program files related to the Urban County Program CDBG award. Such files must contain the following:

- CDBG funding proposal letter to city and/or precinct
- Urban County Program Subrecipient Questionnaire, exhibits and supporting documentation
- Subrecipient Agreement
- Correspondence to and from Urban County
- Expenditure Reports
- Copies of reimbursement requests
- Monthly Performance Reports
- If applicable, fixed asset inventory list

(c) Financial Records

Subrecipient must maintain proper financial records.

(d) Program Income

Subrecipient must report program income earned, retained and expended to the Urban County Program that was generated by the use of the CDBG award.

Exhibit E
REQUEST FOR PAYMENTS

1. Subrecipient must submit **monthly** reimbursement requests as approved on the Schedule of Payment hereto attached as Exhibit B-2 (the "Schedule of Payment") **due on or before the 15th of each month.**

2. Subrecipient must inform Urban County in writing if the reimbursement request and/or monthly performance report will not be submitted by the due date.

3. Request for reimbursements that are submitted after the last working day of the month will be returned unpaid if the subrecipient did not comply with Request for Payments (2) hereto attached as Exhibit E (the "Request for Payments").

4. Urban County Program will return incorrect and/or incomplete reimbursement requests to the subrecipient as soon as possible in order for corrections to be made.

5. Subrecipient must submit the corrections and/or pending documentation no later than 10 days from notification by UCP.

6. Subrecipient must submit May's reimbursement request and monthly performance report to the Urban County Program on or before June 15th.

7. May expenditures (equipment / supplies) must be invoiced and paid by May 31st to be eligible for reimbursement.

8. Subrecipient must submit all required documentation as stated on the UCP Reimbursement Checklist.

9. Should the Subrecipient fail to comply with timely submittals of monthly reimbursement requests and/or performance reports, the Urban County Program shall consider termination of the Subrecipient Agreement as per Section X "Suspension and Termination".

10. Subrecipient must submit a copy of the monthly reimbursement request and performance reports to the respective City and/or Precinct providing CDBG funds to the organization. Failure to submit copies may require pre-approval of the City and/or Precinct prior to Urban County processing the reimbursement request.

11. All reimbursement requests and reports submitted to Urban County must be originals signed with blue ink.

12. As per Section IV of this Agreement, the Urban County Program Monitoring Division will conduct on-site monitoring visits to ensure compliance with applicable Federal requirements and performance goals are being met.

13. Reimbursement requests are processed by Urban County on a first come first serve basis.

14. Payments to Subrecipients will only be mailed. Checks will not be allowed for pickup.

15. Checks are mailed eleven (11) days from the date the reimbursement request is submitted to the finance division, **only** after all documentation is reviewed, corrections are made, and all documentation is in order.

Initials JJA

Exhibit F
Other Applicable Provisions
As stated in Section VIII
OMB Circular A-110 (implemented at 24 CFR part 84)
Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grants and Agreements with Institutions of Higher Education, Hospitals and Other Non-Profit Organizations

(1) Subpart A—"General";

(2) Subpart B—"Pre-Award Requirements," except for §84.12, "Forms for Applying for Federal Assistance";

(3) Subpart C—"Post-Award Requirements," except for:

(i) Section 84.22, "Payment Requirements." Grantees shall follow the standards of §§85.20(b)(7) and 85.21 in making payments to subrecipients;

(ii) Section 84.23, "Cost Sharing and Matching";

(iii) Section 84.24, "Program Income." In lieu of §84.24, CDBG subrecipients shall follow §570.504;

(iv) Section 84.25, "Revision of Budget and Program Plans";

(v) Section 84.32, "Real Property." In lieu of §84.32, CDBG subrecipients shall follow §570.505;

(vi) Section 84.34(g), "Equipment." In lieu of the disposition provisions of §84.34(g), the following applies:

(A) In all cases in which equipment is sold, the proceeds shall be program income (prorated to reflect the extent to which CDBG funds were used to acquire the equipment); and

(B) Equipment not needed by the subrecipient for CDBG activities shall be transferred to the recipient for the CDBG program or shall be retained after compensating the recipient;

(vii) Section 84.51 (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), and (h), "Monitoring and Reporting Program Performance";

(viii) Section 84.52, "Financial Reporting";

(ix) Section 84.53(b), "Retention and access requirements for records." Section 84.53(b) applies with the following exceptions:

(A) The retention period referenced in §84.53(b) pertaining to individual CDBG activities shall be four years; and

(B) The retention period starts from the date of submission of the annual performance and evaluation report, as prescribed in 24 CFR 91.520, in which the specific activity is reported on for the final time rather than from the date of submission of the final expenditure report for the award;

(x) Section 84.61, "Termination." In lieu of the provisions of §84.61, CDBG subrecipients shall comply with §570.503(b)(7); and

(4) Subpart D—"After-the-Award Requirements," except for §84.71, "Closeout Procedures."

Exhibit G
Applicable Provisions - 24 CFR Part 85
As stated in Section VIII

Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grants and Cooperative Agreements to State and Local Governments"

(1) Section 85.3, "Definitions";

(2) Section 85.6, "Exceptions";

(3) Section 85.12, "Special grant or subgrant conditions for 'high-risk' grantees";

(4) Section 85.20, "Standards for financial management systems," except paragraph (a);

(5) Section 85.21, "Payment," except as modified by §570.513;

(6) Section 85.22, "Allowable costs";

(7) Section 85 [illegible] Non-federal audits";

[illegible] except in all cases in which the equipment is sold, the proceeds shall be program [illegible],

(9) Section 85.33, "Supplies";

[illegible]

(11) Section 85.35, "Subawards to debarred and suspended parties";

(12) Section 85.36, "Procurement," except paragraph (a);

(13) Section 85.37, "Subgrants";

(14) Section 85.40, "Monitoring and reporting program performance," except paragraphs (b) through (d) and paragraph (f);

(15) Section 85.41, "Financial reporting," except paragraphs (a), (b), and (e);

(16) Section 85.42, "Retention and access requirements for records," except that the period shall be four years;

(17) Section 85.43, "Enforcement";

(18) Section 85.44, "Termination for convenience";

(19) Section 85.51 "Later disallowances and adjustments" and

(20) Section 85.52, "Collection of amounts due."

AI-29131 **16. H.**

CC REGULAR

Meeting Date: 10/25/2011

Submitted For: Candace **Submitted By:** Hilda Bazan, URBAN COUNTY

Department: URBAN COUNTY

Information

CAPTION

1. Requesting exemption from competitive bidding requirements under the Texas Local Government Code 262.024 (a)(4) for professional engineering services;

2. Presentation of the scoring grid for the purposes of ranking by CC of at least three (3) engineering firms from the County's approved "pool" as graded and evaluated by the City of La Joya, Urban County Program, and Hidalgo County Purchasing Department, in connection with and funded through Hidalgo County Urban County Program Year 24 (2011) La Joya, Parks, Recreational Facility Improvements located at the La Joya Youth Facility.

FIRM	GRADE	RANK
Hinojosa Engineering	93.6	
Entech Civil Engineers, Inc.	90.6	
Izaguirre Engineering Group, LLC	86.3	

3. Authority to negotiate a professional engineering service contract with the No. 1 ranked firm of for the provision of engineering services for an Urban County Program- City of La Joya, Parks, Recreational Facility Improvements located at the La Joya Youth Facility.

BACKGROUND

The three engineering firms rated from the County's approved "pool" are Hinojosa Engineering, Entech Civil Engineers, Inc., and Izaguirre Engineering Group, LLC. for the paving of the La Joya Youth Facility parking lot. Please see the attached grading grid for your review.

Funds Available: $81,600.00 - 2011 Parks, Recreational Facilities

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: **ACCT. #:** Urban County Funds

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: **MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:**

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

Urban County funds will be utilized for this project.

Attachments

Grading Grid

Form Review

Inbox **Reviewed By** **Date**

Budget & Management	Merlen P. Munoz	10/14/2011 08:09 AM
Perla Lopez	Perla Lopez	10/19/2011 09:57 AM
Purchasing Department	Angela Garcia	10/21/2011 03:07 PM

Form Started By: Hilda Bazan Started On: 10/13/2011 04:02 PM

Final Approval Date: 10/21/2011

City of La Joya
Engineering Services
Parks, Recreational Facility Improvements
Year 24 (2011)
Grading-Ranking Grid

Criteria	Hinojosa Engineering			Entech Civil Engineers, Inc.			Izaguirre Engineering Group, LLC.		
	Grader 1	Grader 2	Grader 3	Grader 1	Grader 2	Grader 3	Grader 1	Grader 2	Grader 3
Professional Qualifications of Team	20	20	18	18	20	18	18	20	17
Experience of Project Team	22	25	22	19	25	22	20	20	22
Experience/ Availability of Project Manager	19	16	18	19	15	18	18	10	18
Understanding of Project	24	25	22	21	25	24	20	25	23
Familiarity with Applicable Rules & Regulations	10	10	10	8	10	10	8	10	10
TOTALS	95	96	90	85	95	92	84	85	90
AVERAGES	281+3=93.6			272+3=90.6			259+3=86.3		
RATING									

AI-29128 **16. I.**

CC REGULAR

Meeting Date: 10/25/2011

Submitted For: Lupita Garcia **Submitted By:** Hilda Bazan, URBAN COUNTY

Department: URBAN COUNTY

Information

CAPTION

Urban County Program on behalf of the City of Mercedes is requesting authority to purchase Library Equipment/Furniture through Hidalgo County's membership and participation with Buy Board, approved vendor Gaylord Bros., Inc. (contract #337-10) in the amount of $7,534.68 (quote attached hereto) to include shipping fees requested by the City of Mercedes. UCP Year 24 (2011) Mercedes Public Services (General) funds will be utilized.

BACKGROUND

The library equipment/furniture to be purchased will be placed at the Dr. Hector P. Garcia Memorial Library in Mercedes, Texas. Gaylord Bros. Inc., is an approved vendor through the Buy Board, Contract #377-10. Delivery is expected within 30 days from receipt of purchase order.

Vendor:	Gaylord Bros. Inc.
Purchase Amount:	$7,534.68
Funds Available:	$7,500.00 UCP FY 24 (2011) Mercedes Public Service (General)
	$34.68 Mercedes General Fund

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: **ACCT. #:** Urban County Funds

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: **MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:**

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

Urban County Year 24 (2011) Mercedes Public Service (General) funds will be utilized for the purchase of Library Equipment & Furniture.

Attachments

City of Mercedes Library Equipment

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Budget & Management	Merlen P. Munoz	10/14/2011 08:07 AM
Perla Lopez	Perla Lopez	10/19/2011 09:27 AM
Purchasing Department	Angela Garcia	10/21/2011 03:07 PM

Form Started By: Hilda Bazan Started On: 10/13/2011 03:16 PM

Final Approval Date: 10/21/2011

guadalupe.garcia

From: Matilde Faz [matilde.faz@co.hidalgo.tx.us]
Sent: Friday, September 30, 2011 1:31 PM
To: 'guadalupe.garcia'
Subject: RE: Request for Vendor on CC agenda for approval

Lupita this will be place through CC for the 10/11/2011 Thanks!

Matilde (Maty) Faz
THE COUNTY OF HIDALGO, TEXAS
Purchase Order Specialist II
Purchasing Department
2802 South Highway 281
Edinburg, Texas 78539
E (956) 318-2626 ext. 4854
(956) 318-2629
matilde.faz@co.hidalgo.tx.us
"Life is not about waiting for the storms to pass...it's about learning how to dance in the rain!"
Always remember to forget the troubles that pass your way; but never forget the blessings that come each day.
REMEMBER, GROWING OLDER IS MANDATORY. GROWING UP IS OPTIONAL. We make a Living by what we get. We make a Life by what we give.

-----Original Message-----
From: guadalupe.garcia [mailto:guadalupe.garcia@ucp.co.hidalgo.tx.us]
Sent: Thursday, September 29, 2011 11:55 AM
To: 'Matilde Faz'; tanya.delira@co.hidalgo.tx.us; blanca.mayorga@co.hidalgo.tx.us
Subject: Request for Vendor on CC agenda for approval

Ladies:
I am requested that BuyBoard Coop Vendor Gaylord Bros. Inc Contract No. 377-10 be approved before the hidalgo County Commissioner's Court on the next available agenda meeting.
Please let me know as to when it will be approved. Thank you for your prompt attention.
Lupita V. Garcia
UCP Coordinator II
956-787-8127 ext. 2237

city of **mercedes**

MEMO

TO: **Lupita Garcia, UCP Coordinator**

FROM: **Olga Rosas, Grants/Fixed Assets Coord.** OR

DATE: **September 28, 2011**

RE: **Public Services (General) - Mercedes Library**

Attached please find a request for Price Proposal Form for the Mercedes Library for the purchase of study carrels. The items to be purchased through this contract will be utilizing the UC City funds. Any overage will be encumbered by the City's general fund. Upon approval a check from the City will be submitted to cover the overage. Please review and if everything is in order please approve the vendor.

Should you have any questions or require further documentation, please contact me at (956) 565-3114, Ext. 129.

COUNTY OF HIDALGO - URBAN COUNTY PROGRAM

Price Proposal Form

Price Proposal Form must be submitted to Urban County for pre-approval prior to the purchase. Use additional forms as needed.

Name of Cooperative: BuyBoard **Person Contacted:** Jani Paninski

PURCHASE #1 **Vendor Name:** Gaylord Bros. Inc. **Contract No. :** 337-10 **Phone:** 1-800-469-1592

Quantity	Description of Items	Price per Unit	Total Amount
4	Carrel Reading Designer Double Faced	1,536.00	6,144.00
	Power Tailgate Delivery	0.00	0.00
	Shipping	1,390.68	1,390.68
		TOTAL:	7,534.68

Name of Cooperative: **Person Contacted:**

PURCHASE #2 **Vendor Name:** **Contract No. :** **Phone:**

Quantity	Description of Items	Price per Unit	Total Amount
		TOTAL:	

Name of Cooperative: **Person Contacted:**

PURCHASE #3 **Vendor Name:** **Contract No. :** **Phone:**

Quantity	Description of Items	Price per Unit	Total Amount
		TOTAL:	$

Requested by: Date 09/28/2011 **UCP Approval:** Date 9-29-11

Gaylord
Buyboard Contract #337-10
Price Quote # 120677-D

For: **DR HECTOR P GARCIA MEMORIAL LIBRARY**
434 S OHIO ST
MERCEDES, TX 78570 -3196
Contact: MARIA ELENA REYNA (Acct# 177618)

Phone: 956-565-2371
Fax: 956-565-9458
E-mail: SLG38@HOTMAIL.COM

Date: 9/26/2011

Gaylord Bros.
P.O. Box 4901
Syracuse, NY 13221-4901
Bids: 800-469-1592
Bids Fax: 800-891-5280
Quote Ref # TX09

To receive pricing when ordering reference Gaylord Buyboard Priority Code: 120677-D

Product #	Description	Qty	Unit Price	TOTAL
	Power Tailgate {ODC}	1	$0.00	$0.00
MYRCSDF-D	Carrel Reading Designer Double Faced Harmony 48Hx36Wx61"D {Each}	4	$1,536.00	$6,144.00

Product SubTotal	$6,144.00
Shipping	$1,390.68
Grand Total	$7,534.68

Sales tax extra if applicable
Please state color choice when ordering

Terms: Net 30
FOB Destination (Pre-Paid & Added)

Shipment: 6-8 WEEKS ARO

Price Firm Until: 12/31/2011

Comments:

THIS IS A BUYBOARD DISCOUNT BY GAYLORD BROS.

Note: Any orders resulting from this quotation are subject to credit approval by Gaylord Bros., Inc.

Jani Paninski
Territory Bid Specialist
800- 469-1592
800- 891-5280 Fax
E-Mail: jani.paninski@gaylord.com

Customer Sales Support Team
Gaylord–Your Trusted Source®
Library Supplies, Furniture & Archival Products

Jon Moretti
Regional Sales Manager
T: 800-345-5330 option 4
F: 800-595-7265
E: jon.moretti@gaylord.com
W: http://www.gaylord.com

Shannon Delpha
Key Account Associate
T: 800-345-5330
F: 800-595-7265
E: shannon.delpha@gaylord.com
W: http://www.gaylord.com

Jani Paninski
Bid Specialist
T: 800-469-1592
F: 800-891-5280
E: jani.paninski@gaylord.com
W: http://www.gaylord.com

Vendor Contract Information

Proposal Documents

Back

Vendor:	Gaylord Bros Inc
Address:	Box 4901 Syracuse, NY 13221
Phone:	(800) 448-6160
Contact:	Melissa Pienoni
Email:	bids@gaylord.com
Website:	www.gaylord.com
Federal ID:	57-1164294
Accepts RFQs:	Yes
Contract:	Furniture - School, Office, Science, Library & Dormitory #337-10
Effective Date:	4/1/2010
Expiration Date:	3/31/2013
Payment Terms:	Net 30 days
Delivery Days:	10
Shipping Terms:	FOB Shipping Point
Freight Terms:	Freight prepaid by vendor and added to invoice
Ship Via:	Common Carrier
Quote Reference Number:	TX09
Regions Served:	All Texas Regions
States Served:	All States
Vendor Exceptions:	Free shipping on supply orders, shipping charges on all furniture.
Return Policy:	100% satisfaction guaranteed.

[Log Out]

©1996 - 2011 TASB
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

AI-29127 **16. J.**

CC REGULAR

Meeting Date: 10/25/2011

Submitted For: Lupita Garcia **Submitted By:** Hilda Bazan, URBAN COUNTY

Department: URBAN COUNTY

Information

CAPTION

Urban County Program on behalf of the City of Weslaco is requesting authority to enter into contract with R.M. Walsdorf, Inc. for a construction contract for the Water/Sewer Improvements to include the installation of water lines, sewer lines, paving and related appurtenances at alleys on Calle Las Palmas, Calle Libertad and Calle Republica, utilizing Weslaco UCP Years 20, 21 & 23 (2007, 2008 & 2010) Water/Sewer Improvement funds.

BACKGROUND

Bids were opened by the Hidalgo County Purchasing Department on September 14, 2011. Quintanilla, Headley & Associates, project engineering firm, reviewed the bids and recommended that the bid be awarded to the lowest responsible bidder being R.M. Walsdorf, Inc., in the amount of $412,377.38. See attached bid tabulation for your review, along with letter of recommendation by the engineering firm. Contract amount includes base bid, and all four alternates as bid out.

Contractor:	R.M. Walsdorf, Inc.
Contract Amount:	$412,377.38
Funds Available:	$198,417.40 UCP FY 20 (2007)
	$31,282.14 UCP FY 21 (2008)
	$204,053.11 UCP FY 23 (2010)

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: **ACCT. #:** Urban County Funds

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: **MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:**

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

Urban County Year 20 (2007), Year 21 (2008) & Year 23 (2010) Water/Sewer Improvement Funds for Water/Sewer Improvements at Calle Las Palmas, Calle Libertad and Calle Republica.

Attachments

R.M. Walsdorf

Contract

Insurance

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Budget & Management	Merlen P. Munoz	10/14/2011 08:07 AM
Perla Lopez	Perla Lopez	10/20/2011 11:37 AM

Purchasing Department	Angela Garcia	10/21/2011 03:07 PM
Form Started By: Hilda Bazan		Started On: 10/13/2011 02:48 PM

Final Approval Date: 10/21/2011

QUINTANILLA, HEADLEY AND ASSOCIATES, INC.

Consulting Engineers ★ Land Surveyors
Alfonso Quintanilla, P.E., R.P.L.S. Eulalio Ramirez, P.E.
Engineering Firm Registration No. F-1513
Surveying Firm Registration No. 100411-00
Municipal & County Projects ★ Subdivisions ★ Surveys

September 20, 2011

Mr. Leonardo Olivares
City Manager
City of Weslaco
255 S. Kansas Ave.
Weslaco, Texas 78596

Re: Weslaco-Water/Sewer Improvements- Las Palmas, Libertad & Republica

Dear Mr. Olivares:

Bids for the above mentioned project were received and opened on Wednesday September 14, 2011. Six (6) Bids were received and are as follows:

Contractor	Grand Total Bid
The 5125 Company	$595,125.00
Saenz Utility Contractors, Ltd.	$549,555.00
J.M. Construction	$665,074.00
R.M. Walsdorf, Inc.	$412,377.38
Sascon Inc.	$601,965.00
Sanchez United Contracting Inc.	$595,102.00

After reviewing the information submitted, we recommend awarding the contract to the lowest responsive bidder, R.M Walsdorf, Inc. in the bid amount of $412,377.38. The bid opening was read at $412,112.32 but after reviewing their bid, the item under alternate #1 Section E. Water Distribution item # 5 was incorrect. After correcting that item, the final bid amount was actually $265.06 greater than what was read. We did contact the contractor to confirm with him that they would honor their bid amount and he did confirm that they would be able to complete the contract as bid.

Should you have any questions or require additional information, please do not hesitate to contact our office. Thank You.

Sincerely,

P.E.

Alfonso Quintanilla, P.E.
President

124 E. Stubbs, Edinburg, TX 78539 ★ Phone 956/381-6480 ★ Fax 956/381-0527 ★ Email: office@qhaengineering.com ★ www.qhaengineering.com

DEPARTMENT NAME: HIDALGO COUNTY-URBAN COUNTY PROGRAM

BID OPENING DATE: SEPTEMBER 14, 2011 @ 9:30 A.M.

DESCRIPTION OF BID: WESLACO-WATER/SEWER IMPROVEMENTS-LAS PALMAS, LIBERTAD & REPUBLICA

BID No. 5010-80-0310-5000-8000-UCP-GVG

BID # REF #	NAME OF COMPANY	BASE BID	ALTERNATE # 1	ALTERNATE # 2	ALTERNATE # 3	ALTERNATE # 4	TOTAL BID	
#1	The 5125 Company	$220,460.00	$87,155.00	$111,790.00	$105,280.00	$70,440.00	$595,125.00	
#2	Saenz Utility Contractors, Ltd	$221,885.00	$73,085.00	$96,270.00	$98,515.00	$59,800.00	$549,555.00	
#3	J.M. Construction	$251,562.00	$97,418.00	$122,791.00	$112,808.00	$80,495.00	$665,074.00	
#4	R.M. Walsdorf, Inc.	$159,080.11	Read: $61,441.69 Corrected: $61,706.82	$70,674.66	$72,588.64	$48,327.15	Read $412,112.32 Corrected $412,377.38	
#5	Sascon, Inc.	$230,500.00	$91,630.00	$115,100.00	$94,810.00	$69,925.00	$601,965.00	
#6	Sanchez United Contracting, Inc	$222,122.00	$90,912.00	$115,387.00	$96,796.00	$66,885.00	$595,102.00	

City of Weslaco

"The City on the Grow"

Weslaco
All-America City
2002

Miguel D. Wise, Mayor
John F. Cuellar, Mayor Pro-Tem, District 2
Robert J. Garza, Commissioner, District 1
Olga M. Noriega, Commissioner, District 3
Gerardo "Jerry" Tafolla, Commissioner, District 4
Lupe V. Rivera, Commissioner, District 5
Joe A. Martinez, Commissioner, District 6

Leonardo Olivares, City Manager

October 13, 2011

Lupita V. Garcia
C.D. Coordinator
County of Hidalgo Urban County Program
1916 Tesoro Blvd.
Pharr, Texas 78577

Dear Ms. Garcia:

The Weslaco City Commission at a regular meeting of October 18, 2011 took action to recommend that the Hidalgo County Commissioner's Court approve the award of the lowest bid received, from RM Walsdorf in the amount of $412,377.38 for the Water/Sewer Improvements Project, as reviewed and recommended by Project Engineer firm of Quintanilla Headley & Associates.

I have attached an official certification of that City of Weslaco agenda action item. Kindly let me know if anything further is required.

Sincerely,

Kevin Ayarzagoitia
Accountant II/Grants Compliance Coordinator

Attachment

City of Weslaco

"The City on the Grow"

Miguel D. Wise, Mayor
John F. Cuellar, Mayor Pro-Tem, District 2
Robert J. Garza, Commissioner, District 1
Olga M. Noriega, Commissioner, District 3
Gerardo "Jerry" Tafolla, Commissioner, District 4
Lupe V. Rivera, Commissioner, District 5
Joe A. Martinez, Commissioner, District 6

Leonardo Olivares, City Manager

CERTIFICATE

I, Elizabeth M. Walker, City Secretary of the City of Weslaco, Texas, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that the Weslaco City Commission at their Regular Meeting of October 4, 2011 approved the following item under **IV. NEW BUSINESS:**

E. Discussion and consideration to recommend to Hidalgo County Urban County Program to award lowest bid received for the water/sewer improvements project along Las Palmas, Libertad, and Republica streets, as reviewed and recommended by the project engineering firm of Quintanilla Headley & Associates and authorized the Mayor to execute any related documents.

Such action of the Weslaco City Commission will be recorded in Volume 48 of the Weslaco Minute Book.

DATED this 7th day of October 2011.

CITY OF WESLACO

Elizabeth M. Walker
City Secretary

NOTARY

SWORN AND SUBSCRIBED before me, this 7th day of October 2011 and that the above facts are true and correct to the best of her knowledge.

JUANITA M. VALLEJO
Notary Public
STATE OF TEXAS
My Comm. Exp. 04-03-2013

Juanita M. Vallejo, Notary Public
My Commission expires: 4/03/2013

STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF HIDALGO

CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT

This Agreement, entered into this **25th Day of October, 2011** by and between **HIDALGO COUNTY URBAN COUNTY PROGRAM,** joined by **HIDALGO COUNTY PREINCT NO. 1**(hereinafter called the "OWNER", acting herein through its **COUNTY JUDGE**, and **R.M. Walsdorf, Inc.** a corporation) of **Brownsville,** State of Texas, hereinafter called "CONTRACTOR".

WITNESSETH

That for and in consideration of the payments and agreements hereinafter mentioned, to be made and performed by the OWNER, the CONTRACTOR hereby agrees with the OWNER to commence and complete the construction described as follows:

PROJECT NAME: **Weslaco- Water/Sewer Imp.**
PROJECT #: **5010-80-0310-5000-8000-UCP-GVG**
PROJECT DESCRIPTION: **"Weslaco- water/sewer Improvements- Las Palmas, Libertad and Republica"**

Heinafter called the project, for the sum of (**$ 412,377.38) –Four Hundred twelve thousand , three hundred seventy-seven dollars and thirty-eight cents.** and all extra work in connection therewith, under the terms as stated in the General and Special Conditions of the Contract; and at his (its or their) own proper cost and expense to furnish all the materials, supplies, machinery, equipment, tools, superintendence, labor, insurance, and other accessories and services necessary to complete the said project in accordance with the conditions and prices stated in the Proposal, the General Conditions, Supplemental General Conditions and Special Conditions of the contract, the–plans, which include all maps, plats, blue prints, and other drawings and printed or written explanatory matter thereof, the specifications and contract documents therefore as prepared by **City of Weslaco** entitled the CD Coordinator, and as enumerated in Paragraph 1 of the Supplemental General Conditions, all of which are made a part hereof and collectively evidence and constitute the contract.

The CONTRACTOR hereby agrees to commence work under this contract on or after a date to be specified in a written "Notice to Proceed" of the OWNER and to fully complete the project within **150** consecutive calendar days thereafter. The CONTRACTOR further agrees to pay, as liquidated damages, the sum of **$ 200.00** for each consecutive calendar day thereafter as hereinafter provided in Paragraph 19 of the General Conditions.

The OWNER agrees to pay the CONTRACTOR in current funds for the performance of the contract, subject to additions and deductions, as provided in the General Conditions of the contract, and to make payments on account thereof as provided in Paragraph 25, "Payments to Contractor", of the General Conditions.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties to these presents have executed this contract in four (4) counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, in year and day first above mentioned.

_____
Contractor

Name of Firm: R.M. Walsdorf Inc.

Address: 10155 SH 48
Brownsville, Texas 78521 .

Fed. I.D. #/S.S. _____

STATE OF TEXAS '
'
COUNTY OF HIDALGO '

This instrument was acknowledged before me on this the __ day of _____, 20_____,

by _____, _____ of and on behalf of _____ .
(title) (a corporation) (a partnership) (an individual)

_____
Notary Public - Signature

WITNESS:

URBAN COUNTY PROGRAM

_____

_____
Diana R. Serna
Urban County Director

ACORD® CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY): 9/13/2011

PRODUCER Phone: 210-402-0288 Fax: 210-402-4032
Insurance One Agency, LC
601 Embassy Oak, Suite 101
San Antonio TX 78216

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW.

INSURED
PSM/ASL Holdings, Inc.
FOR CLIENT: R.M. WALSDORF INC.
10155 SH 48
Brownsville TX 78521

INSURERS AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #
INSURER A: Texas Mutual Insurance Co.	22945
INSURER B:	
INSURER C:	
INSURER D:	
INSURER E:	

COVERAGES

THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. AGGREGATE LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	ADD'L INSRD	TYPE OF INSURANCE	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFFECTIVE DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXPIRATION DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
		GENERAL LIABILITY					
		COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY				EACH OCCURRENCE	$
		CLAIMS MADE ☐ OCCUR				DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	$
						MED EXP (Any one person)	$
						PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	$
		GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:				GENERAL AGGREGATE	$
		☐ POLICY ☐ PRO-JECT ☐ LOC				PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$
		AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY					
		ANY AUTO				COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	$
		ALL OWNED AUTOS				BODILY INJURY (Per person)	$
		SCHEDULED AUTOS				BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	$
		HIRED AUTOS				PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$
		NON-OWNED AUTOS					
		GARAGE LIABILITY				AUTO ONLY - EA ACCIDENT	$
		ANY AUTO				OTHER THAN AUTO ONLY: EA ACC	$
						AGG	$
		EXCESS / UMBRELLA LIABILITY				EACH OCCURRENCE	$
		OCCUR ☐ CLAIMS MADE				AGGREGATE	$
		DEDUCTIBLE					$
		RETENTION $					$
							$
A		WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY	TSF0001220354	2/1/2011	2/1/2012	X WC STATU-TORY LIMITS ☐ OTH-ER	
		ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) Y/N: Y				E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	$ 1,000,000
		If yes, describe under SPECIAL PROVISIONS below				E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	$ 1,000,000
						E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$ 1,000,000
		OTHER					

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES / EXCLUSIONS ADDED BY ENDORSEMENT / SPECIAL PROVISIONS

THIS CERTIFICATE CONFERS NO ADDITIONAL INSURED RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. This policy covers only those employees under contract between the Insured and its client and any other worksites where the contracted employees of the client are engaged in work. A Waiver of Subrogation applies to Workers' Compensation coverage in favor of the certificate holder.
FOR BIDDING PURPOSES ONLY

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

Hildago County Urban County Program
FOR BIDDING PURPOSES ONLY
Weslaco TX 99999

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, THE ISSUING INSURER WILL ENDEAVOR TO MAIL 30 DAYS WRITTEN NOTICE TO THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER NAMED TO THE LEFT, BUT FAILURE TO DO SO SHALL IMPOSE NO OBLIGATION OR LIABILITY OF ANY KIND UPON THE INSURER, ITS AGENTS OR REPRESENTATIVES.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE Martha Lerma

ACORD 25 (2009/01)

© 1988-2009 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.
The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY): 9/13/2011

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER

Hughston Insurance Agency Inc
46 Cove Circle

Brownsville TX 78526-8550

INSURED

R. M. Walsdorf, Inc.
10155 SH 48

Brownsville TX 78521

CONTACT NAME: Camille Atkinson
PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (956) 542-4387 FAX (A/C, No): (956) 542-8335
E-MAIL ADDRESS: camille@hiains.net
PRODUCER CUSTOMER ID #: 00003688

INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #
INSURER A: Indian Harbor Ins Co.	36940
INSURER B: Addison Insurance Company	10324
INSURER C: Torus Specialty Insurance Co	
INSURER D: Travelers Lloyds Insurance Co	
INSURER E: Rockhill Insurance Company	
INSURER F:	

COVERAGES CERTIFICATE NUMBER: Master Rev 11/12 REVISION NUMBER:

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

NSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSR	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS		
	GENERAL LIABILITY								
	X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY						EACH OCCURRENCE	$	1,000,000
A	CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR			ESG002810402	2/27/2011	2/27/2012	DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	$	50,000
							MED EXP (Any one person)	$	5,000
							PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	$	1,000,000
							GENERAL AGGREGATE	$	2,000,000
	GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:						PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$	2,000,000
	X POLICY PRO-JECT LOC							$	
	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY								
	X ANY AUTO						COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	$	1,000,000
B	ALL OWNED AUTOS			12304252	2/27/2011	2/27/2012	BODILY INJURY (Per person)	$	
	SCHEDULED AUTOS						BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	$	
	HIRED AUTOS						PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$	
	NON-OWNED AUTOS						PIP-Basic	$	2,500
							Underinsured motorist	$	1,000,000
	X UMBRELLA LIAB X OCCUR						EACH OCCURRENCE	$	5,000,000
	EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE						AGGREGATE	$	5,000,000
	DEDUCTIBLE							$	
C	RETENTION $ 10000			62044A110ALI	2/27/2011	2/27/2012		$	
	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY	Y/N					WC STATU-TORY LIMITS	OTH-ER	
	ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH)		N/A				E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	$	
	If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below						E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	$	
							E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$	
D	Contractors Equipment			QT-660-0544B516-TLC-10	6/16/2011	6/16/2012	Leased or Rented Equipment		$200,000
E	Pollution Policy			RCPLE00254001	02/27/2011	02/27/2012	Each Occurrence		$1,000,000

ESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (Attach ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, if more space is required)
e: Weslaco - 2010, Water/Sewer Improvements - Las Palmas, Libertad & Republica

ERTIFICATE HOLDER

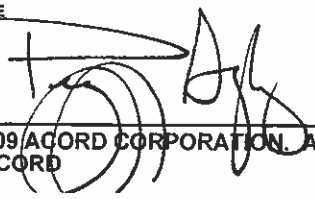
Hidalgo County
2812 S. Business 281
Edinburg, TX 78539

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

Peggy Gonzalez/ME



CORD 25 (2009/09)
S025 (200909)

© 1988-2009 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.
The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

IMPORTANT

If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

DISCLAIMER

This Certificate of Insurance does not constitute a contract between the issuing insurer(s), authorized representative or producer, and the certificate holder, nor does it affirmatively or negatively amend, extend or alter the coverage afforded by the policies listed thereon.

AI-29191 **17. A.**

CC REGULAR

Meeting Date: 10/25/2011

Submitted For: Teresa Flores **Submitted By:** Linda Galaviz, HEAD START

Department: HEAD START

Information

CAPTION

On-Site Head Start Monitoring Follow Up Report

BACKGROUND

Policy Council Approval: 10.19.11

Attachments

Head Start Follow-up

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Budget & Management	Merlen P. Munoz	10/19/2011 09:06 AM
Roland Garcia	Rolando Garcia	10/19/2011 09:37 AM
Purchasing Department	Angela Garcia	10/21/2011 03:07 PM

Form Started By: Linda Galaviz Started On: 10/18/2011 02:49 PM

Final Approval Date: 10/21/2011

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES

ADMINISTRATION FOR CHILDREN AND FAMILIES
Office of Head Start
8th Floor Portal Building
1250 Maryland Avenue, SW
Washington, DC 20024

To: Board Chairperson
Mr. Ramon Garcia
Board Chairperson
Hidalgo County Head Start Program
1901 W. State Hwy. 107
McAllen, TX 78504

From: Responsible HHS Official
Ms. Yvette Sanchez Fuentes
Director, Office of Head Start

9/20/11
Date

Overview of Findings

From 8/8/2011 to 8/10/2011, the Administration for Children and Families (ACF) conducted an on-site monitoring follow-up review of the Hidalgo County Head Start program to determine whether the previously identified findings had been corrected. We wish to thank the governing body, Policy Council, staff, and parents of your program for their cooperation and assistance during the review. This Head Start Review Report has been issued to Mr. Ramon Garcia, Board Chairperson, as legal notice to your agency of the results of the on-site program review.

Based on the information gathered during our review, we have closed the previously identified findings. Accordingly, no corrective action is required at this time. If you have questions about this report, please contact your ACF Regional Office.

Distribution of the Head Start Review Report

Copies of this report will be distributed to the following recipients:
Ms. Kimberly Chalk, Regional Program Manager
Ms. Janie Solis, Policy Council Chairperson
Ms. Teresa Flores, CEO/Executive Director/Head Start Director

Overview Information

Review Type:	*Follow Up*
Organization:	*Hidalgo County Head Start Program*
Program Type:	*Head Start*
Team Leader:	*Mr. Alfredo Huerta*
Funded Enrollment HS:	*3570*
Funded Enrollment EHS:	*Not Applicable*

received
09.23.11

Status of Previously Identified Areas of Noncompliance

Date of Review in which Noncompliance was identified	Applicable Standards	Program Type	Status
Jan 30, 2011	*640(d)(1)*	*HS*	*Corrected*

Head Start Act
Sec. 640. Allotment of Funds; Limitations on Assistance
(d)
(1) The Secretary shall establish policies and procedures to assure that, for fiscal year 2009 and thereafter, not less than 10 percent of the total number of children actually enrolled by each Head Start agency and each delegate agency will be children with disabilities who are determined to be eligible for special education and related services, or early intervention services, as appropriate, as determined under the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (20 U.S.C. 1400 et seq.), by the State or local agency providing services under section 619 or part C of the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (20 U.S.C. 1419, 1431 et seq.).
Triennial(1/30/2011)
The grantee did not ensure no less than 10 percent of the total number of children actually enrolled was children with disabilities determined eligible for Special Education and related services or Early Intervention services, as appropriate, as determined under the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA) by the State or local agency providing services under section 619 of IDEA. In an interview, the Family Services Director, who oversaw the Eligibility, Recruitment, Selection, Enrollment, and Attendance component of the program, stated the program did not currently enroll 10 percent children eligible for services by the Local Education Agencies (LEAs). She stated the grantee currently enrolled 129 children referred and found eligible--3.5 percent of the total cnrollment of 3,690, 198 referred and in the evaluation process, another 30 referred and found ineligible for services, and an additional 75 whose parents signed a Refusal of Services statement.

The Family Services Director further stated the program applied for and received waivers of the requirement for the prior 2 program years. A review of a letter of request and justification for a waiver sent to the Regional Office on August 31, 2009 and a review of an August 24, 2010 letter from the Regional Office found the Regional Office granted retroactive approval of waivers for the program years August 18, 2008 through May 27, 2009 and August 17, 2009 through May 28, 2010. The Executive Director stated the program did not have a waiver for the current program year but had an improvement plan in place stating it would achieve 10 percent enrollment of children with disabilities. She further confirmed the program did not currently meet the required 10 percent.

The grantee did not ensure it enrolled no less than 10 percent children with disabilities and did not have a waiver of the requirement for the current program year; therefore, it was not in compliance with the regulation.

Follow Up - Corrected
The grantee obtained a waiver of the requirement to ensure no less than 10 percent of the total number of children actually enrolled was children with disabilities determined eligible for Special Education services. A review of the April 26, 2011 letter from the Office of Head Start found it approved the grantee's February 7, 2011 waiver request. The waiver was effective August 26, 2010 through May 25, 2011. In interviews, staff described efforts to meet the 10 percent requirement in the upcoming year, as well as a partnership with the local public schools.

The grantee obtained a waiver of the requirement to enroll 10 percent children with disabilities; therefore, it was in compliance with the regulation.

— END OF REPORT —

AI-29241 **17. B.**

CC REGULAR

Meeting Date: 10/25/2011

Submitted For: Teresa Flores **Submitted By:** Linda Galaviz, HEAD START

Department: HEAD START

Information

CAPTION

1. Discussion and approval to Rescind appointment of One (1) Community Representative by Precinct No.2 to serve on the HCHSP Policy Council, for a One (1) Year Term According to 45 CFR Chapter XIII, 1304.50(b)(1)-(b)(7) Beginning October 2011

2. Discussion, Approval and Appointment of One (1) Community Representative by Precinct No.2 to Serve on the HCHSP Policy Council, for a One (1) Year Term According to 45 CFR Chapter XIII, 1304.50(b)(1)-(b)(7) Beginning October 2011

BACKGROUND

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Budget & Management	Merlen P. Munoz	10/19/2011 03:58 PM
Roland Garcia	Rolando Garcia	10/20/2011 04:35 PM
Purchasing Department	Angela Garcia	10/21/2011 03:07 PM

Form Started By: Linda Galaviz Started On: 10/19/2011 03:36 PM

Final Approval Date: 10/21/2011

AI-29197 **18. A.**

CC REGULAR

Meeting Date: 10/25/2011

Submitted By: Marcie Jackson, COLONIA ACCESS PROGRAM

Department: COLONIA ACCESS PROGRAM

Information

CAPTION

Discussion, consideration, and approval of Funding Agreement for Border Colonia Access Program Amendment No.5, to transfer the remaining allocated funds from 2nd Call Border Colonia Access Program to 3rd Call Border Colonia Access Program, and cancel two 3rd Call projects after 90% completion of construction plans due to right of way issues.

BACKGROUND

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: **ACCT. #:**

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: **MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:**

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

Transfer of funds from 2nd call to 3rd call will be appropriated at a later date.

Attachments

2nd Call to 3rd Call Roll Over, Funds, and Amendment No.5

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Budget & Management	Merlen P. Munoz	10/19/2011 04:48 PM
Erika Zamora	Erika Zamora	10/21/2011 08:47 AM
Purchasing Department	Angela Garcia	10/21/2011 03:07 PM

Form Started By: Marcie Jackson Started On: 10/19/2011 08:46 AM

Final Approval Date: 10/21/2011

Texas Department of Transportation
PO BOX 1717 • PHARR TEXAS 78577-1717 • (956) 702-6100

October 14, 2011

Mr. Agapito Vargas, Director
Hidalgo County Border Colonia Access Program
301 E. State Street
Pharr, TX 78577

Dear Mr. Vargas:

We have reviewed Hidalgo County's requests of June 14 and September 21, 2011, that TxDOT approve projects canceled due to funding issues in previous Border Colonia Access Program calls for completion in the Program's 3rd-call using under-run funds. The following under-run funds are available for eligible projects:

1st-call allocation under run (not used in 2nd-call)	229,479.16	
2nd-call allocation under run	$1,517,798.67	
3rd-call allocation under run (remainder from Amendment 4)	$133,503.37	
Total Available Allocation Under-Run		**$1,880,781.20**
1st-call competitive under run	$715,311.50	
2nd-call competitive under run	$1,382,577.19	
3rd-call competitive under run (remainder from Amendment 4)	$133,209.84	
Total Available Competitive Under Run		**$2,231,098.53**
Total Available Under Run		**$4,111,879.73**

Subject to TxDOT approval, the Program allows counties to transfer allocation funds among projects or add eligible projects. However, the Program restricts the use of competitive under runs to eligible work within any other colonia for which the Texas Transportation Commission has approved funds from one of the three program calls. All 15 of the identified under-run projects have been approved by the Commission in previous calls but canceled prior to completion. Construction plans for all of these projects were completed and concurred with by TxDOT before the projects were canceled.

One of the identified projects has been withdrawn by the County: Tiny Acres Subdivision. Two other identified projects are not eligible for funding as submitted:

- Paris Road in Hilda Subdivision #3 has been paved recently and does not need repaving.
- Two roads in Acosta Subdivision lack sufficient right of way and/or clearances.

After careful evaluation, the Pharr District approves use of Hidalgo County's Border Colonia Access Program under-run funds on the remaining projects.

County	TWDB ID #	Colonia name	Project Description	Length (mi)	Eligible Cost
Approved Additional 3rd-Call Allocation Projects					
HIDALGO	M1080488	Munoz Estates *(See Note 1)*	Repaving	0.40	$398,950.21
Total Approved 2nd-Call Allocation Under-Run Projects					$398,950.21
Remaining 2nd-Call Allocation Under Run (–$14,034.25, *See Note 2*)					$1,467,796.74
Approved Additional 3rd-Call Competitive Projects					
HIDALGO	M1080244	El Mesquite Subdivision	Repaving	0.44	$242,451.12
HIDALGO	M1080495	North Capisallo	Paving	0.23	$109,000.95
HIDALGO	M1080103	Bernal Heights #1	Repaving	0.18	$85,665.52
HIDALGO	M1080230	Dimas #3	Paving	0.22	$295,549.13
HIDALGO	M1080693	Southside Village	Repaving	0.36	$95,369.07
HIDALGO	M1080557	Pentecostal	Paving	0.22	$211,207.38
HIDALGO	M1080767	Val Bar Estates *(See Note 1)*	Repaving	0.16	$105,750.00
HIDALGO	M1080312	Havana Subdivision *(See Note 1)*	Repaving	0.22	$178,217.00
HIDALGO	M1080014	Acevedo Subdivision #4	Repaving	0.61	$427,658.55
HIDALGO	M1080385	La Homa Road (South) Subdivision	Paving	0.25	$219,105.73
HIDALGO	M1080727	Tiejerina Estates *(See Note 2)*	Paving	0.48	$275,158.33
Total Approved 1st- and 2nd-Call Competitive Under-Run Projects					$2,245,132.78
Remaining 1st- and 2nd-Call Competitive Under Run					$0.00

Notes:
1. Award is less than requested because request exceeds Program's $500,000/mile limit on roadway costs.
2. Tiejerina Estates will use $14,034.25 of the remaining allocation under run.

We will amend Hidalgo County's 3rd-call funding agreement to reflect these additional projects. If you have any questions, you can contact Sharon Slagle at (956) 702-6292 or sslagle@dot.state.tx.us .

Sincerely,

Mario R. Jorge, P.E.
Pharr District Engineer

Account #	Subdivision	Object Description	Budget Amount	Total By CSJ	Total By Precinct
Pct#1 Added Projects					
1-1312-431-00-121-103-1	Bernal Heights No.1 Subdivision	Administration	$2,569.97		
1-1312-431-00-121-103-1	Bernal Heights No.1 Subdivision	Eng & Arch Services	$1,564.74		
1-1312-431-00-121-103-1	Bernal Heights No.1 Subdivision	Other Prof. Services	$2,489.36		
1-1312-431-00-121-103-1	Bernal Heights No.1 Subdivision	Subdivision Streets	$48,380.50		
1-1312-431-00-121-103-1	Bernal Heights No.1 Subdivision	Drainage Ditches	$22,744.00		
1-1312-431-00-121-103-1	Bernal Heights No.1 Subdivision	Contingency	$7,916.95	$85,665.52	
1-1312-431-00-121-230-1	Dimas No.3 Subdivision	Administration	$8,866.48		
1-1312-431-00-121-230-1	Dimas No.3 Subdivision	Eng & Arch Services	$5,458.98		
1-1312-431-00-121-230-1	Dimas No.3 Subdivision	Other Prof. Services	$8,684.73		
1-1312-431-00-121-230-1	Dimas No.3 Subdivision	Subdivision Streets	$130,371.25		
1-1312-431-00-121-230-1	Dimas No.3 Subdivision	Drainage Ditches	$117,764.00		
1-1312-431-00-121-230-1	Dimas No.3 Subdivision	Contingency	$24,403.69	$295,549.13	
1-1312-431-00-121-244-1	El Mesquite Subdivision	Administration	$7,273.54		
1-1312-431-00-121-244-1	El Mesquite Subdivision	Eng & Arch Services	$4,366.23		
1-1312-431-00-121-244-1	El Mesquite Subdivision	Other Prof. Services	$6,946.28		
1-1312-431-00-121-244-1	El Mesquite Subdivision	Subdivision Streets	$134,590.10		
1-1312-431-00-121-244-1	El Mesquite Subdivision	Drainage Ditches	$63,875.00		
1-1312-431-00-121-244-1	El Mesquite Subdivision	Contingency	$25,399.97	$242,451.12	
1-1312-431-00-121-495-1	North Capisallo Subdivision	Administration	$3,270.04		
1-1312-431-00-121-495-1	North Capisallo Subdivision	Eng & Arch Services	$1,945.63		
1-1312-431-00-121-495-1	North Capisallo Subdivision	Other Prof. Services	$3,095.32		
1-1312-431-00-121-495-1	North Capisallo Subdivision	Subdivision Streets	$64,787.75		
1-1312-431-00-121-495-1	North Capisallo Subdivision	Drainage Ditches	$23,650.00		
1-1312-431-00-121-495-1	North Capisallo Subdivision	Contingency	$12,252.21	$109,000.95	
1-1312-431-00-121-727-1	Tiejerina Estates Subdivision	Administration	$8,252.75		
1-1312-431-00-121-727-1	Tiejerina Estates Subdivision	Eng & Arch Services	$23,810.90		
1-1312-431-00-121-727-1	Tiejerina Estates Subdivision	Other Prof. Services	$7,578.20		
1-1312-431-00-121-727-1	Tiejerina Estates Subdivision	Subdivision Streets	$91,121.05		
1-1312-431-00-121-727-1	Tiejerina Estates Subdivision	Drainage Ditches	$111,307.45		
1-1312-431-00-121-727-1	Tiejerina Estates Subdivision	Contingency	$19,053.73	$261,124.08	
1-1312-431-00-121-727-0	Tiejerina Estates Subdivision	Administration			
1-1312-431-00-121-727-0	Tiejerina Estates Subdivision	Eng & Arch Services			
1-1312-431-00-121-727-0	Tiejerina Estates Subdivision	Other Prof. Services			
1-1312-431-00-121-727-0	Tiejerina Estates Subdivision	Subdivision Streets	$14,034.25		
1-1312-431-00-121-727-0	Tiejerina Estates Subdivision	Drainage Ditches			
1-1312-431-00-121-727-0	Tiejerina Estates Subdivision	Contingency		$275,158.33	
					$1,007,825.05

Account #	Subdivision	Object Description	Budget Amount	Total By CSJ	Total By Precinct
Pct#2 Added Projects					
1-1312-431-00-122-557-1	Pentecostal Subdivision	Administration	$6,336.22		
1-1312-431-00-122-557-1	Pentecostal Subdivision	Eng & Arch Services	$4,045.05		
1-1312-431-00-122-557-1	Pentecostal Subdivision	Other Prof. Services	$6,435.30		
1-1312-431-00-122-557-1	Pentecostal Subdivision	Subdivision Streets	$73,825.80		
1-1312-431-00-122-557-1	Pentecostal Subdivision	Drainage Ditches	$110,040.00		
1-1312-431-00-122-557-1	Pentecostal Subdivision	Contingency	$10,525.01	$211,207.38	
1-1312-431-00-122-693-1	Southside Village Subdivision	Administration	$2,861.07		
1-1312-431-00-122-693-1	Southside Village Subdivision	Eng & Arch Services	$1,727.09		
1-1312-431-00-122-693-1	Southside Village Subdivision	Other Prof. Services	$2,747.64		
1-1312-431-00-122-693-1	Southside Village Subdivision	Subdivision Streets	$60,224.10		
1-1312-431-00-122-693-1	Southside Village Subdivision	Drainage Ditches	$18,280.00		
1-1312-431-00-122-693-1	Southside Village Subdivision	Contingency	$9,529.17	$95,369.07	
1-1312-431-00-122-767-1	Val Bar Estates Subdivision	Administration	$3,172.50		
1-1312-431-00-122-767-1	Val Bar Estates Subdivision	Eng & Arch Services	$1,944.93		
1-1312-431-00-122-767-1	Val Bar Estates Subdivision	Other Prof. Services	$3,094.21		
1-1312-431-00-122-767-1	Val Bar Estates Subdivision	Subdivision Streets	$61,156.10		
1-1312-431-00-122-767-1	Val Bar Estates Subdivision	Drainage Ditches	$27,250.00		
1-1312-431-00-122-767-1	Val Bar Estates Subdivision	Contingency	$9,132.26	$105,750.00	
					$412,326.45

Account #	Subdivision	Object Description	Budget Amount	Total By CSJ	Total By Precinct	Total By County
Pct#3 Added Projects						
1-1312-431-00-123-014-1	Acevedo Subdivision No.4	Administration	$12,829.76			
1-1312-431-00-123-014-1	Acevedo Subdivision No.4	Eng & Arch Services	$7,813.77			
1-1312-431-00-123-014-1	Acevedo Subdivision No.4	Other Prof. Services	$12,431.00			
1-1312-431-00-123-014-1	Acevedo Subdivision No.4	Subdivision Streets	$209,711.50			
1-1312-431-00-123-014-1	Acevedo Subdivision No.4	Drainage Ditches	$145,460.00			
1-1312-431-00-123-014-1	Acevedo Subdivision No.4	Contingency	$39,412.51	$427,658.54		
1-1312-431-00-123-312-1	Havana Subdivision	Administration	$0.00			
1-1312-431-00-123-312-1	Havana Subdivision	Eng & Arch Services	$4,115.43			
1-1312-431-00-123-312-1	Havana Subdivision	Other Prof. Services	$6,547.27			
1-1312-431-00-123-312-1	Havana Subdivision	Subdivision Streets	$95,837.30			
1-1312-431-00-123-312-1	Havana Subdivision	Drainage Ditches	$71,717.00			
1-1312-431-00-123-312-1	Havana Subdivision	Contingency	$0.00	$178,217.00		
1-1312-431-00-123-385-1	La Homa Road South Subdivision	Administration	$6,573.17			
1-1312-431-00-123-385-1	La Homa Road South Subdivision	Eng & Arch Services	$4,193.22			
1-1312-431-00-123-385-1	La Homa Road South Subdivision	Other Prof. Services	$6,671.04			
1-1312-431-00-123-385-1	La Homa Road South Subdivision	Subdivision Streets	$89,966.00			
1-1312-431-00-123-385-1	La Homa Road South Subdivision	Drainage Ditches	$100,635.00			
1-1312-431-00-123-385-1	La Homa Road South Subdivision	Contingency	$11,067.30	$219,105.73		
1-1312-431-00-123-488-0	Munoz Estates Subdivision	Administration	$171.17			
1-1312-431-00-123-488-0	Munoz Estates Subdivision	Eng & Arch Services	$8,300.04			
1-1312-431-00-123-488-0	Munoz Estates Subdivision	Other Prof. Services	$13,204.60			
1-1312-431-00-123-488-0	Munoz Estates Subdivision	Subdivision Streets	$184,195.40			
1-1312-431-00-123-488-0	Munoz Estates Subdivision	Drainage Ditches	$193,079.00			
1-1312-431-00-123-488-0	Munoz Estates Subdivision	Contingency	$0.00	$398,950.21		
					$824,981.27	

			Competitive Total	$ 2,245,132.77
			Allocation Total	$ 398,950.21
*County Wide Contingency Account	1-1312-431-00-XXX-XXX-0-899	Remaing 2nd Call Allocation Under Run		$ 1,467,796.74
				$ 4,111,879.72

County: Hidalgo

Contract 8BCF5001

STATE OF TEXAS §

COUNTY OF TRAVIS §

FUNDING AGREEMENT FOR BORDER COLONIA ACCESS PROGRAM AMENDMENT #5

THIS AMENDMENT IS MADE BY AND BETWEEN the State of Texas, acting through the Texas Department of Transportation, hereinafter called the "State", and Hidalgo County, acting by and through its duly authorized officials, hereinafter called the "County".

WITNESSETH

WHEREAS, the State and the County executed a contract on the 28th day of August 2008 – amended on the 15th day of January 2009, on the 17th day of March 2010, on the 13th day of August 2010, and on the 20th day of June 2011 – to effectuate their agreement to establish a transportation program to construct access roads in the County; and

WHEREAS, the County has opted to cancel two 3rd-call non-competitive projects after 90%-completion of construction plans due to right-of-way issues, as allowed by the State; and

WHEREAS, the County has opted to transfer a 1st-call non-competitive under run of $229,479.16 (transferred but not used in the 2nd-call), 1st-call competitive under run of $715,311.50, 2nd-call non-competitive under run of $1,517,798.67, and 2nd-call competitive under run of $1,382,577.19—a total of $3,845,166.52—to the 3rd call, as approved by the State; and

WHEREAS, the County has opted to apply under-run funding to new projects, as approved by the State; and

WHEREAS, it has become necessary to amend that contract;

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and of the mutual covenants and agreements of the parties hereto, the State and the Local Government do agree as follows:

AGREEMENT

Article 1. Description of Amended Items:
Article 4, Paragraph c, final sentence is voided in its entirety and replaced with the following:
Total maximum allowable costs for all combined County Projects shall not exceed **$16,536,465.98**.

Attachment B, Project Budget, is voided in its entirety and replaced with the new Attachment B, Project Budget, attached to this amendment.

Attachment C, Project Applications, deletes and adds the following project applications, with the added applications attached to this amendment and with resulting under-run funding available for use according to Program rules and guidelines:

County	TWDB ID #	Colonia name	Project Description	Length (mi)	Eligible Cost
Deleted Project Applications					
HIDALGO	M1080882	La Flor Estates	Paving and Drainage	0.19	$91,967.00
HIDALGO	M1080883	La Flor Gardens	Paving and Drainage	0.19	$91,965.00

County	TWDB ID #	Colonia name	Project Description	Length (mi)	Eligible Cost
Added Project Applications					
HIDALGO	M1080244	El Mesquite Subdivision	Repaving and Drainage	0.44	$242,451.12
HIDALGO	M1080495	North Capisallo	Paving and Drainage	0.23	$109,000.95
HIDALGO	M1080103	Bernal Heights #1	Repaving and Drainage	0.18	$85,665.52
HIDALGO	M1080230	Dimas #3	Repaving and Drainage	0.22	$295,549.13
HIDALGO	M1080693	Southside Village	Repaving and Drainage	0.36	$95,369.07
HIDALGO	M1080557	Pentecostal	Paving and Drainage	0.22	$211,207.38
HIDALGO	M1080767	Val Bar Estates	Paving and Drainage	0.16	$105,750.00
HIDALGO	M1080312	Havana Subdivision	Repaving and Drainage	0.22	$178,217.00
HIDALGO	M1080014	Acevedo Subdivision #4	Repaving and Drainage	0.61	$427,658.55
HIDALGO	M1080385	La Homa Road (South) Subdivision	Repaving and Drainage	0.25	$219,105.73
HIDALGO	M1080488	Munoz Estates	Repaving and Drainage	0.40	$398,950.21
HIDALGO	M1080727	Tiejerina Estates	Paving and Drainage	0.43	$275,158.33

All other provisions of the contract are unchanged and remain in full force and effect.

Article 2. Signatory Warranty

The signatories to this amendment warrant that each has the authority to enter into this agreement on behalf of the organization they represent.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, THE STATE AND THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT have executed duplicate counterparts to effectuate this agreement.

THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT

_____
Hidalgo County

By:_____
Honorable Ramon Garcia

_____
Printed Name

_____
County Judge

_____
Date

THE STATE OF TEXAS

Executed for the Executive Director and approved for the Texas Transportation Commission for the purpose and effect of activating and/or carrying out the orders, established policies or work programs heretofore approved and authorized by the Texas Transportation Commission.

By:_____
Mario Jorge, P.E.

District Engineer, Pharr District
Title

_____
Date

Attachment B

Project Budget

2011 Allocation Eligible Project Costs

County	TWDB ID #	Colonia Name	Total Drainage Costs ($)	Eligible Roadway Costs ($)	Total Eligible Project Costs ($)
~~HIDALGO~~	~~M1080882~~	~~La Flor Estates~~	~~7,638.00~~	~~84,329.25~~ 7,746.76	~~91,967.25~~ 7,746.76
HIDALGO	M1080790	Village Grove #2	0.00	42,407.91	42,407.91
HIDALGO	M1080397	La Suena	126,020.00	231,579.36	357,599.36
~~HIDALGO~~	~~M1080600~~	~~Randolph Barnett #1~~	~~30,610.00~~	~~60,000.00~~	~~90,610.00~~
~~HIDALGO~~	~~M1080606~~	~~Regal Estates~~	~~71,110.00~~	~~120,000.00~~	~~191,110.00~~
HIDALGO	M1080406	Las Brisas	47,500.00	130,000.00	177,500.00
~~HIDALGO~~	~~M1080883~~	~~La Flor Gardens~~	~~7,636.00~~	~~84,329.25~~ 7,746.77	~~91,967.25~~ 7,746.77
HIDALGO	M1080891	Los Encinos #2	104,425.00	113,480.03	217,905.03
HIDALGO	M1080274	Foster Subdivision	16,108.00	95,000.00	111,108.00
~~HIDALGO~~	~~M1080348~~	~~Jardin Terrace Subdivision~~	~~45,510.00~~	~~140,000.00~~	~~185,510.00~~
HIDALGO	M1080461	Mid-Valley Estates	21,600.00	213,250.95	234,850.95
HIDALGO	M1080687	South Palm Gardens Estates #1	0.00	58,759.11	58,759.11
HIDALGO	M1080055	Ariel Hinojosa Subdivision	24,310.00	121,491.95	145,801.95
HIDALGO	M1080886	Laborsita	5,124.00	54,900.48	60,024.48
HIDALGO	M1080804	Wes-Mer Subdivision	10,800.00	78,876.17	89,676.17
HIDALGO	M1080063	Balli Estates	0.00	536,612.27	536,612.27
HIDALGO	M1080401	Lakeview Subdivision	22,400.00	355,000.00	377,400.00
HIDALGO	M1080185	Colonia Whalen Road	26,756.00	98,047.17	124,803.17
HIDALGO	M1080855	Ash County	32,400.00	97,905.35	130,305.35
HIDALGO	M1080300	Hacienda De Los Vegas	4,534.00	107,976.43	112,510.43
~~HIDALGO~~	~~M1080310~~	~~Havana Lomas #4~~	~~28,710.00~~	~~104,890.95~~	~~133,600.95~~
~~HIDALGO~~	~~M1080111~~	~~Blue Star Enterprises #2~~	~~84,050.00~~	~~203,163.72~~	~~287,213.72~~
HIDALGO	M1080082	Basham #18	43,060.00	124,147.05	167,207.05
HIDALGO	M1080329	Hoehn Drive Subdivision	105,322.00	351,700.63	457,022.63
HIDALGO	M1080454	McColl Estates	68,875.00	112,422.71	181,297.71
HIDALGO	M1080319	High Point Subdivision	0.00	121,186.80	121,186.80
HIDALGO	M1080079	Basham #14	58,580.00	188,671.09	247,251.09
HIDALGO	M1080937	Aldamas Subdivision 1 & 2	220,065.00	295,784.13	515,849.13
HIDALGO	M1080380	La Homa Grove Estates	37,410.00	117,815.67	155,225.67

2011 Allocation Eligible Project Costs

County	TWDB ID #	Colonia Name	Total Drainage Costs ($)	Eligible Roadway Costs ($)	Total Eligible Project Costs ($)
~~HIDALGO~~	~~M1080932~~	~~Indian Hills East~~	~~0.00~~	~~1,260,219.06~~	~~1,260,219.06~~
HIDALGO	M1080940	Sundown's Retirement Center	100,895.00	108,870.74	209,765.74
HIDALGO	M1080324	Hilda Subdivision #2	62,020.00	120,000.00	182,020.00
HIDALGO	M1080262	Esperanza Estates	87,255.00	115,087.81	202,342.81
HIDALGO	M1080148	Chapa North	16,200.00	69,570.58	85,770.58
HIDALGO	M1080752	Trenton Terrace	140,840.00	135,000.00	275,840.00
HIDALGO	M1080657	Seminary Village Subdivision	36,400.00	135,000.00	171,400.00
HIDALGO	M1080149	Chapa South	9,000.00	66,877.78	75,877.78
HIDALGO	M1080234	Dude Hill #1	28,335.00	60,000.00	88,335.00
HIDALGO	M1080900	Morningside South	143,325.00	217,458.93	360,783.93
HIDALGO	M1080596	Rancho Escondido	183,270.00	269,551.95	452,821.95
HIDALGO	M1080154	Citriana Village	165,795.00	319,874.96	485,669.96
HIDALGO	M1080688	South Palm Gardens Estates #2	0.00	48,602.00	48,602.00
~~HIDALGO~~	~~M1080311~~	~~Havana Lomas #5~~	~~25,150.00~~	~~65,000.00~~	~~90,150.00~~
HIDALGO	M1080896	McKee #1	36,100.00	86,774.07	122,874.07
HIDALGO	M1080215	De Anda Subdivision	12,600.00	51,725.18	64,325.18
HIDALGO	M1080413	Las Milpas Subdivision	72,685.00	117,072.59	189,757.59
HIDALGO	M1080591	Ramon Leal Subdivision	15,570.00	70,547.90	86,117.90
HIDALGO	M1080387	La Mesa Subdivision	60,500.00	149,480.86	209,980.86
HIDALGO	M1080890	Los Encinos #1	39,585.00	45,000.00	84,585.00
~~HIDALGO~~	~~M1080587~~	~~Ramirez Subdivision~~	~~26,910.00~~	~~50,000.00~~	~~76,910.00~~
~~HIDALGO~~	~~M1080588~~	~~Ramirez Subdivision #2~~	~~20,560.00~~	~~50,000.00~~	~~70,560.00~~
~~HIDALGO~~	~~M1080589~~	~~Ramirez Subdivision #3~~	~~31,160.00~~	~~34,961.95~~	~~66,121.95~~
HIDALGO	M1080863	Colonia Esperanza #2	19,118.00	85,605.53	104,723.53
HIDALGO	M1080536	Palm Lake Estates #1	202,072.00	496,541.00	698,613.18

2011 Allocation Eligible Project Costs

County	TWDB ID #	Colonia Name	Total Drainage Costs ($)	Eligible Roadway Costs ($)	Total Eligible Project Costs ($)
HIDALGO	M1080120	Brenda Gay	10,800.00	99,156.41	109,956.41
HIDALGO	M1080860	Chapa 2 (SL9)	68,400.00	274,668.56	343,068.56
HIDALGO	M1080232	Colonia Boyce (for Donna R.O.W.)	0.00	134,547.58	134,547.58
~~HIDALGO~~	~~M1080362~~	~~L & P Subdivision~~	~~18,000.00~~	~~99,988.82~~	~~117,988.82~~
HIDALGO	M1080423	Los Castillos Estates	0.00	81,524.23	81,524.23
HIDALGO	M1080895	Mary Ann	28,800.00	219,668.66	248,468.66
HIDALGO	M1080181	Colonia Saenz	16,200.00	50,818.91	67,018.91
HIDALGO	M1080779	Valley View Estates	8,368.00	136,555.34	144,923.34
HIDALGO	M1080421	Loma Linda Heights Subdivision	161,250.00	489,497.50	650,747.50
HIDALGO	M1080141	Casa De Los Vecinos	114,490.00	423,757.12	538,247.12
HIDALGO	M1080488	Munoz Estates	193,079.00	205,871.21	398,950.21
Transferred from allocation to competitive to complete Tiejerina Estates					14,034.25
Remainder of non-competitive funds awarded to Hidalgo County that may be used for other eligible colonia project over runs (Am. 1, 4, and 5).					1,636,235.71
Total Non-competitive Funds					13,205,727.33

Note. Original award was $12,691.299.46 ($11,458,449.50 allocation, $1,232,849.96 competitive). Amendment 5 adds $3,845,166.52 ($229,479.16 of 1st-call allocation under run, $1,517,798.67 of 2nd-call allocation under run, $715,311.50 of 1st-call competitive under run, $1,382,577.19 of 2nd-call competitive under run), for a revised total 3rd-call funding of $16,536,465.98 ($13,205,727.33 allocation, $3,330,738.65 competitive).

2011 Competitive Eligible Project Costs

County	TWDB ID #	Colonia Name	Total Drainage Costs ($)	Eligible Roadway Costs ($)	Total EligibleProject Costs($)
HIDALGO	M1080536	Palm Lake Estates #1	57,227.00	140,622.00	197,849.00
HIDALGO	M1080470	Monica Acres	35,510.00	73,187.53	108,697.53
~~HIDALGO~~	~~M1080465~~	~~Miller Resub Lot A~~	~~60,965.00~~	~~76,037.83~~	~~137,002.83~~
HIDALGO	M1080465	Miller Resub Lot A	0.00	3,792.99	3,792.99
HIDALGO	M1080220	Delta West Subd.	41,600.00	313,968.53	355,568.53
HIDALGO	M1080228	Diaz Subd.	9,000.00	55,595.18	64,595.18
HIDALGO	M1080460	Mesquite Acres Subd.	98,445.00	125,724.71	224,169.71
HIDALGO	M1080780	Vereda Tropical	25,660.00	119,307.18	144,967.18
HIDALGO	M1080244	El Mesquite Subdivision	63,875.00	178,576.12	242,451.12
HIDALGO	M1080495	North Capisallo	23,650.00	85,350.95	109,000.95
HIDALGO	M1080103	Bernal Heights #1	22,744.00	62,921.52	85,665.52
HIDALGO	M1080230	Dimas #3	117,764.00	177,785.13	295,549.13
HIDALGO	M1080693	Southside Village	18,280.00	77,089.07	95,369.07
HIDALGO	M1080557	Pentecostal	110,040.00	101,167.38	211,207.38
HIDALGO	M1080767	Val Bar Estates	27,250.00	78,500.00	105,750.00
HIDALGO	M1080312	Havana Subdivision	71,717.00	106,500.00	178,217.00
HIDALGO	M1080014	Acevedo Subdivision #4	145,460.00	282,198.55	427,658.55
HIDALGO	M1080385	La Homa Road (S.) Subdivision	100,635.00	118,470.73	219,105.73
HIDALGO	M1080727	Tiejerina Estates	111,307.45	163,850.88	275,158.33
Transferred from allocation to competitive to complete Tiejerina Estates					–14,034.25
Total Competitive Funds					3,330,738.65

Attachment C

Project Applications

AI-29236 **19. A.**

CC REGULAR

Meeting Date: 10/25/2011

Submitted For: Raul E. Sesin, P.E. **Submitted By:** Nora Cavazos, PLANNING DEPT.

Department: PLANNING DEPT.

Information

CAPTION

1. Preliminary Approval:
Eduardo's No. 11 Subdivision – Pct. 3 (Diana Izaguirre)
Las Estrellas No. II Subdivision – Pct. 3 (Oscar Garza Jr.)
Las Estrellas No. III Subdivision – Pct. 3 (Oscar Garza Jr.)
Julia Moreno Acres Subdivision – Pct. 3 (Julia Moreno)
Apache Estates Subdivision – Pct. 1 (Kyndel Bennett)

2. Final Approval:
La Paloma Estates Unit 3 Subdivision – Pct. 1 (Kyndel Bennett)
La Paloma Estates Unit 4 Subdivision – Pct. 1 (Kyndel Bennett)

3. Reimbursement of a Cash Deposit:
San Carlos Gardens No. 2 – Pct. 4 (Benchmark Farms)

BACKGROUND

Attachments

Eduardo's No. 11 - Preliminary
Eduardo's 11; Plat
Las Estrellas No. 2 - Preliminary
Las Estrellas 2; Plat
Las Estrellas 3 - Preliminary
Las Estrellas 3; Plat
Julia Moreno Acres - Preliminary
Julia Moreno Acres; Plat
Apache Estates - Preliminary
Apache Estates; Plat
La Paloma Estates 3 - Final
La Paloma Estates 3; Plat
La Paloma Estates 4 - Final
La Paloma Estates 4; Plat
San Carlos Gardens 2; reimburse

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Budget & Management	Merlen P. Munoz	10/19/2011 03:43 PM

Olga Garza	Olga Garza	10/20/2011 10:03 AM
Purchasing Department	Angela Garcia	10/21/2011 03:07 PM

Form Started By: Nora Cavazos Started On: 10/19/2011 03:11 PM

Final Approval Date: 10/21/2011

PLANNING DEPARTMENT
County Of Hidalgo

Raul E. Sesin, P.E., CFM
PLANNING ADMINISTRATOR

TO: Judge Ramon Garcia
County Commissioner's Court

FROM: Raul E. Sesin, P.E., Planning Administrator

DATE: October 25, 2011

RE: **Eduardo's No. 11 Subdivision – Pct. 3**
Preliminary Approval

Eduardo's No. 11 Subdivision is a twenty seven (27) lot subdivision located on the West side of Brushline Road approximately ½ mile North of FM 2221.

The proposed Subdivision lies within the Rural Area of the County.

The Drainage Report was submitted to, reviewed, and approved by the H.C.D.D. No. 1 Manager on August 31, 2011. The proposed subdivision lies within a Zone "X" as per FEMA's FIRM. As per the H.C.D.D. No. 1 approved Drainage Report, drainage will be provided by on-site drainage detention swales. The nearest drain ditch outfall is approximately 3 miles South from the subdivision development.

The proposed subdivision plat was submitted to, reviewed, and approved by Victor Gallardo, ROW Agent on September 14, 2011. The proposed subdivision plat will dedicate ten (10) feet on Brushline Road of additional Road Right of Way in accordance with the Hidalgo County Thoroughfare Plan.

Sanitary Sewer Services will be provided by OSSF. Soil Analysis Test were conducted by Aniceto Izaguirre and approved by the Hidalgo County Environmental Health Department.

Water Services will be provided by Agua SUD. There is an existing eight (8) inch waterline on Brushline Road that will serve as the primary source of water for the proposed development.

This subdivision is more than 5 acres and therefore requires a SWMP3 which was submitted and reviewed by the Office of Environmental Compliance on September 21, 2011.

The Proposed Subdivision Plat shall comply with the Hidalgo County Subdivision Rules, Texas Water Development Board Model Subdivision Rules and the Texas Local Government Code before Final Approval.

The Hidalgo County Advisory Board convened and recommended **Preliminary Approval** on **October 18, 2011** subject to staff comments and future recommendations by Planning and other departments.

LOG OF ITEMS LACKING DURING SUBDIVISION REVIEW

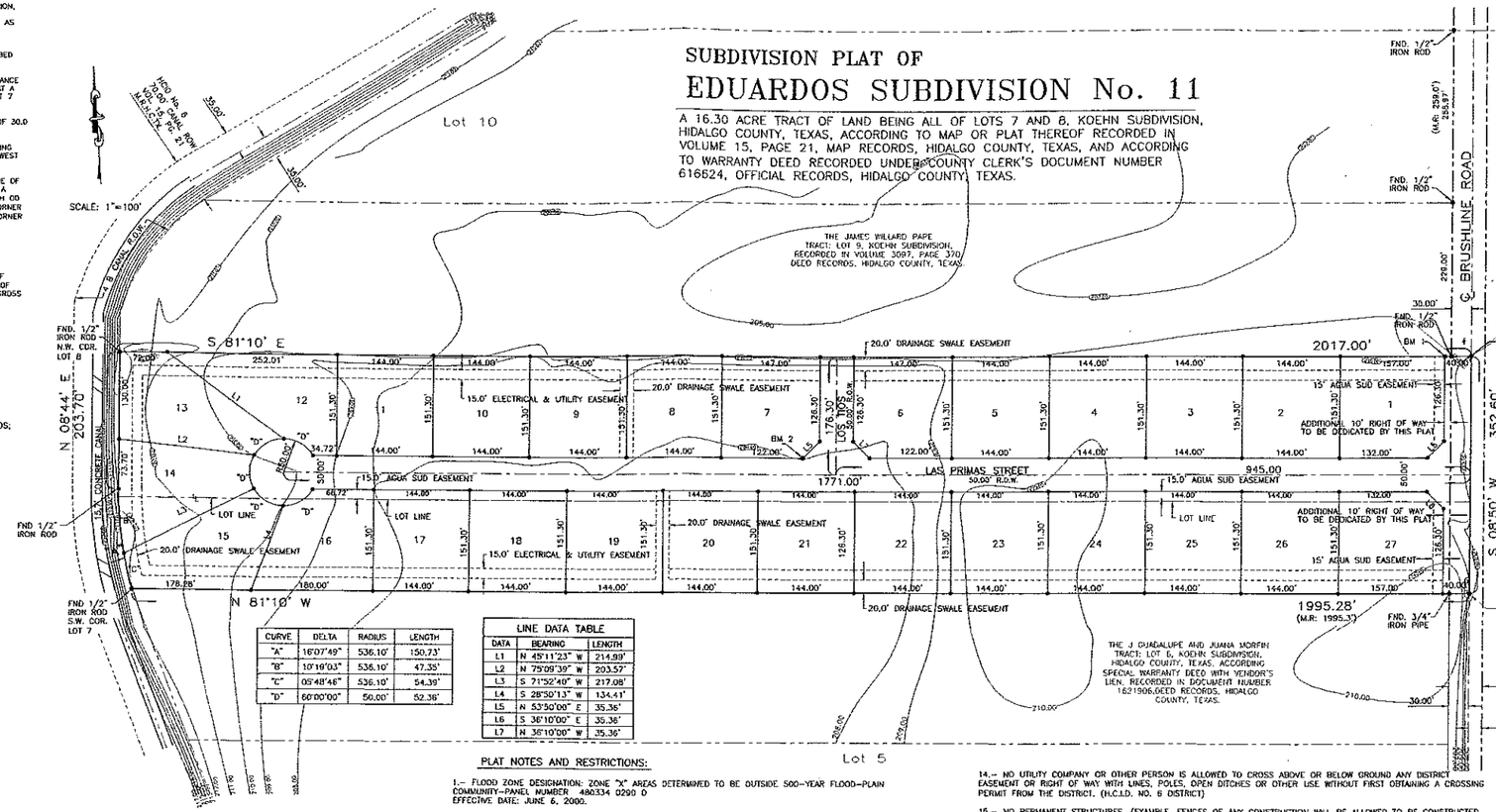
Name of Subdivision: **Eduardo's No. 11 2nd Review** **Page** Page 1 of 1

Item Log	*DESCRIPTION OF ITEMS:* *Plat is subject to additional comments from Planning, Office of Environmental Compliance, Right of Way, Health and HCDD No. 1 prior to consideration for final approval.*	Date	Initials
		10-11-2011	JRT
	Please forward a sample warranty deed that the developer shall be utilizing to convey lots within this subdivision. The sample deed shall include the restriction *"No more than one single family detached dwelling shall be located on each lot"* as a reservation from and exception to conveyance warranty.		
	Please submit an exhibit (11"x17") separate from the subdivision plans showing the nearest drain ditch canal, distance from the proposed subdivision development.		
	Please send a copy of the plat on PDF via email to Sergio Castro LRGVDC Assistant Director scastro@lrgvdc911.org for street name and addressing verification. Approval from the LRGVDC is required before approval from the county can be granted.		
27	1ST SHEET COMMENTS: PLAT NOTES: 16] Please delete this note and replace with the following; *"No commercial use shall be allowed on all internal lots 2 through 26."* Additional plat notes is required:→ *Lot 1 and 27 shall not have access/driveway onto (Brushline Road) unless utilized for commercial use. If the aforementioned lots are utilized for commercial use and have double frontage, then the lot owner will be required to install a buffer fence abutting all residential lots and along (Las Primas Street) to deny access onto lot. Location of access/driveway shall be shown on the site plan as per note 19 and is subject to approval from the hidalgo county planning department.*		
28	4TH SHEET COMMENTS: As per the overflow structure / road side ditch cross section detail please show and label the concrete head walls.		
29	Please correct the cross section detail; H.M.A.C shall be at 1 ½", Caliche at 8" and sub-grade at 6". Please refer to Class "D" pavement specifications.		

SUBDIVISION PLAT OF
EDUARDOS SUBDIVISION No. 11

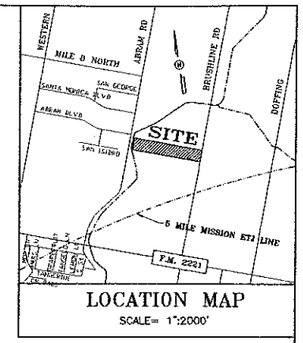
A 16.30 ACRE TRACT OF LAND BEING ALL OF LOTS 7 AND 8, KOEHN SUBDIVISION, HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS, ACCORDING TO MAP OR PLAT THEREOF RECORDED IN VOLUME 15, PAGE 21, MAP RECORDS, HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS, AND ACCORDING TO WARRANTY DEED RECORDED UNDER COUNTY CLERK'S DOCUMENT NUMBER 616624, OFFICIAL RECORDS, HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS.

SCALE: 1"=100'



CURVE	DELTA	RADIUS	LENGTH
"A"	16°07'49"	536.10'	150.73'
"B"	10°19'03"	536.10'	47.35'
"C"	05°48'46"	536.10'	54.39'
"D"	90°00'00"	50.00'	52.36'

LINE DATA TABLE		
DATA	BEARING	LENGTH
L1	N 45°11'23" W	214.99'
L2	N 75°09'39" W	203.57'
L3	S 71°52'40" W	217.08'
L4	S 28°50'13" W	134.41'
L5	N 53°50'00" E	35.36'
L6	S 36°10'00" E	35.36'
L7	N 36°10'00" W	35.36'



LOCATION MAP
SCALE= 1"=2000'

LOT No.	AREA (S.F.)	AREA (AC)
1	23,441.80	0.538
2-5	21,787.20	0.500
6-7	21,913.50	0.503
8-11	21,787.20	0.500
12	22,024.03	0.505
13	23,286.88	0.534
14	22,152.93	0.508
15	22,329.84	0.512
16	22,413.66	0.514
17-26	21,787.20	0.500
27	23,441.60	0.538

LOCATION OF SUBDIVISION WITH RESPECT TO THE EXTRATERRITORIAL JURISDICTION OF A MUNICIPALITY:
EDUARDO'S SUBDIVISION No.11 IS LOCATED IN WEST HIDALGO COUNTY, APPROXIMATELY 3,050.0 FEET NORTH OF MILE 7 NORTH ROAD (FM 2221) AND ON THE WEST SIDE OF BRUSHLINE ROAD. THE ONLY NEARBY MUNICIPALITY IS THE CITY OF MISSION ACCORDING TO THE OFFICIAL MAP IN THE OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF THE CITY OF MISSION (POPULATION 78,867). EDUARDO'S SUBDIVISION No.11 LIES APPROXIMATELY 5.15 MILES FROM THE CITY LIMITS AND IT IS NOT WITHIN THE CITY OF MISSION'S FIVE-MILE EXTRATERRITORIAL JURISDICTION (ETJ) UNDER LOCAL GOVERNMENT CODE § 212.001 AND LIES IN PCT. NO. 3.

METES AND BOUNDS

BEING A 16.30 GROSS ACRE TRACT OF LAND, MORE OR LESS, CONSISTING OF ALL OF LOTS 7 AND 8, KOEHN SUBDIVISION, HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS, AS PER THE MAP OR PLAT THEREOF RECORDED IN VOLUME 15, PAGE 21, MAP RECORDS OF HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS; SAID 16.30 ACRE TRACT OF LAND IS MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED BY METES AND BOUNDS AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCING AT A COTTON PICKER SPINDLE FOUND ON THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID LOT 8 LOCATED WITHIN THE RIGHT-OF-WAY OF BRUSHLINE ROAD FOR THE NORTHEAST CORNER AND POINT OF BEGINNING OF THIS HEREIN DESCRIBED TRACT;

(1) THENCE, SOUTH 08 DEGREES 50 MINUTES WEST, COINCIDENT WITH THE EAST LINE OF SAID LOTS 7 AND 8, A DISTANCE OF 216.0 FEET PASSING THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF SAID LOT 8 AND THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF SAID LOT 7, AT A DISTANCE OF 352.60 FEET IN ALL TO A COTTON PICKER SPINDLE FOUND ON THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF SAID LOT 7 FOR THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF THIS HEREIN DESCRIBED TRACT;

(2) THENCE, NORTH 81 DEGREES 10 MINUTES WEST, COINCIDENT WITH THE SOUTH LINE OF SAID LOT 7, A DISTANCE OF 30.0 FEET PASS A ½ INCH DIAMETER IRON PIPE FOUND ON INTERSECTION WITH THE WEST RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF SAID BRUSHLINE ROAD, AT A DISTANCE OF 1,995.28 FEET IN ALL TO A ½ INCH DIAMETER IRON ROD FOUND ON THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF SAID LOT 7 LOCATED ON A CURVE TO THE RIGHT WHOSE RADIUS IS 536.10 FEET AND BEING FURTHER LOCATED ON INTERSECTION WITH THE EAST LINE OF A 70.0 FOOT CANAL RIGHT-OF-WAY FOR THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF THIS HEREIN DESCRIBED TRACT;

(3) THENCE, TO THE RIGHT, IN A NORTHEASTERLY DIRECTION WITH SAID CURVE BEING COINCIDENT WITH THE WEST LINE OF SAID LOT 7 AND THE EAST LINE OF SAID CANAL RIGHT-OF-WAY, AN ARC LENGTH DISTANCE OF 150.73 FEET WITH A RADIUS OF 536.10' (THROUGH AN DELTA ANGLE OF 16 DEGREES 17 MINUTES 45 SECONDS; CHORD BEARING NORTH 08 DEGREES 40 MINUTES 05 SECONDS EAST) PASS THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID LOT 7 AND THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF SAID LOT 8 TO A ½ INCH DIAMETER IRON ROD FOUND ON THE WEST LINE OF SAID LOT 8 FOR AN OUTSIDE CORNER OF THIS HEREIN DESCRIBED TRACT;

(4) THENCE, NORTH 08 DEGREES 44 MINUTES EAST, COINCIDENT WITH THE WEST LINE OF SAID LOT 8, A DISTANCE OF 203.70 FEET TO A ½ INCH DIAMETER IRON ROD FOUND ON THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID LOT 8 FOR THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF THIS HEREIN DESCRIBED TRACT;

(5) THENCE, SOUTH 81 DEGREES 10 MINUTES EAST, COINCIDENT WITH THE NORTH LINE OF SAID LOT 8, A DISTANCE OF 1,987.0 FEET PASS A ½ INCH DIAMETER IRON ROD FOUND ON INTERSECTION WITH THE WEST RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF SAID BRUSHLINE ROAD, AT A DISTANCE OF 2,017.0 FEET IN ALL TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING, CONTAINING 16.30 GROSS ACRES OF LAND, MORE OR LESS, OF WHICH THE EAST 30.0 FEET (OR 0.24 ACRES, MORE OR LESS) ARE LOCATED WITHIN THE RIGHT-OF-WAY OF SAID BRUSHLINE ROAD, LEAVING 16.06 NET ACRES OF LAND, MORE OR LESS.

STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF HIDALGO
OWNER'S DEDICATION, CERTIFICATION, AND ATTESTATION

I, DIANA LAURA IZAGUIRRE, OWNER OF THE 16.30 ACRE TRACT OF LAND ENCOMPASSED WITHIN THE PROPOSED EDUARDO'S SUBDIVISION No.11, HEREBY SUBDIVIDE THE LAND AS DEPICTED IN THIS SUBDIVISION PLAT AND DEDICATE TO PUBLIC USE THE STREET, PARK, AND EASEMENTS SHOWN HEREIN;

I CERTIFY THAT I HAVE COMPLIED WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF TEXAS LOCAL GOVERNMENT CODE §232.032 AND THAT:

(A) THE WATER QUALITY AND CONNECTIONS TO THE LOTS MEET, OR WILL MEET, THE MINIMUM STATE STANDARDS;
(B) SEWER CONNECTIONS TO THE LOTS OR SEPTIC TANKS MEET, OR WILL MEET, THE MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS OF STATE STANDARDS;
(C) ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS PROVIDED TO THE LOTS MEET, OR WILL MEET, THE MINIMUM STATE STANDARDS; AND
(D) GAS CONNECTIONS, IF AVAILABLE, PROVIDED TO THE LOTS MEET, OR WILL MEET, THE MINIMUM STATE STANDARDS.

I ATTEST THAT THE MATTERS ASSERTED IN THIS PLAT ARE TRUE AND COMPLETE.

_____ DATE

DIANA LAURA IZAGUIRRE
LAS DIANAS LAND DEVELOPMENT, LLC.
7413 N. LA HOMA
MISSION, TEXAS 78574

STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF HIDALGO

BEFORE ME, the undersigned notary public, on this day personally appeared DIANA LAURA IZAGUIRRE proved to me through her Texas Department of Public Safety Driver License to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, who, being by me first duly sworn, declared that the statements therein are true and correct and acknowledged that she executed the same for the purposed and consideration thereby expressed.

Given under my hand and seal of office this _____ day of _____, 2011.

DAISY BONILLA
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES
August 02, 2013

_____ NOTARY PUBLIC- STATE OF TEXAS

THIS PLAT IS HEREBY APPROVED BY HIDALGO COUNTY IRRIGATION DISTRICT NO. 6 SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IF IRRIGATION FROM SAID DISTRICT IS DESIRED TO THE INDIVIDUAL LOTS IN SAID SUBDIVISION, PROVISION SALL BE MADE FOR APPROPRIATE EASEMENTS FOR THE INSTALLATION OF NECESSARY IRRIGATION DELIVERY FACILITIES, AS REQUIRED BY THE DISTRICT'S SUBDIVISION POLICIES, TO SUCH LOTS FROM THE CLOSEST DISTRICT DELIVERY POINT AND BY VIRTUE OF THESE REQUIREMENTS IT SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE OWNERS OF THE PROPERTY TO INSTALL AND MAINTAIN SUCH FACILITIES.

DATED THIS THE____ DAY OF _____, 2011.

ATTEST: _____ SECRETARY _____ PRESIDENT

HIDALGO COUNTY
CERTIFICATE OF PLAT APPROVAL
UNDER LOCAL GOVERNMENT CODE § 232.028(a)

WE THE UNDERSIGNED CERTIFY that this plat of the EDUARDO'S SUBDIVISION No. 11 was reviewed and approved by the Hidalgo County Commissioners Court on _____, 2011.

_____ Hidalgo County Judge _____ date

ATTEST: _____ Hidalgo County Clerk _____ date

STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF HIDALGO
COUNTY CLERK'S RECORDING CERTIFICATE

I, _____ COUNTY CLERK OF HIDALGO COUNTY, certify that the plat bearing this certificate was filed for record at _____ o'clock _____ M on _____, and was recorded in Book _____, Sheet(s) _____ the Plat Records of Hidalgo County at o'clock_____M on _____.

_____ Hidalgo County Clerk

NOTE:

HIDALGO COUNTY DRAINAGE DISTRICT NO. 1 HEREBY CERTIFIES THAT THE DRAINAGE PLANS FOR THIS SUBDIVISION COMPLY WITH THE MINIMUM STANDARDS OF THE DISTRICT ADOPTED UNDER TEXAS WATER CODE NO. 49.211(c). THE DISTRICT HAS NOT REVIEWED AND DOES NOT CERTIFY THAT THE DRAINAGE STRUCTURES DESCRIBED ARE APPROPRIATE FOR THE SPECIFIC SUBDIVISION, BASED ON GENERALLY ACCEPTED ENGINEERING CRITERIA. IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE DEVELOPER OF THE SUBDIVISION AND ITS ENGINEER TO MAKE THESE DETERMINATIONS.

HIDALGO COUNTY DRAINAGE DISTRICT NO. 1

_____

BY:_____

I, FRANCISCO FLORES, HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE AGUA SPECIAL UTILITY DISTRICT HAS APPROVED THE POTABLE WATER SUPPLY FOR THE EDUARDO'S SUBDIVISION No.11 HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS. THE AGUA SPECIAL UTILITY DISTRICT IS THE HOLDER OF A CERTIFICATE OF PUBLIC CONVENIENCE AND NECESSITY ISSUED BY THE STATE OF TEXAS TO FURNISH POTABLE WATER TO AN AREA IN HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS, THAT INCLUDES THIS SUBDIVISION, AND IS THEREFORE OBLIGATED TO SERVE THIS SUBDIVISION WITH POTABLE WATER TO THE EXTENT REQUIRED BY THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF TEXAS. THE AGUA SPECIAL UTILITY DISTRICT AGREES THAT IT WILL PROVIDE WATER TO THIS AT THE TIME WHEN ALL OF THE INFRASTRUCTURE REQUIREMENTS FOR THE SUBDIVISION ARE MET. WATER METERS ARE IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FOR THIS PURPOSE UPON COMPLETION OF THE WATER FACILITIES SHOWN ON THE PLAT OF THE SUBDIVISION

_____ FRANCISCO FLORES AGUA SPECIAL UTILITY DISTRICT GENERAL MANAGER

STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF HIDALGO

I, THE UNDERSIGNED, A LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER IN THE STATE OF TEXAS, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE PROPER ENGINEERING CONSIDERATIONS HAVE BEEN GIVEN TO THIS PLAT.

_____ GILBERTO A. GRACIA REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER No. 62477 IZAGUIRRE ENGINEERING GROUP, LLC. 7413 N. LA HOMA MISSION, TEXAS 78574

STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF HIDALGO

I, ALFONSO QUINTANILLA, A REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR IN TEXAS, HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE ABOVE PLAT AND DESCRIPTION OF THE EDUARDO'S SUBDIVISION No.11, WAS PREPARED FROM A SURVEY OF THE PROPERTY MADE ON THE GROUND BY ME OR UNDER MY SUPERVISION ON _____

_____ _____ ALFONSO QUINTANILLA R.P.L.S. No. 4856 DATE

PLAT NOTES AND RESTRICTIONS:

1.– FLOOD ZONE DESIGNATION: ZONE "X" AREAS DETERMINED TO BE OUTSIDE 500-YEAR FLOOD-PLAIN COMMUNITY-PANEL NUMBER 480334 0290 D EFFECTIVE DATE: JUNE 6, 2000.

2.– GENERAL NOTE FOR SINGLE FAMILY RESIDENCES: NO MORE THAN ONE-SINGLE FAMILY DETACHED DWELLING SHALL BE LOCATED ON EACH LOT. (ANY OTHER USE SHALL REQUIRE PLANNING DEPARTMENT, HEALTH DEPARTMENT AND FIRE MARSHALL APPROVAL). APPLICATIONS FOR CONSTRUCTION ARE REQUIRED PRIOR TO OCCUPYING THE LOT.

3.– MINIMUM FINISH FLOOR NOTE: MINIMUM FINISH FLOOR ELEVATION SHALL BE 18" ABOVE CENTERLINE OF STREET OR 18" ABOVE NATURAL GROUND, WHICHEVER IS GREATER. ELEVATION CERTIFICATE MAY BE REQUIRED FOR LOTS LOCATED OUTSIDE A DESIGNATED FLOOD ZONE AT THE TIME FOR APPLICATION FOR CONSTRUCTION TO VERIFY PRE AND POST CONSTRUCTION FINISH FLOOR ELEVATIONS. AN ELEVATION CERTIFICATE SHALL BE REQUIRED FOR ALL LOTS WITHIN A DESIGNATED FLOOD ZONE AT THE TIME FOR A DEVELOPMENT PERMIT APPLICATION.

4.– LEGEND ● = DENOTES 1/2" IRON ROD SET UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

5.– THERE ARE NO WATER WELLS WITHIN 150 FEET FROM THE BOUNDARIES OF THIS SUBDIVISION.

6.– MINIMUM BUILDING SETBACK LINES:
FRONT .....25.00'
REAR.....15.00'
SIDE.....6.00'
SIDE ABUTTING RIGHT OF WAY BRUSHLINE RD.....15.00'
OR TO EASEMENT LINE WHICHEVER IS GREATER ON ALL CASES

7.– DRAINAGE: IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE HIDALGO COUNTY DRAINAGE DISTRICT No. 1 AND HIDALGO COUNTY REQUIREMENTS, THIS DEVELOPMENT WILL BE REQUIRED TO DETAIN A TOTAL OF 29.753 CUBIC FEET (0.91 ACRE FEET) OF STORM WATER RUNOFF. DRAINAGE RETENTION IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LOCAL REQUIREMENTS WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED AS FOLLOWS: SEE DRAINAGE REPORT ON SHEET No.3.

8.– NO STRUCTURE SHALL BE PERMITTED OVER ANY EASEMENT. EASEMENTS SHALL BE KEPT CLEAR OF FENCES, BUILDINGS, SHEDS, SHRUBS TREES, AND OTHER PLANTINGS (EXCEPT LOW, LESS THAN 18 INCHES MATURE HEIGHT, GROUND COVER, GRASS, OR FLOWERS) AND OTHER OBSTRUCTIONS THAT WOULD INTERFERE WITH THE OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE OF THE EASEMENT.

9.– BENCHMARK NOTE: THE FOLLOWING BENCHMARK IS IDENTIFIED ON THE FACE OF THE PLAT AND ON THE ATTACHED ENGINEERING PLANS. B.M. 1 ELEV. 210.00 AT A POWER POLE LOCATED ON THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF THIS DEVELOPMENT N.A.V.D. 88 DATUM.
B.M. 2 ELEV. 208.00 AT A IRON ROD LOCATED AT THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF LOT 7. N.A.V.D. 88 DATUM.

10.– EACH PURCHASE CONTRACT MADE BETWEEN A SUBDIVIDER AND PURCHASER OF A LOT IN THIS SUBDIVISION SHALL CONTAIN A STATEMENT DESCRIBING HOW AND WHEN WATER, SEWER, ELECTRICITY AND GAS SERVICES WILL BE MADE AVAILABLE TO THE SUBDIVISION.

11.– DRAINAGE SWALE EASEMENTS NOTE: NO FILL OR PERMANENT STRUCTURES SHALL BE ALLOWED WITHIN ANY DRAINAGE SWALE EASEMENT. EACH DRAINAGE SWALE EASEMENT SHALL BE KEPT CLEAR OF FENCES, BUILDINGS, PLANTINGS, AND OTHER OBSTRUCTIONS THAT WOULD INTERFERE WITH THE OPERATION OF THE DRAINAGE SWALE EASEMENT. THE LOT OWNER SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF THE SWALE.

12.– EACH LOT HAS A 15' WIDE PUBLIC UTILITY AND 20' DRAINAGE EASEMENT RUNNING ALONG THE REAR OF THE LOT. THE REAR OF THE LOT IS DEFINED AS THAT PORTION FARTHEST FROM STREET.

13.– ALL IRRIGATION EASEMENTS ARE EXCLUSIVE TO H.C.I.D. NO. 6 DISTRICT, AND NO OTHER UTILITIES OR USE IS ALLOWED WITHOUT EXPRESS APPROVAL BY THE DISTRICT.

14.– NO UTILITY COMPANY OR OTHER PERSON IS ALLOWED TO CROSS ABOVE OR BELOW GROUND ANY DISTRICT EASEMENT OR RIGHT OF WAY WITH LINES, POLES, OPEN DITCHES OR OTHER USE WITHOUT FIRST OBTAINING A CROSSING PERMIT FROM THE DISTRICT. (H.C.I.D. NO. 6 DISTRICT)

15.– NO PERMANENT STRUCTURES, (EXAMPLE, FENCES OF ANY CONSTRUCTION WILL BE ALLOWED TO BE CONSTRUCTED OR EXIST ON ANY DISTRICT EASEMENT OR RIGHT OF WAY WITHOUT WRITTEN APPROVAL BY THE DISTRICT. ANY UNAUTHORIZED STRUCTURE IN THE EASEMENT AREA IS SUBJECT TO REMOVAL.

16.– LOTS 1 & 27 SHALL NOT HAVE ACCESS/DRIVEWAY ONTO BRUSHLINE RD. UNLESS UTILISED FOR COMERCIAL USE. IF THE AFOREMENTIONED LOTS ARE UTILIZED FOR COMMERCIAL USE AND HAVE DOUBLE FRONTAGE, THEN THE LOT OWNER WILL BE REQUIRED TO INSTALL A BUFFER FENCE ABUTTING ALL RESIDENTIAL LOTS ALONG LAS PRIMAS STREET TO DENY ACCESS ONTO LOT. LOCATION OF ACCESS/DRIVEWAY SHALL BE SHOWN ON THE SITE PLAN AS PER NOTE 19 AND IS SUBJECT TO APPROVAL FROM THE HIDALGO COUNTY PLANNING DEPARTMENT.

17.– ON-SITE SEWAGE FACILITIES (OSSF) NOTE: THIS SUBDIVISION SHALL USE ON-SITE SEWAGE FACILITIES IN ACCORDANCE WITH TCEQ AND HIDALGO COUNTY REGULATIONS FOR SEWAGE DISPOSAL. THE SUBDIVIDER IS RESPONSIBLE FOR PROVIDING AN OSSF ON ALL LOTS.
A. OSSF SYSTEM IS BEING DESIGNED FOR DISPOSAL OF DOMESTIC SEWERAGE ONLY. A SEPARATE DESIGN SHALL BE SUBMITTED FOR COMMERCIAL USE.
B. EACH LOT ON THIS PLAT COMPLIES WITH THE MINIMUM 21,780 SQUARE FEET LOT AREA WITH POTABLE WATER SUPPLY.
C. OSSF SYSTEM SHALL REQUIRE INSPECTION AND APPROVAL BY HIDALGO COUNTY AUTHORIZED DEPARTMENT.
D. SOIL ANALYSIS HAVE BEEN SUBMITTED TO THE AUTHORIZED HIDALGO COUNTY DEPARTMENT AND EXCEPTS MAY BE ALSO SEEN ON THE UTILITY LAYOUT FOR THIS SUBMISSION AS SUBMITTED TO THE HIDALGO COUNTY PLANNING DEPARTMENT. THE ENGINEER HAS DETERMINED THAT THE SOIL IS SUITABLE FOR A STANDARD SEPTIC TANK AND ABSORTIVE DRAINFIELD SYSTEM.
E. APPROVED "OSSF" PERMIT APPLICATION IS REQUIRED INCLUDING INDIVIDUAL LOT PLANNING MATERIALS PRIOR TO OCCUPYING A LOT.

18.– DIANA L. IZAGUIRRE, THE OWNER & SUBDIVIDER OF EDUARDO'S SUBDIVISION No.11, RETAINS AN EASEMENT UPON EACH LOT FOR THE PURPOSES OF INSTALING AN APPROVED OSSF ON THE LOT AS DESCRIBED ON SHEET No.2 OF THIS PLAT.

19.– AN OFF-STREET PARKING LOT SITE PLAN & DRAINAGE PLAN APPROVAL BY THE HIDALGO COUNTY PLANNING DEPARTMENT SHALL BE REQUIRED FOR COMMERCIAL, INDUSTRIAL & MULTIFAMILY USE AT THE TIME OF APPLICATION FOR CONSTRUCTION PRIOR TO THE ISSUANCE OF A BUILDING AND/OR DEVELOPMENT PERMIT. NO WATER OR LIGHT CLEARANCES SHALL BE ISSUED UNTIL THE SITE PLAN, DRAINAGE PLAN AND OSSF PLAN ARE APPROVED AND PROPOSED IMPROVEMENTS ARE CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH COUNTY AND STATE STANDARDS.

20. THE RESIDENTIAL LOTS SHOULD REFLECT SERVICE BY A 3/4" METER.

21. ALL PUBLIC UTILITIES EASEMENTS DEDICATED BY THIS PLAT SHALL BE A MINIMUM WIDTH OF 15.00 FEET AS PER THE HIDALGO COUNTY MODEL SUBDIVISION RULES. BY SIGNING THIS PLAT DEVELOPER AND ENGINEER CERTIFY THAT ALL OTHER EASEMENTS SHOWN COMPLY WITH THE SIZE REQUIRED BY EACH UTILITY PROVIDER OCCUPYING AN EASEMENT.

22. ALL LOTS IN EDUARDOS SUBDIVISION No. 11 ARE HEREBY GRANTED A "DRAINAGE EASEMENT" WITH RESPECT TO SURFACE WATER RUN-OFF FROM ALL LOTS IN EDUARDOS SUBDIVISION No. 11 TO THE AREA DEPICTED ON THE SUBDIVISION PLAT AS THE "DRAINAGE SWALE" AREAS. LOT OWNERS OF EDUARDOS SUBDIVISION No. 11 THEIR ASSIGNS AND ANY SUBSEQUENT OWNER OF THE REAL PROPERTY DESIGNATED ON THE SUBDIVISION PLAT ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF THE DRAINAGE SWALES. THE COUNTY OF HIDALGO, TEXAS ("COUNTY"), AND THE HIDALGO COUNTY DRAINAGE DISTRICT NUMBER 1 ("DRAINAGE DISTRICT") MAY ENFORCE THIS PLAT NOTE BY INJUNCTION OR ANY OTHER REMEDY PROVIDE BY LAW, AND THE COUNTY AND/OR THE DRAINAGE DISTRICT AREA ALSO ENTITLED TO RECOVER ALL ENFORCEMENT COSTS AND/OR MAINTENANCE COSTS FROM THE LOT OWNERS IN VIOLATION. IN THE EVENT THE DRAINAGE SWALES DEPICTED ON THE SUBDIVISION PLAT ARE NO LONGER NECESSARY FOR DRAINAGE OF THE LOTS COMPRISING EDUARDOS SUBDIVISION No. 11 BECAUSE AN ALTERNATE DRAINAGE SYSTEM, CONSTRUCTED AND MAINTAINED BY A POLITICAL SUBDIVISION IN ACCORDANCE WITH ALL APPLICABLE STATE AND LOCAL LAWS AND REGULATIONS, IS FULLY OPERATIONAL AND ACTUALLY SERVICING ALL THE LOTS IN EDUARDOS SUBDIVISION No. 11, THE COUNTY AND THE DRAINAGE DISTRICT ARE HEREBY GRANTED THE RIGHT AND THE AUTHORITY (AND EACH LOT OWNER, BY THE ACCEPTANCE OF A DEED TO LOT IN EDUARDOS SUBDIVISION No. 11 ACKNOWLEDGES AND AGREES THAT THE COUNTY AND THE DRAINAGE DISTRICT HAS THE RIGHT AND AUTHORITY), TO RELEASE THE DRAINAGE EASEMENT BURDENING THE DRAINAGE SWALES PURSUANT TO THIS PLAT NOTE, BY AN INSTRUMENT IN WRITING RECORDED IN THE OFFICIAL RECORDS, HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS.

HIDALGO COUNTY
CERTIFICATE OF PLAT APPROVAL

I THE UNDERSIGNED CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAT OF EDUARDO'S SUBDIVISION No.11 WAS REVIEWED AND APPROVED BY THE HIDALGO COUNTY RIGHT OF WAY DEPARTMENT ON _____

_____ _____
HIDALGO COUNTY RIGHT OF WAY DIRECTOR DATE

HIDALGO COUNTY
CERTIFICATE OF PLAT APPROVAL

I THE UNDERSIGNED CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAT OF EDUARDO'S SUBDIVISION No.11 WAS REVIEWED AND APPROVED BY THE HIDALGO COUNTY HEALTH DEPARTMENT ON _____

_____ _____
HIDALGO COUNTY ASSISTANT CHIEF INSPECTOR DATE

INDEX OF SHEETS

SHEET 1.– HEADING; INDEX; LOCATION MAP AND ETJ; PRINCIPAL CONTACTS; PLAT WITH LOTS, STREETS, AND EASEMENT DESIGNATIONS; LEGAL DESCRIPTION (METES AND BOUNDS); SURVEYOR'S AND ENGINEER'S CERTIFICATION; PLAT NOTES AND RESTRICTIONS; OWNERS DEDICATION, CERTIFICATION, AND ATTESTATION; COUNTY CLERK'S RECORDING CERTIFICATE; HIDALGO COUNTY CERTIFICATE OF PLAT APPROVAL; DESCRIPTION OF LOCATION OF SUBDIVISION WITH RESPECT TO THE ETJ OF A MUNICIPALITY AND DESIGNATE THE PRECINT THE PROJECT IS SITUATED; H.C.D.D. CERTIFICATION; IRRIGATION DISTRICT CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL; RIGHT OF WAY CERTIFICATION, HCHD CERTIFICATION; REVISION NOTES.

SHEET 2.– WATER DISTRIBUTION AND SANITARY SEWER (OSSF) MAP, ENGINEERING REPORT (ENGLISH AND SPANISH VERSION), INCLUDING DESCRIPTION OF WATER AND WASTE WATER (OSSF) AND ENGINEER'S CERTIFICATION (ENGLISH AND SPANISH VERSION); SAMPLE OF LOG BORE FOR OSSF SYSTEM; TYPICAL WATER SERVICE CONNECTION; SUBDIVIDER CERTIFICATE AND STATEMENT.

SHEET 3.– DETAIL SHEET

SHEET 4.– DRAINAGE REPORT INCLUDING DESCRIPTION OF DRAINAGE AND HOW IT WILL SERVE THIS DEVELOPMENT; MAP OF TOPOGRAPHY AND DRAINAGE, AND ENGINEER'S CERTIFICATION; REVISION NOTES; TYPICAL ROADWAY SECTION; CURB AND GUTTER SECTION; VALLEY GUTTER SECTION.

SHEET NO. 1 OF 4 SHEETS	FILENAME = K:\EDUARDO\HIDALGO CO\EDUARDO'S No 11\PLAT			
	DATE PREPARED	PREPARED BY	CHECKED BY	APPROVED BY
	JULY 23, 2011	R.L.	G.A.G.	G.A.G.
	DATE REVISED	REVISED BY	CHECKED BY	APPROVED BY
	OCT. 12, 2011	R. L.	G.A.G.	G.A.G.

NO.	SHEET	REVISION	DATE	APPROVED

PRINCIPAL CONTACTS:

	Name	Address	City & Zip	Phone	Fax
OWNER:	DIANA LAURA IZAGUIRRE	7413 N. LA HOMA RD	MISSION, TEXAS 78574	(956)240-3246	(956)585-0554
ENGINEER:	GILBERTO A. GRACIA	7413 N. LA HOMA	MISSION, TEXAS 78574	(956)584-0554	(956)584-0554
SURVEYOR:	ALFONSO QUINTANILLA	124 E. STUBBS	EDINBURG, TEXAS 78539	(956)381-6480	(956)381-0527

IZAGUIRRE ENGINEERING GROUP, LLC.

7413 N. LA HOMA
MISSION TX, 78574

CONSULTING ENGINEERS
F-10214

TEL. (956) 240-3246
FAX. (956) 584-0554

PLANNING DEPARTMENT
County Of Hidalgo

Raul E. Sesin, P.E., CFM
PLANNING ADMINISTRATOR

TO: Judge Ramon Garcia
County Commissioner's Court

FROM: Raul E. Sesin, P.E., Planning Administrator

DATE: October 25, 2011

RE: **Las Estrellas No. II Subdivision – Pct. 3**
Preliminary Approval

Las Estrellas No. II Subdivision is a six (6) lot subdivision located on the Southwest corner of Mile 6 North Road and Minnesota Road.

The proposed Subdivision lies within the City of Mission E.T.J. and was approved by the Planning and Zoning and City Commission of said City.

The Drainage Report was submitted to, reviewed, and approved by the H.C.D.D. No. 1 Manager on September 2, 2011. The proposed subdivision lies within a Zone "X" as per FEMA's FIRM. As per the H.C.D.D. No. 1 approved Drainage Report, drainage will be provided by on-site drainage detention swales. The nearest drain ditch outfall is approximately 1 ¼ mile South of the subdivision development.

The proposed subdivision plat was submitted to, reviewed, and approved by Carlos Moreno, ROW Agent on October 13, 2011. The proposed subdivision plat will dedicate twenty (20) feet on Mile 5 Road of additional Road Right of Way in accordance with the Hidalgo County Thoroughfare Plan.

Sanitary Sewer Services will be provided by OSSF. Soil Analysis Test were conducted by Jose Angel Gonzalez and approved by the Hidalgo County Environmental Health Department.

Water Services will be provided by Agua SUD. There is an existing six (6) inch waterline on Minnesota Road that will serve as the primary source of water for the proposed development.

Soil disturbance is less than 1 acre. No Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan(SWPPP) is required under TPDES Permit 150,000.

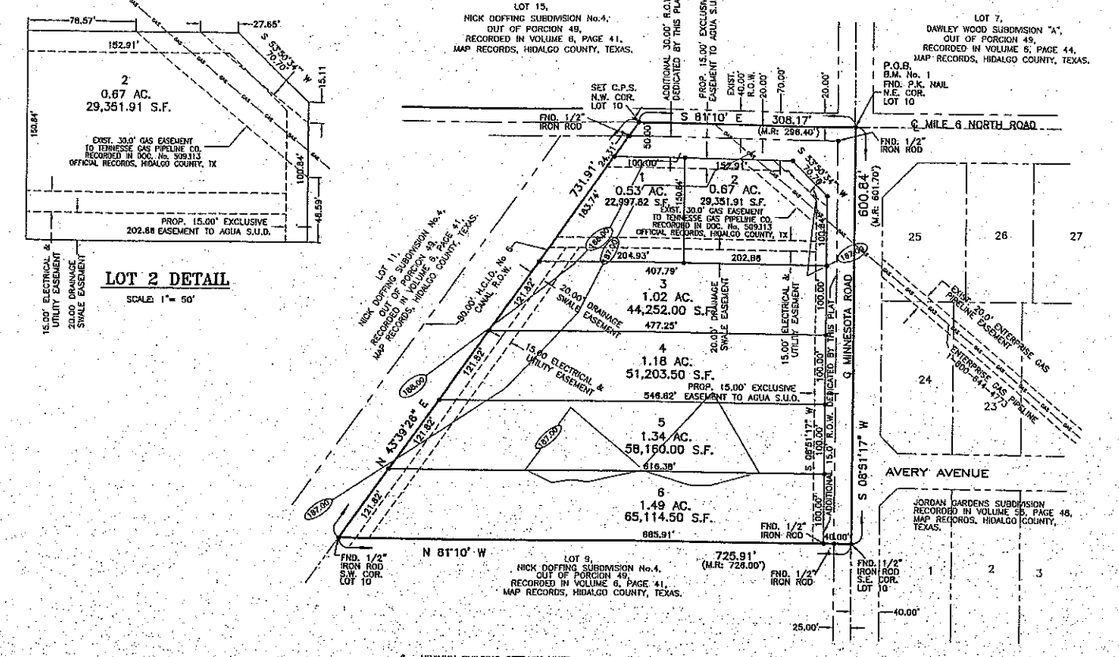
The Proposed Subdivision Plat shall comply with the Hidalgo County Subdivision Rules, Texas Water Development Board Model Subdivision Rules and the Texas Local Government Code before Final Approval.

The Hidalgo County Advisory Board convened and recommended **Preliminary Approval** on **October 18, 2011** subject to staff comments, future recommendations by Planning and other departments and the approval from the City of Mission.

LOG OF ITEMS LACKING DURING SUBDIVISION REVIEW

Name of Subdivision: **Las Estrellas II 1st Review** **Page** Page 1 of 1

Item Log	*DESCRIPTION OF ITEMS:* *Plat is subject to additional comments from Planning, Office of Environmental Compliance, Right of Way, Health and HCDD No. 1 prior to consideration for final approval.*	Date	Initials
		10-06-2011	JRT
	Approved letter from the H.C.O.E.C. is required before considering approval from The Hidalgo County Advisory Board and Commissioners Court. Please forward a complete set of plans on PDF to ann.delafuente@hchd.org for their review. Approval Letter from HCHD and HCROW is required before considering approval from The Hidalgo County Advisory Board and Commissioners Court.		
	Please submit an exhibit (11"x17") separate from the subdivision plans showing the nearest drain ditch canal, distance from the proposed subdivision development. ***Exhibit is required before approval from the County can be granted.***		
1	1ST SHEET COMMENTS: Please provide tie down dimension from lot line to gas easement line for lot 2.		
2	Please label the BM and P.O.B. on drawing. Please refer to redline markups.		
3	Please correct distance on 3rd callout of the metes and bounds. Please refer to redline markups.		
4	Please incorporate sheet 2 and 3 description on the index to sheet.		
5	PLAT NOTES: 2] Please clarify this plat note. What other use a side from commercial will be required for these lots? Please specify the intend of the other use a side from commercial. 6] Front setbacks for lots 1 and 2 shall be 50 feet fronting Mile 6 North Rd.		
6	2ND SHEET COMMENTS: H.C.ROW crossing permit will be required for all water service crossing Mile 6 North Rd and Minnesota Rd.		
7	Please provide spot topography elevation at 500 feet from the south property line.		
8	Please correct the water engineering report; no 8" water line is being proposed therefore no installation will be required. Please verify the 3rd paragraph.		
9	Please make sure soil data on engineering report coincides with original soil evaluation report from Jose A. Gonzales.		
10	Please show soil boring on drawing.		
11	Please delete paving improvements on cost estimate chart.		
12	Make sure all corrections / modification reflect on the Spanish engineering report.		



PLAT NOTES AND RESTRICTIONS:

1.– FLOOD ZONE DESIGNATION: ZONE "X"
AREAS DETERMINED TO BE OUTSIDE 500–YEAR FLOOD –PLAIN
COMMUNITY–PANEL NUMBER 480334 0290 D
EFFECTIVE DATE: JUNE 6, 2000.

2.– GENERAL NOTE FOR SINGLE FAMILY RESIDENCE
NO MORE THAN ONE–SINGLE FAMILY DETACHED DWELLING SHALL BE LOCATED ON EACH LOT. NO COMMERCIAL USE SHALL BE ALLOWED ON ANY LOT. APPLICATIONS FOR CONSTRUCTION ARE REQUIRED PRIOR TO OCCUPYING THE LOT.

3.– MINIMUM FINISHES FLOOR NOTE: MINIMUM FINISH FLOOR ELEVATION SHALL BE 18" ABOVE THE CENTER LINE OF STREET OR 18" ABOVE NATURAL GROUND, WHICHEVER IS GREATER. ELEVATION CERTIFICATE MAY BE REQUIRED FOR LOTS LOCATED OUTSIDE A DESIGNATED FLOOD ZONE AT THE TIME FOR APPLICATION FOR CONSTRUCTION TO VERIFY PRE–AND POST CONSTRUCTION FINISH FLOOR ELEVATIONS. AN ELEVATION CERTIFICATE SHALL BE REQUIRED FOR ALL LOTS WITHIN A DESIGNATED FLOOD ZONE AT THE TIME FOR A DEVELOPMENT PERMIT APPLICATION.

4.– LEGEND: ● – DENOTES 1/2" IRON ROD SET WITH PLASTIC CAP STAMPED RPLS 4858, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

5.– THERE ARE NO WATER WELLS WITHIN 150 FEET FROM THE BOUNDARIES OF THIS SUBDIVISION.

INDEX OF SHEETS

SHEET 1.– HEADING INDEX; LOCATION MAP AND ETJ; PRINCIPAL CONTACTS; MAP; LOT, STREETS, AND EASEMENT LAYOUT; DESCRIPTION (METES AND BOUNDS); SURVEYOR'S & ENGINEER'S CERTIFICATION; PLAT NOTES AND RESTRICTIONS; OWNER'S DEDICATION, CERTIFICATION, ATTESTATION; COUNTY APPROVAL CERTIFICATE; COUNTY CLERK'S RECORDING CERTIFICATE; H.C. R.G.W. AND HEALTH CERTIFICATE; HIDALGO COUNTY IRRIGATION DISTRICT 6 CERTIFICATE AGUA S.U.D. CERTIFICATE, M.C.U.D. 1 CERTIFICATE; CITY OF MISSION CERTIFICATES: PLANNING AND ZONING, CHAIRMAN AND MAYOR, REVISION NOTES

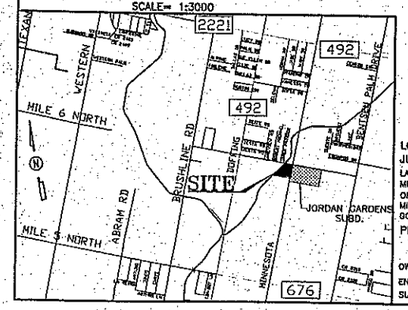
SHEET 2.– ENGINEERING REPORT, INCLUDING DESCRIPTION OF WATER AND WASTE WATER/OSSF AND ENGINEER'S CERTIFICATION (ENGLISH AND SPANISH VERSION); SUBDIVIDER'S CERTIFICATE & STATEMENT; DRAINAGE REPORT INCLUDING DESCRIPTION OF DRAINAGE, MAP OF TOPOGRAPHY OF DRAINAGE, AND ENGINEERING CERTIFICATION; CONSTRUCTION DETAILS; REVISION NOTES.

REVISION NOTES

No.	Sheet	REVISION	Date	Approved

LOCATION MAP

SCALE= 1:3000



6.– MINIMUM BUILDING SETBACK LINES:

FRONT (MINNESOTA ROAD)	40.00'
FRONT (MILE 6 NORTH ROAD)	50.00'
SIDE	6.00'
REAR	15.00'
SIDE CORNER	20.00'

OR TO EASEMENT LINE WHICHEVER IS GREATER

7.– DRAINAGE: IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE HIDALGO COUNTY DRAINAGE DISTRICT 1 AND HIDALGO COUNTY REQUIREMENTS, THIS DEVELOPMENT WILL BE REQUIRED TO OBTAIN A TOTAL OF 16,758.27 CUBIC–FEET (0.38 ACRE–FEET) OF STORM WATER RUNOFF. DRAINAGE RETENTION IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LOCAL REQUIREMENTS WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED AS FOLLOWS: (SEE SHEET No. 3 FOR STORM SEWER IMPROVEMENTS.)

8.– DRAINAGE SWALE EASEMENTS NOTE:
NO FILL OR PERMANENT STRUCTURES SHALL BE ALLOWED WITHIN ANY DRAINAGE SWALE EASEMENT. EACH DRAINAGE SWALE EASEMENT SHALL BE KEPT CLEAR OF FENCES, BUILDINGS, PLANTINGS, AND OTHER OBSTRUCTIONS THAT WOULD INTERFERE WITH THE OPERATION OF THE DRAINAGE SWALE EASEMENT. THE LOT OWNER SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF THE SWALE.

9.– NO STRUCTURE SHALL BE PERMITTED OVER ANY EASEMENT. EASEMENTS SHALL BE KEPT CLEAR OF FENCES, BUILDINGS, SHEDS, SHRUBS TREES, AND OTHER PLANTINGS (EXCEPT LOW, LESS THAN 18 INCHES MATURE HEIGHT, GROUND COVER, GRASS, OR FLOWERS) AND OTHER OBSTRUCTIONS THAT WOULD INTERFERE WITH THE OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE OF THE EASEMENT.

10.– B.M. No. 1=187.93' FOUND ON P.K. NAIL LOCATED AT NORTHEAST CORNER OF PROPOSED SUBDIVISION. N.A.V.D. 88 DATUM.

11.– ALL PUBLIC UTILITIES EASEMENTS DEDICATED BY THIS PLAT SHALL BE A MINIMUM WIDTH OF 15.00 FEET AS PER THE HIDALGO COUNTY MODEL SUBDIVISION RULES, BY SIGNING THIS PLAT DEVELOPER AND ENGINEER CERTIFY THAT ALL OTHER EASEMENTS SHOWN COMPLY WITH THE SIZE REQUIRED BY EACH UTILITY PROVIDER OCCUPYING AN EASEMENT.

12.– EACH PURCHASED CONTRACT MADE BETWEEN A SUBDIVIDER AND PURCHASER OF A LOT IN THIS SUBDIVISION SHALL CONTAIN A STATEMENT DESCRIBING HOW AND WHEN WATER, SEWER, ELECTRICITY AND GAS SERVICES WILL BE MADE AVAILABLE TO THE SUBDIVISION.

13.– NO SIDEWALKS REQUIRED ON RESIDENTIAL LOTS; 5' SIDEWALKS MAY BE REQUIRED ON COMMERCIAL OR NON RESIDENTIAL LOTS BY THE COUNTY'S PLANNING DEPARTMENT DURING THE BUILDING PERMIT PROCESS FOR LOTS THAT HAVE FRONTAGE ON MILE 6 ROAD & MINNESOTA ROAD.

14.– CORIN RUNNELS, VICE PRESIDENT THE OWNER & SUBDIVIDER OF LAS ESTRELLAS SUBDIVISION II RETAINS AN EASEMENT UPON EACH LOT FOR THE PURPOSED OF INSTALLING AN APPROVED OSSF ON THE LOT AS DESCRIBED ON SHEET No. 2 OF THIS PLAT.

15.– FIRE HYDRANTS INSTALLED WITHIN THE CORPORATION'S DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM ARE PROVIDED AT THE CONVENIENCE OF THE CORPORATION AND DO NOT IMPLY ANY RESPONSIBILITY ON THE PART OF THE CORPORATION TO MEET FIRE FLOW REQUIREMENTS.

16.– IF THE PURCHASER(S) OF LOT REQUIRES A COMMERCIAL LOT AND SUBSEQUENTLY DETERMINES THAT A LARGER METER IS REQUIRED, THEN THE LUE WILL NEED TO BE CALCULATED AND APPROPRIATE FEES ON THE UPGRADE MUST BE PAID TO THE CORPORATION PRIOR TO THE INITIATION OF SERVICE ON SUCH LARGER METER(S).

17.– THE RESIDENTIAL LOTS (1 THRU 6) SHOULD REFLECT SERVICE BY A 1" METER.

18.– A 6.0' BUFFER FENCE IS REQUIRED ALONG THE WEST LINE OF THE SUBDIVISION BY LOT OWNERS AT TIME OF BUILDING PERMIT.

19.– ON–SITE SEWAGE FACILITIES (OSSF) NOTE:
THIS SUBDIVISION SHALL USE ON–SITE SEWAGE FACILITIES IN ACCORDANCE WITH TCEQ AND HIDALGO COUNTY REGULATIONS FOR SEWAGE DISPOSAL.
THE SUBDIVIDER IS RESPONSIBLE FOR PROVIDING AN OSSF ON ALL LOTS.
A. OSSF SYSTEM IS BEING DESIGNED FOR DISPOSAL OF DOMESTIC SEWERAGE ONLY; A SEPARATE DESIGN SHALL BE SUBMITTED FOR COMMERCIAL/MULTIFAMILY USE.
B. EACH LOT ON THIS PLAT COMPLIES WITH THE MINIMUM 21,780 SQUARE FEET LOT AREA WITH POTABLE WATER SUPPLY.
C. OSSF SYSTEM SHALL REQUIRE INSPECTION AND APPROVAL BY HIDALGO COUNTY AUTHORIZED DEPARTMENT.
D. SOIL ANALYSIS HAVE BEEN SUBMITTED TO THE AUTHORIZED HIDALGO COUNTY DEPARTMENT AND EXCEPTS MAY BE ALSO SEEN ON THE UTILITY LAYOUT FOR THIS SUBDIVISION AS SUBMITTED TO THE HIDALGO COUNTY PLANNING DEPARTMENT. THE SOIL EVALUATION HAS DETERMINED THAT THE SOIL IS SUITABLE FOR A STANDARD SEPTIC TANK AND ABSORPTIVE DRAINFIELD SYSTEM.
E. APPROVED "OSSF" PERMIT APPLICATION IS REQUIRED INCLUDING INDIVIDUAL LOT PLANNING MATERIALS PRIOR TO OCCUPYING A LOT.

20.– ALL LOTS IN LAS ESTRELLAS SUBDIVISION II ARE HEREBY GRANTED A "DRAINAGE SWALE EASEMENT" WITH RESPECT TO SURFACE WATER RUN–OFF FROM ALL LOTS IN LAS ESTRELLAS SUBDIVISION II TO THE AREA DEPICTED ON THE SUBDIVISION PLAT AS THE "DRAINAGE SWALE" AREAS. LOT OWNERS OF LAS ESTRELLAS SUBDIVISION II THEIR ASSIGNS AND ANY SUBSEQUENT OWNER OF THE REAL PROPERTY DESIGNATED ON THE SUBDIVISION PLAT ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF THE DRAINAGE SWALES. THE COUNTY OF HIDALGO, TEXAS ("COUNTY"), AND THE HIDALGO COUNTY DRAINAGE DISTRICT NUMBER 1 ("DRAINAGE DISTRICT") MAY ENFORCE THIS PLAT NOTE BY INJUNCTION OR ANY OTHER REMEDY PROVIDED BY LAW, AND THE COUNTY AND / OR THE DRAINAGE DISTRICT ARE ALSO ENTITLED TO RECOVER ALL ENFORCEMENT COSTS AND / OR MAINTENANCE COSTS FROM THE LOT OWNERS IN VIOLATION. IN THE EVENT THE DRAINAGE SWALES DEPICTED ON THE SUBDIVISION PLAT ARE NO LONGER NECESSARY FOR DRAINAGE OF THE LOTS COMPRISING LAS ESTRELLAS SUBDIVISION II BECAUSE OF AN ALTERNATE DRAINAGE SYSTEM, CONSTRUCTED AND MAINTAINED BY A POLITICAL SUBDIVISION IN ACCORDANCE WITH ALL APPLICABLE STATE AND LOCAL LAWS AND REGULATION, IS FULLY OPERATIONAL AND ACTUALLY SERVICING ALL THE LOTS IN LAS ESTRELLAS SUBDIVISION II, THE COUNTY AND DRAINAGE DISTRICT ARE HEREBY GRANTED THE RIGHT AND THE AUTHORITY (AND EACH LOT OWNER, BY THE ACCEPTANCE OF A DEED TO LOT IN LAS ESTRELLAS SUBDIVISION II ACKNOWLEDGES AND AGREES THAT THE COUNTY AND THE DRAINAGE DISTRICT HAS THE RIGHT AND AUTHORITY), TO RELEASE THE DRAINAGE EASEMENT BURDENING THE DRAINAGE SWALES PURSUANT TO THIS PLAT NOTE, BY AND INSTRUMENT IN WRITING RECORDED IN THE OFFICIAL RECORDS, HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS.

LOCATION OF SUBDIVISION WITH RESPECT TO THE EXTRATERRITORIAL JURISDICTION OF A MUNICIPALITY:

LAS ESTRELLAS SUBDIVISION II IS LOCATED IN WEST HIDALGO COUNTY, ON THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF MILE 6 NORTH ROAD AND MINNESOTA ROAD, THE ONLY NEARBY MUNICIPALITY IS THE CITY OF MISSION ACCORDING TO THE OFFICIAL MAP IN THE OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF THE CITY OF MISSION (POPULATION 77,058), LAS ESTRELLAS SUBDIVISION II; LIES THREE AND A HALF MILES FROM THE CITY LIMITS AND FALLS INSIDE THE CITY'S FIVE–MILE EXTRATERRITORIAL JURISDICTION (ETJ) UNDER LOCAL GOVERNMENT CODE § 212.001 AND LIES IN PCT. NO. 3

PRINCIPAL CONTACTS:

	Name	Address	City & Zip	Phone	Fax
OWNER:	LORIN RUNNELS, VICE PRESIDENT	P.O. BOX 118	EDINBURG, TX 78540	(956)383–7032	
ENGINEER:	ALFONSO QUINTANILLA	124 E. STUBBS	EDINBURG, TX 78539	(956)381–6480	(956)381–0527
SURVEYOR:	ALFONSO QUINTANILLA	124 E. STUBBS	EDINBURG, TX 78539	(956)381–6480	(956)381–0527

SUBDIVISION PLAT OF

LAS ESTRELLAS SUBDIVISION II

A 7.13 ACRE TRACT OF LAND (MAP RECORD: 7.07 ACRES) BEING ALL OF LOT 10, NICK DOFFING COMPANY SUBDIVISION No. 4, HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS, ACCORDING TO THE MAP OR PLAT THEREOF RECORDED IN VOLUME 6, PAGE 41, MAP RECORDS, HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS, AND ACCORDING TO DEED WITHOUT WARRANTY RECORDED UNDER COUNTY CLERK'S DOCUMENT NUMBER 1355500, OFFICIAL RECORDS, HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS.

METES AND BOUNDS

A 7.13 ACRE TRACT OF LAND (MAP RECORD: 7.07 ACRES) BEING ALL OF LOT 10, NICK DOFFING COMPANY SUBDIVISION No. 4, HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS, ACCORDING TO THE MAP OR PLAT THEREOF RECORDED IN VOLUME 6, PAGE 41, MAP RECORDS, HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS, AND ACCORDING TO DEED WITHOUT WARRANTY RECORDED UNDER COUNTY CLERK'S DOCUMENT NUMBER 1355500, OFFICIAL RECORDS, HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS; REFERENCE TO WHICH IS HERE MADE FOR ALL PURPOSES AND BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED BY METES AND BOUNDS AS FOLLOWS.

BEGINNING AT A P.K. NAIL FOUND AT THE INTERSECTION OF MINNESOTA ROAD AND MILE 6 NORTH ROAD FOR THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF LOT 10 AND THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF THIS TRACT.

THENCE; S 08°51'17" W, ALONG THE EAST LINE OF LOT 10 AND THE CENTERLINE OF MINNESOTA ROAD, A DISTANCE OF 600.84 FEET (MAP RECORD: 601.70 FEET) TO A 1/2" IRON ROD FOUND FOR THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF LOT 10 AND THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF THIS TRACT.

THENCE; N 81°10' W, ALONG THE SOUTH LINE OF LOT 10, PASSING A 1/2" IRON ROD FOUND AT 25.00 FEET FOR THE WEST RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF MINNESOTA ROAD, A TOTAL DISTANCE OF 725.91 FEET (MAP RECORD: 726.00 FEET) TO A 1/2" IRON ROD FOUND FOR THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF LOT 10 AND THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF THIS TRACT.

THENCE; N 43°39'28" E, ALONG THE WEST LINE OF LOT 10, PASSING A 1/2" IRON ROD AT 707.55 FEET FOR THE SOUTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF MILE 6 NORTH ROAD, A TOTAL DISTANCE OF 731.91 FEET TO A COTTON PICKER SPINDLE SET IN THE CENTERLINE OF MILE 6 NORTH ROAD FOR THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF LOT 10 AND THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF THIS TRACT.

THENCE; S 81°10' E, ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF LOT 10 AND THE CENTERLINE OF MILE 6 NORTH ROAD, A DISTANCE OF 308.17 FEET (MAP RECORD: 298.40 FEET) TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING AND CONTAINING 7.13 ACRES OF LAND MORE OR LESS.

BEARINGS ARE IN ACCORDANCE WITH JORDAN GARDENS SUBDIVISION, RECORDED IN VOLUME 55, PAGE 48, MAP RECORDS, HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS.

STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF HIDALGO

I, THE UNDERSIGNED, A REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR IN THE STATE OF TEXAS, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAT IS TRUE AND CORRECT, AND WAS MADE AND PREPARED FROM AN ACTUAL SURVEY OF THE PROPERTY DONE ON THE GROUND UNDER MY SUPERVISION.

STATE OF TEXAS
ALFONSO QUINTANILLA
4858
REGISTERED
PROFESSIONAL
LAND SURVEYOR

ALFONSO QUINTANILLA
R.P.L.S. No. 4858

8-3-11
DATE

COUNTY OF HIDALGO
STATE OF TEXAS

I, THE UNDERSIGNED, A LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER IN THE STATE OF TEXAS, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE PROPER ENGINEERING CONSIDERATIONS HAVE BEEN GIVEN TO THIS PLAT.

STATE OF TEXAS
ALFONSO QUINTANILLA
95634
LICENSED
PROFESSIONAL
ENGINEER

P.E. 10-13-11

ALFONSO QUINTANILLA
P.E. No. 95634

DATE

PLANNING & ZONING COMMISSION
ACKNOWLEDGMENT

THIS PLAT OF LAS ESTRELLAS SUBDIVISION II HAS BEEN SUBMITTED TO AND CONSIDERED BY THE PLANNING AND ZONING COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF MISSION, TEXAS AND IS HEREBY APPROVED BY SUCH COMMISSION.

DATED THIS _____ DAY OF _____, 20____

CHAIRMAN

HIDALGO COUNTY
CERTIFICATE OF PLAT APPROVAL

I THE UNDERSIGNED CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAT OF LAS ESTRELLAS SUBDIVISION II WAS REVIEWED AND APPROVED BY THE HIDALGO COUNTY HEALTH DEPARTMENT ON _____, 20____

HIDALGO COUNTY ASSISTANT CHIEF INSPECTOR _____ DATE

HIDALGO COUNTY
CERTIFICATE OF PLAT APPROVAL

I THE UNDERSIGNED CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAT OF LAS ESTRELLAS SUBDIVISION II WAS REVIEWED AND APPROVED BY THE HIDALGO COUNTY RIGHT OF WAY DEPARTMENT ON _____, 20____

HIDALGO COUNTY RIGHT OF WAY DIRECTOR _____ DATE

NOTE:
HIDALGO COUNTY DRAINAGE DISTRICT 1 HEREBY CERTIFIES THAT THE DRAINAGE PLANS FOR THIS SUBDIVISION COMPLY WITH THE MINIMUM STANDARDS OF THE DISTRICT ADOPTED UNDER TEXAS WATER CODE NO. 49.211(c), THE DISTRICT HAS NOT REVIEWED AND DOES NOT CERTIFY THAT THE DRAINAGE STRUCTURES DESCRIBED ARE APPROPRIATE FOR THE SPECIFIC SUBDIVISION, BASED ON GENERALLY ACCEPTED ENGINEERING CRITERIA. IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE DEVELOPER OF THE SUBDIVISION AND ITS ENGINEER TO MAKE THESE DETERMINATIONS.

HIDALGO COUNTY DRAINAGE DISTRICT 1

BY: _____

STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF HIDALGO
OWNER'S DEDICATION, CERTIFICATION, AND ATTESTATION

I, LORIN RUNNELS, VICE PRESIDENT _____, AS OWNER OF THE 7.13 ACRES TRACT OF LAND ENCOMPASSED WITHIN THE PROPOSED LAS ESTRELLAS SUBDIVISION II, HEREBY SUBDIVIDE THE LAND AS DEPICTED IN THIS SUBDIVISION PLAT AND DEDICATE TO PUBLIC USE THE STREET, PARK, AND EASEMENTS SHOWN HEREIN.

I CERTIFY THAT I HAVE COMPLIED WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF TEXAS LOCAL GOVERNMENT CODE §232.032 AND THAT:
(A) THE WATER QUALITY AND CONNECTIONS TO THE LOTS MEET, OR WILL MEET, THE MINIMUM STATE STANDARDS;
(B) SEWER CONNECTIONS TO THE LOTS OR SEPTIC TANKS MEET, OR WILL MEET, THE MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS OF STATE STANDARDS;
(C) ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS PROVIDED TO THE LOTS MEET, OR WILL MEET, THE MINIMUM STATE STANDARDS; AND
(D) GAS CONNECTIONS, IF AVAILABLE, PROVIDED TO THE THE LOTS MEET, OR WILL MEET, THE MINIMUM STATE STANDARDS.

I ATTEST THAT THE MATTERS ASSERTED IN THIS PLAT ARE TRUE AND COMPLETE.

CWL, LTD.
BY: THREE, LCC
IT'S: GENERAL PARNTER
BY: LORIN RUNNELS, VICE PRESIDENT
P.O. BOX 118
EDINBURG, TEXAS, 78540

DATE

STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF HIDALGO

BEFORE ME, THE undersigned notary public, on this day personally appeared LORIN RUNNELS, VICE PRESIDENT proved to me through his Texas Department of Public Safety Driver License to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, who, being by me first duly sworn, declared that the statements therein are true and correct and acknowledged that she executed the same for the purposed and consideration thereby expressed.

Given under my hand and seal of office this _____ day of _____, 20____

LILIA A. QUINTANILLA
Notary Public, State of Texas
My Commission Expires
July 23, 2012

LILIA A. QUINTANILLA– NOTARY PUBLIC

THIS PLAN IS HEREBY APPROVED BY THE HIDALGO COUNTY IRRIGATION DISTRICT NO. 6 SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IF IRRIGATION FROM THE SAID DISTRICT IS DESIRED TO THE INDIVIDUAL LOTS IS SAID SUBDIVISION, PROVISION SHALL BE MADE FOR APPROPRIATE EASEMENT FOR THE INSTALLATION OF NECESSARY IRRIGATION FACILITIES TO SUCH LOT FROM INDIVIDUAL LOTS IN SAID SUBDIVISION, PROVISION SHALL BE MADE APPROPRIATE EASEMENT FOR THE INSTALLATION OF NECESSARY IRRIGATION FACILITIES TO SUCH LOTS FROM THE CLOSEST WATER DISTRICT DELIVERY POINT AND IT SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE OWNER OF THE PROPERTY TO INSTALL SUCH NECESSARY FACILITIES.

PRESIDENT _____ DATE _____

SECRETARY _____ DATE _____

HIDALGO COUNTY
CERTIFICATE OF PLAT APPROVAL
UNDER LOCAL GOVERNMENT CODE § 232.028(a)

WE THE UNDERSIGNED CERTIFY that this plat of the LAS ESTRELLAS SUBDIVISION II was reviewed and approved by the Hidalgo County Commissioners Court on _____, _____

Hidalgo County Judge _____ date

ATTEST: _____
Hidalgo County Clerk date

CITY OF MISSION
CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL

UNDER LOCAL GOVERNMENT CODE 212.0115(B) WE THE UNDERSIGNED CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAT OF LAS ESTRELLAS SUBDIVISION I WAS REVIEWED AND APPROVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MISSION.

MAYOR OF CITY OF MISSION _____ DATE _____

ATTEST: _____
CITY SECRETARY DATE

I, FRANCISCO FLORES, HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE AGUA SPECIAL UTILITY DISTRICT HAS APPROVED THE POTABLE WATER SUPPLY FOR THE LAS ESTRELLAS SUBDIVISION II HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS. THE AGUA SPECIAL UTILITY DISTRICT IS THE HOLDER OF A CERTIFICATE OF PUBLIC CONVENIENCE AND NECESSITY ISSUE BY THE STATE OF TEXAS TO FURNISH POTABLE WATER TO AN AREA IN HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS. THAT INCLUDES THIS SUBDIVISION, AND IS THEREFORE OBLIGATED TO SERVE THIS SUBDIVISION WITH POTABLE WATER TO THE EXTENT REQUIRED BY THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF TEXAS. THE AGUA SPECIAL UTILITY DISTRICT AGREES THAT IT WILL PROVIDE WATER TO THIS SUBDIVISION AT THE TIME WHEN ALL OF THE INFRASTRUCTURE REQUIREMENTS FOR THE SUBDIVISION ARE MET. WATER METERS ARE IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FOR THIS PURPOSE UPON COMPLETION OF THE WATER FACILITIES SHOWN ON THE PLAT OF THE SUBDIVISION.

MR. FRANCISCO FLORES
GENERAL MANAGER
AGUA SPECIAL UTILITY DISTRICT

THE COUNTY OF HIDALGO TEXAS

FILED FOR RECORD IN
HIDALGO COUNTY
ARTURO GUAJARDO, JR.
HIDALGO COUNTY CLERK

ON: _____ AT _____ AM/PM

INSTRUMENT NUMBER: _____
OF THE MAP RECORDS OF HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS

BY: _____ DEPUTY

QUINTANILLA, HEADLEY AND ASSOCIATES, INC.
CONSULTING ENGINEERS
124 E. STUBBS ST.
EDINBURG, TEXAS 78539
REGISTRATION NUMBER F–1813
SURVEYING REGISTRATION NUMBER 100411–00
LAND SURVEYORS
PHONE 956–381–6480
FAX 956–381–0527
OFFICE@QHAENGINEERING.COM

SHEET 1 OF 2 SHEETS	FILENAME J:\PJDATA\BOUND\SUBDIVISION\LAS ESTRELLAS SUBD. II\PLAT			
	DATE PREPARED	PREPARED BY	CHECKED BY	APPROVED BY
	AUG 3, 2011	M.G.		
	DATE REVISED	REVISED BY	CHECKED BY	APPROVED BY

PLANNING DEPARTMENT
County Of Hidalgo

Raul E. Sesin, P.E., CFM
PLANNING ADMINISTRATOR

TO: Judge Ramon Garcia
County Commissioner's Court

FROM: Raul E. Sesin, P.E., Planning Administrator

DATE: October 25, 2011

RE: **Las Estrellas No. III Subdivision – Pct. 3**
Preliminary Approval

Las Estrellas No. III Subdivision is a forty six (46) lot subdivision located North of Mile 5 North Road (FM 676) approximately 650 feet West of Minnesota Road.

The proposed Subdivision lies within the City of Mission E.T.J. and was approved by the Planning and Zoning and City Commission of said City.

The Drainage Report was submitted to, reviewed, and approved by the H.C.D.D. No. 1 Manager on September 2, 2011. The proposed subdivision lies within a Zone "X" as per FEMA's FIRM. As per the H.C.D.D. No. 1 approved Drainage Report, drainage will be provided by on-site drainage detention swales. The nearest drain ditch outfall is approximately ¼ mile South of the subdivision development.

The proposed subdivision plat was submitted to, reviewed, and approved by Carlos Moreno, ROW Agent on October 13, 2011. The proposed subdivision plat will dedicate twenty (20) feet on Mile 5 Road of additional Road Right of Way in accordance with the Hidalgo County Thoroughfare Plan.

Sanitary Sewer Services will be provided by OSSF. Soil Analysis Test were conducted by Jose Angel Gonzalez and approved by the Hidalgo County Environmental Health Department.

Water Services will be provided by Agua SUD. There is an existing eight (8) inch waterline on Mile 5 North Road that will serve as the primary source of water for the proposed development.

This subdivision is more than 5 acres and therefore requires a SWMP3 which was submitted and reviewed by the Office of Environmental Compliance on October 12, 2011.

The Proposed Subdivision Plat shall comply with the Hidalgo County Subdivision Rules, Texas Water Development Board Model Subdivision Rules and the Texas Local Government Code before Final Approval.

The Hidalgo County Advisory Board convened and recommended **Preliminary Approval** on **October 18, 2011** subject to staff comments, future recommendations by Planning and other departments and the approval from the City of Mission.

LOG OF ITEMS LACKING DURING SUBDIVISION REVIEW

Name of Subdivision: **Las Estrellas No.III 1st Review** **Page** Page 1 of 1

Item Log	*DESCRIPTION OF ITEMS:* *Plat is subject to additional comments from Planning, Office of Environmental Compliance, Right of Way, Health and HCDD No. 1 prior to consideration for final approval.*	Date	Initials
		10-11-2011	JRT
	Approved letter from the H.C.O.E.C. is required before considering approval from The Hidalgo County Advisory Board and Commissioners Court. Please forward a complete set of plans on PDF to ann.delafuente@hchd.org for their review. Approval Letter from HCHD and HCROW is required before considering approval from The Hidalgo County Advisory Board and Commissioners Court.		
	Please submit an exhibit (11"x17") separate from the subdivision plans showing the nearest drain ditch canal, distance from the proposed subdivision development. ***Exhibit is required before approval from the County can be granted.***		
	Please send a copy of the plat on PDF via email to Sergio Castro LRGVDC Assistant Director scastro@lrgvdc911.org for street name and addressing verification. Approval from the LRGVDC is required before approval from the county can be granted.		
1	1ST SHEET COMMENTS: Please provide square footage for every lot.		
2	Review correspondence from TxDOT is required before approval from the county can be granted.		
3	Please label all original lot lines.		
4	Please clear overlapped contour elevation on lot 7.		
5	Please label surveyors monument on drawing as described on 3rd callout.		
6	Please change health inspectors signature block title to *"Hidalgo County Assistant Chief Inspector"*		
7	PLAT NOTES: 2] Delete statement within parenthesis if no commercial use will be allowed on any of these lots. 6] Please provide front garage / car port setback at 18 feet. 15] Plate note does not apply to this subdivision if no commercial use will be allowed.		
8	2ND SHEET COMMENTS: Show OSSF areas for every lot.		
9	TxDOT utility crossing permit will be required for both water lines crossing FM 676.		
10	Please provide flange elevation for all proposed fire hydrants.		
11	Please show soil boring location on drawing layout.		
12	Please mention on the 3rd paragraph of the engineering report that all proposed water line will be installed inside a15 foot AGUA S.U.D. exclusive easement.		
13	Please make sure soil data on engineering report coincides with original soil evaluation report from Jose A. Gonzales.		
14	Make sure all corrections / modification reflect on the Spanish engineering report.		
15	4TH SHEET COMMENTS: TxDOT driveway permit will be required for both entrances.		
16	Please show and label the drainage main pipe line where the two grated inlets on FM 676 connect to.		
17	Please provide spot topography elevations at 500 feet from the subdivision boundary line.		
18	Please label the type of material that will be use for the temporary turn around.		

SUBDIVISION PLAT OF
LAS ESTRELLAS SUBDIVISION III

A 28.01 ACRE TRACT OF LAND BEING ALL OF LOT 11, NICK DOFFING COMPANY SUBDIVISION No. 2, HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS, ACCORDING TO THE MAP OR PLAT THEREOF RECORDED IN VOLUME 5, PAGE 43, AND ALL OF LOT 57 & 58, NICK DOFFING COMPANY SUBDIVISION No. 3, HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS, ACCORDING TO THE MAP OR PLAT THEREOF RECORDED IN VOLUME 6, PAGE 10 MAP RECORDS, HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS, AND ACCORDING TO DEED WITHOUT WARRANTY RECORDED UNDER COUNTY CLERK'S DOCUMENT NUMBER 1355500, OFFICIAL RECORDS, HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS

METES AND BOUNDS

A 28.01 ACRE TRACT OF LAND BEING ALL OF LOT 11, NICK DOFFING COMPANY SUBDIVISION No.2, HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS, ACCORDING TO THE MAP OR PLAT THEREOF RECORDED IN VOLUME 5, PAGE 43, MAP RECORDS, HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS, AND ALL OF LOTS 57 AND 58, NICK DOFFING COMPANY SUBDIVISION No.3, HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS, ACCORDING TO THE MAP OR PLAT THEREOF RECORDED IN VOLUME 6, PAGE 10, MAP RECORDS, HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS, AND ACCORDING TO DEED WITHOUT WARRANTY RECORDED UNDER COUNTY CLERK'S DOCUMENT NUMBER 1355500, OFFICIAL RECORDS, HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS, REFERENCE TO WHICH IS HERE MADE FOR ALL PURPOSES AND BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED BY METES AND BOUNDS AS FOLLOWS.

BEGINNING AT A COTTON PICKER SPINDLE SET IN THE CENTERLINE OF MILE 5 NORTH ROAD (F.M. 676) FOR THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF LOT 11 AND THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF THIS TRACT.

THENCE; N 08°50' E, ALONG THE WEST LINE OF LOT 11, PASSING A 1/2" IRON ROD FOUND AT 40.00 FEET FOR THE NORTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF MILE 5 NORTH ROAD (F.M. 676), A TOTAL DISTANCE OF 952.32 FEET (MAP RECORD: 952.70 FEET) TO A 1/2" IRON ROD FOUND FOR THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF LOT 11 AND THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF THIS TRACT.

THENCE; S 81°10' E, ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF LOT 11, A DISTANCE OF 360.73 FEET TO A 1/2" IRON ROD FOUND ON THE WEST LINE OF LOT 57 FOR THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF LOT 11 AND AN INTERIOR CORNER OF THIS TRACT.

THENCE; N 08°50' E, ALONG THE WEST LINE OF LOT 57, A DISTANCE OF 508.80 FEET TO A 1/2" IRON ROD WITH CAP STAMPED RPLS 4856 SET FOR THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF LOT 57 AND AN EXTERIOR CORNER OF THIS TRACT.

THENCE; S 81°10' E, ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF LOTS 57 AND 58, A DISTANCE OF 600.00 FEET TO A 1/2" IRON ROD FOUND FOR THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF LOT 58 AND THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF THIS TRACT.

THENCE; S 08°50' W, ALONG THE EAST LINE OF LOT 58, PASSING A 1/2" IRON ROD FOUND AT 1421.12 FEET FOR THE NORTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF MILE 5 NORTH ROAD (F.M. 676), A TOTAL DISTANCE OF 1,461.12 FEET (MAP RECORD: 1,461.50 FEET) TO A COTTON PICKER SPINDLE FOUND IN THE CENTERLINE OF MILE 5 NORTH ROAD (F.M. 676) FOR THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF LOT 58 AND THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF THIS TRACT.

THENCE; N 81°10' W, ALONG THE SOUTH LINE OF LOTS 11, 58 AND 59, AND THE CENTERLINE OF MILE 5 NORTH ROAD (F.M. 676), A DISTANCE OF 960.73 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING AND CONTAINING 28.01 ACRES OF LAND MORE OR LESS.

BEARINGS ARE IN ACCORDANCE WITH JORDAN GARDENS SUBDIVISION, RECORDED IN VOLUME 55, PAGE 48, MAP RECORDS, HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS.

STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF HIDALGO

I, THE UNDERSIGNED, A REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR IN THE STATE OF TEXAS, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAT IS TRUE AND CORRECT, AND WAS MADE AND PREPARED FROM AN ACTUAL SURVEY OF THE PROPERTY DONE ON THE GROUND UNDER MY SUPERVISION.

ALFONSO QUINTANILLA
4856

ALFONSO QUINTANILLA
R.P.L.S. No. 4856

8-18-11
DATE

I, FRANCISCO FLORES, HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE AQUA SPECIAL UTILITY DISTRICT HAS APPROVED THE POTABLE WATER SUPPLY FOR THE LAS ESTRELLAS SUBDIVISION III HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS. THE AQUA SPECIAL UTILITY DISTRICT IS THE HOLDER OF A CERTIFICATE OF PUBLIC CONVENIENCE AND NECESSITY ISSUE BY THE STATE OF TEXAS TO FURNISH POTABLE WATER TO AN AREA IN HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS. THAT INCLUDES THIS SUBDIVISION, AND IS THEREFORE OBLIGATED TO SERVE THIS SUBDIVISION WITH POTABLE WATER TO THE EXTENT REQUIRED BY THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF TEXAS. THE AQUA SPECIAL UTILITY DISTRICT AGREES THAT IT WILL PROVIDE WATER TO THIS SUBDIVISION AT THE TIME WHEN ALL OF THE INFRASTRUCTURE REQUIREMENTS FOR THE SUBDIVISION ARE MET. WATER METERS ARE IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FOR THIS PURPOSE UPON COMPLETION OF THE WATER FACILITIES SHOWN ON THE PLAT OF THE SUBDIVISION.

MR. FRANCISCO FLORES
GENERAL MANAGER
AQUA SPECIAL UTILITY DISTRICT

NOTE:
HIDALGO COUNTY DRAINAGE DISTRICT I HEREBY CERTIFIES THAT THE DRAINAGE PLANS FOR THIS SUBDIVISION COMPLY WITH THE MINIMUM STANDARDS OF THE DISTRICT ADOPTED UNDER TEXAS WATER CODE NO. 49.211(c). THE DISTRICT HAS NOT REVIEWED AND DOES NOT CERTIFY THAT THE DRAINAGE STRUCTURES DESCRIBED ARE APPROPRIATE FOR THE SPECIFIC SUBDIVISION, BASED ON GENERALLY ACCEPTED ENGINEERING CRITERIA. IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE DEVELOPER OF THE SUBDIVISION AND ITS ENGINEER TO MAKE THESE DETERMINATIONS.

HIDALGO COUNTY DRAINAGE DISTRICT I

BY: _____

HIDALGO COUNTY
CERTIFICATE OF PLAT APPROVAL

I THE UNDERSIGNED CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAT OF LAS ESTRELLAS SUBDIVISION III WAS REVIEWED AND APPROVED BY THE HIDALGO COUNTY HEALTH DEPARTMENT ON _____ 20____

HIDALGO COUNTY ASSISTANT CHIEF INSPECTOR — DATE

HIDALGO COUNTY
CERTIFICATE OF PLAT APPROVAL

I, THE UNDERSIGNED, CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAT OF LAS ESTRELLAS SUBDIVISION III WAS REVIEWED AND APPROVED BY THE HIDALGO COUNTY RIGHT OF WAY DEPARTMENT ON _____

HIDALGO COUNTY RIGHT OF WAY DIRECTOR — DATE

STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF HIDALGO
OWNER'S DEDICATION, CERTIFICATION, AND ATTESTATION

I, LORIN RUNNELS, VICE PRESIDENT _____, AS OWNER OF THE 7.13 ACRES TRACT OF LAND ENCOMPASSED WITHIN THE PROPOSED LAS ESTRELLAS SUBDIVISION III, HEREBY SUBDIVIDE THE LAND AS DEPICTED IN THIS SUBDIVISION PLAT AND DEDICATE TO PUBLIC USE THE STREET, PARK, AND EASEMENTS SHOWN HEREIN.

I CERTIFY THAT I HAVE COMPLIED WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF TEXAS LOCAL GOVERNMENT CODE §232.032 AND THAT:
(A) THE WATER QUALITY AND CONNECTIONS TO THE LOTS MEET, OR WILL MEET, THE MINIMUM STATE STANDARDS;
(B) SEWER CONNECTIONS TO THE LOTS OR SEPTIC TANKS MEET, OR WILL MEET, THE MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS OF STATE STANDARDS;
(C) ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS PROVIDED TO THE LOTS MEET, OR WILL MEET, THE MINIMUM STATE STANDARDS; AND
(D) GAS CONNECTIONS, IF AVAILABLE, PROVIDED TO THE THE LOTS MEET, OR WILL MEET, THE MINIMUM STATE STANDARDS.
I ATTEST THAT THE MATTERS ASSERTED IN THIS PLAT ARE TRUE AND COMPLETE.

_____
DATE

CWL, LTD.
BY: THREE, LCC
ITS: GENERAL PARNTER
BY: LORIN RUNNELS, VICE PRESIDENT
P.O. BOX 118
EDINBURG, TEXAS. 78540

STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF HIDALGO

BEFORE ME, the undersigned notary public, on this day personally appeared _____ LORIN RUNNELS, VICE PRESIDENT _____ proved to me through his Texas Department of Public Safety Driver License to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, who, being by me first duly sworn, declared that the statements therein are true and correct and acknowledged that she executed the same for the purposed and consideration thereby expressed.

Given under my hand and seal of office this _____ day of _____, 20____

LILIA A. QUINTANILLA
Notary Public, State of Texas
My Commission Expires
July 23, 2012

LILIA A. QUINTANILLA– NOTARY PUBLIC

THIS PLAN IS HEREBY APPROVED BY THE HIDALGO COUNTY IRRIGATION DISTRICT NO. 6 SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IF IRRIGATION FROM THE SAID DISTRICT IS DESIRED TO THE INDIVIDUAL LOTS IS SAID SUBDIVISION, PROVISION SHALL BE MADE FOR APPROPRIATE EASEMENT FOR THE INSTALLATION OF NECESSARY IRRIGATION FACILITIES TO SUCH LOT FROM INDIVIDUAL LOTS IN SAID SUBDIVISION, PROVISION SHALL BE MADE APPROPRIATE EASEMENT FOR THE INSTALLATION OF NECESSARY IRRIGATION FACILITIES TO SUCH LOTS FROM THE CLOSEST WATER DISTRICT DELIVERY POINT AND IT SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE OWNER OF THE PROPERTY TO INSTALL SUCH NECESSARY FACILITIES.

PRESIDENT — DATE

SECRETARY — DATE

HIDALGO COUNTY
CERTIFICATE OF PLAT APPROVAL
UNDER LOCAL GOVERNMENT CODE § 232.028(a)

WE THE UNDERSIGNED CERTIFY that this plat of the LAS ESTRELLAS SUBDIVISION III was reviewed and approved by the Hidalgo County Commissioners Court on _____.

Hidalgo County Judge — date

ATTEST:
Hidalgo County Clerk — date

PLANNING & ZONING COMMISSION
ACKNOWLEDGMENT

THIS PLAT OF LAS ESTRELLAS SUBDIVISION III HAS BEEN SUBMITTED TO AND CONSIDERED BY THE PLANNING AND ZONING COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF MISSION, TEXAS AND IS HEREBY APPROVED BY SUCH COMMISSION.

DATED THIS _____ DAY, OF _____, 20____

CHAIRMAN

CITY OF MISSION
CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL

UNDER LOCAL GOVERNMENT CODE 212.0115(B) WE THE UNDERSIGNED CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAT OF LAS ESTRELLAS SUBDIVISION III WAS REVIEWED AND APPROVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MISSION.

MAYOR OF CITY OF MISSION — DATE

ATTEST: CITY SECRETARY — DATE

COUNTY OF HIDALGO
STATE OF TEXAS

I, THE UNDERSIGNED, A LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER IN THE STATE OF TEXAS, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE PROPER ENGINEERING CONSIDERATIONS HAVE BEEN GIVEN TO THIS PLAT.

ALFONSO QUINTANILLA
P.E. No. 85534

ALFONSO QUINTANILLA
P.E. No. 85534

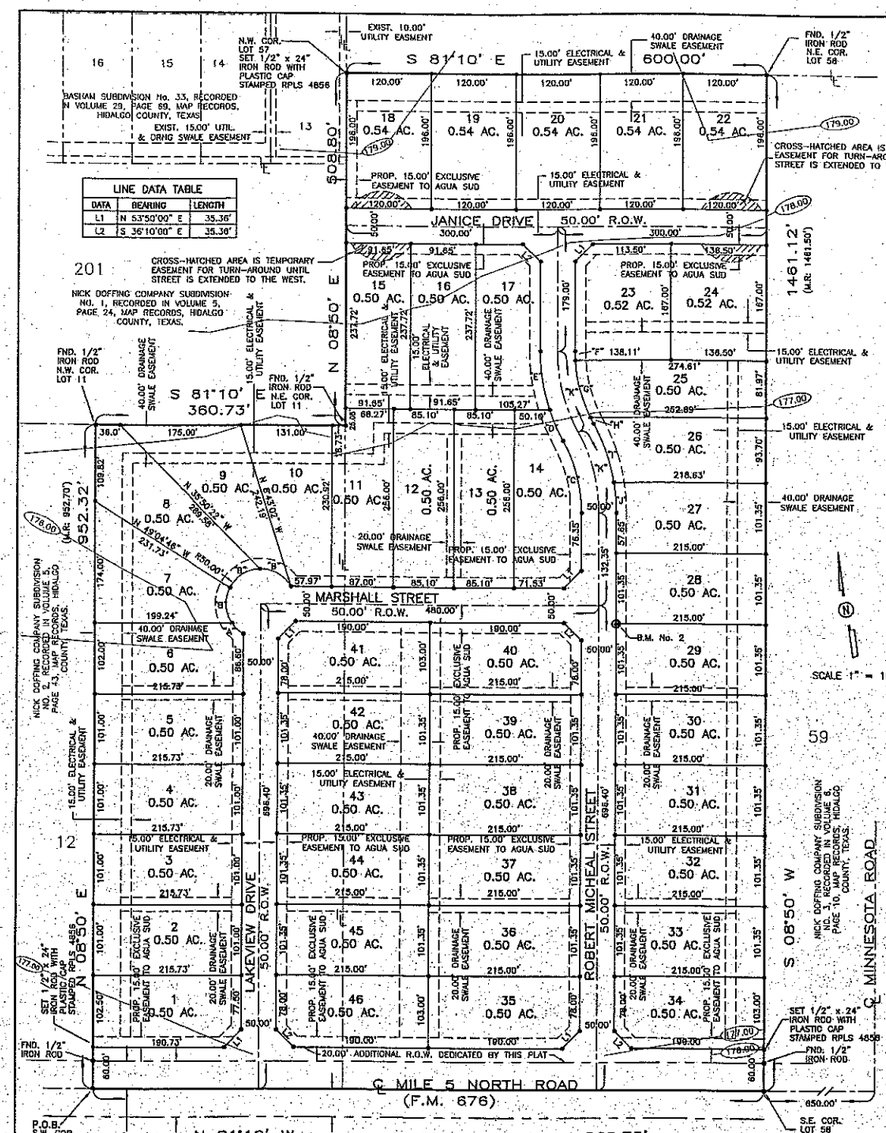
10-13-11
DATE

FILED FOR RECORD IN
HIDALGO COUNTY
ARTURO GUAJARDO, JR.
HIDALGO COUNTY CLERK

ON: _____ AT _____ AM/PM

INSTRUMENT NUMBER _____
OF THE MAP RECORDS OF HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS

BY: _____ DEPUTY



LINE DATA TABLE		
DATA	BEARING	LENGTH
L1	N 53°50'00" E	35.36'
L2	S 36°10'00" E	35.36'

PLAT NOTES AND RESTRICTIONS:

1.– FLOOD ZONE DESIGNATION: ZONE "X" AREAS DETERMINED TO BE OUTSIDE 500-YEAR FLOOD –PLAIN COMMUNITY-PANEL NUMBER 480334 0290 D EFFECTIVE DATE: JUNE 6, 2000.

2.– GENERAL NOTE FOR SINGLE FAMILY RESIDENCE
NO MORE THAN ONE-SINGLE FAMILY DETACHED DWELLING SHALL BE LOCATED ON EACH LOT. NO COMMERCIAL USE SHALL BE ALLOWED ON ANY LOT. APPLICATIONS FOR CONSTRUCTION ARE REQUIRED PRIOR TO OCCUPYING THE LOT.

3.– MINIMUM FINISHES FLOOR NOTE: MINIMUM FINISH FLOOR ELEVATION SHALL BE 18" ABOVE THE TOP OF CURB OR 18" ABOVE NATURAL GROUND, WHICHEVER IS GREATER. ELEVATION CERTIFICATE MAY BE REQUIRED FOR LOTS LOCATED OUTSIDE A DESIGNATED FLOOD ZONE AT THE TIME FOR APPLICATION FOR CONSTRUCTION TO VERIFY PRE AND POST CONSTRUCTION FINISH FLOOR ELEVATIONS. AN ELEVATION CERTIFICATE SHALL BE REQUIRED FOR ALL LOTS WITHIN A DESIGNATED FLOOD ZONE AT THE TIME FOR A DEVELOPMENT PERMIT APPLICATION.

4.– LEGEND ● = DENOTES 1/2" IRON ROD SET WITH PLASTIC CAP STAMPED RPLS 4856, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

5.– THERE ARE NO WATER WELLS WITHIN 150 FEET FROM THE BOUNDARIES OF THIS SUBDIVISION.

6.– MINIMUM BUILDING SETBACK LINES:

FRONT	25.00'
FRONT FOR GARAGE/CARPORT	18.00'
SIDE	6.00'
SIDE ABUTTING STREET	10.00'
REAR	15.00'
SIDE CORNER TO MILE 5 NORTH ROAD	20.00'

OR TO EASEMENT LINE WHICHEVER IS GREATER

7.– DRAINAGE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE HIDALGO COUNTY DRAINAGE DISTRICT I AND HIDALGO COUNTY REQUIREMENTS. THIS DEVELOPMENT WILL BE REQUIRED TO DETAIN A TOTAL OF 83,766.77 CUBIC-FEET (1.92 ACRE-FEET) OF STORM WATER RUNOFF. DRAINAGE RETENTION IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LOCAL REQUIREMENTS WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED AS FOLLOWS: (SEE SHEET No. 3 FOR STORM SEWER IMPROVEMENTS.)

8.– DRAINAGE SWALE EASEMENTS NOTE:
NO FILL OR PERMANENT STRUCTURES SHALL BE ALLOWED WITHIN ANY DRAINAGE SWALE EASEMENT. SAID DRAINAGE SWALE EASEMENT SHALL BE KEPT CLEAR OF FENCES, BUILDINGS, PLANTINGS, AND OTHER OBSTRUCTIONS THAT WOULD INTERFERE WITH THE OPERATION OF THE DRAINAGE SWALE EASEMENT. THE LOT OWNER SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF THE SWALE.

9.– NO STRUCTURE SHALL BE PERMITTED OVER ANY EASEMENT. EASEMENTS SHALL BE KEPT CLEAR OF FENCES, BUILDINGS, SHEDS, SHRUBS TREES, AND OTHER PLANTINGS (EXCEPT LOW, LESS THAN 18 INCHES MATURE HEIGHT, GROUND COVER, GRASS, OR FLOWERS) AND OTHER OBSTRUCTIONS THAT WOULD INTERFERE WITH THE OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE OF THE EASEMENT.

10.– B.M. No. 1=179.98 COTTON PICKER SPINDLE FOUND ON THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF PROPOSED SUBDIVISION, N.A.V.D. 88 DATUM
B.M. No. 2= 178.38 SET 1/2" IRON ROD W/ CONC. MONUMENT LOCATED ON THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF LOT 29. N.A.V.D. 88 DATUM

11.– ALL PUBLIC UTILITIES EASEMENTS DEDICATED BY THIS PLAT SHALL BE A MINIMUM WIDTH OF 15.00 FEET AS PER THE HIDALGO COUNTY MODEL SUBDIVISION RULES. BY SIGNING THIS PLAT DEVELOPER AND ENGINEER CERTIFY THAT ALL OTHER EASEMENTS SHOWN COMPLY WITH THE SIZE REQUIRED BY EACH UTILITY PROVIDER OCCUPYING AN EASEMENT.

12.– FIRE HYDRANTS INSTALLED WITHIN THE CORPORATION'S DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM ARE PROVIDED AT THE CONVENIENCE OF THE CORPORATION AND DO NOT IMPLY ANY RESPONSIBILITY ON THE PART OF THE CORPORATION TO MEET FIRE FLOW REQUIREMENTS.

13.– IF THE PURCHASER(S) OF LOT REQUIRES A COMMERCIAL LOT AND SUBSEQUENTLY DETERMINES THAT A LARGER METER IS REQUIRED, THEN THE LINE WILL NEED TO BE CALCULATED AND APPROPRIATE FEES ON THE UPGRADE MUST BE PAID TO THE CORPORATION PRIOR TO THE INITIATION OF SERVICE ON SUCH LARGER METER(S).

14.– THE RESIDENTIAL LOTS (1 THRU 48) SHOULD REFLECT SERVICE BY A 1" METER.

15.– CROSS-HATCHED AREA IS TEMPORARY EASEMENT FOR TURN-AROUND UNTIL STREET IS EXTENDED TO THE EAST & WEST IN A RECORDED PLAT. SAID TEMPORARY EASEMENT SHALL BE AUTOMATICALLY ABANDONED UPON THE CONSTRUCTION OF A DEDICATED STREET TO THE EAST & WEST

16.– ON-SITE SEWAGE FACILITIES (OSSF) NOTE:
THIS SUBDIVISION SHALL USE ON-SITE SEWAGE FACILITIES IN ACCORDANCE WITH TCEQ AND HIDALGO COUNTY REGULATIONS FOR SEWAGE DISPOSAL.
THE SUBDIVIDER IS RESPONSIBLE FOR PROVIDING AN OSSF ON ALL LOTS.
A. OSSF SYSTEM IS BEING DESIGNED FOR DISPOSAL OF DOMESTIC SEWERAGE ONLY. A SEPARATE DESIGN SHALL BE SUBMITTED FOR COMMERCIAL/MULTIFAMILY USE.
B. EACH LOT ON THIS PLAT COMPLIES WITH THE MINIMUM 21,780 SQUARE FEET LOT AREA WITH POTABLE WATER SUPPLY.
C. OSSF SYSTEM SHALL REQUIRE INSPECTION AND APPROVAL BY HIDALGO COUNTY AUTHORIZED DEPARTMENT.
D. SOIL ANALYSIS HAVE BEEN SUBMITTED TO THE AUTHORIZED HIDALGO COUNTY DEPARTMENT AND EXCEPTS MAY BE ALSO SEEN ON THE UTILITY LAYOUT FOR THIS SUBDIVISION AS SUBMITTED TO THE HIDALGO COUNTY PLANNING DEPARTMENT. THE SOIL EVALUATOR HAS DETERMINED THAT THE SOIL IS SUITABLE FOR A STANDARD SEPTIC TANK AND ABSORPTIVE DRAINFIELD SYSTEM.
E. APPROVED "OSSF" PERMIT APPLICATION IS REQUIRED INCLUDING INDIVIDUAL LOT PLANNING MATERIALS PRIOR TO OCCUPYING A LOT.

17.– EACH PURCHASED CONTRACT MADE BETWEEN A SUBDIVIDER AND PURCHASER OF A LOT IN THIS SUBDIVISION SHALL CONTAIN A STATEMENT DESCRIBING HOW AND WHEN WATER, SEWER, ELECTRICITY AND GAS SERVICES WILL BE MADE AVAILABLE TO THE SUBDIVISION.

18.– NO SIDEWALKS REQUIRED ON RESIDENTIAL LOTS; 5' SIDEWALKS MAY BE REQUIRED ON COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL BY THE COUNTY'S PLANNING DEPARTMENT DURING THE BUILDING PERMIT PROCESS FOR LOTS THAT HAVE FRONTAGE ON MILE 5 ROAD.

19.– LORIN RUNNELS, VICE PRESIDENT _____ THE OWNER & SUBDIVIDER OF LAS ESTRELLAS SUBDIVISION III RETAINS AN EASEMENT UPON EACH LOT FOR THE PURPOSED OF INSTALLING AN APPROVED OSSF ON THE LOT AS DESCRIBED ON SHEET No. 2 OF THIS PLAT.

20.– ALL LOTS IN LAS ESTRELLAS SUBDIVISION III ARE HEREBY GRANTED A "DRAINAGE SWALE EASEMENT" WITH RESPECT TO SURFACE WATER RUN-OFF FROM ALL LOTS IN LAS ESTRELLAS SUBDIVISION III TO THE AREA DEPICTED ON THE SUBDIVISION PLAT AS THE "DRAINAGE SWALE" AREAS. LOT OWNERS OF LAS ESTRELLAS SUBDIVISION III THEIR ASSIGNS AND ANY SUBSEQUENT OWNER OF THE REAL PROPERTY DESIGNATED ON THE SUBDIVISION PLAT ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF THE DRAINAGE SWALES. THE COUNTY OF HIDALGO, TEXAS ("COUNTY"), AND THE HIDALGO COUNTY DRAINAGE DISTRICT NUMBER 1 ("DRAINAGE DISTRICT") MAY ENFORCE THIS PLAT NOTE BY INJUNCTION OR ANY OTHER REMEDY PROVIDED BY LAW, AND THE COUNTY AND / OR THE DRAINAGE DISTRICT ARE ALSO ENTITLED TO RECOVER ALL ENFORCEMENT COSTS AND / OR MAINTENANCE COSTS FROM THE LOT OWNERS IN VIOLATION. IN THE EVENT THE DRAINAGE SWALES DEPICTED ON THE SUBDIVISION PLAT ARE NO LONGER NECESSARY FOR DRAINAGE OF THE LOTS COMPRISED IN LAS ESTRELLAS SUBDIVISION III BECAUSE OF AN ALTERNATE DRAINAGE SYSTEM, CONSTRUCTED AND MAINTAINED BY A POLITICAL SUBDIVISION IN ACCORDANCE WITH ALL APPLICABLE STATE AND LOCAL LAWS AND REGULATION, IS FULLY OPERATIONAL AND ACTUALLY SERVICING ALL THE LOTS IN LAS ESTRELLAS SUBDIVISION III, THE COUNTY AND DRAINAGE DISTRICT ARE HEREBY GRANTED THE RIGHT AND THE AUTHORITY (AND EACH LOT OWNER, BY THE ACCEPTANCE OF A DEED TO LOT IN LAS ESTRELLAS SUBDIVISION III ACKNOWLEDGES AND AGREES THAT THE COUNTY AND THE DRAINAGE DISTRICT HAS THE RIGHT AND AUTHORITY), TO RELEASE THE DRAINAGE EASEMENT BURDENING THE DRAINAGE SWALES PURSUANT TO THIS PLAT NOTE, BY AND INSTRUMENT IN WRITING RECORDED IN THE OFFICIAL RECORDS, HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS.

21.– LOST 1, 34, 35, & 46 SHALL NOT HAVE ACCESS/DRIVEWAY ONTO MILE 5 NORTH ROAD.

CURVE DATA			
CURVE	LENGTH	RADIUS	DELTA
"A"	22.76	50.00'	26°04'57"
"B"	53.50'	50.00'	61°18'21"
"C"	108.65'	214.98'	28°57'23"
"D"	48.74'	264.98'	10°32'20"
"E"	85.18'	264.98'	18°25'03"
"F"	13.01'	214.98'	3°28'01"
"G"	85.36'	214.98'	22°44'56"
"H"	10.26'	214.98'	2°44'26"
"I"	90.01'	264.98'	19°27'50"
"J"	43.90'	264.98'	9°29'33"
"K"	121.28'	239.98'	28°57'23"

INDEX OF SHEETS

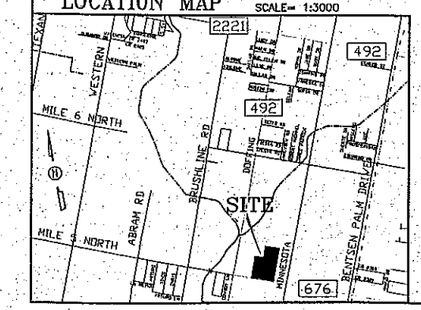
SHEET 1.– HEADING INDEX LOCATION MAP AND ETJ; PRINCIPAL CONTACTS; MAPS LOT, STREETS, AND EASEMENT LAYOUT; DESCRIPTION (METES AND BOUNDS); SURVEYOR'S & ENGINEER'S CERTIFICATION; PLAT NOTES AND RESTRICTIONS; OWNER'S DEDICATION, CERTIFICATION, ATTESTATION; COUNTY APPROVAL CERTIFICATES; COUNTY CLERK'S RECORDING CERTIFICATE; H.C. R.O.W. MAP HEALTH CERTIFICATE; HIDALGO COUNTY IRRIGATION DISTRICT 6 CERTIFICATE AQUA S.U.D. CERTIFICATE, H.C.D.D. I CERTIFICATE; CITY OF MISSION CERTIFICATES: PLANNING AND ZONING, CHAIRMAN AND MAYOR, REVISION NOTES

SHEET 2.– ENGINEERING REPORT, INCLUDING DESCRIPTION OF WATER AND WASTE WATER/OSSF AND ENGINEER'S CERTIFICATION (ENGLISH AND SPANISH VERSION); SUBDIVIDER'S CERTIFICATE & STATEMENT; REVISION NOTES.

SHEET 3.– DRAINAGE REPORT INCLUDING DESCRIPTION OF DRAINAGE, MAP OF TOPOGRAPHY OF DRAINAGE, AND ENGINEERING CERTIFICATION; CONSTRUCTION DETAILS; REVISION NOTES.

LOCATION MAP

SCALE= 1:3000



LOCATION OF SUBDIVISION WITH RESPECT TO THE EXTRATERRITORIAL JURISDICTION OF A MUNICIPALITY:

LAS ESTRELLAS SUBDIVISION III IS LOCATED IN WEST HIDALGO COUNTY, APPROXIMATELY 650.00 FEET WEST OF THE INTERSECTION OF MILE 5 NORTH ROAD AND MINNESOTA ROAD. THE ONLY NEARBY MUNICIPALITY IS THE CITY OF MISSION ACCORDING TO THE OFFICIAL MAP IN THE OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF THE CITY OF MISSION (POPULATION 77,058). LAS ESTRELLAS SUBDIVISION III, LIES THREE AND A HALF MILES FROM THE CITY LIMITS AND FALLS INSIDE THE CITY'S FIVE-MILE EXTRATERRITORIAL JURISDICTION (ETJ) UNDER LOCAL GOVERNMENT CODE § 212.001 AND LIES IN PCT. NO. 3

PRINCIPAL CONTACTS:

	Name	Address	City & Zip	Phone	Fax
OWNER:	LORIN RUNNELS, VICE PRESIDENT	P.O. BOX 118	EDINBURG, TX 78540	(956)383-7032	
ENGINEER:	ALFONSO QUINTANILLA	124 E. STUBBS	EDINBURG, TX 78539	(956)381-6480	(956)381-0527
SURVEYOR:	ALFONSO QUINTANILLA	124 E. STUBBS	EDINBURG, TX 78539	(956)381-6480	(956)381-0527

QUINTANILLA, HEADLEY AND ASSOCIATES, INC.
CONSULTING ENGINEERS
124 E. STUBBS ST.
EDINBURG, TEXAS 78539
REGISTRATION NUMBER F-1513
SURVEYING REGISTRATION NUMBER 100411-00

LAND SURVEYORS
PHONE 956-381-6480
FAX 956-381-0527
OFFICE@QHAENGINEERING.COM

REVISION NOTES

No.	Sheet	REVISION	Date	Approved

SHEET 1 OF 3 SHEETS

FILENAME = P:\DATA\SUBD\MISSION\LAS ESTRELLAS SUBD. III\PLAT			
DATE PREPARED	PREPARED BY:	CHECKED BY	APPROVED BY
AUG 18, 2011	ALQ		
DATE REVISED	REVISED BY	CHECKED BY	APPROVED BY

PLANNING DEPARTMENT
County Of Hidalgo

Raul E. Sesin, P.E., CFM
PLANNING ADMINISTRATOR

TO: Judge Ramon Garcia
County Commissioner's Court

FROM: Raul E. Sesin, P.E., Planning Administrator

DATE: October 25, 2011

RE: **Julia Moreno Acres Subdivision – Pct. 3**
Preliminary Approval

Julia Moreno Acres Subdivision is a nine (9) lot subdivision located on the West side of El Pinto Road approximately 3 miles North of US Expressway 83.

The proposed Subdivision lies within the Rural Area of the County.

The Drainage Report was submitted to, reviewed, and approved by the H.C.D.D. No. 1 Manager on July 28, 2011. The proposed subdivision lies within a Zone "C" as per FEMA's FIRM. As per the H.C.D.D. No. 1 approved Drainage Report, drainage will be provided by on-site drainage detention swales. The nearest drain ditch outfall is approximately 2 miles South of the subdivision development.

The proposed subdivision plat was submitted to, reviewed, and approved by Jaime Salinas, ROW Agent on August 5, 2011. The proposed subdivision plat will dedicate ten (10) feet on El Pinto Road of additional Road Right of Way in accordance with the Hidalgo County Thoroughfare Plan.

Sanitary Sewer Services will be provided by OSSF. Soil Analysis Test were conducted by Jose Angel Gonzalez and approved by the Hidalgo County Environmental Health Department.

Water Services will be provided by Agua SUD. There is an existing eight (8) inch waterline on El Pinto Road that will serve as the primary source of water for the proposed development.

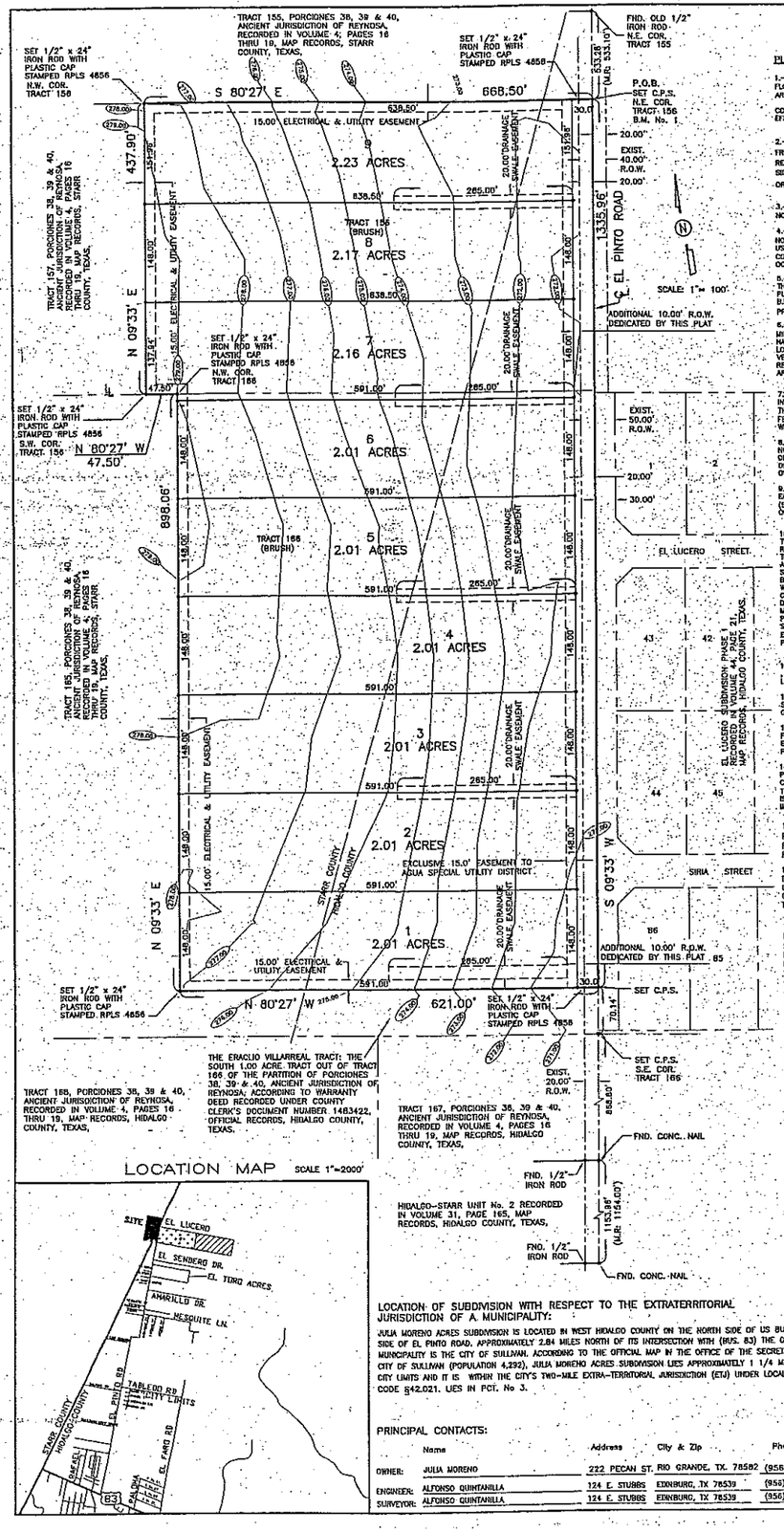
This subdivision is more than 5 acres and therefore requires a SWMP3 which was submitted and reviewed by the Office of Environmental Compliance on August 5, 2011.

The Proposed Subdivision Plat shall comply with the Hidalgo County Subdivision Rules, Texas Water Development Board Model Subdivision Rules and the Texas Local Government Code before Final Approval.

The Hidalgo County Advisory Board convened and recommended **Preliminary Approval** on **October 18, 2011** subject to staff comments and future recommendations by Planning and other departments.

JULIA MORENO ACRES SUBDIVISION

A 19.52 ACRE TRACT OF LAND BEING ALL OF TRACT 156 AND THE NORTH 12.80 ACRES OF TRACT 166, OF THE PARTITION OF PORCIONES 38, 39 AND 40, ANCIENT JURISDICTION OF REYNOSA, HIDALGO AND STARR COUNTIES, TEXAS, ACCORDING TO THE MAP OR PLAT THEREOF RECORDED IN VOLUME 4, PAGES 16–19, MAP RECORDS, HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS, AND ACCORDING TO WARRANTY DEED RECORDED IN VOLUME 1872, PAGE 455, OFFICIAL RECORDS, HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS.



PLAT NOTES AND RESTRICTIONS:

1.– FLOOD ZONE STATEMENT:
FLOOD ZONE DESIGNATION: ZONE " C "
AREAS OF MINIMAL FLOODING. (NO SHADING)

COMMUNITY–PANEL No. 480334 0275 B
EFFECTIVE DATE: JANUARY 2, 1981

2.– SETBACKS:
FRONT. . . . . 30.00 FEET
REAR. . . . . 15.00 FEET
SIDE. . . . . 8.00 FEET
OR TO EASEMENT LINE WHICHEVER IS GREATER, ON ALL CASES.

3.– LEGEND: ● –DENOTES 1/2" IRON ROD WITH CAP STAMPED R.P.L.S. 4856 SET, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

4.– GENERAL NOTE FOR SINGLE FAMILY RESIDENCES:
NO MORE THAN ONE–SINGLE FAMILY DETACHED DWELLING SHALL BE LOCATED ON EACH LOT. (ANY OTHER USE SHALL REQUIRE PLANNING DEPARTMENT, HEALTH DEPARTMENT, OFFICE OF ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE AND FIRE MARSHALL APPROVAL). APPLICATIONS FOR CONSTRUCTION ARE REQUIRED PRIOR TO OCCUPYING THE LOT.

5.– BENCHMARK NOTE:
THE FOLLOWING BENCHMARK IS IDENTIFIED ON THE FACE OF THE PLAT AND ON THE ATTACHED ENGINEERING PLANS.
B.M. No. 1– ELEVATION=271.68 ON COTTON PICKER SPINDLE SET ON THE NORTH EAST CORNER OF THE PROPOSED SUBDIVISION. N.A.V.D. 88 DATUM

6.– MINIMUM FINISH FLOOR NOTE:
MINIMUM FINISHED FLOOR ELEVATION SHALL BE 18" ABOVE THE CENTER LINE OF STREET OR 18" ABOVE NATURAL GROUND, WHICHEVER IS GREATER. ELEVATION CERTIFICATE MAY BE REQUIRED FOR LOTS LOCATED OUTSIDE A DESIGNATED FLOOD ZONE AT THE TIME OF APPLICATION FOR CONSTRUCTION TO VERIFY FIRE AND POST CONSTRUCTION FINISHED FLOOR ELEVATIONS. AN ELEVATION CERTIFICATE SHALL BE REQUIRED FOR ALL LOTS WITHIN A DESIGNATED FLOOD ZONE AT THE TIME FOR A DEVELOPMENT PERMIT APPLICATION.

7.– DRAINAGE:
IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE HIDALGO COUNTY DRAINAGE DISTRICT No. 1 AND HIDALGO COUNTY REQUIREMENTS, THIS DEVELOPMENT WILL BE REQUIRED TO DRAIN A TOTAL OF 34,824.55 CUBIC–FEET (.8.81 ACRE FEET) OF STORM WATER RUNOFF. DRAINAGE RETENTION IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LOCAL REQUIREMENTS WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED AS FOLLOWS: SEE DRAINAGE REPORT ON SHEET No.2.

8.– DRAINAGE SWALE–EASEMENTS NOTE:
NO FILL OR PERMANENT STRUCTURES SHALL BE ALLOWED WITHIN ANY DRAINAGE SWALE EASEMENT. EACH DRAINAGE SWALE EASEMENT SHALL BE KEPT CLEAR OF FENCES, BUILDINGS, PLANTINGS, AND OTHER OBSTRUCTIONS THAT WOULD INTERFERE WITH THE OPERATION OF THE DRAINAGE SWALE EASEMENT. THE LOT OWNER SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF THE SWALE.

9.– NO STRUCTURE SHALL BE PERMITTED OVER ANY EASEMENT.
EASEMENTS SHALL BE KEPT CLEAR OF FENCES, BUILDINGS, SHEDS, SHRUBS TREES, AND OTHER PLANTINGS (CONSTRUCTION LOW, LESS THAN 18 INCHES NATURE HEIGHT, GROUND COVER, GRASS, OR FLOWERS) AND OTHER OBSTRUCTIONS THAT WOULD INTERFERE WITH THE OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE OF THE EASEMENT.

10.– ON–SITE SEWAGE FACILITIES (OSSF) NOTE:
THIS SUBDIVISION SHALL USE ON–SITE SEWAGE FACILITIES IN ACCORDANCE WITH TCEQ AND HIDALGO COUNTY REGULATIONS FOR SEWAGE DISPOSAL.
THE SUBDIVIDER IS RESPONSIBLE FOR PROVIDING AN OSSF ON ALL LOTS.
A. OSSF SYSTEM IS BEING DESIGNED FOR DISPOSAL OF DOMESTIC SEWERAGE ONLY. A SEPARATE DESIGN SHALL BE SUBMITTED FOR COMMERCIAL & MULTIFAMILY USE.
B. EACH LOT ON THIS PLAT COMPLIES WITH THE MINIMUM 21,780 SQUARE FEET LOT AREA WITH POTABLE WATER SUPPLY.
C. OSSF SYSTEM SHALL REQUIRE INSPECTION AND APPROVAL BY HIDALGO COUNTY AUTHORIZED DEPARTMENT.
D. SOIL ANALYSIS HAVE BEEN SUBMITTED TO THE AUTHORIZED HIDALGO COUNTY DEPARTMENT AND EXCERPTS MAY BE ALSO SEEN ON THE UTILITY LAYOUT FOR THIS SUBDIVISION AS SUBMITTED TO THE HIDALGO COUNTY PLANNING DEPARTMENT. THE ENGINEER HAS DETERMINED THAT THE SOIL IS SUITABLE FOR A STANDARD SEPTIC TANK AND ABSORPTIVE DRAINFIELD SYSTEM.
E. APPROVED "OSSF" PERMIT APPLICATION IS REQUIRED INCLUDING INDIVIDUAL LOT PLANNING MATERIALS PRIOR TO OCCUPYING A LOT.

11.– WELL WORKING: THE OWNER & SUBOWNER OF JULIA MORENO ACRES SUBDIVISION RETAINS AN EASEMENT UPON EACH LOT FOR THE PURPOSES OF INSTALLING AN APPROVED OSSF ON THE LOT AS DESCRIBED ON SHEET No.2 OF THIS PLAT.

12.– EACH PURCHASE CONTRACT MADE BETWEEN A SUBDIVIDER AND PURCHASER OF A LOT IN THIS SUBDIVISION SHALL CONTAIN A STATEMENT DESCRIBING HOW AND WHEN WATER, SEWER, ELECTRICITY AND GAS SERVICES WILL BE MADE AVAILABLE TO THE SUBDIVISION.

13.– ALL PUBLIC UTILITIES EASEMENTS DEDICATED BY THIS PLAT SHALL BE A MINIMUM WIDTH OF 15.00 FEET AS PER THE HIDALGO COUNTY MODEL SUBDIVISION RULES. BY SIGNING THIS PLAT DEVELOPER AND ENGINEER CERTIFY THAT ALL OTHER EASEMENTS SHOWN COMPLY WITH THE SIZE REQUIRED BY EACH UTILITY PROVIDER OCCUPYING AN EASEMENT.

14.– AN OFF–STREET PARKING LOT SITE PLAN & DRAINAGE PLAN APPROVAL BY THE HIDALGO COUNTY PLANNING DEPARTMENT AND THE OFFICE OF ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE SHALL BE REQUIRED FOR COMMERCIAL, INDUSTRIAL & MULTIFAMILY USE AT THE TIME OF APPLICATION FOR CONSTRUCTION PRIOR TO THE ISSUANCE OF A BUILDING AND/OR DEVELOPMENT PERMIT. NO WATER OR LIGHT CLEARANCES SHALL BE ISSUED UNTIL THE SITE PLAN, DRAINAGE PLAN AND OSSF PLAN ARE APPROVED AND PROPOSED IMPROVEMENTS ARE CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH COUNTY AND STATE STANDARDS.

15.– FIRE HYDRANTS INSTALLED WITHIN THE CORPORATION'S DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM ARE PROVIDED AT THE CONVENIENCE OF THE CORPORATION AND DO NOT IMPLY ANY RESPONSIBILITY ON THE PART OF THE CORPORATION TO MEET FIRE FLOW REQUIREMENTS.

16.– IF THE PURCHASER(S) OF A LOT REQUIRES A COMMERCIAL LOT AND SUBSEQUENTLY DETERMINE THAT A LARGER METER IS REQUIRED, THEN LUE WILL NEED TO BE CALCULATED AND APPROPRIATE FEES ON THE UPGRADE MUST BE PAID TO CORPORATION PRIOR TO THE INITIATION OF SERVICE ON SUCH LARGER METER(S) THE DEVELOPER WILL NEED TO ADVISE PURCHASERS OF THIS OBLIGATION.

17.– ALL LOTS IN JULIA MORENO ACRES SUBDIVISION ARE HEREBY GRANTED A "DRAINAGE SWALE EASEMENT" WITH RESPECT TO SURFACE WATER RUN–OFF FROM ALL LOTS IN JULIA MORENO ACRES SUBDIVISION TO THE AREA DEPICTED ON THE SUBDIVISION PLAT AS THE "DRAINAGE SWALE" AREAS. LOT OWNERS OF JULIA MORENO ACRES SUBDIVISION THEIR ASSIGNS AND ANY SUBSEQUENT OWNER OF THE REAL PROPERTY DESIGNATED ON THE SUBDIVISION PLAT ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF THE DRAINAGE SWALES. THE COUNTY OF HIDALGO, TEXAS ("COUNTY"), AND THE HIDALGO COUNTY DRAINAGE DISTRICT NUMBER 1 ("DRAINAGE DISTRICT") MAY ENFORCE THIS PLAT NOTE, BY INJUNCTION OR ANY OTHER REMEDY PROVIDED BY LAW, AND THE COUNTY AND / OR THE DRAINAGE DISTRICT ARE ALSO ENTITLED TO RECOVER ALL ENFORCEMENT COSTS AND / OR MAINTENANCE COSTS FROM THE LOT OWNERS IN VIOLATION. IN THE EVENT THE DRAINAGE SWALES DEPICTED ON THE SUBDIVISION PLAT ARE NO LONGER NECESSARY FOR DRAINAGE OF THE LOTS COMPRISING JULIA MORENO ACRES SUBDIVISION BECAUSE OF AN ALTERNATE DRAINAGE SYSTEM, CONSTRUCTED AND MAINTAINED BY A POLITICAL SUBDIVISION IN ACCORDANCE WITH ALL APPLICABLE STATE AND LOCAL LAWS AND REGULATION, IS FULLY OPERATIONAL AND ACTUALLY SERVICING ALL THE LOTS IN JULIA MORENO ACRES SUBDIVISION, THE COUNTY AND DRAINAGE DISTRICT ARE HEREBY GRANTED THE RIGHT AND THE AUTHORITY (AND EACH LOT OWNER, BY THE ACCEPTANCE OF A DEED TO A LOT IN JULIA MORENO ACRES SUBDIVISION ACKNOWLEDGES AND AGREES THAT THE COUNTY AND THE DRAINAGE DISTRICT HAS THE RIGHT AND AUTHORITY), TO RELEASE THE DRAINAGE EASEMENT BURDENING THE DRAINAGE SWALES PURSUANT TO THIS PLAT NOTE, BY AND INSTRUMENT IN WRITING RECORDED IN THE OFFICIAL RECORDS, HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS.

METES AND BOUNDS

A 19.52 ACRE TRACT OF LAND BEING ALL OF TRACT 156 AND THE NORTH 12.80 ACRES OF TRACT 166, OF THE PARTITION OF PORCIONES 38, 39 AND 40, ANCIENT JURISDICTION OF REYNOSA, HIDALGO AND STARR COUNTIES, HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS, ACCORDING TO THE MAP OR PLAT THEREOF RECORDED IN VOLUME 4, PAGES 16–19, MAP RECORDS, TEXAS, AND ACCORDING TO WARRANTY DEED RECORDED IN VOLUME 1872, PAGE 455, OFFICIAL RECORDS, HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS, REFERENCE TO WHICH IS HERE MADE FOR ALL PURPOSES AND BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED BY METES AND BOUNDS AS FOLLOWS.

BEGINNING AT A COTTON PICKER SPINDLE SET IN THE CENTERLINE OF EL PINTO ROAD FOR THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF TRACT 156 AND THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF THIS TRACT.

THENCE, S 09°33'W, ALONG THE EAST LINE OF TRACTS 156 AND 166, AND THE CENTERLINE OF EL PINTO ROAD, A DISTANCE OF 1,335.96 FEET TO A COTTON PICKER SPINDLE SET FOR THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF THE ERACLIO VILLARREAL TRACT (THE SOUTH 1.0 ACRE OF TRACT 166 OF THE PARTITION OF PORCIONES 38, 39 AND 40, ANCIENT JURISDICTION OF REYNOSA, ACCORDING TO WARRANTY DEED RECORDED UNDER COUNTY CLERK'S DOCUMENT NUMBER 1483422, OFFICIAL RECORDS, HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS) AND THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF THIS TRACT,

THENCE; N 80°27'W, ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF THE ERACLIO VILLARREAL TRACT, PASSING A 1/2" IRON ROD 24" IN LENGTH WITH PLASTIC CAP STAMPED RPLS 4856 SET AT 20.00 FEET FOR THE WEST RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF EL PINTO ROAD, A TOTAL DISTANCE OF 821.00 FEET TO A 1/2" IRON ROD 24" IN LENGTH WITH PLASTIC CAP STAMPED RPLS 4856 SET ON THE WEST LINE OF TRACT 166 FOR THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID TRACT AND THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF THIS TRACT.

THENCE; N 09°33'E, ALONG THE WEST LINE OF TRACT 166, A DISTANCE OF 598.06 FEET TO A 1/2" IRON ROD 24" IN LENGTH WITH PLASTIC CAP STAMPED RPLS 4856 SET ON THE SOUTH LINE OF TRACT 156, FOR THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF TRACT 166 AND AN INTERIOR CORNER OF THIS TRACT.

THENCE; N 80°27'W, ALONG THE SOUTH LINE OF TRACT 156, A DISTANCE OF 47.50 FEET TO A 1/2" IRON ROD 24" IN LENGTH WITH PLASTIC CAP STAMPED RPLS 4856 SET FOR THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF TRACT 156 AND AN EXTERIOR CORNER OF THIS TRACT.

THENCE; N 09°33'E, ALONG THE WEST LINE OF TRACT 156, A DISTANCE OF 437.90 FEET TO A 1/2" IRON ROD 24" IN LENGTH WITH PLASTIC CAP STAMPED RPLS 4856 SET FOR THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF TRACT 156 AND THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF THIS TRACT.

THENCE; S 80°27'E, ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF TRACT 156, PASSING A 1/2" IRON ROD 24" IN LENGTH WITH PLASTIC CAP STAMPED RPLS 4856 SET AT 648.50 FEET FOR THE WEST RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF EL PINTO ROAD, A TOTAL DISTANCE OF 668.50 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING AND CONTAINING 19.52 ACRES OF LAND MORE OR LESS.

BEARINGS ARE IN ACCORDANCE WITH EL LUCERO SUBDIVISION PHASE 1, RECORDED IN VOLUME 44, PAGE 21, MAP RECORDS, HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS.

STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF HIDALGO

I, THE UNDERSIGNED, A REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR IN THE STATE OF TEXAS, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAT IS TRUE AND CORRECT, AND WAS MADE AND PREPARED FROM AN ACTUAL SURVEY OF THE PROPERTY DONE ON THE GROUND UNDER MY SUPERVISION.

ALFONSO QUINTANILLA 4856 REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR

ALFONSO QUINTANILLA
R.P.L.S. No. 4856

10-29-09
DATE

HIDALGO COUNTY
CERTIFICATE OF PLAT APPROVAL

I THE UNDERSIGNED CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAT OF JULIA MORENO ACRES SUBDIVISION WAS REVIEWED AND APPROVED BY THE HIDALGO COUNTY RIGHT OF WAY DEPARTMENT ON _____ 20____.

_____ _____
HIDALGO COUNTY RIGHT OF WAY DIRECTOR DATE

HIDALGO COUNTY
CERTIFICATE OF PLAT APPROVAL

I THE UNDERSIGNED CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAT OF JULIA MORENO ACRES SUBDIVISION WAS REVIEWED AND APPROVED BY THE HIDALGO COUNTY HEALTH DEPARTMENT ON _____ 20____.

_____ _____
HIDALGO COUNTY HEALTH INSPECTOR DATE

STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF HIDALGO
OWNER'S DEDICATION, CERTIFICATION, AND ATTESTATION

I, JULIA MORENO, AS OWNER OF THE 19.52 ACRE TRACT OF LAND ENCOMPASSED WITHIN THE PROPOSED JULIA MORENO ACRES SUBDIVISION, HEREBY SUBDIVIDE THE LAND AS DEPICTED IN THIS SUBDIVISION PLAT AND DEDICATE TO PUBLIC USE THE STREET, PARK, AND EASEMENTS SHOWN HEREIN. I CERTIFY THAT I HAVE COMPLIED WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF TEXAS LOCAL GOVERNMENT CODE §232.032 AND THAT:
(A) THE WATER QUALITY AND CONNECTIONS TO THE LOTS MEET, OR WILL MEET, THE MINIMUM STATE STANDARDS;
(B) SEWER CONNECTIONS TO THE LOTS OR SEPTIC TANKS MEET, OR WILL MEET, THE MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS OF STATE STANDARDS;
(C) ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS PROVIDED TO THE LOTS MEET, OR WILL MEET, THE MINIMUM STATE STANDARDS; AND
(D) GAS CONNECTIONS, IF AVAILABLE, PROVIDED TO THE LOTS MEET, OR WILL MEET, THE MINIMUM STATE STANDARDS.
I ATTEST THAT THE MATTERS ASSERTED IN THIS PLAT ARE TRUE AND COMPLETE.

_____ _____
JULIA MORENO DATE
222 PECAN ST.
RIO GRANDE, TX. 78582
TELEPHONE: (956) 487–8157

STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF HIDALGO

BEFORE ME, the undersigned notary public, on this day personally appeared JULIA MORENO proved to me through her Texas Department of Public Safety Driver License to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, who, being by me first duly sworn, declared that the statements therein are true and correct and acknowledged that she executed the same for the purposed and consideration thereby expressed.

Given under my hand and seal of office this _____ day of _____ 20____.

NEYDA S. RAMIREZ
Notary Public, State of Texas
My Commission Expires
March 17, 2013

_____
NEYDA S. RAMIREZ – NOTARY PUBLIC

I, THE UNDERSIGNED, MAYOR OF THE CITY OF SULLIVAN, HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS SUBDIVISION PLAT CONFORMS TO ALL REQUIREMENTS OF THE SUBDIVISION REGULATIONS OF THIS CITY WHEREIN MY APPROVAL IS REQUIRED.

ATTEST: _____ _____
SECRETARY. MAYOR

HIDALGO COUNTY
CERTIFICATE OF PLAT APPROVAL
UNDER LOCAL GOVERNMENT CODE § 232.028(a)

WE THE UNDERSIGNED CERTIFY that this plat of the JULIA MORENO ACRES SUBDIVISION was reviewed and approved by the Hidalgo County Commissioners Court on _____.

_____ _____
Hidalgo County Judge date

ATTEST: _____ _____
Hidalgo County Clerk date

NOTE:
HIDALGO COUNTY DRAINAGE DISTRICT NO. 1 HEREBY CERTIFIES THAT THE DRAINAGE PLANS FOR THIS SUBDIVISION COMPLY WITH THE MINIMUM STANDARDS OF THE DISTRICT ADOPTED UNDER TEXAS WATER CODE NO. 49.211(e). THE DISTRICT HAS NOT REVIEWED AND DOES NOT CERTIFY THAT THE DRAINAGE STRUCTURES DESCRIBED ARE APPROPRIATE FOR THE SPECIFIC SUBDIVISION, BASED ON GENERALLY ACCEPTED ENGINEERING CRITERIA. IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE DEVELOPER OF THE SUBDIVISION AND ITS ENGINEER TO MAKE THESE DETERMINATIONS.

HIDALGO COUNTY DRAINAGE DISTRICT NO. 1

_____ _____
DATE

BY: _____

STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF HIDALGO

I, THE UNDERSIGNED, A LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER IN THE STATE OF TEXAS, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE PROPER ENGINEERING CONSIDERATIONS HAVE BEEN GIVEN TO THIS PLAT.

ALFONSO QUINTANILLA 95534 LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

ALFONSO QUINTANILLA P.E.
P.E. No. 95534

9-14-11
DATE

I, FRANCISCO FLORES, HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE AGUA SPECIAL UTILITY DISTRICT HAS APPROVED THE POTABLE WATER SUPPLY FOR THE JULIA MORENO ACRES SUBDIVISION HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS. THE AGUA SPECIAL UTILITY DISTRICT IS THE HOLDER OF A CERTIFICATE OF PUBLIC CONVENIENCE AND NECESSITY ISSUE BY THE STATE OF TEXAS TO FURNISH POTABLE WATER TO AN AREA IN HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS, THAT INCLUDES THIS SUBDIVISION, AND IS THEREFORE OBLIGATED TO SERVE THIS SUBDIVISION WITH POTABLE WATER TO THE EXTENT REQUIRED BY THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF TEXAS. THE AGUA SPECIAL UTILITY DISTRICT AGREES THAT IT WILL PROVIDE WATER TO THIS SUBDIVISION AT THE TIME WHEN ALL OF THE INFRASTRUCTURE REQUIREMENTS FOR THE SUBDIVISION ARE MET. WATER METERS ARE IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FOR THIS PURPOSE UPON COMPLETION OF THE WATER FACILITIES SHOWN ON THE PLAT OF THE SUBDIVISION.

MR. FRANCISCO FLORES
GENERAL MANAGER
AGUA SPECIAL UTILITY DISTRICT

FILED FOR RECORD IN HIDALGO COUNTY
ARTURO GUAJARDO, JR.
HIDALGO COUNTY CLERK

ON: _____ AT _____ AM/PM
INSTRUMENT NUMBER _____
OF THE MAP RECORDS OF HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS

BY: _____ DEPUTY

INDEX OF SHEETS

SHEET 1.– HEADING INDEX: LOCATION MAP AND ETJ; PRINCIPAL CONTACTS: MAP; LOT, STREETS, AND EASEMENT LAYOUT: DESCRIPTION (METES AND BOUNDS); ENGINEER'S & SURVEYOR'S CERTIFICATION: PLAT NOTES AND RESTRICTIONS: OWNER'S ACKNOWLEDGMENT; AGUA S.U.D. CERTIFICATE, HIDALGO COUNTY R.O.W. AND HEALTH DEPT. CERTIFICATE, COUNTY CLERK'S RECORDING CERTIFICATE; H.C.D.D. No. 1 CERTIFICATION, REVISION NOTES.

SHEET 2.– ENGINEERING REPORT, INCLUDING DESCRIPTION OF WATER AND WASTE WATER/OSSF AND ENGINEER'S CERTIFICATION (ENGLISH AND SPANISH VERSION), DRAINAGE REPORT INCLUDING DESCRIPTION OF DRAINAGE AND DRAINAGE SWALES, MAP OF TOPOGRAPHY AND DRAINAGE, AND ENGINEERING CERTIFICATION; REVISION NOTES. COUNTY CLERK'S RECORDING CERTIFICATE

LOCATION MAP SCALE 1"=2000'

LOCATION OF SUBDIVISION WITH RESPECT TO THE EXTRATERRITORIAL JURISDICTION OF A MUNICIPALITY:

JULIA MORENO ACRES SUBDIVISION IS LOCATED IN WEST HIDALGO COUNTY ON THE NORTH SIDE OF US BUS. 83 AND WEST SIDE OF EL PINTO ROAD, APPROXIMATELY 2.84 MILES NORTH OF ITS INTERSECTION WITH (BUS. 83) THE ONLY NEARBY MUNICIPALITY IS THE CITY OF SULLIVAN, ACCORDING TO THE OFFICIAL MAP IN THE OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF THE CITY OF SULLIVAN (POPULATION 4,292), JULIA MORENO ACRES SUBDIVISION LIES APPROXIMATELY 1 1/4 MILES FROM THE CITY LIMITS AND IT IS WITHIN THE CITY'S TWO–MILE EXTRA–TERRITORIAL JURISDICTION (ETJ) UNDER LOCAL GOVERNMENT CODE §42.021. LIES IN PCT. No 3.

PRINCIPAL CONTACTS:

	Name	Address	City & Zip	Phone	Fax
OWNER:	JULIA MORENO	222 PECAN ST.	RIO GRANDE, TX. 78582	(956) 487–8157	
ENGINEER:	ALFONSO QUINTANILLA	124 E. STUBBS	EDINBURG, TX 78539	(956)381–6480	(956)381–0527
SURVEYOR:	ALFONSO QUINTANILLA	124 E. STUBBS	EDINBURG, TX 78539	(956)381–6480	(956)381–0527

QUINTANILLA, HEADLEY AND ASSOCIATES, INC.
CONSULTING ENGINEERS · LAND SURVEYORS
124 E. STUBBS ST.
EDINBURG, TEXAS 78539
REGISTRATION NUMBER F–1513
PHONE 956–381–6480
FAX 956–381–0527

REVISION NOTES

No.	Sheet	REVISION	Date	Approved

SHEET NO. 1 OF 3 SHEETS

FILENAME =				
DATE PREPARED	PREPARED BY	CHECKED BY	APPROVED BY	
JULY 12, 2011	LG			
DATE REVISED	REVISED BY	CHECKED BY	APPROVED BY	

PLANNING DEPARTMENT
County Of Hidalgo

Raul E. Sesin, P.E., CFM
PLANNING ADMINISTRATOR

TO: Judge Ramon Garcia, County Commissioner's Court

FROM: Raul E. Sesin, P.E., Planning Administrator

DATE: October 25, 2011

RE: **Apache Estates Subdivision – Pct. 1**
Preliminary Approval

Apache Estates Subdivision is a fifty nine (59) lot subdivision located on the Northwest corner of Valverde Road and Mile 11 ½ North Road.

The proposed Subdivision lies within the City of Donna E.T.J. and we have received authorization from them to be the lead entity in processing the proposed subdivision. The City will still be conducting an administrative staff review for the plat and will sign off on the final approved plat by the County.

The Drainage Report was submitted to, reviewed, and approved by the H.C.D.D. No. 1 Manager on September 27, 2011. The proposed subdivision lies within a Zone "C" as per FEMA's FIRM. As per the H.C.D.D. No. 1 approved Drainage Report, drainage will be provided by on-site drainage detention swales with Storm drainage pipe system discharging into the Donna Irrigation Drain Ditch along the North side of this subdivision development. The nearest drain ditch outfall is located North Adjacent parallel to the North property line.

The proposed subdivision plat was submitted to, reviewed, and approved by Roy Gonzalez, ROW Agent on September 30, 2011. The proposed subdivision plat will dedicate twenty (20) feet on Valverde Road and fifty eight (58) feet on Mile 11 ½ North Road of additional Road Right of Way in accordance with the Hidalgo County Thoroughfare Plan.

Sanitary Sewer Services will be provided by OSSF. Soil Analysis Test were conducted by Jose Angel Gonzalez and approved by the Hidalgo County Environmental Health Department.

Water Services will be provided by North Alamo Water Supply Corporation. There is an existing eight (8) inch waterline on Mile 11 ½ North Road that will serve as the primary source of water for the proposed development.

This subdivision is more than 5 acres and therefore requires a SWMP3 which was submitted and reviewed by the Office of Environmental Compliance on October 13, 2011.

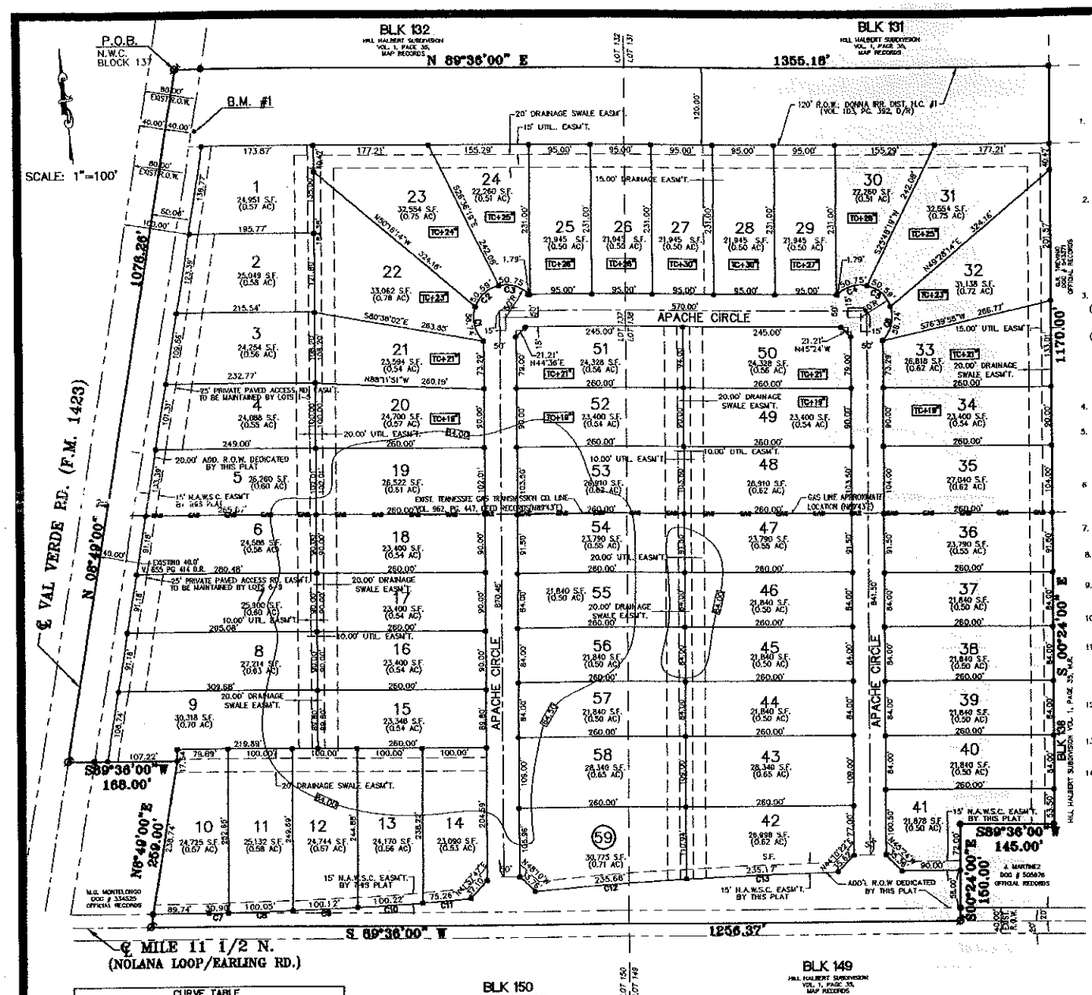
The Proposed Subdivision Plat shall comply with the Hidalgo County Subdivision Rules, Texas Water Development Board Model Subdivision Rules and the Texas Local Government Code before Final Approval.

The Hidalgo County Advisory Board convened and recommended **Preliminary Approval** on **October 18, 2011** subject to staff comments and future recommendations by Planning and other departments.

LOG OF ITEMS LACKING DURING SUBDIVISION REVIEW

Name of Subdivision: **Apache Estates 1st Review** **Page** Page 1 of 1

Item Log	*DESCRIPTION OF ITEMS:* *Plat is subject to additional comments from Planning, Office of Environmental Compliance, Right of Way, Health and HCDD No. 1 prior to consideration for final approval.*	Date	Initials
		~~09-08-2011~~ 10-13-11	JRT
	Please forward a sample warranty deed that the developer shall be utilizing to convey lots within this subdivision. The sample deed shall include the restriction *"No more than one single family detached dwelling shall be located on each lot"* as a reservation from and exception to conveyance warranty.		
	Please send a copy of the plat on PDF via email to Sergio Castro LRGVDC Assistant Director scastro@lrgvdc911.org for street name and addressing verification. Approval from the LRGVDC is required before approval from the county can be granted.		
	A 50.00 dollar construction plan review fee, cash or check will be required before preliminary approval can be granted. A copy of the driver license and two phone numbers are required to process the check.		
1	1ST SHEET COMMENTS: Please complete utility easement notation wording.		
2	Please dimension and label easement along the rear side of lots 10 through 14.		
3	Please verify with Donna Irrigation District if additional ROW will be required by this plat.		
4	Please show division lot line for the east adjoiners.		
5	Please correct city population as per the 2010 census on the location of subdivision description.		
6	Please dedicate an easement for the gas line by this plat.		
7	PLAT NOTES: 3-A] Please add the front garage / car port setback at 18 feet. 3-B& 22] Omit this plat note and instead please dedicated and easement for the existing gas line. 4] Please provide a 2nd BM set on concrete with disk within the subdivision. 5&19] Please add the *"office of environmental compliance"* after planning department. 8] Please provide marker symbol →As per the 3rd sheet; Please add a plat note restriction for the common driveways access on to lots 10 through 14 from Mile 11 ½ North Rd (Nolana Loop / Earling Rd)		
8	2ND SHEET COMMENTS: TxDOT utility crossing permit for all water line services on FM 1423 will be required.		
9	Please make sure that both English and Spanish engineering report are completed.		
10	3RD SHEET COMMENTS: Please label and dimension the existing pavement width for Val Verder Rd and Mile 11 ½ N. Rd		
11	If share driveway will be implemented for lots 10 through 14 then a plat note will be required.		
12	Please label for contractor to re-grade Mile 11 ½ N. road side ditch to county specifications.		
13	Please provide spot topography elevation along the N.E corner of the subdivision development. Please refer to the redline markups.		
14	Please correct leader line on the proposed street cross section detail pointing to the 1 ½" HMAC.		



CURVE TABLE					
CURVE	LENGTH	RADIUS	DELTA	TANGENT	CHORD
C1	56.74	50.00	65°01'19"	31.87	53.75
C2	50.59	50.00	57°58'11"	27.70	48.46
C3	50.73	50.00	58°09'16"	27.80	48.60
C4	50.75	50.00	58°09'16"	27.80	48.60
C5	50.59	50.00	57°58'11"	27.70	48.46
C6	56.74	50.00	65°01'19"	31.87	53.75
C7	30.90	5440.00	0°19'32"	15.45	30.90
C8	100.05	5440.00	1°03'13"	50.02	100.04
C9	100.12	5440.00	1°03'16"	50.06	100.12
C10	100.22	5440.00	1°03'20"	50.11	100.22
C11	75.26	5440.00	0°47'33"	37.63	75.26
C12	235.68	6060.00	2°13'46"	117.86	235.67
C13	235.17	6060.00	2°13'23"	117.60	235.16

HIDALGO COUNTY
CERTIFICATE OF PLAT APPROVAL

I THE UNDERSIGNED CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAT OF APACHE ESTATES SUBDIVISION WAS REVIEWED AND APPROVED BY THE HIDALGO COUNTY RIGHT OF WAY DEPARTMENT ON _____

HIDALGO COUNTY RIGHT OF WAY DIRECTOR — DATE

HIDALGO COUNTY
CERTIFICATE OF PLAT APPROVAL

I THE UNDERSIGNED CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAT OF APACHE ESTATES SUBDIVISION WAS REVIEWED AND APPROVED BY THE HIDALGO COUNTY HEALTH DEPARTMENT ON _____

HIDALGO COUNTY ASSISTANT CHIEF INSPECTOR — DATE

FILED FOR RECORD IN
HIDALGO COUNTY
ARTURO GUAJARDO, JR.
HIDALGO COUNTY CLERK

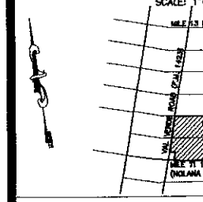
ON: _____ AT _____ AM/PM

INSTRUMENT NUMBER _____

OF THE MAP RECORDS OF HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS

BY: _____ DEPUTY

LOCATION MAP
SCALE: 1"=2,000'



K K Engineering Consultant
GENERAL PROFESSIONAL CIVIL ENGINEERING SERVICES
(FIRM REGISTRATION # F-1334)
410 E. DOVE
P.O. BOX 3422
(956) 630-2125
McALLEN, TEXAS 78502
FAX (956) 630-2219

INDEX TO SHEETS OF APACHE ESTATES SUBDIVISION

SHEET 1	HEADING; INDEX; LOCATION MAP; AND ETJ; PRINCIPAL CONTACTS; PLAT WITH LOT, STREETS, AND EASEMENT DESIGNATIONS; LEGAL DESCRIPTION (METES AND BOUNDS); SURVEYOR'S AND ENGINEER'S CERTIFICATION; PLAT NOTES AND RESTRICTIONS; OWNER'S DEDICATION, CERTIFICATION, AND ATTESTATION; CITY APPROVAL CERTIFICATE; COUNTY CLERK'S RECORDING CERTIFICATE; HIDALGO COUNTY CERTIFICATE OF PLAT APPROVAL; DESCRIPTION OF LOCATION OF SUBDIVISION WITH RESPECT TO THE ETJ OF A MUNICIPALITY AND DESIGNATE THE PRECINCT THE PROJECT IS SITUATED; H.C.D.D. NO. 1 CERTIFICATION; DONNA IRRIGATION DISTRICT H.C. #1, RIC ROW AND HCID; REVISION NOTES;
SHEET 2	WATER DISTRIBUTION AND SANITARY SEWER MAP; TYPICAL WATER SERVICE CONNECTION; REVISION NOTES; ENGINEERING REPORT (ENGLISH AND SPANISH VERSIONS) INCLUDING DESCRIPTION OF WATER AND WASTE WATER AND ENGINEER'S CERTIFICATION (ENGLISH AND SPANISH VERSIONS);
SHEET 3	OWNER'S DEDICATION, CERTIFICATION, AND ATTESTATION; WATER DISTRIBUTION AND SANITARY SEWER MAP; TYPICAL WATER SERVICE CONNECTION DRAINAGE REPORT INCLUDING DESCRIPTION OF DRAINAGE AND HOW IT WILL SERVE THIS DEVELOPMENT; MAP OF TOPOGRAPHY AND DRAINAGE, AND ENGINEER'S CERTIFICATION; REVISION NOTES & CONSTRUCTION DETAILS.

LEGEND
- ● SET 1/2" IRON ROD
- Ø SET PK-NAIL

GENERAL PLAT NOTES:

1. MINIMUM FINISH FLOOR ELEVATION SHALL BE AT 18" ABOVE THE TOP OF CURB(TC) AND/OR PAVEMENT CENTERLINE (¢ P) OF THE ROAD WHEN MEASURED AT THE CENTER FRONT OF ALL THE LOTS OR AS NOTED ON THE PLAT. ELEVATION CERTIFICATE MAY BE REQUIRED FOR LOTS LOCATED OUTSIDE A DESIGNATED FLOOD ZONE AT THE TIME FOR APPLICATION FOR CONSTRUCTION TO VERIFY PRE AND POST CONSTRUCTION FINISH FLOOR ELEVATIONS. AN ELEVATION CERTIFICATE SHALL BE RECORDED OR ALL LOTS WITHIN A DESIGNATED FLOOD ZONE AT THE TIME FOR A DEVELOPMENT PERMIT APPLICATION.
2. THIS SUBDIVISION IS LOCATED IN ZONE "C" (AREAS OF MINIMAL FLOODING-NO SHADING)
FEMA FLOOD INSURANCE RATE MAP
COMMUNITY PANEL No. 480334 0425 C
REVISED NOVEMBER 16, 1982.

CONSTRUCTION OF RESIDENTIAL HOUSING WITHIN ANY AREA OF THE SUBDIVISION THAT IS IN THE 100-YEAR FLOOD PLAIN IS PROHIBITED UNLESS THE HOUSING QUALIFIES FOR INSURANCE UNDER THE NATIONAL FLOOD INSURANCE ACT OF 1965 (42 U.S.C. SECTIONS 4001 THROUGH 4127).
3. MINIMUM BUILDING SETBACKS ARE AS FOLLOWS:
(A.) FRONT: SHALL BE 50 FEET FOR LOTS 1-14 AND 25 FEET FOR THE REMAINING OF THE LOTS OR EASEMENT WHICHEVER IS GREATER.

(B.) REAR: 35 FEET OR EASEMENT WHICHEVER IS GREATER.
SIDE: 6 FEET OR EASEMENT WHICHEVER IS GREATER.
SIDE OF GAS LINE: 25 FEET ALONG THE NORTH SIDE OF LOTS 6, 18, 36, 47 AND 54 AND THE SOUTH SIDE OF LOTS 5, 19, 35, 48 AND 53.
SIDE CORNER: 15 FEET OR EASEMENTS WHICHEVER IS GREATER IN ALL CASES.
4. B.M. #1 = 85.90 (NAVD 1988), TOP OF THE EXIST. CONC. APRON(RIP-RAP) ON DONNA IRR. DIST. DRAINAGE DITCH, N.W. OF THE SUBD.
5. GENERAL NOTE FOR SINGLE FAMILY RESIDENCES:
NO MORE THAN ONE-SINGLE FAMILY DETACHED DWELLING SHALL BE LOCATED ON EACH LOT(ANY OTHER USE SHALL REQUIRE PLANNING DEPT., HEALTH DEPT. AND FIRE MARSHALL APPROVAL). APPLICATIONS FOR CONSTRUCTION ARE REQUIRED PRIOR TO OCCUPYING THE LOT. NO COMMERCIAL USE SHALL BE ALLOWED ON ALL INTERNAL LOTS 15 THRU 53.
6. NO STRUCTURE SHALL BE PERMITTED OVER ANY EASEMENT. EASEMENT SHALL BE KEPT CLEAR OF FENCES, BUILDINGS, SHEDS, SHRUBS, TREES, TREE ROOTS OR OTHER OBSTRUCTIONS THAT IS DETRIMENTAL TO CERTAIN USE. ANY SOD COVER, GRASS, OR FLOWERS) ANY OTHER OBSTRUCTIONS THAT WOULD INTERFERE WITH THE SCHEDULING AND MAINTENANCE OF THE EASEMENT.
7. EACH PURCHASED CONTRACT MADE BETWEEN A SUBDIVIDER AND PURCHASER OF A LOT IN THIS SUBDIVISION SHALL CONTAIN A STATEMENT DESCRIBING HOW AND WHEN WATER, SEWER, ELECTRICITY, AND GAS SERVICES WILL BE MADE AVAILABLE TO THE SUBDIVISION.
8. CORNER MARKERS, CONSISTING OF A ONE-HALF (1/2) INCH STEEL ROD 18 INCHES IN LENGTH, WITH PLASTIC CAP STAMPED "_____" HAVE BEEN DRIVEN FLUSH WITH THE GROUND SURFACE TO MARK THE CORNERS OF ALL LOTS.
9. DONNA IRR. DIST. N.C. #1 IS IN CHARGE AND MAINTENANCE OF THE IRR. AND DRAINAGE DITCH.
10. ALL CONSTRUCTION SHALL COMPLY WITH STORM WATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN (SW3P) REQUIREMENTS.
11. DRAINAGE: IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE HIDALGO COUNTY DRAINAGE DISTRICT No. 1 AND HIDALGO COUNTY REQUIREMENTS, THIS DEVELOPMENT WILL BE REQUIRED TO DETAIN A TOTAL OF 85.273 CUBIC-FEET(1.96 ACRE-FEET OR 1,445 CUBIC FEET PER LOT) OF STORM WATER RUNOFF. DRAINAGE RETENTION IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LOCAL REQUIREMENTS WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED AS FOLLOWS: (SEE SHEET No. 3 FOR STORM SEWER IMPROVEMENTS).
12. ALL PUBLIC UTILITIES EASEMENTS DEDICATED BY THIS PLAT SHALL BE MINIMUM WIDTH OF 15.00 FEET AS PER THE HIDALGO COUNTY MODEL SUBDIVISION RULES. BY SIGNING THIS PLAT THE DEVELOPER AND ENGINEER CERTIFY THAT ALL OTHER EASEMENTS SHOWN COMPLY WITH THE SIZE REQUIRED BY EACH UTILITY PROVIDER OCCUPYING AN EASEMENT.
13. KYNDEL W. BENNETT, THE OWNER & SUBDIVIDER OF APACHE ESTATES, RETAINS AN EASEMENT UPON EACH LOT FOR THE PURPOSE OF INSTALLING AN APPROVED OSSF ON THE LOT AS DESCRIBED ON SHEET No. 2 OF THIS PLAT.
14. SEPTIC TANK NOTES:
ONSITU SEWAGE FACILITIES (OSSF) NOTE: THIS SUBDIVISION SHALL USE ON-SITE SEWAGE FACILITIES IN ACCORDANCE WITH TCEQ AND HIDALGO COUNTY REGULATIONS FOR SEWAGE DISPOSAL. THE SUBDIVIDER IS RESPONSIBLE FOR PROVIDING AN OSSF ON ALL LOTS.
   A. OSSF SYSTEM IS BEING DESIGNED FOR DISPOSAL OF DOMESTIC SEWERAGE ONLY. A SEPARATE DESIGN SHALL BE SUBMITTED FOR COMMERCIAL USE, AND MULTI-FAMILY.
   B. EACH LOT ON THIS PLAT COMPLIES WITH THE MINIMUM 21,780 SQUARE FEET LOT AREA WITH POTABLE WATER SUPPLY.
   C. OSSF SYSTEM SHALL REQUIRE INSPECTION AND APPROVAL BY HIDALGO COUNTY AUTHORIZED DEPARTMENT.
   D. SOIL ANALYSIS HAVE BEEN SUBMITTED TO THE AUTHORIZED HIDALGO COUNTY DEPARTMENT AND EXCERPTS MAY BE ALSO SEEN ON THE UTILITY LAYOUT FOR THIS SUBDIVISION AS SUBMITTED TO THE HIDALGO COUNTY PLANNING DEPARTMENT. THE ENGINEER HAS DETERMINED THAT THE SOIL IS SUITABLE FOR A STANDARD SEPTIC TANK AND ABSORPTIVE DRAINFIELD SYSTEM.
   E. APPROVED "OSSF" PERMIT APPLICATION IS REQUIRED INCLUDING INDIVIDUAL LOT PLANNING MATERIALS PRIOR TO OCCUPYING A LOT.
15. NO FILL OR PERMANENT STRUCTURES SHALL BE ALLOWED WITHIN ANY SWALE OR UTILITY EASEMENTS. EACH DRAINAGE EASEMENT SHALL BE KEPT CLEAR OF FENCES, BUILDINGS, PLANTINGS, AND OTHER OBSTRUCTIONS THAT WOULD INTERFERE WITH THE OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF THE DRAINAGE SWALES. LOT OWNER SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE MAINTAINANCE OF DRAINAGE SWALE.
16. THERE ARE NO WATER WELLS WITHIN 150 FEET FROM THE BOUNDARIES OF THIS SUBDIVISION AT THE TIME OF THE SURVEY.
17. A 6' CHAIN-LINKED FENCE TO BE INSTALLED AT THE TIME OF DEVELOPMENT ALONG THE NORTH LOT LINE(S) OF LOT(S) 1 AND 23 THRU 31.
18. ALL LOTS IN APACHE ESTATES ARE HEREBY GRANTED A "DRAINAGE SWALE EASEMENT" WITH RESPECT TO SURFACE WATER RUN-OFF FROM ALL LOTS IN APACHE ESTATES TO THE AREA DEPICTED ON THE SUBDIVISION PLAT AS THE "DRAINAGE SWALE" AREAS. LOT OWNERS OF APACHE ESTATES THEIR ASSIGNS AND ANY SUBSEQUENT OWNER OF THE REAL PROPERTY DESIGNATED ON THE SUBDIVISION PLAT ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF THE DRAINAGE SWALES. THE COUNTY OF HIDALGO, TEXAS("COUNTY"), AND THE HIDALGO COUNTY DRAINAGE DISTRICT NUMBER 1 ("DRAINAGE DISTRICT") MAY ENFORCE THIS PLAT NOTE BY INJUNCTION OR ANY OTHER REMEDY PROVIDED BY LAW, AND THE COUNTY AND/OR THE DRAINAGE DISTRICT ARE ALSO ENTITLED TO RECOVER ALL ENFORCEMENT COSTS AND/OR MAINTENANCE COSTS FROM THE LOT OWNERS IN VIOLATION. IN THE EVENT THE DRAINAGE SWALES DEPICTED ON THE SUBDIVISION PLAT ARE NO LONGER NECESSARY FOR DRAINAGE OF THE LOTS COMPRISING APACHE ESTATES BECAUSE AN ALTERNATE DRAINAGE SYSTEM, CONSTRUCTED AND MAINTAINED BY POLITICAL SUBDIVISION IN ACCORDANCE WITH ALL APPLICABLE STATE AND LOCAL LAWS AND REGULATIONS, IS FULLY OPERATIONAL AND ACTUALLY SERVICING ALL THE LOTS IN APACHE ESTATES, THE COUNTY AND THE DRAINAGE DISTRICT ARE HEREBY GRANTED THE RIGHT AND THE AUTHORITY(AND EACH LOT OWNER, BY THE ACCEPTANCE OF A DEED TO LOT IN APACHE ESTATES ACKNOWLEDGES AND AGREES THAT THE COUNTY AND THE DRAINAGE DISTRICT HAS THE RIGHT AND AUTHORITY), TO RELEASE THE DRAINAGE EASEMENT BURDENING THE DRAINAGE SWALES PURSUANT TO THIS PLAT NOTE, BY AN INSTRUMENT IN WRITING RECORDED IN THE OFFICIAL RECORDS, HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS.
19. NO ACCESS SHALL BE ALLOWED ONTO MILE 11 1/2 N. FOR LOTS 41, 42 AND 59.
20. AN OFF-STREET PARKING LOT SITE PLAN & DRAINAGE PLAN APPROVED BY THE HIDALGO COUNTY PLANNING DEPARTMENT SHALL BE REQUIRED FOR COMMERCIAL, INDUSTRIAL & MULTI-FAMILY USE AT THE TIME OF APPLICATION FOR CONSTRUCTION PRIOR TO THE ISSUANCE OF A BUILDING AND/OR PERMIT DEVELOPMENT PERMIT. NO WATER OR LIGHT CLEARANCES SHALL BE ISSUED UNTIL THE SITE PLAN, DRAINAGE PLAN AND OSSF PLAN ARE APPROVED AND PROPOSED IMPROVEMENTS ARE CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH COUNTY AND STATE STANDARDS.
21. NO INDIVIDUAL DRIVEWAY ACCESS WILL BE ALLOWED FROM VAL VERDE RD. (F.M. 1423) ON TO LOTS 1 THRU 9. A 24 FOOT SHARED DRIVEWAY ENTRANCE SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED BY THE DEVELOPER BETWEEN, AND FOR LOTS ___ THRU ___ & AND ___ THRU ___ TO PROVIDE INGRESS AND EGRESS FROM VAL VERDE RD. (F.M. 1423). SEE SHEET 3 OF 3 FOR DRIVEWAY LOCATIONS.
22. THE EXIST. GAS LINE IS LOCATED APPROX. BTWN LOTS 5 & 6; 18 & 19; 35 & 36; 47 & 48; 53 & 54 WITH A TOTAL OF 50'(25' & 25') SETBACK. NO STRUCTURES/FENCES SHALL BE BUILT WITHIN THE 50' ZONE.

METES AND BOUNDS

A 42.83 ACRE TRACT OF LAND MORE OR LESS, OUT OF BLOCK 137 AND 138, HILL-HALBERT SUBDIVISION, HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS AS PER MAP OR PLAT THEREOF RECORDED IN VOLUME 1, PAGE 35, MAP RECORDS, HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS, AND SAID 36.83 ACRE TRACT BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED BY METES AND BOUNDS AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCING AT A PK-NAIL SET AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF BLOCK 137 FOR THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID TRACT HEREIN DESCRIBED AND THE POINT OF BEGINNING;

THENCE, NORTH 89 DEGREES 36 MINUTES EAST, WITH THE NORTH LINE OF SAID BLOCKS 137 AND 138, AT A DISTANCE OF 40.52 FEET PASS A ½ INCH IRON ROD SET FOR REFERENCE ON THE EAST RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF FM 1423 (80 FEET WIDE) AND CONTINUING FOR A TOTAL DISTANCE OF 1355.18 FEET TO A ½ INCH IRON ROD SET FOR THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF SAID TRACT HEREIN DESCRIBED;

THENCE, SOUTH 00 DEGREES 24 MINUTES EAST, AT 120.0 FEET PASS A ½" IRON ROD SET AT THE SOUTH LINE OF A 120 FOOT DONNA IRRIGATION DISTRICT NO. 1 EASEMENT AS RECORDED IN VOLUME 103 PAGE 382 DEED RECORDS, AT 1170.00 FEET IN ALL TO A ½ INCH IRON ROD SET FOR CORNER OF SAID TRACT HEREIN DESCRIBED;

THENCE, SOUTH 89 DEGREES 36 MINUTES WEST, A DISTANCE OF 145.00 FEET TO A ½ INCH IRON ROD SET FOR AN INNER CORNER OF SAID TRACT HEREIN DESCRIBED;

THENCE, SOUTH 00 DEGREES 24 MINUTES EAST, AT A DISTANCE OF 130.00 FEET PASS A ½ INCH IRON ROD SET FOR REFERENCE ON THE NORTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF EARLING ROAD (40 FEET WIDE) AND CONTINUING FOR A TOTAL DISTANCE OF 150.0N FEET TO A PK-NAIL SET FOR THE MOST SOUTHERLY SOUTHEAST CORNER OF SAID TRACT HEREIN DESCRIBED;

THENCE, SOUTH 89 DEGREES 36 MINUTES WEST, 1256.37 FEET WITH THE SOUTH LINE OF SAID BLOCKS 137 AND 138 AND WITH THE CENTERLINE OF SAID EARLING ROAD TO A PK-NAIL SET FOR THE MOST SOUTHERLY SOUTHWEST CORNER OF SAID TRACT HEREIN DESCRIBED;

THENCE NORTH 8 DEGREES 49 MINUTES EAST, AT A DISTANCE OF 20.26 FEET PASS A ½ INCH IRON ROD SET FOR REFERENCE ON THE NORTH RIGHT OF WAY OF SAID EARLING ROAD AND CONTINUING FOR A TOTAL DISTANCE OF 1078.00 FEET TO A ½ INCH IRON ROD SET FOR AN INNER CORNER SAID TRACT HEREIN DESCRIBED;

THENCE SOUTH 89 DEGREES 36 MINUTES WEST, AT A DISTANCE OF 127.48 FEET PASS A ½ INCH IRON ROD SET FOR REFERENCE ON THE EAST RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF SAID FM 1423 AND CONTINUING FOR A TOTAL DISTANCE OF 168.00 FEET TO A PK-NAIL SET FOR A CORNER SAID TRACT HEREIN DESCRIBED;

THENCE, NORTH 8 DEGREES 49 MINUTES EAST, 1078.28 FEET, WITH THE WEST LINE OF SAID BLOCK 137 AND WITH THE CENTERLINE OF SAID FM 1423 TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING AND CONTAINING WITHIN THIS DESCRIPTION 42.83 ACRES OF LAND, MORE OR LESS.

RIGHT OF WAY EASEMENT

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that the undersigned, owners of the property shown on this plat, their successors, assigns, and transferees (hereinafter called "Grantor"whether one or more persons are named), is consideration of one dollar ($1.00) and other good and valuable consideration paid by North Alamo Water Supply Corporation, (hereinafter called "Grantee"), the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, does hereby grant, bargain, sell, transfer, and convey to said Grantee, its successors, and assigns, an exclusive perpetual easement with the right to erect, construct, install and and lay thereafter use, operate, inspect, repair maintain, replace, and remove water distribution lines and appurtenances over and across the lands shown on this plat, together with the right of ingress and egress over Grantor's adjacent lands for the purpose for which the above mentioned rights are granted. The easement hereby granted shall not exceed 15' in width, and Grantee is hereby authorized to designate the course of the easement herein conveyed except that when the pipeline(s) is installed, the easement herein granted shall be limited to a strip of land 15' in width, the center line thereof being the pipeline installed.

In the event the easement hereby granted abuts on a public road and the city, county or state hereafter widens or relocates the public road so as to require the relocation of this water line as installed, Grantor further grants to Grantee an additional easement over and across the land shown on this plat for the purpose of laterally relocating said water line as may be necessary to clear the road improvements, which easement hereby granted shall be limited to a strip of land 15' in width, the center line thereof being the pipeline as relocated.

The consideration recited herein shall constitute payment in full for all damages sustained by Grantor by reason of this installation, maintenance, repair, replacement and relocation of the structures referred to herein. This agreement together with other provisions of this grant shall constitute an easement for the benefit of the Grantee, its successors, and assigns. The Grantor covenants that it is the owner of the above-described lands and that said lands are free and clear of all encumbrances and liens except the following:

The easement conveyed herein was obtained or improved through Federal financial assistance. This easement is subject to the provisions of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 and the regulations issued pursuant thereto for so long as the easement continues to be used for the same or similar purpose for which financial assistance was extended or for so long as the Grantee owns it, whichever is

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the said Grantor executed this instrument this ___ day of _____ 20___

KYNDEL W. BENNETT
P.O. BOX 365
LA BLANCA, TX 78558

STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF HIDALGO

THIS SUBDIVISION PLAT OF APACHE ESTATES SUBDIVISION HAS BEEN SUBMITTED TO AND CONSIDERED BY THE PLANNING AND ZONING COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF DONNA, TEXAS AND IS HEREBY APPROVED BY SUCH COMMISSION.

DATED THIS _____ DAY OF _____ A. D.

_____
CHAIRMAN

SHEET 1 OF 3

LOCATION OF SUBDIVISION WITH RESPECT TO THE EXTRATERRITORIAL JURISDICTION OF A MUNICIPALITY:

APACHE ESTATES IS LOCATED ON THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF MILE 11 1/2 N. (NOLANA LOOP/EARLING RD.) AND VAL VERDE ROAD (F.M.1423). THE ONLY NEARBY MUNICIPALITY IS THE CITY OF DONNA, ACCORDING TO THE OFFICIAL MAP IN THE OFFICES OF THE SECRETARY OF THE CITY OF DONNA(POPULATION 15,486) AND HIDALGO COUNTY PLANNING DEPARTMENT. THIS SUBDIVISION LIES IN A 3 MILE EXTRATERRITORIAL JURISDICTION (ETJ) OF THE CITY OF DONNA. LOCAL GOVERNMENT CODE 212.001, PRECINCT. No. 1.

PRINCIPAL CONTACTS:

	Name	Address	City & Zip	Phone	Fax
OWNER:	KYNDEL W. BENNETT, PRESIDENT	P.O. BOX 365	LA BLANCA 78558	(956) 464-4431	(956) 464-2587
ENGINEER:	KAMBIZ S. KHADEMI, P.E.	410 E. DOVE AVE.	McALLEN 78504	(956) 630-2125	(956) 630-2219
SURVEYOR:	JOSE MARIO GONZALEZ, R.P.L.S.	8207 MATEO ESCOBAR	MONTE ALTO 78538	(956) 380-5154	(956) 380-5156

PLAT OF APACHE ESTATES SUBDIVISION

A 42.83 ACRE TRACT OF LAND MORE OR LESS, OUT OF BLOCK 137 AND 138, HILL-HALBERT SUBDIVISION, HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS AS PER MAP OR PLAT THEREOF RECORDED IN VOLUME 1, PAGE 35, MAP RECORDS, HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS

PREPARED BY: K K ENGINEERING CONSULTANT
DATE: SEPTEMBER, 2011

STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF HIDALGO
OWNER'S DEDICATION, CERTIFICATION, AND ATTESTATION

I, KYNDEL W. BENNETT, A MARRIED PERSON,
AS OWNER OF THE 42.83 ACRES TRACT OF LAND ENCOMPASSED WITHIN THE PROPOSED APACHE ESTATES SUBDIVISION HEREBY SUBDIVIDE THE LAND AS DEPICTED IN THIS SUBDIVISION PLAT AND DEDICATE TO PUBLIC USE OF STREETS, PARK, AND EASEMENTS SHOWN HEREIN.

I CERTIFY THAT I HAVE COMPLIED WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF TEXAS LOCAL GOVERNMENT CODE §232.032 AND THAT:
(A) THE WATER QUALITY AND CONNECTIONS TO THE LOTS MEET, OR WILL MEET, THE MINIMUM STATE STANDARDS;
(B) SEWER CONNECTIONS TO THE LOTS OR SEPTIC TANKS MEET, OR WILL MEET, THE MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS OF STATE STANDARDS;
(C) ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS PROVIDED TO THE LOTS MEET, OR WILL MEET, THE MINIMUM STATE STANDARDS; AND
(D) GAS CONNECTIONS, IF AVAILABLE, PROVIDED TO THE THE LOTS MEET, OR WILL MEET, THE MINIMUM STATE STANDARDS.
I ATTEST THAT THE MATTERS ASSERTED IN THIS PLAT ARE TRUE AND COMPLETE.

OWNER: KYNDEL W. BENNETT, PRESIDENT
RB ROW, LTD., A TX L.P. BY BENNETT-FLORES INVESTMENTS COMPANY, LLC A TX. L.L. CO. & ITS GENERAL PARTNER
P.O. BOX 365
LA BLANCA, TX 78558

STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF HIDALGO

BEFORE ME, THE UNDERSIGNED AUTHORITY ON THIS DAY PERSONALLY APPEARED KYNDEL W. BENNETT, KNOWN TO ME TO BE THE PERSON (S) WHOSE NAME (S) IS (ARE) SUBSCRIBED TO THE FOREGOING INSTRUMENT AND ACKNOWLEDGED TO ME THAT HE (THEY) EXECUTED THE SAME FOR THE PURPOSES AND CONSIDERATIONS THEREIN EXPRESSED AND IN THE CAPACITY THEREIN STATED.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE, THIS THE _____ DAY OF _____ 20 _____

NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR THE STATE OF TEXAS
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES

I, THE UNDERSIGNED, MAYOR OF THE CITY OF DONNA, TEXAS HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS SUBDIVISION PLAT CONFORMS TO ALL REQUIREMENTS OF THE SUBDIVISION REGULATIONS OF THIS CITY WHEREIN MY APPROVAL IS REQUIRED.

ATTEST: _____ SECRETARY — _____ MAYOR, CITY OF DONNA, TEXAS.

THIS PLAT APPROVED BY DONNA IRRIGATION DISTRICT ON THIS _____ DAY OF _____, 20____

_____ PRESIDENT — _____ SECRETARY

HIDALGO COUNTY
CERTIFICATE OF PLAT APPROVAL
UNDER LOCAL GOVERNMENT CODE § 232.028(a)
WE THE UNDERSIGNED CERTIFY that this plat of the APACHE ESTATES SUBDIVISION was reviewed and approved by the Hidalgo County Commissioners Court on _____.

Hidalgo County Judge — Date

ATTEST: _____ Hidalgo County Clerk — Date

HIDALGO COUNTY DRAINAGE DISTRICT No. 1 HEREBY CERTIFIES THAT THE DRAINAGE PLANS FOR THIS SUBDIVISION COMPLY WITH THE MINIMUM STANDARDS OF THE DISTRICT ADOPTED UNDER TEX. WATER CODE §49.211(C). THE DISTRICT HAS NOT REVIEWED AND DOES NOT CERTIFY THAT THE DRAINAGE STRUCTURES DESCRIBED ARE APPROPRIATE FOR THE SPECIFIC SUBDIVISION, BASED ON GENERALLY ACCEPTED ENGINEERING CRITERIA. IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE DEVELOPER OF THE SUBDIVISION AND ITS ENGINEER TO MAKE THESE DETERMINATIONS.

HIDALGO COUNTY DRAINAGE DISTRICT No. 1

BY: _____

STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF HIDALGO

I, KAMBIZ S. KHADEMI, A REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER IN THE STATE OF TEXAS, HEREBY CERTIFY THAT PROPER ENGINEERING CONSIDERATION HAS BEEN GIVEN TO THIS PLAT.

KAMBIZ S. KHADEMI, P.E.
REG. PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER No. 57767
10-5-11

STATE OF TEXAS — KAMBIZ S. KHADEMI — 57767 — REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF HIDALGO

I, THE UNDERSIGNED, A REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR IN THE STATE OF TEXAS, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE ABOVE PLAT AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PALMITO ESTATES UNIT 2 SUBDIVISION WAS PREPARED FROM A SURVEY OF THE PROPERTY MADE ON THE GROUND UNDER MY SUPERVISION.

JOSE MARIO GONZALEZ — DATE
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR NO. 5571
RO DELTA SURVEYING
8207 MATEO ESCOBAR
MONTE ALTO, TX 78538

STATE OF TEXAS — JOSE MARIO GONZALEZ — 5571

PLANNING DEPARTMENT
County Of Hidalgo

Raul E. Sesin, P.E., CFM
PLANNING ADMINISTRATOR

TO: Judge Ramon Garcia
County Commissioner's Court

FROM: Raul E. Sesin, P.E., Planning Administrator

DATE: October 25, 2011

RE: **La Paloma Estates Unit 3 Subdivision – Pct. 1**
Final Approval

La Paloma Estates Unit No. 3 is a twenty two (22) lot subdivision located on the Northeast corner of Mile 13 North Road and Mile 2 West Road.

The proposed Subdivision lies within the Rural Area of the County.

The Drainage Report was submitted to, reviewed, and approved by the H.C.D.D. No. 1 Manager on April 27, 2011. The proposed subdivision lies within Zone "AE" as per FEMA's FIRM. As per the H.C.D.D. No. 1 approved Drainage Report drainage will be provided by on-site drainage detention swales. The nearest drain ditch outfall is located North adjacent parallel to the North property line of the subdivision development.

The proposed subdivision plat was submitted to, reviewed, and approved by Roy Gonzalez, ROW Agent on April 15, 2011. The proposed subdivision plat will dedicate twenty five (25) feet on Mile 13 North Road and thirty (30) feet on Mile 2 West Road of additional Road Right of Way in accordance with the Hidalgo County Thoroughfare Plan.

Sanitary Services will be provided by OSSF. Soil Analysis were conducted by Jose Angel Gonzalez and approved by the Environmental Health Department. The septic tank system has been installed, inspected and can be expected to function satisfactorily.

Water Services will be provided by North Alamo Water Supply Corporation. There is an existing six (6) inch waterline on Mile 13 North Road that will serve as the primary source of water for the proposed development.

This subdivision is more than 5 acres and therefore requires a SWMP3 which was submitted and reviewed by the Office of Environmental Compliance.

The Subdivision received Preliminary Approval from the Hidalgo County Commissioner's Court on June 28, 2011. The Subdivision Plat has been reviewed and complies with the Hidalgo County Subdivision Rules, Texas Water Development Board Model Subdivision Rules and the Texas Local Government Code.

The Hidalgo County Advisory Board convened and recommended **Final Approval** on **October 18, 2011.**

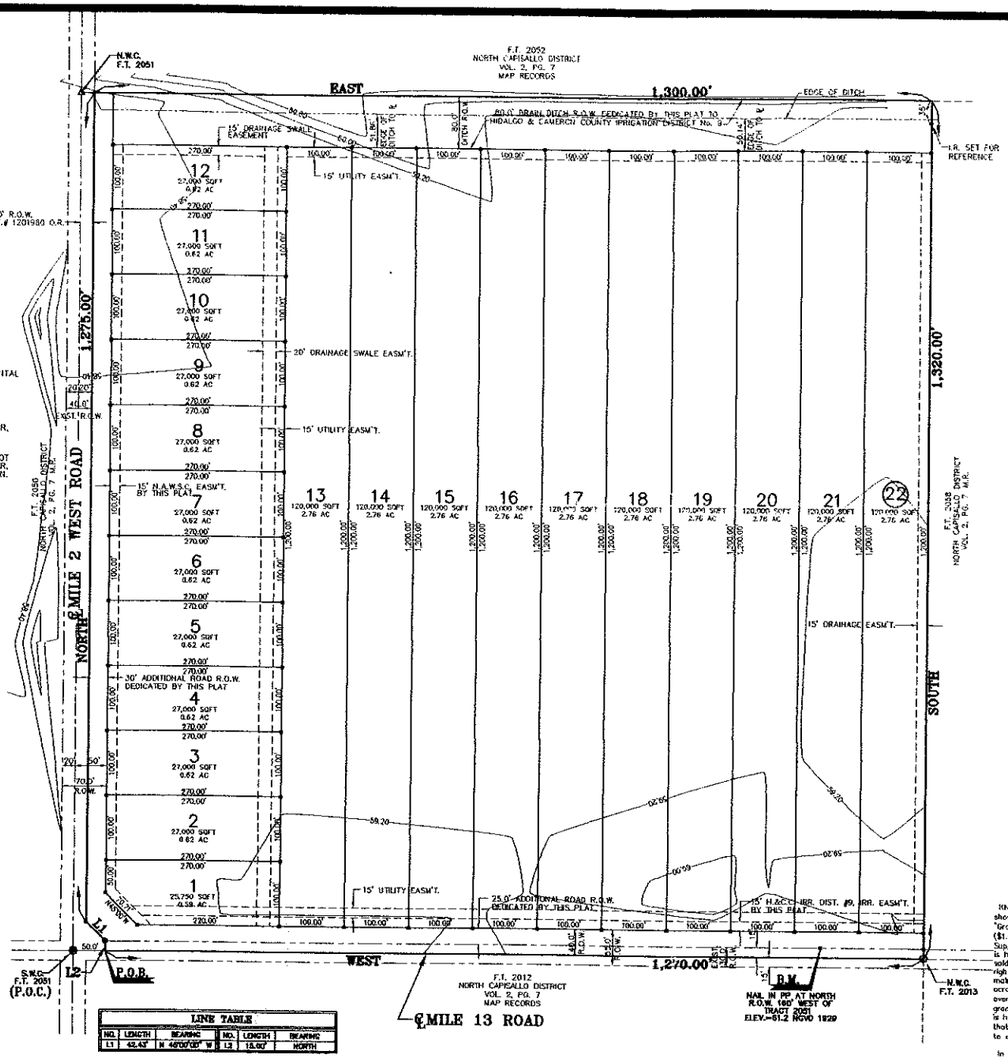
PLAT OF LA PALOMA ESTATES UNIT 3 SUBDIVISION

BEING A 39.37 ACRE TRACT OF LAND SITUATED IN HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS AND BEING OUT OF FARM TRACT 2051, NORTH CAPISALLO DISTRICT RECORDED IN VOLUME 2, PAGE 7 OF THE HIDALGO COUNTY MAP RECORDS.

PREPARED BY: K K ENGINEERING CONSULTANT
DATE: APRIL, 2011

GENERAL PLAT NOTES:

1. MINIMUM FINISH FLOOR ELEVATION NOTE:
   24" ABOVE THE EXIST. NATURAL GROUND
   OR AT ELEVATION 61.00
   WHICHEVER ELEVATION CERTIFICATE MAY BE REQUIRED FOR LOTS LOCATED OUTSIDE A DESIGNATED FLOOD ZONE AT THE TIME FOR APPLICATION FOR CONSTRUCTION TO VERIFY PRE AND POST CONSTRUCTION FINISH FLOOR ELEVATIONS. AN ELEVATION CERTIFICATE SHALL BE REQUIRED FOR ALL LOTS WITHIN A DESIGNATED FLOOD ZONE AT THE TIME FOR A DEVELOPMENT PERMIT APPLICATION.
2. THIS SUBDIVISION IS LOCATED IN ZONE "AE" (B.F.E. 59) BASE FLOOD ELEVATIONS DETERMINED.
   FEMA FLOOD INSURANCE RATE MAP
   COMMUNITY PANEL No. 480334 0450 C
   REVISED JUNE 6, 2000 AND REVISED TO REFLECT LOMR MAY 30, 2002
   CONSTRUCTION OF RESIDENTIAL HOUSING WITHIN ANY AREA OF THE SUBDIVISION THAT IS IN THE 100-YEAR FLOOD PLAIN IS PROHIBITED UNLESS THE HOUSING QUALIFIES FOR INSURANCE UNDER THE NATIONAL FLOOD INSURANCE ACT OF 1968 (42 U.S.C. SECTIONS 4001 THROUGH 4127).
3. MINIMUM BUILDING SETBACKS ARE AS FOLLOWS:
   (A.) FRONT: SHALL BE 50 FEET
   (B.) REAR -------- 15 FEET OR EASEMENT WHICHEVER IS GREATER.
   SIDE --------- 6 FEET OR EASEMENT WHICHEVER IS GREATER.
   SIDE CORNER --- 20 FEET
4. B.M. = NAIL IN P.P. AT THE NORTH R.O.W. LINE OF MILE 13 N., 160' WEST OF THE EAST LINE OF TRACT 2051 ELEV. = 61.2, NGVD 1929(VERTICAL DATUM/GEOID 03)
5. GENERAL NOTE FOR SINGLE FAMILY RESIDENCES:
   NO MORE THAN ONE-SINGLE FAMILY DETACHED DWELLING SHALL BE LOCATED ON EACH LOT. (ANY OTHER USE SHALL REQUIRE PLANNING DEPT., OFFICE OF ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE, HEALTH DEPT., AND FIRE MARSHALL APPROVAL). APPLICATIONS FOR CONSTRUCTION ARE REQUIRED PRIOR TO OCCUPYING THE LOT.
6. NO STRUCTURE SHALL BE PERMITTED OVER ANY EASEMENT.
   EASEMENT SHALL BE KEPT CLEAR OF FENCES, BUILDINGS, SHEDS, SHRUBS, TREES, AND OTHER PLANTINGS (EXCEPT LOW, LESS THAN 18" MATURE HEIGHT, GROUND COVER, GRASS, OR FLOWERS) AND OTHER OBSTRUCTIONS THAT WOULD INTERFERE WITH THE OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE OF THE EASEMENT.
7. EACH PURCHASED CONTRACT MADE BETWEEN A SUBDIVIDER AND PURCHASER OF A LOT IN THIS SUBDIVISION SHALL CONTAIN A STATEMENT DESCRIBING HOW AND WHEN WATER, SEWER ELECTRICITY, AND GAS SERVICES WILL BE MADE AVAILABLE TO THE SUBDIVISION.
8. CORNER MARKERS, CONSISTING OF A ONE-HALF (1/2) INCH STEEL ROD 18 INCHES IN LENGTH, WITH PLASTIC CAP STAMPED "-", HAVE BEEN DRIVEN FLUSH WITH THE GROUND SURFACE TO MARK THE CORNERS OF ALL LOTS.
9. H.&C.C.I.D. No. 9 IS IN CHARGE OF THE IRR. LINE CROSSING & MAINTENANCE, FOR THE EXIST. IRR. LINE ALONG THE NORTH SIDE OF MILE 13 N. ROAD.
10. ALL CONSTRUCTION SHALL COMPLY WITH STORM WATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN (SW3P) REQUIREMENTS.
11. DRAINAGE: IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE HIDALGO COUNTY DRAINAGE DISTRICT No. 1 AND HIDALGO COUNTY REQUIREMENTS, THIS DEVELOPMENT WILL BE REQUIRED TO DETAIN A TOTAL OF 51.201 CUBIC-FEET/1.18 ACRE-FEET OR 2,327 CUBIC FEET PER LOT) OF STORM WATER RUNOFF. DRAINAGE RETENTION IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LOCAL REQUIREMENTS WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED AS FOLLOWS: (SEE SHEET No. 3 FOR STORM SEWER IMPROVEMENTS).
12. ALL PUBLIC UTILITIES EASEMENTS DEDICATED BY THIS PLAT SHALL BE MINIMUM WIDTH OF 15.00 FEET AS PER THE HIDALGO COUNTY MODEL SUBDIVISION RULES. BY SIGNING THIS PLAT BE DEVELOPER AND ENGINEER CERTIFY THAT ALL OTHER EASEMENTS SHOWN COMPLY WITH THE SIZE REQUIRED BY EACH UTILITY PROVIDER OCCUPYING AN EASEMENT.
13. KYNDEL W. BENNETT, THE OWNER & SUBDIVIDER OF LA PALOMA ESTATES UNIT 3, RETAINS AN EASEMENT UPON EACH LOT FOR THE PURPOSE OF INSTALLING AN APPROVED OSSF ON THE LOT AS DESCRIBED ON SHEET No. 2 OF THIS PLAT.
14. SEPTIC TANK NOTES:
   ONSITE SEWAGE FACILITIES (OSSF) NOTE: THIS SUBDIVISION SHALL USE ON-SITE SEWAGE FACILITIES IN ACCORDANCE WITH TCEQ AND HIDALGO COUNTY REGULATIONS FOR SEWAGE DISPOSAL. THE SUBDIVIDER IS RESPONSIBLE FOR PROVIDING AN OSSF ON ALL LOTS.
   A. OSSF SYSTEM IS BEING DESIGNED FOR DISPOSAL OF DOMESTIC SEWERAGE ONLY. A SEPARATE DESIGN SHALL BE SUBMITTED FOR COMMERCIAL USE, AND MULTI-FAMILY.
   B. EACH LOT ON THIS PLAT COMPLIES WITH THE MINIMUM 21,780 SQUARE FEET LOT AREA WITH POTABLE WATER SUPPLY.
   C. OSSF SYSTEM SHALL REQUIRE INSPECTION AND APPROVAL BY HIDALGO COUNTY AUTHORIZED DEPARTMENT.
   D. SOIL ANALYSIS HAVE BEEN SUBMITTED TO THE AUTHORIZED HIDALGO COUNTY DEPARTMENT AND EXCERPTS MAY BE ALSO SEEN ON THE UTILITY LAYOUT FOR THIS SUBDIVISION AS SUBMITTED TO THE HIDALGO COUNTY PLANNING DEPARTMENT. THE ENGINEER HAS DETERMINED THAT THE SOIL IS SUITABLE FOR A STANDARD SEPTIC TANK AND ABSORPTIVE DRAINFIELD SYSTEM.
   E. APPROVED "OSSF" PERMIT APPLICATION IS REQUIRED INCLUDING INDIVIDUAL LOT PLANNING MATERIALS PRIOR TO OCCUPYING A LOT.
15. A SPECIAL DESIGN IS REQUIRED FOR ALL OSSF SYSTEMS LOCATED WITHIN A DESIGNATED FLOOD ZONE. THE DESIGN SHALL INCLUDE BUT NOT BE LIMITED TO THE FOLLOWING ITEMS:
   1. ANCHORING OF SEPTIC TANK(S)
   2. BACKFLOW VALVES
   3. SEPTIC TANK COVER SHALL BE ABLE TO SEAL.
16. NO FILL OR PERMANENT STRUCTURES SHALL BE ALLOWED WITHIN ANY SWALE OR UTILITY EASEMENTS.
   EACH DRAINAGE EASEMENT SHALL BE KEPT CLEAR OF FENCES, BUILDINGS, PLANTINGS, AND OTHER OBSTRUCTIONS THAT WOULD INTERFERE WITH THE OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF THE DRAINAGE SWALES. LOT OWNER SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF DRAINAGE SWALE.
17. THERE ARE NO WATER WELLS WITHIN 150 FEET FROM THE BOUNDARIES OF THIS SUBDIVISION AT THE TIME OF THE SURVEY.
18. AN OFF-STREET PARKING LOT SITE PLAN & DRAINAGE PLAN APPROVED BY THE HIDALGO COUNTY PLANNING DEPARTMENT SHALL BE REQUIRED FOR COMMERCIAL INDUSTRIAL & MULTI-FAMILY USE AT THE TIME OF APPLICATION FOR CONSTRUCTION PRIOR TO THE ISSUANCE OF A BUILDING AND/OR PERMIT DEVELOPMENT PERMIT. NO WATER OR LIGHT CLEARANCES SHALL BE ISSUED UNTIL THE SITE PLAN, DRAINAGE PLAN AND OSSF PLAN ARE APPROVED AND PROPOSED IMPROVEMENTS ARE CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH COUNTY AND STATE STANDARDS.
19. A 6' CHAIN-LINKED FENCE TO BE INSTALLED BY THE DEVELOPER AT THE TIME OF DEVELOPMENT ALONG THE NORTH LOT LINES OF LOTS 12-22. LOT OWNERS SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF THE FENCE.



LINE TABLE					
NO.	LENGTH	BEARING	NO.	LENGTH	BEARING
L1	42.43'	N 45°00'00" W	L2	15.00'	NORTH

SCALE: 1"=100'

LEGEND
- ⊙ 1/2" PIPE FOUND
- ⊙ COTTON-PICKER SPINDLE SET
- △ COTTON-PICKER SPINDLE FOUND
- ○ 1/2" ROD FOUND
- • 1/2" ROD SET

METES AND BOUNDS

A 39.37 ACRE TRACT OF LAND OUT OF FARM TRACT 2051, NORTH CAPISALLO DISTRICT, HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS, AS PER MAP RECORDED IN VOLUME 2, PAGE 7, MAP RECORDS OF HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS, SAID 39.37 ACRE TRACT OF LAND BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED BY METES AND BOUNDS AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCING AT A ½" PIPE FOUND AT THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF FARM TRACT 2051, THENCE EAST, WITH THE SOUTH LINE OF SAID FARM TRACT 2051 A DISTANCE OF 50.00 FEET TO THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF THIS TRACT OF LAND AND THE POINT OF BEGINNING;

THENCE NORTH, A DISTANCE OF 15.00 FEET TO A ½" ROD FOUND AT A RIGHT-OF-WAY CORNER CUP FOR A CORNER OF THIS TRACT OF LAND;

THENCE NORTH 45°00'00" WEST, WITH SAID RIGHT-OF-WAY CORNER CUP A DISTANCE OF 42.43 FEET TO A ½"ROD SET FOR A CORNER OF THIS TRACT OF LAND;

THENCE NORTH, WITH THE EAST RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF MILE 2 WEST ROAD (DOC. # 1201980 O.R.), A DISTANCE OF 1,275.00 FEET TO A ½" ROD SET AT THE NORTH LINE OF SAID FARM TRACT 2051 FOR THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF THIS TRACT OF LAND;

THENCE EAST, A DISTANCE OF 1,320.00 FEET TO THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF SAID FARM TRACT 2051 FOR THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF THIS TRACT OF LAND, SAID NORTHEAST CORNER BEING IN A DRAINAGE DITCH;

THENCE SOUTH, AT 35.00 FEET PASS A ½" ROD SET FOR REFERENCE, AT 1,305.00 PASS A ½" ROD SET AT THE NORTH RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF MILE 13 ROAD, AT 1320.00 FEET IN ALL TO A COTTON-PICKER SPINDLE SET AT THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF SAID FARM TRACT 2051 FOR THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF THIS TRACT OF LAND;

THENCE WEST, WITH THE SOUTH LINE OF SAID FARM TRACT 2051, A DISTANCE OF 1,270.00 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING, CONTAINING 39.37 ACRES OF LAND MORE OR LESS.

STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF HIDALGO
OWNER'S DEDICATION, CERTIFICATION, AND ATTESTATION

I, KYNDEL W. BENNETT, PRESIDENT; SOUTH SHORE DEVELOPMENT, INC., A MARRIED PERSON, AS OWNER OF THE 39.37 ACRES TRACT OF LAND ENCOMPASSED WITHIN THE PROPOSED LA PALOMA ESTATES UNIT 3 SUBDIVISION HEREBY SUBDIVIDE THE LAND AS DESCRIED IN THIS SUBDIVISION PLAT AND DEDICATE TO PUBLIC USE OF STREETS, PARK, AND EASEMENTS SHOWN HEREIN.

I CERTIFY THAT I HAVE COMPLIED WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF TEXAS LOCAL GOVERNMENT CODE §232.032 AND THAT:

(A) THE WATER QUALITY AND CONNECTIONS TO THE LOTS MEET, OR WILL MEET, THE MINIMUM STATE STANDARDS;
(B) SEWER CONNECTIONS TO THE LOTS OR SEPTIC TANKS MEET, OR WILL MEET, THE MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS OF STATE STANDARDS;
(C) ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS PROVIDED TO THE LOTS MEET, OR WILL MEET, THE MINIMUM STATE STANDARDS; AND
(D) GAS CONNECTIONS, IF AVAILABLE, PROVIDED TO THE THE LOTS MEET, OR WILL MEET, THE MINIMUM STATE STANDARDS.

I ATTEST THAT THE MATTERS ASSERTED IN THIS PLAT ARE TRUE AND COMPLETE.

OWNER: KYNDEL W. BENNETT, PRESIDENT
SOUTH SHORE DEVELOPMENT, INC.
P.O. BOX 365
LA BLANCA, TX 78558

STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF HIDALGO

BEFORE ME, THE UNDERSIGNED AUTHORITY ON THIS DAY PERSONALLY APPEARED KYNDEL W. BENNETT KNOWN TO ME TO BE THE PERSON (S) WHOSE NAME (S) IS (ARE) SUBSCRIBED TO THE FORGOING INSTRUMENT AND ACKNOWLEDGED TO ME THAT HE (THEY) EXECUTED THE SAME FOR THE PURPOSES AND CONSIDERATIONS THEREIN EXPRESSED AND IN THE CAPACITY THEREIN STATED.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE, THIS THE _____DAY OF_____20 _____

NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR THE STATE OF TEXAS
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES

THIS PLAT APPROVED BY HIDALGO & CAMERON COUNTY IRRIGATION DISTRICT No. 9 THIS DAY OF_____. 20____, NO IMPROVEMENTS OF ANY KIND SHALL BE PLACED ON HIDALGO AND CAMERON COUNTY IRRIGATION DISTRICT NO. 9 RIGHT-OF-WAY OR EASEMENTS WITHOUT THE EXPRESSED WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE GENERAL MANAGER.

GENERAL MANAGER

FILED FOR RECORD IN HIDALGO COUNTY
ARTURO GUAJARDO, JR.
HIDALGO COUNTY CLERK

ON: _____AT_____ AM/PM
INSTRUMENT NUMBER_____
OF THE MAP RECORDS OF HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS

BY:_____ DEPUTY

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that the undersigned, owners of the property shown on this plat, their successors, assigns, and transferees (hereinafter called "Grantor"whether one or more persons are named), in consideration of one dollar ($1.00) and other good and valuable consideration paid by North Alamo Water Supply Corporation, (hereinafter called "Grantee"), the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, does hereby grant, bargain, sell, transfer, and convey to said Grantee, its successors, and assigns, an exclusive perpetual easement with the right to erect, construct, install and and lay thereafter use, operate, inspect, repair maintain, replace, and remove water distribution lines and appurtenances over and across the lands shown on this plat, together with the right of ingress and egress over Grantor's adjacent lands for the purpose for which the above mentioned rights are granted. The easement hereby granted shall not exceed 15' in width, and Grantee is hereby authorized to designate the course of the easement herein conveyed except that when the pipeline(s) is installed, the easement herein granted shall be limited to a strip of land 15' in width, the center line thereof being the pipeline installed.

In the event the easement hereby granted abuts on a public road and the city, county or state hereafter widens or relocates the public road so as to require the relocation of this water line as installed, Grantor farther grants to Grantee an additional easement over and across the land shown on this plat for the purpose of laterally relocating said water line as may be necessary to clear the road improvements, which easement hereby granted shall be limited to a strip of land 15' in width, the center line thereof being the pipeline as relocated.

The consideration recited herein shall constitute payment in full for all damages sustained by Grantor by reason of the installation, maintenance, repair, replacement and relocation of the structures referred to herein. This agreement together with other provisions of this grant shall constitute an easement for the benefit of the Grantee, its successors, and assigns. The Grantor covenants that it is the owner of the above-described lands and that said lands are free and clear of all encumbrances and liens except the following:

The easement conveyed herein was obtained or improved through Federal financial assistance. This easement is subject to the provisions of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 and the regulations issued pursuant thereto for so long as the easement continues to be used for the same or similar purpose for which financial assistance was extended or for so long as the Grantee owns it, whichever is longer.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the said Grantor executed this instrument this____ day of _____, 20____

KYNDEL W. BENNETT, PRESIDENT
P.O. BOX 365
LA BLANCA, TX 78558

HIDALGO COUNTY
CERTIFICATE OF PLAT APPROVAL

I THE UNDERSIGNED CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAT OF LA PALOMA ESTATES UNIT 3 SUBDIVISION WAS REVIEWED AND APPROVED BY THE HIDALGO COUNTY RIGHT OF WAY DEPARTMENT ON _____

HIDALGO COUNTY RIGHT OF WAY DIRECTOR — DATE

HIDALGO COUNTY
CERTIFICATE OF PLAT APPROVAL

I THE UNDERSIGNED CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAT OF LA PALOMA ESTATES UNIT 3 SUBDIVISION WAS REVIEWED AJD APPROVED BY THE HIDALGO COUNTY HEALTH DEPARTMENT ON _____

HIDALGO COUNTY ASSISTANT CHIEF INSPECTOR — DATE

HIDALGO COUNTY
CERTIFICATE OF PLAT APPROVAL

I, THE UNDERSIGNED, CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAT OF LA PALOMA ESTATES UNIT 3 SUBDIVISION WAS REVIEWED AND APPROVED BY THE HIDALGO COUNTY DRAINAGE DISTRICT No. 1 ON _____

HIDALGO COUNTY DRAINAGE DISTRICT No. 1

BY: _____

HIDALGO COUNTY DRAINAGE DISTRICT No. 1 HEREBY CERTIFIES THAT THE DRAINAGE PLANS FOR THIS SUBDIVISION COMPLY WITH THE MINIMUM STANDARDS OF THE DISTRICT ADOPTED UNDER TEX. WATER CODE §49.211(C). THE DISTRICT HAS NOT REVIEWED AND DOES NOT CERTIFY THAT THE DRAINAGE STRUCTURES DESCRIBED ARE APPROPRIATE FOR THE SPECIFIC SUBDIVISION, BASED ON GENERALLY ACCEPTED ENGINEERING CRITERIA. IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE DEVELOPER OF THE SUBDIVISION AND ITS ENGINEER TO MAKE THESE DETERMINATIONS.

STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF HIDALGO

I, KAMBIZ S. KHADEMI, A REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER IN THE STATE OF TEXAS, HEREBY CERTIFY THAT PROPER ENGINEERING CONSIDERATION HAS BEEN GIVEN TO THIS PLAT.

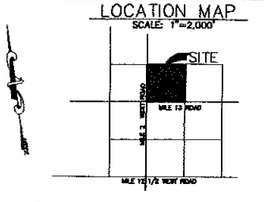
KAMBIZ S. KHADEMI, P.E.
REG. PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER No. 57767

STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF HIDALGO

I, THE UNDERSIGNED, A REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR IN THE STATE OF TEXAS, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE ABOVE PLAT AND DESCRIPTION OF THE LA PALOMA ESTATES UNIT 3 SUBDIVISION WAS PREPARED FROM A SURVEY OF THE PROPERTY MADE ON THE GROUND UNDER MY SUPERVISION.

JOSE MARIO GONZALEZ
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR NO. 5571
RIO DELTA SURVEYING
8207 MATEO ESCOBAR
MONTE ALTO, TX 78538

LOCATION MAP
SCALE: 1"=2,000'



K K Engineering Consultant
GENERAL PROFESSIONAL CIVIL ENGINEERING SERVICES
(FIRM REGISTRATION #F-1334)
410 E. DOVE
P.O. BOX 3422
(956) 630-2125
McALLEN, TEXAS 78502
FAX (956) 630-2219

INDEX TO SHEETS OF LA PALOMA ESTATES UNIT 3 SUBDIVISION

SHEET 1	HEADING; INDEX; LOCATION MAP; AND ETC; PRINCIPAL CONTACTS; PLAT WITH LOT, STREETS, AND EASEMENT DESCRIPTIONS; LEGAL DESCRIPTION (METES AND BOUNDS); SURVEYOR'S AND ENGINEER'S CERTIFICATION; PLAT NOTES AND RESTRICTIONS; OWNER'S DEDICATION, CERTIFICATION, AND ATTESTATION; CITY APPROVAL CERTIFICATE; COUNTY CLERK'S RECORDING CERTIFICATE; HIDALGO COUNTY CERTIFICATE OF PLAT APPROVAL; DESCRIPTION OF LOCATION OF SUBDIVISION WITH RESPECT TO THE ETJ OF A MUNICIPALITY AND DESIGNATE THE PRECINCT IN WHICH IT IS SITUATED; H.C.I.D. NO. 1 CERTIFICATION; IRRIGATION DISTRICT #9, HC R.O.W. AND HCID#1 REVISION NOTES;
SHEET 2	WATER DISTRIBUTION AND SANITARY SEWER MAP; TYPICAL WATER SERVICE CONNECTION; REVISION NOTES; ENGINEERING REPORT (ENGLISH AND SPANISH VERSIONS) INCLUDING DESCRIPTION OF WATER AND WASTE WATER AND ENGINEER'S CERTIFICATION (ENGLISH AND SPANISH VERSION); OWNER'S DEDICATION, CERTIFICATION, AND ATTESTATION;
SHEET 3	WATER DISTRIBUTION AND SANITARY SEWER MAP; TYPICAL WATER SERVICE CONNECTION DRAINAGE REPORT INCLUDING DESCRIPTION OF DRAINAGE AND HOW IT WILL SERVE THIS DEVELOPMENT; MAP OF TOPOGRAPHY AND DRAINAGE; AND ENGINEER'S CERTIFICATION; REVISION NOTES; & CONSTRUCTION DETAILS;

LOCATION OF SUBDIVISION WITH RESPECT TO THE EXTRATERRITORIAL JURISDICTION OF A MUNICIPALITY:

LA PALOMA ESTATES UNIT 3 IS LOCATED AT THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF THE INTERSECTION OF MILE 2 W. ROAD AND MILE 13 N. ROAD. THE ONLY NEARBY MUNICIPALITY IS THE CITY OF WESLACO, ACCORDING TO THE OFFICIAL MAP IN THE OFFICES OF THE SECRETARY OF THE CITY OF WESLACO(POPULATION 31,081) AND HIDALGO COUNTY PLANING DEPARTMENT. THIS SUBDIVISION LIES APPROXIMATELY 5.50 MILES FROM THE CITY LIMITS AND IS NOT WITHIN THE CITY'S FIVE MILE ETJ, UNDER LOCAL GOVERNMENT CODE 212.001, AND LIES IN PRECINCT. No. 1.

PRINCIPAL CONTACTS:

	Name	Address	City & Zip	Phone	Fax
OWNER:	KYNDEL BENNETT, PRESIDENT; SOUTH SHORE DEVELOPMENT, INC.	P.O. BOX 365	LA BLANCA, 78558	(956) 464-4431	(956) 464-2597
ENGINEER:	KAMBIZ S. KHADEMI, P.E.	410 E. DOVE AVE.	McALLEN 78504	(956) 630-2125	(956) 630-2219
SURVEYOR:	JOSE MARIO GONZALEZ, R.P.L.S.	8207 MATEO ESCOBAR MONTE ALTO 78538		(956) 380-5154	(956) 380-5156

PLANNING DEPARTMENT
County Of Hidalgo

Raul E. Sesin, P.E., CFM
PLANNING ADMINISTRATOR

TO: Judge Ramon Garcia
County Commissioner's Court

FROM: Raul E. Sesin, P.E., Planning Administrator

DATE: October 25, 2011

RE: **La Paloma Estates Unit 4 Subdivision – Pct. 1**
Final Approval

La Paloma Estates Unit No. 4 is a twelve (12) lot subdivision located on the South side of Mile 13 North Road approximately ¼ mile East from Mile 2 West Road.

The proposed Subdivision lies within the Rural Area of the County.

The Drainage Report was submitted to, reviewed, and approved by the H.C.D.D. No. 1 Manager on April 27, 2011. The proposed subdivision lies within Zone "AE" as per FEMA's FIRM. As per the H.C.D.D. No. 1 approved Drainage Report the nearest drain ditch outfall is located South adjacent parallel to the South property line of the subdivision development.

The proposed subdivision plat was submitted to, reviewed, and approved by Roy Gonzalez, ROW Agent on April 15, 2011. The proposed subdivision plat will dedicate twenty five (25) feet on Mile 13 North Road of additional Road Right of Way in accordance with the Hidalgo County Thoroughfare Plan.

Sanitary Services will be provided by OSSF. Soil Analysis were conducted by Jose Angel Gonzalez and approved by the Environmental Health Department. The septic tank system has been installed, inspected and can be expected to function satisfactorily.

Water Services will be provided by North Alamo Water Supply Corporation. There is an existing six (6) inch waterline on Mile 13 North Road that will serve as the primary source of water for the proposed development.

This subdivision is more than 5 acres and therefore requires a SWMP3 which was submitted and reviewed by the Office of Environmental Compliance.

The Subdivision received Preliminary Approval from the Hidalgo County Commissioner's Court on June 28, 2011. The Subdivision Plat has been reviewed and complies with the Hidalgo County Subdivision Rules, Texas Water Development Board Model Subdivision Rules and the Texas Local Government Code.

The Hidalgo County Advisory Board convened and recommended **Final Approval** on **October 18, 2011.**

PLAT
OF
LA PALOMA ESTATES
UNIT 4
SUBDIVISION

BEING A 37.17 ACRE TRACT OF LAND SITUATED IN HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS AND BEING OUT OF FARM TRACT 2013, NORTH CAPISALLO DISTRICT RECORDED IN VOLUME 2, PAGE 7 OF THE HIDALGO COUNTY MAP RECORDS.

PREPARED BY: K K ENGINEERING CONSULTANT
DATE: APRIL, 2011

GENERAL PLAT NOTES:

1. MINIMUM FINISH FLOOR ELEVATION NOTE:
24" ABOVE THE EXIST. NATURAL GROUND
OR AT ELEVATION 81.00,
WHICHEVER GREATER. ELEVATION CERTIFICATE MAY BE REQUIRED FOR LOTS LOCATED OUTSIDE A DESIGNATED FLOOD ZONE AT THE TIME FOR APPLICATION FOR CONSTRUCTION TO VERIFY PRE AND POST CONSTRUCTION FINISH FLOOR ELEVATIONS. AN ELEVATION CERTIFICATE SHALL BE REQUIRED FOR ALL LOTS WITHIN A DESIGNATED FLOOD ZONE AT THE TIME FOR A DEVELOPMENT PERMIT APPLICATION.

2. THIS SUBDIVISION IS LOCATED IN ZONE "AE" (B.F.E. 59)
BASE FLOOD ELEVATIONS DETERMINED.

FEMA FLOOD INSURANCE RATE MAP
COMMUNITY PANEL No. 480334 0450 C
REVISED JUNE 6, 2000 AND REVISED TO REFLECT LOMR MAY 30, 2002

CONSTRUCTION OF RESIDENTIAL HOUSING WITHIN ANY AREA OF THE SUBDIVISION THAT IS IN THE 100-YEAR FLOOD PLAIN IS PROHIBITED UNLESS THE HOUSING QUALIFIES FOR INSURANCE UNDER THE NATIONAL FLOOD INSURANCE ACT OF 1968 (42 U.S.C. SECTIONS 4001 THROUGH 4127).

3. MINIMUM BUILDING SETBACKS ARE AS FOLLOWS:
(A.) FRONT: SHALL BE 50 FEET
(B.) REAR ---------- 15 FEET OR EASEMENT WHICHEVER IS GREATER.
SIDE ---------- 6 FEET OR EASEMENT WHICHEVER IS GREATER.

4. B.M. = NAIL IN PP AT NORTH R.O.W. LINE OF MILE 13 N., 117.5' EAST OF THE EAST LINE OF TRACT 2051 ELEV. = 80.60 NGVD 1929 (VERTICAL DATUM/GEOID 03)

5. GENERAL NOTE FOR SINGLE FAMILY RESIDENCES:
NO MORE THAN ONE-SINGLE FAMILY DETACHED DWELLING SHALL BE LOCATED ON EACH LOT. (ANY OTHER USE SHALL REQUIRE PLANNING DEPT., OFFICE OF ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE, HEALTH DEPT., AND FIRE MARSHALL APPROVAL). APPLICATIONS FOR CONSTRUCTION ARE REQUIRED PRIOR TO OCCUPYING THE LOT.

6. NO STRUCTURE SHALL BE PERMITTED OVER ANY EASEMENT.
EASEMENT SHALL BE KEPT CLEAR OF FENCES, BUILDINGS, SHEDS, SHRUBS, TREES AND OTHER PLANTINGS (EXCEPT LOW, LESS THAN 18" MATURE HEIGHT, GROUND COVER, GRASS, OR FLOWERS) AND OTHER OBSTRUCTIONS THAT WOULD INTERFERE WITH THE OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE OF THE EASEMENT.

7. EACH PURCHASED CONTRACT MADE BETWEEN A SUBDIVIDER AND PURCHASER OF A LOT IN THIS SUBDIVISION SHALL CONTAIN A STATEMENT DESCRIBING HOW AND WHEN WATER, SEWER ELECTRICITY, AND GAS SERVICES WILL BE MADE AVAILABLE TO THE SUBDIVISION.

8. CORNER MARKERS, CONSISTING OF A ONE-HALF (1/2) INCH STEEL ROD 18 INCHES IN LENGTH, WITH PLASTIC CAP STAMPED "-", HAVE BEEN DRIVEN FLUSH WITH THE GROUND SURFACE TO MARK THE CORNERS OF ALL LOTS.

9. H.&C.C.I.D. No. 9 IS IN CHARGE OF THE EXISTING DRAINAGE DITCH ALONG THE EAST SIDE AND ITS MAINTENANCE.

10. ALL CONSTRUCTION SHALL COMPLY WITH STORM WATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN (SW3P) REQUIREMENTS.

11. DRAINAGE: IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE HIDALGO COUNTY DRAINAGE DISTRICT No. 1 AND HIDALGO COUNTY REQUIREMENTS, THIS DEVELOPMENT WILL BE REQUIRED TO DETAIN A TOTAL OF 43,919 CUBIC-FEET/ 1.01 ACRE-FEET OR 3,660 CUBIC FEET PER LOT) OF STORM WATER RUNOFF. DRAINAGE RETENTION IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LOCAL REQUIREMENTS WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED AS FOLLOWS: (SEE SHEET No. 3 FOR STORM SEWER IMPROVEMENTS).

12. ALL PUBLIC UTILITIES EASEMENTS DEDICATED BY THIS PLAT SHALL BE MINIMUM WIDTH OF 15.00 FEET AS PER THE HIDALGO COUNTY MODEL SUBDIVISION RULES. BY SIGNING THIS PLAT THE DEVELOPER AND ENGINEER CERTIFY THAT ALL OTHER EASEMENTS SHOWN COMPLY WITH THE SIZE REQUIRED BY EACH UTILITY PROVIDER OCCUPYING AN EASEMENT.

13. KYNDEL W. BENNETT, THE OWNER & SUBDIVIDER OF LA PALOMA ESTATES UNIT 4, RETAINS AN EASEMENT UPON EACH LOT FOR THE PURPOSE OF INSTALLING AN APPROVED OSSF ON THE LOT AS DESCRIBED ON SHEET No. 2 OF THIS PLAT.

14. SEPTIC TANK NOTES:
ONSITE SEWAGE FACILITIES (OSSF) NOTE: THIS SUBDIVISION SHALL USE ON-SITE SEWAGE FACILITIES IN ACCORDANCE WITH TCEQ AND HIDALGO COUNTY REGULATIONS FOR SEWAGE DISPOSAL. THE SUBDIVIDER IS RESPONSIBLE FOR PROVIDING AN OSSF ON ALL LOTS.
   A. OSSF SYSTEM IS BEING DESIGNED FOR DISPOSAL OF DOMESTIC SEWERAGE ONLY. A SEPARATE DESIGN SHALL BE SUBMITTED FOR COMMERCIAL USE, AND MULTI-FAMILY.
   B. EACH LOT ON THIS PLAT COMPLIES WITH THE MINIMUM 21,780 SQUARE FEET LOT AREA WITH POTABLE WATER SUPPLY.
   C. OSSF SYSTEM SHALL REQUIRE INSPECTION AND APPROVAL BY HIDALGO COUNTY AUTHORIZED DEPARTMENT.
   D. SOIL ANALYSIS HAVE BEEN SUBMITTED TO THE AUTHORIZED HIDALGO COUNTY DEPARTMENT AND EXCERPTS MAY BE ALSO SEEN ON THE UTILITY LAYOUT FOR THIS SUBDIVISION AS SUBMITTED TO THE HIDALGO COUNTY PLANNING DEPARTMENT. THE ENGINEER HAS DETERMINED THAT THE SOIL IS SUITABLE FOR A STANDARD SEPTIC TANK AND ABSORPTIVE DRAINFIELD SYSTEM.
   E. APPROVED "OSSF" PERMIT APPLICATION IS REQUIRED INCLUDING INDIVIDUAL LOT PLANNING MATERIALS PRIOR TO OCCUPYING A LOT.

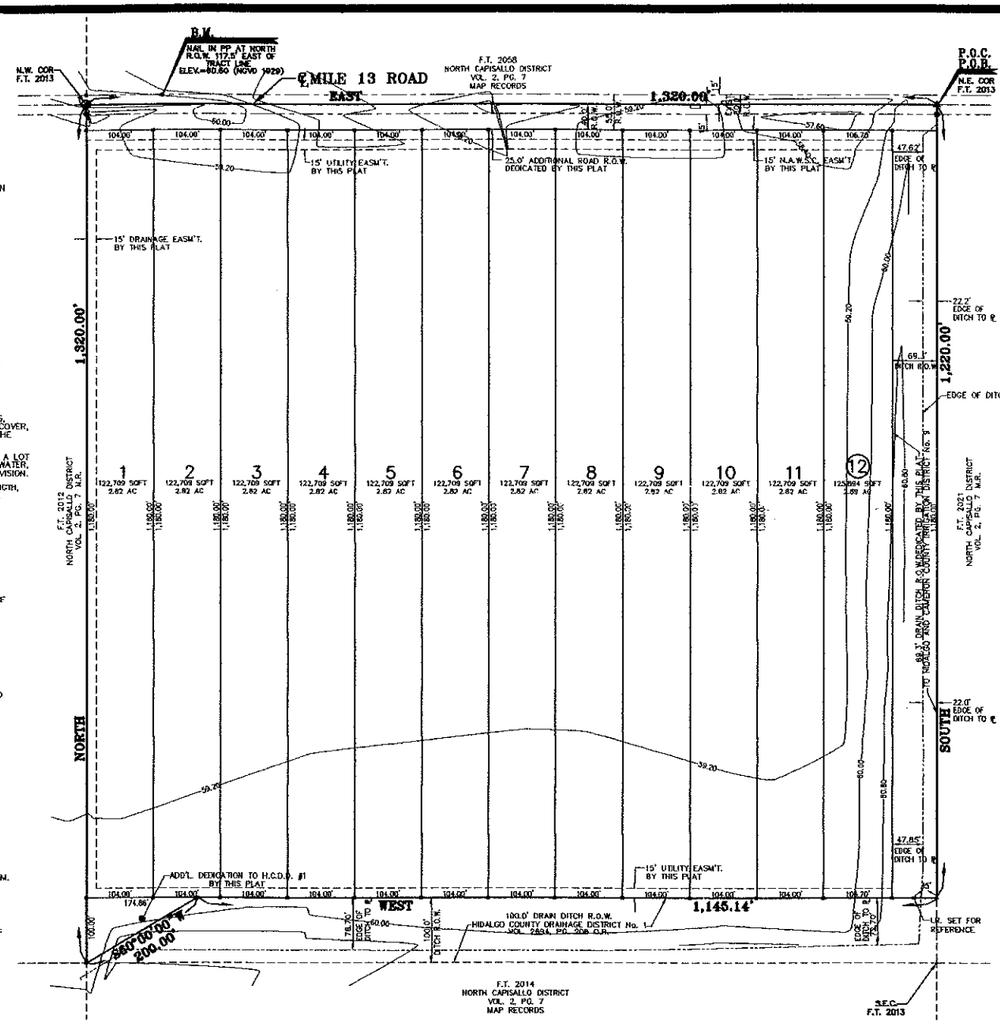
15. A SPECIAL DESIGN IS REQUIRED FOR ALL OSSF SYSTEMS LOCATED WITHIN A DESIGNATED FLOOD ZONE. THE DESIGN SHALL INCLUDE BUT NOT BE LIMITED TO THE FOLLOWING ITEMS:
   1. ANCHORING OF SEPTIC TANK(S)
   2. BACKFLOW VALVES
   3. SEPTIC TANK COVER SHALL BE ABLE TO SEAL.

16. NO FILL OR PERMANENT STRUCTURES SHALL BE ALLOWED WITHIN ANY SWALE OR UTILITY EASEMENTS.
EACH DRAINAGE EASEMENT SHALL BE KEPT CLEAR OF FENCES, BUILDINGS, PLANTINGS, AND OTHER OBSTRUCTIONS THAT WOULD INTERFERE WITH THE OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF THE DRAINAGE SWALES. LOT OWNER SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE MAINTAINANCE OF DRAINAGE SWALE.

17. THERE ARE NO WATER WELLS WITHIN 150 FEET FROM THE BOUNDARIES OF THIS SUBDIVISION AT THE TIME OF THE SURVEY.

18. AN OFF-STREET PARKING LOT SITE PLAN & DRAINAGE PLAN APPROVED BY THE HIDALGO COUNTY PLANNING DEPARTMENT SHALL BE REQUIRED FOR COMMERCIAL INDUSTRIAL & MULTI-FAMILY USE AT THE TIME OF APPLICATION FOR CONSTRUCTION PRIOR TO THE ISSUANCE OF A BUILDING AND/OR PERMIT DEVELOPMENT PERMIT. NO WATER OR LIGHT CLEARANCES SHALL BE ISSUED UNTIL THE SITE PLAN, DRAINAGE PLAN AND OSSF PLAN ARE APPROVED AND PROPOSED IMPROVEMENTS ARE CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH COUNTY AND STATE STANDARDS.

19. A 6' CHAIN-LINKED FENCE TO BE INSTALLED BY THE DEVELOPER AT THE TIME OF DEVELOPMENT ALONG THE SOUTH LINES OF LOTS 1 - 12 AND ALONG THE EAST LOT LINE OF LOT 12. LOT OWNERS SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF THE FENCE.



SCALE: 1"=100'

LEGEND
- ● 1/2" PIPE FOUND
- ⊙ COTTON-PICKER SPINDLE SET
- △ COTTON-PICKER SPINDLE FOUND
- ○ 1/2" ROD FOUND
- ▪ 1/2" ROD SET

METES AND BOUNDS

A 37.17 ACRE TRACT OF LAND OUT OF FARM TRACT 2013, NORTH CAPISALLO DISTRICT, HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS, AS PER MAP RECORDED IN VOLUME 2, PAGE 7, MAP RECORDS OF HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS, SAID 37.17 ACRE TRACT OF LAND BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED BY METES AND BOUNDS AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCING AT A COTTON-PICKER SPINDLE FOUND AT THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF FARM TRACT 2013 FOR THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF THIS TRACT OF LAND AND THE POINT OF BEGINNING;

THENCE SOUTH, WITH THE EAST LINE OF SAID FARM TRACT 2013, AT 15.00 FEET PASS A ½" ROD FOUND AT THE SOUTH RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF MILE 13 ROAD, AT 1220.00 FEET IN ALL TO THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF THIS TRACT OF LAND, SAID SOUTHEAST CORNER BEING IN A DRAINAGE DITCH;

THENCE WEST, WITH THE NORTH LINE OF AN HIDALGO COUNTY DRAINAGE DISTRICT NO. 1 R.O.W. RECORDED IN VOLUME 2694, PAGE 208 OFFICIAL RECORDS OF HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS, AT 35.00 FEET PASS A ½" ROD SET FOR REFERENCE AT 1145.14 FEET IN ALL TO A ½" ROD SET FOR A CORNER OF THIS TRACT OF LAND;

THENCE SOUTH 60°00'00" WEST, CONTINUING WITH SAID NORTH LINE A DISTANCE OF 200.00 FEET TO A ½" ROD SET AT THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF SAID FARM TRACT 2013 FOR THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF THIS TRACT OF LAND;

THENCE NORTH, WITH THE WEST LINE OF SAID FARM TRACT, AT 1305.00 FEET PASS A ½" ROD FOUND AT THE SOUTH RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF SAID MILE 13 ROAD, AT 1328.00 FEET IN ALL TO A COTTON-PICKER SPINDLE SET AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID FARM TRACT 2013 FOR THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF THIS TRACT OF LAND;

THENCE EAST, WITH THE NORTH LINE OF SAID FARM TRACT 2013, A DISTANCE OF 1320.00 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING, CONTAINING 37.17 ACRES OF LAND MORE OR LESS.

STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF HIDALGO
OWNER'S DEDICATION, CERTIFICATION, AND ATTESTATION

I, KYNDEL W. BENNETT, PRESIDENT, SOUTH SHORE DEVELOPMENT, INC.,
A MARRIED PERSON, AS OWNER OF THE 37.17 ACRES TRACT OF LAND ENCOMPASSED WITHIN THE PROPOSED LA PALOMA ESTATES UNIT 4 SUBDIVISION HEREBY SUBDIVIDE THE LAND AS DEPICTED IN THIS SUBDIVISION PLAT AND DEDICATE TO PUBLIC USE OF STREETS, PARK, AND EASEMENTS SHOWN HEREIN.

I CERTIFY THAT I HAVE COMPLIED WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF TEXAS LOCAL GOVERNMENT CODE §232.032 AND THAT:

(A) THE WATER QUALITY AND CONNECTIONS TO THE LOTS MEET, OR WILL MEET, THE MINIMUM STATE STANDARDS;
(B) SEWER CONNECTIONS TO THE LOTS OR SEPTIC TANKS MEET, OR WILL MEET, THE MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS OF STATE STANDARDS;
(C) ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS PROVIDED TO THE LOTS MEET, OR WILL MEET, THE MINIMUM STATE STANDARDS; AND
(D) GAS CONNECTIONS, IF AVAILABLE, PROVIDED TO THE THE LOTS MEET, OR WILL MEET, THE MINIMUM STATE STANDARDS.

I ATTEST THAT THE MATTERS ASSERTED IN THIS PLAT ARE TRUE AND COMPLETE.

OWNER: KYNDEL W. BENNETT, PRESIDENT
SOUTH SHORE DEVELOPMENT, INC.
P.O. BOX 365
LA BLANCA, TX 78558

STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF HIDALGO

BEFORE ME, THE UNDERSIGNED AUTHORITY ON THIS DAY PERSONALLY APPEARED KYNDEL W. BENNETT, KNOWN TO ME TO BE THE PERSON (S) WHOSE NAME (S) IS (ARE) SUBSCRIBED TO THE FOREGOING INSTRUMENT AND ACKNOWLEDGED TO ME THAT HE (THEY) EXECUTED THE SAME FOR THE PURPOSES AND CONSIDERATIONS THEREIN EXPRESSED AND IN THE CAPACITY THEREIN STATED.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE, THIS THE _____DAY OF_____ 20 _____

_____
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR THE STATE OF TEXAS
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES

THIS PLAT APPROVED BY HIDALGO & CAMERON COUNTY IRRIGATION DISTRICT No. 9 THIS_____ DAY OF _____, 20____ NO IMPROVEMENTS OF ANY KIND SHALL BE PLACED ON HIDALGO AND CAMERON COUNTY IRRIGATION DISTRICT NO. 9 RIGHT-OF-WAY OR EASEMENTS WITHOUT THE EXPRESSED WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE GENERAL MANAGER.

_____
GENERAL MANAGER

HIDALGO COUNTY
CERTIFICATE OF PLAT APPROVAL
UNDER LOCAL GOVERNMENT CODE § 232.028(a)

WE THE UNDERSIGNED CERTIFY that this plat of the LA PALOMA ESTATES UNIT 4 SUBDIVISION was reviewed and approved by the Hidalgo County Commissioners Court on_____.

_____ _____
Hidalgo County Judge — Date

ATTEST: _____ _____
Hidalgo County Clerk — Date

HIDALGO COUNTY DRAINAGE DISTRICT No. 1 HEREBY CERTIFIES THAT THE DRAINAGE PLANS FOR THIS SUBDIVISION COMPLY WITH THE MINIMUM STANDARDS OF THE DISTRICT ADOPTED UNDER TEX. WATER CODE §49.211(C). THE DISTRICT HAS NOT REVIEWED AND DOES NOT CERTIFY THAT THE DRAINAGE STRUCTURES DESCRIBED ARE APPROPRIATE FOR THE SPECIFIC SUBDIVISION, BASED ON GENERALLY ACCEPTED ENGINEERING CRITERIA. IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE DEVELOPER OF THE SUBDIVISION AND ITS ENGINEER TO MAKE THESE DETERMINATIONS.

HIDALGO COUNTY DRAINAGE DISTRICT No. 1
BY: _____

STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF HIDALGO

I, KAMBIZ S. KHADEMI, A REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER IN THE STATE OF TEXAS, HEREBY CERTIFY THAT PROPER ENGINEERING CONSIDERATION HAS BEEN GIVEN TO THIS PLAT.

10-7-11
KAMBIZ S. KHADEMI, P.E.
REG. PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER No. 57767

STATE OF TEXAS · KAMBIZ S. KHADEMI · 57767 · REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF HIDALGO

I, THE UNDERSIGNED, A REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR IN THE STATE OF TEXAS, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE ABOVE PLAT AND DESCRIPTION OF THE LA PALOMA ESTATES UNIT 4 SUBDIVISION WAS PREPARED FROM A SURVEY OF THE PROPERTY MADE ON THE GROUND UNDER MY SUPERVISION.

_____ _____
JOSE MARIO GONZALEZ — DATE
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR NO. 5571
RIO DELTA SURVEYING
8207 MATEO ESCOBAR
MONTE ALTO, TX 78538

STATE OF TEXAS · E. JOSE MARIO GONZALEZ · 5571 · REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR

FILED FOR RECORD IN HIDALGO COUNTY
ARTURO GUAJARDO, JR.
HIDALGO COUNTY CLERK

ON: _____ AT _____ AM/PM
INSTRUMENT NUMBER _____
OF THE MAP RECORDS OF HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS
BY: _____ DEPUTY

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that the undersigned, owners of the property shown on this plat, their successors, assigns, and transferees (hereinafter called "Grantee" whether one or more persons are named), in consideration of one dollar ($1.00) and other good and valuable consideration paid by North Alamo Water Supply Corporation, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, does hereby grant, bargain, sell, transfer, and convey to said Grantee, its successors, and assigns, an exclusive perpetual easement with the right to erect, construct, install and and lay thereafter use, operate, inspect, repair maintain, replace, and remove water distribution lines and appurtenances over and across the lands shown on this plat, together with the right of ingress and egress over Grantor's adjacent lands for the purpose for which the above mentioned rights are granted. The easement hereby granted shall not exceed 15' in width, and Grantee is hereby authorized to designate the course of the easement herein conveyed except that when the pipeline(s) is installed, the easement herein granted shall be limited to a strip of land 15' in width, the center line thereof being the pipeline installed.

In the event the easement hereby granted abuts on a public road and the city, county or state hereafter widens or relocates the public road so as to require the relocation of this water line as installed, Grantor further grants to Grantee an additional easement over and across the land shown on this plat for the purpose of laterally relocating said water line as may be necessary to clear the road improvements, which easement hereby granted shall be limited to a strip of land 15' in width, the center line thereof being the pipeline as relocated.

The consideration recited herein shall constitute payment in full for all damages sustained by Grantor by reason of the installation, maintenance, repair, replacement and relocation of the structures referred to herein. This agreement together with other provisions of this grant shall constitute an easement for the benefit of the Grantee, its successors, and assigns. The Grantor covenants that it is the owner of the above-described lands and that said lands are free and clear of all encumbrances and liens except the following:

The easement conveyed herein was obtained or improved through Federal financial assistance. This easement is subject to the provisions of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 and the regulations issued pursuant thereto for so long as the easement continues to be used for the same or similar purpose for which financial assistance was extended or for so long as the Grantee owns it, whichever is longer.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the said Grantor executed this instrument this____ day of _____ 20____

_____
KYNDEL W. BENNETT, PRESIDENT
P.O. BOX 365
LA BLANCA, TX 78558

20. ALL LOTS IN LA PALOMA ESTATES UNIT 4 ARE HEREBY GRANTED A "DRAINAGE SWALE EASEMENT" WITH RESPECT TO SURFACE WATER RUN-OFF FROM ALL LOTS IN LA PALOMA ESTATES UNIT 4 TO THE AREA DEPICTED ON THE SUBDIVISION PLAT AS THE "DRAINAGE SWALE" AREAS. LOT OWNERS OF LA PALOMA ESTATES UNIT 4 THEIR ASSIGNS AND ANY SUBSEQUENT OWNER OF THE REAL PROPERTY DESIGNATED ON THE SUBDIVISION PLAT ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF THE DRAINAGE SWALES. THE COUNTY OF HIDALGO, TEXAS("COUNTY"), AND THE HIDALGO COUNTY DRAINAGE DISTRICT NUMBER 1 ("DRAINAGE DISTRICT") MAY ENFORCE THIS PLAT NOTE BY INJUNCTION OR ANY OTHER REMEDY PROVIDED BY LAW, AND THE COUNTY AND/OR THE DRAINAGE DISTRICT ARE ALSO ENTITLED TO RECOVER ALL ENFORCEMENT COSTS AND/OR MAINTENANCE COSTS FROM THE LOT OWNERS IN VIOLATION. IN THE EVENT THE DRAINAGE SWALES DEPICTED ON THE SUBDIVISION PLAT ARE NO LONGER NECESSARY FOR DRAINAGE OF THE LOTS COMPRISING LA PALOMA ESTATES UNIT 4 BECAUSE AN ALTERNATE DRAINAGE SYSTEM, CONSTRUCTED AND MAINTAINED BY POLITICAL SUBDIVISION IN ACCORDANCE WITH ALL APPLICABLE STATE AND LOCAL LAWS AND REGULATIONS, IS FULLY OPERATIONAL AND ACTUALLY SERVICING ALL THE LOTS IN LA PALOMA ESTATES UNIT 4, THE COUNTY AND THE DRAINAGE DISTRICT ARE HEREBY GRANTED THE RIGHT AND THE AUTHORITY(AND EACH LOT OWNER, BY THE ACCEPTANCE OF A DEED TO LOT IN LA PALOMA ESTATES UNIT 4 ACKNOWLEDGES AND AGREES THAT THE COUNTY AND THE DRAINAGE DISTRICT HAS THE RIGHT AND AUTHORITY), TO RELEASE THE DRAINAGE EASEMENT BURDENING THE DRAINAGE SWALES PURSUANT TO THIS PLAT NOTE, BY AN INSTURMENT IN WRITING RECORDED IN THE OFFICIAL RECORDS, HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS.

HIDALGO COUNTY
CERTIFICATE OF PLAT APPROVAL

I THE UNDERSIGNED CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAT OF LA PALOMA ESTATES UNIT 4 SUBDIVISION WAS REVIEWED AND APPROVED BY THE HIDALGO COUNTY RIGHT OF WAY DEPARTMENT ON _____ _____.

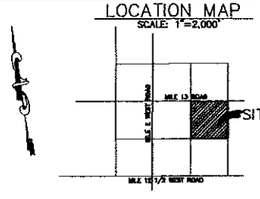
_____ _____
HIDALGO COUNTY RIGHT OF WAY DIRECTOR — DATE

HIDALGO COUNTY
CERTIFICATE OF PLAT APPROVAL

I THE UNDERSIGNED CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAT OF LA PALOMA ESTATES UNIT 4 SUBDIVISION WAS REVIEWED AND APPROVED BY THE HIDALGO COUNTY HEALTH DEPARTMENT ON _____ _____.

_____ _____
HIDALGO COUNTY ASSISTANT CHIEF INSPECTOR — DATE

LOCATION MAP
SCALE: 1"=2,000'



INDEX TO SHEETS OF LA PALOMA ESTATES UNIT 4 SUBDIVISION

SHEET 1	HEADING; INDEX; LOCATION MAP; AND ETJ; PRINCIPAL CONTACTS; PLAT WITH LOT, STREETS, AND EASEMENT DESIGNATIONS; LEGAL DESCRIPTION (METES AND BOUNDS); SURVEYOR'S AND ENGINEER'S CERTIFICATIONS; PLAT NOTES AND RESTRICTIONS; OWNER'S DEDICATION, CERTIFICATION, AND ATTESTATION; CITY APPROVAL CERTIFICATE; COUNTY CLERK'S RECORDING CERTIFICATE; HIDALGO COUNTY CERTIFICATE OF PLAT APPROVAL; DESCRIPTION OF LOCATION OF SUBDIVISION WITH RESPECT TO THE ETJ OF A MUNICIPALITY AND DESIGNATE THE PRECINCT THE PROJECT IS SITUATED; H.C.I.D. NO. 1 CERTIFICATION; IRRIGATION DISTRICT #9, IBC ROW AND HCID. REVISION NOTES.
SHEET 2	WATER DISTRIBUTION AND SANITARY SEWER MAP; TYPICAL WATER SERVICE CONNECTION; REVISION NOTES; ENGINEERING REPORT (ENGLISH AND SPANISH VERSION), INCLUDING DESCRIPTION OF WATER AND WASTE WATER AND ENGINEER'S CERTIFICATION (ENGLISH AND SPANISH VERSION); OWNER'S DEDICATION, CERTIFICATION, AND ATTESTATION.
SHEET 3	WATER DISTRIBUTION AND SANITARY SEWER MAP; TYPICAL WATER SERVICE CONNECTION DRAINAGE REPORT INCLUDING DESCRIPTION OF DRAINAGE AND HOW IT WILL SERVE THIS DEVELOPMENT; MAP OF TOPOGRAPHY AND DRAINAGE, AND ENGINEER'S CERTIFICATION; REVISION NOTES; & CONSTRUCTION DETAILS.

LOCATION OF SUBDIVISION WITH RESPECT TO THE EXTRATERRITORIAL JURISDICTION OF A MUNICIPALITY:

LA PALOMA ESTATES UNIT 4 IS LOCATED A 1/4 MILE EAST OF MILE 2 W. ROAD AND IS ALONG THE SOUTH SIDE OF MILE 13 N. ROAD. ACCORDING TO THE OFFICIAL MAP IN THE OFFICES OF THE SECRETARY OF THE CITY OF WESLACO(POPULATION 31,081) AND HIDALGO COUNTY PLANNING DEPARTMENT. THIS SUBDIVISION LIES APPROXIMATELY 5.50 MILES FROM THE CITY LIMITS AND IS NOT WITHIN THE CITY'S FIVE MILE ETJ, UNDER LOCAL GOVERNMENT CODE 212.001, AND LIES IN PRECINCT. No. 1.

PRINCIPAL CONTACTS:

	Name	Address	City & Zip	Phone	Fax
OWNER:	KYNDEL BENNETT, PRESIDENT; SOUTH SHORE DEVELOPMENT, INC.	P.O. BOX 365	LA BLANCA 78558	(956) 464-4431	(956) 464-2587
ENGINEER:	KAMBIZ S. KHADEMI P.E.	410 E. DOVE AVE.	McALLEN 78504	(956) 630-2125	(956) 630-2219
SURVEYOR:	JOSE MARIO GONZALEZ, R.P.L.S.	8207 MATEO ESCOBAR	MONTE ALTO 78538	(956) 380-5154	(956) 380-5156

K K Engineering Consultant
GENERAL PROFESSIONAL CIVIL ENGINEERING SERVICES
(FIRM REGISTRATION #-1334)
410 E. DOVE
P.O. BOX 3422 McALLEN, TEXAS 78502
(956) 630-2125 FAX (956) 630-2219

Raul E. Sesin, P.E.
Planning Administrator

PLANNING DEPARTMENT

County Of Hidalgo

TO: JUDGE RAMON GARCIA
COUNTY COMMISSIONER'S COURT

FROM: RAUL E. SESIN, P.E., PLANNING ADMINISTRATOR

DATE: OCTOBER 19, 2011

RE: SAN CARLOS GARDENS NO. 2 SUBDIVISION – PCT. 4

ON AUGUST 24, 2007, GIBRALTAR NATIONAL LLC DEPOSITED IN ESCROW WITH THE COUNTY OF HIDALGO A CHECK IN THE AMOUNT OF TWO THOUSAND DOLLARS FOR THE INSTALLATION OF TWO (2) SEPTIC TANK SYSTEMS.

THE DEVELOPER IS REQUESTING A REIMBURSEMENT IN THE AMOUNT OF $2,000.00 DOLLARS FROM THE CASH DEPOSIT. ATTACHED IS A LETTER FROM NORTH ALAMO WATER SUPPLY CORPORATION STATING THAT LOTS 152-153 HAVE BEEN CONNECTED TO THEIR SANITARY SEWER SYSTEM.

STAFF HAS NO OBJECTION TO THE REIMBURSEMENT FROM THE CASH DEPOSIT IN THE AMOUNT OF $2,000.00 FOR THE AFOREMENTIONED IMPROVEMENTS.

PLANNING DEPARTMENT

County Of Hidalgo

Raul E. Sesin, P.E.
Planning Administrator

HID GO COUNTY PLANNING D ARTMENT

Official Receipt for Fees

Nº 156924

Aug. 24, 2007

RECEIVED OF: Lincolnshire Holdings, LLC $ 2000.00

Two thousand and no/100 DOLLARS

SUBDIVISION: San Carlos Gardens 2 DEVELOPER

COST OF PAVING _____ - _____ COST OF DRAINAGE _____ PCT.

FLOODPLAIN ADM. 1100-341-30-210-002-0-000	
Other	
Total	

SUBDIVISION FEES 1100-341-30-210-001-0-000	
Filing/Review Fee	
2% Inspection Fee	
Maps	
Subd. Rules Book	
Other	
Total	

ESCROWS	
1/3 Paving	Acct#
Septic Tanks	07-1100-211-00-000-018-0-000
2 tanks	2000.00
Other	
Total	2000.00

M.O. ☐

CHECK ☒ 439 CASH ☐

PREPARED BY: Anna D. Quintanilla

Auditor's Form – ECPD 0001: Rev. 6-04

GHA

Raul E. Sesin, P.E.
Planning Administrator

PLANNING DEPARTMENT
County Of Hidalgo

NORTH ALAMO WATER SUPPLY CORPORATION
3/8 MILE S OF SH 107 ON DOOLITTLE ROAD
420 S DOOLITTLE RD EDINBURG TX 78542-9707

TELEPHONE 956-383-1618
FAX 956-383-1372

Hidalgo County Health Department
Environmental Health Division
1304 South 25th Street
Edinburg, Texas 78539

Re: Sanitary Sewer Service for San Carlos Gardens No. 2 Subdivision-Lots 152 and 153

To Whom It May Concern:

This letter is to serve as certification from North Alamo Water Supply Corporation's Wastewater Department that the above mentioned subdivision is connected to our sanitary sewer system.

Should you require additional information or have any other concerns you can contact me at 956-383-1618.

Sincerely,

North Alamo Water Supply Corporation

Oscar M. Rubio
Wastewater Dept. Manager

AI-29255 **20. A. 1.**

CC REGULAR

Meeting Date: 10/25/2011

Submitted For: Hector Palacios **Submitted By:** Katia Garcia, COMM. PCT. #2

Department: COMM. PCT. #2

Information

CAPTION

Pct. #2 R&B (1200):
a. Approval of Certification of Revenues by the County Auditor for TxDOT Reimbursement of BCAP Forced Labor

b. Approval of 2011 appropriation of funds into McColl Offsite Drainage Project (program 047) in the amount of $63,976.19

BACKGROUND

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 2011 **ACCT. #:** 1-1200-431-00-122-047-0-733

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: Y **MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:**

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

Funds available in Pct. #2 Indirect Costs acct# 1-1200-341-50-122-000-0-000 as of 10/19/11

Attachments

appropriation

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Budget & Management	Merlen P. Munoz	10/19/2011 05:00 PM
Roland Garcia	Rolando Garcia	10/21/2011 08:17 AM
Purchasing Department	Angela Garcia	10/21/2011 03:07 PM

Form Started By: Katia Garcia Started On: 10/19/2011 04:48 PM

Final Approval Date: 10/21/2011

DATE: October 19, 2011

2011
APPROPRIATION

DEPARTMENT HEAD: Hector "Tito" Palacios

DEPARTMENT NAME: Hidalgo County Precinct No.2
Road & Bridge Departments

ACCOUNT NUMBER: 1-1200-431-00-122-047-0-733

SUBJECT: **Budget Amendment** (increase (decrease)) in accordance with Local Government Code, Chapter 111, § 111.070, Item C (2).

Contact: Katia Garcia
Ph#: 956-787-1891 Ext. 2027

Honorable Commissioners' Court of Hidalgo County:

I would like to request the following Budget Amendment (increase (decrease)) in accordance with Local Government Code, Chapter 111, § 111.070, Item C (2).

INCREASE ACCOUNT NUMBER	ACCOUNT (OBJECT) NAME	AMOUNT
1-1200-431-00-122-047-0-733	PCT2 MCCOLL OFFSITE DRNG-THOMAS RD-DRAINAGE	$63,976.19

AI-29247 **21. A. 4.**

CC REGULAR

Meeting Date: 10/25/2011

Submitted For: Martha L. Salazar **Submitted By:** Yvette Islas, PURCHASING DEPT.

Department: PURCHASING DEPT.

Information

CAPTION

Requesting Commissioners' Court to accept the three (3) Request for Proposal (RFP) responses submitted and designate an evaluation committee to evaluate the three (3) responses received for "Credit Card Payment System" - Hidalgo County.

BACKGROUND

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: **ACCT. #:**

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: **MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:**

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

No fiscal impact at this time. Department is only requesting acceptance of proposals and designation of a committee to review these proposals at this time.

Attachments

acceptance sheet

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Purchasing Department	Marty Salazar	10/19/2011 05:26 PM
Budget & Management	Merlen P. Munoz	10/20/2011 08:06 AM
Erika Zamora	Erika Zamora	10/20/2011 04:23 PM
Yvette Islas	Yvette Islas	10/20/2011 04:31 PM
Erika Zamora	Erika Zamora	10/21/2011 09:14 AM
Erika Zamora	Erika Zamora	10/21/2011 09:14 AM
Auditor's Office	Angela Garcia	10/21/2011 03:07 PM

Form Started By: Yvette Islas Started On: 10/19/2011 04:01 PM

Final Approval Date: 10/21/2011

HIDALGO COUNTY PURCHASING DEPARTMENT
PROPOSAL ACCEPTANCE SHEET

Department Name: HIDALGO COUNTY	
Proposal Acceptance Date: SEPTEMBER 28, 2011	**Proposal Acceptance Time: 9:30 AM**
Description of Proposal: CREDIT CARD PAYMENT SYSTEM	
PROPOSAL NO: 2011-142-09-28-YSI	

RFP#	NAME OF COMPANY	ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF RECEIPT OF RFP RESPONSE
#01	Elavon 7713 Stansfield Dr Fort Worth, TX 76137	√
#02	Easy Access, Inc. 4200-A North Bicentennial Drive McAllen, Texas 78504	√
#03	FIS-Metavante PayDirecct Solutions 113 Seabord Lane, Suite A-250 Franklin, TN 37067	√
#04		

AI-29215 **21. A. 5.**

CC REGULAR

Meeting Date: 10/25/2011

Submitted For: Marty Salazar **Submitted By:** Lisa Vela, PURCHASING DEPT.

Department: PURCHASING DEPT.

Information

CAPTION

Requesting approval to declare as surplus numerous items and vehicles (County Owned and/or Seized) for the purpose of disposition through auction as set forth through Texas Local Government Code 263.152.(a)(1) and as further detailed on the Exhibit attached hereto.

BACKGROUND

Auction will take place on Saturday 11-19-2011 at Abrego's Trucking Service.

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 2011 **ACCT. #:** 1-1100-415-18-160-001-0-540

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: Y **MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:** N

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

Expenses that are County's responsibility include: advertising (paid by County) and fee for auction deducted from gross sales. PO #650320 for advertising costs with available balance of $4389.38.

Attachments

Auction list for 11-19-2011

Local Gov't Code 263.152

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Purchasing Department	Marty Salazar	10/19/2011 05:09 PM
Budget & Management	Merlen P. Munoz	10/20/2011 08:00 AM
Erika Zamora	Erika Zamora	10/20/2011 04:33 PM
Auditor's Office	Angela Garcia	10/21/2011 03:07 PM

Form Started By: Lisa Vela Started On: 10/19/2011 11:51 AM

Final Approval Date: 10/21/2011

HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS
PURCHASING DEPARTMENT
AUCTION LIST FOR 11-19-2011

Asset No	Asset Description	Serial No	From Dpt
47406	LAPTOP- GATEWAY 400SD4	29673194	5
47410	CPU-DELL OPTIPLEX GX270	GH0QV31	5
11-0560	LAW BOOKS	8 BXS	100
11-0671	LAW BOOKS	25 VAR BXS (expired)	100
11-0560	LAW BOOKS	12 BXS	100
11-0792	LAW BOOKS	EXPIRED	100
11-0560	LAW BOOKS	EXPIRED	100
40528	PRINTER HP 2500N	CNGDB06137	110
40738	PRINTER HP 2500N	CNGDC16290	110
11-0790	CHAIN SAW- ECHO CS670	C1503028440	121
38810	OUTBOARD MOTOR- JOHNSON	G04920371	121
11-0779	ELECTRONIC SPRAYER LANDER	BLK ELECTRIC	121
11-0695	OFFICE CHAIR	BLK	121
11-0696	OFFICE CHAIR	RED MID BACK	121
11-0709	BLOWER- WEED EATER	24761-01362	121
38809	DVD PLAYER	ST2TA20095	121
35747	FAX- BROTHR INTEL 2600		121
33391	PH METER TESTER HACH EC10		121
31043	HACH POCKET COLORIMETER		121
11-0700	HAND SAW BOSCH 15AMP	983001342	121
11-0774	COPY MACHINE BROTHERS MFC5840CN	U61092K4F814133	121
11-0778	SEED SPREADER	BLACK	121
11-0784	SEED SPREADER LAWN PRO	GREEN	121
ME001241	LOCKER GREY	INFRIGHT	121
11-0782	UTILITY TRUCK BOX	TOOL BX	121
11-0780	POULAR CHAINSAW 3450		121
11-0776	TYPRWRITER- BROTHERS		121
11-0781	MR HEATER BLACK		121
11-0785	FUEL TANK WHITE 50GAL		121
11-0704	ECHO BACK PAK BLOWER	03001287 (PB-410)	121
11-0708	COBRA RADIO	215	121
6829	SWIVEL BOOK DISPLAY	BRN	121
11-0791	COPY MACHINE HP OFFICEJET	MY86268IVM	121
11-0707	KEYBOARD-ACER		121
11-0706	COPY MACHINE HP K-550	MY73C711P6	121
11-0705	COPY MAHCINE HP PRO 8000	MY98A241H1	121
49272	COPY MACHINE HP ALL IN ONE	690N	121
ME000141	MONITOR-AMPTON LE15	T5HF19AG87677	121
11-0980	OVERHEAD PROJECTOR APOLLO	71843	121
11-0987	VACUUM-EUREKA	315034073	121
11-0984	TV VCR DVD COMB SYLVANIA	V33265776	121
11-0970	MONITOR-IMPRESSION L5	C5EG94300099	121
11-0976	MONITOR- MPC TFT1780-PS	F17501S015789	121
11-0975	MONITOR- MPC TFT1780-PS	F17501S011205	121
11-0983	SCANNER- HP SCANJET	CN758A70BY	121
11-0977	MONITOR-HP L1750	3CQ9063DMG	121
11-0985	MONITOR-HP L1750	3CQ9063DFW	121
ME001068	MONITOR PHILLIPS 150B3	75838640	121
11-0981	MONITOR DELL 578B7FWL	578B7FWL	121

HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS
PURCHASING DEPARTMENT
AUCTION LIST FOR 11-19-2011

Asset No	Asset Description	Serial No	From Dpt
11-0988	MICROWAVE SHARP	41755	121
11-0986	LIGHTBAR SHO ME 48IN	NO SERIAL	121
11-0978	PRINTER HP LASERJET 1022	CNBKB31117	121
11-0982	PRINTER HP JETPRO K550	SGYC771015	121
11-0974	CAPTURE 4 CHANL DVR	M1020012	121
45642	VCR PELCO TL2024	NO SERIAL	121
11-0979	FAX BROTHER INTEL 2820	U61325M6J399367	121
11-0972	PRINTER HP DESKJET 6540	MY5984R1GY	121
11-0989	PRINTER JETPRO K550	MY73G711QN	121
11-0991	OKI C5500	AE64013953B0	121
11-0990	CPU DELL OPTIPLEX GX280	3P79M51	121
11-0993	ROYAL DRCE 9512X	NO SERIAL	121
11-0973	SCANNER MICROTEK 2020	W6B60A00020	121
11-0992	PRINTER- HP DESKJET 6980	NY6207R0QIC	121
11-0971	PRINTER- HP DESKJET 960C	NY1BR1D1Y2	121
ME000160	FILE CABINET	NO SERIAL	121
ME000159	FILE CABINET	NO SERIAL	121
ME000310	STOVE- GE	HH22292990	121
ME000270	TV TOSHIBA MV20FL4	19580731A	121
11-1000	DIRECT TV SYSTEM	NO SERIAL	121
28566	FILE CABINET	BLK	121
11-0994	FILE CABINET	BLK	121
11-0995	FILE CABINET	KING STEEL	121
11-0996	CUBBY BOX	NO SERIAL	121
ME000157	ROLLING CART	GREY	121
11-0997	OXFORD SM ROLLING CART	NO SERIAL	121
11-0998	CONFERENCE TABLE	HON	121
11-0999	DESK BRN	NO SERIAL	121
44533	MPC NET FRAME 120	3798065-0001	121
44535	SERVER	00085-171-803-408	121
18129	FILE CABINET	GRAY	121
39288	SCANNER KODAK	4183-0386	121
49428	SCANNER CANNON	DQ340363	121
30868	TV MAGNAVOX	NO SERIAL	121
45823	CPU- CLIENT PRO	37980-72-0001	121
45824	CPU- CLIENT PRO	37980-74-0001	121
45820	CPU- CLIENT PRO	37980-68-0001	121
53385	SCANNER CANNON	SP1032A000466TC	121
35594	SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM	NO SERIAL	121
17797	DESK BRN	NO SERIAL	121
11-1001	MONITOR TERA MARS	400016349	121
36793	PRINTER HP		121
30787	OFFICE CHAIRS		121
30786	OFFICE CHAIRS		121
30785	OFFICE CHAIRS		121
30108	LOADER FIAT ALLIS		121
45830	PRINTER HP	JPLP014172	121
40780	DESK		121
40107	CAMERA BULLET		121

HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS
PURCHASING DEPARTMENT
AUCTION LIST FOR 11-19-2011

Asset No	Asset Description	Serial No	From Dpt
44750	FAX WORKCENTER M151		121
35738	WOODEN MAIL BOX		121
17473	FILE CABINET		121
49304	DESK		121
34671	DESK		121
41451	LIGHTBAR MX7000		121
0	TOSHIBA TV/VCR		121
ME000240	VIBRATOR PLATE		121
29779	JOHN DEERE LAWNMOWER	M00425A032385	122
33750	1999 30 YD Container	none found	124
47964	1990 GMC 700 DIESEL WATER TRK	J8DK7A1N5L3201527	124
36935	WATER TANK IMPERIAL 2000 GAL	PO327938	124
34013	1993 FORD F350 XL P/U	2FTJW35H8PCB08081	124
UC3880	WAIT CHAIR	MAROON	152
37813	CPU-DELL OPTIPLEX GX400	DSRSW01	200
ME000050	CPU-DELL OPTIPLEX GX270	8VF5B41	200
41941	CPU-EUREKA 52X MAX 465A6	A4652123A60006	200
43074	CPU-DELL OPTIPLEX SX280	20BY5B41	200
47524	CPU-DELL OPTIPLEX SX280	J319071	200
47513	CPU-DELL OPTIPLEX SX280	4319071	200
42195	CPU-DELL OPTIPLEX SX260	CC7D341	200
11-0710	LAPTOP- SHARP	3M103080	200
11-0711	CPU-DELL LATITUDE D600	STCDBS1951	200
11-0673	MONITOR- BENQ	99L2972B61	200
11-0674	MONITOR-MPC	F175OIS015764	200
11-0675	MONITOR-BATESIAS	92-000467110011	200
11-0676	ROUTER-TD100-55E	CA08375E21117	200
11-0677	MONITOR-DELL 1704FPT	599-BAJ1	200
11-0678	MONITOR-MPC	F1750IS015785	200
11-0002	MONITOR-DELL E172FP	3B4B879	200
11-0714	MONITOR-DELL E178FP	7CH0N0L	200
11-0712	MONITOR-ACER AL1714B	4141URS	200
11-0715	MONITOR- DELL E172FP	3AU1AWL	200
11-0652	MONITOR STAND	none found	200
37384	CPU-DELL 1500 PENT 4	5Y2HY01	200
42053	CPU-DELL OPTIPLEX GX270	FKVN141	200
37386	CPU-DELL 1000 PENTIII	4LBKY01	200
11-1012	MONITOR DELL	AAVG	260
42464	CPU DESKTOP	Z1TWG51	260
11-1013	MONITOR DELL	AEMX	260
11-1014	PRINTER BROTHERS	9942	260
11-1015	PRINTER BROTHERS	7832	260
31399	PRINTER HP	7003	260
11-1016	OFFICE CHAIR	BLK	260
11-1017	OFFICE CHAIR	BLK	260
11-1009	PRINTER HP 3600	16345	260
C-2763-10-J	1987 PORSCHE 944 COUPE TURBO	WP0AA2954HN151045	280
LIST #35	A&U LIST #35	ANBANDON & UNCLAIMED	280
48033	1999 CHEVY TAHOE	1GNEK13R6XJ490715	280

HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS
PURCHASING DEPARTMENT
AUCTION LIST FOR 11-19-2011

Asset No	Asset Description	Serial No	From Dpt
53422	2002 VW JETTA	3VWSE69M72M049325	280
0	2007 CHRYSLER SEBING	1C3LC46K97N655974	280
42474	1998 MERCURY GRD MARGUIS	2MEFM75W1WX657273	280
39213	2003 FORD CRN VICTORIA	2FAFP71W43X156197	280
36203	2001 FORD CRN VICTORIA	2FAFP71W51X159462	280
36202	2001 FORD CRN VICTORIA	2FAFP71W31X159461	280
46805	2002 FORD MUSTANG	1FAFP404X2F159890	280
48880	2003 MIDTUBISHI ECLIPSE	4A3AC44G63E015486	280
36211	2000 FORD CRN VICTORIA	2FAFP71W41X159470	280
28520	1995 FORD VAN	1FBJS31H6SHA35039	280
30910	1991 FORD F 150 P/U	1FTEX15H3NKA07218	280
0	1995 CHEVY TAHOE	1GNEK13K6SJ434432	280
0	2001 CHEVY P/U 2500	1GBHC23G51F125030	280
42482	1995 CHEVY LL	TEX112829	280
42468	1993 FORD VAN ECONOLINE	1FTFE24Y9PHB31303	280
36208	2001 FORD CRN VICTORIA	2FAFP71W41X159467	280
36221	2001 FORD CRN VICTORIA	1FAFP71W11X110193	280
48025	1995 LINCOLN TOWN CAR	1LNLM81W35Y72500	280
36218	2001 FORD EXPEDITION	1FMRU15L51LB21123	280
33991	2000 FORD CRN VICTORIA	2FAFP71W2YX113663	280
36220	2001 FORD EXPEDITION	1FMRU15L01LB21126	280
36855	2001 FORD EXPEDITION	1FMRU15L81LB56674	280
0	2000 CHEVY 2500 P/U	1GCGC29U3YE390193	280
42483	2005 FORD F150 P/U	1FTRF02206KA66291	280
42483	2000 CHEVY P/U	TEX112833	280
36212	2001 FORD CRN VICTORIA	2FAFP71W61X159471	280
0	2000 CHEVY 2500 P/U	1GCGC29U1YE188615	280
33805	1996 CHEVY P/U	1GCHC33W7GS126804	280
31162	1988 CHEVY VAN	1GBHP32K9J3328052	280
0	2002 GMC SIERRA P/U	1GTEC14V03Z137870	280
39214	2003 FORD CRN VICTORIA	2FAFP71W23X156196	280
32236	1998 FORD CRN VICTORIA	2FAFP71W1WX162219	280
0	2003 FORD EXPEDITION	1FMPU15L33LB214232	280
45495	1997 CHEVY LUMINA	2G1WL52M8V9199741	280
32222	TV-VCR COMB 20" OMNIVISION	C8AA20409	350
11-0757	STAPLERS- 25 CT	IN BOX	350
30567	DESK- GREY	HON	350
11-0837	SCALE- INFANT DIGITAL	281547"health o meter"	350
11-0754	TV-DVD COMB 20" SYLVANIA	V19735224	350
11-0849	TV CART- RUBBERMAID	IN BX	350
11-0845	TV CART- RUBBERMAID	IN BX	350
11-0844	TV CART- RUBBERMAID	IN BX	350
11-0767	TV CART- RUBBERMAID	IN BX	350
14401	FILE CAINET- 4 DRW	WIC #2675	350
14420	FILE CAINET- 4 DRW	WIC #2663	350
11-0578	ARE RUG		350
11-0579	ARE RUG		350
11-0570	FILE CAINET- 4 DRW		350
11-0580	FOLDING CHAIRS	BEIGE	350

HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS
PURCHASING DEPARTMENT
AUCTION LIST FOR 11-19-2011

Asset No	Asset Description	Serial No	From Dpt
11-0617	WAIT CHAIR	2 CT GREY	350
11-0618	OFFICE CHAIR	GREY	350
11-0759	PLAY TABLES	3 CT	350
11-0760	KID TOY TABLE ASSORTED	5 CT	350
11-0758	KID WOODEN CHAIR	4 CT	350
11-0763	KIDS ACTIVITY TABLE		350
11-0761	KID PICNIC TABLE		350
11-0764	OFFICE STUFF MISC	IN BX	350
11-0766	VACUUM- EUREKA	1020002083	350
11-0765	VACUUM RED	974100073	350
28698	DIAPER CHARGER	11-0841	350
28681	DIAPER CHARGER	11-0842	350
28679	DIAPER CHARGER	11-0843	350
11-0838	DIAPER CHARGER		350
11-0839	DIAPER CHARGER		350
11-0840	DIAPER CHARGER		350
11-0610	OFFICE CHAIR	GREY	350
11-0611	OFFICE CHAIR	GREY	350
11-0616	OFFICE CHAIR	GREY	350
11-0615	OFFICE CHAIR	GREY	350
11-0614	OFFICE CHAIR	MAUVE	350
11-0619	OFFICE CHAIR	MAROON	350
11-0613	OFFICE CHAIR	MAROON	350
11-0612	OFFICE CHAIR	PINK	350
27755	TV-VCR COMB 20" RCA	350310392	350
11-0749	TV- 19" SANYO	B7190225300101	350
25444	RUBBERMAID TABLE	PLASTIC	350
24531	RUBBERMAID TABLE	PLASTIC	350
24537	RUBBERMAID TABLE	PLASTIC	350
25484	RUBBERMAID TABLE	PLASTIC	350
25423	RUBBERMAID TABLE	PLASTIC	350
25425	RUBBERMAID TABLE	PLASTIC	350
11-0600	FILE CAINET- 4 DRW	TAUPE	350
11-0601	FILE CAINET- 4 DRW	TAUPE	350
11-0602	FILE CAINET- 4 DRW	TAUPE	350
11-0603	FILE CAINET- 4 DRW	TAUPE	350
11-0604	FILE CAINET- 4 DRW	TAUPE	350
11-0605	FILE CAINET- 4 DRW	TAUPE	350
11-0606	FILE CAINET- 4 DRW	TAUPE	350
11-0607	FILE CAINET- 4 DRW	TAUPE	350
11-0608	FILE CAINET- 4 DRW	TAUPE	350
11-0609	FILE CAINET- 4 DRW	TAUPE	350
11-0794	ROCKING CHAIR	WOODEN	350
11-0798	FOLDING TABLE	WOOD TOP	350
11-0799	FOLDING TABLE	WOOD TOP	350
11-0857	FOLDING TABLE	WOOD TOP	350
11-0858	FOLDING TABLE	WOOD TOP	350
11-0859	FOLDING TABLE	WOOD TOP	350
14452	INFANT MEASURING BOARD	none found	350

HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS
PURCHASING DEPARTMENT
AUCTION LIST FOR 11-19-2011

Asset No	Asset Description	Serial No	From Dpt
11-0569	INFANT MEASURING BOARD	none found	350
11-0569	INFANT MEASURING BOARD	none found	350
11-0569	INFANT MEASURING BOARD	none found	350
24519	FILE CABINET	BEIGE	350
15553	FILE CABINET	BLK	350
23261	FILE CABINET	BLK	350
24797	FILE CABINET	BRN	350
11-0569	ADULT MEASURING BOARD	none found	350
11-0569	ADULT MEASURING BOARD	none found	350
11-0746	FAX- HP1040	CN92RCNF7W	350
41038	COPIER - COPY STAR	XQH3501096 (was 11-0752)	350
11-0747	FAX-HP	CN92RCCNF6Y	350
11-0748	FAX-HP	CN92KCMBWS	350
11-0750	SHREDDER GREY	RE39310H	350
36761	COPIER- COPY STAR	SV47102969 (was 11-0751)	350
30958	STORAGE CABINET	HON	350
11-0863	BOX OF OFFICE TRAYS	IN BOX	350
11-0846	CELL PHONE MOTOROLA	1980'S PHONE IN BLK BAG	350
11-0847	CELL PHONE MOTOROLA	1980'S PHONE IN BLK BAG	350
11-0862	PRINTER HP PRO L7680	MY818750WT	350
11-0831	SCALE- ADULT	HEALTH O METER	350
11-0832	SCALE- ADULT	HEALTH O METER	350
11-0833	SCALE- ADULT	HEALTH O METER	350
11-0834	SCALE- ADULT	DETECTO	350
11-0861	STACKABLE CHAIR	16 CT	350
25418	FILE CABINET	2 DRW	350
41600	2003 FORD WINNEBAGO MOTOR HM	1FCNF53S530A05407	350
18076	FILE CABINET (WAS 11-0807)	11-0807	350
581	FILE CABINET	11-0808	350
18784	FILE CABINET	11-0809	350
20568	FILE CABINET	11-0810	350
20558	FILE CABINET	11-0811	350
18783	FILE CABINET	11-0812	350
11-0419	FILE CABINET		350
18853	FILE CABINET	11-0813	350
19586	FILE CABINET	11-0814	350
1110	FILE CABINET	11-0815	350
18104	FILE CABINET	11-0816	350
17192	FILE CABINET	11-0817	350
14688	FILE CABINET	11-0818	350
11-0819	FILE CABINET		350
2663	FILE CABINET	11-0820	350
696	FILE CABINET	11-0821	350
22164	FILE CABINET	11-0822	350
11-0823	FILE CABINET		350
11-0824	FILE CABINET		350
11-0825	FILE CABINET		350
11-0762	TABLE	KIDS TABLE	350
11-0848	DIAPER CHARGER	WHITE	350

HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS
PURCHASING DEPARTMENT
AUCTION LIST FOR 11-19-2011

Asset No	Asset Description	Serial No	From Dpt
11-0850	CHROMO STROLLER		350
11-0396	DESK	METAL GREY	350
11-0768	DESK	METAL GREY	350
11-0769	DESK	BRN WOODEN	350
11-0526	DESK	METAL GREY	350
11-0851	DESK	WOOD TOP	350
11-0852	DESK	METAL GREY	350
11-0853	DESK	WOODEN	350
11-0854	LOCKER	LOCKER GREY	350
11-0855	BOOK SHELF		350
11-0856	OVERHEAD SHELF		350
11-0836	SCALE	SECA	350
18346	FILE CABINET	4 DRW	350
25418	FILE CABINET	4 DRW	350
1074	FILE CABINET	4 DRW	350
29172	FILE CABINET	4 DRW	350
19585	FILE CABINET	4 DRW	350
11-0800	FILE CABINET	4 DRW	350
11-0801	FILE CABINET	4 DRW	350
11-0802	FILE CABINET	4 DRW	350
11-0803	FILE CABINET	4 DRW	350
11-0804	FILE CABINET	4 DRW	350
11-0805	FILE CABINET	4 DRW	350
11-0806	FILE CABINET	4 DRW	350
11-0871	100 FOLDING CHAIRS	GREY	350
11-0872	50 STAKABLE CHAIRS	BLUE	350
11-1010	MONITOR DELL	AEMC	350
11-1011	MONITOR DELL	G567	350
C-1642-11-I	2004 INTERNATIONAL TRACTOR	3HSCNAPR14N080339	1291
C-1642-11-I	2001 UTILITY REFRG TRAILER	1UYVS25301M305220	1291
C-1258-11-B	2005 FORD F150 P/U	1FTPW14545KE20185	1291
C-1911-11-E	1998 LINCOLN NAVIGATOR	5LMEU27L1WLJ07810	1291
11-0456	3 WAIT CHAIR	MAUVE	1601
11-0457	3 WAIT CHAIR	MAUVE	1601
50-124	TYPEWRITER - IBM	11VT040	1601
11-0390	DLINK	DR1B14C01037	1601
11-0890	OFFICE CHAIR	GREY	1601
11-0891	OFFICE CHAIR	MAROON	1601
11-0618	WAIT CHAIR	GREEN	1601
11-0617	OFFICE CHAIR	GREEN	1601
28774	OFFICE CHAIR	GREEN	1601
11-0638	OFFICE CHAIR	BLUE	1601
11-0696	OFFICE CHAIR	PINK	1601
11-0653	OFFICE CHAIR	GREY	1601
27173	OFFICE CHAIR	GREEN	1601
11-0636	OFFICE CHAIR	BLK LEATHER	1601
11-0689	OFFICE CHAIR	BLUE	1601
11-0637	OFFICE CHAIR	GREEN	1601
11-0639	OFFICE CHAIR	PINK	1601

HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS
PURCHASING DEPARTMENT
AUCTION LIST FOR 11-19-2011

Asset No	Asset Description	Serial No	From Dpt
11-0654	OFFICE CHAIR	GREY	1601
11-0655	OFFICE CHAIR	GREEN	1601
11-0656	OFFICE CHAIR	GREEN	1601
11-0657	OFFICE CHAIR	GREEN	1601
11-0658	OFFICE CHAIR	GREEN	1601
11-0787	OFFICE CHAIR	GREY	1601
11-0788	OFFICE CHAIR	PINK	1601
11-0789	OFFICE CHAIR	PINK	1601
11-0793	STOOL METAL	BLK	1601
11-0795	WAIT CHAIR	BLUE LEATHER	1601
11-0796	OFFICE CHAIR	BLUE	1601
11-0797	OFFICE CHAIR	BLUE	1601
11-0740	VCR PANASONIC	E9SA47020	1601
11-0741	COPIER SCANNER DELL		1601
11-0742	MONITOR- DELL		1601
11-0743	FAX- HP	CN09EBN1FFF	1601
11-0744	DICITAL SCALE	178-1230007800	1601
11-0745	VARIOUS PHONES	IN BOX	1601
11-0753	TV VCR DVD COMB SYLVANIA	T13725613	1601
11-0755	COPIER- XEROX	RGD315916	1601
11-0756	FAX- HP	CN309EBN1FG	1601
17043	FILE CABINET	2 DRW	3208
AA000241	FILE CABINET	4 DRW	3208
AA001013	FILE CABINET	4 DRW	3208
AA000056	FILE CABINET	4 DRW	3208
AA000244	FILE CABINET	4 DRW	3208
AA000241	FILE CABINET	4 DRW	3208
AA000245	FILE CABINET	4 DRW	3208
10233	OFFICE CHAIR	GREY	3208
28298	OFFICE CHAIR	MAROON	3208
11671	OFFICE CHAIR	GREY	3208
AA001387	DESK	BLK	3208
AA000065	DESK	BRN	3208
11-0939	DESK	GREY	3208
11-0940	DESK	GREEN	3208
11-0941	DESK	BRN	3208
11-0942	DESK	BRN	3208
11-0943	OVEN	HOBART	3208
4514	SCALE FOR ADULTS	OLD WHITE	3208
11-0944	FAN	MAXXAIR GREY	3208
11-0945	FAN	MAXXAIR GREY	3208
11-0946	WHEEL BARREL	JACKSON BLUE	3208
11-0947	WHEEL BARREL	JACKSON BLUE	3208
11-0948	WHEEL BARREL	JACKSON BLUE	3208
11-0949	WHEEL BARREL	JACKSON BLUE	3208
AA001159	TYPEWRITER - IBM	11R0747	3208
AA001338	COPY MACHINE XEROX	C7C000869	3208
AA000553	TV PANASONIC	AR30540256	3208
11-0950	DRYER ROPER	CH0908853	3208

HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS
PURCHASING DEPARTMENT
AUCTION LIST FOR 11-19-2011

Asset No	Asset Description	Serial No	From Dpt
11-0951	WASHER KENMORE	96573230	3208
11-0952	WATER FOUNTAIN	IN PCS	3208
11-0953	WASHER	HH908948G	3208
11-0954	DISH WASHER	HOBART	3208
11-0959	LAWNMOWER MURRAY	7533128981W073	3208
11-0958	SM SAFE	B0780300	3208
11-0957	SHREDDER SIMON	R580C2040527EC0059789	3208
11-0955	SECURTIY MONITOR	405008706	3208
11-0956	SECURTIY MONITOR	405008716	3208
11-0960	SECURTIY MONITOR	405008717	3208
AA001543	FAX CANON	KAH06757	3208
AA001091	OFFICE CHAIR	GREY	3208
28301	OFFICE CHAIR	GREY	3208
25751	TABLE		3208
18108	BOOK SHELF		3208
AA001758	BUFFER	121160505	3208
AA001398	BUFFER	307319068	3208
AA001843	LAWNMOWER SNAPPER	200874443	3208
AA000222	WAIT CHAIR		3208
AA000932	MEDICAL BED	HAMILTON	3208
AA000063	DESK		3208
ME000033	TV		3208
AA001756	DRYER	17774155GA	3208
90-102	SHREDDER	1439	3208
AD109-201	SHREDDER		3208
AA001182	MEAT GRINDER	MG892970177	3208
0	DISH WASHER	27-177-305	3208
11-0900	AMPLFIER	407706	3208
11-0901	SECURITY MONITOR RELISYS	T891760403	3208
AA000212	VIDEO CAMERA MAGNOVOX	58861024	3208
AA001553	COMPUTER	D50304506	3208
11-0902	COMPUTER COMPAQ	R936BW850004	3208
659	COMPUTER MONITOR	T466320602061	3208
11-0903	COMPUTER MONITOR	20197933	3208
11-0904	COMPUTER MONITOR	66TTH0375152	3208
AA001139	SECURITY MONITOR	5020696	3208
25191	OVERHEAD PROJECTOR APOLLO	2050060	3208
AA001532	FAX MACHINE	ZKM42830	3208
11-0909	BOOK SHELF	WHITE	3208
11-0909	BOOK SHELF	GRN	3208
11-0905	FILE CABINET	4 DRW	3208
11-0906	FILE CABINET	4 DRW	3208
11-0907	FILE CABINET	4 DRW	3208
11-0908	FILE CABINET	4 DRW	3208
11-0910	SECURITY MONITOR		3208
11-0911	TV SONY		3208
11-0912	FILE CABINET	4 DRW	3208
11-0913	FILE CABINET	4 DRW	3208
11-0914	FILE CABINET	4 DRW	3208

HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS
PURCHASING DEPARTMENT
AUCTION LIST FOR 11-19-2011

Asset No	Asset Description	Serial No	From Dpt
11-0915	FILE CABINET	4 DRW	3208
11-0916	FILE CABINET	4 DRW	3208
11-0917	FILE CABINET	4 DRW	3208
11-0921	HEDGER BLK & DECKER	20023949	3208
HITDA	1998 DODGE DURANGO	1B4HS28Z8WF180830	7530
HITDA	2005 CHEVY TRAIL BLAZER	1GNDS13S442212867	7530
51220	2005 CHRYSLER 300	2C3AA53G95H574210	7530
HITDA	2005 FORD ESCAPE	1FMYU92Z75KB21297	7530
HITDA	COOPER TIRES 305/50R20	4 CT	7530
11-0719	CAMERA-FUJI FILM PIX	3CB34940	115-001
11-0719	CAMERA-FUJI FILM PIX	3CB92047	115-001
11-0719	CAMERA- SAMSUNG	53412514	115-001

fair market lease value of the property and air rights being leased.

(c) The parties to the lease mutually shall determine the other conditions of the lease.

Acts 1987, 70th Leg., ch. 149, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1987.

§ 263.106. Sale

(a) The commissioners court of a county may sell land owned by the county and the air rights above the land to an individual or a private corporation or association if:

(1) all existing revenue bond obligations encumbering the land have been fully discharged as to bondholders;

(2) a hotel has been built on the land in conjunction with an existing convention center and the hotel has been operated continuously for at least five years from its inception;

(3) the parties to an existing lease of land mutually agree to the sale of the land and the air rights; and

(4) the county receives an amount for the land and air rights that is fair under the market conditions existing at the time of the sale.

(b) The commissioners court may impose deed restrictions or reverters to preserve the use of the land for a purpose consistent with the construction, expansion, ownership, and operation of a hotel and related facilities in conjunction with a convention center.

(c) A sale of land under this subchapter may include land appurtenant to the land on which the hotel or related facilities have been built.

Acts 1987, 70th Leg., ch. 149, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1987.

§ 263.107. Expenditure of Tax Funds

In an agreement authorized by this subchapter, the commissioners court of a county may spend tax funds consistent with state law but must limit each commitment or expenditure of tax funds associated with the agreement to an amount available from current revenues of the county.

Acts 1987, 70th Leg., ch. 149, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1987.

[Sections 263.108 to 263.150 reserved for expansion]

SUBCHAPTER D. DISPOSITION OF SALVAGE OR SURPLUS PROPERTY

§ 263.151. Definitions

In this subchapter:

(1) "Salvage property" means personal property, other than items routinely discarded as waste, that because of use, time, accident, or any other cause is so worn, damaged, or obsolete that it has no value for the purpose for which it was originally intended.

(2) "Surplus property" means personal property that:

(A) is not salvage property or items routinely discarded as waste;

(B) is not currently needed by its owner;

(C) is not required for the owner's foreseeable needs; and

(D) possesses some usefulness for the purpose for which it was intended.

Acts 1987, 70th Leg., ch. 149, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1987. Amended by Acts 1989, 71st Leg., ch. 1, § 61(b), eff. Aug. 28, 1989.

§ 263.152. Disposition

(a) The commissioners court of a county may:

(1) periodically sell the county's surplus or salvage property by competitive bid or auction, except that competitive bidding or an auction is not necessary if the purchaser is another county or a political subdivision within the county that is selling the surplus or salvage property;

(2) offer the property as a trade-in for new property of the same general type if the commissioners court considers that action to be in the best interests of the county;

(3) order any of the property to be destroyed or otherwise disposed of as worthless if the commissioners court undertakes to sell that property under Subdivision (1) and is unable to do so because no bids are made; or

(4) dispose of the property by donating it to a civic or charitable organization located in the county if the commissioners court determines that:

(A) undertaking to sell the property under Subdivision (1) would likely result in no bids or a bid price that is less than the county's expenses required for the bid process;

(B) the donation serves a public purpose; and

(C) the organization will provide the county with adequate consideration, such as relieving the county of transportation or disposal expenses related to the property.

(b) If the property is earth-moving, material-handling, road maintenance, or construction equipment, the commissioners court may exercise a repurchase

option in a contract in disposing of property under Subsection (a)(1) or (a)(2). The repurchase price of equipment contained in a previously accepted purchase contract is considered a bid under Subsection (a)(1) or (a)(2).

(c) Repealed by Acts 2003, 78th Leg., ch. 43, § 2; Acts 2003, 78th Leg., ch. 345, § 3.

Acts 1987, 70th Leg., ch. 149, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1987. Amended by Acts 1989, 71st Leg., ch. 1, § 61(b), eff. Aug. 28, 1989; Acts 1991, 72nd Leg., ch. 416, § 3, eff. Sept. 1, 1991; Acts 1993, 73rd Leg., ch. 237, § 1, eff. Aug. 30, 1993; Acts 1995, 74th Leg., ch. 746, § 5, eff. Aug. 28, 1995; Acts 1999, 76th Leg., ch. 254, § 1, eff. May 28, 1999; Acts 2003, 78th Leg., ch. 43, §§ 1, 2, eff. May 15, 2003; Acts 2003, 78th Leg., ch. 345, §§ 1, 3, eff. June 18, 2003.

§ 263.153. Notice

(a) The commissioners court shall publish notice of a sale of surplus or salvage property in at least one newspaper of general circulation in the county.

(b) The notice must be published on or after the 30th day but before the 10th day before the date of the sale.

Acts 1987, 70th Leg., ch. 149, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1987.

§ 263.154. Rejection of Offer

The commissioners court or its designated representative conducting the sale may reject any offer to purchase surplus or salvage property if the court or representative finds the rejection to be in the best interests of the county.

Acts 1987, 70th Leg., ch. 149, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1987.

§ 263.155. Record

(a) The commissioners court shall keep a record of each item of surplus or salvage property sold and the sale price of each item.

(b) The commissioners court shall keep, for one year, a record of each item of surplus or salvage property destroyed or otherwise disposed of.

Acts 1987, 70th Leg., ch. 149, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1987. Amended by Acts 1989, 71st Leg., ch. 1, § 61(c), eff. Aug. 28, 1989.

§ 263.156. Proceeds

Unless otherwise provided by law, the commissioners court shall deposit the proceeds from the sale of surplus or salvage property:

(1) in the county treasury to the credit of the general fund or the fund from which the property was purchased; or

(2) if the property was used for maintenance or construction of county roads and bridges, in the county treasury to the credit of the county road and bridge fund.

Acts 1987, 70th Leg., ch. 149, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1987.

§ 263.157. Title

If a purchaser of surplus or salvage property at a sale held in accordance with this subchapter complies in good faith with the conditions of the sale and the applicable rules of the commissioners court, the purchaser obtains good title to the property.

Acts 1987, 70th Leg., ch. 149, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1987.

§ 263.158. Rules

The commissioners court may adopt rules necessary to administer this subchapter.

Acts 1987, 70th Leg., ch. 149, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1987.

[Sections 263.159 to 263.200 reserved for expansion]

SUBCHAPTER E. CONVEYANCE OF REAL PROPERTY FROM COUNTY TO UNITED STATES

§ 263.201. Acquisition and Conveyance of Land for Water Projects

(a) If a county that has a part of its boundary coincident with a part of the international boundary between the United States and Mexico, or that is contiguous to such a county, has made an agreement with the United States to acquire and, on request, convey to the United States, with or without monetary consideration, land or an interest in land desired by the United States to enable the United States or an establishment of the United States to carry out an act of the United States Congress in aid of navigation, irrigation, flood control, or improvement of water courses and to accomplish a purpose specified by Section 2204.101, Government Code, the commissioners court of the county may:

(1) on request by the United States through its proper officer for the conveyance of land, or an interest in land, that is necessary for the construction, operation, or maintenance of the water project, acquire the land or interest in land by gift or purchase or by condemnation in accordance with Chapter 21, Property Code, for ultimate conveyance to the United States; and

AI-29157 **21. A. 6.**

CC REGULAR

Meeting Date: 10/25/2011

Submitted For: Martha L. Salazar **Submitted By:** Gricelda Villarreal, PURCHASING DEPT.

Department: PURCHASING DEPT.

Information

CAPTION

a. Presentation of scoring grid (for the purpose of ranking by CC) of the firms responding to request for proposals for "Consulting Services to Assist Hidalgo County in Grant Writing and Updating Master Parks Plan":

Vendor	Score/Points	Rank
Halff & Associates	364	
Vazaldua & Associates	284	

b. Authority for Purchasing Department to proceed with negotiations with the number one ranked firm of _____for the provision of Consulting Services to assist Hidalgo County in Grant Writing and Updating Master Parks Plan".

BACKGROUND

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: **ACCT. #:**

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: **MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:**

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

Funding cannot be determined at this time; funding will be in place once contract negotiations are completed and final awarded contract is presented for CC approval.

Attachments

Participation Log-Acceptance Sheets

Scoring Grid

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Purchasing Department	Marty Salazar	10/20/2011 04:09 PM
Budget & Management	Merlen P. Munoz	10/20/2011 04:12 PM
Ivan Cantu	Ivan Cantu	10/20/2011 04:23 PM
Auditor's Office	Angela Garcia	10/21/2011 03:07 PM

Form Started By: Gricelda Villarreal Started On: 10/14/2011 04:44 PM

Final Approval Date: 10/21/2011

HIDALGO COUNTY PURCHASING DEPARTMENT
PARTICIPATING RESPONDENT'S LOG
REQUIREMENTS/RFP PACKETS

IBF-RFP-RFQ-RFI

RFP ACCEPTANCE DATE: **SEPTEMBER 21, 2011** RFP ACCEPTANCE TIME: **9:30 A.M.**

DEPARTMENT/PROPOSAL DESCRIPTION: **"Consulting Services to Assist Hidalgo County In Grant Writing And Updating Master Parks Plan"**

RFP NO: **2011-182-09-21-CGA**

NAME OF PROPOSER: COMPANY/FIRM & REPRESENTATIVE'S NAME	**PROPOSAL REQUEST *VIA**	**SIGNATURE (IF APPLICABLE) OR INITIALS OF STAFF ADDRESSING MAIL OUT**	**DATE**	**PHYSICAL ADDRESS CITY-STATE-ZIP PHONE & FAX NO.S**
1. Anthony Covacevich Consultants	Via email	CGA covacevich@aol.com	8-30-11	401 Southgate Circle Weslaco, Tx 78596 956.279.0910 Cell
2. Halff Associates	Via email	CGA cwilson@halff.com	8-29-11	5000 West Military, Ste. 100, McAllen, Texas78503 664-0286
3. Arch Gold Manasi Pawar	Via email	CGA ternderingauthority@400gmail.com	8-30-11	Poisar, S V Road, Knadivali (West) Mumbai, India
4.Juan Ortiz J G Ortiz Consulting	Via email	CGA Cjortiz92@hotmail.com	9-03-11	
5.				
6.				
7.				
8.				
9.				
10.				

***VIA:**
IN PERSON (IP)
TELEPHONE REQUEST (TR)
PROPOSER LIST MAIL OUT (PLM)

HIDALGO COUNTY PURCHASING DEPARTMENT
PROPOSAL ACCEPTANCE SHEET

DEPARTMENT NAME: **HIDALGO COUNTY**

PROPOSAL ACCEPTANCE DATE: **September 21, 2011**	PROPOSAL ACCEPTANCE TIME**: 9:30 A.M.**

DESCRIPTION OF PROPOSALS: "Consulting Services To Assist Hidalgo County In Grant Writing And Updating Master Parks Plan**"**

PROPOSAL NO: **2011-182-09-21-CGA**

RFP#	NAME OF COMPANY	ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF RECEIPT OF RFP RESPONSE
#01	**Vazaldua & Associates**	√√
#02	**Halff Associates, Inc.**	√√
#03		
#04		
#05		
#06		
#07		
#08		
#09		
#10		

HIDALGO COUNTY
"CONSULTING SERVICES TO ASSIST HIDALGO COUNTY IN GRANT WRITING AND UPDATING PARKS PLAN"
RFP NO.: 2011-182-09-21CGA

EVALUATION GRID

Participating Companies

	Vazaldua & Associates	Halff Associates, Inc.
Grader #1	86	94
Grader #2	85	92
Grader #3	33	84
Grader #4	80	94
Total Scores:	**284**	**364**
Total Avg. Scores:	**71**	**91**
Rank		

AI-29153 **21. A. 7.**

CC REGULAR

Meeting Date: 10/25/2011

Submitted For: Martha L. Salazar **Submitted By:** Yvette Islas, PURCHASING DEPT.

Department: PURCHASING DEPT.

Information

CAPTION

Presentation of sole bid received from vendor (Rio Valley Pipe, LLC) that submitted bid meeting all specifications and requirements including approval of contract for: “Pipes-Reinforced Concrete, Tongue & Groove, Rubber Gasket Joint Concrete Pipes, Inlets & Manholes” (RFB No. 11-243-09-28-YSI) with effective dates of October 25, 2011 to December 31, 2012.

BACKGROUND

Agreement has been reviewed and approved by Legal Counsel. Please refer to attached email from Legal Counsel.

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 2011 **ACCT. #:** Countywide

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: Y **MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:**

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

This is a countywide contract. Materials purchased are on an "as needed basis". Materials are purchased mostly by the Pcts.

Possible funding sources are obj. 671, 672, 673, & 679 in relation to repair and maintenance supplies

Please refer to attached expense report as of 10-20-11 for funds availability.

Attachments

part log
acceptance sheet
agrmnt
steve's approval of agrmnt
award recomend
Exp. Report as of 10-20-11

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Purchasing Department	Marty Salazar	10/19/2011 04:56 PM
Budget & Management	Merlen P. Munoz	10/19/2011 04:59 PM
Ivan Cantu	Ivan Cantu	10/20/2011 10:20 AM
Auditor's Office	Angela Garcia	10/21/2011 03:07 PM
Form Started By: Yvette Islas		Started On: 10/14/2011 03:29 PM

Final Approval Date: 10/21/2011

HIDALGO COUNTY PURCHASING DEPARTMENT
PARTICIPATING RESPONDENT'S LOG
REQUIREMENTS/RFP PACKETS

IBF-RFP-RFQ-RFI-RFSQ

RFSQ OPENING DATE: SEPTEMBER 28, 2011 **RFSQ OPENING TIME: 9:30 A.M.**

DEPARTMENT/BID DESCRIPTION: "PIPES- Reinforced Concrete Tongue and Groove, Rubber Gasket Joint Concrete Pipes Inlets & Manholes"

RFSQ NO: 2011-243-09-28-YSI

NAME OF BIDDER: COMPANY/FIRM & REPRESENTATIVE'S NAME	BID REQUEST *VIA	SIGNATURE (IF APPLICABLE) OR INITIALS OF STAFF ADDRESSING MAIL OUT	DATE	PHYSICAL ADDRESS CITY-STATE-ZIP PHONE & FAX NO.s
1. Park Equipment	Email US Mail	aortiz@park-usa.com	09-12-11 09-13-11	20943 N Expressway Harlingen, Texas 78550 956-428-2079
2. L & R Precast	Email	lrprecast1@aol.com	09-12-11	3607 N Bentsen Palm Dr Mission, TX 78574 956-583-6293
3. Rio Valley Pipe, LLC	Email	sboyd@riovalleypipe.com	09-20-11	7301 W Expwy 83 Mission, TX 7872 956-580-2502 956-369-5250 cell 956-585-8675 fax
4.				
5.				
6.				
7.				
8.				

***VIA:**
IN PERSON (IP)
TELEPHONE REQUEST (TR)
BIDDER LIST MAIL OUT (BL)

HIDALGO COUNTY PURCHASING DEPARTMENT
BID TABULATION SHEET

DEPARTMENT NAME: HIDALGO COUNTY	
BID OPENING DATE: September 28, 2011	**BID OPENING TIME: 9:30 A.M.**

DESCRIPTION OF BID: PIPES-Reinforced Concrete Tongue and Groove, Rubber Gasket Joint Concrete Pipes Inlets & Manholes

BID NO: 2011-243-09-28-YSI	**BUYER: YVETTE S. ISLAS**

BID # RFB#	NAME OF COMPANY	ACKNOWLEGMENT OF RECEIPT
#1	**Rio Valley Pipe, LLC** **Mission, Texas**	✓
#2		
#3		
#4		
#5		
#6		
#7		
#8		

REQUIREMENTS AGREEMENT
C-2011-243—10-25

THIS AGREEMENT (the "Agreement") is entered into effective as of October 25, 2011, by and between Rio Valley Pipe, LLC ("Seller") and Hidalgo County ("Buyer").

WHEREAS, Buyer has solicited proposals for the supply of its requirements of "Pipes-Reinforced Concrete Tongue & Groove, Rubber Gasket Joint Concrete Pipes Inlets & Manholes", as further described in Exhibit "A" which is attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference for all purposes (the "Products") ; and

WHEREAS, Seller has submitted a proposal to supply Buyer's requirements; and

WHEREAS, Buyer has determined that Seller has submitted the lowest and best bid to meet Buyer's requirements for the Product.

NOW THEREFORE, for and in consideration of the mutual covenants and conditions hereinafter set forth, and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto agree as follows:

1. Buyer agrees to purchase from Seller, and Seller agrees to sell to Buyer, all of the Products that Buyer may require for use by Buyer of in the areas of HIDALGO COUNTY projects for a period to commence October 25, 2011 through December 31, 2012. Hidalgo County reserves the right to continue this bid for an additional sixty (60) day grace period under the same rates, terms and conditions at the end of the contract term for unforeseen delay in award of new bid for next contract term and it is agreed that the Products will meet the specifications set forth in Exhibit "A" hereto.

2. When Buyer determines that it needs a quantity of the Products to be delivered, it will, according to its Purchasing Policies, complete and submit to Seller a Purchase Order describing the type and quantity of the Products required. The Products are to be delivered by Buyer to the location in Hidalgo County specified by Buyer in its Purchase Order.

3. Buyer agrees to pay Seller for each Purchase Order based on the prices set out in Exhibit "B". Seller shall render invoices for each Purchase Order, and the invoices shall be paid by Buyer on or before the 30th day following receipt of the invoice.

4. General Provisions.

a. **Conflict with Applicable Law.** Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed so as to require the commission of any act contrary to law, and whenever there is any conflict between any provision of this Agreement and any present or future law, ordinance or administrative, executive or judicial regulation, order or decree, or amendment thereof, contrary to which the parties have no legal right to contract, the latter shall prevail, but in such event the affected provision or provisions of this Agreement shall be modified only to the extent necessary to bring them within the legal requirements and only during the time such conflict exists.

b. **No Waiver.** No waiver by Buyer of any breach of any provision of this Agreement shall be deemed to be a waiver of any preceding or succeeding breach of the same or any other provision hereof.

c. **Entire Agreement.** This Agreement contains the entire contract between the parties hereto, and each party acknowledges that neither has made (either directly or through any agent or representative) any representations or agreements in connection with this Agreement not specifically set forth herein. This Agreement may be modified or amended only by agreement in writing executed by Buyer and Seller, and

not otherwise.

d. **Texas Law to Apply.** This Agreement shall be construed under and in accordance with the laws of the State of Texas, and all obligations of the parties created hereunder are performable in Hidalgo County, Texas. The parties hereby consent to personal jurisdiction in Hidalgo County, Texas.

e. **Notice.** Except as may be otherwise specifically provided in this Agreement, all notices, demands, requests or communications required or permitted hereunder shall be in writing and shall either be (i) personally delivered against a written receipt, or (ii) sent by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid and addressed to the parties at the addresses set forth below, or at such other addresses as may have been theretofore specified by written notice delivered in accordance herewith:

If to Buyer:

Hidalgo County
Attention: County Judge
100 E. Cano, 2nd Floor
Edinburg, Texas 78539

If to Seller:

Rio Valley Pipe, LLC
7301 W Expressway 83
Mission, Texas 78572

Each notice, demand, request or communication which shall be delivered or mailed in the manner described above shall be deemed sufficiently given for all purposes at such time as it is personally delivered to the addressee or, if mailed, at such time as it is deposited in the Unites States mail.

f. **Additional Documents.** The parties hereto covenant and agree that

they will execute such other and further instruments and documents as are or may become necessary or convenient to effectuate and carry out the terms of this Agreement.

g. **Successors.** This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective heirs, executors, administrators, legal representatives, successors, and assigns where permitted by this Agreement.

h. **Assignment.** This Agreement shall not be assignable.

i. **Headings.** The headings and captions contained in this Agreement are solely for convenient reference and shall not be deemed to affect the meaning or interpretation of any provision or paragraph hereof.

j. **Gender and Number.** All pronouns used in this Agreement shall include the other gender, whether used in the masculine, feminine or neuter gender, and the singular shall include the plural whenever and as often as may be appropriate

k. **Authority to Execute.** The execution and performance of this Agreement by Buyer and Seller have been duly authorized by all necessary laws, resolutions or corporate action, and this Agreement constitutes the valid and enforceable obligations of Buyer and Seller in accordance with its terms.

l. **Commitment of Current Revenues Only.** In the event that, during any term hereof, the Commissioners Court does not appropriate sufficient funds to meet the obligations of Buyer under this Agreement, Buyer may terminate this Agreement upon ninety (90) days written notice to Seller. Buyer agrees, however, to use reasonable efforts to secure funds necessary for the continued performance of this Agreement. The parties intend this provision to be a continuing right to terminate this

Agreement at the expiration of each budget period of Buyer pursuant to the provisions of Tex. Loc. Govt. Code Ann. § 271.903 (Vernon Supp. 1996).

m. Any contract award to a successful bidder will be in effect until (a) contract expires, (b) delivery and acceptance of products, and/or performance of services ordered, or (c) terminated by County without cause with thirty day's written notice prior to cancellation.

n. **Purchasing Ethics.** Seller represents and warrants it has not, during the process of being awarded this contract violated the following ethical standards of Buyer and, upon and after the execution of this Agreement, agrees to abide by the following ethical standards of Buyer:

(1) It shall be a breach of ethics to offer, give or agree to give any elected official, department head or employee, or former elected official, department head or employee, of Hidalgo County, or for any elected official, department head or employee or former elected official, department head or employee of Hidalgo County, to solicit, demand, accept or agree to accept from another person, entity or organization, a gratuity or an officer of employment in connection with any decision, approval, disapproval, recommendation, preparation or any part of a program requirement or purchase request, influencing the content of any specification or procurement standard, rendering of advise, investigation, auditing, or in any other advisory capacity in any proceeding or application, request for ruling, determination, claim or controversy, or other particular matter pertaining to any program requirement or a contract or subcontract, or to any solicitation or proposal therefore pending before any department or agency of Hidalgo County.

(2) It shall be a breach of ethics for any payment, gratuity or offer of employment to be made by or on behalf of a subcontractor under a contract to the prime contractor or higher tier subcontractor for any contract for Hidalgo County, or any person associated therewith, as an inducement for the award of a subcontract or order.

EXECUTED effective as of the day and year first above written.

HIDALGO COUNTY

_____

Ramon Garcia, County Judge

ATTEST:

_____

Arturo Guajardo, Jr., County Clerk

Rio Valley Pipe, LLC

By:_____

Printed Name:_____

Approved on Commissioners' Court: _____

APPROVED AS TO FORM
Atlas & Hall, L.L.P.

By:_____

EXHIBIT "A"
SPECIFICATIONS

PURCHASING DEPARTMENT
County Of Hidalgo

COPY

REQUEST FOR BID (RFB) CHECKLIST

HIDALGO COUNTY

"PIPES-(Reinforced Concrete Tongue and Groove, Rubber Gasket Joint Concrete Pipes, Inlets & Manholes)"

Bid No: 2011-243-09-28-YSI

1. Request For Bid Letter, consists of 1 page.
2. Request for Bid, Legal Notice, consisting of 8 pages.
3. Exhibit "A" Specifications consisting of 8 pages.
4. Exhibit "B" Bid Page consisting of 2 pages.
5. Exhibit "C" Insurance Requirements consisting of 4 pages.
6. Exhibit "D" CIQ Conflict of Interest Questionnaire, consisting of 1 page.
7. Vendor/Bidder Application and W-9 form consisting of 6 pages.
8. Draft Requirements Agreement consisting of 6 pages.
9. Certification Regarding Debarment consisting of 1 page.

The above mentioned items shall be found in the Request for Bid (RFB) packet that is attached herewith. Should you find that any of the items are not attached in its entirety please contact Purchasing by calling (956) 318-2626, advise of missing documentation, and Purchasing will forward information either through facsimile or by U.S. Mail.

Thank you.

Martha L Salazar

Martha L. Salazar, CPPB
Purchasing Agent

September 12, 2011
Date

100 E. Cano, 4th Floor, Adm. Bldg. ★ Edinburg, Texas 78539 ★ (956) 318-2626 ★ Fax (956) 318-2629

PURCHASING DEPARTMENT
County Of Hidalgo

September 12, 2011

Attn: Steve Boyd
Rio Valley Pipe
1301 W. Expressway 83
Mission, Tx 78572

Re: **HIDALGO COUNTY**
Request for Bids –**"PIPES-(Reinforced Concrete Tongue & Groove, Rubber Gasket Joint Concrete Pipes, Inlets & Manholes)"**
Bid No: 2011-243-09-28-YSI

Dear Gentleman/Ladies:

Enclosed please find a Request for Bid (RFB) packet for your review and consideration.

Hidalgo County Purchasing Department welcomes and appreciates your participation in the bid process.

If any further assistance is required, please do not hesitate to call the Purchasing Department 956/318-2626.

Sincerely,

Martha L Salazar

Martha L. Salazar, CPPB
Hidalgo County Purchasing Agent

MLS/ysi

Enclosures

Bid No: 2011-243-09-28	Buyer: Yvette S. Islas	Tel. No: (956) 318-2626

REQUEST FOR BIDS

HIDALGO COUNTY

Hidalgo County–"PIPES-(PIPES-Reinforced Concrete Tongue and Groove, Rubber Gasket Joint Concrete Pipes Inlets, & Manholes"

BID OPENING DATE:

September 28, 2011

Contact Person:

Martha L. Salazar, CPPB, Purchasing Agent
Hidalgo County Purchasing Department
2812 S. Business Hwy 281 – New Administration Building
Edinburg, Texas 78539

956 318-2626

Form HCPD-03

1. Sealed bids will be received for **Hidalgo County – "PIPES-Reinforced Concrete Tongue and Groove, Rubber Gasket Joint Concrete Pipes Inlets, & Manholes"** in accordance with the specifications attached as Exhibit "A" hereto. Bids should address all specifications set forth. Bidders may suggest substitutions of features which they feel would be in the best interest of Hidalgo County ("County"). Strong rationale must be presented for any deviation from the specifications. Hidalgo County reserves the right to reject the deviation and its effect on the overall bid.

2. One (1) original and Five (5) copies of all bids are required with the bidders name and return address clearly typed/printed on upper left hand corner and the proper notation clearly typed/printed on the lower left hand corner of the envelope and/or package: **BID-2011-243-09-28-YSI - Hidalgo County – "PIPES-Reinforced Concrete Tongue and Groove, Rubber Gasket Joint Concrete Pipes Inlets, & Manholes"** and in County's Purchasing Department, 2812 S. Business 281, New Administration Building, Edinburg, Texas, **on or before 9:30 a.m., WEDNESDAY, September 28, 2011. NO FACSIMILES OR LATE ARRIVALS WILL BE ACCEPTED. ANY RFB RECEIVED AFTER THAT TIME WILL NOT BE OPENED AND WILL BE RETURNED. OVERNIGHT MAIL MUST ALSO BE PROPERLY LABELED ON THE OUTSIDE OF EXPRESS ENVELOPE OR PACKAGE WITH REFERENCE TO REQUEST FOR BIDS-2011-243-09-28-YSI-Hidalgo County–"PIPES-Reinforced Concrete Tongue and Groove, Rubber Gasket Joint Concrete Pipes Inlets, & Manholes".** Hidalgo County reserves the right to refuse and reject any/all RFB and to waive any/all formalities or technicalities, or to accept the RFB considered the best and most advantageous to Hidalgo County.

3. Hidalgo County reserves the right to: A. separate and accept, or eliminate any item(s) listed under this bid that it deems necessary to accommodate budgetary and/or operational requirements; B. reject any or all bids submitted and further reserves the right to design the evaluation criteria to be used in selecting the lowest and best bid for approval; and C. award the bid to one bidder or to multiple bidders if the County determines it is in its best interest to do so."

4. The Bidder shall not substitute items named in the bid without the express written consent of Hidalgo County. Failure of the delivered item(s) to perform as specified, or failure to meet the stated delivery schedule shall release Hidalgo County from all obligations to the contracting party with regard to the item(s) in question. In such event, County may elect to award the contract to the next-lowest responsible bidder, or to reject all bids and re-advertise.

5. For work to be performed at a County owned or operated location, each bidder shall, in its sole discretion, visit the job site before preparing the bid and thoroughly familiarize himself/herself with existing conditions. Bidder should take field dimensions and note all circumstances which affect the dollar amount of the bid.

6. Descriptive specifications are referenced in this document to indicate the general kind and quality of equipment desired by Hidalgo County. Due to various styles and models of equipment, bidders are required to include illustrations, specifications, explanation of warranties, and service data with their bid including catalogue numbers and any necessary references.

7. No bid may be withdrawn within thirty (30) days from the scheduled time to open bids.

8. Proposed prices are to remain firm for a minimum of ninety (90) days after bid opening.

9. Any interpretations, amendments, corrections or changes to this bid document must be in a written addendum and signed by the County Judge or his designee. Addenda will be mailed to all who are known to have received a copy of the Request for Bids. Bidders shall acknowledge receipt of all addenda as a part of their bid.

10. County reserves the right to accept or reject any or all bids.

11. Costs are to be net F.O.B., County Prepaid.

12. County is exempt from Federal Excise Tax, State Tax and Local Tax. Do Not include tax in cost figure. If it is determined that tax was included in the cost figures it will not be included in the tabulation of any awards. Tax exemption certificates will be furnished upon request.

13. Funds for this procurement have been provided through the County budget for this fiscal year only. County, on an annual basis, has the right to reconsider a contract during the budget process for ensuing years if financial resources of County are insufficient to meet the liabilities of said contract. The award of a bid or contract hereunder will not be construed to create a debt of the County which is payable out of funds beyond the current fiscal year.

14. Upon award and prior to execution of a contract, Sole Proprietorships are required to submit a copy of their social security cards to the Hidalgo County Auditor's Office in order to establish an account with the County. All awarded vendors must submit a completed W-9 and a copy o their Federal ID Number Certificate.

15. DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS:

- No deliveries accepted after 3:00 P.M., Monday-Friday.
- At least seventy two (72) hours prior notice of delivery must be given to Martha L. Salazar, Purchasing Agent before delivery will be accepted.
- If you need additional information call the office listed below:

Hidalgo County Purchasing Department
Martha L. Salazar, Purchasing Agent
(956) 318-2626

16. BILLING AND PAYMENT INSTRUCTIONS:

- Invoices must include:

a) Name and address of successful bidder
b) Name and address of receiving department or official
c) Purchase Order Number (if any)
d) Notation - **Hidalgo County–"PIPES-Reinforced Concrete Tongue**

and Groove, Rubber Gasket Joint Concrete Pipes Inlets, & Manholes" Descriptive information as to the items or services delivered, including product code, item number, quantity, etc.

e) Contract number must be indicated on all invoices

- Discount payments will be considered when offered.

- Contact person for Billing and Payment questions:

Noe Montez
Hidalgo County Precinct #1
1902 Joe Stevens Ave.
Weslaco, Texas 78596
(956) 968-8733

Ricardo Cuellar
Hidalgo County Precinct #2
300 West Hall Acres Rd., Suite G
Pharr, Texas 78577
(956) 787-1891

Norma Ceballos
Hidalgo County Precinct #3
400 W. 13th
Mission, Texas 78573
(956) 585-4509

Gloria Beltran
Hidalgo County Precinct #4
1102 N. Doolittle
Edinburg, Texas 78540
(956) 383-3112

17. Schedule of Events

Bid Opening, 9:30 AM	**September 28, 2011**
Award of Contract	_____, 2011
Commence Work or Deliver Products	_____, 2011

18. Bid or Performance Bond and Debarment Certification; Payment Under Contract:

- If the contract proposed is for the construction of public works or is for a contract for goods & services exceeding $100,000, all bidders shall furnish a good and sufficient bid bond in the amount of five percent of the total contract price. A bid bond must be executed with a surety company authorized to do business in Texas. All bidders are also required to furnish a certification or acknowledgment stating that the contractor or vendor is free from suspension or debarment pursuant to federal regulation 45CFR Part 76.

- Together with the signing of a contract or issuance of a purchase order following the acceptance of a bid, and prior to commencement of the actual work, the bidder shall furnish a performance bond to the County for the full amount of the contract, if that contract exceeds $50,000.

- If the contract is for $50,000 or less, no money will be paid to the contractor until completion and acceptance of the work or the fulfillment of the purchase obligation to the County, and, if applicable, the receipt by County of satisfactory evidence that all subcontractors and material men have been paid.

- If a contract is for the construction, alteration or repair of public buildings or public works, the contractor *shall* provide a payment bond for a contract in

excess of Twenty Five Thousand Dollars ($25,000.00), as required by Tex. Govt. Code Ch. 2253.

- For requirements contracts, bond requirements are determined by applying the proposed unit price to the estimated quantities included in the specifications.

19. Ethical Standards:

- It shall be a breach of ethics to offer, give or agree to give any elected official, department head or employee, or former elected official, department head or employee, of the County, or for any elected official, department head or employee or former elected official, department head or employee of the County, to solicit, demand, accept or agree to accept from another person, entity or organization, a gratuity or an offer of employment in connection with any decision, approval, disapproval, recommendation, preparation or any part of a program requirement or purchase request, influencing the content of any specification or procurement standard, rendering of advice, investigation, auditing, or in any other advisory capacity in any proceeding or application, request for ruling, determination, claim or controversy, or other particular matter pertaining to any program requirement or a contract or subcontract, or to any solicitation or proposal therefore pending before any department or agency of the County.

- It shall be a breach of ethics for any payment, gratuity or offer of employment to be made by or on behalf of a subcontractor under a contract to the prime contractor or higher tier subcontractor for any contract for the County, or any person associated therewith, as an inducement for the award of a subcontract or order.

- No public official shall have an interest in a contract awarded hereunder except in accordance with Tex. Loc. Govt. Code Chapter 171.

20. Disclosure of Conflict of Interest

- Effective January 1, 2006, Chapter 176 of the Texas Local Government Code requires that any vendor, person, consultant or contractor considering doing business with Hidalgo County ("the County") to disclose in the Conflict of Interest Questionnaire (the "CIQ") attached as Exhibit D, the vendor, person, consultant or contractor's affiliation or business relationship that might cause a conflict of interest with the County. By law, the CIQ must be filed with the Hidalgo County Clerk's Office no later than the seventh business day after the date the person becomes aware of facts that require that statement to be filed. The disclosure requirement applies to a person or business who contracts or seeks to contract with Hidalgo County for the sale or purchase of property, goods or service. Any purchase order or contract resulting from this process shall be considered null and void if the successful bidder fails to comply with Texas Local Government Code Chapter 176. Vendors, consultants, contractors and others who desire to conduct business with Hidalgo County are encouraged to refer to

Texas Local Government Code Chapter 176 for the details of this law. An offense under Texas Local Government Code Chapter 176 is a Class C Misdemeanor.

Please Submit completed CIQ forms to the Hidalgo County Clerk's Office located at 100 N. Closner, Edinburg, Texas 78539-Hidalgo County Courthouse
COMPLETION AND SUBMISSION OF FORM CIQ IS THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE PROSPECTIVE BIDDER.

21. If, during the life of any contract or bid awarded, the successful bidder's net prices generally available to other customers for items awarded herein are reduced below the contracted price, it is understood and agreed that the benefits of such reduction shall be extended to County.

22. Bids, and all goods and services provided thereunder, shall comply with all federal, state and local laws concerning this type(s) of goods and/or services.

23. Minimum Standards For Responsible Prospective Bidders: A prospective bidder must affirmatively demonstrate bidder's responsibility. A prospective bidder, by submitting a bid, represents to County that it meets the following requirements:

- Possess or is able to obtain adequate financial resources as required to perform under the bid;
- Be able to comply with the required or proposed delivery schedule;
- Have a satisfactory record of performance;
- Have a satisfactory record of integrity and ethics;
- Be otherwise qualified and eligible to receive an award.

24. Successful bidder will pay or cause to be paid, without cost or expenses to County, all FICA, FUTA/SUTA and Federal Income Withholding Taxes of all employees, and all wages and benefits as required by Federal or State law. Successful bidder's officers, agents and/or employees will not be entitled to any benefits of an employee or elected official of County, including, but not limited to, benefits associated with County's civil service system.

25. Any contract award to a successful bidder will be in effect until (a) the contract expires, (b) delivery and acceptance of products, and/or performance of services ordered, or (c) terminated by County with thirty day's written notice prior to cancellation.

26. County reserves the right to enforce performance of any contract awarded hereunder in any manner prescribed by law or deemed to be in the best interest of the County in the event of breach or default by successful bidder; County reserves the right to terminate any contract immediately in the event a successful bidder fails to:

A. Meet schedules;
B. Pay any required fees or taxes; or
C. Otherwise perform in accordance with the specifications.

27. Successful bidder shall defend, indemnify and save harmless County and all its elected officials, officers, agents and employees from all suits, actions, or other claims of any character, name and description brought for or on account of any injuries or damages received or sustained by any person, persons, or property on account of any negligent act or fault of the successful bidder, or of any agent, employee, subcontractor or supplier of successful bidder in the execution of, or performance under, any contract which may result from bid award or which arises from any event or casualty happening on or within County premises themselves or happening upon or in any halls, elevators, entrances, stairways or approaches of or to such County facilities. Successful bidder shall pay any judgment with costs which may be obtained against County growing out of such injury or damages, and shall, upon request, provide a defense to County by counsel reasonably acceptable to County. Successful bidder's indemnity hereunder shall include, but is not limited to, claims relating to patent, copyright or trademark infringement, and the like, arising out of the goods and services provided by successful bidder.

28. Successful bidder shall warrant that all items/services shall conform with the specifications and/or all warranties provided under the Uniform Commercial Code and be free from all defects in material, workmanship and the like. Items supplied under a contract pursuant to this Request for Bids shall be subject to County's approval. Items found to be defective or not meeting specifications shall be replaced by successful bidder within two business days at no expense to County. Items not picked up within one (1) week after notification shall be deemed a donation to County and may be used or disposed of at County's discretion and without waiver of any other rights of County as to the item's nonconformity.

29. This document and any disputes arising hereunder shall be governed and construed according to the laws of the State of Texas, and will be performable exclusively in Hidalgo County, Texas.

30. The successful bidder shall not assign, sell, transfer or convey its rights under any awarded contract, in whole or in part, without the prior written consent of County.

HIDALGO COUNTY
"PIPES-Reinforced Concrete Tongue and Groove, Rubber Gasket Joint Concrete Pipes Inlets, & Manholes"
BID NO.: 2011-243-09-28-YSI

To: Martha L. Salazar, CPPB, Purchasing Agent
Hidalgo County Purchasing Department
2812 S. Business Hwy 281-New Administration Bldg.
Edinburg, Texas 78539

In accordance with the Specifications, and subject to all laws and regulations of the United States and state and local laws, the undersigned bidder proposes and commits to furnish all labor, equipment, material, software and services as set forth in the documents hereinbefore mentioned. The undersigned bidder further agrees, upon acceptance of its bid, to execute a contract and/or Purchase Order issued by Hidalgo County for performing and completing the work described in the Specifications within the time stated and for the prices proposed in the documents attached hereto and made a part hereof.

Bidder acknowledges receipt of all of the pages of the documents referenced in the Invitation to Bid Checklist presented in connection with this procurement. Bidder understands that Hidalgo County reserves the right to reject any or all bids and further reserves the right to design the evaluation criteria to be used in selecting the lowest and best bid.

Bidder agrees that this bid shall be good and may not be withdrawn for a period of ninety (90) calendar days after the scheduled closing time for receiving bids, as contained in the Specifications.

Respectfully submitted,

Bidder: Rio Valley Pipe
Address: 7301 W. Expressway 83 Mission, Tx 78572
By: Steve Boyd
Printed Name: Steve Boyd
Title: Sales Representative

OPENED
9:38
9/28/11
Witnessed

INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS

Bidder(s) shall supply, where needed (on an "as needed" basis) in Hidalgo County or job site, "PIPES-(Reinforced Concrete Tongue and Groove, Rubber Gasket Joint Pipe, Polyethylene Pipe, Inlets, & Manholes".

Bid information will be furnished to all Hidalgo County departments requiring pipes and delivery will involve numerous locations within Hidalgo County.

I. LOCATIONS – Departments requiring pipes.

II. DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS

Delivery hours will be arranged with each department requiring pipes. Bidder(s) shall deliver the amount of product requested to location or job site required within 24 hours, or earlier, if requested. Bidder(s) agree(s) that, to the extent an item is unavailable from bidder's own inventory, bidder(s) will be responsible for locating an alternative supplier and for providing the product to Hidalgo County for the bid price. VENDOR(S) MUST UNLOAD ANY/ALL PIPES AT THE REQUESTED SITE(S).

III. BID AWARD

1. Contract will commence upon award and go through December 31, 2012.

2. Hidalgo County reserves the right to continue this bid for an additional sixty (60) day grace period at the end of the contract term under the same rates, terms and conditions for unforeseen delay in award of new bid for next contract term.

3. Hidalgo County may award the bid on a lump sum basis to one (1) bidder or to multiple bidders on an item by item basis in each category, whichever is in the best interest of the County. For evaluation and consideration of items bid, samples will be submitted upon request. Categories will be as follows:

    - Category A: Pipes
    - Category B: Inlets
    - Category C: Manholes

4. Insurance Certificates (Exhibit "C") must be submitted to Hidalgo County for approval prior to any services being performed by the awarded bidder.

5. The bidder(s) awarded the contract cannot engage the services of a subcontractor without prior written consent of Hidalgo County for the retention of a subcontractor to perform services hereunder. The successful bidder(s) must present evidence that the proposed subcontractor possess all the necessary licenses and permits to perform the services and the subcontractor has obtained the required insurance which names the contractor as an additional insured. Requesting authorization for subcontracting does not constitute compliance with the primary specification contained herein which state the minimum number vendor owned vehicles required.

6. The County reserves the right to reject any or all bids, to waive any or all formalities or accept the bid considered the best and most advantageous to the County.

7. After bid is awarded and low bidder(s) default(s) in meeting the general instructions to bidders and/or comply with contractual agreement, Hidalgo County reserves the right to

seek services from the next low bidder(s). In such event, County shall charge the successful bidder(s) the difference for any additional cost of such item(s).

8. Any contract award to a successful bidder will be in effect until (a) the contract expires, (b) delivery and acceptance of products, and/or performance of services ordered or (c) terminated by the County with thirty day's written notice prior to cancellation.

9. All costs and expenses associated with the preparation and submission of proposals shall be the responsibility of the submitter and no reimbursements for such charges or expenses shall be passed onto the County.

10. Market Volatility and Unit Price Adjustments:

Hidalgo County recognizes that during periods of national crisis and unstable economic conditions, unforeseen price increases might affect costs for goods and services contracted on an annual basis. The following procedure may be employed to mediate price volatility:

- **Requesting Price Adjustment:** Upon written request of the Vendor to the County Purchasing Agent, the County may review evidence of prevailing industry-wide market conditions that warrant an adjustment in bid prices contained in the contract.

- A Vendor must tie any price change clause to an industry-wide or otherwise nationally recognized index, or some other form of verifiable document. Such written request must be accompanied by a certified copy of the supplier's advisory or notification to the vendor of the price changes.

- The Vendor must put the Purchasing Agent on the mailing lists for such publications so that the Purchasing Agent can monitor said changes. Such membership shall be at no cost to the County.

- The County Purchasing Agent retains the right to determine whether or not such proposed price changes are in the best interest of the County.

- No price escalation will be authorized in excess of the amount of the increase referred to in the supplier's notice.

- The County may only grant a price increase if the evidence presented is deemed reliable. Should the County allow a price increase, the approved price change shall be honored for all orders received by the vendor or contractor after the effective date of such price change. Approved price changes are not applicable to orders already issued and in process at time of price change.

- **Price Reduction:** Vendor shall notify the County at the time when the Vendor's costs for items and/or supplies reduce due to stabilization in the market at which time prices for items on this contract shall be reduced accordingly. Failure by the Vendor to notify the County of a decrease in costs for items and/or supplies for which the Vendor was granted a price adjustment, may result in immediate termination of this contract and the County shall not be obligated to pay the Vendor the difference between the contract price and the price adjustment.

- **Time Frame for Adjusted Price Increases:** Price increases are only valid for the quarter in which they are requested and approved. Prices shall return to the original contract

price at the beginning of the following quarter unless a Vendor notifies the County in writing within ten (10) days of expiration of the quarter in which the price increase is in effect, that it desires to have the price increase continue or that the Vendor is requesting a different price increase for the following quarter. Such request must be supplemented with sufficient justification to demonstrate that the price increase remains necessary. The County Purchasing Department shall have sole discretion whether to grant the price increase extension. The County too, shall have discretion to unilaterally reduce, eliminate or extend a price adjustment to the Vendor at any time upon written notice from the County to the Vendor demonstrating justification for such reduction, elimination or extension of the price adjustment.

- **Allowable Review Periods:** Price adjustment reviews may only be requested by the Vendor on a quarterly basis. However, the County may at its own discretion, conduct temporary price adjustment reviews at any time. The County Purchasing Agent and/or the County Auditor reserve the right to audit and/or examine any pertinent books, documents, papers, records or invoices relating directly to the contract transaction in question after reasonable notice and during normal business hours.

- **Dollar Limit to Price Changes:** The total increase in contract price shall not exceed twenty-five percent (25%) of the original contract price during the contract term.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Further information for this project can be addressed through the Hidalgo County Purchasing Department through Yvette Islas. Hidalgo County is also requesting that any and all questions, inquiries and clarifications regarding this bid be addressed to Martha L. Salazar, CPPB/Purchasing Agent at 2802 S. Business Highway 281, Edinburg, Texas 78539. TELEPHONE INQUIRIES WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED.

All written inquiries will be accepted via facsimile (956) 318-2629 or e-mail yvette.islas@co.hidalgo.tx.us no later than, Wednesday, September 21, 2011 at 5:00 p.m. Responses to said inquiries will be sent to all applicants via-facsimile by no later than 5:00 p.m., Friday, September 23, 2011.

REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE - GASKET JOINT PIPE SPECIFICATIONS

REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE - GASKET JOINT PIPE SPECIFICATIONS						
CLASS III - ASTM C76 STANDARDS						
PIPE I.D.	WALL THICKNESS	CONCRETE STRENGTH	CAGE			PIPE WEIGHT
(in)	(in)	(PSI)	TYPE	INNER	OUTER	(LBS)
15	3.00	4,000	SINGLE	3"x6"-W1.75/W2.5		1,520
18	3.25					1,920
24	3.75					2,840
30	4.25			3"x6"-W2.5/W2.5		4,020
36	4.75		DOUBLE		3"x6"-W1.75/W2.5	5,520
42	5.25			3"x8"-W3.0/W2.0		7,100
48	5.75			3"x6"-W4.0/W2.5	3"x6"-W2.5/W2.5	8,280
54	6.25			3"x8"-W5.25/W2.5	3"x6"-W3.5/W2.5	9,800
60	6.75			2"x6"-W4.5/W2.5	3"x6"-W4.0/W2.5	12,184
72	7.75			2"x6"-W6.0/W2.5	3"x8"-W5.75/W3.0	15,900

REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE - GASKET JOINT PIPE SPECIFICATIONS						
CLASS IV - ASTM C76 STANDARDS						
PIPE I.D.	WALL THICKNESS	CONCRETE STRENGTH	CAGE			PIPE WEIGHT
(in)	(in)	(PSI)	TYPE	INNER	OUTER	(LBS)
15	3.00	4,000	SINGLE	3"x6"-W2.5/W2.5		1,520
18	3.25					1,920
24	3.75			3"x6"-W3.5/W2.5		2,840
30	4.25			3"x6"-W4.0/W2.5		4,020
36	4.75		DOUBLE	3"x6"-W3.5/W2.5	3"x6"-W2.0/W2.0	5,520
42	5.25			3"x8"-W5.0/W2.5	3"x6"-W3.0/W2.5	7,100
48	5.75			3"x6"-W6.5/W3.0	3"x6"-W4.0/W2.5	8,280
54	6.25			2"x8"-W5.75/W3.0	3"x8"-W5.0/W2.5	9,800
60	6.75	5,000		2"x8"-W7.0/W3.0	3"x6"-W6.25/W3.0	12,184
72	7.75			2"x8"-W10.0/W4.0	2"x8"-W6.0/W2.5	15,900

REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE - GASKET JOINT PIPE SPECIFICATIONS						
CLASS V - ASTM C76 STANDARDS						
PIPE I.D.	WALL THICKNESS	CONCRETE STRENGTH	CAGE			PIPE WEIGHT
(in)	(in)	(PSI)	TYPE	INNER	OUTER	(LBS)
15	3.00	6,000	SINGLE	3"x6"-W2.5/W2.5		1,520
18	3.25					1,920
24	3.75		DOUBLE	3"x6"-W3.0/W2.5	3"x6"-W2.5/W2.5	2,840
30	4.25			3"x6"-W4.5/W2.5	3"x6"-W3.0/W2.5	4,020
36	4.75			2"x6"-W4.5/W2.5	3"x6"-W4.0/W2.5	5,520
42	5.25			2"x8"-W6.0/W2.5	3"x8"-W5.75/W3.0	7,100
48	5.75			2"x8"-W8.0/W3.5	3"x8"-W7.0/W3.0	8,280
54	6.25			2"x8"-W10.0/W4.0	2"x8"-W6.0/W2.5	9,800
60	6.75			2"x8"-W11.5/W4.5	2"x8"-W7.0/W3.0	12,184
72	7.75			2"x6"-W8.5/W6.5	2"x8"-W10.0/W4.0	15,900

General Note:

1. Concrete gasket pipe shall meet Bureau of Reclamation R-4 Joint O-Ring gasket ASTM C361 Standards and price quote shall be included with the pipes.
2. All welded Wire Fabric Steel shall meet ASTM 82 and ASTM 185 Standards.
3. Aggregates shall meet ASTM C 33 Standards.
4. Fly Ash shall meet ASTM C 618-97 Standards.
5. Type II Cement shall meet ASTM C 150 Standards.
6. The maximum lengths of pipe sections shall be 8 feet.

The following are the technical requirements for the Reinforced Gasket Joint Concrete Pipe ASTM C-76 Class III.

D.1 GENERAL:

Pipe shall be manufactured and tested according to ASTM Designation: C-361 except as hereinafter changed and further specified. The requirements for cement, admixture, concrete strength, wall thickness, joints, manufacture and handling of pipe shall be in accordance with Paragraphs C-2, C-3, C-4, C-5, C-6, C-7, C-8, C-10, C-11, C-12, C-13 and C-14, respectively.

D.2 STEEL REINFORCEMENTS:

The reinforcing steel shall conform to requirements of Class III reinforced pipe, ASTM Designation: C-76. Reinforcements may be circular or elliptical.

D-3 PHYSICAL TEST REQUIREMENTS:

The test for internal hydrostatic pressure on the pipe shall not be less than that shown in Table "A" Paragraph C-10 thereof. The test for minimum 3-edge bearing load (pounds per linear foot) shall not be less than that required for Class III reinforced concrete pipe, ASTM Designation C-76.

RELATED PARAGRAPHS C-2 CEMENT:
The cement shall be Type II, low alkali in accordance with Federal Specifications SS-C 1960/3. The Contractor shall furnish certificates from the mill manufacturing the cement evidencing compliance with these specifications.

C-3 ADMIXTURE:
All concrete in concrete pipe placed by the placing and vibrated method shall have air-entraining agent conforming to ASTM Designations: C260. The amount of air-entraining agent used shall be such as will effect the entrainment of 2-1/2 ± 1 percent of air by volume, of the concrete as discharged from the mixer. Natural cement, slag cement, pozzolon or other mixtures shall not be added to the concrete without the written authorization of the Engineer in charge of the project.

C-4 CONCRETE STRENGTH:
The strength requirements shall be 4,000 pounds per square inch in 28 days. The 4,000 PSI concrete test shall be in accordance with the latest edition of ASTM Designation: C-76.

C-5 CONCRETE MIXTURE:
The aggregate requirements of the latest ASTM Designation: C361 are changed to include, "the maximum size coarse aggregate shall be of the largest size practicable for placement considering the wall thickness of the pipe but shall not exceed 1-1/2 inches. The percentage of coarse aggregate to the total aggregate shall be as high as practicable for manufacture of the pipe".

C-6 CURING REQUIREMENTS:
The curing requirements in the latest edition of ASTM Designation: C361 are changed to include this additional requirement at the end of the paragraph: "If forms are stripped immediately after the pipe is cast and moved to the curing area, the concrete pipe shall not be lifted or tipped until a minimum concrete compressive strength of 2,500 PSI is attained. Determination of the required strength shall be accomplished by tests of concrete cylinders as described in the latest edition of ASTM Designation: C361".

C-7 WALL THICKNESS:
The thickness of the pipe wall shall be not less than that shown in Table A, Paragraph C-10, Physical Test Requirements", hereof.

C-8 PIPE LENGTHS:
The maximum lengths of pipe sections shall be 8 feet.

C-10 PHYSICAL TEST REQUIREMENTS:
The hydrostatic test pressures for the pipe and rubber gasket joint required in the latest edition of ASTM Designations 361 are changed to those specified in Table A. The Contractor shall also perform external load crushing strength test on the pipe. The external load crushing strength test shall be in accordance with the minimum three-edge bearing load as specified in Table A.

TABLE A: PHYSICAL TEST REQUIREMENTS

Internal diameter (inches)	Minimum Shell Thickness (inches)	Internal Hydrostatic Pressure On Individual Section of Pipe (PSI)	Minimum 3-Edge Bearing Load (pounds per linear foot)
15	2	50	1,700
16	2	50	1,800
18	2	50	1,900
21	2 – ¼	45	2,100
24	2 – ½	40	2,200
30	2 – ¾	35	2,500
36	3	30	4.050
42	4 – ½	30	4,725
48	5	30	5,400
54	4 – ½	25	6,075
60	6	25	6,750
72	7	25	8,100

C-11 JOINTS:

Joints shall be made with round rubber gasket in conformance with the latest edition of ASTM Designation: C-361 and price quote shall be included with the pipes.

REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE - TONGUE & GROOVE PIPE SPECIFICATIONS

REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE - TONGUE & GROOVE PIPE SPECIFICATIONS						
CLASS III - ASTM C76 STANDARDS						
PIPE I.D.	WALL THICKNESS	CONCRETE STRENGTH	CAGE			PIPE WEIGHT
(in)	(in)	(PSI)	TYPE	INNER	OUTER	(LBS)
15	2.25	4,000	SINGLE	3"x6"-W1.75/W2.5		1,045
18	2.50					1,400
24	3.00					2,100
30	3.50			2"x8"-W5.0/W2.5		3,050
36	4.00			2"x8"-W6.0/W2.5		4,200
42	5.25		DOUBLE	3"x8"-W3.0/W2.0	3"x6"-W1.75/W2.5	6,250
48	5.75			3"x6"-W4.0/W2.5	3"x6"-W2.5/W2.5	8,100
54	6.25			3"x8"-W5.25/W2.5	3"x6"-W3.5/W2.5	9,420
60	6.75			2"x6"-W4.5/W2.5	3"x6"-W4.0/W2.5	11,500
72	7.75			2"x6"-W6.0/W2.5	3"x6"-W5.75/W3.0	15,900

REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE - TONGUE & GROOVE PIPE SPECIFICATIONS						
CLASS IV - ASTM C76 STANDARDS						
PIPE I.D.	WALL THICKNESS	CONCRETE STRENGTH	CAGE			PIPE WEIGHT
(in)	(in)	(PSI)	TYPE	INNER	OUTER	(LBS)
15	3.00	4,000	SINGLE	3"x6"-W2.5/W2.5		1,045
18	3.25			2"x6"-W2.5/W2.5		1,400
24	3.75			2"x6"-W4.5/W2.5		2,100
30	4.25			2"x8"-W6.0/W2.5		3,050
36	4.75		DOUBLE	2"x8"-W5.0/W3.0	3"x8"-W4.5/W2.5	4,200
42	5.25			3"x6"-W5.0/W2.5	3"x6"-W3.0/W2.5	6,250
48	5.75			3"x6"-W6.5/W3.0	3"x6"-W4.0/W2.5	8,100
54	6.25			2"x8"-W5.75/W3.0	3"x6"-W5.0/W2.5	9,420
60	6.75			2"x8"-W7.0/W3.0	3"x8"-W6.25/W3.0	11,500
72	7.75	5,000		2"x8"-W10.0/W4.0	2"x8"-W6.0/W2.5	15,900

REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE - TONGUE & GROOVE PIPE SPECIFICATIONS						
CLASS V - ASTM C76 STANDARDS						
PIPE I.D.	WALL THICKNESS	CONCRETE STRENGTH	CAGE			PIPE WEIGHT
(in)	(in)	(PSI)	TYPE	INNER	OUTER	(LBS)
15	3.00	6,000	SINGLE	3"x6"-W3.5/W2.5		1,045
18	3.25			3"x8"-W4.75/W2.5		1,400
24	3.75			3"x8"-W6.0/W2.5		2,100
30	4.25		DOUBLE	2"x8"-W7.0/W3.0	3"x8"-W6.25/W3.0	3,050
36	4.75			2"x8"-W8.25/W3.5	2"x8"-W5.0/W3.0	4,200
42	5.25			2"x8"-W6.0/W2.5	3"x8"-W5.75/W3.0	6,250
48	5.75			2"x8"-W8.0/W3.5	3"x8"-W7.0/W3.0	8,100
54	6.25			2"x8"-W10.0/W4.0	2"x8"-W6.0/W2.5	9,420
60	6.75			2"x8"-W11.5/W4.5	2"x8"-W7.0/W3.0	11,500
72	7.75			2"x6"-W8.5/W6.5	2"x8"-W10.0/W4.0	15,900

General Note:

1. All welded wire fabric steel shall meet ASTM 82 and ASTM 185 standards.
2. Aggregates shall meet ASTM C 33 standards.
3. Fly ash shall meet ASTM C 618-97 standards.
4. Type II cement shall meet ASTM C 150 standards.
5. Concrete joint sealant shall meet ASTM C 990 standards.
6. Concrete joint primer shall meet ASTM D 41 standards.
7. The maximum lengths of pipe sections shall be 8 feet.

EXHIBIT "C"

Insurance Requirements
Applicable to the Acquisition of Goods and /or Services (other than Professional Services)

The Bidder awarded the contract shall furnish proof of insurance, which will also include any subcontractor that is subcontracted by the bidder in at least the following limits, to be in place prior to providing any services under this Contract and to continue at all times in force in effect during the term of this Contract:

1. A Five Hundred Thousand Dollar ($500,000.00) Comprehensive General Liability insurance policy providing additional coverage to all underlying liabilities of County.

2. Automobile liability insurance policy with limits of at least Three Hundred Thousand Dollars ($300,000.00) per person and Five Hundred Thousand Dollars ($500,000.00) per occurrence. Coverage should include injury to or death of persons and property damage claims with limits up to Five Hundred Thousand ($500,000.00) arising out of the services provided to County hereunder.

3. Uninsured/Underinsured motorist coverage in an amount equal to the bodily injury limits set forth immediately above;

4. Workers compensation insurance in amounts established by Texas law, unless the Bidder is specifically exempted from the Texas Workers Compensation Act, Texas Labor Code Chapter 401, et. seq.

Hidalgo County will only accept certificates of insurance on an Acord form (as attached hereto). Certificates of insurance naming County as an additional insured shall be submitted to County for approval prior to any services being performed by Contractor. Each policy of insurance required hereunder shall extend for a period equivalent to, or longer than the term of the Contract, and any insurer hereunder shall be required to give at least thirty (30) days written notice to the County prior to the cancellation of any such coverage on the termination date, or otherwise. This Contract shall be automatically suspended upon the cancellation, or other termination, of any required policy of insurance hereunder, and such suspension shall continue until evidence adequate replacement coverage is provided to County. If replacement coverage is not provided within thirty (30) days following suspension of the Contract, this Contract shall automatically terminate.

ACORD CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YY)

PRODUCER

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW.

INSURERS AFFORDING COVERAGE

INSURED

INSURER A:

INSURER B:

INSURER C:

INSURER D:

INSURER E:

COVERAGES

THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THER TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. AGGREGATE LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFFECTIVE DATE (MM/DD/YY)	POLICY EXPIRATION DATE	LIMITS	
A	GENERAL LIABILITY ☐ COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY ☐☐ CLAIMS MADE OCCUR ☐ OWNER'S & CONT. PROT ☐ OWNER'S PROTECTIVE LIABILITY GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: ☐ POLICY PROJECT ☐ LOC				EACH OCCURRENCE	$
					FIRE DAMAGE (Any one fire)	$
					MED (Any one person)	$
					PER & ADV INJURY	$
					AL AGGREGATE	$
					ODUCTS – COMP/OP AGG	$
B	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY ☐ ANY AUTO ☐ ALL OWNED AUTOS ☐ SCHEDULED AUTOS ☐ HIRED AUTOS ☐ NON-OWNED AUTOS				COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	$
					BODILY INJURY (Per person)	$
					BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	$
					PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$
	GARAGE LIABILITY ☐ ANY AUTO				AUTO ONLY-EA ACCIDENT	$
					OTHER THAN AUTO ONLY EA ACC	$
					AGG	$
C	EXCESS LIABILITY ☐ OCCUR ☐ CLAIMS MADE ☐ DEDUCTIBLE ☐ RETENTION $				EACH OCCURRENCE	$
					AGGREGATE	$
						$
						$
						$
D	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYER'S LIABILITY				WC STATU- ☐ OTHER TORY LIMITS	
					E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	$
					E.L. DISEASE-EA EMPLOYEE	$
					E.L. DISEASE-POLICY LIMIT	$
	OTHER					

SAMPLE

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATION / VEHICLES / EXCLUSIONS ADDED BY ENDORSEMENT / SPECIAL PROVISIONS

County of Hidalgo shall be named as additional insured on all Commercial General Liability policies.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

Hidalgo County
Attn: Purchasing Department
2812 S Highway Bus. 281
Edinburg, Texas 78539

ADDITIONAL INSURED; INSURER LETTER: _____

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BY CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, THE ISSUING INSURER WILL ENDEAVOR TO MAIL 30 DAYS WRITTEN NOTICE TO THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER NAMED TO THE LEFT, BUT FAILURE TO DO SO SHALL IMPOSE NO OBLIGATION OR LIABILITY OF ANY KIND UPON THE INSURER, ITS AGENTS OR REPRESENTATIVES.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

Insurance Requirement Acknowledgment

I, Steve Boyd, authorized representative for Rio Valley Pipe,
Company/Vendor

hereby acknowledge receipt of the County's required insurance limits. Said requirements:

- will be acquired within 10 working days after notification from Purchasing Department of bid awarded by the Hidalgo County Commissioners' Court;

- will acquire additional amounts required to meet the County's requirements within 10 working days after notification from Purchasing Department of bid award by the Hidalgo County Commissioners' Court; currently carry the following:

  Automobile Liability: $ 1,000,000 General Liability: $ 1,000,000

- have already been met, see attached copy of insurance certificate.

Steve Boyd
Authorized Representative

9-23-2011
Date

Notice to Bidder:
A certificate of insurance for the required insurance limits shall be provided to the Purchasing Department's Contract Managers in order to qualify for award of bid and to execute a contract between your Company and the County

Failure to provide Certificates of Insurance to the Purchasing Department's Contract Managers will cause the bid award to be rescinded and re-awarded to next lowest bidder. Certificates of Insurance will be monitored and verified on a **quarterly basis** to ensure coverage policy is in place. It is the Company's obligation to maintain the appropriate insurance coverage throughout the term of the contract.

THIS FORM MUST ACCOMPANY BID PACKET

PROJECT REQUIREMENTS ACKNOWLEDGMENT

This is to certify that I, Steve Boyd, possess all of the APPLICABLE:

1. Licenses: _____.
2. Bonds: Bid Bond.
3. Certificates: Certificate of Insurance.
4. Permits: _____.
5. Other: _____.

necessary to carry out the required project. Furthermore, I am providing copies of the required documentation so that, if my company is awarded this bid, I may be eligible to enter into a contract with Hidalgo County and proceed to complete the project in a timely manner.

* Any licenses, bonds, certificates, permits, etc. which are required must be presented as part of the bid packet in order to expedite the bid evaluation process. Failure to provide said documentation will result in the disqualification of your bid.

Authorized Signature

9-23-2011
Date

Rio Valley Pipe
Company

7301 W. Expressway 83
Address

Mission, Tx 78572
City, State, Zip

EXHIBIT "D"

CONFLICT OF INTEREST QUESTIONNAIRE — FORM CIQ

For vendor or other person doing business with local governmental entity

This questionnaire reflects changes made to the law by H.B. 1491, 80th Leg., Regular Session.

This questionnaire is being filed in accordance with Chapter 176, Local Government Code by a person who has a business relationship as defined by Section 176.001(1-a) with a local governmental entity and the person meets requirements under Section 176.006(a).

By law this questionnaire must be filed with the records administrator of the local governmental entity not later than the 7th business day after the date the person becomes aware of facts that require the statement to be filed. *See* Section 176.006, Local Government Code.

A person commits an offense if the person knowingly violates Section 176.006, Local Government Code. An offense under this section is a Class C misdemeanor.

OFFICE USE ONLY

Date Received

1 Name of person who has a business relationship with local governmental entity.

2 ☐ Check this box if you are filing an update to a previously filed questionnaire.

(The law requires that you file an updated completed questionnaire with the appropriate filing authority not later than the 7th business day after the date the originally filed questionnaire becomes incomplete or inaccurate.)

3 Name of local government officer with whom filer has employment or business relationship.

_____

Name of Officer

This section (item 3 including subparts A, B, C & D) must be completed for each officer with whom the filer has an employment or other business relationship as defined by Section 176.001(1-a), Local Government Code. Attach additional pages to this Form CIQ as necessary.

A. Is the local government officer named in this section receiving or likely to receive taxable income, other than investment income, from the filer of the questionnaire?

☐ Yes ☑ No

B. Is the filer of the questionnaire receiving or likely to receive taxable income, other than investment income, from or at the direction of the local government officer named in this section AND the taxable income is not received from the local governmental entity?

☐ Yes ☑ No

C. Is the filer of this questionnaire employed by a corporation or other business entity with respect to which the local government officer serves as an officer or director, or holds an ownership of 10 percent or more?

☐ Yes ☑ No

D. Describe each employment or business relationship with the local government officer named in this section.

4 Alex Bryl

Signature of person doing business with the governmental entity

9-23-2011

Date

Adopted 06/29/2007

HIDALGO COUNTY
PURCHASING DEPARTMENT
Bidder/Vendor Application

Complete in print or type. Please return this application to the Hidalgo County Purchasing Department
thru Facsimile: (956) 318-2629 or (956) 292-7612
in person or regular mail to: 2812 S. Business Hwy. 281 , Edinburg, Texas 78539
or email: purchasing@co.hidalgo.tx.us

Company Name: Rio Valley Pipe Telephone No. (956) 584-5770

dba Name: N/A

Legal Name: Rio Valley Pipe, LLC

Mailing Address : 7301 W. Expressway 83 Fax No. (956) 583-2086

Physical Address: "

City, State, Zip Mission, TX 78572 Tax I.D. No. 74-2835045

Remit to Address : " City, State, Zip

E-Mail Address:

Representative(s) Name(s) & Title(s) Steve Boyd - Sales Representative

Type of Organization (check one): ✓ Individual ____ Partnership ____ Corporation ____ Non-Profit
✓ LLC ____ Sole Proprietor ____ Other, Specify

State Identification No.____ (Please attached completed W-9 form with this application)
Federal Identification No. or (if individual) SS No.

State of Incorporation: ____ Date:____ Other:

Type of Business (check one): ✓ Manufacturer ____ Wholesaler ____ Retailer ____ Broker
____ Distributor ____ Service Organization ____ Other, Specify

Name & Title of Person(s) Authorized to Sign Bids, Proposals, and/or Contracts: Steve Garza - Sales Manager
Steve Boyd - Sales Representative

Small and/or Disadvantaged Business Information (check application criteria)

Small Business:

- Less than 125,000 annual gross receipt
- Less than 250,000 annual gross receipt
- ✓ Less than 499,000 annual gross receipt
- More than 500,000 annual gross receipt

Disadvantaged Business (At Least 51% Ownership)

- Black American
- Hispanic American ✓
- Asian Pacific American
- Native American
- Women
- Other

Have you been certified as a HUB or an MBE/WBE source?: Yes (No)

Indicate Certification No.(s):____ or are Certificate(s) attached?: Yes No

What type of product(s) is/are solicited by your company?: Reinforced concrete pipe, inlets, manhole & box culverts

Would you like to be provided with specifications for procurements of such products?: Yes No

To Be Completed by the County: Rec'd by (Purchasing):____ Date Rec'd by (Purchasing):

Date Forwarded Information to Auditor's Office:____ Entry Date: ____ Vendor No.:

HISTORICALLY UNDERUTILIZED BUSINESS (HUB) DECLARATION

The primary objective of the Hidalgo County HUB Program is to ensure Historically Underutilized Businesses receive a fair and equal opportunity for participation in the County's procurement process. This fact holds true for Services (Professional & Non-Professional), Commodities, and Construction contracts and any subcontracts thereto. The program strongly encourages Prime Contractors to provide subcontracting opportunities to Certified Hub Contractors/Vendors. Our goal for HUB contractor/vendor participation, as well as HUB subcontractor participation is 30%. To be considered as a "Certified HUB Contractor/Vendor" the contractor/vendor must have been certified by, and hold a current and valid certification with any of the three agencies listed below.

Have you been Certified as a HUB or an MBE/WBE source?: Yes No

If yes, by whom?: Texas Building & Procurement Commission Other_____

Indicate Certification No(s): _____ or Are Certificate(s) Attached?: Yes No

LIST OF CERTIFIED HUB SUBCONTRACTORS

(Attach additional pages if necessary)

What percentage of the Bid, RFP,or RFQ is to be subcontracted with Certified HUB sources?: _____%
(List HUB Subcontractor information below).

HUB Subcontractor Name: _____ HUB Status:
Certifying Agency (Check all applicable): Texas Building & Procurement Commission Other
Address: _____ City: _____ State: _____ Zip:
Contact Person: _____ Title: _____ Phone No.: ( )
Subcontract Amount: $_____ Description of Work to be Performed:

HUB Subcontractor Name: _____ HUB Status:
Certifying Agency (Check all applicable): Texas Building & Procurement Commission Other
Address: _____ City: _____ State: _____ Zip:
Contact Person: _____ Title: _____ Phone No.: ( )
Subcontract Amount: $_____ Description of Work to be Performed:

HUB Subcontractor Name: _____ HUB Status:
Certifying Agency (Check all applicable): Texas Building & Procurement Commission Other
Address: _____ City: _____ State: _____ Zip:
Contact Person: _____ Title: _____ Phone No.: ( )
Subcontract Amount: $_____ Description of Work to be Performed:

Form **W-9**
(Rev. January 2011)
Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Request for Taxpayer Identification Number and Certification

Give Form to the requester. Do not send to the IRS.

Print or type
See Specific Instructions on page 2.

Name (as shown on your income tax return)

Business name/disregarded entity name, if different from above
Rio Valley Pipe

Check appropriate box for federal tax classification (required): ☐ Individual/sole proprietor ☐ C Corporation ☐ S Corporation ☑ Partnership ☐ Trust/estate

☑ Limited liability company. Enter the tax classification (C=C corporation, S=S corporation, P=partnership) ▶

☐ Other (see instructions) ▶

☐ Exempt payee

Address (number, street, and apt. or suite no.)
7301 W. Expressway 83

Requester's name and address (optional)

City, state, and ZIP code
Mission, Tx 78572

List account number(s) here (optional)

Part I Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN)

Enter your TIN in the appropriate box. The TIN provided must match the name given on the "Name" line to avoid backup withholding. For individuals, this is your social security number (SSN). However, for a resident alien, sole proprietor, or disregarded entity, see the Part I instructions on page 3. For other entities, it is your employer identification number (EIN). If you do not have a number, see *How to get a TIN* on page 3.

Note. If the account is in more than one name, see the chart on page 4 for guidelines on whose number to enter.

Social security number
[ ][ ][ ] - [ ][ ] - [ ][ ][ ][ ]

Employer identification number
7 4 - 2 8 3 5 0 4 5

Part II Certification

Under penalties of perjury, I certify that:

1. The number shown on this form is my correct taxpayer identification number (or I am waiting for a number to be issued to me), and
2. I am not subject to backup withholding because: (a) I am exempt from backup withholding, or (b) I have not been notified by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) that I am subject to backup withholding as a result of a failure to report all interest or dividends, or (c) the IRS has notified me that I am no longer subject to backup withholding, and
3. I am a U.S. citizen or other U.S. person (defined below).

Certification instructions. You must cross out item 2 above if you have been notified by the IRS that you are currently subject to backup withholding because you have failed to report all interest and dividends on your tax return. For real estate transactions, item 2 does not apply. For mortgage interest paid, acquisition or abandonment of secured property, cancellation of debt, contributions to an individual retirement arrangement (IRA), and generally, payments other than interest and dividends, you are not required to sign the certification, but you must provide your correct TIN. See the instructions on page 4.

Sign Here | Signature of U.S. person ▶ [signature] Date ▶ 9-26-11

General Instructions

Section references are to the Internal Revenue Code unless otherwise noted.

Purpose of Form

A person who is required to file an information return with the IRS must obtain your correct taxpayer identification number (TIN) to report, for example, income paid to you, real estate transactions, mortgage interest you paid, acquisition or abandonment of secured property, cancellation of debt, or contributions you made to an IRA.

Use Form W-9 only if you are a U.S. person (including a resident alien), to provide your correct TIN to the person requesting it (the requester) and, when applicable, to:

1. Certify that the TIN you are giving is correct (or you are waiting for a number to be issued),
2. Certify that you are not subject to backup withholding, or
3. Claim exemption from backup withholding if you are a U.S. exempt payee. If applicable, you are also certifying that as a U.S. person, your allocable share of any partnership income from a U.S. trade or business is not subject to the withholding tax on foreign partners' share of effectively connected income.

Note. If a requester gives you a form other than Form W-9 to request your TIN, you must use the requester's form if it is substantially similar to this Form W-9.

Definition of a U.S. person. For federal tax purposes, you are considered a U.S. person if you are:

- An individual who is a U.S. citizen or U.S. resident alien,
- A partnership, corporation, company, or association created or organized in the United States or under the laws of the United States,
- An estate (other than a foreign estate), or
- A domestic trust (as defined in Regulations section 301.7701-7).

Special rules for partnerships. Partnerships that conduct a trade or business in the United States are generally required to pay a withholding tax on any foreign partners' share of income from such business. Further, in certain cases where a Form W-9 has not been received, a partnership is required to presume that a partner is a foreign person, and pay the withholding tax. Therefore, if you are a U.S. person that is a partner in a partnership conducting a trade or business in the United States, provide Form W-9 to the partnership to establish your U.S. status and avoid withholding on your share of partnership income.

The person who gives Form W-9 to the partnership for purposes of establishing its U.S. status and avoiding withholding on its allocable share of net income from the partnership conducting a trade or business in the United States is in the following cases:

- The U.S. owner of a disregarded entity and not the entity,
- The U.S. grantor or other owner of a grantor trust and not the trust, and
- The U.S. trust (other than a grantor trust) and not the beneficiaries of the trust.

Foreign person. If you are a foreign person, do not use Form W-9. Instead, use the appropriate Form W-8 (see Publication 515, Withholding of Tax on Nonresident Aliens and Foreign Entities).

Nonresident alien who becomes a resident alien. Generally, only a nonresident alien individual may use the terms of a tax treaty to reduce or eliminate U.S. tax on certain types of income. However, most tax treaties contain a provision known as a "saving clause." Exceptions specified in the saving clause may permit an exemption from tax to continue for certain types of income even after the payee has otherwise become a U.S. resident alien for tax purposes.

If you are a U.S. resident alien who is relying on an exception contained in the saving clause of a tax treaty to claim an exemption from U.S. tax on certain types of income, you must attach a statement to Form W-9 that specifies the following five items:

1. The treaty country. Generally, this must be the same treaty under which you claimed exemption from tax as a nonresident alien.

2. The treaty article addressing the income.

3. The article number (or location) in the tax treaty that contains the saving clause and its exceptions.

4. The type and amount of income that qualifies for the exemption from tax.

5. Sufficient facts to justify the exemption from tax under the terms of the treaty article.

Example. Article 20 of the U.S.-China income tax treaty allows an exemption from tax for scholarship income received by a Chinese student temporarily present in the United States. Under U.S. law, this student will become a resident alien for tax purposes if his or her stay in the United States exceeds 5 calendar years. However, paragraph 2 of the first Protocol to the U.S.-China treaty (dated April 30, 1984) allows the provisions of Article 20 to continue to apply even after the Chinese student becomes a resident alien of the United States. A Chinese student who qualifies for this exception (under paragraph 2 of the first protocol) and is relying on this exception to claim an exemption from tax on his or her scholarship or fellowship income would attach to Form W-9 a statement that includes the information described above to support that exemption.

If you are a nonresident alien or a foreign entity not subject to backup withholding, give the requester the appropriate completed Form W-8.

What is backup withholding? Persons making certain payments to you must under certain conditions withhold and pay to the IRS a percentage of such payments. This is called "backup withholding." Payments that may be subject to backup withholding include interest, tax-exempt interest, dividends, broker and barter exchange transactions, rents, royalties, nonemployee pay, and certain payments from fishing boat operators. Real estate transactions are not subject to backup withholding.

You will not be subject to backup withholding on payments you receive if you give the requester your correct TIN, make the proper certifications, and report all your taxable interest and dividends on your tax return.

Payments you receive will be subject to backup withholding if:

1. You do not furnish your TIN to the requester,

2. You do not certify your TIN when required (see the Part II instructions on page 3 for details),

3. The IRS tells the requester that you furnished an incorrect TIN,

4. The IRS tells you that you are subject to backup withholding because you did not report all your interest and dividends on your tax return (for reportable interest and dividends only), or

5. You do not certify to the requester that you are not subject to backup withholding under 4 above (for reportable interest and dividend accounts opened after 1983 only).

Certain payees and payments are exempt from backup withholding. See the Instructions below and the separate Instructions for the Requester of Form W-9.

Also see *Special rules for partnerships* on page 1.

Updating Your Information

You must provide updated information to any person to whom you claimed to be an exempt payee if you are no longer an exempt payee and anticipate receiving reportable payments in the future from this person. For example, you may need to provide updated information if you are a C corporation that elects to be an S corporation, or if you no longer are tax exempt. In addition, you must furnish a new Form W-9 if the name or TIN changes for the account, for example, if the grantor of a grantor trust dies.

Penalties

Failure to furnish TIN. If you fail to furnish your correct TIN to a requester, you are subject to a penalty of $50 for each such failure unless your failure is due to reasonable cause and not to willful neglect.

Civil penalty for false information with respect to withholding. If you make a false statement with no reasonable basis that results in no backup withholding, you are subject to a $500 penalty.

Criminal penalty for falsifying information. Willfully falsifying certifications or affirmations may subject you to criminal penalties including fines and/or imprisonment.

Misuse of TINs. If the requester discloses or uses TINs in violation of federal law, the requester may be subject to civil and criminal penalties.

Specific Instructions

Name

If you are an individual, you must generally enter the name shown on your income tax return. However, if you have changed your last name, for instance, due to marriage without informing the Social Security Administration of the name change, enter your first name, the last name shown on your social security card, and your new last name.

If the account is in joint names, list first, and then circle, the name of the person or entity whose number you entered in Part I of the form.

Sole proprietor. Enter your individual name as shown on your income tax return on the "Name" line. You may enter your business, trade, or "doing business as (DBA)" name on the "Business name/disregarded entity name" line.

Partnership, C Corporation, or S Corporation. Enter the entity's name on the "Name" line and any business, trade, or "doing business as (DBA) name" on the "Business name/disregarded entity name" line.

Disregarded entity. Enter the owner's name on the "Name" line. The name of the entity entered on the "Name" line should never be a disregarded entity. The name on the "Name" line must be the name shown on the income tax return on which the income will be reported. For example, if a foreign LLC that is treated as a disregarded entity for U.S. federal tax purposes has a domestic owner, the domestic owner's name is required to be provided on the "Name" line. If the direct owner of the entity is also a disregarded entity, enter the first owner that is not disregarded for federal tax purposes. Enter the disregarded entity's name on the "Business name/disregarded entity name" line. If the owner of the disregarded entity is a foreign person, you must complete an appropriate Form W-8.

Note. Check the appropriate box for the federal tax classification of the person whose name is entered on the "Name" line (Individual/sole proprietor, Partnership, C Corporation, S Corporation, Trust/estate).

Limited Liability Company (LLC). If the person identified on the "Name" line is an LLC, check the "Limited liability company" box only and enter the appropriate code for the tax classification in the space provided. If you are an LLC that is treated as a partnership for federal tax purposes, enter "P" for partnership. If you are an LLC that has filed a Form 8832 or a Form 2553 to be taxed as a corporation, enter "C" for C corporation or "S" for S corporation. If you are an LLC that is disregarded as an entity separate from its owner under Regulation section 301.7701-3 (except for employment and excise tax), do not check the LLC box unless the owner of the LLC (required to be identified on the "Name" line) is another LLC that is not disregarded for federal tax purposes. If the LLC is disregarded as an entity separate from its owner, enter the appropriate tax classification of the owner identified on the "Name" line.

Other entities. Enter your business name as shown on required federal tax documents on the "Name" line. This name should match the name shown on the charter or other legal document creating the entity. You may enter any business, trade, or DBA name on the "Business name/ disregarded entity name" line.

Exempt Payee

If you are exempt from backup withholding, enter your name as described above and check the appropriate box for your status, then check the "Exempt payee" box in the line following the "Business name/ disregarded entity name," sign and date the form.

Generally, individuals (including sole proprietors) are not exempt from backup withholding. Corporations are exempt from backup withholding for certain payments, such as interest and dividends.

Note. If you are exempt from backup withholding, you should still complete this form to avoid possible erroneous backup withholding.

The following payees are exempt from backup withholding:

1. An organization exempt from tax under section 501(a), any IRA, or a custodial account under section 403(b)(7) if the account satisfies the requirements of section 401(f)(2),

2. The United States or any of its agencies or instrumentalities,

3. A state, the District of Columbia, a possession of the United States, or any of their political subdivisions or instrumentalities,

4. A foreign government or any of its political subdivisions, agencies, or instrumentalities, or

5. An international organization or any of its agencies or instrumentalities.

Other payees that may be exempt from backup withholding include:

6. A corporation,

7. A foreign central bank of issue,

8. A dealer in securities or commodities required to register in the United States, the District of Columbia, or a possession of the United States,

9. A futures commission merchant registered with the Commodity Futures Trading Commission,

10. A real estate investment trust,

11. An entity registered at all times during the tax year under the Investment Company Act of 1940,

12. A common trust fund operated by a bank under section 584(a),

13. A financial institution,

14. A middleman known in the investment community as a nominee or custodian, or

15. A trust exempt from tax under section 664 or described in section 4947.

The following chart shows types of payments that may be exempt from backup withholding. The chart applies to the exempt payees listed above, 1 through 15.

IF the payment is for . . .	THEN the payment is exempt for . . .
Interest and dividend payments	All exempt payees except for 9
Broker transactions	Exempt payees 1 through 5 and 7 through 13. Also, C corporations.
Barter exchange transactions and patronage dividends	Exempt payees 1 through 5
Payments over $600 required to be reported and direct sales over $5,000 [1]	Generally, exempt payees 1 through 7 [2]

[1] See Form 1099-MISC, Miscellaneous Income, and its instructions.

[2] However, the following payments made to a corporation and reportable on Form 1099-MISC are not exempt from backup withholding: medical and health care payments, attorneys' fees, gross proceeds paid to an attorney, and payments for services paid by a federal executive agency.

Part I. Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN)

Enter your TIN in the appropriate box. If you are a resident alien and you do not have and are not eligible to get an SSN, your TIN is your IRS individual taxpayer identification number (ITIN). Enter it in the social security number box. If you do not have an ITIN, see *How to get a TIN* below.

If you are a sole proprietor and you have an EIN, you may enter either your SSN or EIN. However, the IRS prefers that you use your SSN.

If you are a single-member LLC that is disregarded as an entity separate from its owner (see *Limited Liability Company (LLC)* on page 2), enter the owner's SSN (or EIN, if the owner has one). Do not enter the disregarded entity's EIN. If the LLC is classified as a corporation or partnership, enter the entity's EIN.

Note. See the chart on page 4 for further clarification of name and TIN combinations.

How to get a TIN. If you do not have a TIN, apply for one immediately. To apply for an SSN, get Form SS-5, Application for a Social Security Card, from your local Social Security Administration office or get this form online at *www.ssa.gov*. You may also get this form by calling 1-800-772-1213. Use Form W-7, Application for IRS Individual Taxpayer Identification Number, to apply for an ITIN, or Form SS-4, Application for Employer Identification Number, to apply for an EIN. You can apply for an EIN online by accessing the IRS website at *www.irs.gov/businesses* and clicking on Employer Identification Number (EIN) under Starting a Business. You can get Forms W-7 and SS-4 from the IRS by visiting IRS.gov or by calling 1-800-TAX-FORM (1-800-829-3676).

If you are asked to complete Form W-9 but do not have a TIN, write "Applied For" in the space for the TIN, sign and date the form, and give it to the requester. For interest and dividend payments, and certain payments made with respect to readily tradable instruments, generally you will have 60 days to get a TIN and give it to the requester before you are subject to backup withholding on payments. The 60-day rule does not apply to other types of payments. You will be subject to backup withholding on all such payments until you provide your TIN to the requester.

Note. Entering "Applied For" means that you have already applied for a TIN or that you intend to apply for one soon.

Caution: *A disregarded domestic entity that has a foreign owner must use the appropriate Form W-8.*

Part II. Certification

To establish to the withholding agent that you are a U.S. person, or resident alien, sign Form W-9. You may be requested to sign by the withholding agent even if item 1, below, and items 4 and 5 on page 4 indicate otherwise.

For a joint account, only the person whose TIN is shown in Part I should sign (when required). In the case of a disregarded entity, the person identified on the "Name" line must sign. Exempt payees, see *Exempt Payee* on page 3.

Signature requirements. Complete the certification as indicated in items 1 through 3, below, and items 4 and 5 on page 4.

1. Interest, dividend, and barter exchange accounts opened before 1984 and broker accounts considered active during 1983. You must give your correct TIN, but you do not have to sign the certification.

2. Interest, dividend, broker, and barter exchange accounts opened after 1983 and broker accounts considered inactive during 1983. You must sign the certification or backup withholding will apply. If you are subject to backup withholding and you are merely providing your correct TIN to the requester, you must cross out item 2 in the certification before signing the form.

3. Real estate transactions. You must sign the certification. You may cross out item 2 of the certification.

4. Other payments. You must give your correct TIN, but you do not have to sign the certification unless you have been notified that you have previously given an incorrect TIN. "Other payments" include payments made in the course of the requester's trade or business for rents, royalties, goods (other than bills for merchandise), medical and health care services (including payments to corporations), payments to a nonemployee for services, payments to certain fishing boat crew members and fishermen, and gross proceeds paid to attorneys (including payments to corporations).

5. Mortgage interest paid by you, acquisition or abandonment of secured property, cancellation of debt, qualified tuition program payments (under section 529), IRA, Coverdell ESA, Archer MSA or HSA contributions or distributions, and pension distributions. You must give your correct TIN, but you do not have to sign the certification.

What Name and Number To Give the Requester

For this type of account:	Give name and SSN of:
1. Individual	The individual
2. Two or more individuals (joint account)	The actual owner of the account or, if combined funds, the first individual on the account [1]
3. Custodian account of a minor (Uniform Gift to Minors Act)	The minor [2]
4. a. The usual revocable savings trust (grantor is also trustee) b. So-called trust account that is not a legal or valid trust under state law	The grantor-trustee [1] The actual owner [1]
5. Sole proprietorship or disregarded entity owned by an individual	The owner [3]
6. Grantor trust filing under Optional Form 1099 Filing Method 1 (see Regulation section 1.671-4(b)(2)(i)(A))	The grantor*
For this type of account:	**Give name and EIN of:**
7. Disregarded entity not owned by an individual	The owner
8. A valid trust, estate, or pension trust	Legal entity [4]
9. Corporation or LLC electing corporate status on Form 8832 or Form 2553	The corporation
10. Association, club, religious, charitable, educational, or other tax-exempt organization	The organization
11. Partnership or multi-member LLC	The partnership
12. A broker or registered nominee	The broker or nominee
13. Account with the Department of Agriculture in the name of a public entity (such as a state or local government, school district, or prison) that receives agricultural program payments	The public entity
14. Grantor trust filing under the Form 1041 Filing Method or the Optional Form 1099 Filing Method 2 (see Regulation section 1.671-4(b)(2)(i)(B))	The trust

[1] List first and circle the name of the person whose number you furnish. If only one person on a joint account has an SSN, that person's number must be furnished.

[2] Circle the minor's name and furnish the minor's SSN.

[3] You must show your individual name and you may also enter your business or "DBA" name on the "Business name/disregarded entity" name line. You may use either your SSN or EIN (if you have one), but the IRS encourages you to use your SSN.

[4] List first and circle the name of the trust, estate, or pension trust. (Do not furnish the TIN of the personal representative or trustee unless the legal entity itself is not designated in the account title.) Also see *Special rules for partnerships* on page 1.

*Note. Grantor also must provide a Form W-9 to trustee of trust.

Note. If no name is circled when more than one name is listed, the number will be considered to be that of the first name listed.

Secure Your Tax Records from Identity Theft

Identity theft occurs when someone uses your personal information such as your name, social security number (SSN), or other identifying information, without your permission, to commit fraud or other crimes. An identity thief may use your SSN to get a job or may file a tax return using your SSN to receive a refund.

To reduce your risk:

- Protect your SSN,
- Ensure your employer is protecting your SSN, and
- Be careful when choosing a tax preparer.

If your tax records are affected by identity theft and you receive a notice from the IRS, respond right away to the name and phone number printed on the IRS notice or letter.

If your tax records are not currently affected by identity theft but you think you are at risk due to a lost or stolen purse or wallet, questionable credit card activity or credit report, contact the IRS Identity Theft Hotline at 1-800-908-4490 or submit Form 14039.

For more information, see Publication 4535, Identity Theft Prevention and Victim Assistance.

Victims of identity theft who are experiencing economic harm or a system problem, or are seeking help in resolving tax problems that have not been resolved through normal channels, may be eligible for Taxpayer Advocate Service (TAS) assistance. You can reach TAS by calling the TAS toll-free case intake line at 1-877-777-4778 or TTY/TDD 1-800-829-4059.

Protect yourself from suspicious emails or phishing schemes. Phishing is the creation and use of email and websites designed to mimic legitimate business emails and websites. The most common act is sending an email to a user falsely claiming to be an established legitimate enterprise in an attempt to scam the user into surrendering private information that will be used for identity theft.

The IRS does not initiate contacts with taxpayers via emails. Also, the IRS does not request personal detailed information through email or ask taxpayers for the PIN numbers, passwords, or similar secret access information for their credit card, bank, or other financial accounts.

If you receive an unsolicited email claiming to be from the IRS, forward this message to *phishing@irs.gov*. You may also report misuse of the IRS name, logo, or other IRS property to the Treasury Inspector General for Tax Administration at 1-800-366-4484. You can forward suspicious emails to the Federal Trade Commission at: *spam@uce.gov* or contact them at *www.ftc.gov/idtheft* or 1-877-IDTHEFT (1-877-438-4338).

Visit IRS.gov to learn more about identity theft and how to reduce your risk.

Privacy Act Notice

Section 6109 of the Internal Revenue Code requires you to provide your correct TIN to persons (including federal agencies) who are required to file information returns with the IRS to report interest, dividends, or certain other income paid to you; mortgage interest you paid; the acquisition or abandonment of secured property; the cancellation of debt; or contributions you made to an IRA, Archer MSA, or HSA. The person collecting this form uses the information on the form to file information returns with the IRS, reporting the above information. Routine uses of this information include giving it to the Department of Justice for civil and criminal litigation and to cities, states, the District of Columbia, and U.S. possessions for use in administering their laws. The information also may be disclosed to other countries under a treaty, to federal and state agencies to enforce civil and criminal laws, or to federal law enforcement and intelligence agencies to combat terrorism. You must provide your TIN whether or not you are required to file a tax return. Under section 3406, payers must generally withhold a percentage of taxable interest, dividend, and certain other payments to a payee who does not give a TIN to the payer. Certain penalties may also apply for providing false or fraudulent information.

REQUIREMENTS AGREEMENT
C-2011-243—00-00

THIS AGREEMENT (the "Agreement") is entered into effective as of _____, by and between _____ ("Seller") and Hidalgo County ("Buyer").

WHEREAS, Buyer has solicited proposals for the supply of its requirements of "Pipes-reinforced Concrete Tongue & Groove, Rubber Gasket Joint Concrete Pipes Inlets & Manholes", as further described in Exhibit "A" which is attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference for all purposes (the "Products") ; and

WHEREAS, Seller has submitted a proposal to supply Buyer's requirements; and

WHEREAS, Buyer has determined that Seller has submitted the lowest and best bid to meet Buyer's requirements for the Product.

NOW THEREFORE, for and in consideration of the mutual covenants and conditions hereinafter set forth, and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto agree as follows:

1. Buyer agrees to purchase from Seller, and Seller agrees to sell to Buyer, all of the Products that Buyer may require for use by Buyer of in the areas of HIDALGO COUNTY projects for a period to commence MONTH DAY, 2011 through December 31, 2012. Hidalgo County reserves the right to continue this bid for an additional sixty (60) day grace period under the same rates, terms and conditions at the end of the contract term for unforeseen delay in award of new bid for next contract term and it is agreed that the Products will meet the specifications set forth in Exhibit "A" hereto.

2. When Buyer determines that it needs a quantity of the Products to be delivered, it will, according to its Purchasing Policies, complete and submit to Seller a Purchase Order describing the type and quantity of the Products required. The Products are to be delivered by Buyer to the location in Hidalgo County specified by Buyer in its Purchase Order.

3. Buyer agrees to pay Seller for each Purchase Order based on the prices set out in Exhibit "B". Seller shall render invoices for each Purchase Order, and the invoices shall be paid by Buyer on or before the 30th day following receipt of the invoice.

4. General Provisions.

a. Conflict with Applicable Law. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed so as to require the commission of any act contrary to law, and whenever there is any conflict between any provision of this Agreement and any present or future law, ordinance or administrative, executive or judicial regulation, order or decree, or amendment thereof, contrary to which the parties have no legal right to contract, the latter shall prevail, but in such event the affected provision or provisions of this Agreement shall be modified only to the extent necessary to bring them within the legal requirements and only during the time such conflict exists.

b. No Waiver. No waiver by Buyer of any breach of any provision of this Agreement shall be deemed to be a waiver of any preceding or succeeding breach of the same or any other provision hereof.

c. Entire Agreement. This Agreement contains the entire contract between the parties hereto, and each party acknowledges that neither has made (either directly or through any agent or representative) any representations or agreements in connection with this Agreement not specifically set forth herein. This Agreement may be modified or amended only by agreement in writing executed by Buyer and Seller, and

not otherwise.

d. **Texas Law to Apply.** This Agreement shall be construed under and in accordance with the laws of the State of Texas, and all obligations of the parties created hereunder are performable in Hidalgo County, Texas. The parties hereby consent to personal jurisdiction in Hidalgo County, Texas.

e. **Notice.** Except as may be otherwise specifically provided in this Agreement, all notices, demands, requests or communications required or permitted hereunder shall be in writing and shall either be (i) personally delivered against a written receipt, or (ii) sent by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid and addressed to the parties at the addresses set forth below, or at such other addresses as may have been theretofore specified by written notice delivered in accordance herewith:

If to Buyer: Hidalgo County
Attention: County Judge
100 E. Cano, 2nd Floor
Edinburg, Texas 78539

If to Seller:

Each notice, demand, request or communication which shall be delivered or mailed in the manner described above shall be deemed sufficiently given for all purposes at such time as it is personally delivered to the addressee or, if mailed, at such time as it is deposited in the Unites States mail.

f. Additional Documents. The parties hereto covenant and agree that they will execute such other and further instruments and documents as are or may become necessary or convenient to effectuate and carry out the terms of this Agreement.

g. Successors. This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective heirs, executors, administrators, legal representatives, successors, and assigns where permitted by this Agreement.

h. Assignment. This Agreement shall not be assignable.

i. Headings. The headings and captions contained in this Agreement are solely for convenient reference and shall not be deemed to affect the meaning or interpretation of any provision or paragraph hereof.

j. Gender and Number. All pronouns used in this Agreement shall include the other gender, whether used in the masculine, feminine or neuter gender, and the singular shall include the plural whenever and as often as may be appropriate

k. Authority to Execute. The execution and performance of this Agreement by Buyer and Seller have been duly authorized by all necessary laws, resolutions or corporate action, and this Agreement constitutes the valid and enforceable obligations of Buyer and Seller in accordance with its terms.

l. Commitment of Current Revenues Only. In the event that, during any term hereof, the Commissioners Court does not appropriate sufficient funds to meet the obligations of Buyer under this Agreement, Buyer may terminate this Agreement upon ninety (90) days written notice to Seller. Buyer agrees, however, to use reasonable efforts to secure funds necessary for the continued performance of this Agreement. The

parties intend this provision to be a continuing right to terminate this Agreement at the expiration of each budget period of Buyer pursuant to the provisions of Tex. Loc. Govt. Code Ann. § 271.903 (Vernon Supp. 1996).

m. Any contract award to a successful bidder will be in effect until (a) contract expires, (b) delivery and acceptance of products, and/or performance of services ordered, or (c) terminated by County without cause with thirty day's written notice prior to cancellation.

n. Purchasing Ethics. Seller represents and warrants it has not, during the process of being awarded this contract violated the following ethical standards of Buyer and, upon and after the execution of this Agreement, agrees to abide by the following ethical standards of Buyer:

(1) It shall be a breach of ethics to offer, give or agree to give any elected official, department head or employee, or former elected official, department head or employee, of Hidalgo County, or for any elected official, department head or employee or former elected official, department head or employee of Hidalgo County, to solicit, demand, accept or agree to accept from another person, entity or organization, a gratuity or an officer of employment in connection with any decision, approval, disapproval, recommendation, preparation or any part of a program requirement or purchase request, influencing the content of any specification or procurement standard, rendering of advise, investigation, auditing, or in any other advisory capacity in any proceeding or application, request for ruling, determination, claim or controversy, or other particular matter pertaining to any program requirement or a contract or subcontract, or to any solicitation or proposal therefore pending before any department or agency of Hidalgo County.

(2) It shall be a breach of ethics for any payment, gratuity or offer of employment to be made by or on behalf of a subcontractor under a contract to the prime contractor or higher tier subcontractor for any contract for Hidalgo County, or any person associated therewith, as an inducement for the award of a subcontract or order.

EXECUTED effective as of the day and year first above written.

HIDALGO COUNTY

_____

Ramon Garcia, County Judge

ATTEST:

_____

Arturo Guajardo, Jr., County Clerk

Rio Valley Pipe

By:_____

Printed Name:_____

Approved on Commissioners' Court: _____

APPROVED AS TO FORM
Atlas & Hall, L.L.P.

By:_____

Certification
Regarding Debarment, Suspension and Ineligibility

As is required by the Federal Regulations Implementing Executive Order 12549, Debarment and Suspension, 45 CFR Part 76, Government-wide Debarment and Suspension, the applicant certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that both it and its principals:

a. Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any federal department or agency;

b. Have not within a three-year period preceding this bid proposal and/or application been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state, or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction, violation of federal or state antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;

c. Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a government entity with commission of any of the offenses enumerated herein; and

d. Have not within a three-year period preceding this bid proposal and/or application had one or more public transactions terminated for cause or default.

Signature:_____
Print Name:_____
Title:_____
Telephone Number:_____
Date:_____

If the bidder is unable to certify to all of the statements in this Certification, such bidder should attach an explanation to this proposal.

SureTec

BID BOND

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that we RIO VALLEY PIPE, LLC as principal, hereinafter called the "Principal," and **SURETEC INSURANCE COMPANY**, 9737 Great Hills Trail, Suite 320, Austin, Tx 78759, as surety, hereinafter called the "Surety," are held and firmly bound unto HIDALGO COUNTY - PURCHASING DEPT. as obligee, hereinafter called the Obligee, in the sum of FIVE Percent (5%) of the Amount Bid by Principal for the payment of which sum well and truly to be made, the said Principal and the said Surety, bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

WHEREAS, the principal has submitted a bid for PIPES - REINFORCED CONCRETE TONGUE & GROOVE, RUBBER GASKET JOINT, CONCRETE PIPES, INLETS & MANHOLES.

NOW, THEREFORE, if the contract be timely awarded to the Principal and the Principal shall within such time as specified in the bid, enter into a contract in writing or, in the event of the failure of the Principal to enter into such Contract, if the Principal shall pay to the Obligee the difference not to exceed the penalty hereof between the amount specified in said bid and such larger amount for which the Obligee may in good faith contract with another party to perform the work covered by said bid, then this obligation shall be null and void, otherwise to remain in full force and effect.

PROVIDED, HOWEVER, neither Principal nor Surety shall be bound hereunder unless Obligee prior to execution of the final contract shall furnish evidence of financing in a manner and form acceptable to Principal and Surety that financing has been firmly committed to cover the entire cost of the project.

SIGNED, sealed and dated this 28TH day of SEPTEMBER, 2011.

RIO VALLEY PIPE, LLC
(Principal)

BY: _____

TITLE: Sales Representative.

SureTec Insurance Company

BY: _____
Debbie Garza, Attorney-in-Fact

SureTec Insurance Company
THIS BOND RIDER CONTAINS IMPORTANT COVERAGE INFORMATION

Statutory Complaint Notice

To obtain information or make a complaint: You may call the Surety's toll free telephone number for information or to make a complaint at: 1-866-732-0099. You may also write to the Surety at:

SureTec Insurance Company
9737 Great Hills Trail, Suite 320
Austin, Tx 78759

You may contact the Texas Department of Insurance to obtain information on companies, coverage, rights or complaints at 1-800-252-3439. You may write the Texas Department of Insurance at
PO Box 149104
Austin, TX 78714-9104
Fax#: 512-475-1771

PREMIUM OR CLAIM DISPUTES: Should you have a dispute concerning your premium or about a claim, you should contact the Surety first. If the dispute is not resolved, you may contact the Texas Department of Insurance.

Terrorism Risks Exclusion

The Bond to which this Rider is attached does not provide coverage for, and the surety shall not be liable for, losses caused by acts of terrorism, riot, civil insurrection, or acts of war.

Exclusion of Liability for
Mold, Mycotoxins, Fungi & Environmental Hazards

The Bond to which this Rider is attached does not provide coverage for, and the surety thereon shall not be liable for, molds, living or dead fungi, bacteria, allergens, histamines, spores, hyphae, or mycotoxins, or their related products or parts, nor for any environmental hazards, bio-hazards, hazardous materials, environmental spills, contamination, or cleanup, nor the remediation thereof, nor the consequences to persons, property, or the performance of the bonded obligations, of the occurrence, existence, or appearance thereof.

POA #: 4221196

SureTec Insurance Company

LIMITED POWER OF ATTORNEY

Know All Men by These Presents, That SURETEC INSURANCE COMPANY (the "Company"), a corporation duly organized and existing under the laws of the State of Texas, and having its principal office in Houston, Harris County, Texas, does by these presents make, constitute and appoint

Robert R. Garza, Robert Garza, Richard Garza, Jennifer L. Garza, Mary Martinez, Debbie Garza

its true and lawful Attorney-in-fact, with full power and authority hereby conferred in its name, place and stead, to execute, acknowledge and deliver any and all bonds, recognizances, undertakings or other instruments or contracts of suretyship to include waivers to the conditions of contracts and consents of surety for:

Five Hundred Thousand Dollars and no/100 ($500,000.00)

and to bind the Company thereby as fully and to the same extent as if such bond were signed by the President, sealed with the corporate seal of the Company and duly attested by its Secretary, hereby ratifying and confirming all that the said Attorney-in-Fact may do in the premises. Said appointment shall continue in force until 12/31/2013 and is made under and by authority of the following resolutions of the Board of Directors of the SureTec Insurance Company:

Be it Resolved, that the President, any Vice-President, any Assistant Vice-President, any Secretary or any Assistant Secretary shall be and is hereby vested with full power and authority to appoint any one or more suitable persons as Attorney(s)-in-Fact to represent and act for and on behalf of the Company subject to the following provisions:

Attorney-in-Fact may be given full power and authority for and in the name of and of behalf of the Company, to execute, acknowledge and deliver, any and all bonds, recognizances, contracts, agreements or indemnity and other conditional or obligatory undertakings and any and all notices and documents canceling or terminating the Company's liability thereunder, and any such instruments so executed by any such Attorney-in-Fact shall be binding upon the Company as if signed by the President and sealed and effected by the Corporate Secretary.

Be it Resolved, that the signature of any authorized officer and seal of the Company heretofore or hereafter affixed to any power of attorney or any certificate relating thereto by facsimile, and any power of attorney or certificate bearing facsimile signature or facsimile seal shall be valid and binding upon the Company with respect to any bond or undertaking to which it is attached. *(Adopted at a meeting held on 20th of April, 1999.)*

In Witness Whereof, SURETEC INSURANCE COMPANY has caused these presents to be signed by its President, and its corporate seal to be hereto affixed this 3rd day of September, A.D. 2010.

SURETEC INSURANCE COMPANY

By: _____
John Knox Jr., President

State of Texas ss:
County of Harris

On this 3rd day of September, A.D. 2010 before me personally came John Knox Jr., to me known, who, being by me duly sworn, did depose and say, that he resides in Houston, Texas, that he is President of SURETEC INSURANCE COMPANY, the company described in and which executed the above instrument; that he knows the seal of said Company; that the seal affixed to said instrument is such corporate seal; that it was so affixed by order of the Board of Directors of said Company; and that he signed his name thereto by like order.

JACQUELYN MALDONADO
Notary Public, State of Texas
My Commission Expires
May 18, 2013

_____
Jacquelyn Maldonado, Notary Public
My commission expires May 18, 2013

I, M. Brent Beaty, Assistant Secretary of SURETEC INSURANCE COMPANY, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a true and correct copy of a Power of Attorney, executed by said Company, which is still in full force and effect; and furthermore, the resolutions of the Board of Directors, set out in the Power of Attorney are in full force and effect.

Given under my hand and the seal of said Company at Houston, Texas this 28th day of September, 2011, A.D.

_____
M. Brent Beaty, Assistant Secretary

Any instrument issued in excess of the penalty stated above is totally void and without any validity.
For verification of the authority of this power you may call (713) 812-0800 any business day between 8:00 am and 5:00 pm CST.

EXHIBIT "B"
BID PAGE

"PIPES-(Reinforced Concrete Tongue and Groove, Rubber Gasket Joint Concrete Pipes, Inlets & Manholes)" – Hidalgo County
RFB NO. 2011-243-09-28-YSI

OPENED 9:38 9/28/11 Witnessed

CATEGORY (A) – PIPES

REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE – TONGUE & GROOVE PIPE							
DESCRIPTION	CLASS III PRICE		CLASS IV PRICE		CLASS V PRICE		
12"	13.25	LF	15.09	LF	16.97	LF	
15"	15.50	LF	17.92	LF	19.80	LF	
18"	17.50	LF	20.75	LF	22.63	LF	
24"	23.00	LF	26.40	LF	28.29	LF	
30"	31.25	LF	34.89	LF	36.78	LF	
36"	47.00	LF	51.87	LF	53.75	LF	
42"	61.25	LF	67.90	LF	69.78	LF	
48"	73.25	LF	80.16	LF	82.04	LF	
54"	85.25	LF	97.13	LF	99.02	LF	
60"	107.75	LF	118.82	LF	120.70	LF	
72"	150.50	LF	166.91	LF	168.80	LF	

REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE – RUBBER GASKET JOINT PIPE							
DESCRIPTION	CLASS III PRICE		CLASS IV PRICE		CLASS V PRICE		
12"	14.25	LF	16.39	LF	18.11	LF	
15"	16.50	LF	18.98	LF	20.70	LF	
18"	18.50	LF	21.56	LF	23.29	LF	
24"	24.00	LF	27.60	LF	29.33	LF	
30"	32.25	LF	37.09	LF	38.81	LF	
36"	48.00	LF	55.20	LF	56.93	LF	
42"	62.25	LF	66.82	LF	68.43	LF	
48"	74.25	LF	79.70	LF	81.31	LF	
54"	86.25	LF	92.58	LF	94.19	LF	
60"	108.75	LF	116.73	LF	118.34	LF	
72"	151.50	LF	162.61	LF	164.22	LF	

"PIPES-(Reinforced Concrete Tongue and Groove, Rubber Gasket Joint Concrete Pipes, Inlets & Manholes)" – Hidalgo County
RFB NO. 2011-243-09-28-YSI

OPENED 9:13a 9/28/11 Witness

CATEGORY (B) – INLETS

100 Bottoms

DESCRIPTION	PRICE																
	2'	2 ½'	3'	3 ½'	4'	4 ½'	5'	5 ½'	6'	6 ½'	7	7 1/2'	8'	8 ½'	9'	9 ½'	10'
TYPE "A" INLET	810	850	895	980	1065	1190	1320	1450	1580	1710	1840	1970	2100	2230	2360	2490	2620
TYPE "A" – (SPL-1) INLET	910	950	995	1080	1165	1290	1420	1550	1680	1810	1940	2070	2200	2330	2460	2590	2720
TYPE "C" INLET	810	870	935	1000	1020	1125	1330	1330	1445	1525	1605	1675	1750	1825	1900	1965	2295
TYPE "CC" INLET	1275	1315	1350	1445	1530	1650	1785	1915	2050	2150	2300	2450	2600	2750	2900	3050	3200
TYPE "F" INLET	1650	1700	1750	1800	1900	1950	2000	2100	2200	2400	2500	2800	2850	3000	3250	3500	4000
TYPE "F" (SPL-1) INLET	1750	1900	1950	2100	2200	2400	2500	2800	2900	3000	3250	3400	3500	3675	3800	4150	4400

13'
x3'
x3
x3
x3

CATEGORY (C) – MANHOLES

With Heavy Duty Ring & Cover

DESCRIPTION	PRICE														
	3'	3 ½'	4'	4 ½'	5'	5 ½'	6'	6 ½'	7'	7 ½'	8'	8 ½'	9'	9 ½'	10'
TYPE "A" MANHOLE	595	645	725	775	825	875	925	975	1025	1075	1125	1175	1225	1275	1325
TYPE "A-1" MANHOLE	765	840	950	1025	1100	1175	1250	1325	1400	1475	1550	1625	1700	1775	1850
TYPE "M" MANHOLE	2050	2160	2270	2380	2490	2500	2510	2620	2730	2840	2930	3060	3170	3280	3390

18"
0"
x5'

EXHIBIT "C"
INSURANCE
REQUIREMENTS

ACORD®

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)
9/21/2011

PRODUCER (956) 565-2481 FAX: (956) 565-2733
McAfee Insurance Agency
P. O. Box 625
321 Second Street
Mercedes TX 78570

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW.

INSURED
Rio Valley Pipe, LLC
Magic Valley Concrete, LLC
PO BOX 1707
Mission TX 78572

INSURERS AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #
INSURER A: St. Paul Travelers	
INSURER B: Charter Oak Fire Insurance Co	
INSURER C: Texas Mutual Ins. Co.	
INSURER D:	
INSURER E:	

COVERAGES

THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. AGGREGATE LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	ADD'L INSRD	TYPE OF INSURANCE	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFFECTIVE DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXPIRATION DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A		GENERAL LIABILITY [X] COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY [ ] CLAIMS MADE [X] OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: [X] POLICY [ ] PRO-JECT [ ] LOC	6306546P785	2/22/2011	2/22/2012	EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) MED EXP (Any one person) PERSONAL & ADV INJURY GENERAL AGGREGATE PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$ 1,000,000 $ 100,000 $ 10,000 $ 1,000,000 $ 2,000,000 $ 2,000,000
B		AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY [X] ANY AUTO [ ] ALL OWNED AUTOS [ ] SCHEDULED AUTOS [ ] HIRED AUTOS [ ] NON-OWNED AUTOS	BA6570P251	2/22/2011	2/22/2012	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) BODILY INJURY (Per person) BODILY INJURY (Per accident) PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$ 1,000,000 $ $ $
		GARAGE LIABILITY [ ] ANY AUTO				AUTO ONLY - EA ACCIDENT OTHER THAN AUTO ONLY: EA ACC AGG	$ $ $
		EXCESS / UMBRELLA LIABILITY [ ] OCCUR [ ] CLAIMS MADE [ ] DEDUCTIBLE [ ] RETENTION $				EACH OCCURRENCE AGGREGATE	$ $
C		WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? Y / N [ ] (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under SPECIAL PROVISIONS below	TSF0001205759	10/27/2010	10/27/2011	WC STATU-TORY LIMITS [ ] OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$ 1,000,000 $ 1,000,000 $ 1,000,000
		OTHER					

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES / EXCLUSIONS ADDED BY ENDORSEMENT / SPECIAL PROVISIONS

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

Hidalgo County

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, THE ISSUING INSURER WILL ENDEAVOR TO MAIL 30 DAYS WRITTEN NOTICE TO THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER NAMED TO THE LEFT, BUT FAILURE TO DO SO SHALL IMPOSE NO OBLIGATION OR LIABILITY OF ANY KIND UPON THE INSURER, ITS AGENTS OR REPRESENTATIVES.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

Robert R Garza/AZ Robt R Garza

© 1988-2009 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.
The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

IMPORTANT

If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

DISCLAIMER

This Certificate of Insurance does not constitute a contract between the issuing insurer(s), authorized representative or producer, and the certificate holder, nor does it affirmatively or negatively amend, extend or alter the coverage afforded by the policies listed thereon.

Additional Named Insureds

Other Named Insureds

All Valley Trucking, LLP

Rio Valley Pipe, LLC

Upper Valley Materials, LLC; Progreso Materials

COPYRIGHT 2007, AMS SERVICES INC

ADDITIONAL COVERAGES

Ref #	Description	Coverage Code	Form No.	Edition Date
	PIP-Basic	PIP		

Limit 1	Limit 2	Limit 3	Deductible Amount	Deductible Type	Premium
2,500					

Ref #	Description	Coverage Code	Form No.	Edition Date
	Underinsured motorist combined single limit	UNCSL		

Limit 1	Limit 2	Limit 3	Deductible Amount	Deductible Type	Premium
100,000					

Ref #	Description	Coverage Code	Form No.	Edition Date
	Uninsured motorist combined single limit	UMCSL		

Limit 1	Limit 2	Limit 3	Deductible Amount	Deductible Type	Premium
100,000					

Ref #	Description	Coverage Code	Form No.	Edition Date
	Expense constant	EXCNT		

Limit 1	Limit 2	Limit 3	Deductible Amount	Deductible Type	Premium
					$150.00

Ref #	Description	Coverage Code	Form No.	Edition Date
	Experience Mod Factor 1	EXP01		

Limit 1	Limit 2	Limit 3	Deductible Amount	Deductible Type	Premium

Ref #	Description	Coverage Code	Form No.	Edition Date

Limit 1	Limit 2	Limit 3	Deductible Amount	Deductible Type	Premium

Ref #	Description	Coverage Code	Form No.	Edition Date

Limit 1	Limit 2	Limit 3	Deductible Amount	Deductible Type	Premium

Ref #	Description	Coverage Code	Form No.	Edition Date

Limit 1	Limit 2	Limit 3	Deductible Amount	Deductible Type	Premium

Ref #	Description	Coverage Code	Form No.	Edition Date

Limit 1	Limit 2	Limit 3	Deductible Amount	Deductible Type	Premium

Ref #	Description	Coverage Code	Form No.	Edition Date

Limit 1	Limit 2	Limit 3	Deductible Amount	Deductible Type	Premium

Ref #	Description	Coverage Code	Form No.	Edition Date

Limit 1	Limit 2	Limit 3	Deductible Amount	Deductible Type	Premium

OFADTLCV

Copyright 2001, AMS Services, Inc.

From:	Martha Salazar
To:	"Yvette Islas"
Subject:	FW: rio valley pipe agmtn
Date:	Tuesday, October 18, 2011 3:06:22 PM

From: Steve Crain [mailto:scrain@atlashall.com]
Sent: Tuesday, October 18, 2011 3:01 PM
To: 'Martha Salazar'
Subject: RE: rio valley pipe agmtn

The contract is fine but notice the workers comp expires on 10-27-2011.

From: Martha Salazar [mailto:martha.salazar@co.hidalgo.tx.us]
Sent: Tuesday, October 18, 2011 9:19 AM
To: 'Steve Crain'
Cc: 'Yvette Islas'
Subject: FW: rio valley pipe agmtn
Importance: High

Mr. Crain:
Please review and comment as to form.
Marty

From: Yvette Islas [mailto:yvette.islas@co.hidalgo.tx.us]
Sent: Tuesday, October 18, 2011 8:39 AM
To: 'Martha Salazar'
Subject: rio valley pipe agmtn

Ms. Marty,

Please forward this to S. Crain for his review. I will send hard copy for his signature once he is satisfied with the contents.

Thank you,
Yvette S. Islas
Hidalgo County Purchasing Department
2812 S. Business Highway 281
Edinburg, Texas 78539
956-318-2626

MEMORANDUM

TO: Hon. Joel Quintanilla, Commissioner
Hidalgo County Precinct No. 1
ATTN: Noe Montes, Assistant Administrator

Hon. Joe M. Flores, Commissioner
Hidalgo County Precinct No. 3
ATTN: Mr. Saul Ramirez, Field Operations Foreman

TO: Hon. Hector "Tito" Palacios, Commissioner
Hidalgo County Precinct No. 2
ATTN: Mr. Ricardo Cuellar, Field Operations Foreman

Hon. Joseph Palacios, Commissioner
Hidalgo County Precinct No. 4
ATTN: Mr. Marcos Lopez, Chief Administrator

FROM: Yvette Islas, Buyer III
Hidalgo County Purchasing Department

DATE: October 07, 2011

RE: RFB# 2011-243-09-28-YSI- "Pipes-(Reinforced Concrete Tongue and Groove, Rubber Gasket Joint Concrete Pipes, Inlets & Manholes)"

Enclosed for your review, comments and recommendation, please find the bid page for the sole bid received regarding the above reference project.

These are the items that were previously awarded to two other vendors that have each ceased the manufacture and sale of these products. Some of the prices submitted by this vendor are considerably higher, if we enter into a contract with this vendor the term would be from award date to December 31, 2012. Please consider your budget and the products you may be needing for projects between now and December 31, 2012.

Please indicate below if you choose to accept this bid or make suggestions in the space provided below.

Please make your recommendation, and include budget information and return it back by Wednesday, October 12, 2011, so as to place on the next Commissioner's Court meeting.

Accept the sole vendor's bid

Additional comments:

Award To Sole Bidder So That Items Can Be Acquired If Needed.

If you have any questions, please call me at 318-2626.

1-1200-431-00-121-005-0-673
1-1342-431-00-121-041-0-731 #1 PCT
BUDGET ACCOUNT #: _____ PRECINCT NO: 1

Noe Montes Noe Montes 10-12-11
AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE PRINTED NAME DATE

Submit this form to the Hidalgo County Purchasing Department via fax to: (956) 292-7612 or e-mail to: yvette.islas@co.hidalgo.tx.us

MEMORANDUM

TO: Hon. Joel Quintanilla, Commissioner
Hidalgo County Precinct No. 1
ATTN: Noe Montes, Assistant Administrator

Hon. Joe M. Flores, Commissioner
Hidalgo County Precinct No. 3
ATTN: Mr. Saul Ramirez, Field Operations Foreman

TO: Hon. Hector "Tito" Palacios, Commissioner
Hidalgo County Precinct No. 2
ATTN: Mr. Ricardo Cuellar, Field Operations Foreman

Hon. Joseph Palacios, Commissioner
Hidalgo County Precinct No. 4
ATTN: Mr. Marcos Lopez, Chief Administrator

FROM: Yvette Islas, Buyer III
Hidalgo County Purchasing Department

OCT 12 2011
11:31 am

DATE: October 07, 2011

RE: RFB# 2011-243-09-28-YSI- "Pipes-(Reinforced Concrete Tongue and Groove, Rubber Gasket Joint Concrete Pipes, Inlets & Manholes)"

Enclosed for your review, comments and recommendation, please find the bid page for the sole bid received regarding the above reference project.

These are the items that were previously awarded to two other vendors that have each ceased the manufacture and sale of these products. Some of the prices submitted by this vendor are considerably higher, if we enter into a contract with this vendor the term would be from award date to December 31, 2012. Please consider your budget and the products you may be needing for projects between now and December 31, 2012.

Please indicate below if you choose to accept this bid or make suggestions in the space provided below.

Please make your recommendation, and include budget information and return it back by Wednesday, October 12, 2011, so as to place on the next Commissioner's Court meeting.

Accept the sole vendor's bid

Additional comments:

If you have any questions, please call me at 318-2626.

Account # depends also on Project working on.

BUDGET ACCOUNT #: 1200-431-00-122-006-06 PRECINCT NO: 2

Ricardo Cuellar | RICARDO CUELLAR | 10/11/11

AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE | PRINTED NAME | DATE

Submit this form to the Hidalgo County Purchasing Department via fax to: (956) 292-7612 or e-mail to: yvette.islas@co.hidalgo.tx.us

a/p y. Cisneros - awarded as no notation 10-12-11 @ 1:51pm

"PIPES-(Reinforced Concrete Tongue and Groove, Rubber Gasket Joint Concrete Pipes, Inlets & Manholes)" – Hidalgo County
RFB NO. 2011-243-09-28-YSI

CATEGORY (A) – PIPES

REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE – TONGUE & GROOVE PIPE							
DESCRIPTION	CLASS III PRICE		CLASS IV PRICE		CLASS V PRICE	
12"	13.25	LF	15.09	LF	16.97	LF
15"	15.50	LF	17.92	LF	19.80	LF
18"	17.50	LF	20.75	LF	22.63	LF
24"	23.00	LF	26.40	LF	28.29	LF
30"	31.25	LF	34.89	LF	36.78	LF
36"	47.00	LF	51.87	LF	53.75	LF
42"	61.25	LF	67.90	LF	69.78	LF
48"	73.25	LF	80.16	LF	82.04	LF
54"	85.25	LF	97.13	LF	99.02	LF
60"	107.75	LF	118.82	LF	120.70	LF
72"	150.50	LF	166.91	LF	168.80	LF

REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE – RUBBER GASKET JOINT PIPE						
DESCRIPTION	CLASS III PRICE		CLASS IV PRICE		CLASS V PRICE	
12"	14.25	LF	16.39	LF	18.11	LF
15"	16.50	LF	18.98	LF	20.70	LF
18"	18.50	LF	21.56	LF	23.29	LF
24"	24.00	LF	27.60	LF	29.33	LF
30"	32.25	LF	37.09	LF	38.81	LF
36"	48.00	LF	55.20	LF	56.93	LF
42"	62.25	LF	66.82	LF	68.43	LF
48"	74.25	LF	79.70	LF	81.31	LF
54"	86.25	LF	92.58	LF	94.19	LF
60"	108.75	LF	116.73	LF	118.34	LF
72"	151.50	LF	162.61	LF	164.22	LF

9:38 9/28/11

"PIPES-(Reinforced Concrete Tongue and Groove, Rubber Gasket Joint Concrete Pipes, Inlets & Manholes)" – Hidalgo County
RFB NO. 2011-243-09-28-YSI

CATEGORY (B) – INLETS

100 Bottoms

DESCRIPTION	PRICE																
	2'	2 ½'	3'	3 ½'	4'	4 ½'	5'	5 ½'	6'	6 ½'	7	7 1/2'	8'	8 ½'	9'	9 ½'	10'
5x3' TYPE "A" INLET	810	850	895	980	1065	1190	1320	1450	1580	1710	1840	1970	2100	2230	2360	2490	2620
5x3' TYPE "A" – (SPL-1) INLET	910	950	995	1080	1165	1290	1420	1550	1680	1810	1940	2070	2200	2330	2460	2590	2720
3x3 TYPE "C" INLET	810	870	935	1000	1020	1125	1330	1330	1445	1525	1605	1675	1750	1825	1900	1965	2295
5x3 TYPE "CC" INLET	1275	1315	1350	1445	1530	1650	1785	1915	2050	2150	2300	2450	2600	2750	2900	3050	3200
5x3 TYPE "F" INLET	1650	1700	1750	1800	1900	1950	2000	2100	2200	2400	2500	2800	2850	3000	3250	3500	4000
5x3 TYPE "F" (SPL-1) INLET	1750	1900	1950	2100	2200	2400	2500	2800	2900	3000	3250	3400	3500	3675	3800	4150	4400

CATEGORY (C) – MANHOLES

with Heavy Duty Ring & Cover

DESCRIPTION	PRICE														
	3'	3 ½'	4'	4 ½'	5'	5 ½'	6'	6 ½'	7'	7 ½'	8'	8 ½'	9'	9 ½'	10'
48" TYPE "A" MANHOLE	595	645	725	775	825	875	925	975	1025	1075	1125	1175	1225	1275	1325
60" TYPE "A-1" MANHOLE	765	840	950	1025	1100	1175	1250	1325	1400	1475	1550	1625	1700	1775	1850
5'x5' TYPE "M" MANHOLE	2050	2160	2270	2380	2490	2500	2510	2620	2730	2840	2930	3060	3170	3280	3390

MEMORANDUM

TO: Hon. Joel Quintanilla, Commissioner
Hidalgo County Precinct No. 1
ATTN: Noe Montes, Assistant Administrator

TO: Hon. Hector "Tito" Palacios, Commissioner
Hidalgo County Precinct No. 2
ATTN: Mr. Ricardo Cuellar, Field Operations Foreman

Hon. Joe M. Flores, Commissioner
Hidalgo County Precinct No. 3
ATTN: Mr. Saul Ramirez, Field Operations Foreman

Hon. Joseph Palacios, Commissioner
Hidalgo County Precinct No. 4
ATTN: Mr. Marcos Lopez, Chief Administrator

FROM: Yvette Islas, Buyer III
Hidalgo County Purchasing Department

DATE: October 07, 2011

RE: RFB# 2011-243-09-28-YSI- "Pipes-(Reinforced Concrete Tongue and Groove, Rubber Gasket Joint Concrete Pipes, Inlets & Manholes)"

Enclosed for your review, comments and recommendation, please find the bid page for the sole bid received regarding the above reference project.

These are the items that were previously awarded to two other vendors that have each ceased the manufacture and sale of these products. Some of the prices submitted by this vendor are considerably higher, if we enter into a contract with this vendor the term would be from award date to December 31, 2012. Please consider your budget and the products you may be needing for projects between now and December 31, 2012.

Please indicate below if you choose to accept this bid or make suggestions in the space provided below.

Please make your recommendation, and include budget information and return it back by Wednesday, October 12, 2011, so as to place on the next Commissioner's Court meeting.

Accept the sole vendor's bid

Additional comments:

Sole Bidder

If you have any questions, please call me at 318-2626.

BUDGET ACCOUNT #: 1-4200-43-00-123-00-8-20 PRECINCT NO: 123

Joe M. Flores 10/13/11

AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE PRINTED NAME DATE

Submit this form to the Hidalgo County Purchasing Department via fax to: (956) 292-7612 or e-mail to:
yvette.islas@co.hidalgo.tx.us

MEMORANDUM

TO: Hon. Joel Quintanilla, Commissioner
Hidalgo County Precinct No. 1
ATTN: Noe Montes, Assistant Administrator

Hon. Joe M. Flores, Commissioner
Hidalgo County Precinct No. 3
ATTN: Mr. Saul Ramirez, Field Operations Foreman

TO: Hon. Hector "Tito" Palacios, Commissioner
Hidalgo County Precinct No. 2
ATTN: Mr. Ricardo Cuellar, Field Operations Foreman

Hon. Joseph Palacios, Commissioner
Hidalgo County Precinct No. 4
ATTN: Mr. Marcos Lopez, Chief Administrator

FROM: Yvette Islas, Buyer III
Hidalgo County Purchasing Department

DATE: October 07, 2011

RE: RFB# 2011-243-09-28-YSI- "Pipes-(Reinforced Concrete Tongue and Groove, Rubber Gasket Joint Concrete Pipes, Inlets & Manholes)"

Enclosed for your review, comments and recommendation, please find the bid page for the sole bid received regarding the above reference project.

These are the items that were previously awarded to two other vendors that have each ceased the manufacture and sale of these products. Some of the prices submitted by this vendor are considerably higher, if we enter into a contract with this vendor the term would be from award date to December 31, 2012. Please consider your budget and the products you may be needing for projects between now and December 31, 2012.

Please indicate below if you choose to accept this bid or make suggestions in the space provided below.

Please make your recommendation, and include budget information and return it back by Wednesday, October 12, 2011, so as to place on the next Commissioner's Court meeting.

Accept the sole vendor's bid

Additional comments:

Accept sole bid as submitted

If you have any questions, please call me at 318-2626.

BUDGET ACCOUNT #: 1-1200-431-00-124-007-0-673/731 PRECINCT NO: 4

Joseph Palacios MAB — Joseph Palacios — 10/11/11

AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE — PRINTED NAME — DATE

Submit this form to the Hidalgo County Purchasing Department via fax to: (956) 292-7612 or e-mail to: yvette.islas@co.hidalgo.tx.us

"PIPES-(Reinforced Concrete Tongue and Groove, Rubber Gasket Joint Concrete Pipes, Inlets & Manholes)" – Hidalgo County
RFB NO. 2011-243-09-28-YSI

CATEGORY (A) – PIPES

OPENED 9:38 9/28/11 Witnessed

REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE – TONGUE & GROOVE PIPE							
DESCRIPTION	CLASS III PRICE		CLASS IV PRICE		CLASS V PRICE		
12"	13.25	LF	15.09	LF	16.97	LF	
15"	15.50	LF	17.92	LF	19.80	LF	
18"	17.50	LF	20.75	LF	22.63	LF	
24"	23.00	LF	26.40	LF	28.29	LF	
30"	31.25	LF	34.89	LF	36.78	LF	
36"	47.00	LF	51.87	LF	53.75	LF	
42"	61.25	LF	67.90	LF	69.78	LF	
48"	73.25	LF	80.16	LF	82.04	LF	
54"	85.25	LF	97.13	LF	99.02	LF	
60"	107.75	LF	118.82	LF	120.70	LF	
72"	150.50	LF	166.91	LF	168.80	LF	

REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE – RUBBER GASKET JOINT PIPE							
DESCRIPTION	CLASS III PRICE		CLASS IV PRICE		CLASS V PRICE		
12"	14.25	LF	16.39	LF	18.11	LF	
15"	16.50	LF	18.98	LF	20.70	LF	
18"	18.50	LF	21.56	LF	23.29	LF	
24"	24.00	LF	27.60	LF	29.33	LF	
30"	32.25	LF	37.09	LF	38.81	LF	
36"	48.00	LF	55.20	LF	56.93	LF	
42"	62.25	LF	66.82	LF	68.43	LF	
48"	74.25	LF	79.70	LF	81.31	LF	
54"	86.25	LF	92.58	LF	94.19	LF	
60"	108.75	LF	116.73	LF	118.34	LF	
72"	151.50	LF	162.61	LF	164.22	LF	

"PIPES-(Reinforced Concrete Tongue and Groove, Rubber Gasket Joint Concrete Pipes, Inlets & Manholes)" – Hidalgo County
RFB NO. 2011-243-09-28-YSI

OPENED
Witnessed

CATEGORY (B) – INLETS

100 Bottoms

DESCRIPTION	PRICE																
	2'	2 ½'	3'	3 ½'	4'	4 ½'	5'	5 ½'	6'	6 ½'	7	7 1/2'	8'	8 ½'	9'	9 ½'	10'
5x3' TYPE "A" INLET	810	850	895	980	1065	1190	1320	1450	1580	1710	1840	1970	2100	2230	2360	2490	2620
5x3' TYPE "A" – (SPL-1) INLET	910	950	995	1080	1165	1290	1420	1550	1680	1810	1940	2070	2200	2330	2460	2590	2720
3x3 TYPE "C" INLET	810	870	935	1000	1020	1125	1230	1330	1445	1525	1605	1675	1750	1825	1900	1965	2295
5x3 TYPE "CC" INLET	1275	1315	1350	1445	1530	1650	1785	1915	2050	2150	2300	2450	2600	2750	2900	3050	3200
5x3 TYPE "F" INLET	1650	1700	1750	1800	1900	1950	2000	2100	2200	2400	2500	2800	2850	3000	3250	3500	4000
5x3 TYPE "F" (SPL-1) INLET	1750	1900	1950	2100	2200	2400	2500	2800	2900	3000	3250	3400	3500	3675	3800	4150	4400

CATEGORY (C) – MANHOLES

with Heavy Duty Ring & Cover

DESCRIPTION	PRICE														
	3'	3 ½'	4'	4 ½'	5'	5 ½'	6'	6 ½'	7'	7 ½'	8'	8 ½'	9'	9 ½'	10'
48" TYPE "A" MANHOLE	595	645	725	775	825	875	925	975	1025	1075	1125	1175	1225	1275	1325
60" TYPE "A-1" MANHOLE	765	840	950	1025	1100	1175	1250	1325	1400	1475	1550	1625	1700	1775	1850
5'x5' TYPE "M" MANHOLE	2050	2160	2270	2380	2490	2500	2510	2620	2730	2840	2930	3060	3170	3280	3390

PLANNING DEPARTMENT
County Of Hidalgo

Raul E. Sesin, P.E., CFM
PLANNING ADMINISTRATOR

September 30, 2011

Marty Salazar
Purchasing Agent
Hidalgo County Purchasing Department
2812 S. Business Highway 281
Edinburg, Texas 78539

RE: Pipes-(Reinforced Concrete Tongue and Groove,
Rubber Gasket Joint Concrete pipes, Inlets & Manholes
2011-243-09-028-YSI

Dear Mrs. Salazar,

We have reviewed the bid received on the above referenced bid item. The bid reflects an increase in material cost from the previous bid on file with the County with a range increase from 7 percent to 75 percent. The County received only one bid for said material. I am recommending that the County accept the sole bidder due to the fact that we do not have a vendor under contract and the bid meets specifications.

I recommend that we consider awarding the bid for 6 months, if possible, to allow the market to open up to other vendors which would create a greater opportunity for a more competitive bid.

If you should have any questions, or require additional information, please advise.

Respectfully,
HIDALGO COUNTY PLANNING DEPARTMENT

Raul E. Sesin, P.E., C.F.M.
Planning Administrator

Account Number / Description		Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Y-T-D Encumbrance	Y-T-D Expended	Available Balance	Percent Used
1100 GENERAL FUND							
001							
1-1100-412-00-009-001-0-679	398TH DC-OTHER R&M SUPPLIES	.00	750.00	.00	.00	750.00	.00
001		**.00**	**750.00**	**.00**	**.00**	**750.00**	**.00**
002							
1-1100-412-00-080-002-0-679	CRIM DA-OTHER R&M SUPPLIES	.00	180.00	.00	165.00	15.00	91.67
002		**.00**	**180.00**	**.00**	**165.00**	**15.00**	**91.67**
001							
1-1100-414-00-130-001-0-679	ELECTIONS DEPT-OTHER R&M SUPPLIES	1,000.00	351.56	.00	351.56	.00	100.00
001		**1,000.00**	**351.56**	**.00**	**351.56**	**.00**	**100.00**
001							
1-1100-415-40-180-001-0-679	CO CLERK-OTHER R&M SUPPLIES	.00	550.00	.00	.00	550.00	.00
001		**.00**	**550.00**	**.00**	**.00**	**550.00**	**.00**
001							
1-1100-419-40-220-001-0-679	FACILITIES MGMT-OTHER R&M SUPPLIES	20,000.00	22,000.00	3,913.59	16,246.23	1,840.18	91.64
001		**20,000.00**	**22,000.00**	**3,913.59**	**16,246.23**	**1,840.18**	**91.64**
001							
1-1100-421-00-280-001-0-679	SHERIFF-OTHER R&M SUPPLIES	7,000.00	7,000.00	125.00	6,331.44	543.56	92.23
001		**7,000.00**	**7,000.00**	**125.00**	**6,331.44**	**543.56**	**92.23**
002							
1-1100-423-21-280-002-0-679	JAIL-OTHER R&M SUPPLIES	7,000.00	7,000.00	.00	2,482.12	4,517.88	35.46
002		**7,000.00**	**7,000.00**	**.00**	**2,482.12**	**4,517.88**	**35.46**
001							
1-1100-423-32-330-001-0-679	JUV DET HM-OTHER R&M SUPPLIES	5,000.00	10,000.00	3,030.46	1,202.78	5,766.76	42.33
001		**5,000.00**	**10,000.00**	**3,030.46**	**1,202.78**	**5,766.76**	**42.33**
001							
1-1100-432-00-121-001-0-679	PCT1 SANITATION-OTHER R&M SUPPLIES	.00	17,500.00	809.83	15,444.77	1,245.40	92.88
001		**.00**	**17,500.00**	**809.83**	**15,444.77**	**1,245.40**	**92.88**
001							
1-1100-432-00-123-001-0-673	PCT3 SANITATION-R&B R&M SUPPLIES	10,000.00	33,370.25	30,593.89	2,776.36	.00	100.00
1-1100-432-00-123-001-0-679	PCT3 SANITATION-OTHER R&M SUPPLIES	7,500.00	5,925.00	174.32	5,271.36	479.32	91.91
001		**17,500.00**	**39,295.25**	**30,768.21**	**8,047.72**	**479.32**	**98.78**
001							
1-1100-441-00-340-001-0-679	HEALTH ADM-OTHER R&M SUPPLIES	1,000.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
001		**1,000.00**	**.00**	**.00**	**.00**	**.00**	**.00**

Account Number / Description		Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Y-T-D Encumbrance	Y-T-D Expended	Available Balance	Percent Used
1100 GENERAL FUND							
003							
1-1100-441-00-340-003-0-679	HEALTH CLINICS-OTHER R&M SUPPLIES	250.00	319.00	144.10	.00	174.90	45.17
003		**250.00**	**319.00**	**144.10**	**.00**	**174.90**	**45.17**
013							
1-1100-452-00-121-013-0-679	PCT1 PARKS-OTHER R&M SUPPLIES	.00	31,500.00	3,154.82	27,168.95	1,176.23	96.27
013		**.00**	**31,500.00**	**3,154.82**	**27,168.95**	**1,176.23**	**96.27**
008							
1-1100-452-00-122-008-0-673	PCT2 PARKS-R&B R&M SUPPLIES	29,769.58	29,769.58	.00	.00	29,769.58	.00
1-1100-452-00-122-008-0-679	PCT2 PARKS-OTHER R&M SUPPLIES	10,000.00	10,000.00	687.59	4,926.18	4,386.23	56.14
008		**39,769.58**	**39,769.58**	**687.59**	**4,926.18**	**34,155.81**	**14.12**
008							
1-1100-452-00-123-008-0-673	PCT3 PARKS-R&B R&M SUPPLIES	10,000.00	5,640.00	3,819.66	180.38	1,639.96	70.92
1-1100-452-00-123-008-0-679	PCT3 PARKS-OTHER R&M SUPPLIES	7,500.00	11,786.00	2,005.24	9,615.70	165.06	98.60
008		**17,500.00**	**17,426.00**	**5,824.90**	**9,796.08**	**1,805.02**	**89.64**
026							
1-1100-461-00-125-026-0-679	INSECT ERADICATION-OTHER R&M SUPPLIES	1,000.00	700.00	.00	.00	700.00	.00
026		**1,000.00**	**700.00**	**.00**	**.00**	**700.00**	**.00**
018							
1-1100-466-00-122-018-0-679	PCT2 CRC-OTHER R&M SUPPLIES	285.00	285.00	.00	.00	285.00	.00
018		**285.00**	**285.00**	**.00**	**.00**	**285.00**	**.00**
082							
1-1100-466-00-122-082-0-679	PCT2 CRC (S.TOWER)-OTHER R&M SUPPLIES	285.00	285.00	.00	161.13	123.87	56.54
082		**285.00**	**285.00**	**.00**	**161.13**	**123.87**	**56.54**
1100 GENERAL FUND		**117,589.58**	**194,911.39**	**48,458.50**	**92,323.96**	**54,128.93**	**72.23**
1200 ROAD AND BRIDGE							
004							
1-1200-431-00-121-004-0-679	PCT1 ADM-OTHER R&M SUPPLIES	400.00	2,678.48	.00	1,770.81	907.67	66.11
004		**400.00**	**2,678.48**	**.00**	**1,770.81**	**907.67**	**66.11**
005							
1-1200-431-00-121-005-0-673	PCT1 RD MAINT-R&B R&M SUPPLIES	234,661.48	360,644.45	41,624.39	312,351.88	6,668.18	98.15
1-1200-431-00-121-005-0-679	PCT1 RD MAINT-OTHER R&M SUPPLIES	.00	60,052.30	1,776.69	56,296.17	1,979.44	96.70
005		**234,661.48**	**420,696.75**	**43,401.08**	**368,648.05**	**8,647.62**	**97.94**
004							
1-1200-431-00-122-004-0-679	CW MECH SHOP-OTHER R&M SUPPLIES	4,000.00	4,000.00	456.88	2,614.24	928.88	76.78
004		**4,000.00**	**4,000.00**	**456.88**	**2,614.24**	**928.88**	**76.78**

Account Number / Description		Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Y-T-D Encumbrance	Y-T-D Expended	Available Balance	Percent Used
1200 ROAD AND BRIDGE							
005							
1-1200-431-00-122-005-0-679	PCT2 ADM-OTHER R&M SUPPLIES	800.00	1,300.00	.00	457.06	842.94	35.16
005		**800.00**	**1,300.00**	**.00**	**457.06**	**842.94**	**35.16**
006							
1-1200-431-00-122-006-0-673	PCT2 RD MAINT-R&B R&M SUPPLIES	50,000.00	83,068.75	25,532.44	39,673.86	17,862.45	78.50
1-1200-431-00-122-006-0-679	PCT2 RD MAINT-OTHER R&M SUPPLIES	20,000.00	20,000.00	2,906.93	16,125.03	968.04	95.16
006		**70,000.00**	**103,068.75**	**28,439.37**	**55,798.89**	**18,830.49**	**81.73**
005							
1-1200-431-00-123-005-0-673	PCT3 RD MAINT-R&B R&M SUPPLIES	75,792.88	121,810.23	14,708.46	79,130.30	27,971.47	77.04
1-1200-431-00-123-005-0-679	PCT3 RD MAINT-OTHER R&M SUPPLIES	10,000.00	65,062.31	2,968.24	36,538.31	25,555.76	60.72
005		**85,792.88**	**186,872.54**	**17,676.70**	**115,668.61**	**53,527.23**	**71.36**
096							
1-1200-431-00-123-096-0-673	PCT3 GOLF VIEW EST PH I & II-R&B R&M S	.00	88,005.66	.00	88,005.66	.00	100.00
096		**.00**	**88,005.66**	**.00**	**88,005.66**	**.00**	**100.00**
007							
1-1200-431-00-124-007-0-673	PCT4 RD MAINT-R&B R&M SUPPLIES	162,000.00	94,095.00	18,294.73	67,347.19	8,453.08	91.02
1-1200-431-00-124-007-0-679	PCT4 RD MAINT-OTHER R&M SUPPLIES	19,000.00	62,084.26	1,495.31	41,981.14	18,607.81	70.03
007		**181,000.00**	**156,179.26**	**19,790.04**	**109,328.33**	**27,060.89**	**82.67**
001							
1-1200-431-00-260-001-0-679	R-O-W DEPT-OTHER R&M SUPPLIES	1,500.00	300.00	.00	.00	300.00	.00
001		**1,500.00**	**300.00**	**.00**	**.00**	**300.00**	**.00**
1200 ROAD AND BRIDGE		**578,154.36**	**963,101.44**	**109,764.07**	**742,291.65**	**111,045.72**	**88.47**
1247 LAW LIBRARY							
001							
1-1247-412-50-100-001-0-679	LAW LIBRARY-OTHER R&M SUPPLIES	500.00	500.00	.00	21.92	478.08	4.38
001		**500.00**	**500.00**	**.00**	**21.92**	**478.08**	**4.38**
1247 LAW LIBRARY		**500.00**	**500.00**	**.00**	**21.92**	**478.08**	**4.38**
1254 HIDTA FEDERAL SHARING-U.S. DEPT. OF JUST							
014							
1-1254-412-00-270-014-0-679	HIDTA US JUSTICE-OTHER R&M SUPPLIES	1,000.00	1,000.00	.00	15.00	985.00	1.50
014		**1,000.00**	**1,000.00**	**.00**	**15.00**	**985.00**	**1.50**
1254 HIDTA FEDERAL SHARING-U.S. DEPT. OF JUST		**1,000.00**	**1,000.00**	**.00**	**15.00**	**985.00**	**1.50**
1280 DESIGNATED PURPOSE GRANTS LVL 0							
946							
1-1280-431-00-121-946-1-673	PCT1-43-0630-SANTA MARIA RD-R&B R&M SUPP	.00	1,541.80	.00	.00	1,541.80	.00

Account Number / Description		Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Y-T-D Encumbrance	Y-T-D Expended	Available Balance	Percent Used
1280 DESIGNATED PURPOSE GRANTS LVL 0							
946							
946		**.00**	**1,541.80**	**.00**	**.00**	**1,541.80**	**.00**
947							
1-1280-431-00-121-947-1-673	PCT1-43-0631-VILLA DRIVE-R&B R&M SUPPLIE	.00	25,290.82	.00	.00	25,290.82	.00
947		**.00**	**25,290.82**	**.00**	**.00**	**25,290.82**	**.00**
948							
1-1280-431-00-121-948-1-673	PCT1-43-0634-MILE1 W(1)-R&B R&M SUPPLIE	.00	22,535.37	.00	.00	22,535.37	.00
948		**.00**	**22,535.37**	**.00**	**.00**	**22,535.37**	**.00**
949							
1-1280-431-00-121-949-1-673	PCT1-43-0636-SAN RAFAEL-R&B R&M SUPPLIES	.00	39,232.32	.00	.00	39,232.32	.00
949		**.00**	**39,232.32**	**.00**	**.00**	**39,232.32**	**.00**
951							
1-1280-431-00-121-951-0-673	PCT1-37-0590-CR MILE 15½ E-R&B R&M SUPPL	.00	27.98	.00	.00	27.98	.00
951		**.00**	**27.98**	**.00**	**.00**	**27.98**	**.00**
952							
1-1280-431-00-121-952-0-673	PCT1-37-0602-CR MILE 19 RD-R&B R&M SUPPL	.00	6,000.07	631.11	4,781.39	587.57	90.21
952		**.00**	**6,000.07**	**631.11**	**4,781.39**	**587.57**	**90.21**
953							
1-1280-431-00-121-953-0-673	PCT1-38-0599-RANCHO TOLUCA RD-R&B R&M SU	.00	39.66	.00	.00	39.66	.00
953		**.00**	**39.66**	**.00**	**.00**	**39.66**	**.00**
954							
1-1280-431-00-121-954-0-673	PCT1-39-0600-CR MILE 5½ RD-R&B R&M SUPPL	.00	5,000.54	51.29	4,626.21	323.04	93.54
954		**.00**	**5,000.54**	**51.29**	**4,626.21**	**323.04**	**93.54**
955							
1-1280-431-00-121-955-0-673	PCT1-39-0601-CR MILE 7 RD-R&B R&M SUPPLI	.00	11.14	.00	.00	11.14	.00
955		**.00**	**11.14**	**.00**	**.00**	**11.14**	**.00**
956							
1-1280-431-00-121-956-0-673	PCT1-40-0615-CR 2812-R&B R&M SUPPLIES	.00	3,500.44	14.73	3,085.27	400.44	88.56
956		**.00**	**3,500.44**	**14.73**	**3,085.27**	**400.44**	**88.56**
957							
1-1280-431-00-121-957-0-673	PCT1-40-0717-CR MILE 14 RD-R&B R&M SUPPL	.00	3,500.17	.00	.00	3,500.17	.00
957		**.00**	**3,500.17**	**.00**	**.00**	**3,500.17**	**.00**
958							
1-1280-431-00-121-958-0-673	PCT1-40-0718-CR MILE 12½ E-R&B R&M SUPPL	.00	6,000.39	5,024.18	910.82	65.39	98.91
958		**.00**	**6,000.39**	**5,024.18**	**910.82**	**65.39**	**98.91**
959							
1-1280-431-00-121-959-0-673	PCT1-40-0721-CR MILE 15 RD-R&B R&M SUPPL	.00	2,400.12	25.10	1,959.90	415.12	82.70

Account Number / Description		Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Y-T-D Encumbrance	Y-T-D Expended	Available Balance	Percent Used
1280 DESIGNATED PURPOSE GRANTS LVL 0							
959							
959		**.00**	**2,400.12**	**25.10**	**1,959.90**	**415.12**	**82.70**
961							
1-1280-431-00-121-961-0-673	PCT1-48-0656-CR 3350-R&B R&M SUPPLIES	.00	1,000.44	1,000.44	.00	.00	100.00
961		**.00**	**1,000.44**	**1,000.44**	**.00**	**.00**	**100.00**
962							
1-1280-431-00-121-962-0-673	PCT1-48-0711-CR MILE 3 E-R&B R&M SUPPLIE	.00	2,000.62	36.89	1,798.11	165.62	91.72
962		**.00**	**2,000.62**	**36.89**	**1,798.11**	**165.62**	**91.72**
963							
1-1280-431-00-121-963-0-673	PCT1-49-0709-CR MILE 20 RD-R&B R&M SUPPL	.00	99.70	.00	.00	99.70	.00
963		**.00**	**99.70**	**.00**	**.00**	**99.70**	**.00**
965							
1-1280-431-00-121-965-0-673	PCT1-53-0659-MARRO RD-R&B R&M SUPPLIES	.00	1,500.27	52.40	1,375.10	72.77	95.15
965		**.00**	**1,500.27**	**52.40**	**1,375.10**	**72.77**	**95.15**
967							
1-1280-431-00-121-967-0-673	PCT1-55-0713-CR MILE 1 E-R&B R&M SUPPLIE	.00	48.11	.00	.00	48.11	.00
967		**.00**	**48.11**	**.00**	**.00**	**48.11**	**.00**
968							
1-1280-431-00-121-968-0-673	PCT1-56-0696-ENGLEMAN RD-R&B R&M SUPPLI	.00	88.21	.00	.00	88.21	.00
968		**.00**	**88.21**	**.00**	**.00**	**88.21**	**.00**
969							
1-1280-431-00-121-969-0-673	PCT1-63-0710-HILL TOP GARDEN LN-R&B R&M	.00	54.82	.00	.00	54.82	.00
969		**.00**	**54.82**	**.00**	**.00**	**54.82**	**.00**
973							
1-1280-431-00-121-973-1-673	PCT1-43-0637-MILE4 W(2)-R&B R&M SUPPLIES	.00	9,514.37	.00	.00	9,514.37	.00
973		**.00**	**9,514.37**	**.00**	**.00**	**9,514.37**	**.00**
974							
1-1280-431-00-121-974-1-673	PCT1-43-0638-MILE15 N& 4W-R&B R&M SUPPLI	.00	2,681.03	.00	.00	2,681.03	.00
974		**.00**	**2,681.03**	**.00**	**.00**	**2,681.03**	**.00**
975							
1-1280-431-00-121-975-1-673	PCT1-43-0639-MILE13 N-R&B R&M SUPPLIES	.00	13,644.55	.00	.00	13,644.55	.00
975		**.00**	**13,644.55**	**.00**	**.00**	**13,644.55**	**.00**
976							
1-1280-431-00-121-976-1-673	PCT1-43-0640-MILE4 W(1)-R&B R&M SUPPLIES	.00	25,546.47	.00	.00	25,546.47	.00
976		**.00**	**25,546.47**	**.00**	**.00**	**25,546.47**	**.00**
977							
1-1280-431-00-121-977-1-673	PCT1-43-0641-MILE14 1/2 N(1)-R&B R&M SUP	.00	28,295.77	.00	.00	28,295.77	.00

Account Number / Description		Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Y-T-D Encumbrance	Y-T-D Expended	Available Balance	Percent Used
1280 DESIGNATED PURPOSE GRANTS LVL 0							
977							
977		**.00**	**28,295.77**	**.00**	**.00**	**28,295.77**	**.00**
978							
1-1280-431-00-121-978-1-673	PCT1-43-0643-MILE4 1/2 W-R&B R&M SUPPLIE	.00	3,028.10	.00	.00	3,028.10	.00
978		**.00**	**3,028.10**	**.00**	**.00**	**3,028.10**	**.00**
979							
1-1280-431-00-121-979-1-673	PCT1-43-0644-MILE14 1/2 N(2)-R&B R&M SUP	.00	51,344.38	.00	.00	51,344.38	.00
979		**.00**	**51,344.38**	**.00**	**.00**	**51,344.38**	**.00**
980							
1-1280-431-00-121-980-1-673	PCT1-44-0647-MILE15 N-R&B R&M SUPPLIES	.00	3,139.33	.00	.00	3,139.33	.00
980		**.00**	**3,139.33**	**.00**	**.00**	**3,139.33**	**.00**
981							
1-1280-431-00-121-981-1-673	PCT1-44-0648-MILE12 N-R&B R&M SUPPLIES	.00	57,843.11	.00	.00	57,843.11	.00
981		**.00**	**57,843.11**	**.00**	**.00**	**57,843.11**	**.00**
982							
1-1280-431-00-121-982-1-673	PCT1-44-0649-MILE1 1/2 W-R&B R&M SUPPL	.00	8,234.22	.00	.00	8,234.22	.00
982		**.00**	**8,234.22**	**.00**	**.00**	**8,234.22**	**.00**
983							
1-1280-431-00-121-983-1-673	PCT1-44-0650-SAN LUCIA/WIND RD-R&B R&M S	.00	19,382.50	.00	.00	19,382.50	.00
983		**.00**	**19,382.50**	**.00**	**.00**	**19,382.50**	**.00**
984							
1-1280-431-00-121-984-1-673	PCT1-44-0651-MILE 13 1/2-R&B R&M SUPPLIE	.00	20,954.88	.00	.00	20,954.88	.00
984		**.00**	**20,954.88**	**.00**	**.00**	**20,954.88**	**.00**
985							
1-1280-431-00-121-985-1-673	PCT1-44-0652-ZAPATA ST-R&B R&M SUPPLIES	.00	7,597.36	.00	.00	7,597.36	.00
985		**.00**	**7,597.36**	**.00**	**.00**	**7,597.36**	**.00**
986							
1-1280-431-00-121-986-1-673	PCT1-44-0653-MILE 12 1/2 N-R&B R&M SUPPL	.00	70,641.70	.00	.00	70,641.70	.00
986		**.00**	**70,641.70**	**.00**	**.00**	**70,641.70**	**.00**
987							
1-1280-431-00-121-987-1-673	PCT1-44-0654-MILE 12 N(1)-R&B R&M SUPPL	.00	23,307.71	.00	.00	23,307.71	.00
987		**.00**	**23,307.71**	**.00**	**.00**	**23,307.71**	**.00**
988							
1-1280-431-00-121-988-1-673	PCT1-44-0658-MILE 12 1/2 N(2)-R&B R&M SU	.00	2,762.96	.00	.00	2,762.96	.00
988		**.00**	**2,762.96**	**.00**	**.00**	**2,762.96**	**.00**
989							
1-1280-431-00-121-989-1-673	PCT1-44-0662-MILE1 W(2)-R&B R&M SUPPLIE	.00	9,893.85	.00	.00	9,893.85	.00

Account Number / Description		Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Y-T-D Encumbrance	Y-T-D Expended	Available Balance	Percent Used
1280 DESIGNATED PURPOSE GRANTS LVL 0							
989							
989		**.00**	**9,893.85**	**.00**	**.00**	**9,893.85**	**.00**
990							
1-1280-431-00-121-990-1-673	PCT1-44-0664-MILE4 W(3)-R&B R&M SUPPLIE	.00	5,176.48	.00	.00	5,176.48	.00
990		**.00**	**5,176.48**	**.00**	**.00**	**5,176.48**	**.00**
991							
1-1280-431-00-121-991-1-673	PCT1-44-0670-OLD RIVER RD-R&B R&M SUPPLI	.00	19,825.43	.00	.00	19,825.43	.00
991		**.00**	**19,825.43**	**.00**	**.00**	**19,825.43**	**.00**
992							
1-1280-431-00-121-992-1-673	PCT1-44-0672-N GNZL RD-R&B R&M SUPPLIES	.00	10,805.17	.00	.00	10,805.17	.00
992		**.00**	**10,805.17**	**.00**	**.00**	**10,805.17**	**.00**
993							
1-1280-431-00-121-993-1-673	PCT1-44-0679-EARLING/EL DORA RD-R&B SUPP	.00	4,998.57	.00	.00	4,998.57	.00
993		**.00**	**4,998.57**	**.00**	**.00**	**4,998.57**	**.00**
994							
1-1280-431-00-121-994-1-673	PCT1-46-0642-MILE 19N-R&B SUPPLIES	.00	1,870.28	.00	.00	1,870.28	.00
994		**.00**	**1,870.28**	**.00**	**.00**	**1,870.28**	**.00**
995							
1-1280-431-00-121-995-1-673	PCT1-46-0665-GONZALEZ RD-R&B SUPPLIES	.00	34,554.36	.00	.00	34,554.36	.00
995		**.00**	**34,554.36**	**.00**	**.00**	**34,554.36**	**.00**
996							
1-1280-431-00-121-996-1-673	PCT1-46-0667-JUAREZ ST-R&B SUPPLIES	.00	4,734.06	.00	.00	4,734.06	.00
996		**.00**	**4,734.06**	**.00**	**.00**	**4,734.06**	**.00**
997							
1-1280-431-00-121-997-1-673	PCT1-46-0668-MILE 17 N-R&B SUPPLIES	.00	4,998.96	.00	.00	4,998.96	.00
997		**.00**	**4,998.96**	**.00**	**.00**	**4,998.96**	**.00**
998							
1-1280-431-00-121-998-1-673	PCT1-46-0669-MILE 5 1/2 W-R&B SUPPLIES	.00	7,874.67	.00	.00	7,874.67	.00
998		**.00**	**7,874.67**	**.00**	**.00**	**7,874.67**	**.00**
999							
1-1280-431-00-121-999-1-673	PCT1-46-0684-MILE 14 1/2 N(3)-R&B SUPPLI	.00	3,243.43	.00	.00	3,243.43	.00
999		**.00**	**3,243.43**	**.00**	**.00**	**3,243.43**	**.00**
983							
1-1280-431-00-122-983-1-673	PCT2-43-0632-COL GUADALUPE-R&B R&M SUPP	.00	8,446.69	.00	.00	8,446.69	.00
983		**.00**	**8,446.69**	**.00**	**.00**	**8,446.69**	**.00**
984							
1-1280-431-00-122-984-1-673	PCT2-43-0633-PLANA VISTA SUB-R&B R&M SUP	.00	2,709.13	.00	.00	2,709.13	.00

Account Number / Description		Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Y-T-D Encumbrance	Y-T-D Expended	Available Balance	Percent Used
1280 DESIGNATED PURPOSE GRANTS LVL 0							
984							
984		**.00**	**2,709.13**	**.00**	**.00**	**2,709.13**	**.00**
985							
1-1280-431-00-122-985-1-673	PCT2-43-0676-EL GATO EST-R&B R&M SUPPLIE	.00	2,040.10	.00	.00	2,040.10	.00
985		**.00**	**2,040.10**	**.00**	**.00**	**2,040.10**	**.00**
986							
1-1280-431-00-122-986-1-673	PCT2-44-0656-AZURE ST-R&B R&M SUPPLIES	.00	2,815.19	.00	.00	2,815.19	.00
986		**.00**	**2,815.19**	**.00**	**.00**	**2,815.19**	**.00**
987							
1-1280-431-00-122-987-1-673	PCT2-44-0657-ROAD RUNNER S/D-R&B R&M SUP	.00	3,167.17	.00	.00	3,167.17	.00
987		**.00**	**3,167.17**	**.00**	**.00**	**3,167.17**	**.00**
988							
1-1280-431-00-122-988-1-673	PCT2-46-0682-EL GATO S/D-R&B R&M SUPPLIE	.00	2,168.81	.00	.00	2,168.81	.00
988		**.00**	**2,168.81**	**.00**	**.00**	**2,168.81**	**.00**
952							
1-1280-431-00-123-952-0-673	PCT3-37-0587-MINNESOTA-R&B R&M SUPPLIES	.00	6,105.05	.00	804.05	5,301.00	13.17
952		**.00**	**6,105.05**	**.00**	**804.05**	**5,301.00**	**13.17**
953							
1-1280-431-00-123-953-0-673	PCT3-37-0592-PALM DR-R&B R&M SUPLLIES	.00	3,848.67	3,235.97	564.03	48.67	98.74
953		**.00**	**3,848.67**	**3,235.97**	**564.03**	**48.67**	**98.74**
954							
1-1280-431-00-123-954-0-673	PCT3-37-0593-ABRAM RD-R&B R&M SUPPLIES	.00	13,679.33	.00	7,224.28	6,455.05	52.81
954		**.00**	**13,679.33**	**.00**	**7,224.28**	**6,455.05**	**52.81**
955							
1-1280-431-00-123-955-0-673	PCT3-37-0594-PUERTO RICO RD-R&B R&M SUPP	.00	3,659.81	.00	461.86	3,197.95	12.62
955		**.00**	**3,659.81**	**.00**	**461.86**	**3,197.95**	**12.62**
956							
1-1280-431-00-123-956-0-673	PCT3-37-0597-JUAJOLOTE RD-R&B R&M SUPPLI	.00	2,175.91	.00	2,082.44	93.47	95.70
956		**.00**	**2,175.91**	**.00**	**2,082.44**	**93.47**	**95.70**
957							
1-1280-431-00-123-957-0-673	PCT3-37-0603-MILITARY RD-R&B R&M SUPPLIE	.00	15,076.61	.00	12,036.23	3,040.38	79.83
957		**.00**	**15,076.61**	**.00**	**12,036.23**	**3,040.38**	**79.83**
958							
1-1280-431-00-123-958-0-673	PCT3-38-0595-WESTERN AVE-R&B R&M SUPPLIE	.00	10,658.99	.00	6,175.98	4,483.01	57.94
958		**.00**	**10,658.99**	**.00**	**6,175.98**	**4,483.01**	**57.94**
959							
1-1280-431-00-123-959-0-673	PCT3-38-0596-BRUSHLINE RD-R&B R&M SUPPLI	.00	8,361.43	.00	2,108.12	6,253.31	25.21

Account Number / Description		Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Y-T-D Encumbrance	Y-T-D Expended	Available Balance	Percent Used
1280 DESIGNATED PURPOSE GRANTS LVL 0							
959							
959		**.00**	**8,361.43**	**.00**	**2,108.12**	**6,253.31**	**25.21**
960							
1-1280-431-00-123-960-0-673	PCT3-38-0604-COWBOYS RD-R&B R&M SUPPLIES	.00	2,870.29	621.59	2,078.41	170.29	94.07
960		**.00**	**2,870.29**	**621.59**	**2,078.41**	**170.29**	**94.07**
961							
1-1280-431-00-123-961-0-673	PCT3-39-0625-TEN MILE RD-R&B R&M SUPPLIE	.00	4,763.15	.00	4,763.00	.15	100.00
961		**.00**	**4,763.15**	**.00**	**4,763.00**	**.15**	**100.00**
963							
1-1280-431-00-123-963-0-673	PCT3-40-0612-CHIHUAHUA RD-R&B R&M SUPPLI	.00	9,812.67	.00	6,098.32	3,714.35	62.15
963		**.00**	**9,812.67**	**.00**	**6,098.32**	**3,714.35**	**62.15**
964							
1-1280-431-00-123-964-0-673	PCT3-40-0637-KAIMAN RD-R&B R&M SUPPLIES	.00	2,157.45	.00	1,606.96	550.49	74.48
964		**.00**	**2,157.45**	**.00**	**1,606.96**	**550.49**	**74.48**
966							
1-1280-431-00-123-966-0-673	PCT3-43-0636-DREAMER RD-R&B R&M SUPPLIES	.00	3,327.53	.00	678.60	2,648.93	20.39
966		**.00**	**3,327.53**	**.00**	**678.60**	**2,648.93**	**20.39**
967							
1-1280-431-00-123-967-0-673	PCT3-43-0638-KUTZUR RD-R&B R&M SUPPLIES	.00	2,914.31	.00	2,446.76	467.55	83.96
967		**.00**	**2,914.31**	**.00**	**2,446.76**	**467.55**	**83.96**
968							
1-1280-431-00-123-968-0-673	PCT3-47-0573-TROSPER RD-R&B R&M SUPPLIES	.00	4,535.95	.00	1,365.49	3,170.46	30.10
968		**.00**	**4,535.95**	**.00**	**1,365.49**	**3,170.46**	**30.10**
969							
1-1280-431-00-123-969-0-673	PCT3-47-0574-LA HOMA RD-R&B R&M SUPPLIES	.00	6,451.53	.00	544.38	5,907.15	8.44
969		**.00**	**6,451.53**	**.00**	**544.38**	**5,907.15**	**8.44**
971							
1-1280-431-00-123-971-0-673	PCT3-50-0576-DOFFING RD-R&B R&M SUPPLIES	.00	3,987.83	.00	3,063.62	924.21	76.82
971		**.00**	**3,987.83**	**.00**	**3,063.62**	**924.21**	**76.82**
972							
1-1280-431-00-123-972-0-673	PCT3-51-0575-INSPIRATION RD-R&B R&M SUPP	.00	6,972.67	.00	2,937.19	4,035.48	42.12
972		**.00**	**6,972.67**	**.00**	**2,937.19**	**4,035.48**	**42.12**
973							
1-1280-431-00-123-973-0-673	PCT3-51-0577-TWELVE MILE RD-R&B R&M SUPP	.00	7,919.81	.00	4,805.78	3,114.03	60.68
973		**.00**	**7,919.81**	**.00**	**4,805.78**	**3,114.03**	**60.68**
974							
1-1280-431-00-123-974-0-673	PCT3-51-0578-TEXAN AVE-R&B R&M SUPPLIES	.00	11,075.05	7,849.29	3,150.71	75.05	99.32

Account Number / Description		Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Y-T-D Encumbrance	Y-T-D Expended	Available Balance	Percent Used
1280 DESIGNATED PURPOSE GRANTS LVL 0							
974							
974		**.00**	**11,075.05**	**7,849.29**	**3,150.71**	**75.05**	**99.32**
975							
1-1280-431-00-123-975-0-673	PCT3-51-0579-IOWA AVE-R&B R&M SUPPLIES	.00	13,915.05	.00	2,036.61	11,878.44	14.64
975		**.00**	**13,915.05**	**.00**	**2,036.61**	**11,878.44**	**14.64**
976							
1-1280-431-00-123-976-0-673	PCT3-51-0606-ELEVEN MILE RD-R&B R&M SUPP	.00	7,603.15	.00	7,032.35	570.80	92.49
976		**.00**	**7,603.15**	**.00**	**7,032.35**	**570.80**	**92.49**
977							
1-1280-431-00-123-977-0-673	PCT3-51-0607-SIXTEEN MILE RD-R&B R&M SUP	.00	3,317.59	408.44	2,591.56	317.59	90.43
977		**.00**	**3,317.59**	**408.44**	**2,591.56**	**317.59**	**90.43**
978							
1-1280-431-00-123-978-0-673	PCT3-52-0609-NINE MILE-R&B R&M SUPPLIES	.00	5,653.49	.00	4,344.28	1,309.21	76.84
978		**.00**	**5,653.49**	**.00**	**4,344.28**	**1,309.21**	**76.84**
979							
1-1280-431-00-123-979-0-673	PCT3-52-0620-TWO MILE RD-R&B R&M SUPPLIE	.00	6,624.77	.00	6,624.77	.00	100.00
979		**.00**	**6,624.77**	**.00**	**6,624.77**	**.00**	**100.00**
980							
1-1280-431-00-123-980-0-673	PCT3-53-0623-THIRTEEN MILE RD-R&B R&M SU	.00	3,343.15	.00	1,892.38	1,450.77	56.60
980		**.00**	**3,343.15**	**.00**	**1,892.38**	**1,450.77**	**56.60**
982							
1-1280-431-00-123-982-0-673	PCT3-53-0633-FOURTEEN MILE RD-R&B R&M SU	.00	9,825.45	.00	7,966.89	1,858.56	81.08
982		**.00**	**9,825.45**	**.00**	**7,966.89**	**1,858.56**	**81.08**
981							
1-1280-431-00-124-981-1-673	PCT4-43-0629-DILLON RD-R&B R&M SUPPLIES	.00	6,154.46	.00	.00	6,154.46	.00
981		**.00**	**6,154.46**	**.00**	**.00**	**6,154.46**	**.00**
982							
1-1280-431-00-124-982-1-673	PCT4-43-0635-ROOTH RD-R&B R&M SUPPLIES	.00	7,118.66	.00	.00	7,118.66	.00
982		**.00**	**7,118.66**	**.00**	**.00**	**7,118.66**	**.00**
983							
1-1280-431-00-124-983-1-673	PCT4-43-0645-ARGENTINA ST-R&B R&M SUPPLI	.00	1,637.83	.00	.00	1,637.83	.00
983		**.00**	**1,637.83**	**.00**	**.00**	**1,637.83**	**.00**
984							
1-1280-431-00-124-984-1-673	PCT4-44-0660-HOEHN DR S/D-R&B R&M SUPPLI	.00	12,677.54	.00	.00	12,677.54	.00
984		**.00**	**12,677.54**	**.00**	**.00**	**12,677.54**	**.00**
985							
1-1280-431-00-124-985-1-673	PCT4-44-0663-TEJANO ST-R&B R&M SUPPLIES	.00	1,637.83	.00	.00	1,637.83	.00

Account Number / Description		Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Y-T-D Encumbrance	Y-T-D Expended	Available Balance	Percent Used
1280 DESIGNATED PURPOSE GRANTS LVL 0							
985							
985		**.00**	**1,637.83**	**.00**	**.00**	**1,637.83**	**.00**
986							
1-1280-431-00-124-986-1-673	PCT4-44-0671-SEMINARY RD-R&B R&M SUPPLIE	.00	23,764.24	.00	.00	23,764.24	.00
986		**.00**	**23,764.24**	**.00**	**.00**	**23,764.24**	**.00**
987							
1-1280-431-00-124-987-1-673	PCT4-44-0673-HOEHN DR-R&B R&M SUPPLIES	.00	5,116.65	.00	.00	5,116.65	.00
987		**.00**	**5,116.65**	**.00**	**.00**	**5,116.65**	**.00**
988							
1-1280-431-00-124-988-1-673	PCT4-46-0666-TOWER RD-R&B R&M SUPPLIES	.00	4,043.66	.00	.00	4,043.66	.00
988		**.00**	**4,043.66**	**.00**	**.00**	**4,043.66**	**.00**
989							
1-1280-431-00-124-989-1-673	PCT4-44-0661-OWASSA&TOWER RD-R&B R&M SUP	.00	6,574.55	.00	.00	6,574.55	.00
989		**.00**	**6,574.55**	**.00**	**.00**	**6,574.55**	**.00**
1280 DESIGNATED PURPOSE GRANTS LVL 0		**.00**	**846,475.89**	**18,951.43**	**116,021.85**	**711,502.61**	**15.95**
1284 DESIGNATED PURPOSE GRANTS LVL 4							
042							
1-1284-423-00-280-042-0-679	SCAAP-OTHER R&M SUPPLIES	.00	1,110.00	.00	1,110.00	.00	100.00
042		**.00**	**1,110.00**	**.00**	**1,110.00**	**.00**	**100.00**
1284 DESIGNATED PURPOSE GRANTS LVL 4		**.00**	**1,110.00**	**.00**	**1,110.00**	**.00**	**100.00**
1292 WIC							
001							
1-1292-441-00-350-001-1-679	WIC ADM-OTHER R&M SUPPLIES	.00	2,892.04	98.78	1,400.79	1,392.47	51.85
1-1292-441-00-350-001-2-679	WIC ADM-OTHER R&M SUPPLIES	.00	2,500.00	1,444.53	.00	1,055.47	57.78
001		**.00**	**5,392.04**	**1,543.31**	**1,400.79**	**2,447.94**	**54.60**
1292 WIC		**.00**	**5,392.04**	**1,543.31**	**1,400.79**	**2,447.94**	**54.60**
1295 JUVENILE PROBATION POST-ADJUDICATION FAC							
028							
1-1295-423-00-330-028-0-679	WESL B/C-OTHER R&M SUPPLIES	.00	7,000.00	780.00	.00	6,220.00	11.14
028		**.00**	**7,000.00**	**780.00**	**.00**	**6,220.00**	**11.14**
1295 JUVENILE PROBATION POST-ADJUDICATION FAC		**.00**	**7,000.00**	**780.00**	**.00**	**6,220.00**	**11.14**
1297 ADULT PROBATION							
020							
1-1297-423-00-320-020-1-679	SATF-OTHER R&M SUPPLIES	.00	1,500.00	.00	561.60	938.40	37.44
1-1297-423-00-320-020-2-679	SATF-OTHER R&M SUPPLIES	.00	1,200.00	.00	.00	1,200.00	.00
020		**.00**	**2,700.00**	**.00**	**561.60**	**2,138.40**	**20.80**

Account Number / Description	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Y-T-D Encumbrance	Y-T-D Expended	Available Balance	Percent Used
1297 ADULT PROBATION						
1297 ADULT PROBATION	**.00**	**2,700.00**	**.00**	**561.60**	**2,138.40**	**20.80**
1 YEAR 1	**697,243.94**	**2,022,190.76**	**179,497.31**	**953,746.77**	**888,946.68**	**56.04**

AI-29169 **21. B. 1.**

CC REGULAR

Meeting Date: 10/25/2011

Submitted For: Martha Salazar **Submitted By:** Vangie Garcia, PURCHASING DEPT.

Department: PURCHASING DEPT.

Information

CAPTION

Acceptance and approval for Work Authorization No. 001 in connection to Contract #C-11-202-08-09 in the amount of $66,960.00 with Guzman & Munoz Engineering and Surveying Inc. for on-site and off-site civil engineering design to include topography, right of way and easement surveying services, engineering design, drainage study, and field services during construction, as per Exhibit "B" for the new Hidalgo County Precinct 1 Constable Office.

BACKGROUND

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 2011 **ACCT. #:** 1-1336-421-00-220-042-0-720

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: Y **MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:**

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

Req. #204623 for Guzman & Munoz Engineering in relation to WA #1 for engineering services to be provided for the Constable Pct. 1 new building construction.

Amount available as of 10-20-11 $66,960.00

Attachments

WORK AUTHORIZATION DOCUMENTATION

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Purchasing Department	Marty Salazar	10/19/2011 04:58 PM
Budget & Management	Merlen P. Munoz	10/19/2011 04:59 PM
Ivan Cantu	Ivan Cantu	10/20/2011 10:53 AM
Auditor's Office	Angela Garcia	10/21/2011 03:07 PM

Form Started By: Vangie Garcia Started On: 10/18/2011 08:54 AM

Final Approval Date: 10/21/2011

LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL

GUZMAN & MUÑOZ
ENGINEERING AND SURVEYING, INC.

2020 E. Expressway 83, Mercedes, Texas 78570
PHONE NO. 956-565-4637 FAX NO. 956-565-4636

DATED: October 10, 2011	PROJECT NO.
RE: **Work Authorization No. 001**	
Via: Hand-Delivered	

TO: ***Hidalgo County Commisioner, Precint***
Attn: Joel Quintanilla
1902 Joe Stephens ave
WESLACO, TEXAS 78596

WE ARE SENDING: **X** Attached | Exhibit | Preliminary Plat | Letter
Statement | Prints | Drawings | Final Plat | Memo
Invoice | Plans | Contract | Specifications | Sketch

COPIES	DATE	NO.	DESCRIPTION
1	*10/10/2011*	*1*	***Work Authorization No. 001, attached with back up information.***

THESE ARE TRANSMITTED AS CHECKED BELOW:

X	For approval		Revise and Resubmit	_____	Resubmit	_____	Copies for approval
	For your use	_____	Approved as noted	_____	Submit	_____	Copies for distribution
_____	As requested	_____	Returned for corrections	_____	Return	_____	Correction prints
	For review and comment		Other _____				
_____	For bids due _____						

REMARKS: ***Should you have any questions or concerns, please contact Jose Muniz at (956) 565-4637***

1-1336-421-00-220-042-0-720

Received by: _____

SIGNED: _____
Administrative Assistant

If enclosures are not as noted, kindly notify us at once.

HIDALGO COUNTY

Professional Engineering Services
Contract # C-11-202-08-09
Work Authorization Form

WORK AUTHORIZATION NO. 001

THIS WORK AUTHORIZATION is made pursuant to the terms and conditions of Section I.A. of the Agreement made by and between **HIDALGO COUNTY**, action herein by and through the **Commissioner's Court**, hereinafter called the "**Owner**," and, **Guzman & Munoz Engineering and Surveying Inc.**, professional engineers of Mercedes, Texas, hereinafter called "**Engineer**".

PART 1. SCOPE OF WORK

The purpose of this Work Authorization is for the **Engineer** to provide
On-site and off-site civil engineering design- to include, topography, right of way and easement surveying services, engineering design, drainage study, and field services during construction, as per Exhibit "B" for the new Hidalgo County Precinct 1- Constables office.

The scope of services to be provided by the **Owner** is identified in ***EXHIBIT "A" – Scope of Services to be Provided by the Owner*** attached hereto.

The scope of services to be provided by the **Engineer** is identified in ***EXHIBIT "B" – Scope of Services to be Provided by the Engineer*** attached hereto.

PART 2. ESTIMATED COST

The estimated cost for services under this Work Authorization is
$ 66,960.00. This amount is based upon the costs outlined in the Estimated **Cost Proposal** attached hereto as **EXHIBIT "D".**

PART 3. PAYMENT

Compensation and payment to the Engineer for the services established under this Work Authorization shall be made in accordance with **Article** 5 and 6 of the Agreement.

PART 4. FUNDING

This Work Authorization No.001 shall be funded through funding source:
Account No. 1-1336-421-00-220-042-0-720
Requisition Number 204623

PART 5. PERIOD OF SERVICE

This Work Authorization shall become effective on the date of final acceptance of the parties hereto, and terminate on February 23, 2013 as indicated in the "Exhibit C-Preliminary Work Schedule".

PART 6. RESPONSIBILITIES AND OBLIGATIONS

This Authorization does not waive the parties' responsibilities and obligations provided under the **Agreement**.

PART 7. ACKNOWLEDGEMENT AND CONFIRMATION

Acknowledgement and confirmation by **Hidalgo County Precinct #1,** Commissioner as to content and detail of this **Work Authorization No.**001.

HIDALGO COUNTY PRECINCT # 1 JOEL QUINTANILLA.

BY: _____

Joel Quintanilla, Commissioner

PART 8. ACCEPTANCE AND APPROVAL

This Work Authorization is hereby accepted, approved by Hidalgo County Commissioners' Court on 10/25/2011 as indicated below and effective as of 25th day of October, 2011.

THE ENGINEER:
Guzman & Munoz Engineering & Surveying Inc.

By: Jose L. Muñoz, P.E., SIT

THE OWNER:
HIDALGO COUNTY

By: Ramon Garcia, County Judge

ATTEST:

By: Arturo Guajardo, Jr., County Clerk

LIST OF ATTACHMENTS

ATTACHMENT "A" -	Service to be Provided by the Owner
ATTACHMENT "B" -	Services to be Provided by the Engineer
ATTACHMENT "C" -	Work Schedule
ATTACHMENT "D" -	Cost Proposal

EXHIBIT "A"

Scope of Services
Provided by Owner

EXHIBIT "A"

Services to be provided by the OWNER

The following provides an outline of the services to be provided by the OWNER in the development of the Project.

The OWNER will provide to the ENGINEER the following:

(1) Authorization to the ENGINEER to begin work in accordance with Section 3 of this Agreement.

(2) Payment for work performed by the ENGINEER and accepted by the OWNER in accordance with Section 6 of the Agreement.

(3) Assistance to the ENGINEER, as necessary, to obtain the required data and information from other local, regional, State and Federal agencies that the ENGINEER cannot easily obtain.

(4) Provide any available relevant data the OWNER may have on file concerning the project.

(5) Provide timely review and decisions in response to the ENGINEER'S request for information and/or required submittals and deliverables, in order for the ENGINEER to maintain the agreed-upon work schedule prepared in accordance with Attachment "C" of this Agreement.

(6) Attend and participate in progress meetings as required and as coordinated and conducted by the ENGINEER.

(7) Assist the ENGINEER in the preparation of the project mailing list; provide representation, a site and stenographer for all public meetings; additionally:

Public Meetings

(a) Approve agenda and all exhibits prior to public meeting.
(b) Approve date and location of the meeting.
(c) Review/approve Public Meeting Report.

(8) Attend the Preliminary Concept Conference coordinated and conducted by the ENGINEER and more particularly identified in Attachment "B" of the

Agreement.

(9) Assist the ENGINEER as required in the coordination with the USACE and the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) and any other coordinating agency or entity.

(10) Review and approve the Project design criteria.

(11) Review and approve change orders as required and prepared by the ENGINEER.

EXHIBIT "B"

Scope of Services
Provided by Engineer

GM

EXHIBIT B

**"Further Description of Engineering Services and Related Matters:
Services to be Provided by the Engineer".**

Scope of Engineering Services

Topography Surveying & Drainage Analysis and Report

The following specific Tasks will be included in the project:

TASK 1 – Project Management and Coordination – This task includes general project coordination and direction; kick off meeting; budget management and administrative services.

TASK 2 – Survey – This task includes surveying to establish horizontal and vertical control and to tie in all existing utilities and facilities. Surveying will also include a boundary survey and may require additional work for parcel plats for right of way acquisitions for the off-site storm sewer system. The survey will also include the determination of elevations in the existing watershed.

TASK 3 – Establish Baseline Conditions – This task includes reviewing the existing plans; and collected surveying information to determine existing conditions.

TASK 4 – Identify Potential Options – This task includes the development of potential options for the project. Options will be developed for the proposed improvements locations and other conditions that must be considered in the design.

TASK 5- Develop Projected Construction Costs – Opinions of probable construction cost will be developed for each component of the various options that were developed in Task 4. These costs will be one of the critical components of the evaluation process.

TASK 6 – Evaluate Options and Prepare Drainage Engineering Report – The various options and option components will be evaluated and a drainage engineering report will be prepared. GMES will present and review the Drainage Engineering Report at a project status meeting. The Hidalgo County Pct. 1 Staff /Constable Pct 1 will then be given the opportunity to review and provide comments on the report.

TASK 7 – Address Comments and Prepare Final Drainage Engineering Report – Staff comments will be addressed and the Final Drainage Engineering Report will be completed.

EXHIBIT B

"Further Description of Engineering Services and Related Matters:
Services to be Provided by the Engineer".

Scope of Engineering Services

Engineering Design Services

The following specific Tasks will be included in the Project:

TASK 1 – Project Management and Coordination – This task includes general project coordination and direction; plan submittal milestone review meetings; budget management and administrative services.

TASK 2 – Survey – This task includes surveying to establish final horizontal and vertical control and to tie in all existing utilities and facilities.

TASK 3 – Development of Design Plans – This task includes development of plans for the proposed improvements. Design shall include all on-site civil improvements including, Roadways, parking lot, storm sewer collection system, utilities, fencing and lighting. Off-site design shall include storm sewer collection system. Final design will include submittals at 60% and final completion. The Hidalgo County Pct. 1 Staff /Constable Pct 1 will then be given the opportunity to review and provide comments on the plans at the milestone review meeting. Staff comments will be incorporated into the design plans following the milestone review meetings.

TASK 4 – Development of Specifications – This task will include preparation of specifications of the project that will clearly define the standards of construction and plans that will present the typical construction details that will cover the variety of potential construction scenarios that may be encountered during the construction phase.

TASK 5 – Develop of Projected Construction Costs – Opinions of probable construction costs will be developed for the improvements covered under Task 3 through 6 along with the required legal documents needed to complete the bidding document package prior to the project's advertisement for bids.

TASK 6 – Preparation of Bidding Documents – This task will include the preparation of the final bidding documents for the project, incorporating Tasks 3 through 6 along with the required legal documents needed to complete the bidding document package prior to the project's advertisement for bids.

EXHIBIT B

"Further Description of Engineering Services and Related Matters: Services to be Provided by the Engineer".

Scope of Engineering Services

Services during Bidding and Construction

The following specific Tasks will be included in the project.

TASK 1 – Project Management and Coordination – This task includes general project coordination and direction; meetings with other consultants, Pct.1 Staff /Constable Pct 1 and Project Contractor; budget management and administrative services.

TASK 2 – Assistance During Bidding – This task includes the preparation and distribution of plans and specifications to prospective bidders; preparation of the project advertisement and; maintaining a bidders log of the prospective bidders; responding to all contractor's pre bid Request for Information and Clarification, while responding to all bidders overall; conducting, with the County of Hidalgo, a pre bid conference; conducting, with the County of Hidalgo, the bid opening; evaluating with the County of Hidalgo, the bids and preparation of the recommendation for the selected bidder.

TASK 3 – Office Services During Construction – This task includes the reviewing all shop drawing and testing results; reviewing and responding to contractor's Request for Information; reviewing and processing contractor's request for payment and change orders; coordinating required geotechnical and materials testing.

TASK 4 – Field Services During Construction – This task includes providing daily site inspection visits by a qualified inspector and periodic inspection by the Engineer; Construction control staking, conduction Final Walk Through with Hidalgo County Pct. 1 staff /Constable Pct 1 and preparation of the final "Punch List".

TASK 5 – Preparation of Record Drawings – This task includes "As Built" surveying for the preparation of record drawings for all civil engineering improvements to the constable's office site. These drawings will reflect the actual conditions once the improvements are complete.

The fees for the specific Tasks are LUMP SUM and included in **Exhibit D.**

EXHIBIT "C"

Work Schedule

EXHIBIT "C"

PROJECT WORK SCHEDULE

HIDALGO COUNTY PRECINCT 1 - NEW CONSTABLE OFFICE

		October-11					November-11				December-11					January 2012 - December 2012				January-13				February-13			
		1	8	15	22	29	5	12	19	26	3	10	17	24	31	Jan - March	April - June	July - Oct.	Nov. - Dec.	5	12	19	26	2	9	16	23
1	Kick-off Meeting																										
2	Data Collection																										
3	Drainage Study																										
4	Inventory & Needs Assessments																										
5	Preliminary Plan and Specs																										
6	QA/QC																										
7	Final Plans & Specs																										
8	Construction																										
9	Close-out																										

EXHIBIT "D"

Estimated Cost Proposal

EXHIBIT D

"Further Description of Engineering Services and Related Matters: Services to be Provided by the Engineer".

Scope of Engineering Services

Additional or Special Services: If the OWNER elects to bid one or more alternate configurations of the proposed project, the additional engineering work shall be billed according to the hourly rate FEE SCHEDULE shown below.

Any additional services authorized in writing by Hidalgo County Precinct 1 for any on- site or off-site civil engineering work will be charged at the Rates shown on the FEE SCHEDULE shown below.

Any additional services authorized in writing by the Hidalgo County Precinct 1 Constable for the Constables office building only will be charged at the Rates shown on the FEE SCHEDULE shown below.

All basic engineering services for this project will also be billed according to the rates listed in the FEE SCHEDULE shown below.

FEE SCHEDULE

Fees for all work performed shall be billed under the following rates:

1.	Principal Engineer	$180.00/hr.
2.	Project Engineer	$120.00/hr.
3.	Project manager	$140.00/hr.
4.	Registered Professional Land Surveyor	$120.00/hr.
5.	Engineer, EIT	$100.00/hr.
6.	Designer/Technician	$90.00/hr
7.	CADD Draftsmen	$75.00/hr.
8.	Bookkeeping	$50.00/hr.
9.	Clerical	$45.00/hr.
10.	Metes and Bounds	$250.00 ea.
11.	GPS Surveying	$200.00/hr.
12.	Inspector	$70.00/hr.
13.	2 person Survey Crew	$120.00/hr.
14.	3 Person Survey Crew	$130.00/hr.
15.	4 Person Survey Crew	$150.00/hr.
16.	Topographic surveys	$4.00/linear foot
17.	Abstract Work	Cost plus 10%
18.	Mileage	n/a
19.	Third party costs /Reimbursable	Cost plus 15%

EXHIBIT D

"Further Description of Engineering Services and Related Matters: Services to be Provided by the Engineer".

Scope of Engineering Services

PAYMENT SCHEDULE

Hidalgo County shall reimburse GMES for engineering services provided upon submission of a monthly request for payment in accordance with the terms and provisions of Article 6 of the agreement. The engineer (GMES) shall request and be paid in proportion to the percentage completed of each work tasks as shown in Exhibit "B" of this agreement.

EXHIBIT D

ENGINEERING & SURVEYING FEE ESTIMATE

BASIC SERVICES

Hidalgo County Precinct 1 New Constables Office On and Off - Site Civil Engineering

GMES TASK	DESCRIPTION OF WORK TASK	PRINCIPAL HOURS	PROJECT ENGINEER HOURS	PROJECT MANAGER HOURS	EIT HOURS	TECH / CADD HOURS	CLERICAL HOURS	SURVEYOR HOURS	3 PERSON SURVEY CREW	INSPECTOR HOURS	TOTAL HOURS	TOTAL COST PER TASK
	1 – Topography Surveying & Drainage Analysis and Report											
1.1	Project Management and Coordination	4	4	3	2	2		4			19	$2,480.00
1.2	Survey		1	2				6	24		33	$4,240.00
1.3	Establish Baseline Conditions		2	2	4	8		2			18	$1,880.00
1.4	Identify Potential Options			2	5	8					15	$1,500.00
1.5	Develop Projected Construction Costs		1	2	4	4					11	$1,160.00
1.6	Evaluate Options and Prepare Drainage Engineering Report	1	2	4	8	2	8				25	$2,320.00
1.7	Address Comments and Prepare Final Drainage Engineering Report			4	8	16	8				36	$3,160.00
	TOTAL PRELIMINARY PHASE	5	10	19	31	40	16	12	24	0	157	
	HOURLY RATE	$180.00	$120.00	$140.00	$100.00	$90.00	$45.00	$120.00	$130.00	$70.00		
	SUB-TOTAL 1	$900.00	$1,200.00	$2,660.00	$3,100.00	$3,600.00	$720.00	$1,440.00	$3,120.00	$0.00		$16,740.00
	2 - Engineering Design Services											
2.1	Project Management and Coordination	4	4	8	5	8	4	4			37	$4,200.00
2.2	Survey	2		2		12	2	8	33		59	$7,060.00
2.3	Development of Design Plans	2	8	16	12	24	10	3			75	$7,730.00
2.4	Development of Specifications	2	2	8	10	15	12				49	$4,610.00
2.5	Develop of Projected Construction Costs	2	4	8	12	12	6	1			45	$4,630.00
2.6	Preparation of Bidding Documents	2	8	8	8	16	10	1			53	$5,250.00
	TOTAL DESIGN PHASE	14	26	50	47	87	44	17	33	0	318	
	HOURLY RATE	$180.00	$120.00	$140.00	$100.00	$90.00	$45.00	$120.00	$130.00	$70.00		
	SUB-TOTAL 2	$2,520.00	$3,120.00	$7,000.00	$4,700.00	$7,830.00	$1,980.00	$2,040.00	$4,290.00	$0.00		$33,480.00
	3 – Services during Bidding and Construction											
3.1	Project Management and Coordination	4	4	4	2	8	2	4		2	30	$3,390.00
3.2	Assistance During Bidding	1	1	4	6	8	2				22	$2,270.00
3.3	Office Services During Construction	1	1	4	4	6	4	1			21	$2,100.00
3.4	Field Services During Construction	1	1	4	2	6	2	2	9	32	59	$5,340.00
3.5	Preparation of Record Drawings	1	1	2	2	4	4	2	16		32	$3,640.00
	TOTAL CONSTRUCTION PHASE	8	8	18	16	32	14	9	25	34	164	
	HOURLY RATE	$180.00	$120.00	$140.00	$100.00	$90.00	$45.00	$120.00	$130.00	$70.00		
	SUB-TOTAL 3	$1,440.00	$960.00	$2,520.00	$1,600.00	$2,880.00	$630.00	$1,080.00	$3,250.00	$2,380.00		$16,740.00
	TOTAL ENGINEERING BASIC SERVICES LABOR COST	$4,860.00	$5,280.00	$12,180.00	$9,400.00	$14,310.00	$3,330.00	$4,560.00	$10,660.00	$2,380.00		**$66,960.00**
	TOTAL ENGINEERING BASIC SERVICES LABOR COST FOR ALL CLASSIFICATIONS	**$66,960.00**										
	TOTAL COST	$66,960.00										

AI-29159 **21. C. 1.**

CC REGULAR

Meeting Date: 10/25/2011

Submitted For: Martha L Salazar **Submitted By:** Letty Saenz, PURCHASING DEPT.

Department: PURCHASING DEPT.

Information

CAPTION

Acceptance and approval of a Professional Construction Management Agreement with Prodigy Construction Management LLC, for the"CONSTRUCTION OF NEW ADMINISTRATION OFFICES/BUILDING for HIDALGO COUNTY PRECINCT No. 4."

BACKGROUND

Contract Document

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 2011 **ACCT. #:** 1-1342-431-00-124-075-0-720

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: Y **MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:**

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

Available balance as of 10-20-11 $1,232,000.58

Attachments

Contract C-11-236-10-25-Prodigy-Pct 4

Prodigy's BAFO-Pct 4

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Purchasing Department	Marty Salazar	10/19/2011 05:02 PM
Budget & Management	Merlen P. Munoz	10/20/2011 07:59 AM
Manuel Chapa	Manuel Chapa	10/20/2011 01:56 PM
Auditor's Office	Angela Garcia	10/21/2011 03:07 PM

Form Started By: Letty Saenz Started On: 10/14/2011 05:01 PM

Final Approval Date: 10/21/2011

AGREEMENT

FOR

CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT SERVICES
The Design and Construction of New Administration Offices/Building for Hidalgo Precinct No. 4

BETWEEN

PRODIGY CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT L.L.C.

AND

THE COUNTY OF HIDALGO, TEXAS

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLE 1 DEFINITIONS.....3

ARTICLE 2 RELATIONSHIP OF THE PARTIES.....5

ARTICLE 3 BASIC SERVICES.....6

ARTICLE 4 COMPENSATION.....6

ARTICLE 5 DURATION OF BASIC SERVICES.....8

ARTICLE 6 OWNERS RESPONSIBILITIES.....9

ARTICLE 7 CHANGES IN SERVICES AND "PROJECT SCOPE".....11

ARTICLE 8 NOTICES.....12

ARTICLE 9 INSURANCE.....12

ARTICLE 10 INDEMNIFICATION.....13

ARTICLE 11 TERMINATION AND SUSPENSION.....14

ARTICLE 12 SUCCESSORS/ASSIGNMENT/THIRD PARTIES.....16

ARTICLE 13 CERTIFICATES FOR PAYMENT TO THE CONTRACTOR.....16

ARTICLE 14 ADDITIONAL PROVISIONS.....17

ATTACHMENT A SCOPE OF SERVICES.....21

ATTACHMENT B ADDITIONAL SERVICES COMPENSATION.....29

ATTACHMENT C A/E AND CONSULTANT E.E.O.C. AFFIDAVIT.....30

ATTACHMENT D SCHEDULE OF DIRECT EXPENSES.....31

ATTACHMENT E PAYMENT SCHEDULE.....32

Agreement for Construction Management Services
Between
The County Of Hidalgo, Texas
and
Prodigy Construction Management L.L.C

This AGREEMENT(the "Agreement") made this **25TH** day of **October, 2011** between the County of Hidalgo, Texas (the "Owner") and Prodigy Construction Management LLC (hereinafter "Construction Manager or PM") for Services in connection with the project known as **"The Design and Construction of New Administration Offices/Building for Hidalgo County Precinct No. 4"**.

ARTICLE 1
DEFINITIONS

The following words and phrases appearing in initial capitalization shall for the purposes of this Agreement have the following meanings:

1.1 ADDITIONAL SERVICES. "Additional Services" means services not included in Basic Services, the performance of which by the Construction Manager is specifically approved in writing prior to the performance by the Construction Manager of such Service.

1.2 ADDITIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENTS. "Additional Services Agreements" means any written agreement signed by Owner and PM for the provision of Additional Services by PM for which PM will be paid Additional Services Compensation.

1.3 ADDITIONAL SERVICES COMPENSATION. "Additional Services Compensation" means the fees determined in accordance with Additional Service Agreements to be paid by the Owner to the Construction Manager in connection with the performance of Additional Services or on account of the occurrence of an event specified in Excusable Delays.

1.4 AGREEMENT. "Agreement" has the meaning set forth in the introductory paragraph.

1.5 AIA CONTRACT. "AIA Contract" means that certain AIA B101 2007 Agreement between Owner and ERO Architect, made as of the 20th day of September, 2011,for architect's services for the Project, including the exhibits attached thereto, as such agreement may be amended from time to time..

1.6 BASIC SERVICES. “Basic Services" means (a) the services set forth in Attachment A and (b) each other service performed by or on behalf of the Construction Manager, even though such service is not included on Attachment A, which Service the Owner did not specifically approve in writing as an Additional Service in advance of performance of such Service.

1.7 BASIC SERVICES COMPENSATION. “Basic Services Compensation” means the lump sum fee designated in Article 4 to be paid by the Owner to the Construction Manager for the satisfactory performance of all of the Basic Services by the Construction Manager.

1.8 CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT DOCUMENTS. “Construction Contract Documents” means the plans and specifications prepared by the Design Consultant, and any addenda and change orders thereto, and the Owner-Contractor agreement, all of which shall be compatible with this Agreement.

1.9 CONSTRUCTION MANAGER. “Construction Manager” has the meaning set forth in the introductory paragraph.

1.10 CONTRACTOR. “Contractor” means any person or entity that enters into an agreement with the Owner to perform all or part of the construction on the Project, including, without limitation, the providing of labor, materials, and equipment incorporated or to be incorporated into the Project. The term "Contractor" includes the authorized representative or a Contractor, but excludes the Construction Manager and the Design Consultant.

1.11 DESIGN CONSULTANT. “Design Consultant” means the architect designated pursuant to the AIA Contract, and any substitute selected by the Owner.

1.12 INDEMNITEES. “Indemnities” has the meaning set forth in Section 10.1.

1.13 INDEMNITORS. “Indemnitors” has the meaning set forth in Section 10.1.

1.14 LIABILITIES. “Liabilities” has the meaning set forth in Section 10.1.

1.15 OWNER. “Owner” has the meaning set forth in the introductory paragraph.

1.16 OWNER-CONTRACTOR AGREEMENT. “Owner-Contractor Agreement” means an agreement related to the Project between the Owner and a Contractor.

1.17 OWNER’S DESIGNEE. “Owner’s Designee” means the Hidalgo County Commissioner’s Court.

1.18 PM. "PM" has the meaning set forth in the introductory paragraph.

1.19 PROJECT. "Project" means the design and construction of new administration offices and buildings for Hidalgo County Precinct No. 4, which includes three separate buildings with the approximate square footage, set forth below:

Part of Project:	Approximate Square Footage:
Administrative Office	10,000
Maintenance Facility Building	5,000
Storage and Warehouse Building	6,000

1.20 PROJECT SCOPE. The "Project Scope" is the provision of construction management services for the Project.

1.21 REIMBURSABLE EXPENSES. "Reimbursable Expenses" has the meaning set forth in Section 7.4.

1.22 SERVICES. "Services" means the Basic Services and Additional Services.

1.23 WORK. The "Work" means the work to be performed by the PM hereunder, consisting of the Basic Services and the Additional Services and the work performed by the Design Consultant and the Contract.

ARTICLE 2
RELATIONSHIP OF THE PARTIES

2.1 REPRESENTATIVE OF OWNER. The Construction Manager shall act as the "Designated Representative" of the Owner under the AIA Contract in consultation with the Hidalgo County Commissioner's Court and Hidalgo County Precinct No. 4 as Designated Representative of the Owner as specified in the AIA Contract. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, PM acknowledges and agrees that it does not have the authority to bind the Owner, including with respect to the AIA Contract or Owner-Contractor Agreements and that decisions affecting the cost, quality or design of the Project cannot be made by the PM without the prior written agreement from the Commissioner's Court. All matters requiring decision will be submitted by the Construction Manager to the Commissioner's Court for their decision.

2.2 STANDARD OF CARE. The Construction Manager will serve as a fiduciary of the Owner and will represent the best interest of the Owner and the utmost good faith, honesty and fairness as required by statute. The Construction Manager covenants with

the Owner to furnish its professional skill and judgment with due care in accordance with the generally accepted standards of construction management practice in the same or similar locality and in accordance with the federal, state and local laws, regulations and Owner's policies which are applicable to the performance of the Services and which are in effect on the date of this Agreement or as may be amended during the term thereof. The Construction Manager shall not be regarded as a guarantor with respect to any work product provided hereunder. Construction Manager's warranty for its Services begins on the date specified in the certificate of substantial completion of the Project, and extends for a period of twelve months thereafter. In the event there is a defect in the Construction Manager's Services and such defect is reported by Owner, in writing, within the above warranty period, Construction Manager shall promptly take appropriate action to remedy the defect and furnish at no cost to Owner all Services required in connection therewith.

2.3 In providing Services, the Construction Manager shall maintain a work relationship with the Contractor and Design Consultant on behalf of the Owner. However, nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to mean that the Construction Manager supplants or assumes any of the Contractor's or the Design Consultant's contractual or customarily assumed responsibilities unless expressly provided herein or in an Additional Services Agreement. The Construction Manager will use its best efforts to monitor the Work in accordance with the Scope of Services set forth in Attachment A and provide written reports to Owner of any inadequacies observed. Subject to this requirement, the Construction Manager shall not be responsible for construction means, methods, sequences or procedures utilized by the Contractor or the Contractor's breach of contract; or Contractor's failure to carry out safety or security in connection with the Project (unless otherwise specified as a Basic Service); acts or omissions of the Design Consultant; or adequacy or accuracy of any part or all of the Project design.

2.4 Both parties to this Agreement recognize that performance under the agreement(s) between the Owner and the Contractor, the Owner and the Design Consultant, or Owner and any third party is solely the responsibility of the individual Contractor, Design Consultant, or third party; consequently, nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to mean that said performance or lack thereof by Owner, Contractor and/or Design Consultant, or any third party, is in any way to be considered the responsibility of the Construction Manager. The Construction Manager shall, however, promptly notify the Owner of any issues with such parties performance of which the Construction Manager becomes aware.

2.5 SUBSTITUTION OF PERSONNEL. The Construction Manager and the Owner shall each respectively reserve the right to substitute duly qualified personnel for the purpose of carrying out their respective responsibilities under this Agreement; provided,

however, that in the event of any such substitution by the Construction Manager, the Owner shall have the right to approve any such substitute.

ARTICLE 3
BASIC SERVICES

3.1 The Construction Manager shall perform all of the Basic Services set forth in Attachment A. The Basic Services shall be performed under and in accordance with this Agreement and the Construction Contract Documents.

ARTICLE 4
COMPENSATION

4.1 BASIC SERVICES COMPENSATION. The Owner shall pay the Construction Manager Basic Services Compensation in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement as follows:

4.2 (a) The Basic Services Compensation shall be three and a half percent (3.5%) of the lesser of (1) Owner's final budget for the Project and (2) One Million Five Hundred Dollars ($1,500.000.00). Accordingly, the Basic Services Compensation will not exceed Fifty Two Thousand Five Hundred Dollars ($52,500.00) regardless of the final budget.

(b) The projected schedule for payment of the Basic Services Compensation is set forth in Attachment E. The parties acknowledge that if the Work is performed more slowly than currently anticipated, the schedule will be revised to provide for equal monthly payments over the duration of the project timeline as established by the Owner. At the satisfactory completion of the all Basic Services, the total payments paid to the Construction Manager shall equal the Basic Services Compensation. No payment shall be due prior to receipt of the applicable invoice pursuant to section 4.3 below.

(c) The Owner reserves the right to add other work to the Scope of Services of the Construction Manager hereunder, and adjust the fees of this Agreement by a reasonable amount, which shall be agreed to in written by the Owner and the Construction Manager.

4.3 INVOICES. No more than monthly, the Construction Manager shall submit invoices to the Owner, to the attention of the Owner's Designee, for payment of the Basic Services Compensation and any approved Additional Services. The Owner shall notify the Construction Manager of any dispute related to the invoice.

4.4 PAYMENTS WITHHELD. There are no monies related to retainage under this contract with the Construction Managers Services.

4.5 PAYMENT. The Owner shall pay all undisputed amounts and invoices to Construction Manager pursuant to this Agreement within 30 days after receipt of the invoice.

4.6 CONDITIONS FOR BASIC SERVICES COMPENSATION. The general Project Scope is described in this Agreement. So long as there is no deviation in the Project Scope, the Basic Service fee shall not change. If there is a deviation that results in an increase in the final cost of construction, the Basic Services Compensation shall increase in accordance with Section 4.1(a), subject to the prior written agreement of the Owner thereto.

4.7 EXPENSES. The Construction Manager's monthly invoice shall include a portion of the Construction Managers expense items that are payable by the Owner as set forth in Attachment D that were incurred by the Construction Manager on the Owner's behalf. Items provided by Owner at no expense to the Construction Manager are referenced in Attachment D as provided "By Owner". The Construction Manager acknowledges and agrees that any such expenses payable by Owner must be included in the construction budget and are subject to Owner's prior written approval before the Construction Manager incurs any such expense.

4.8 ADDITIONAL SERVICES COMPENSATION. Additional Services Compensation shall be determined and paid in accordance with the provisions of Attachment B.

4.9 SUSPENSION OF SERVICES. In the event any undisputed invoice submitted by the Construction Manager for Services rendered is not paid within 60 days after receipt of the invoice, the Construction Manager shall have the right to cease or suspend all performance required under this Agreement until all outstanding undisputed invoices from the Construction Manager to the Owner are paid in full. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, suspension of Services by the Construction Manager shall not be deemed a breach of this Agreement in whole or in part or the fault of the Construction Manager.

If the Construction Manager ceases or suspends performance for non-payment under this Agreement, the Construction Manager shall not be liable to the Owner for any increase in construction or other costs, for delay in the time for completion of the Program, or for any other adverse consequences, claims, liabilities or expenses (including without limitation reasonable attorney's fees and court costs) which may arise due to the exercise of this right to cease or suspend performance.

In the event of suspension of Services under this Agreement, the duration of Services and Phases shall be extended by a period of time corresponding with the period for which Services were suspended.

ARTICLE 5
DURATION OF BASIC SERVICES

5.1 TOTAL DURATION OF BASIC SERVICES. The duration of Basic Services under this Agreement shall begin as of the date this Agreement is executed by all parties. It is currently anticipated that the Services will be completed in ten (10) to twelve (12) months from the execution of the Contract between the Owner and the Design Consultant for the project. The parties acknowledge that this estimate may change based on subsequent revision to the project timeline. If design delays, construction delays, or other factors beyond the control of the Construction Manager cause the duration of the Project to extend beyond the anticipated duration shown in the Project timeline, the staffing required for the extended duration will be considered as an Additional Service, subject to the following limitation: Additional Services Compensation will only be due to the PM with the prior written agreement of the Owner and only to the extent the late completion of the Work is not the fault of the PM and is instead the fault of the architect or general contractor.

5.2 The duration of the Basic Services set forth in this Agreement shall be extended as required in accordance with amendments to this Agreement signed by the parties hereto in the event of any suspension, delay or interruption of the Services or the Work on the Project pursuant to the Project time line.

ARTICLE 6
OWNER'S RESPONSIBILITIES

6.1 OWNER'S DECISIONS. The Owner shall examine information submitted by the Construction Manager and shall render decisions pertaining thereto promptly, in order to avoid delay in the progress of the Work and Services The Construction Manager acknowledges that the Owner is a political subdivision of the state of Texas, subject to statutory requirements concerning when and how it may meet and act.

6.2 INFORMATION, SURVEYS, REPORTS. The Owner, after notice from the Design Consultant, shall furnish or obtain site information, soil and surveyor services, and structural, mechanical, chemical, electrical, conductivity and other laboratory tests, inspections and reports as deemed necessary by the Owner. The Construction Manager shall be entitled to relay upon accuracy and completeness of information, surveys, tests, and reports furnished by the Owner, its Design Consultant, other consultants of the Owner and the Contractor; provided, however, that the Construction Manager shall

promptly notify the Owner of any inaccuracies or lack of completeness of which it becomes aware.

6.3 NOTICE OF FAULT OR DEFECT. If the Owner observes or otherwise becomes aware of any fault or defect in the Project or nonconformance with the Construction Contract Documents prompt written notice thereof shall be given to the Construction Manager to resolve with the responsible party. The Construction Manager will notify the Owner of any such fault or defect of which it becomes aware and shall resolve such issues with the responsible party.

6.4 OWNER INFORMATION AND APPROVALS. The Owner shall furnish required information and approvals for orderly progress of the Work. If the Construction Manager knows of a particular item on which a decision, information or approval is needed from the Owner, Construction Manager shall notify the Owner of that need in writing.

6.5 DESIGN CONSULTANT AGREEMENT. The Owner has retained and contracted separately with the Design Consultant through the AIA Contract. The Construction Manager shall promptly notify the Owner of any irreconcilable inconsistency between the AIA Contract and this Agreement.

6.6 BUDGET. The Project budget shall be established by the Owner.

6.7 CONTRACTOR AGREEMENT. The Owner shall contract separately with Contractor(s) for the construction of the Project. The Owner shall cause all Agreements between the Owner and Contractors to be compatible and consistent with this Agreement, and such agreements shall recognize the Construction Manager as the Owner's agent, subject to the limitations on the Construction Manager's authority as set forth herein, in providing the Services under this Agreement. In addition to other provisions which require the Contractor to complete the Project within the time and contract amount stated in such Agreements.

6.8 CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT DOCUMENTS. Sufficient copies of Construction Contract Documents shall be furnished to the Construction Manager by the Owner by the Owner's expense.

6.9 PERMITS AND LICENSES. The Construction Manager shall not be obligated to pay for any necessary permits, license, fees, approvals, easements, assessments, re-inspect, plan review and charges required for the construction, use or occupancy of permanent structures or for permanent changes in existing facilities, or new facilities unless included in an Additional Services Agreement.

6.10 PROJECT COMMUNICATION. The Owner shall direct the Design Consultant(s) and General Contractors to deliver a copy of all Project information or communication to the Construction Manager.

6.11 The Owner's Designee shall act in the Owner's behalf with respect to the Project. The Owner shall make representatives reasonably available during regular working hours as reasonably necessary to examine information submitted by Construction Manager; it being understood that only Commissioner's Court may render decisions. Owner shall cause its representatives to furnish information in a reasonably timely manner. *Construction Manager acknowledges that the Owner is a public body and decisions of the Owner can only be made by the Commissioner's Court, and agrees this provision does not require the Owner's representative to make decisions, which are reserved for the Commissioner's Court.*

6.12 CONSTRUCTION MANAGER FIELD OFFICE (not applicable).

6.13 Additional Disclosures: Owner has disclosed to PM (1) the Project budget (2) the Project timeline and (3) the Project Scope, and will keep the PM apprised of any material changes thereto.

6.14 Document Control License: The Owner may subscribe for the usage of a document control license through Prodigy Construction Management, as per Attachment D, through an Additional Services Agreement. PM acknowledges that the Owner does not currently intend to subscribe for any such license.

ARTICLE 7
CHANGES IN SERVICE AND PROJECT

7.1 CHANGES WITHIN THE GENERAL SCOPE OF PROJECT. The Owner reserves the right to modify, by addition or reduction, the scope and duration of the Project. PM acknowledges that change orders to the construction contracts, additional services under the design contracts, and changes in the general Project which do not result in a substantial deviation in the Project Scope are to be expected, and do not result in changes to the Basic Services Compensation hereunder. When there is a substantial deviation from the Project Scope from that shown on Section 1.1, it may result in an increase or decrease in Basic Services Compensation as provided in Section 4.1

7.2 EXTENSION OF DURATION OF BASIC SERVICES AND PHASES; ADDITIONAL SERVICES. Should a substantial extension of the Project timeline occur through no fault of the Construction Manager, which extension is not expected to result in an increase in the Basic Services Compensation, the parties shall negotiate in advance concerning whether entry into an Additional Services Agreement to provide for

Additional Services Compensation for the Construction Manager for the performance by the Construction Manager of Additional Services.

7.3 ADDITIONAL SERVICES COMPENSATION. The amount of Additional Services Compensation to be paid to the Construction Manager with respect to Additional Services shall be set forth in an advance in a written ADDITIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT executed by the Owner and the Construction Manager. In the event an Additional Services Agreement is entered into by the Owner and Construction Manager without specifying the Additional Services Compensation to be paid with respect thereto, the Additional Services Compensation shall be determined on a time-spent basis calculated by multiplying the number of hours spent on performing the Additional services times the applicable Hourly Billing Rate for the personnel set forth on Attachment A plus Reimbursable Expenses pursuant to Attachment B.

7.4 REIMBURSABLE EXPENSES. In connection with Additional Services, "Reimbursable Expenses' are those actual expenditures made by the Project Management, its employees, or its professional consultants, directly as a result of performance of Additional Services and which are expressly set forth as Reimbursable Expenses on the related Additional Services Agreement. No reimbursable expenses shall be chargeable to the Owner unless such costs are specifically agreed in writing between Owner and the Construction Manager prior to performance of Additional Services.

7.5 PROFESSIONAL CONSULTANTS. Cost of professional consultants retained by the Construction Manager with regard to such Additional Services shall be invoiced to the Owner without a surcharge. No professional consultant charges are chargeable unless specifically agreed to in writing in the related Additional Services Agreement by Owner prior to performance of any Additional Services.

7.6 PAYMENT FOR SERVICES UNDER THIS ARTICLE. The Construction Manager shall submit invoices for the Additional Services Compensation, reimbursable Expenses, and professional consultant's costs to the extent each is allowed in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, which shall be paid pursuant to the provisions of Attachment B of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 8
NOTICES

8.1 NOTICES. Any notice required by this Agreement to either party by the other shall be in writing and deemed given when delivered personally or five days after deposit in the United States Post Office, as postage prepaid, certified mail, return receipt requested, addressed as follows, or to such other address as shall be duly given by notice meeting the requirement of this Article.

Owner:	County of Hidalgo
Attn:	Hidalgo County Judge
Address:	1615 S. Closner, Ste. J
City, State & Zip:	Edinburg, Texas 78539-3523
Company:	Prodigy Construction Management L.L.C.
Construction Manager:	S. Alex Palacios
Address:	4409 N. 22nd
City, State & Zip:	McAllen, Texas 78504
Telephone:	(956) 821-8014 cell

ARTICLE 9
INSURANCE

9.1 CONSTRUCTION MANAGER INSURANCE. The Construction Manager shall purchase and maintain for the duration of this Agreement insurance for protection from (a) claims under worker's compensation acts in at least the minimum statutory amounts as listed below and (b) claims resulting from negligent acts for which the Construction Manager is legally liable arising from (i) claims for damages because of bodily injury, including personal injury, sickness, disease or death of any of the Construction Manager's employees or any other person and (ii) claims for damages because of injury to or destruction of tangible personal property equivalent protection acceptable to Owner.

1.	Worker's Compensation	
	1. State Statutory	
	2. Employer's Liability;	$100,000 Each Occurrence
2.	Automobile Liability	
	1.) Bodily Injury	
	a. Each Person,	$500,000
	b. Each Occurrence,	$500,000
	2) Property Damage	
	a. Each Occurrence,	$300,000
	b. Each Occurrence,	$300,000
3.	General Liability	$1,000,000 Each Occurrence

ARTICLE 10
INDEMNIFICATION

10.1 INDEMNIFICATION. To the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, the Construction Manager and its agents, partners, sub-contractors, and consultants (collectively "Indemnitors") shall and do agree to indemnify, protect, defend, and hold harmless the Owner and the Owner's elected officials, employees and agents (collectively "Indemnitees") from and against all claims, damages, losses, liens, cause of action, suits, judgments and expenses, including attorney fees and expenses, of any nature, kind or description (collectively "Liabilities") whatsoever arising out of, caused by or resulting from the performance of the Construction Manager's Services or through activities or any negligent act or omission of the Indemnitors or any of their agents, partners, subcontractors and/or consultants performed under this Agreement, or from any breach of this Agreement by any of the Indemnitors.

10.2 ACTS AND OMISSIONS. The Construction Manager shall not be responsible for any portion of the Liability proximately caused by the Owner's or an unrelated third party's acts or omissions. Nothing in this paragraph shall be constructed to excuse the Construction Manager from liability for its or the other Indemnitors own acts or omissions. Owner agrees that in new contracts for the Project with engineers, contractors, sub-contractors, and suppliers that the Owner will use reasonable efforts to obtain in such agreements obligations for the other party thereto to defend and indemnify Construction Manager against such other party's acts and to add Construction Manager as an additional insured to each such party's insurance policies, in the same manner and the same form, if any, that the Owner requires for itself from such parties.

10.3 EXCUSABLE DELAY. The Construction Manager and the Owner shall not be liable to each other for any delays in the performance of their obligations and responsibilities occurring beyond their reasonable control and or without their fault or negligence, including but not limited to any of the following events or occurrences; fire, flood, earthquake, epidemic, hurricanes, archaeological finds, war and strikes.

10.4 SURVIVAL OF INDEMNITIES. Indemnity hereunder shall survive expiration or termination of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 11
TERMINATION AND SUSPENSION

11.1 TERMINATION. This Agreement may be terminated by Owner without cause upon 30 days written notice to the Construction Manager.

11.2 This Agreement may be terminated by either party with cause hereto upon seven (7) days written notice and a reasonable opportunity to cure (which shall be deemed to be such seven (7) day period unless the parties otherwise agree in writing), should the other party fail substantially to perform in accordance with the terms hereof through no fault of the terminating party, or if the Project in whole or substantial part is abandoned or stopped for a period of sixty (60) or more days under an order of any court or other public authority having jurisdiction, or as a result of an act of government, such as a declaration of a national emergency making material unavailable, provided that if the Project Scope as a whole is terminated as a time when one or more sub-project if required to do so by the Owner.

11.3 In the event of a termination under 11.1 or 11.2, the Construction Manager shall be paid only any Basic Services Compensation and Additional Services Compensation for Services performed to the date of termination or abandonment, including any expenses and services of professional consultants then due and payable under this Agreement.

11.4 SUSPENSION. The Owner may order the Construction Manager in writing to suspend, delay or interrupt all or any part of the Work on the Project for sixty (60) day period for the convenience of the Owner, or because of events beyond the control of the Owner or the Construction Manager.

11.5 In the event the Work on the Project is suspended, delayed or interrupted pursuant to section 11.14 , the parties may agree to Additional Services Compensation pursuant to section 7.2 above, and in the event such agreement is reached, unless otherwise set forth in the applicable Additional Services Agreement, the terms shall be as follow: for the first twenty (20) work days of such suspension, delay or interruption Owner shall compensate the Construction Manager on a time spent basis deemed to consist of eight hours a day for each of the Construction Manager's site and office personnel exclusive involved in the Project immediately prior to such suspension, delay or interruption and who are both are not reassigned to other projects and remain in the full-time employment of the Construction Manager, multiplied by the applicable hourly rate for such personnel set forth on Attachment A, plus Reimbursable Expenses pursuant to Attachment B. Construction Manager will not receive compensation according to the fee schedule set out in Attachment E during such suspension period. Such amounts shall be invoiced to the Owner and paid by the Owner pursuant to the provisions of Article 4 of the Agreement. Any time after the sixty (60) day suspension period, Construction Manager may, at its sole option elect to terminate this Agreement or remobilize on the Project and resume the Services. The Construction Manager shall restore construction site personnel and office personnel to its former size as quickly as is reasonable feasible upon its election to remobilize.

11.6 SUSPENSION OF WORK WHERE ASBESTOS OR OTHER TOXIC OR HAZARDOUS MATERIAL IS FOUND.

The Construction Manager and its consultants shall have no responsibility for the discovery, presence, handling, removal or disposal of or exposure of persons to hazardous materials in any form at a Project site, including but not limited to asbestos, asbestos products, polychlorinated biphenyl (PCB) or other toxic substances.

In the event the Construction Manager or any Contractor encounters on the Project site material reasonably believed to be asbestos, PCB or any toxic or material which has not been rendered harmless and which is not part of the Work to be performed by the Contractor on the Project, the Construction Manager shall immediately stop Work in the affected area and report the condition to the Owner in writing. The Work in the affected area shall not thereafter resume except by written agreement of the Owner and the Construction Manager if in fact the material is asbestos, PCB or any toxic or hazardous material and has not been rendered harmless. The Work in the affected area shall resume in the absence of asbestos, PCB or any other toxic or hazardous material, or when it has been rendered harmless, by written agreement of the Owner and Construction Management.

The Owner shall not require the Construction Manager without its consent to perform any Services related to asbestos, PCB or any other toxic or hazardous material.

In the event of any suspension, delay or interruption of any or all the Work on the Project pursuant to this section, the time for the completion of Basic Services shall be extended by a period of time corresponding to the impact such suspension has in the completion of all the Work of the Project covered by this Agreement, and the Construction Manager may be entitled to receive Additional Services Compensation in accordance with Section 7.2.

11.7 EFFECT OF DELAY OR SUSPENSION. A suspension, delay or interruption of the Work on the Project shall not terminate nor void this Agreement.

ARTICLE 12
SUCCESSORS/ASSIGNMENT/THIRD PARTIES

12.1 SUCCESSORS. This Agreement shall inure to the benefit of and be binding on the heirs, successors, permitted assigns, trustees and personal representatives of the Owner, as well as the permitted assigns of Construction Manager.

12.2 ASSIGNMENT. Neither the Owner nor the Construction Manager shall assign, sublet or transfer its interest in this Agreement without the prior written consent of the

other, except that the Construction Manager may assign accounts receivable to a commercial bank or financial institution for securing loans, without prior approval of the Owner.

12.3 THIRD PARTIES. This Agreement is not intended to create nor shall it be construed as creating any contractual relationship or obligations between the Construction Manager and any other third party, including but not limited to the Design Consultant and the Contractor. Nothing contained in this Agreement, nor the performance of the parties hereunder, shall inure to the benefit of any third party.

ARTICLE 13
CERTIFICATES FOR PAYMENT TO THE CONTRACTOR

Based upon observations at the site and upon the Contractor's applications for payment, the Construction Manager, within 14 days of receipt of the Contractor's application for payment (or such shorter period as reasonably required due to the requirements of the related Owner-Contractor Agreement) shall determine the amount owing to each Contractor pursuant to the terms of the respective Owner-Contractor Agreement, and shall issue certificates for payment to the Contractor in such amount. The Construction Manager shall consult with the Design Consultant in the determination of the amount due to the Contractor. The Construction Manager and the Design Consultant shall sign the certificates for payment prior to the time they are transmitted to the Owner by the Construction Manager. The signing of a certificate for payment by the Construction Manager shall constitute representation by the Construction Manager to the Owner based on the Construction Manager's observations at the site pursuant to this Agreement, the data comprising the application for payment, and information supplied by the Design Consultant, that the Work has progressed to the point indicated, and that after due inquiry to the best of the Construction Manager's knowledge, information and belief, the quality of the Work appears to be in accordance with the Construction Contract Documents (subject to an evaluation of the Work for conformance with the Construction Contract Documents upon Substantial Completion, the results of any subsequent test required or performed under the Construction Contract Documents, minor deviations from the Construction Contract Documents correctable without cost to Owner prior to completion, and any specific qualifications stated in the certificate for payment) and the respective Owner-Contractor Agreement, and that the Contractor is entitled to payment in the amount certified. However, by signing a certificate for payment, the Construction Manager shall not hereby be deemed to represent that the Construction Manager has made exhaustive or continuous on-site inspections to check the quality of the work or that Construction Manager has reviewed the construction means, methods, techniques, sequences or procedures, or that the Construction Manager has made any examination to ascertain how and for what purpose the Contractor has used the monies paid on account of the construction contract sum.

ARTICLE 14
ADDITIONAL PROVISIONS

14.1 MEDIATION. Resolution of any dispute arising under this Agreement between the Owner and Contractor may first be attempted by submitting the dispute to non-binding mediation. The dispute may be submitted to non-binding mediation upon the written demand of either party with the consent of the other party. The non-binding mediation shall be held in Hidalgo County, Texas, at a location agreed to by the parties. The mediator shall be selected by agreement within twenty (20) calendar days from the date the demand for mediation is received by the other party, and absent such agreement, mediation shall not occur. Thereafter, the mediation shall be held at the selected designation within thirty (30) calendar days. The party demanding the mediation shall be responsible for payment of the mediator's fee and associated costs. Mediation of any dispute shall not be a condition precedent to filing a lawsuit, including seeking a mandatory or prohibitive injunction, or equitable relief from any court of competent jurisdiction to enforce or maintain the status quo pending mediation of any dispute.

14.2 ARBITRATION. It was the express of the parties hereto to delete any and all provisions regarding, in any form, or rules pertaining to Arbitration.

14.3 CONFIDENTIALITY. In order for the Construction Manager to effectively provide the Services required under this Agreement, it may be necessary or desirable for the Owner to disclose to the Construction Manager confidential and proprietary information and trade secrets pertaining to the Owner's past, present, or future activities. The Construction Manager hereby agrees to treat information which has been designated to the Construction Manager by the Owner in writing as being confidential and proprietary information or trade secrets in confidential manner. The Construction Manager further agrees that it will not disclose any such information so designated to anyone outside of the Owner at any time. The terms of this Article shall not apply to (a) information which at the time of disclosure is in the public domain or which subsequent to disclosure enters the public domain except by breach of this Agreement by Construction Manager, (b) information which Construction Manager can show by competent proof was in its possession prior to Owner's disclosure of such information to Construction Manager, or (c) information which Construction Manager received from third parties in the absence of a confidentiality agreement thereon.

14.4 DOCUMENTS AND RECORDS. Upon termination or expiration of this Agreement, the Construction Manager shall, upon written request from the Owner, return to the Owner all documents and records provided by the Owner that are in the Construction Manager's possession or control and shall deliver all Project files maintained by the Construction Manager for the Project. However, the Construction Manager shall be allowed to make copies of all such documents, records, information and material.

14.5 Construction Manager's liability arising in any way out of the provision of Services under this Agreement shall be limited to and in no event shall exceed the limits of the General Liability coverage, regardless of the cause, including the fault, breach of contract, tort, strict liability or otherwise of Construction Manager.

14.6 GOVERNING LAW. This Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of Texas. Venue of any dispute shall be in Hidalgo County Texas.

14.7 ENTIRE AGREEMENT. This Agreement represents the entire Agreement between the Owner and the Construction Manager and supersedes all prior negotiations, representations or agreements, either written or oral. No part of the proposal for this work from the Construction Manager is part of this Agreement.

14.8 MODIFICATION OF AGREEMENT. This Agreement may be amended only by written instrument signed by both the Owner and the Construction Manager.

14.9 SEVERABILITY. If any one or more of the provisions contained in this Agreement, for any reason, are held to be invalid, illegal, or unenforceable in any respect, such invalidity , illegality or unenforceability shall not affect any other provisions hereof and this Agreement shall be construed as if such invalid, illegal or unenforceable provision had never been contained herein.

14.10 CALENDAR DAYS. Except where specifically stated otherwise, all periods of time stated in terms of days shall be considered periods calculated in calendar days.

14.11 HEADINGS. The headings or captions within this Agreement shall be deemed set forth in the manner presented for the purposes of reference only and shall not control or otherwise affect the information set forth therein or interpretation thereof.

14.12 INTERPRETATION OF CERTAIN WORDS. For the purposes of this Agreement unless the context clearly indicates otherwise, the singular includes the plural, and the plural includes the singular.

14.13 COUNTERPARTS. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, which shall constitute one and the same instrument.

14.14 CONFLICT AMONG CONTRACTORS. In the event of any conflict between the terms and provisions of this Agreement and the AIA Contract and/or the Owner-Contractor Agreement, the Owner shall determine the order of priority of the terms and provisions of the various agreements.

14.15 NON-DISCRIMINATION. By the signing of this Agreement, the Construction Manager certifies that it complies with all applicable laws concerning equal opportunity and non-discrimination and that it does not maintain or provide for its employees to perform their services at any location, under its control, where segregated facilities are maintain.

14.16 E.E.O.C. AFFIDAVIT. The Construction Manager and all of its consultants agree to submit to the Owner, prior to performance of any Services, an affidavit in the form prescribed at Attachment C.

14.17 Construction Manager will conduct its business on this Agreement in accordance with all Minority and Women Business Enterprises policies of the Owner as of the date of the Contract, and as amended during the course of the Work for work going forward from the time of any amendment.

14.18 COMMITMENT OF CURRENT REVENUES ONLY. In the event that, during the term, hereof, the governing body of the Owner does not appropriate sufficient funds to meet the obligations of such party under this Agreement, then any party may terminate this Agreement upon ninety (90) days written notice to the other party. Owner agrees, however, to use its best efforts to secure funds necessary for the continued performance of this Agreement. The parties intend this provision to be a continuing right to terminate this Agreement at the expiration of each budget period of the Owner pursuant to the provisions of Tex. Loc. Govt. Code Ann. §271.903.

[SIGNATURE PAGE FOLLOWS]

This Agreement executed the day and year first written above.

Owner:
The County of Hidalgo

By:_____
Ramon Garcia, County Judge

Project Manager:
Prodigy Construction Management LLC

By:_____
Mario A. Rodriguez, Legal - Principal
Prodigy Construction Management LLC

Attest:

By:_____
Arturo Guajardo Jr., County Clerk

Approved as to form:
ATLAS & HALL, LLP

By:_____
Stephen L. Crain

ATTACHMENT A
SCOPE OF SERVICES

CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT

Construction Manager LLC Services are listed below.

I. PROJECT PLANNING AND MANAGEMENT

a) Construction Manager Implementation Plan: PM will work with Owner to prepare a comprehensive Construction Manager Implementation Plan, which will include:

- Identification of the Owner's overall objectives.
- Project policies necessary to manage to the desired outcome.
- Overall Master Project Schedule including the phasing, sequencing and packaging of design, consulting, equipment or construction contracts so that the work meets the capacity of the design and construction community.
- Overall Project Budget including both soft and hard costs.
- Procurement techniques and forms of contract that can be utilized for the delivery of the Project.
- Project Organization Chart including integration of Construction Manager Services with other related services including design services, FF&E procurement and installation (if necessary), operations & maintenance, technology design and installation, etc.

b) Construction Manager Procedures: Construction Manager will prepare Construction Manager Procedures that:

- Establishes procedures for communication among the Project participants.
- Describes roles and responsibilities for all of the key players in the Project participants.
- Presents administrative procedures for pre-design, design, procurement, construction and post construction services
- Are aligned with Owner goals.

c) Architect-Engineer Selection (PARAGRAPH DELETED)

d) Information and Control System: Construction Manager will establish and implement a Construction Manager information and control system for expediting and processing requests for information; shop drawings, material, equipment, and sample submittals,; contract adjustments; change orders; payment requests and the maintenance of logs.

e) Project Budgeting and Cost Management: Construction Manager will prepare a Conceptual Project Budget based on information from Owner. The Project Budget will identify all sources of potential funding, and will account for all Project expenses.

Construction Manager will develop and implement an effective system to assist Owner in the management of Project costs. In developing and implementing this system, Construction Manager will collect budget information for the Project related soft and hard costs, including design costs, construction costs and other related costs; recommend adjustments as necessary and provide input to Construction Manager's computerized cost reporting system. Cost reports will be updated monthly as commitments are made and costs are incurred and incorporated into the monthly report. Any budget adjustments must be approved by the Owner in writing. Construction Manager will record documentation of the change, and transfer of funds.

f) Master Project Schedule: Construction Manager will, working with other Project participants, prepare an overall "Master Project Schedule" showing duration and precedence for major design, bidding, construction and occupancy activities; establishing the overall duration of the Project and identifying those activities that are most critical. Owner's occupancy requirements will be incorporated into the Project Schedule. Construction Manager will update the Project Schedule on a regular basis indicating current status of activities, expanding the level of detail and status as the Project progresses. If significant variance from planned activities occurs, review the recovery plans and/or acceleration plans. Construction Manager work-plan and staffing is based on completion dates of projects in the master Schedule. Schedule extensions beyond original dates will be additional services.

g) Commissioning Services

Limited scope MEP Services:

- Assist the Owner with development and design facilities standards and design guidelines related to MEP Commission requirement.
- Review Contractor's building Commissioning and turnover Plan.
- Develop plan for furnishing procurement and building turnover.
- Review the results of the HVAC Test and Balance for compliance with construction contract requirements.
- Oversee turnover of all certification documentation and submittals proper agencies on behalf of Owner.
- Coordinate training of facility maintenance staff for familiarization with all systems.

h) Project-Wide Progress Meetings: Construction Manager will attend regularly scheduled meetings with Owner for the purpose of reviewing overall progress as measured against the Construction Manager implementation Plan. Major issues affecting the

progress of the Project will be identified, monitored, and reported by Construction Manager. Construction Manager will issue meeting minutes. Such meeting minutes will include the statue of major issues discussed and will prescribe recommended actions required by team members.

l) Project-Wide Progress Reports: Construction Manager will produce a periodic Project report that will include at a minimum: an executive summary narrative, cost status report, schedule status report, key issues & concerns, major variances to the Construction Manager strategy along with recovery action plans and identification of major activities to be accomplished in the following period.

m) Project Guidelines and Standards: Construction Manager will work with the Owner to identify, collect, develop and distribute to the Design Consultant and Owner's staff the Owner's Project guidelines. In preparing these guidelines consideration will be given to equality in Project scope. Construction Manager will assist the Owner in the prioritization of Project and space needs.

n) Construction Contract Agreements: Construction Manager will review contract documents and associated general conditions, special conditions and other related documents for the Project.

Construction Manager will recommend to the Design Consultant contractual language for inclusion in the Construction Documents that will require submittal performance by the Contractor that will support effective cost, schedule and quality control.

Construction Manager will verify that the requirements are included in construction contract documents.

o) Davis Bacon Act: Construction Manager will assist and ensure general contractor in the enforcement of the Davis Bacon Act compliance.

II PRE-DESIGN AND DESIGN PHASE SERVICES

a) Design Consultant Coordination and Management: Construction Manager will assist the Owner with managing each Design Consultant directly and will provide overall coordination, administration, management, and technical support services during the design, procurement and construction phases of work.

Construction Manager will:

- Monitor performance of each design Consultant.
- Review Design Consultant applications for payment and/or claims for additional services and provide an analysis and recommendation of action to the Owner
- Review and manage approved re-design activities

- Assist the Owner in determining design submittal requirements at schematic design, design development and construction document phase of design.

b) Budget Review and Cost of Work: Construction Manager will review cost estimates of the design at each design development milestone submittal. Construction Manager will recommend bid alternates as a means of cost control if needed.

Construction Manager's cost estimate review will represent Construction Manager's best judgment as a Construction Manager familiar with the construction industry. It is recognized, however, that neither Construction Manager nor Owner has control over the cost of labor, materials or equipment, over Contractor's methods of determining bid prices or other competitive bidding or negotiating conditions. Accordingly, Construction Manager cannot and does not warrant or represent that available prices will not vary from the Project Budget proposal established and approved by Owner, or from any cost evaluation or report prepared by Construction Manager. Construction Manager acknowledges that Owner retains all approval over bids and that Construction Manager does not have authority to agree to any cost increases.

c) Schedule Updates: Construction Manager will update the Project schedule based upon information provided by the Design Consultant.

d) Agency Approvals: Construction Manager will assist the Owner and Design Consultant in scheduling necessary plan reviews and obtaining required permits and approvals.

III. PROCUREMENT PHASE SERVICES

a) Market Project/Project to the Bidders: Construction Manager will review the Project with the bidders, including the designs established by the Design Consultant. Construction Manager's efforts will be coordinated with the Owner's procurement practices.

b) Procurement Management: Bidding & Awarding of Construction Contracts. Construction Manager will review the bidding and awarding process established by the Design Consultant for each contract; it being agreed that only Owner has authority to award any contracts or otherwise bind Owner.

c) Contractual Review: Construction Manager will advise Owner regarding suggested language for inclusion within bid and contract documents for the services for approval and acceptance by Owner.

Construction Manager will review Design Consultant's bid summaries and make recommendations to Owner for award of contracts or rejection of bids. Construction Manager will review the proposed contract for each successful bidder. Construction Manager will

incorporate appropriate contract terms and conditions such as contractor mark-ups on change orders, contingencies, allowances, contractor general conditions and liquidated damages in the contract documents for Owner's review.

Construction Manager will assist the Owner in negotiation of contract agreements between Owner and the bidders, to the limit of Construction Manager's authority as defined in this Agreement, and assist the Owner and design Consultant with rebidding of the work as required. The Construction Manager will not be a bidder on any contract within the Project.

Construction Manager will notify all parties of awarded scope of work, including acceptance of alternates, for coordination with other activities.

IV. CONSTRUCTION PHASE SERVICES – Project Administration

a) Construction Phase Meetings: Construction Manager will attend pre-construction conferences with Contractors prior to mobilization. Throughout the duration of construction, Construction Manager will attend regular progress meetings with Owner, Design Consultant, and Contractor(s) related to the review and documentation of Project status and coordination of efforts of all Project participants. Design Consultant will be responsible for preparation of individual meeting minutes for each respective part of the Project.

b) On-Site Presence: As progress requires the Construction Manager, including appropriate staff of the Construction Manager, will assist the Design Consultant to observe all phases of construction activities periodically in order to assist in achieving completion of the Project in accordance with the Owner's objectives for cost, time, and quality. Observations will not cause Construction Manager to be responsible for those duties and responsibilities which belong to the Design Consultant or the Contractor(s), and which include, but are not limited to, the Design Consultant's obligation to produce clear, accurate drawings and specifications and responsibilities of full time construction administration and the Contractor(s) responsibilities for the techniques and sequences of construction and safety precautions incidental thereto, and for performing the construction work in accordance with the Contract Documents.

c) Plan Temporary Facilities, Services and Utilities: Construction Manager will review and recommend for approval Contractor's plan for temporary on-site facilities, equipment, materials, and services for the common use of Contractors.

d) Expedite Permits and Approvals: Construction Manager will review the Design Consultant's identification of special permits or approvals required for Project improvements, excluding permits obtained directly by the Contractor. Construction Manager will review and monitor the inspection process of outside agencies. Construction Manager will assist in obtaining approvals for the Project from authorities having jurisdiction over the Project.

e) Coordinate Requests of Information: Construction Manager will coordinate requests for clarification of Construction Contract Documents from the Contractor(s) with the Design Consultant. Construction Manager will review status of requests in a regular or special progress meeting in an effort to monitor timely responses from the Design Consultant.

f) Implement a Change order System and Procedure: When changes in the work become a necessary due to request of Owner, request of the Contractor, or design document issue, Construction Manager will work with the Design Consultant to coordinate the preparation of Owner approved change order documents, log the proposed change in the control log and transmit to the Contractor for response.

g) Processing of Contractor's Shop Drawings & Submittals: Construction Manager will monitor schedules prepared by Contractor for required submittals of shop drawings and samples for approval by Architect, other members of the design Consultant and Owner. The Contractor's and Design Consultant's submittal logs will be reviewed in the weekly progress meeting in an effort to assure timely processing by the Contractor and Design Consultant.

Construction Manager will review the Contractor's schedules for submittal and approval of shop drawings and samples to assure that they coincide with the Construction schedule.

h) Review and Approve Contractor's Applications for Payment: The Design Consultant will receive Contractors' applications for payment, review for completeness and review Contractor's proposed schedule of values for use in processing payments. Construction Manager will review the Design Consultant's submittal and process payment application to the Owner. Construction Manager will monitor the payment process for compliance with the Construction Contract Documents. If it should later be found that a Contractor has failed to comply with the provisions of its Owner-Contractor Agreement in any way or detail, such failures and subsequent compliance will be the sole responsibility of the Contractor. By issuing and processing an Application for Payment, Construction Manager will not be deemed to represent that it has made any examination to ascertain how and for what the purpose the Contractor has used the previous monies paid on account of the construction contract sum.

i) Project Schedules: Construction Manager will receive, review and comment on the suitability of the detailed construction schedule prepared by the Contractor. Once approved, Construction Manager will monitor the schedule monthly and report on deviations from the schedule. Construction Manager will recommend necessary actions to Owner should the Contractor fail to correct schedule variances caused by the Contractor.

j) Evaluate Contractor Performance: Construction Manager will periodically evaluate the Contractor's performance and will recommend courses of action to Owner when the Contractors' schedule and quality objectives are not being met.

k) Provide Monthly Status Reports: Construction Manager will prepare a monthly status report which will include financial status reports and projections for cost of completion, change order status reports, potential claims identification and status, schedule status and identification of major problems encountered along with corrective action taken or recommended. The schedule status report will compare the status of construction with the construction schedules and Project schedules, making recommendations and recovery plans in the event the schedules do not match.

l) Quality Control Monitoring: Construction Manager will notify the Design Consultant and Owner in writing when it is the opinion of Construction Manager that the work does not conform to the requirements of the Construction Contract Documents. Construction Manager is not authorized to change, revoke, enlarge, relax, alter, or release any requirements of the Construction Contract Documents or to approve or accept any portion of the work not performed strictly in accordance with the Contract Documents.

V. CLOSE OUT PHASE SERVICES

a) Determine Final Completion of the Project: Construction Manager will determine, in conjunction with the Design Consultant and Owner, final completion of the Project. Upon completion, Construction Manager will receive the Contractor's final application for payment, confer with the Design Consultant and Owner to determine if all records, certificates, guarantees, warranties and releases have been received, obtain signatures from the Design Consultant and forward to Owner for final payment. In the event any of the items listed above have not been submitted, Construction Manager will assist Owner in obtaining completed items from the appropriate parties. Construction Manager will monitor the final payment process for compliance with contract documents.

b) Operations & Maintenance Manuals: Construction Manager will work with the Design Consultant and Contractor to coordinate delivery of operations manuals and warranties provided to the Owner in a timely manner.

c) Coordinate Punch-List Activities: In consultation with the Owner. Construction Manager will arrange for and coordinate preparation of punch-lists by the Design Consultant when requested by the Contractor or Owner. Project Management will assist the Design Consultant in verifying completion of punch-list activities and in determining substantial completion of the Project. In consultation with the Owner, Construction Manager will arrange for issuance of the Certificate of Substantial Completion by the Design Consultant to the Contractor.

d) Occupancy Activities: Construction Manager will review occupancy schedules prepared by Design Consultant, and will detail and coordinate the activities between final inspection of the Project and the Owner's occupancy needs.

e) FF&E Coordination: When necessary, Construction Manager will include FF&E procurement schedules provided by the Owner in the master Project schedule.

f) Plan for Correction of Defective Items: Construction Manager will assist the Owner to develop a plan to facilitate the correction of defective items that require repair or replacement during the warranty period.

g) Transfer of Final Record Set of Documents: Construction Manager will monitor Contractor's preparation of record drawings and specifications and coordinate and expedite the transmittal of the record documents to the Owner. Construction Manager will prepare the final Project accounting and close out reports.

ATTACHMENT B
ADDITIONAL SERVICES COMPENSATION

When Additional Services are approved by the Owner in advance through an Additional Services Agreement signed by the parties, Construction Manager shall be compensated the amount approved in advance for the particular Additional Service, but in no event shall the amount to be paid exceed the rates set out in Attachment B.

a) Maximum hourly billing rates for personnel assigned to the Project will be as follows:

Position	Hourly Rate
1) Construction Manager	$150
2) Legal Review	$150
3) Document Control	$120
4) Engineer Review	$150
5) Field Inspector I	$120
6) Clerical	$ 60

Rates valid through December 2011. Rates increase 5% per calendar year.

b) Expenses for Additional Services and professional consultants shall be specifically approved by the Owner by category in advance in the Additional Services Agreement otherwise they will not be allowed.

ATTACHMENT C
CONSULTANT E.E.O.C. AFFIDAVIT

This firm, partnership, corporation, consultant agrees to refrain from discrimination in terms and conditions of employment on the basis of race, color, religion, sex, or national origin, and agrees to take affirmative action as required by federal statutes and rules and regulations issued pursuant thereto in order to maintain and ensure non-discriminatory employment practices.

By:_____
Title:_____

Sworn to and subscribed before me this _____ day of _____.

_____
Notary Public in and for the State of Texas

ATTACHMENT D

Schedule of Direct Expenses

Item	Unit Cost	Subtotal	By PCM	By Owner
Computers				
Desk top computers			PCM	
Laptops			PCM	
Accessories			PCM	
Document Control Software				
License fee usage				By Owner
Office Productivity				
Laser printers			PCM	
Color Printer			PCM	
Scanner			PCM	
Postage & Courier			PCM	
Copier -Lease			PCM	
Fax			PCM	
Miscellaneous				
Mileage			PCM	
Office				
Office Supplies			PCM	
Safety Supplies			PCM	
Photography				
Digital Cameras			PCM	
Project Camera(s)				By Owner
IT systems				By Owner
Owner Total Expenses				

No expenses reimbursable by Owner hereunder shall be incurred without the prior written approval of Owner through an Additional Services Agreement or other amendment to this Agreement.

ATTACHMENT E

Payment Schedule*

Month	Date Submitted	Monthly Amount Drawn	Cumulative Amount Draw	Remaining Amount Balance
01		$ 4,375.00	$ 4,375.00	$ 48,125.00
02		$ 4,375.00	$ 8,750.00	$ 43,750.00
03		$ 4,375.00	$ 13,125.00	$ 39,375.00
04		$ 4,375.00	$ 17,500.00	$ 35,000.00
05		$ 4,375.00	$ 21,875.00	$ 30,625.00
06		$ 4,375.00	$ 26,250.00	$ 26,250.00
07		$ 4,375.00	$ 30,625.00	$ 21,875.00
08		$ 4,375.00	$ 35,000.00	$ 17,500.00
09		$ 4,375.00	$ 39,375.00	$ 13,125.00
10		$ 4,375.00	$ 43,750.00	$ 8,750.00
11		$ 4,375.00	$ 48,125.00	$ 4,375.00
12		$ 4,375.00	$ 52,500.00	$ 0.00

* To be modified in accordance with Project timeline adjustments pursuant to the terms of the Agreement.

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY): 03/08/2011

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER	CONTACT NAME: Abel Luna	
Abel Luna Insurance Agency 5917 N 23rd St Ste C McAllen TX 78504	PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): 956-631-6406	FAX (A/C, No): 956-631-6648
	E-MAIL ADDRESS: abelluna45@yahoo.com	
	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #
	INSURER A: Essex Insurance Company	
INSURED Prodigy Construction Management LLC 4009 Fir Ave McAllen TX 78501	INSURER B: Progressive County Mutual	
	INSURER C: Texas Mutual Insurance Company	
	INSURER D: Underwriter at Lloyd's of London	
	INSURER E:	
	INSURER F:	

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSR	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	GENERAL LIABILITY [X] COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY [ ] CLAIMS-MADE [X] OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: [X] POLICY [ ] PRO-JECT [ ] LOC	Y	N	1163970	03/08/2011	03/08/2012	EACH OCCURRENCE	$ 1,000,000
							DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	$ 100,000
							MED EXP (Any one person)	$ 5,000
							PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	$ Excluded
							GENERAL AGGREGATE	$ 2,000,000
							PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$ Excluded
								$
B	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY [ ] ANY AUTO [ ] ALL OWNED AUTOS [X] SCHEDULED AUTOS [ ] HIRED AUTOS [ ] NON-OWNED AUTOS	Y	N	07872657	03/08/2011	03/08/2012	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	$ 500,000
							BODILY INJURY (Per person)	$
							BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	$
							PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$
								$
	[ ] UMBRELLA LIAB [ ] OCCUR [ ] EXCESS LIAB [ ] CLAIMS-MADE [ ] DED [ ] RETENTION $						EACH OCCURRENCE	$
							AGGREGATE	$
								$
C	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) Y/N [N] If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	N/A	N	Q001162429	03/08/2011	03/08/2012	WC STATU-TORY LIMITS / OTH-ER	
							E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	$ 100,000
							E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	$ 100,000
							E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$ 500,000
D	Professional Liability	N	N	1163784	03/08/2011	03/08/2012	Per Claim: $1,000,000 Aggregate: $1,000,000	

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (Attach ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, if more space is required)

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

Hidalgo County
2802 So. Bus Hwy 281
Edinburg TX 78539

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

© 1988-2010 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

PRODIGY CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT LLC.

"Accountability that is Measurable and Attainable"

September 18, 2011

Hidalgo County Purchasing Department
Attn: Leticia H. Saenz, CPPB/Contracts Manager
2802 South Business Hwy. 281
Edinburg, Texas 78539
(956) 292-7000 x-4861 fax (956) 318-2629

RE: Construction Management Service with County of Hidalgo - (BAFO) Letter

Dear Ms. Leticia Saenz,

I am in receipt of your email dated September 14, 2011 regarding the final details agreement between the County of Hidalgo and Prodigy Construction Management LLC.

I would like for the County of Hidalgo to consider as part of this agreement "printing reimbursements" as required by the client (Hidalgo County) to Prodigy Construction Management LLC.
At times the client requires updated presentations that must be coordinated between respective consultants inclusive of the architect. Reproduction of such materials on behalf of the owner will serve a benefit to the overall client and will help expedite design objectives.

If these "printing" or "reproducible" reimbursements are covered under Article 7 specifically 7.3 and 7.4, as being inclusive then I am in agreement with the current language of the agreement.

As per our meeting discussed August 31, 2011 at 3:00pm at your office, I am submitting this letter with the attached agreement to you as best and final offer (BAFO) as per our meeting discussions inclusive of the 3.5% fee for CM services as stipulated in the agreement.

I appreciate your valuable time and look forward in working with you.

Thank you

Alex Palacios; Principal/Owner
Project Manager

Enclosure(s): County of Hidalgo and Prodigy CM Services Agreement

3528 Buddy Owens Blvd.
McAllen, Texas 78501
apalacios@prodigycompany.com
(956) 821-8014

AI-29257 **21. C. 2.**

CC REGULAR

Meeting Date: 10/25/2011

Submitted For: Martha L. Salazar **Submitted By:** Oscar Garza, PURCHASING DEPT.

Department: PURCHASING DEPT.

Information

CAPTION

Authority to purchase heavy machinery and/or equipment detailed herein from John Deere awarded vendor through Hidalgo County's participation/membership with TASB Buyboard Contract #373-11 for Project #2011-259-OGG:

One (1) JD 4105 Tractor with Loader amount not to exceed ------$22,392.41; pricing include but not limited to delivery, TASB fees & warranties- project #2011-259-OGG.

BACKGROUND

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 2011 **ACCT. #:** 1-1100-452-00-124-009-0-742

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: Yes **MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:** No

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

Funding available as of 10-20-11 Requisition # 203371

Attachments

quote

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Purchasing Department	Marty Salazar	10/20/2011 08:33 AM
Budget & Management	Merlen P. Munoz	10/20/2011 08:46 AM
Manuel Chapa	Manuel Chapa	10/20/2011 11:36 AM
Auditor's Office	Angela Garcia	10/21/2011 03:07 PM

Form Started By: Oscar Garza Started On: 10/19/2011 04:59 PM

Final Approval Date: 10/21/2011

NEUHAUS & COMPANY, LTD
2000 EAST EXPRESSWAY 83
WESLACO, TX 78596
Phone: 956-968-7502
Fax: 956-968-4173

Quote Id : 5974936

ALL PURCHASE ORDERS MUST BE MADE OUT TO (VENDOR):
John Deere Company
2000 John Deere Run
Cary, NC 27513
Ph: 888-222-7239, Fax: 309-749-2313
FED ID: 36-2382580; DUNS#: 60-7690989

Quote Summary

Prepared For :
Hidalgo Co
TX

Delivering Dealer :
NEUHAUS & COMPANY, LTD
R.D. MACHEN
2000 EAST EXPRESSWAY 83
WESLACO, TX 78596
Phone: 956-968-7502
RDM@NEUHAUSCO.COM

Quote ID : 5974936
Created On : October 17, 2011
Last Modified On: October 17, 2011
Expiration Date: November 25, 2011

Equipment Summary	Suggested List	Selling Price		Qty		Extended
JOHN DEERE 4105 Tractor	$ 20,737.00	$ 18,663.30	X	1	=	$ 18,663.30
Contract: TASB_373-11 **Price Effective Date:** February 4, 2011						
JOHN DEERE 300CX Loader	$ 4,843.00	$ 3,729.11	X	1	=	$ 3,729.11
Contract: TASB_373-11 **Price Effective Date:** January 21, 2011						
Equipment Total						**$ 22,392.41**

* Includes Fees and Non-contract items

Quote Summary	
Equipment Total	$ 22,392.41
Trade In	
SubTotal	**$ 22,392.41**
Total	$ 22,392.41
Down Payment	(0.00)
Rental Applied	(0.00)
Balance Due	$ 22,392.41

Salesperson : X _____ **Accepted By : X** _____

Selling Equipment

Quote Id : 5974936

ALL PURCHASE ORDERS MUST BE MADE OUT TO (VENDOR):
John Deere Company
2000 John Deere Run
Cary, NC 27513
Ph: 888-222-7239, Fax: 309-749-2313
FED ID: 36-2382580; DUNS#: 60-7690989

JOHN DEERE 4105 Tractor

Contract: TASB_373-11
Price Effective Date: February 4, 2011

Suggested List *
$ 20,737.00
Selling Price *
$ 18,663.30

* Price per item - includes Fees and Non-contract items

Code	Description	Qty	List Price	Discount %	Discount Amount	Contract Price	Extended Contract Price
1493LV	4105 Tractor	1	$ 20,346.00	10.00	$ 2,034.60	$ 18,311.40	$ 18,311.40
	Standard Options - Per Unit						
1505	Open Station with Standard Seat	1	$ 0.00	10.00	$ 0.00	$ 0.00	$ 0.00
2025	HST Transmission	1	$ 0.00	10.00	$ 0.00	$ 0.00	$ 0.00
2500	Less Mid PTO	1	$ 0.00	10.00	$ 0.00	$ 0.00	$ 0.00
4560	10.00-16.5 6PR Front R4 Ind. 17.5L-24 8PR Rear R4 Ind.	1	$ 391.00	10.00	$ 39.10	$ 351.90	$ 351.90
7010	Dual Mid Selective Control Valve	1	$ 0.00	10.00	$ 0.00	$ 0.00	$ 0.00
	Standard Options Total		**$ 391.00**		**$ 39.10**	**$ 351.90**	**$ 351.90**
	Suggested Price						**$ 18,663.30**
Total Selling Price			**$ 20,737.00**		**$ 2,073.70**	**$ 18,663.30**	**$ 18,663.30**

JOHN DEERE 300CX Loader

Contract: TASB_373-11
Price Effective Date: January 21, 2011

Suggested List *
$ 4,843.00
Selling Price *
$ 3,729.11

* Price per item - includes Fees and Non-contract items

Code	Description	Qty	List Price	Discount %	Discount Amount	Contract Price	Extended Contract Price
2531P	300CX Loader	1	$ 4,748.00	23.00	$ 1,092.04	$ 3,655.96	$ 3,655.96
	Standard Options - Per Unit						

Selling Equipment

Quote Id : 5974936

ALL PURCHASE ORDERS MUST BE MADE OUT TO (VENDOR):
John Deere Company
2000 John Deere Run
Cary, NC 27513
Ph: 888-222-7239, Fax: 309-749-2313
FED ID: 36-2382580; DUNS#: 60-7690989

Code	Description	Qty	List Price	Discount %	Discount Amount	Contract Price	Extended Contract Price
2030	Mounting Frame and Hoses (4105)	1	$ 95.00	23.00	$ 21.85	$ 73.15	$ 73.15
4095	Less Ballast Box	1	$ 0.00	23.00	$ 0.00	$ 0.00	$ 0.00
5020	Hood Guard (4105)	1	$ 0.00	23.00	$ 0.00	$ 0.00	$ 0.00
8000	61 In. (1550 mm) Materials Bucket	1	$ 0.00	23.00	$ 0.00	$ 0.00	$ 0.00
	Standard Options Total		**$ 95.00**		**$ 21.85**	**$ 73.15**	**$ 73.15**
	Suggested Price						**$ 3,729.11**
Total Selling Price			**$ 4,843.00**		**$ 1,113.89**	**$ 3,729.11**	**$ 3,729.11**

AI-29237 **21. C. 3.**

CC REGULAR

Meeting Date: 10/25/2011

Submitted For: Martha L Salazar **Submitted By:** Letty Saenz, PURCHASING DEPT.

Department: PURCHASING DEPT.

Information

CAPTION

Requesting acceptance and approval of Supplemental Agreement #1 to Work Authorization #1 submitted by HALFF ASSOCIATES, INC., in the amount of $ 11,700.00, with revised total cost amount $46,200.00 for "engineering services" on the ongoing project (ELECTIONS WAREHOUSE) in connection to agreement #C-10-340-10-19 for the purposes of: "Building Repairs, Renovations and/or Alterations to County Owned Buildings" located within Precinct No. 4 (on an as needed basis).

BACKGROUND

SA#1 WA#1 by Halff Associates Inc-(Elections Warehouse)
Contract#C-10-340-10-19
WA#1 (original) by Halff Associates Inc.

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 2011 **ACCT. #:** 1-1100-414-00-130-001-0-334

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: **MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:**

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

FISCAL YEAR: **ACCT. #:**

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: **MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:**

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

Funding in place under (req. # 204241) per Ms. Veronica Lopez (Elections Department)

Attachments

SA#1 WA#1-Halff Assoc Inc-Pct 4

WA# (original)-Halff Assoc Inc(Elecitons Warehouse)

contract #C-10-340-10-19-Halff Assoc Inc-Pct 4 (Elecitons Wrhouse)

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Purchasing Department	Marty Salazar	10/19/2011 05:19 PM
Budget & Management	Merlen P. Munoz	10/20/2011 08:05 AM
Roland Garcia	Rolando Garcia	10/20/2011 02:27 PM
Auditor's Office	Angela Garcia	10/21/2011 03:07 PM

Form Started By: Letty Saenz Started On: 10/19/2011 03:13 PM

Final Approval Date: 10/21/2011

EXHIBIT "F"

THE STATE OF TEXAS §
§
COUNTY OF HIDALGO §

SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT No. 1 to WORK AUTHORIZATION No. 1

TO MAIN AGREEMENT FOR PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERING SERVICES for: "Building Repairs and/or Renovations to County Owned Buildings" (on-call) with Precinct No. 4 for Additional Services to the Election's Warehouse

THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT is made pursuant to the terms and conditions of Article **8** of the Agreement made by and between **HIDALGO COUNTY**, acting herein by and through the **Commissioner's Court**, hereinafter called the "**Owner**", and **HALFF ASSOCIATES, INC.,** Professional Engineers of, McAllen, Texas, hereinafter called the "Engineer".

WITNESSETH

WHEREAS, the **Owner** and the **Engineer** executed the Agreement on the **19th day** of **October, 2010** and ***Work Authorization No. 1*** on the ***21st day*** of ***June, 2011,*** concerning Engineering for **A/E design services necessary to produce construction documents for (1) improvements to the existing 3,000 sf cage area on the west side of Elections Warehouse and (2) a new approximately 66' x 40' structure for storage of cages**. (hereinafter referred to as the "Project"); and,

WHEREAS, Article 2.1 of the Agreement, Scopes of Work and Part I. of ***Work Authorization No. 1***, Scopes of Work establishes the Scopes of Work for ***Work Authorization No. 1***; and,

WHEREAS, it has become necessary to amend the contract to provide: **Additional MEP and Civil Engineering Services for the Elections Department Project changes for the New Building Addition and overall project scope modification under the scope of Work Authorization No. 1.**

1. Additional MEP Engineering Work	**$4,000.00**
2. Additional Civil Engineering Work	**$5,000.00**
3. Coordination Work	**$2,700.00**

NOW THEREFORE, premises considered, the **Owner** and the **Engineer** agree that said ***Work Authorization No. 1*** of the Agreement is amended as follows:

I. Part I. of Work Authorization No. 1; Scopes of Work is revised to provide: **Additional MEP and Civil Engineering Services for the Elections Department Project changes for the New Building Addition and overall project scope modification under the scope of Work Authorization No. 1:**

1. Additional MEP Engineering Work	**$4,000.00**
2. Additional Civil Engineering Work	**$5,000.00**
3. Coordination Work	**$2,700.00**

II. Part 2. of Work Authorization No. 1; Estimated Cost is to be paid as a lump sum based on Contract Rates established in Exhibit "D" of the Agreement. Refer to main agreement, Article 9, Additional Services.

NOW THEREFORE, Work Authorization No.1, is increased by **$11,700.00** to a revised total of **$46,200.00**

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Engineer and the Owner have caused this Supplemental Agreement to the Agreement for Professional Services to be executed as of the _____ day of _____, 2011.

THE ENGINEER:
HALFF ASSOCIATES, INC.

BY:_____
Menton J. Murray, III, PE, LEED AP/ Vice President

THE OWNER:
HIDALGO COUNTY

BY:_____
Ramon Garcia, County Judge

LIST OF ATTACHMENTS

- Exhibit "D" Lump Sum Cost Proposal

HIDALGO COUNTY

Professional Engineering Services

Contract # C-10-340-10-19

Work Authorization Form

WORK AUTHORIZATION No. 1

THIS WORK AUTHORIZATION is made pursuant to the terms and conditions of Section I.A. of the Agreement made by and between **HIDALGO COUNTY**, action herein by and through the **Commissioner's Court**, hereinafter called the "**Owner**," and, HALFF ASSOCIATES, INC., professional engineers of McALLEN, TEXAS, hereinafter called the "**Engineer**".

PART 1. SCOPE OF WORK

The purpose of this Work Authorization is for the **Engineer** to provide A/E design services necessary to produce construction documents for (1) improvements to the existing 3,000 sf cage area on the west side of Elections Warehouse and (2) a new approximately 66' x 40' structure for storage of cages.

The scope of services to be provided by the **Owner** is identified in ***EXHIBIT "A" – Scope of Services to be Provided by the Owner*** attached hereto.

The scope of services to be provided by the **Engineer** is identified in ***EXHIBIT "B" – Scope of Services to be Provided by the Engineer*** attached hereto.

PART 2. ESTIMATED COST

The estimated cost for services under this Work Authorization is $34,500.00. This amount is based upon the costs outlined in the Estimated **Cost Proposal** attached hereto as **EXHIBIT "D"**.

PART 3. PAYMENT

Compensation and payment to the Engineer for the services established under this Work Authorization shall be made in accordance with Article/Part/Section 6 of the Agreement.

PART 4. FUNDING

This Work Authorization No.1 shall be funded through funding source:

Account No. 1-1100-414-00-130-001-0-334

Requisition Number _____ **(MUST BE INCLUDED AFTER CC APPROVAL)**

PART 5. PERIOD OF SERVICE

This Work Authorization shall become effective on the date of final acceptance of the parties hereto, and terminate upon completion of scopes of the work authorization.

PART 6. RESPONSIBILITIES AND OBLIGATIONS

This Authorization does not waive the parties' responsibilities and obligations provided under the **Agreement.**

PART 7. ACKNOWLEDGEMENT AND CONFIRMATION

Acknowledgement and confirmation by **Hidalgo County Precinct #4,** Commissioner Joseph Palacios and/or Valde Guerra, Executive Officer (P.O.C.) as to content and detail of this **Work Authorization.**

HIDALGO COUNTY PRECINCT # 4

By: Joseph Palacios

Joseph Palacios, Commissioner

HIDALGO COUNTY

By: _____

Valde Guerra, Executive Officer (P.O.C)

PART 8. ACCEPTANCE AND APPROVAL

This Work Authorization is hereby accepted, approved by Hidalgo County Commissioners' Court on 06\21/2011 as indicated below and effective as of 21 day of June, 2011.

THE ENGINEER:

HALFF ASSOICATES, INC.

By: _____

Menton J. Murray, III, PE, LEED AP

THE OWNER:

HIDALGO COUNTY

By: _____

Hon. Ramon Garcia, County Judge

Approved by Commissioners' Court
on 6-21-11 RG

ATTEST:

By: Arturo Guajardo Jr.

Arturo Guajardo, Jr., County Clerk

LIST OF ATTACHMENTS

ATTACHMENT "A" – Service to be Provided by the Owner
ATTACHMENT "B" – Services to be Provided by the Engineer
ATTACHMENT "C" – Work Schedule
ATTACHMENT "D" – Cost Proposal

EXHIBIT "A"

Services to be provided by the OWNER

The following provides an outline of the services to be provided by the **OWNER** in the development of the Project.

The **OWNER** will provide to the **ENGINEER** the following:

(1) Authorization to the **ENGINEER** to begin work in accordance with Section 3 of this Agreement.

(2) Payment for work performed by the **ENGINEER** and accepted by the **OWNER** in accordance with Section 6 of the Agreement.

(3) Assistance to the **ENGINEER,** as necessary, to obtain the required data and information from other local, regional, State and Federal agencies that the **ENGINEER** cannot easily obtain.

(4) Provide any available relevant data the **OWNER** may have on file concerning the project.

(5) Provide timely review and decisions in response to the **ENGINEER'S** request for information and/or required submittals and deliverables, in order for the **ENGINEER** to maintain the agreed-upon work schedule prepared in accordance with Attachment "C" of this Agreement.

(6) Attend and participate in progress meetings as required and as coordinated and conducted by the **ENGINEER.**

(7) Assist the **ENGINEER** in the preparation of the project mailing list; provide representation, a site and stenographer for all public meetings; additionally:

Public Meetings

(a) Approve agenda and all exhibits prior to public meeting.
(b) Approve date and location of the meeting.
(c) Review/approve Public Meeting Report.

(8) Attend the Preliminary Concept Conference coordinated and conducted by the ENGINEER and more particularly identified in Attachment "B" of the Agreement.

(9) Assist the ENGINEER as required in the coordination with the USACE and the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) and any other coordinating agency or entity.

(10) Review and approve the Project design criteria.

(11) Review and approve change orders as required and prepared by the ENGINEER.

EXHIBIT "B"

Services to be provided by the Engineer

Halff Associates is pleased to submit this task order proposal under our existing Professional Services Agreement (C-10-340-00-00) with Hidalgo County for Building Repairs and/or Renovations to County Owned Buildings for projects located within Precinct 4. Specifically, this proposal is for the A/E design services necessary to produce construction documents for (1) improvements to the existing 3,000 sf cage area on the west side of the Elections Warehouse and (2) a new approximately 66' x 40' structure for storage of cages. We have been provided with a General Scope of Work for the project identified as Project No: 2011-147-00-00-MSS, Exhibit A. We have also toured the site to refine the scope of work and identify field conditions. In addition to the provided scope of work, a set of restrooms will be required to accommodate the building code requirements for number of occupants associated with the new training room. As such, I understand the following scope of work:

Existing Building:

Building Envelop and Interiors:

1. New roof coating system for entire structure.
2. New roof and wall insulation system for the entire structure.
3. Patch existing wall openings.
4. Install a new wall with a door immediately north of the existing garage door to create an enclosed space for the new shredding area. Provide a new "garage door" at the north wall to facilitate movement of large pallets. Finish of space to be exposed equipment.
5. Install a new wall with a door immediately south of the existing garage door to create an enclosed space for a new training area. Finish to be VCT flooring, sheetrock walls (taped, floated, textured, and painted), and lay-in ceiling.
6. Dimensioned existing floor plan drawings.
7. Plan for the addition of new men's and women's restrooms.

Structural:

1. New foundation slab for the building at a level even with existing building slab.
2. Analysis of existing roof structural supports elements.

HVAC:

1. Calculate and design two HVAC systems for the shredder and training areas, respectively.
2. New exhaust fan for restrooms.

Plumbing

1. Water and sanitary sewer plans for new restrooms.

Electrical:

1. Disconnection of existing warehouse from electrical service at District Court facility to east and design of new AEP service drop for Warehouse.
2. Electrical lighting and power for areas of remodel.
3. Extension of fire alarm system to area of remodel.
4. Raceway provisions for telecommunications system.
5. Extension of intrusion detection system to new doors.
6. Extension of CCTV system by addition of 2-3 fixed view cameras.

New Storage Building:

Structural:

1. Foundation design for the new structure.
2. Performance specification for the new pre-engineered metal building.

HVAC:

1. Ventilation design for the storage building.

Electrical:

1. Electrical lighting and power for storage building.
2. Extension of fire alarm system to storage building.
3. Extension of intrusion detection system to storage building.
4. Extension of CCTV system to storage building

Site:

Civil:

1. Design of grading and drainage improvements to accommodate construction of new building
2. Design of drainage modifications to re-route existing drainage from facility.
3. Determination of outfall location for storm water system

.

Bid Phase Service:

General:

1. Clarification of any items as needed from J.O.C..
2. Evaluation of J.O.C. proposal.

.

Construction Phase Service:

General:

1. Monthly site observations during construction with observation reports.
2. Evaluation of contractor's pay applications.
3. Response to any contractor RFI's.
4. Review of submittals.
5. Final punch list report.
6. Back punch list.

Exclusions:

1. **ADA/TAS registration and fees.**
2. **Telecommunications design.**
3. **Reproduction costs.**

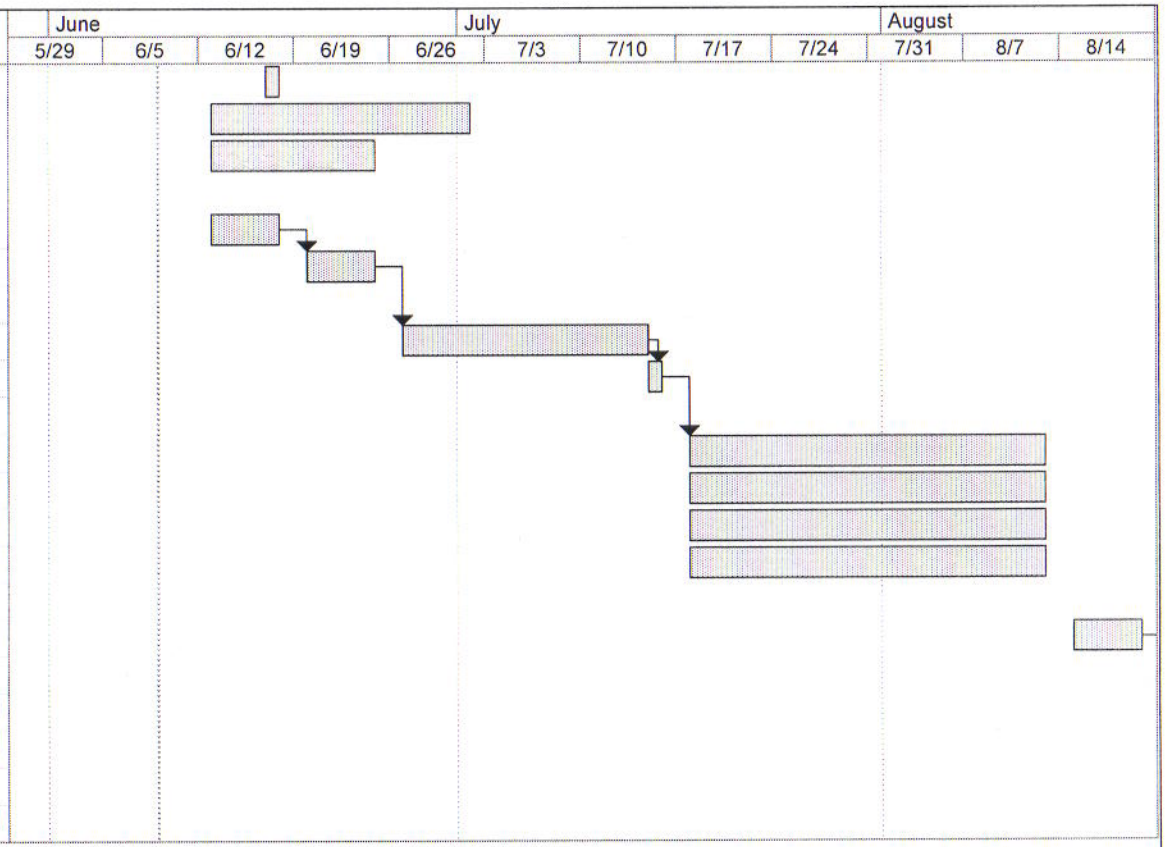
The above listed exclusions can be provided to the County as a reimbursable expense.

EXHIBIT "C"

Work Schedule

See attached Schedule (2 pages)

ID	Task Name	Start	Finish
1	NTP	Fri 6/17/11	Fri 6/17/11
2	Geotechnical Phase	Mon 6/13/11	Fri 7/1/11
3	Site Survey	Mon 6/13/11	Fri 6/24/11
4			
5	Floor Plan Measurements	Mon 6/13/11	Fri 6/17/11
6	Existing Conditions CAD	Mon 6/20/11	Fri 6/24/11
7			
8	New Floor Plan	Mon 6/27/11	Thu 7/14/11
9	Owner Review/Approval	Fri 7/15/11	Fri 7/15/11
10			
11	Civil Engineering	Mon 7/18/11	Fri 8/12/11
12	Building Interiors	Mon 7/18/11	Fri 8/12/11
13	MEP Engineering	Mon 7/18/11	Fri 8/12/11
14	Structural Engineering	Mon 7/18/11	Fri 8/12/11
15			
16	Owner Review/Approval	Mon 8/15/11	Fri 8/19/11
17			
18	Issuance of Plans to JOC	Mon 8/22/11	Mon 8/22/11
19	JOC Pricing and Approval	Tue 8/23/11	Fri 9/16/11
20			
21	Construction Admin	Mon 8/22/11	Fri 12/30/11



Project: Hidalgo Elections Warehouse
Date: Thu 6/9/11

Task
Split
Progress
Milestone
Summary
Project Summary
External Tasks
External Milestone
Deadline

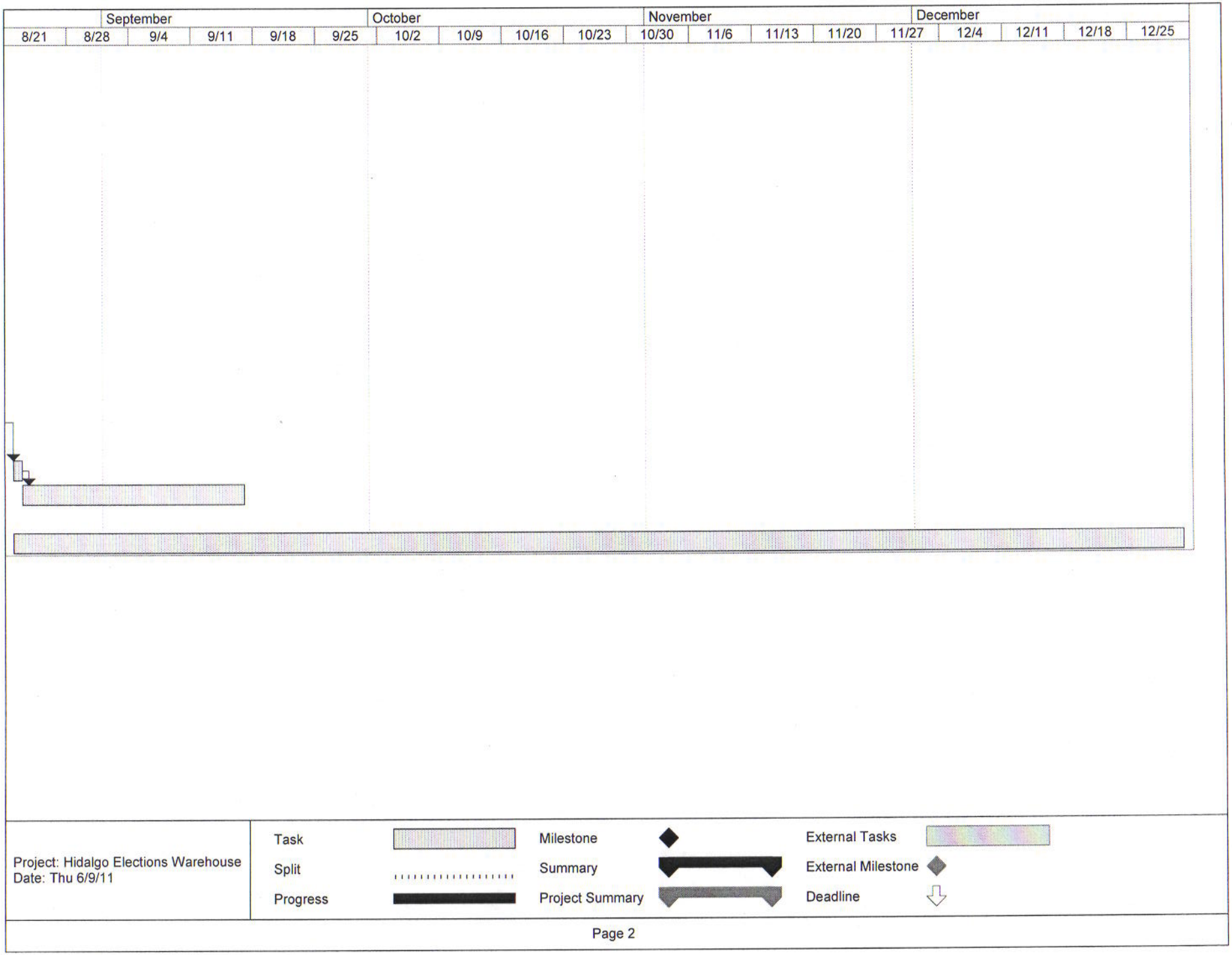

September
October
November
December
8/21
8/28
9/4
9/11
9/18
9/25
10/2
10/9
10/16
10/23
10/30
11/6
11/13
11/20
11/27
12/4
12/11
12/18
12/25
Project: Hidalgo Elections Warehouse
Date: Thu 6/9/11
Task
Split
Progress
Milestone
Summary
Project Summary
External Tasks
External Milestone
Deadline

EXHIBIT "D"

COST PROPOSAL

Improvements to Elections Warehouse

Professional Fee:

Geotechnical Report:	$3,000	
Survey for Design (with Topo)	$2,000	
Civil Engineering	$5,000	
Building Envelop and Interiors	$6,000	
Structural Engineering:	$5,500	(See Attached Proposal)
HVAC/Plumbing Engineering	$3,000	
Electrical Engineering	$5,500	
Bid Phase Service	$1,000	
Construction Phase Service	$3,500	
Total Fee (as listed):	**$34,500**	

CLH
ENGINEERING, INC.
TBPE Firm No. 8719

PROPOSAL AGREEMENT (STRUCTURAL)

May 19, 2011

Trey Murray, P.E.
HALFF Associates, Inc.
5000 West Military, Suite 100
McAllen, Texas 78503

Re: Hidalgo County Precinct 4 Elections Building in Edinburg, Texas

Project No.: 11-047

Attn: Mr. Murray

This proposal provides for the performance of professional work for basic services as described in the Scope of Services for an Engineering Fee of:

Structural Engineering Fee = $5,500.00

SCOPE OF SERVICES

The scope of work that this project entails is:

1. Foundation Design for existing Building

2. Roof framing analysis of existing building
3. Foundation and Roof Framing Design for new Building
4. General Notes and Typical details
5. Foundation and Framing details
6. Job-site inspections

NOTE: Owner to provide geotechnical report.

The fees quoted above have been estimated and set to meet the specific requirements for the Structural Design for the above-mentioned project. The Fee is subject to increase if the scope is modified from the original scope description. Any fee increase for additional services will be discussed and mutually agreed upon before commencing any work beyond the basic lump sum fee. Additional services will be charged at the following hourly rates.

Engineer - $ 150.00

Technician - $50.00

Client Approval:

_____
Cloromiro Hinojosa, Jr. P.E. Date

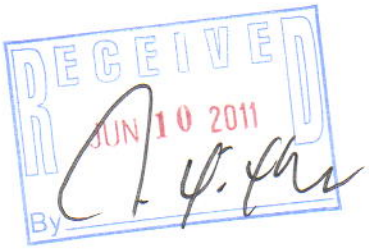
_____
Signature Date

_____
Print Name

CLH Engineering, Inc.
Structural & Civil Engineering
701 S 15th Street. McAllen, Texas 78501
Office (956) 687-5560 Fax (956) 687-5561

HALFF

Friday, June 10, 2011



Hidalgo County Commissioner's Court
100 East Cano, 1st Floor
(Commissioner's Court Room)
Edinburg, Texas 78539

Ref: Work Authorization #01 Elections Warehouse -A/E Design Services necessary to produce Construction Documents for (1) improvements to the existing 3,000 sf cage area on the west side of Elections Warehouse and (2) a new approximately 66' x 40' structure for storage of cages.

Per our Contract C-10-340-10-19, Article 14, Halff Associates request approval to subcontract with CLH Engineering, Inc. for Structural Engineering work related the project listed above in Work Authorization #1. .

A copy of CLH Engineering, Inc. Certificate of Insurance is attached. Halff Associates and CLH Engineering shall adhere to Article 14 as stated in the contract. Should you need any additional information, please do not hesitate to let me know as soon as possible at 956-664-0286.

Sincerely,

Menton J. Murray, III, PE, LEED AP
Vice President/ Branch Manager

ACORD CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 06/14/2011

PRODUCER (956)686-8323 FAX (888)512-2080
Bert Whisenant Insurance
816 East Hackberry Avenue
McAllen, TX 78501
Rosie Solis/sb

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW.

INSURED C L H Engineering Inc.
701 S. 15th St.
McAllen, TX 78501

INSURERS AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #
INSURER A: American Hallmark Ins. Co.	
INSURER B:	
INSURER C:	
INSURER D:	
INSURER E:	

COVERAGES

THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. AGGREGATE LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	ADD'L INSRD	TYPE OF INSURANCE	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFFECTIVE DATE (MM/DD/YY)	POLICY EXPIRATION DATE (MM/DD/YY)	LIMITS	
A	X	GENERAL LIABILITY X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CLAIMS MADE OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: X POLICY PRO-JECT LOC	44PB447449-04	11/29/2010	11/29/2011	EACH OCCURRENCE	$ 1,000,000
						DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurence)	$ 100,000
						MED EXP (Any one person)	$ 5,000
						PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	$ 1,000,000
						GENERAL AGGREGATE	$ 2,000,000
						PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$ 2,000,000
		AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY ANY AUTO ALL OWNED AUTOS SCHEDULED AUTOS HIRED AUTOS NON-OWNED AUTOS				COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	$
						BODILY INJURY (Per person)	$
						BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	$
						PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$
		GARAGE LIABILITY ANY AUTO				AUTO ONLY - EA ACCIDENT	$
						OTHER THAN AUTO ONLY: EA ACC	$
						AGG	$
		EXCESS/UMBRELLA LIABILITY OCCUR CLAIMS MADE DEDUCTIBLE RETENTION $				EACH OCCURRENCE	$
						AGGREGATE	$
							$
							$
							$
A		WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? If yes, describe under SPECIAL PROVISIONS below	70723101	06/14/2011	06/14/2012	WC STATU-TORY LIMITS OTH-ER	
						E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	$ 100,000
						E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	$ 100,000
						E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$ 500,000
		OTHER					

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES / EXCLUSIONS ADDED BY ENDORSEMENT / SPECIAL PROVISIONS
County of Hidalgo is named as an additional insured on Commercial General Liability policy.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

Hidalgo County
Attn: Purchasing Department
2812 S. Business Hwy 281
Edinburg, TX 78539

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, THE ISSUING INSURER WILL ENDEAVOR TO MAIL _____ DAYS WRITTEN NOTICE TO THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER NAMED TO THE LEFT, BUT FAILURE TO MAIL SUCH NOTICE SHALL IMPOSE NO OBLIGATION OR LIABILITY OF ANY KIND UPON THE INSURER, ITS AGENTS OR REPRESENTATIVES.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE
B. R. Whisenant, Jr/SLB B.R. Whisenant, Jr.

©ACORD CORPORATION 1988

Client#: 164917 CLHENGIN

ACORD™

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 06/15/2011

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER USI Southwest 7600 B N. Cap of Tx Hwy. #200 Austin, Texas 78731	CONTACT NAME: Debi Wylie PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): 512-651-4159 FAX (A/C, No): 512-467-0113 E-MAIL ADDRESS: PRODUCER CUSTOMER ID #:
INSURED CLH Engineering, Inc. 701 S. 15th Street Mcallen, TX 78501	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE — NAIC # INSURER A : XL Specialty Insurance Company — 37885 INSURER B : INSURER C : INSURER D : INSURER E : INSURER F :

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSR	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
	GENERAL LIABILITY						EACH OCCURRENCE	$
	COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY						DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	$
	CLAIMS-MADE OCCUR						MED EXP (Any one person)	$
							PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	$
	GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:						GENERAL AGGREGATE	$
	POLICY PRO-JECT LOC						PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$
								$
	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY						COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	$
	ANY AUTO						BODILY INJURY (Per person)	$
	ALL OWNED AUTOS						BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	$
	SCHEDULED AUTOS						PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$
	HIRED AUTOS							$
	NON-OWNED AUTOS							$
	UMBRELLA LIAB OCCUR						EACH OCCURRENCE	$
	EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE						AGGREGATE	$
	DEDUCTIBLE							$
	RETENTION $							$
	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY Y / N						WC STATU-TORY LIMITS OTH-ER	
	ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH)	N/A					E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	$
	If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below						E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	$
							E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$
A	Professional Liab Claims Made Pol.			DPS969418502 Retro:06/04/02	06/04/2011	06/04/2012	$1,000,000 per claim $1,000,000 annl aggr.	

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (Attach ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, if more space is required)

Prof Liab: The aggregate limit is the total insurance available for claims presented within the policy period for all operations of insured. The limit will be reduced by payment of indemnity and expense.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

Hidalgo County
Attn: Purchasing Department
2812 S. Highway Bus. 281
Edinburg, TX 78539

CANCELLATION 10 Days for Non-Payment

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

James E. Zimmerman

© 1988-2009 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

DLWHB

HALFF

Friday, June 10, 2011

Hidalgo County Commissioner's Court
100 East Cano, 1st Floor
(Commissioner's Court Room)
Edinburg, Texas 78539

Ref: Work Authorization #01 Elections Warehouse -A/E Design Services necessary to produce Construction Documents for (1) improvements to the existing 3,000 sf cage area on the west side of Elections Warehouse and (2) a new approximately 66' x 40' structure for storage of cages.

Per our Contract C-10-340-10-19, Article 14, Halff Associates request approval to subcontract with Raba-Kistner Engineering & Consulting for Geotechnical Engineering work related the project listed above in Work Authorization #1. .

A copy of Raba-Kistner Engineering Certificate of Insurance is on file at the county per Leticia Saenz. Halff Associates and Raba-Kistner Engineering shall adhere to Article 14 as stated in the contract. Should you need any additional information, please do not hesitate to let me know as soon as possible at 956-664-0286.

Sincerely,

Menton J. Murray, III, PE, LEED AP
Vice President/ Branch Manager

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY): 3/24/2011

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER
Catto & Catto
217 East Houston Street Suite 100
San Antonio TX 78205-2694

CONTACT NAME: Janet Hajek
PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): 210-222-2161 **FAX (A/C, No):** 210-222-1618
E-MAIL ADDRESS: jhajek@catto.com
PRODUCER CUSTOMER ID #: Manuel Zuniga

INSURED
Raba-Kistner Consultants Inc.
P.O. Box 690287
San Antonio TX 78269-0287

INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #
INSURER A: American Guarantee & Liability	
INSURER B:	
INSURER C:	
INSURER D:	
INSURER E:	
INSURER F:	

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** 45081088 **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSR	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	**GENERAL LIABILITY** X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: POLICY X PRO-JECT LOC			CPO3994747	10/1/2010	10/1/2011	EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) MED EXP (Any one person) PERSONAL & ADV INJURY GENERAL AGGREGATE PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG 	$1,000,000 $100,000 $5,000 $1,000,000 $2,000,000 $2,000,000 $
A	**AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY** X ANY AUTO ALL OWNED AUTOS SCHEDULED AUTOS HIRED AUTOS NON-OWNED AUTOS			CPO3994747	10/1/2010	10/1/2011	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) BODILY INJURY (Per person) BODILY INJURY (Per accident) PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) 	$1,000,000 $ $ $ $ $
A	X **UMBRELLA LIAB** X OCCUR **EXCESS LIAB** CLAIMS-MADE DEDUCTIBLE X RETENTION $10,000			UMB3994749	10/1/2010	10/1/2011	EACH OCCURRENCE AGGREGATE 	$1,000,000 $1,000,000 $ $
A	**WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY** Y/N ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? N/A **(Mandatory in NH)** If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	N/A		WC3994748	10/1/2010	10/1/2011	X WC STATU-TORY LIMITS OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	 $1,000,000 $1,000,000 $1,000,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (Attach ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, if more space is required)

RE: Aldamas I & II, Subdivision.

Certificate Holder is included as Additional Insured with respect to the General Liability and Auto
See Attached...

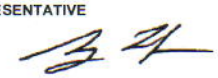
CERTIFICATE HOLDER

County of Hidalgo, TX
100 E. Cano Street
Edinburg TX 78539

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE



© 1988-2009 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

AGENCY CUSTOMER ID: Manuel Zuniga

LOC #:

ADDITIONAL REMARKS SCHEDULE

AGENCY	NAMED INSURED
Catto & Catto	Raba-Kistner Consultants Inc. P.O. Box 690287 San Antonio TX 78269-0287
POLICY NUMBER	
CARRIER / NAIC CODE	EFFECTIVE DATE:

ADDITIONAL REMARKS

THIS ADDITIONAL REMARKS FORM IS A SCHEDULE TO ACORD FORM,

FORM NUMBER: 25 FORM TITLE: CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

Liability policies as required by written contract. Waiver of Subrogation in favor of the Certificate Holder applies to the Workers Compensation policy.

© 2008 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

APPROVED

AI-27040 **22.E.1.**

Work Authorization No. 1 -Halff Associates, Inc. Elections Warehouse Renovations Project

CC REGULAR

Date: 06/21/2011
Submitted By: Moises Salazar, PURCHASING DEPT.
Submitted For: Marty Salazar
Department: PURCHASING DEPT.
Agenda Category: Purchasing Department **Sub-category:** Elections

Information

CAPTION

a. Pursuant to Article 14 of the current agreement, Halff Associates is requesting approval to engage the services of a consultant/sub-contractors (CLH Engineering, Inc. and Raba-Kistner) with adherence to insurance provisions required by the article;

b. Acceptance and approval of Work Authorization No. 1 (with an estimated cost of $34,500.00) as submitted by project engineer, Halff Associates, Inc. for engineering services for "Renovations and Addition to Elections Department Warehouse Located at 317 N. Closner, Edinburg, TX" through Contract #C-10-340-10-19;

BACKGROUND

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 2011 **ACCT. #:** 1-1100-414-00-130-001-0-334
FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: Y **MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:**
BUDGETARY IMPACT:
available funds in obj. code 334

Attachments

Link: Article 14-C-10-340-10-19
Link: WA#1-HalffAssocInc-C-10-340-10-19(Elections)
Link: Halff-written consent-CLH
Link: Halff-written consent-Raba
Link: contract#C-10-340-10-19-Halff

Form Routing/Status

Route Seq	Inbox	Approved By	Date	Status
	(Originator)	Moises Salazar	06/08/2011 05:16 PM	CREATED
1	Purchasing Department	Marty Salazar	06/09/2011 04:01 PM	APRV
2	Budget & Management	Erika Zamora	06/09/2011 04:05 PM	APRV
3	Roland Garcia	Rolando Garcia	06/10/2011 10:41 AM	APRV
4	Purchasing Department	Marty Salazar	06/16/2011 01:55 PM	APRV
5	Auditor's Office			PEND
6	Auditor's Office	Arcilia Duran	06/10/2011 10:02 AM	RTRN
7	Martha Salazar			

Form Started By: Moises Salazar Started On: 06/08/2011 05:16 PM

CC Approved on June 21, 2011

AGENDA

CC REGULAR
HIDALGO COUNTY
COMMISSIONERS' COURT MEETING
June 21, 2011
9:30 A.M.

NOTICE is hereby given in accordance with Chapter 551, Texas Government Code, that a SPECIAL MEETING of the Commissioners' Court will be held in the Commissioners' Courtroom of the Administration Building, 100 E. Cano, 1st floor, Edinburg, Hidalgo County, Texas. Discussion and possible action relating to the following business will be transacted:

1. **Roll Call** All present
2. **Pledge of Allegiance** All
3. **Prayer**
4. **Approval of Consent Agenda**
5. **Open Forum**
6. **Executive Officer - Valde Guerra:**

A.

1. Requesting exemption from competitive bidding requirements under the Texas Local Government Code, Section 262.024(A) (4) "a Professional Service" for the "provision of legal services/representation in connection with litigation."

2. Requesting engagement with the firm of _____ for the "Provision of Legal Services/Representation in connection with Litigation"

c/mgn

B. **AI-27125** Authority for Executive Officer to sign the Inspection Response Form from Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation - Compliance Division - Architectural Barriers for Improvements to Pct. 3 Meeting Hall & Pavilion.

approved

c/mgn

C. **AI-27121** Authority for Executive Officer to sign the Inspection Response Form from Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation - Compliance Division - Architectural Barriers for Improvements to Sunset Park.

approved

D. **AI-27128** Approval to accept a settlement check from TCLC Enterprises, Inc. in the amount of $235.00 to settle property damages to County vehicle. (Sheriff Office)

approved

E. **AI-27122** Approval to accept a settlement check from GEICO Insurance Company in the amount of $566.75 to settle auto accident with County vehicle. (Sheriff Office)

approved

F. **AI-27154** Environmental Compliance:
1. Presentation and Discussion on the 2005 Raba-Kistner Petroleum Storage Tank Compliance Assessment (Pct. 1, 2, 3, 4, and Sheriff's Department Complex)
2. Discussion, Consideration and Approval on establishing an Environmental Committee with representatives from each Precinct, Executive Officer and appropriate departments to implement EPA/TCEQ required regulatory mechanisms. Martha Mena, Raul Silguero, Norma Ceballos, Marcos Lopez, Yolanda Chapa
3. Discussion, Consideration and Approval to:
   a. compile a county-wide database of above-ground storage tanks (AST) and under-ground storage tanks (UST) through visual inspections and data from Fixed-Assets
   b. Initiate TCEQ compliance permits for all county ASTs, USTs and air burners

all approved

CC Approved on June 21, 2011

CC Approved on June 21, 2011

A. AI-27069 Approval of clarification of salary for one (1) Technician II positon, slot # 200-001-0030 Grade 6 approved by Comm. Court on 07/13/10.

no action

B. **Budget Appropriations:**

1. AI-27078 Pct. #1 R & B (1200):
Approval of 2011 appropriation of funds for Pct. 1 Administration, program #004, & Road Maintenance, program #005, in the amount of $200,500.00 to fund various operating expenditures.

approved

21. **Purchasing Department - Marty Salazar:**
Notes:
A. FOR ANY CONTRACT(S) AWARDED AND APPROVED UNDER THIS AGENDA, EXECUTED COPIES OF THE CONTRACT(S) WILL BE AVAILABLE ON THE COUNTY INTRA-NET WEBSITE AND WILL BE FOWARDED VIA E-MAIL, FAX OR HAND DELIVERED TO HIDALGO COUNTY AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

B. ANY AND ALL REQUESTS FOR PAYMENT(S) APPROVED WILL BE SUBJECT TO COUNTY AUDITORS PROCESSING PROCEDURES INCLUDING AUTHORITY FOR COUNTY TREASURER TO ISSUE PAYMENT (S)/CHECK(S).

A. **Hidalgo County**

nothing to report

1. **Current inter-local(s) and/or contract(s) for the "Housing of Inmates"**

2. **Presentation for discussion, consideration and action**
Including, but not limited to, the following items in connection with New Adult Detention Center:

nothing to report a-c

a) Detention Facility Law Enforcement Center Design- Build Contract with including action regarding Landmark Application for payment, final punch list and release of retainage
b) Construction of additional pod(s)
c) Selection and engagement of an architect for the construction of additional pods

3. Presentation for discussion, consideration and action (if necessary) including, but not limited to the following:
a) Renovations of administration building
b) Other ongoing county owned building construction, renovation repair projects
c) Emergency situations occurring since last agenda meeting

nothing to report

4. AI-27034 a. Requesting authority to exercise the first (1st) year of the additional two (2) one (1) year term extensions with NORMA HERNANDEZ d/b/a CV SERVICES as provided in the current contract for: "Vending Machine Services" for Hidalgo County, under the same rates, terms and conditions (effective: 06/22/11-06/21/12).

no action a-d

b.Discussion and applicable action for Commissioners' Court to entertain the option to offer vendor a payment plan (i.e. promissory note) to collect past due energy reimbursements

c. Other options.

d. Authority to advertise for Vending Machine Services.

e. Option to exercise a 60 day grace period extension as provided under current agreement, with Norma Hernandez d/b/a CV Services.

approved

5. AI-27097

a. Pursuant to Article 14 of the current agreement-C-10-340-10-19, Halff Associates is requesting approval to engage the services of a consultant/sub-contractor (REED Fire Protection Engineering, L.L.C.) with adherence to insurance provisions required by said article;

approved

b. Acceptance and approval of Work Authorization No. 2 (with an estimated cost of $135,280.00) as submitted by project engineer, Halff Associates, Inc. to provide engineering servies for Project: "Various Design Services to provide Life Safety Improvements to the Hidalgo County Courthouse (i.e fire alarm & suppression, environmental abatement)"located at 100 N. Closner, Edinburg, Texas, through Contract #C-10-340-10-19.

approved

CC Approved on June 21, 2011

CC Approved on June 21, 2011

3. AI-27163 a. Requesting exemption from competitive bidding requirements under the Texas Local Government Code, Section 262.024 (A) (4) a professional engineering services;

approved

b. Presentation of scoring grid (for the purpose of ranking by CC) of the firms graded and evaluated through the County's approved "pool" of Engineers for Engineering Services for ("Building and Renovations on an as Needed Basis") for Precinct No. 3 area.

approved

Total Scores	Hinojosa Engineering	Noe Garza Engineering , Inc	Dannenbaum Engineering
Evaluator 1	93	76	85
Evaluator 2	99	85	95
Scores	192	161	180
Average	96	80	90
Ranking	1	3	2

Approved

c. Authority for the Purchasing Department to negotiate a professional (Engineering Services) contract with the No. 1 ranked firm of Hinojosa for Building and Renovations on an as needed basis in the Precinct 3 area.

C. Pct. 4

1. AI-27085

approved

a. Presentation of sole response received from Modern Technology-Modern Environment for the purposes of Commissioners' Court to designate as "qualified" so as to proceed to the next phase of the process

approved

b. Authority for Purchasing Department to negotiate a professional services contract for: RFQ- "Application and Implementation of TCEQ Incinerator Permit that meets State and Federal Mandates and Licensing and Related Services" with the sole qualified vendor MT-ME

D. Elections Department

1. AI-27040

approved

a. Pursuant to Article 14 of the current agreement, Halff Associates is requesting approval to engage the services of a consultant/sub-contractors (CLH Engineering, Inc. and Raba-Kistner) with adherence to insurance provisions required by the article;

approved

b. Acceptance and approval of Work Authorization No. 1 (with an estimated cost of $34,500.00) as submitted by project engineer, Halff Associates, Inc. for engineering services for "Renovations and Addition to Elections Department Warehouse Located at 317 N. Closner, Edinburg, TX" through Contract #C-10-340-10-19;

22. Closed Session:

10:46 am

Commissioners' Court may go into Closed Session pursuant to Chapter 551, Texas Government Code, Sections 551.071 & 551.072 to discuss the following:

A. Real Estate Acquisition

B. Cause No. C-3123-03-I; Hidalgo County, Texas v. Landmark Organization, L.P. et al

C. Pending and/or potential litigation

D. AI-27153 C-1135-10-G; Jose Luis Salas, et al v. County of Hidalgo

E. AI-27114 Civil No. 7:08-cv-195; United States of America v. 0.04 Acres of Land, more or less, situated in Hidalgo County, State of Texas, and Unknown Owners et al

F. AI-27117 Claim of Marin Martinez

G. AI-27118 Claim of Texas Department of Public Safety

H. AI-27171

Claim of Andy Taylor & Associates, P.C. in Re: Cause No. C-3622-10-B; J.J. Garza, et al v. Juan J.J. Pena, et al v. Hidalgo County and Hidalgo County Elections Department, In the 93rd Judicial District Court of Hidalgo County, Texas

CC Approved on June 21, 2011

THE STATE OF TEXAS §
§
COUNTY OF HIDALGO §

AGREEMENT FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES
C-10-340-10-19

THIS AGREEMENT is made, by and between **HIDALGO COUNTY**, acting herein by and through the **Commissioner's Court**, hereinafter called the **"Owner"**, and **Halff Associates, Inc.** professional engineers of **McAllen, Texas**, hereinafter called the **"Engineer".**

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the **Owner** desires to contract with the **Engineer** to provide professional engineering services for: **"Building Repairs and/or Renovations to County Owned Buildings" (on an as needed basis)** for projects within **Hidalgo County Precinct Number 4,** hereinafter referred to as the ("**Project**").

NOW, THEREFORE, the **Owner** and the **Engineer** in consideration of the mutual covenants and agreements herein contained do mutually agree as follows:

WHEREAS, the **Owner** has determined that the services of a professional engineering firm is necessary to carry out the required Services;

WHEREAS, pursuant to Texas Government Code Chapter 2254.002, (the "Texas Professional Services Procurement Act"), the **Owner** requested proposals from a professional engineer to assist the **Owner** by providing the Services;

WHEREAS, **Owner** has selected the **Engineer** to provide the Services within Hidalgo County Precinct No. 4, in accordance to Exhibit "A-1" Request for Qualifications (RFQ) Procurement Packet.

NOW, THEREFORE, the **Owner** and the **Engineer** in consideration of the mutual covenants and agreements herein contained do mutually agree as follows:

ARTICLE 1. Employment of Engineer. The **Owner** agrees to employ the **Engineer** and the **Engineer** agrees to perform professional engineering services in connection with the **Project** as stated in the articles to follow, and for having rendered such services, the owner agrees to pay **the Engineer** compensation

as stated in the articles to follow.

ARTICLE 2. Character and Extent of Services. This Agreement will provide for the development of the **Project** with the following:

2.1 Scope of Work. The **Owner** will furnish items and provide those services for the development of the **Project** and fulfillment of this Agreement, as identified in **EXHIBIT "A"** ***Services to be Provided by the Owner***, attached hereto and made a part of this Agreement as identified in **EXHIBIT "B"**- Services to Provided by the Engineer, attached hereto and made a part of this agreement.

2.2 Classification of Services For this Agreement, the professional services to be provided by the **Engineer**, as more particularly identified in **EXHIBIT "B"**, attached hereto.

2.3 Schedule of Work. The **Engineer** shall prepare a schedule of work (hereinafter referred to as "**Work Schedule**") in accordance with the terms identified in **EXHIBIT "C"** - ***Work Schedule***, attached hereto and made a part of this Agreement. exchange for such services.

2.4 Non-Exclusive Services of Engineer Hidalgo County reserves the right to request these services from other sources other than the engineer and shall not be in violation of any terms or conditions of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 3. Period of Service. Upon execution of this Agreement, the **Engineer** shall proceed with the work outlined under Article 2 hereof.

3.1 Termination Date. This Agreement shall be for a period of **one (1) year** ; (hereinafter referred to as the ("**Termination Date**"), unless extended by written supplemental agreement, as provided in Article 8 hereof, duly executed by the **Engineer** and the **Owner** prior to the **Termination Date**, or otherwise terminated as provided in Article 3.4 herein and below.. The **Owner** assumes no liability or obligation for payment to the **Engineer** for work performed or costs incurred by the **Engineer** prior to the date authorized by the **Owner** for the **Engineer** to begin work, during periods when work is suspended, or subsequent to the **Termination Date.**

3.2 Extension of the Termination Date. The **Engineer** shall notify the **Owner** in writing as

soon as possible if it is determined, or reasonably anticipated, that the work under this Agreement cannot be completed before the **Termination Date,** and the **Owner** may , at the **Owner's** sole discretion, extend the **Termination Date** by written supplemental agreement as provided in Article 8 hereof. The **Engineer** shall allow adequate time for review and approval by the **Owner** of the written notice and request by the **Engineer** to extend the **Termination Date.**

3.3 Suspension of Work. Should the **Owner** desire to suspend the work under this Agreement, but not terminate this Agreement, the **Owner** shall provide thirty (30) calendar days verbal notification to the **Engineer**, followed by written confirmation from the **Owner** to the **Engineer** to that effect. The thirty-day notice may be waived as agreed in writing by both the **Owner** and the **Engineer**. The work under this Agreement may be reinstated and resumed in full force and effect within sixty (60) days of receipt of written notice from the **Owner** to the **Engineer**. The sixty-day notice may be waived as agreed in writing by both the **Owner** and the **Engineer.**

If the **Owner** suspends the work, the **Termination Date** as identified above is not affected, and this Agreement will terminate on the date specified, unless extended by written supplemental agreement, as provided in Article 8 hereof, duly executed by the **Engineer** and the **Owner** prior to the **Termination Date.**

3.4 Termination of Agreement. This Agreement may be terminated before the stated **Termination Date** identified in Article 3.1 herein by any of the following conditions:

(1) **Commitment of Current Revenues**. In the event that, during any term hereof, the **Owner** does not appropriate sufficient funds to meet to the obligations of this Agreement, the **Owner** may terminate this Agreement upon thirty (30) days written notice to the **Engineer.** The **Owner** agrees, however, to use reasonable efforts to secure funds necessary for the continued performance of this Agreement. The parties intend this provision to be a continuing right to terminate this Agreement at the expiration of each budget period of the **Owner** pursuant to the provisions of Tex. Loc. Govt. Code Ann. §271.903 (Vernon Supp. 1995).

(2) By mutual agreement and consent, in writing, of both the **Engineer** and the **Owner**.

(3) By the **Owner,** upon failure of the **Engineer** to fulfill the **Engineer's** obligations set forth herein in a satisfactory manner as determined by the **Owner** and in sole opinion of the **Owner**, after the **Owner** provides written notice to the **Engineer** of such failure and the **Engineer** has not corrected such failure within (30) days of such written notice by the **Owner.**

(4) By the **Engineer**, upon failure of the **Owner** to fulfill the **Owner's** obligations set forth herein, after the **Engineer** provides written notice to the **Owner** of such failure and the **Owner** has not corrected such failure within thirty (30) days of such written notice by the **Engineer.**

(5) By the **Owner** without cause upon thirty (30) days written notice to the **Engineer.**

(6) By satisfactory completion of all services and obligations described herein.

Should the **Owner** terminate this Agreement as herein provided, no fees other than fees due and payable at the time of termination shall thereafter be paid to the **Engineer** notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary. In determining the value of the work performed by the **Engineer** prior to termination, the **Owner** shall be the sole judge of the value of such work performed. Compensation for work at termination will be based on a percentage of the work completed at that time. Should the **Owner** terminate this Agreement under (5) of the paragraph above, the amount charged during the thirty (30) day notice period shall not exceed the amount charged during the preceding ninety (90) days.

If the termination of this Agreement is due to the failure of the **Engineer** to fulfill the **Engineer's** obligations under this Agreement, the **Owner** may take over the Project and prosecute the work to completion. In such case, the **Engineer** shall be liable to the Owner for any additional cost occasioned by the Owner.

If the **Engineer** defaults in the performance of this Agreement or if the **Owner** terminates this Agreement for fault on the part of the **Engineer**, the **Owner** will give consideration to payment of an amount in settlement to include: the actual costs incurred by the **Engineer** in performing the work to the date of default, the amount of work required which was satisfactorily completed to date of default, the value of the work which is usable to the **Owner**, the cost to the **Owner** of employing another consultant and/or firm to complete the work required and the time required to do so, and other factors which affect the value to the **Owner** of the work performed at the time of default. This Agreement shall not be considered as specifying the exclusive remedy for any default by the **Engineer,** but all remedies existing at law and in equity may be availed of by either party and shall be cumulative.

The termination of the Agreement and payment of an amount is settlement as prescribed above shall extinguish all rights, duties, and obligations of the **Owner** and the **Engineer** under this Agreement, except the

obligations set forth in Articles 11.2, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18.3, 19, 22 and 26 hereto.

ARTICLE 4. Progress and Coordination. The **Engineer** shall, from time to time during the progress of the work, confer with the **Owner**. The **Engineer** shall prepare and present such information as may be pertinent and necessary, or as may be requested by the **Owner**, in order to evaluate features of the **Engineer's** services and work.

At the request of the **Owner** or the **Engineer**, conferences shall be provided at the **Engineer's** office, the office of the **Owner,** or at other locations designated by the **Owner.** These conferences shall also include evaluation of the **Engineer's** services and work when requested by the **Owner.**

All applicable study reports shall be submitted in preliminary form for approval by the **Owner** before the final report is issued. The **Owner's** comments regarding the **Engineer's** preliminary report will be addressed by the **Engineer** in the final report.

If funds by other agencies or entities are to be used for the development of the project under this Agreement, the **Engineer's** services and work will be subject to periodic review and approval by other agencies or entities, including those of the city, county, state and/or federal agencies.

Should it be determined that the progress in the production of the **Engineer's** services and work does not satisfy the requirements of the approved **Work Schedule** as provided by **Exhibit "C",** attached hereto, the **Owner** shall review the approved **Work Schedule** with the **Engineer** to determine the corrective action needed by either the **Owner** or the **Engineer.**

The **Engineer** shall promptly advise the **Owner** in writing of events which have a significant impact upon the progress of the **Engineer's** services and work and the approved **Work Schedule**, including:

(1) problems, delays, adverse conditions which will materially affect the ability to attain contract objectives, prevent the meeting of time schedules and goals, or preclude the timely completion and submittal of **Project** deliverables by the **Engineer** within established time periods; this disclosure will be accompanied by a statement by the **Engineer** of recommended or immediate action taken, or contemplated, and any **Owner** or other agency or entity assistance needed to resolve the situation: and

(2) favorable developments or events which enable meeting the **Work Schedule** goals sooner than anticipated.

ARTICLE 5. Compensation and Fees. For and in consideration of the services to be rendered by

the Engineer, the Owner shall compensate the Engineer as follows:

5.1 ***Services***. For and in consideration of the ***Services*** to be rendered by the **Engineer**, as identified in Article 2 and more particularly identified in **EXHIBIT "B"**, attached hereto, the maximum amount payable by the **Owner** to the **Engineer** for ***Services***, subject to adjustment in accordance with Article 6.1 herein, will be provided in each work authorization issued. An outline and breakdown of the **Services Fee** is more particularly identified in **EXHIBIT "D"-Engineer Contract Rates**, attached hereto and made a part of this Agreement. Payments to the **Engineer** for ***Services*** shall be made by the **Owner**, upon presentation by the **Engineer** of the monthly **Request for Payment**, in accordance with the terms and provisions of Article 6 herein.

5.2 ***Special Services***. Those services that may be required to provided by the **Engineer** as ***Special Services*** are set forth below and more particularly described in **EXHIBIT "B"**, attached hereto. For and in consideration of these ***Special Services*** rendered as required by the **Engineer,** the **Owner** shall pay the **Engineer** a negotiated lump sum fee (hereafter referred to as "**Special Services Fee**") at the hourly labor rates and non-labor rates (hereinafter referred to as "**Contract Rates**") specified in **EXHIBIT "D" - *Contract Rates***, attached hereto and made a part of this Agreement, and as follows:

1. **RESIDENT OR SITE ENGINEER, INSPECTOR.** Actual performance of services of project site engineer, resident engineer and/or inspector, if required by **Owner**.

2. **DOCUMENT COPIES.** Actual performance and/or providing of additional copies (over 10) of report; additional copies (over 10) of plans (contract drawings), specifications and estimates (PS&E); additional copies (over 10) of bidding documents: additional copies (over 10) of as-built drawings.

3. **EXTRA TRAVEL**. Extra travel required of **Engineer** and authorized by **Owner** to points outside of Hidalgo County.

4. **EXPERT WITNESS.** Assistance to the **Owner** as expert witness in any litigation with third parties, arising from the development or construction of the **Project**.

5. **MISCELLANEOUS.** Investigations involving detailed consideration of operation, maintenance and overhead expenses and (unless otherwise agreed) the preparation of rate schedules, earning and expense statements; preparation of feasibility studies; environmental document preparation; appraisals, valuations, and material audits; or inventories required for certification of force account construction performed by the **Owner**; preparation of change orders for extra work done by the **Contractor.**

ARTICLE 6. Method of Payment.

6.1 Request for Payment. Payments to the **Engineer** for services rendered will be made while work is in progress as executed through a lump sum fee assigned to each work authorization (hereinafter referred to as **"Work Authorization"**) in accordance with Article 7 herein. For each **Work Authorization,** the **Engineer** shall prepare and submit to the **Owner** monthly progress reports in sufficient detail to support the progress of the work and in support of a request for payment (hereinafter referred to as "**Request for Payment**"). The progress report shall indicate the percent completion of the work accomplished by the **Engineer** during the billing period and to the date of the **Request for Payment.** On or before noon of the first Monday of each month during the performance of the services, the **Engineer** shall submit to the **Owner** for approval a **Request for Payment**. Payment of the lump sum fee for each **Work Authorization** identified in the **Request for Payment** will be in proportion to the percent completion of the work tasks identified in such **Work Authorizations** together with a detailed breakdown of the amount and the sum of all prior payments. The **Owner** shall review each such **Request for Payment** and may make such exceptions as the **Owner** reasonably deems necessary or appropriate under the circumstances then existing. About ten (10) working days after the Commissioners Court of the **Owner** meets approving such payment, the **Owner** shall make payment to the **Engineer** in the amount approved as aforesaid subject to Article 6.4 herein and below.

If the **Project**, or any portion(s) thereof, are deleted or otherwise not constructed, compensation to the **Engineer** by the **Owner** for the **Project** or such portions of the project shall be only the amounts paid the **Engineer** for actual work performed in accordance with the **Work Authorization**(s) approved by the **Owner. 6.2 Final Payment**. After final completion of the work and acceptance thereof by the **Owner,** the **Engineer** shall submit a final request for payment (**"Final Request for Payment"**) which shall set forth all amounts due and remaining unpaid to the **Engineer** and upon approval thereof by the **Owner,** the **Owner** shall pay to the **Engineer** the amount due (**"Final Payment"**) under such **Final Request for Payment** in accordance with the provisions of Article 6. 1 hereof. The **Final Payment** shall not be made until the **Engineer** delivers to the **Owner** an affidavit that so far as the **Engineer** has knowledge or information any and all amounts due for materials and services over which the **Engineer** has control have been paid.

6.3 Qualification on Obligations to Pay. Any provision hereof to the contrary notwithstanding,

the **Owner** shall not be obligated to make any payment (whether a payment under Article 6.1 hereof or **Final Payment**) to the **Engineer** hereunder if any one or more of the following conditions precedent exist:

(1) The **Engineer** is in default of any of its obligations hereunder or otherwise is in default under this Agreement or under any contract documents related to this Agreement;

(2) Any part of such payment is attributable to the **Engineer's** services which are not performed in accordance with this Agreement; provided, however, such payment shall be made as to the part thereof attributable to the **Engineer's** services which were performed in accordance with this Agreement.

(3) The **Engineer** has failed to make payments promptly to consultants or other third parties used in connection with the **Project** for which the **Owner** has made payment to the **Engineer;**

(4) If the **Owner,** in good faith judgement, determines that the portion of the compensation then remaining unpaid will not be sufficient to complete the **Engineer's** services in accordance with this Agreement, no additional payments will be due the **Engineer** hereunder unless and until the **Engineer,** at its sole cost, performs a sufficient portion of the **Engineer's** services so that such portion of the compensation then remaining unpaid is determined by the **Owner** to be sufficient to so complete the **Engineer's** services.

6.4 No partial payment made hereunder shall be or construed to be final acceptance or approval of that part of the **Engineer's** services to which such partial payment related or relieves the **Engineer** of any of its obligations hereunder with respect thereto.

6.5 The **Engineer** shall promptly pay all bills for labor and material performed and furnished by others in connection with the performance of the **Engineer's** services.

6.6 Waiver. The making of the **Final Payment** shall constitute a waiver of all claims by the **Owner** except those arising from (1) faulty or defective services of the **Engineer** appearing after completion of the **Project.** (2) failure of the **Engineer's** services to comply with the requirements of this Agreement or any contracts or Agreements related to the **Project**, or (3) terms of any special warranties required by this Agreement or provided at law or in equity. The acceptance of **Final Payment** shall constitute a waiver of all claims by the **Engineer** except those previously made in writing and identified by the **Engineer** as unsettled at the time of the **Final Request for Payment.**

ARTICLE 7. Work Authorization. After execution of this Agreement, the **Engineer** shall proceed with the work outlined under Article 2 hereof, only as authorized by the **Owner** through an agreed **Work Authorization** document in the form identified in **EXHIBIT "E"- *Work Authorization Form***, attached hereto

and made a part of this Agreement. The **Engineer** will identify, as approved by the **Owner,** the needed services for the **Project,** as required through the course of the development to the **Project.** The **Owner** shall authorize the **Engineer** to perform one or more of the agreed tasks identified in **EXHIBIT "B",** attached hereto, in the form of individual work authorizations. Upon authorization from the **Owner,** the **Engineer** will prepare a **Work Authorization** document, which will include a description of the work to be performed, including a description of the tasks and milestones, a work schedule, and an estimated cost proposal agreed upon by the **Owner** and the **Engineer**. The estimated cost proposal shall set forth in detail the computation of the cost of each work task, at the hourly rates established and identified in **EXHIBIT "D",** attached hereto. The **Work Authorizations** shall not waive the **Owner's** and the **Engineer's** responsibilities and obligations established in this Agreement.

The estimated cost proposal for each **Work Authorization**, developed by the **Engineer** and approved by the **Owner** shall be used by the **Owner** to appropriate a purchase order for the **Work Authorization.** Each executed **Work Authorization** shall become a part of this **Agreement**. Upon satisfactory completion of the **Work Authorization**, the **Engineer** shall submit the **Project's** deliverables as specified in the executed **Work Authorization** to the **Owner** for review and acceptance.

Work included in a **Work Authorization** shall not begin until the **Owner** and the **Engineer** have signed the **Work Authorization**. All work must be completed on or before the completion date specified in the **Work Authorization**, unless extended by written agreement by the **Engineer** and the **Owner.** The **Engineer** shall promptly notify the **Owner** of any event that will affect completion of the **Work Authorization.** All **Work Authorizations** must be executed and completed by both the **Engineer** and the **Owner** within the period established for this Agreement as specified in Article 3 hereof.

The final acceptance by the **Owner** of each **Work Authorization** for the **Project** shall serve as evidence of completion, on the part of the **Engineer,** of all services under this Agreement insofar as they pertain to that portion of work on the **Project** identified in the applicable work authorization.

ARTICLE 8. Supplemental Agreements. The terms of this Agreement may be amended by supplemental agreement if the Owner determines that (1) there is a need to extend the **Termination Date**

identified in Article 3.1 hereof, (2) there has been a significant change in the scope, complexity or character of the services to be performed by the **Engineer,** and/or (3) for any other reason agreeable to the **Owner** and the Engineer. All supplemental agreements will be developed in the form identified in **EXHIBIT "F"** - ***Supplemental Agreement Form***, attached hereto and made a part of this Agreement, and incorporated herein by reference as **"Supplemental Agreement".**

If determined appropriate by the **Owner,** additional compensation to the **Engineer** for (1), (2) and/or (3) above shall be paid as a negotiated lump sum fee at the **Contract Rates** specified in **EXHIBIT "D"**, attached hereto. The negotiated lump sum fee shall be incorporated into the **Supplemental Agreement.**

Any **Supplemental Agreement** must be executed by both the **Engineer** and the **Owner** prior to the **Termination Date** specified in Article 3 hereof.

It is distinctly understood and agreed that no claim by the **Engineer** for additional work, as identified in Article 9 hereof, or changes or revisions in work, as identified in Article 10 hereof, shall be made by the **Engineer** until full execution of the **Supplemental Agreement** and authorization to proceed is granted by the **Owner**. The **Owner** reserves the right to withhold payment to the **Engineer** pending verification of satisfactory work performed by the **Engineer.**

ARTICLE 9. Additional Work. If the **Engineer** is of the opinion that any work it has been directed to perform is beyond the scope of this Agreement and constitutes extra work, the **Engineer** shall promptly notify the **Owner** in writing, In the event the **Owner** finds that such work does constitute extra work, the **Owner** shall so advise the **Engineer** and a written supplemental agreement will be executed between the **Owner** and the **Engineer** as provided herein. The **Engineer** shall not perform any proposed additional work or incur any additional cost prior to the execution by both the **Engineer** and the **Owner** of a supplemental agreement. Additional compensation from the **Owner** to the **Engineer** shall be paid as a negotiated lump sum fee at the Contract Rates specified in **EXHIBIT "D"** attached hereto. The negotiated lump sum fee shall be incorporated into the supplemental agreement as specified in Article 8 hereof. The **Owner** shall not be liable or under any obligation to compensate the **Engineer** for work performed or costs incurred by the **Engineer** relating to additional work not directly associated with the performance of the work authorized in this

Agreement or as amended through supplemental agreement.

ARTICLE 10. Changes or Revisions in Work. If the **Owner** finds it necessary to request changes to the work, and the changes are within the applications of sound engineering principles, the **Engineer** shall make such revisions if requested and directed by the **Owner.**

10.1 Preliminary Work. The **Engineer** will make, without expense to the **Owner,** such revisions of any preliminary reports or drawings as may be required to meet the needs of the **Owner** and the applications of sound engineering principles.

10.2 Previously Approved or Satisfactorily Completed Work. If the **Owner** finds it necessary to request the **Engineer** to make changes to work previously approved by the **Owner** or work satisfactorily completed for which the **Owner** approves or, after a definite plan has been approved by the **Owner**, if a decision is subsequently made by the **Owner**, which for proper execution involves extra services and expenses for changes in or additions to the drawings specifications or other documents, this will be considered as additional work, and compensation from the **Owner** to the Engineer will be in accordance with Article 9 hereof.

10.3 Project Delays. If the **Engineer** is required to perform additional work due to delays by the imposition of causes not within the **Engineer's** control, such as by the re-advertisement of bids or by the delinquency or insolvency of contractors, such work associated with these delays shall be considered additional work, and the **Engineer** shall be compensated by the **Owner** for such extra services and expense in accordance with Article 9 hereof.

10.4 Reduction of Project Cost. Notwithstanding any provision herein to the contrary, in the event it is necessary for the **Owner** to require changes in the final plan of the **Project** to enable it to the reduce the construction cost of the **Project** to an amount within the sum estimated by the **Engineer, the Engineer** will be required to make such revisions or changes. These changes will only be considered additional work by the **Engineer,** if the **Engineer** previously provided these same changes as options to the **Owner** at the stage of preliminary work or prior to the approval of the final plan for the Project, and the option or options were not selected or approved by the **Owner** to be incorporated into the final plan of the Project. Payment for this additional work will then be made to the **Engineer** in accordance with Article 9 hereof. If **the Engineer** failed to

provide these changes as an option or options to the **Owner** at the stage of preliminary work or prior to the approval of the final plan of the **Project**, these changes will not be considered additional work and no additional compensation will be made to the **Engineer.**

ARTICLE 11. Ownership and Release of Documents.

11.1 Ownership of Documents. Original drawings and specifications are the property of the **Engineer** however the **Project** is the property of the **Owner**, and the **Engineer** may not use the drawings and specifications thereof for any purpose not relating to the **Project** with the **Owner's** consent. The **Owner** shall be furnished with such reproductions of drawings and specifications as the **Owner** may reasonably require. Upon completion of the work or any earlier termination of this Agreement under Article 3.4 hereof, the **Engineer** will revise drawings to reflect changes made during construction and will promptly furnish the **Owner** with one complete set of reproducible record prints. Prints shall be furnished by the **Engineer,** as an additional service, at any other time requested by **Owner.** All such reproductions shall be the property of the **Owner** who may use them without the **Engineer's** permission for any proper purpose relating to the **Project,** including but not limited to additions to or completion of the **Project.** Any additions or revisions by the **Owner** to a drawing signed, sealed, and dated by a registered professional engineer, shall be made in accordance with the Texas Engineering practice Act and the Rules of the State Board of Registration for Professional Engineers.

All documents furnished to the **Engineer** by the **Owner** shall be delivered to the **Owner** upon completion or termination of this Agreement. The **Engineer,** at the **Engineer's** own expense, may retain copies of such documents or any other data under this Agreement.

11.2 Release of Documents or Information. Release of information to the public or others regarding the **Project** will be accordance with the Texas Public Information Act.

ARTICLE 12. Discounts, Rebates, Refunds. In connection with procurement services rendered by the **Engineer,** if procurement services are required of the **Engineer** hereunder, all discounts, rebates and refunds shall accrue to the **Owner**. For some purchases, the **Engineer** may deem that payment within the discount period is not safe; and/or inspection, guarantees, or other considerations may dictate delay. In such cases, the **Engineer** shall promptly notify the **Owner** so that a course of action may be mutually agreed upon by

the **Owner** and the **Engineer.**

ARTICLE 13. Records, Accounting, Inspection. The **Engineer** shall keep full and detailed records and accounts in a manner approved by the **Owner.** The **Engineer** shall afford the **Owner's** authorized personnel and independent auditors, if any, full access to the work performed by the **Engineer** regarding the **Project** and to all of the **Engineer's** books, records, correspondence, instructions, drawings, receipts, vouchers and other documents relating to such work under this Agreement and the **Engineer** shall preserve all such records for three (3) years after final payment. The **Engineer** shall deliver to the **Owner** upon completion of such work, a statement of the cost of such work detailed according to the accounting procedure and requirements of the **Owner.**

ARTICLE 14. Subcontracting and Assignment. The **Engineer** shall not assign, subcontract or transfer the **Engineer's** interest in this Agreement without the prior written consent of the **Owner.** The **Engineer** shall bind every subconsultant by written subcontract to observe all the terms of this Agreement to the extent that they may be applicable to each subconsultant. No subcontract relieves the **Engineer** of any responsibilities under this Agreement.

The **Engineer,** and the **Owner,** do hereby bind themselves, their successors, executors, administrators and assigns to each other party of this Agreement and to the successors, executors, administrators, and assigns of such other party in respect to all covenants of this contract.

ARTICLE 15. Patents. The **Engineer** shall indemnify and save the **Owner** harmless from all liability for alleged or actual infringement of any patent resulting from the use of apparatus or equipment furnished or designed by the **Engineer** or from the use of any process designed by the **Engineer** or effected by said apparatus or equipment, and the **Engineer** shall indemnify and save the **Owner** harmless from and against all costs, legal fees, expenses and liabilities incurred in or about any claim of or action for such infringement: provided, however, that the **Owner** shall promptly transmit to the **Engineer** all papers served on the **Owner** in any suit involving such claim of infringement, and provided further, that the **Owner** permits the **Engineer** to have entire charge and control of the defense of any such suit. If because of actual infringement the use of such apparatus, equipment, or process is enjoined, the **Engineer** shall refund the purchase price thereof in proportion to the

length of service uncompleted, the life of such apparatus or equipment being assumed as five years. The **Engineer** hereby grants to the **Owner** a non-exclusive, royalty-free license under patents now or hereafter owned by the **Engineer** covering any machines, apparatus, processes, articles, or products included in the **Engineer's** work hereunder.

ARTICLE 16. Confidential Information, Inventions and Other Restrictions.

16.1 Confidential Information. The **Engineer** shall not use in any way, commercial or otherwise, except to the extent required by the proper performance of this Agreement; and shall hold in confidence and not disclose to any person, for any reason or at any time, any information relating to the secret processes, products, compositions, machinery, apparatus or trade secrets of the **Owner**, or any other confidential information given to the **Engineer** by any of the **Owner's** commissioners, elected officials, employees, or representatives or acquired by the **Engineer** during the term of or as a result of this Agreement. Any information not generally available to the public shall be considered secret and confidential for the foregoing purposes; provided, however, that any technical information which was lawfully in the **Engineer's** possession prior to such disclosure to the **Engineer** by the **Owner** or which is or shall lawfully be published or become part of general knowledge from sources other than the **Engineer** or which otherwise shall lawfully become available to the **Engineer** from a source other than the **Owner**, shall not be subject to these provisions. All the foregoing stipulations shall apply to such information and work hereunder as well as to any information and ideas originated or developed by the **Engineer** in performing such work. Such information may, of course, be disclosed to the proper officials or employees of the **Owner** if necessary to perform the work hereunder. The **Engineer** shall, however, inform each of its employees who receive such information of these restrictions and the **Engineer** shall take all reasonable precautions and exert all reasonable efforts to assure conformance with such restrictions by all of its officers, employees, and agents, obtaining from them if necessary, agreements satisfactory to the **Owner,** effectuating the purposes of this Article.

16.2 Inventions. The **Engineer** shall communicate to the **Owner** at once, and require the **Engineer's** employees assigned to this **Project** to communicate to the **Owner** all inventions and improvements which any of the **Engineer's** employees, either alone or in conjunction with any of the **Owner's** employees may

conceive, make or discover during the course of or as a result of work on this **Project** under this or any ensuing agreement with the **Owner** that relates to the processes, products, compositions, machinery or plants of the **Owner**, or relating in any way to any of the operations in which the **Owner** may be obligated to pay to the **Engineer** as compensation for services rendered by the **Engineer** under contract with the **Owner**. The **Engineer** shall require its employees to execute patent applications and assignments thereof to the **Owner** or its nominees, and powers of attorney relating thereto for any country the **Owner** may designate, and shall take all other actions as the **Owner** may request to maintain and protect such inventions and improvements. The **Owner** shall pay all costs or charges incurred in protecting such inventions and improvements if the **Owner** desires to protect them. Before assigning any of the **Engineer's** employees to work under any contract with the **Owner** concerning this **Project,** the **Engineer** shall obtain from them agreements satisfactory to **Owner** complying in all respects with the terms and provisions of this Article.

16.3 The rights and obligations set forth in Article 16 shall survive the performance of this Agreement, or any termination, discharge or cancellation thereof

ARTICLE 17. Engineer's Seal, Responsibility and Warranties.

17.1 Engineer's Seal. The **Engineer** shall assign a responsible engineer or engineers licensed to practice in the State of Texas, who shall sign, seal and date all appropriate engineering submissions to the **Owner** in accordance with the Texas Engineering Practice Act and the Rules of the Stare Board of Registration for Professional Engineers.

17.2 Engineer's Responsibility. The **Engineer** shall be responsible for the accuracy of the work for the **Project** and shall promptly make necessary revisions or corrections resulting from errors, omissions, or negligent acts by the **Engineer**. No additional compensation will be made to the **Engineer** for any necessary revisions or corrections resulting from errors, omissions, or negligent acts by the **Engineer.**

The **Engineer's** responsibility for all questions arising from design errors and/or omissions will be determined by the **Owner** or a designee appointed by the **Owner**. The **Engineer** will not be relieved of the responsibility for subsequent correction of any such errors or omissions or for clarification of any ambiguities until after the construction phase of the **Project** has been completed.

17.3 Warranties.

(a) The **Engineer** warrants that engineering design work performed by the **Engineer** hereunder shall be in accordance with sound engineering design practices and in conformance with applicable code and standards established for such work.

(b) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, the **Owner** and the **Engineer** agree and acknowledge that the **Owner** is entering into this Agreement in reliance on the **Engineer's** experience and abilities with respect to performing the **Engineer's** services hereunder. The **Engineer** accepts the relationship of trust and confidence established between it and the **Owner** by this Agreement. The **Engineer** covenants with the **Owner** to use the **Engineer's** best efforts, skill, judgement and abilities to design the **Project** and to further the interests of the **Owner** in accordance with the **Owner's** requirements and procedures, in accordance with all professional standards, and in compliance with all applicable national, federal, state, county and municipal laws, regulations, codes, ordinances, orders and with those of any other body having jurisdiction. If the development of plans, specifications and estimates (hereinafter referred to as **"PS&E"**) are identified in this Agreement under Article 2 hereof or **EXHIBIT "B"**, attached hereto, as part of the services to be provided by the **Engineer** for the **Project**, prior to the commencement of construction, the **Engineer** shall certify in writing to the **Owner** that the **PS&E** for the **Project**, and the improvements when built in accordance therewith, conform to all applicable governmental regulations, statutes and ordinances then in effect. The **Engineer** represents, covenants and agrees that there are no obligations, commitments or impediments of any kind that will limit or prevent performance of the **Engineer's** services.

(c) The **Engineer** represents, covenants and agrees that all of **Engineer's** services to be furnished by the **Engineer** under or pursuant to this Agreement form the inception of the Agreement until the **Project** has been fully completed, shall be of the standard and quality which prevail among engineers of similar experience, knowledge, skill and ability engaged in engineering practice throughout Texas under the same or similar circumstances involving the design and construction of **Project.**

(d) The **Engineer** represents, covenants and agrees that the **Engineer's** special talent, training and experience cause the **Engineer** to be the prime professional on the **Project;** that because of such talent and

training, the **Engineer** envisions the construction of the **Project** in its entirely and possesses the special skills which enable the **Engineer** to recognize dangerous conditions that a reasonable, prudent engineer having such special skills could anticipate may arise from the proper use of the **Project** after acceptance by **Owner;** and that the **Engineer** recognizes that any commissioners, elected officials, employees and agents of the **Owner,** plus residents and owners of property within the area affected by the **Project** are within a class of foreseeable persons who will be relying on the project being designed in a professional and safe manner.

(e) If the development of **PS&E** is identified in this Agreement under Article 2 hereof or **EXHIBIT "B"**, attached hereto, as part of the services to be provided by the **Engineer** for the **Project,** the **Engineer** represents, covenants and agrees that the **PS&E** of the **Project** will be accurate and free from any material errors. The **Engineer** additionally represents, covenants and agrees to the following: that the design of the **Project** will conform to its foreseeable use as a **Project** with all the amenities as set forth in any **PS&E** developed by the **Engineer** for the **Project;** that the result of such **PS&E**, if built in accordance therewith, will be suitable for purposes for which the **Project** is designed; and the **Project** will be inspected in a workmanlike, professional manner and will be suitable for the **Project's** intended purpose. The **Engineer's** responsibilities as set forth herein shall at no time be in any way diminished by reason of any approval by the **Owner** of any **PS&E** developed by the **Engineer** for the **Project**, nor shall the **Engineer** be released from any liability by reason of such approval by the **Owner**, it being understood that the **Owner** at all times is ultimately relying upon the **Engineer's** skill and knowledge in preparing such **PS&E.**

(f) In connection with the **Engineer's** performance of procurement services hereunder, if any, the **Engineer** use its best efforts to obtain from all vendors of equipment and materials, fullest possible warranties against defective materials and workmanship for the benefit of the **Owner.**

ARTICLE 18. Engineer's Resources. The **Engineer** shall furnish and maintain, at the **Engineer's** own expense, office space for the performance of all services, skilled and sufficient personnel, as well as adequate and sufficient equipment to perform the services as required under this Agreement.

18.1 Project Manager. The **Engineer** shall provide a manager **(Project Manager)** for the **Project** that is a registered professional engineer in the State of Texas. The **Project** manager shall have such knowledge

and experience as will enable that **Project Manager** during the course of the **Project** without prior consent of the **Owner.** If, due to situations beyond the control of the **Engineer,** the **Engineer** must change the **Project Manager** prior to the completion and acceptance of the **Project,** the **Engineer** will submit a request to change the **Project Manager** to the **Owner** for approval.

18.2 Employees of the Engineer. All employees of the **Engineer** shall have such knowledge and experience as will enable them to perform the duties assigned to them and required for the services under this Agreement. Any employee of the **Engineer** who, in the opinion of the **Owner**, is incompetent, or whose conduct becomes detrimental to the work required under this Agreement, shall immediately be removed form association with the **Project** when so instructed by the **Owner.** The **Engineer** certifies that the **Engineer** presently has employed sufficient and qualified personnel, and will maintain sufficient and qualified personnel for performance of the services under this Agreement.

18.3 Documents/Information Exchange The purpose of this Article is to define the required automated resources, format for graphics files, and information exchange pertaining to the **Project.** Taking into consideration that the **Owner** has a significant investment is the development of the **Project,** there is a need for the **Engineer** to provide consistency in document development for information exchange. Consistency in document development for information exchange and production will help facilitate an economically efficient **Project**. Therefore, the **Engineer** shall provide the **Owner** with documents and information in accordance with the special requirement outlined in **EXHIBIT "B"** attached hereto.

ARTICLE 19. Indemnification. To the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, the **Engineer** and its agents, partners, subcontractors, and consultants (collectively "**Indemnitors**") shall and do agree to indemnify, and hold harmless the **Owner**, the **Owner's** respective directors, elected officials, employees and agents (collectively "**Indemnitees**") from and against all claims, damages, losses, liens, causes of action, suits, judgments and expenses, including attorney fees, of any nature, kind or description (collectively "Liabilities") of any person or entity whomsoever arising out of, caused by or resulting from the negligent performance of the **Engineer's** services through activities of the **Engineer**, its agents, partners, subcontractors and/or consultants performed under this Agreement, and which are caused by or result from error, omission, or negligent act of the **Engineer**

or of any person employed or contracted by the **Engineer** provided that any such **Liabilities** (1) are attributable to bodily injury, personal injury, sickness, disease or death of any person, or to the injury to or destruction of tangible personal property including the loss of use and consequential damages resulting therefrom and (2) are caused in whole or in part by any negligent act or omission of the **Engineer,** anyone directly or indirectly employed by the **Engineer** or anyone for whose acts the **Engineer** may be legally liable. The **Engineer** shall also save harmless the **Owner** from any and all expense, including but not limited to, attorney fees which may be incurred by the **Owner** in litigation or otherwise resisting said claim or liabilities which may be imposed on the **Owner** as a result of such activities by the **Engineer,** its agents partners, subcontractors and/or consultants. In this connection, it is agreed and understood that the **Engineer** shall not be responsible for any portion of the liability proximately caused by the **Owner's** negligence.

ARTICLE 20. Joint and Several Liability. In the event more than one of the **Indemnitors** are connected with an accident or occurrence covered by the indemnification in Article 19 hereof, then each of such **Indemnitors** shall be jointly and severally responsible to the **Indemnitees** for indemnification and the ultimate responsibility among such **Indemnitors** for the loss and expense of any such indemnification shall be settled by separate proceedings and without jeopardy to any **Indemnitee.** The provisions of this Article shall not be construed to eliminate or reduce any other indemnification or right which the **Owner** or any of the **Indemnitees** has by law.

ARTICLE 21. Insurance. The **Engineer** shall obtain and maintain insurance in the limits of liability for each of the types of insurance coverage identified as follows.

(1) Workers' Compensation, endorsed with a waiver of subrogation in favor of the **Owner** in accordance with the statutory obligations imposed by Worker's Compensation or Occupational Disease laws under the Texas Workers' Compensation Law (**"Statutory Texas"**)

(2) Commercial General Liability, endorsed with the **Owner** as an additional insured and endorsed with a waiver of subrogation in favor of the Owner *all to the extent of the liabilities assumed by the Engineer under Article 19 and Article 20* herein, in limits of liability not less than one million dollars (**$1,000,000**) combined single limit each occurrence and in the aggregate for bodily injury and property damage.

(3) Texas Business Automobile Policy, endorsed with the **Owner** as an additional insured and endorsed with a waiver of subrogation in favor of the **Owner** *all to the extent of the liabilities assumed by the Engineer under Article 19 and Article 20 herein*, in limits of liability

not less than two hundred fifty thousand dollars (**$250,000**) each person for bodily injury, five hundred thousand dollars (**$500,000**) each occurrence for bodily injury, and one hundred thousand dollars (**$100,000**) each occurrence for property damage.

(4) Professional Liability in limits of **$1,000,000** each claim and aggregate.

The **Engineer** covenants and agrees to maintain an insurance policy in the minimum limits of liability for each of the types of insurance coverage identified above. The **Engineer** shall furnish the **Owner** with a certificate of insurance (***Hidalgo County* Certificate of Insurance**) showing the said policy to be in full force and effect during the period of service, identified in Article 3 hereto, for this Agreement. The completed Hidalgo County Certificate of Insurance shall be attached hereto and identified as **EXHIBIT "G"- *Hidalgo County Certificate of Insurance***. The **Engineer** will be considered in breach of contract should the **Engineer** fail to maintain an insurance policy in the minimum limits of liability and requirements identified above while performing services for and under this Agreement, and will be subject to default and termination of the Agreement as outlined in Article 3.4 hereto. Additionally, the **Engineer** covenants and agrees to use its best efforts to maintain an insurance policy in the minimum limits of liability and requirements identified above until one year following the date of the acceptance of the **Project** by **Owner.**

ARTICLE 22. Compliance with Laws. The **Engineer** shall comply with all applicable Federal, State and local laws, statutes, codes, ordinances, rules and regulations and the orders and decrees of any court, or administrative bodies or tribunals in any manner affecting the performance of this Agreement including, without limitation, worker's compensation laws, minimum and maximum salary and wage statutes and regulations and licensing laws and regulations. When required the **Engineer** shall furnish the **Owner** with satisfactory proof of its compliance therewith.

ARTICLE 23. Non-Collusion. The **Engineer** warrants that the **Engineer** has not employed or retained any company or persons, other than a bona fide employee working solely for the **Engineer**, to solicit or secure this Agreement, and that the **Engineer** has not paid or agreed to pay any company, engineer or any other person or entity any fee, commission, percentage, brokerage fee, gifts or any other consideration contingent upon or resulting from the award or execution of this Agreement. For breach or violation of this warranty the **Owner** shall have the right to annul this Agreement without liability or, in the **Owner's** discretion, to deduct from the

Services Fee, or otherwise recover, the full amount of each fee, commission, percentage , brokerage fee, gift or contingent fee.

ARTICLE 24. Gratuities. The **Owner** mandates that employees of the **Owner** shall not accept any benefits, gifts or favors from any person doing business or who reasonably speaking may do business with the **Owner** under this Agreement; the only exceptions allowed are ordinary business meals. Any person doing business with or who may reasonably seeking to do business with the **Owner** under this Agreement may not make any offer of benefits, gifts or favors to **Owner** employees, except as mentioned herein above. Failure on the part of the **Engineer** to adhere to this provision may result in the termination of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 25. Payment of Franchise Tax. The **Engineer** hereby certifies that the **Engineer** is not delinquent in Texas franchise tax payments, or that the **Engineer** is exempt from, or not subject to, such as tax. A false statement concerning corporation's franchise tax status shall constitute grounds for termination of the Agreement at the sole option of the **Owner.**

ARTICLE 26. Disputes. The **Engineer** shall be responsible for the settlement of all contractual and administrative issues arising out of any procurement made by the **Engineer** in support of the services under this Agreement.

ARTICLE 27. Severability. In the event any one or more of the provisions contained in this Agreement shall for any reason, be held to be invalid, illegal, or unenforceable in any respect such invalidity, illegality or unenforceability shall not affect any other provision thereof and this Agreement shall be construed as if such invalid, illegal or unenforceable provision had never been contained herein.

ARTICLE 28. Notices. All notices to either party by the other required under this Agreement shall be personally delivered or mailed to such party at the following respective addresses:

OWNER:	**ENGINEER**:
Hidalgo County	**Halff Associates, Inc.**
100 E. Cano, 2nd, Floor	**5000 West Military Hwy., Suite 100**
Edinburg, Texas 78539	**McAllen, Texas 78503**

The Address may be changed by either party by written notice and notice sol mailed shall be effective upon mailing.

ARTICLE 29. Miscellaneous Provisions.

(a) This Agreement constitutes the entire Agreement between the **Engineer** and the **Owner** relating to the work herein described and supersedes any prior understanding or written or oral contracts between the parties respecting the subject matter defined herein. These are no previous or contemporary representations or warranties of the **Owner** or the **Engineer** not set forth herein.

(b) Except as specifically provided herein no modification, waiver, termination, rescission, discharge or cancellation of this Agreement or of any terms thereof shall be binding on the **Owner** unless in writing and executed by an officer or employee of the **Owner** specifically authorized to do so.

(c) No waiver of any provision of or a default under this Agreement shall affect the right of the **Owner** thereafter to enforce said provision or to exercise any right or remedy in the event of any other default whether or not similar.

(d) No modification, waiver, termination, discharge or cancellation of this Agreement or of any terms thereof shall impair the **Owner's** right with respect to any liabilities whether or not liquidated of the **Engineer** to the **Owner** theretofore accrued.

(e) All rights and remedies of the **Owner** specified in this Agreement are in addition to the Owner's other rights and remedies.

(f) The **Engineer** shall remain an independent contractor and shall have no power nor shall the **Engineer** represent that the **Engineer** has any power to bind the **Owner** or to assume or to create any obligation express or implied on behalf of the **Owner** except as specifically authorized in advance by the **Owner.**

(g) The Agreement shall be construed under the laws of the State of Texas and is performable in Hidalgo County, Texas.

(h) This Agreement may only be amended by a written document executed by the Owner and the **Engineer** as provided by Article 8 herein.

ARTICLE 30. Signatory Warranty The undersigned signatory or signatories for the **Engineer** hereby represent and warrant that the signatory is an officer of the organization for which he or she has executed this Agreement and that he or she has full and complete authority to enter into this Agreement on behalf of the **Engineer.** The above-stated representations and warranties are made for the purpose of inducing the **Owner** to

enter into this Agreement.

WITNESS WHEREOF, the **Engineer** and the **Owner** have caused this **Agreement for Professional Services** to be effective as of the 19th day of October, 2010.

ENGINEER:
HALFF ASSOCIATES, INC.

BY: _____
Menton J. Murray, III, P.E., LEED AP

OWNER:
HIDALGO COUNTY

BY: _____
Rene A. Ramirez, County Judge

ATTEST:

BY: _____
Arturo Guajardo, Jr., County Clerk

Approved by Commissioner's Court on October 19 ***. 2010.***

APPROVED AS TO FORM:
Atlas & Hall, L.L.P.

BY: _____
Stephen L. Crain, Attorney

ATTACHMENTS:

EXHIBIT A	-Scope of Services to be provided by the Owner
EXHIBIT B	-Scope of Services to be provided by the Engineer
EXHIBIT C	-Work Schedule
EXHIBIT D	-Engineer's Rates
EXHIBIT E	-Work Authorization Form
EXHIBIT F	-Supplemental Agreement Form
EXHIBIT G	-Certificate of Insurance *(Hidalgo County)*

EXHIBIT A-1

-Request for Qualifications (RFQ)
Procurement Packet

PURCHASING DEPARTMENT
County Of Hidalgo

December 21, 2009

Re: **HIDALGO COUNTY**
Request For Qualifications - **"Professional Engineering Services-Hidalgo County"**
(including all funding sources, programs, and entities)
RFQ NO: 2010-011-01-13-MSS

Dear Respondents:

Enclosed please find a Request for Qualifications (RFQ) packet for you review and consideration.

Hidalgo County Purchasing Department welcomes and appreciates your participation in the RFQ process.

If any further assistance is required, please do not hesitate to call the Purchasing Department at (956) 318-2626.

Sincerely,

Martha L. Salazar, CPPB
Hidalgo County Purchasing Agent

MLS/mss

Enclosures

2812 S. Business Highway 281 ★ Edinburg, Texas 78539 ★ (956) 318-2626 ★ Fax (956) 318-2629

PURCHASING DEPARTMENT
County Of Hidalgo

REQUEST FOR QUALIFICATIONS (RFQ) CHECKLIST
HIDALGO COUNTY
(Including all funding sources, programs, and entities)

"Professional E ngineering Services"
RFQ NO: 2010-011-01-13-MSS

1. Request for Qualifications Letter.
2. Request for Qualifications Legal Notice, consisting of 8 pages.
   (Page 8 must be submitted with response)
3. Exhibit "A", Requireme nts, consisting of 11 pages.
4. Exhibit "B", Evaluation Criteria, consisting of 3 pages.
   (Must be submitted with response)
5. Exhibit "C", Insurance Requirements, consisting of 4 pages.
   (Must be submitted with response)
6. Exhibit "D", Conflict of Interest Questionnaire (CIQ), consisting of 1 page.
   (Must be submitted with response)
7. Exhibit "E", Proposer's Affidavit, consisting of 1 page.
   (Must be submitted with response)
8. Bidder/Vendor Application and Historically Underutilized Business (HUB) Declaration consisting of 2 pages.
   (Must be submitted with response)
9. Request for Taxpayers Identification Number and Certification Form (W-9) consisting of 4 pages.
   (Must be submitted with response)
10. Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, and other Responsibility Matters, consisting of 1 page.
    (Must be submitted with response)
11. Attachment "A" Documentation Required on Building & Road & Bridge Construction Project, consisting of 1 pages.
12. Attachment "B" Professional Services Procurement Form, consisting of 1 page.

The above mentioned items shall be found in the Request for Qualifications (RFQ) packet that is attached herewith. Should you find that any of the items are not attached in its entirety please contact Purchasing by calling (956) 318-2626, advise of missing documentation, and Purchasing will forward information either through facsimile or by U.S. Mail.

Thank you.

Martha L. Salazar, CPPB, Purchasing Agent — 12/21/09 Date

2812 S. Business Highway 281 ★ Edinburg, Texas 78539 ★ (956) 318-2626 ★ Fax (956) 318-2629

RFQ NO: 2010-011-01-13-MSS	BUYER II: MOISES SALAZAR	TEL: 956-292-7000-EXT. 4863

REQUEST FOR QUALIFICATIONS

Hidalgo County
Edinburg, Texas

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERING SERVICES -HIDALGO COUNTY
(Including all Funding Sources, Programs and Entities)

JANUARY 13, 2010

Contact Person:

Martha L. Salazar, CPPB, Purchasing Agent
Hidalgo County Purchasing Department
Administration Building
Physical Address: 2802 S. Business Hwy. 281
Mailing/US Postal Address: 2812 S. Business Hwy. 281
Edinburg, Texas 78539

(956) 318-2626

Form HCPD-04

LEGAL NOTICE **RFQ NO: 2010-011-01-13-MSS**

1. **Sealed Statements of Qualifications** will be received for "**Professional Engineering Services -Hidalgo County", (Including all Funding Sources, Programs and Entities)** in accordance with the requirements attached hereto as Exhibit "A." RFQs should address all requirements set forth. Vendors may suggest substitutions of features which they feel would be in the best interest of Hidalgo County ("County"). Strong rationale must be presented for any deviation from the requirements. Hidalgo County reserves the right to reject the deviation and its effect on the overall RFQ.

2. One (1) original, seven (7) copies and Two (2) CD's on PDF format of all RFQs are required, with the vendor's name and address clearly typed/printed on upper left hand corner and the proper notation clearly typed/printed on the lower left hand corner of the envelope and/or package, **REQUEST FOR QUALIFICATIONS-RFQ NO: 2010-011-01-13-MSS-PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERING SERVICES -HIDALGO COUNTY"** and in County's Purchasing Department, **physical address:** 2802 S. Business Hwy. 281; **mailing address:** 2812 S. Hwy. Buisness 281, New Administration Building, Edinburg, Texas, **on or before 9:30 a.m., Wednesday, JANUARY 13, 2010.**

   NO FACSIMILES OR LATE ARRIVALS WILL BE ACCEPTED. ANY RFQ RECEIVED AFTER THAT TIME WILL NOT BE OPENED AND WILL BE RETURNED. OVERNIGHT MAIL MUST ALSO BE PROPERLY LABELED ON THE OUTSIDE OF EXPRESS ENVELOPE OR PACKAGE WITH THE FOLLOWING REFERENCE: RFQ NO: 2010-011-01-13-MSS—PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERING SERVICES -HIDALGO COUNTY.

   Hidalgo County reserves the right to refuse and reject any/all RFQs and to waive any/all formalities or technicalities, or to accept the RFQ considered the best and most advantageous to Hidalgo County.

   WRITTEN QUESTIONS WILL BE ACCEPTED WILL BE ACCEPTED via facsimile to (956) 292-7612 or via e-mail to moises.salazar@co.hidalgo.tx.us BY NO LATER THAN Monday, January 4, 2010 at 5:00 p.m. Responses will be sent to all applicants by Wednesday, January 6, 2010. **TELEPHONE INQUIRIES WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED.**

3. Hidalgo County reserves the right to separate and accept, or eliminate any item(s) listed under this request for qualifications that it deems necessary to accommodate budgetary and/or operational requirements. Hidalgo County also reserves the right to reject any or all proposals submitted and further reserves the right to design the evaluation criteria to be used in selecting the lowest and best proposal for approval. Receipt of any proposal shall under no circumstances obligate County to accept the lowest dollar proposal. The award of this contract shall be made to the responsible offeror whose proposal is determined to be the best evaluated offer resulting from negotiation, taking into consideration the relative importance of price and other evaluation factors as herein set forth.

4. Failure of the delivered item(s) to perform as specified, or failure to meet the stated delivery schedule shall release Hidalgo County from all obligations to the contracting party with regard to the item(s) in question. In such event, County may elect to award the contract to the next-lowest responsible vendor, or to reject all RFQs and re-advertise.

5. For work to be performed at a County-owned or operated location, each vendor shall, in its sole discretion, visit the job site before preparing the RFQ and thoroughly familiarize himself/herself with existing conditions. Vendor should take field dimensions and note all circumstances which affect the RFQ.

6. No RFQ may be withdrawn within ninety (90) days from the scheduled time to accept RFQs.

7. Any interpretations, amendments, corrections or changes to this RFQ document must be in a written addendum and signed by the County Judge or his designee. Addenda will be mailed to all who are known to have received a copy of the Request for Qualifications. Vendors shall acknowledge receipt of all addenda as a part of their RFQ.

8. County reserves the right to accept or reject any or all RFQs.

9. Costs are to be net F.O.B. destination, County Prepaid.

10. County is exempt from Federal Excise Tax, State Tax and Local Tax. Tax exemption certificates will be furnished upon request.

11. Funds for this procurement have been provided through the County budget for this fiscal year only. County, on an annual basis, has the right to reconsider a contract during the budget process for ensuing years if financial resources of County are insufficient to meet the liabilities of said contract. The award of a proposal or contract hereunder will not be construed to create a debt of the County which is payable out of funds beyond the current fiscal year.

12. Upon award and prior to execution of a contract, Sole Proprietorships are required to submit a copy of their social security card to the Hidalgo County Auditor's Office in order to establish an account with the County. All awarded vendors must submit a completed W-9 and a copy of their Federal ID Number Certificate.

13. DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS (for applicable goods and/or services):

- No deliveries accepted after 3:00 P.M., Monday-Friday.
- At least seventy two (72) hours prior notice of delivery must be given to Martha L. Salazar, CPPB, Purchasing Agent, before delivery will be accepted.
- If you need additional information call the office listed below:

Hidalgo County Purchasing Department
Martha L. Salazar, CPPB, Purchasing Agent
(956) 318-2626

14. BILLING AND PAYMENT INSTRUCTIONS:

- Invoices must include:
  a) Name and address of successful vendor
  b) Name and address of receiving department or official
  c) Purchase Order Number (if any)
  d) Notation - **"Professional Engineering Services -Hidalgo County"**
  e) Descriptive information as to the items or services delivered, including product code, item number, quantity, etc.
- Discount payments will be considered when offered.

- Contact person for Billing and Payment questions:

Hidalgo County Auditor's Office
Ray Eufracio, County Auditor
2802 S. Business Hwy. 281
Edinburg, TX 78539
956-318-2511

15. Schedule of Events

RFQ Acceptance, 9:30 A.M.	**January 13, 2010**
Award of Contract	_____, 2010
Commence Work or Deliver Products	_____, 2010

16. ~~Bid or Performance Bond and~~ **Debarment Certification**~~; Payment Under Contract:~~

- ~~If the contract proposed is for the construction of public works or is for a contract for goods and services exceeding $100,000, all bidders shall furnish a good and sufficient bid bond in the amount of five percent of the total contract price. A bid bond must be executed with a surety company authorized to do business in Texas.~~ **All participants are also required to furnish a certification or acknowledgment stating that the contractor or vendor is free from suspension or debarment pursuant to federal regulation 45CFR76.**

- ~~Together with the signing of a contract or issuance of a purchase order following the acceptance of a proposal, and prior to commencement of the actual work, the proposer shall furnish a performance bond to the County for the full amount of the contract, if that contract exceeds $50,000.~~

- ~~If the contract is for $50,000 or less, no money will be paid to the contractor until completion and acceptance of the work or the fulfillment of the purchase obligation to the County, and, if applicable, the receipt by County of satisfactory evidence that all subcontractors and materialmen have been paid.~~

- ~~If a contract is for the construction, alteration or repair of public buildings or public works, the contractor *shall* provide a payment bond for a contract in excess of Twenty Five Thousand Dollars ($25,000.00), as required by Tex. Govt. Code Ch. 2253.~~

. ~~For requirements contracts, bond requirements are determined by applying the proposed unit price to the estimated quantities included in the specifications.~~

17. Ethical Standards:

. It shall be a breach of ethics to offer, give or agree to give any elected official, department head or employee, or former elected official, department head or employee, of the County, or for any elected official, department head or employee or former elected official, department head or employee of the County, to solicit, demand, accept or agree to accept from another person, entity or organization, a gratuity or an offer of employment in connection with any decision, approval, disapproval, recommendation, preparation or any part of a program requirement or purchase request, influencing the content of any specification or procurement standard, rendering of advice, investigation, auditing, or in any other advisory capacity in any proceeding or application, request for ruling, determination, claim or controversy, or other particular matter pertaining to any program requirement or a contract or subcontract, or to any solicitation or proposal therefore pending before any department or agency of the County.

. It shall be a breach of ethics for any payment, gratuity or offer of employment to be made by or on behalf of a subcontractor under a contract to the prime contractor or higher tier subcontractor for any contract for the County, or any person associated therewith, as an inducement for the award of a subcontract or order.

. No public official shall have an interest in a contract awarded hereunder except in accordance with Tex. Loc. Govt. Code Chapter 171.

18. Disclosure of Conflict of Interest

Effective January 1, 2006, Chapter 176 of the Texas Local Government Code requires that any vendor, person, consultant or contractor considering doing business with Hidalgo County ("the County") to disclose in the Conflict of Interest Questionnaire (the "CIQ") attached as Exhibit D, the vendor, person, consultant or contractor's affiliation or business relationship that might cause a conflict of interest with the County. By law, the CIQ must be filed with the Hidalgo County Clerk's Office no later than the seventh business day after the date the person becomes aware of facts that require that statement to be filed. The disclosure requirement applies to a person or business who contracts or seeks to contract with Hidalgo County for the sale or purchase of property, goods or service. Any purchase order or contract resulting from this process shall be considered null and void if the successful bidder fails to comply with Texas Local Government Code Chapter 176. Vendors, consultants, contractors and others who desire to conduct business with Hidalgo County are encouraged to refer to Texas Local Government Code Chapter 176 for the details of this law. An offense under Texas Local Government Code Chapter 176 is a Class C Misdemeanor.

Please Submit completed forms to the Hidalgo County Clerk's Office located at 100 N. Closner, Edinburg, Texas 78539-Hidalgo County Courthouse

COMPLETION AND SUBMISSION OF FORM CIQ IS THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE PROSPECTIVE BIDDER.

19. If, during the life of any contract or proposal awarded, the successful proposer's net prices generally available to other customers for items awarded herein are reduced below the contracted price, it is understood and agreed that the benefits of such reduction shall be extended to County.

20. Proposals, and all goods and services provided thereunder, shall comply with all federal, state and local laws concerning this type(s) of goods and/or services.

21. Minimum Standards For Responsible Prospective Proposers: A prospective proposer must affirmatively demonstrate proposer's responsibility. A prospective proposer, by submitting a proposal, represents to County that it meets the following requirements:

- Possess or is able to obtain adequate financial resources as required to perform under the proposal;
- Be able to comply with the required or proposed delivery schedule;
- Have a satisfactory record of performance;
- Have a satisfactory record of integrity and ethics;
- Be otherwise qualified and eligible to receive an award.

22. Successful proposer will pay or cause to be paid, without cost or expenses to County, all FICA, FUTA/SUTA and Federal Income Withholding Taxes of all employees, and all wages and benefits as required by Federal or State law. Successful proposer's officers, agents and/or employees will not be entitled to any benefits of an employee or elected official of County, including, but not limited to, benefits associated with County's civil service system.

23. Any contract award to a successful proposer will be in effect until (a) the contract expires, (b) delivery and acceptance of products, and/or performance of services ordered, or (c) terminated by County with thirty (30) day's written notice prior to cancellation.

24. County reserves the right to enforce performance of any contract awarded hereunder in any manner prescribed by law or deemed to be in the best interest of the County in the event of breach or default by successful proposer; County reserves the right to terminate any contract immediately in the event a successful proposer fails to:

A. Meet schedules;
B. Pay any required fees or taxes; or
C. Otherwise perform in accordance with the requirements.

25. Successful proposer shall defend, indemnify and save harmless County and all its elected officials, officers, agents and employees from all suits, actions, or other claims of any character, name and description brought for or on account of any injuries or damages received or sustained by any person, persons, or property on account of any negligent act or fault of the successful proposer, or of any agent, employee, subcontractor or supplier in the execution of, or performance under, any contract which may result from proposal award. Successful proposer indemnifies and will indemnify and save harmless County from liability, claim or demand on their part, agents, servants, customers, and/or

employees whether such liability, claim or demand arise from event or casualty happening or within the occupied premises themselves or happening upon or in any of the halls, elevators, entrances, stairways or approaches of or to the facilities within which the occupied premises are located. Successful proposer shall pay any judgment with costs which may be obtained against County growing out of such injury or damages, and shall, upon request, provide a defense to County by counsel reasonably acceptable to County. Successful proposer's indemnity hereunder shall include, but is not limited to, claims relating to patent, copyright or trademark infringement, and the like, arising out of the goods or services provided by successful proposer.

26. Successful proposer shall warrant that all items/services shall conform with the specifications and/or all warranties provided under the Uniform Commercial Code and be free from all defects in material, workmanship and the like. Items supplied under a contract pursuant to this Request for Qualifications shall be subject to County's approval. Items found to be defective or not meeting specifications shall be replaced by successful proposer within two business days at no expense to County. Items not picked up within one (1) week after notification shall be deemed a donation to County and may be used or disposed of at County's discretion and without waiver of any other rights of County as to the item's nonconformity.

27. This document and any disputes arising hereunder shall be governed and construed according to the laws of the State of Texas, and will be performable exclusively in Hidalgo County, Texas.

28. The successful proposer shall not assign, sell, transfer or convey its rights under any awarded contract, in whole or in part, without the prior written consent of County.

29. Proposers shall provide with the proposal response, a list of at least three (3) references where like services have been supplied by their firm. Include the name of the business or government, address, telephone number and name of representative or contact person.

30. Proposers must provide **all** documentation requested with this Proposal in their response. Failure to provide this information may result in rejection of the proposal as non-conforming.

Request For Qualifications
for
Professional Engineering Services -Hidalgo County
(Including all Funding Sources, Programs and Entities)
RFQ No: 2010-011-01-13-MSS

JANUARY 13, 2010

To: Martha L. Salazar, CPPB, Purchasing Agent
Hidalgo County Purchasing Department
Physical Address: 2802 S. Business Hwy. 281
Mailing/US Postal Address: 2812 S. Business Hwy. 281
Edinburg, Texas 78539

In accordance with the Requirements, and subject to all laws and regulations of the United States and state and local laws, the undersigned bidder proposes and commits to furnish all labor, equipment, material, software and services as set forth in the documents hereinbefore mentioned. The undersigned bidder further agrees, upon acceptance of its proposal, to execute a contract and/or Purchase Order issued by Hidalgo County for performing and completing the work described in the Requirements within the time stated and for the prices proposed in the documents attached hereto and made a part hereof.

Participant(s) acknowledges receipt of all of the pages of the documents referenced in the Request For Qualifications Checklist presented in connection with this procurement. Bidder understands that Hidalgo County reserves the right to reject any or all RFQs and further reserves the right to design the evaluation criteria to be used in selecting the lowest and best proposal.

Participant(s) agrees that this proposal shall be good and may not be withdrawn for a period of ninety (90) calendar days after the scheduled closing time for accepting RFQs, as contained in the Requirements.

Respectfully submitted,

Bidder:_____

Address:_____

_____

By:_____

Printed Name:_____

Title:_____

EXHIBIT A

REQUIREMENTS

HIDALGO COUNTY

(INCLUDING ALL FUNDING SOURCES, PROGRAMS, AND ENTITIES)

REQUEST FOR QUALIFICATIONS

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERING SERVICES

2010-011-01-13-MSS

The County of Hidalgo will be accepting Statements of Qualifications from qualified State of Texas registered Professional Engineering firms in order to establish a pre-qualified pool of Engineers on an "As Needed Basis" per project by all County Departments and/or applicable Programs requiring said services as set forth in the requirements. Upon approval and acceptance by Hidalgo County Commissioners' Court, the term of the pre-qualified pool of Engineers will be for a period starting February 09, 2010 and ending on February 09, 2011. The Hidalgo County Purchasing Department will receive sealed envelopes containing Statements of Qualifications for the provision of **"PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERING SERVICES-Hidalgo County** (including all funding sources, Programs, and Entities)**-Request For Qualifications"** as specified herein. Statements of Qualifications will be accepted until **9:30 A.M., Wednesday, JANUARY 13, 2010. ANY RFQ RECEIVED AFTER THAT TIME WILL NOT BE OPENED AND WILL BE RETURNED.**

Deliver Submittal to:
RFQ Number: 2010-011-01-13-MSS

US Postal Mail Address:	Physical Address:
Martha L. Salazar, CPPB, Purchasing Agent Hidalgo County Purchasing Department Administration Building 2812 S. Business Hwy 281 Edinburg, Texas 78539	Martha L. Salazar, CPPB, Purchasing Agent Hidalgo County Purchasing Department Administration Building 2802 S. Business Hwy. 281 Edinburg, Texas 78539

The Submittal Envelope Must Show The RFQ Number, Name And Opening Date.

The following outlines the Request For Qualifications:

SECTION I -GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: Hidalgo County is requesting that statements of qualifications be routed to Martha L. Salazar, CPPB, Purchasing Agent, at:

US Postal Mail Address:	Physical Address:
Martha L. Salazar, CPPB, Purchasing Agent Hidalgo County Purchasing Department Administration Building 2812 S. Business Hwy 281 Edinburg, Texas 78539	Martha L. Salazar, CPPB, Purchasing Agent Hidalgo County Purchasing Department Administration Building 2802 S. Business Hwy. 281 Edinburg, Texas 78539

WRITTEN QUESTIONS WILL BE ACCEPTED VIA FACSIMILE NO LATER THAN Monday, January 4, 2010 at 5:00 P.M. at (956) 318-2629. Responses will be sent to all applicants via facsimile by Wednesday, January 6, 2010. **TELEPHONE INQUIRIES WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED.**

DISCLOSURE OF CONFLICT OF INTEREST:

Effective January 1, 2006, Chapter 176 of the Texas Local Government Code requires that any vendor, person, consultant of contractor considering doing business with Hidalgo County ("the County") to disclose in the Conflict of Interest Questionnaire ("the CIQ") attached as **Exhibit D**, the vendor, person consultant or contractor's affiliation of business relationship that might cause a conflict of interest with the County. By law, the CIQ must be filed with the Hidalgo County Clerk's Office no later than the seventh business day after the date the person becomes aware of facts that require that statement to be filed. The disclosure requirement applies to a person or business who contract or seeks to contract with Hidalgo County for the sale or purchase of property, goods or service. Any purchase order or contract resulting from this process shall be considered null and void if the Vendors, consultants, contractors and others who desire to conduct business with Hidalgo County are encourage to refer to Texas Local Government Code Chapter 176 for the details of this law. An offense under Texas Local Government Code Chapter 176 is a Class C Misdemeanor.

Please submit complete CIQ forms to the Hidalgo County Clerk's Office located at 100 No. Closner, Edinburg, TX 78539-Hidalgo County Courthouse. **COMPLETION AND SUBMISSION OF FORM CIQ IS THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE PROSPECTIVE BIDDER.**

PROPOSER'S AFFIDAVIT:
Respondents to this RFQ must submit a signed Proposer's Affidavit (attached herein in Exhibit D) certainly that the submission is (1) not the result of Collusion as described in the Proposer's Affidavit, (2) that the Respondent does not have a Conflict of Interest as described in the Proposer's Affidavit, or that the Respondent has not and will not attempt to lobby directly or indirectly as described in the Proposer's Affidavit.

NON-DISCRIMINATION:
Submitters, during the performance of this contract, will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, religion, sex, national origin or disability except where religion, sex, national origin or disability is a bona fide occupational qualification reasonably necessary to the normal operation of the contractor.

PROCESSING TIME FOR PAYMENT:
Submitters are advised that a minimum of thirty (30) days is required to process invoices for payment.

ELECTRONIC TRANSMISSION OF RFQ's:
Hidalgo County's Purchasing Department will not accept telegraphic or electronically transmitted submissions.

PROOF OF FINANCIAL AND BUSINESS CAPABILITY:
Submitters must, upon request, furnish satisfactory evidence of their ability to furnish products

or services in accordance with the terms and conditions of these requirements. Hidalgo County will make the final determination as to the vendor's ability.

SUBMITTER DEFAULT:
Hidalgo County reserves the right, in case of submitter default, to procure the articles or services from other sources and hold the defaulting submitter responsible for any excess costs occasioned thereby.

RESTRICTIVE OR AMBIGUOUS REQUIREMENTS:
It is the responsibility of the submitter to review the Request for Qualifications (RFQ) packet and to notify the Purchasing Department if the requirements are formulated in a manner that would unnecessarily restrict competition. Any such protest or question regarding the requirements or request for qualifications procedures must be received in the Purchasing Department not less than seventy-two hours prior to the time set for the opening. These criteria also apply to requirements that are ambiguous.

RFQ DELIVERY:
Hidalgo County requires submitters, when hand delivering statements of qualifications, to have a Purchasing Department representative time/date stamp and initial the envelope when dropping RFQ off.

SIGNING OF QUALIFICATIONS:
In order to be considered, all submittals **must** be signed. **Please sign the original in blue ink.**

WAIVING OF INFORMALITIES:
Hidalgo County reserves the right to waive minor informalities or technicalities when it is in the best interest of Hidalgo County.

SUBCONTRACTING:
The successful submitter may not subcontract the award without the written consent of the Commissioners' Court of Hidalgo County.

TERM OF POOL:
The pool term is for a period starting February 9, 2010 and ending on February 9, 2011, or upon completion of project(s) unless project specific for more than one (1) year.

DAVIS BACON ACT:
All selected and awarded firms are required to include the Davis-Bacon Act when advertising and developing project specifications.

SECTION II -RFQ REQUIREMENTS

REQUEST FOR QUALIFICATIONS:
The required contents and limitations for the preparation of the RFQ are described in this section. Failure to provide the requested information or adhere to any County limitations will result in disqualification of the submitted RFQ. A total of **one (1) original, seven (7) copies, and two (2) CDs on PDF format** of the RFQ shall be submitted to the address on the cover letter.

UNDERSTANDING OF THE PROJECT:
This section should demonstrate the submitter's understanding of the project needs, the work required, and any local issues or concerns. This description should be concise, candid, and limited to 3 pages in length.

FIRM QUALIFICATIONS:
The County of Hidalgo is seeking to contract with a competent engineering firm(s), registered and licensed to practice in the State of Texas, that has had experience in, but not limited to, the following areas:

- Roadway, Bridge and General Design and Construction
- Federal, State and County-funded construction projects
- Solid Waste related projects
- Geotechnical Engineering Projects
- Mechanical Engineering Projects

Additionally, this section should include a description of the firm's project personnel and their most recent (and varied) projects. For each project, a client contact name and phone number should be included for reference purposes. Additionally, the names of the personnel proposed for this project who participated in the listed projects should be provided. This project list is limited to 5 pages.
What does your firm specialize in?
Minimum experience:
Years?
Projects?

PERSONNEL AND STAFFING:
The firm should provide an organizational chart for the project and a summary paragraph of the project work to be performed by each proposed staff member. Biographic summaries that highlight the experience relevant to the specific project responsibilities should be provided for all proposed personnel. There is a one (1) page limitation for each biographic summary provided.

REQUIRED CERTIFICATIONS AND SUBMITTAL:
This section will contain any licenses, certifications and assurance as required by the FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTATION, the STATE OF TEXAS, HIDALGO COUNTY, LOCAL MUNICIPALITIES, etc. The engineering firm(s) should include copies of their Professional Liability Insurance.

SCOPE OF SERVICES:
The engineering services contract will encompass all project-related engineering services to the County of Hidalgo including, but not limited to, the following:

A.

- Route and Design Studies
- Social, Economic, Environmental Studies and Public Involvement
- Right of Way Maps and Data
- Utility Adjustments
- Surveying
- Pre-Design

B.

- Roadway Design
- Drainage Design
- Solid Waste
- Signing, Markings and Signalization
- Traffic Control Plans
- Bridge Design
- Plans and Specifications
- Bid Preparation

C.

- Building Design
- Plans, Drawings and Specifications
- Bid Package Preparation

D.

- Construction Contract Management
- Conduct Construction Materials Engineering and Testing Services
- Design for New Construction
- Design for Alterations/Renovations
- Needs Assessment
- ADA Compliance
- Code Analysis
- Cost Estimating

E.

- Soil/Rock and Foundation Studies
- Excavations and Trenches
- Dams and Cut or Filled Slopes
- Pavements
- Water and Waste Retention/Disposal
- Specialized Testing and Instrumentation

Other Engineering Services include:
Project Development Management, Facility Analysis & Master Planning, Site Planning & Analysis, Roof Design, Parking Design, Security Design, Energy Conservation, Ventilation Design, Acoustical Design, Asbestos Abatement Monitoring, etc.

Additionally, this section should include, but not restricted to the following information:

A. Firm name, address, phone number and person(s) to contact regarding the Statement of Qualifications.

B. Qualifications and recent experience of the firm and key personnel relative to the performance of similar services for public entities. This should also include the following information:

1. Copy of current license certification with state seal

2. History of engineering certification from the State of Texas.
3. List of projects related to the subject areas within the past year.

C. List of in-State references including the name, address and phone number of the person most closely associated with the firm's prior project performance.

D. Ability to commence services immediately after successfully negotiating a contract for services.

E. Familiarity with the geographical area.

F. Statement regarding an Affirmative Action Program.

PARTICIPATING FIRMS ARE NOT TO PROVIDE A FEE PROPOSAL WITH THIS SUBMITTAL: The fee will be negotiated in accordance with the Professional Services Procurement Act, Tex. Govt. Code Ann. 2254.001, et seq. Once selected, proposer is to provide a fee proposal for the following scope of work.

NUMBER OF COPIES TO BE SUBMITTED: Hidalgo County requires **one (1) original submittal, seven (7) copies and two (2) CDs on PDF format**.

PART III -SELECTION / EVALUATION

SELECTION/EVALUATION PROCESS:
The evaluation system consists of a 100-point system. The firms will be ranked after evaluation on a per project basis upon approval of roster by Hidalgo County Commissioner's Court. Categories under the 100-point system include response to RFQ. RFQ submittal evaluation will be based on the criteria outlined below, and will be scored on the scales shown on the enclosed "RFQ Evaluation Form."

1. **STAFFING OF PROJECT TEAM**
   The firms should provide information on their proposed professional team members, i.e. applicable certifications/registrations and other pertinent information that demonstrates their qualifications to perform the contract. The professional team members shall have experience in performing similar contracts for counties, cities, irrigation districts, TX DOT or other clients as stated in the Request For Qualifications (RFQ). Similar experience gained through other clients should be substantiated by reference. A list of, and scope of, the various projects, for comparative purposes, shall be included in an appendix.

2. **EXPERIENCE OF PROJECT TEAM/ABILITY TO COMMIT RESOURCES**
   The provider shall designate experienced engineering staff to completely and efficiently perform the work. The designated individuals may not be replaced during the project unless approved by the County. The proposal shall identify the project team composition, project leadership, reporting responsibilities and address how sub-providers, if any, will fit into the management structure. Résumés of the key technical staff members, limited to two (2) pages per person. must be included in an appendix, as well as narrative descriptions of projects proposed as similar work experience. Also, in this section, outline the firm's contingency plans for servicing the project in the event that one or more key personnel are not available for any reason during the period of performance.

3. **METHODOLOGY**

   The RFQ should provide a description of the firm's approach to the methodology and management to the scope of services for the project.

4. **UNDERSTANDING OF PROJECT/SIMILAR PROJECTS**
   The proposal shall include the following:

   * demonstrate an understanding of the scope of services

* address appropriate Federal/State/Local regulations and policies
* identify information to be gathered or obtained

The firms should provide as much background information as to its experience in providing similar services to State, City, County or any other governmental agencies. Reference information should be as current as possible, especially contact persons and telephone numbers.

5. **FAMILIARITY WITH APPLICABLE RULES AND REGULATIONS**
The RFQ should indicate through past experience of the proposed Team that they possess sufficient knowledge of governmental regulations, appropriate codes, guidelines, professional standards and policies (as required).

STATEMENT OF QUALIFICATIONS GRADING AND RANKING:

Once a Project has been identified and it is determined that Architectural services are required, approval to seek engagement for professional services is sought from Hidalgo County Commissioners Court. The following protocol and procedures are utilized;

1. Hidalgo County Commissioners' Court and/or the User Department in need of Architecture Services will nominate (at the minimum) three (3) firms from Hidalgo County's approved pool of firms;
2. Hidalgo County Commissioners' Court and/or an Evaluation Committee (selected and/or designated by County Commissioner's Court) will review, score, and evaluate the proposals received in response to this Hidalgo County Request for Proposals;
3. A grid of the scores will be presented to Commissioners' Court for the purpose of ranking and approval for the Purchasing Department to enter into negotiations with the number one (1) ranked firm;

NEGOTIATION PROCESS:

Negotiations will commence with Commissioners' Court approved number one ranked firm;

1. Firms will be asked to submit (as part of those negotiations) a "scope of service" including fees;
2. The negotiated contract including best and final offer with the successful firm will be presented to Commissioners' Court (including compliance with all requirements as well as insurances) for consideration and final approval.
3. If negotiations with the number one (1) ranked firm fail, the Purchasing Department will recommend to Commissioners' Court that negotiations cease with the number one (1) ranked firm and commence to negotiate with the next highest ranked firm;

RFQ SUBMITTED TO: An original, seven (7) copies and Two (2) CDs on PDF format of RFQs should be submitted to:

US Postal Mail Address:	Physical Address:
Martha L. Salazar, CPPB, Purchasing Agent Hidalgo County Purchasing Department Administration Building 2812 S. Business Hwy 281 Edinburg, Texas 78539	Martha L. Salazar, CPPB, Purchasing Agent Hidalgo County Purchasing Department Administration Building 2802 S. Business Hwy. 281 Edinburg, Texas 78539

RFQs must be submitted by **no later than 9:30 a.m. on Wednesday, January 13, 2010.**
All costs and expenses associated with the preparation and submission of (rfq's, bids, proposals and/or quotes) shall be the responsibility of the participant and no reimbursement for such charges or expenses shall be passed onto Hidalgo County.

EXHIBIT B

EVALUATION CRITERIA

HIDALGO COUNTY
REQUEST FOR QUALIFICATIONS

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERING SERVICES

2010-011-01-13-MSS

EVALUATION CRITERIA

The respondent's RFQ will be evaluated based on the criteria presented below. These criteria will be scored on the scales shown on the enclosed "RFQ Evaluation Form."

1. STAFFING OF PROJECT TEAM (20)

The firms should provide information on their proposed professional team members, i.e. applicable certifications/registrations and other pertinent information that demonstrates their qualifications to perform the contract. The professional team members shall have experience in performing similar contracts for counties, cities, drainage/irrigation districts, TX DOT or other clients as stated in the Request For Qualifications (RFQ). Similar experience gained through other clients should be substantiated by reference. A list of, and scope of, the various projects, for comparative purposes, shall be included in an appendix.

2. EXPERIENCE OF PROJECT TEAM/ABILITY TO COMMIT RESOURCES (25)

The provider shall designate experienced engineering staff to completely and efficiently perform the work. The designated individuals may not be replaced during the project unless approved by the County. The proposal shall identify the project team composition, project leadership, reporting responsibilities and address how sub-providers, if any, will fit into the management structure. Résumés of the key technical staff members, limited to two (2) pages per person. must be included in an appendix, as well as narrative descriptions of projects proposed as similar work experience. Also, in this section, outline the firm's contingency plans for servicing the project in the event that one or more key personnel are not available for any reason during the period of performance.

3. METHODOLOGY (20)

The RFQ should provide a description of the firm's approach to the methodology and management to the scope of services for the project.

4. UNDERSTANDING OF PROJECT/SIMILAR PROJECTS (25)

The proposal shall include the following:
* demonstrate an understanding of the scope of services
* address appropriate Federal/State/Local regulations and policies
* identify information to be gathered or obtained

The firms should provide as much background information as to it's experience in providing similar services to State, City, County or any other governmental agencies. Reference information should be as current as possible, especially contact persons and telephone numbers.

5. FAMILIARITY WITH APPLICABLE RULES AND REGULATIONS (10)

The RFQ should indicate through past experience of the proposed Team that they possess sufficient knowledge of governmental regulations, appropriate codes, guidelines, professional standards and policies (as required).

HIDALGO COUNTY
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERING SERVICES
RFQ No. 2010-011-01-13-MSS
RFQ EVALUATION FORM

Selection Criteria	Points	Score
1. STAFFING OF PROJECT TEAM (20)		
a) Information on their proposed professional team members, i.e. applicable certifications/registrations and other pertinent information that demonstrates their qualifications to perform the contract.	10	
b) Professional team members experience in performing similar contracts for counties, cities, drainage/irrigation districts, TX DOT or other clients as stated in the Request For Qualifications (RFQ).	5	
c) Similar experience gained through other clients substantiated by reference. A list of, and scope of, the various projects, for comparative purposes, shall be included in an appendix.	5	

Comments/Rationale For Points: _____

2. EXPERIENCE OF PROJECT TEAM / ABILITY TO COMMIT RESOURCES (25)		
a) The provider shall designate experienced engineering staff to completely and efficiently perform the work. The designated individuals may not be replaced during the project unless approved by the County.	10	
b) The proposal shall identify the project team composition, project leadership, reporting responsibilities and address how sub-providers, if any, will fit into the management structure. Résumés of the key technical staff members, limited to two (2) pages per person must be included in an appendix, as well as narrative descriptions of projects proposed as similar work experience.	5	
c) Also, in this section, outline the firm's contingency plans for servicing the project in the event that one or more key personnel are not available for any reason during the period of performance.	10	

Comments/Rationale For Points: _____

3. METHODOLOGY (15)		
a) The RFQ should provide a description of the firm's approach to the methodology and management to the scope of services for the project	15	

Comments/Rationale For Points: _____

4. UNDERSTANDING OF PROJECT/SIMILAR PROJECTS (30)		
a) Demonstrate an understanding of the scope of services	10	
b) Address appropriate Federal/State/Local regulations and policies	15	
c) Identify information to be gathered or obtained	5	

Comments/Rationale For Points: _____

5. FAMILIARITY WITH APPLICABLE RULES AND REGULATION (10)		
a) The RFQ should indicate through past experience of the proposed Team that they possess sufficient knowledge of governmental regulations, appropriate codes, guidelines, professional standards and policies (as required).	10	

Comments/Rationale For Points: _____

Total _____

Provider: _____

Evaluator: _____ Date: _____

EXHIBIT "C"

Insurance Requirements
Professional Services
(i.e...Engineers, Architects, Appraisers & Surveyors)

The proposer awarded the contract shall furnish proof of insurance, which will also include any subcontractor that is subcontracted by the proposer in at least the following limits, to be in place prior to providing any services under this Contract and to continue at all times in force in effect during the term of this Contract:

1. Professional liability insurance policy with limits of at least One Million Dollars ($1,000,000) per occurrence, or limited to claims made, include at least a five (5) year extended reporting period.

2. A Five Hundred Thousand Dollars ($500,000.00) Comprehensive General Liability insurance policy providing additional coverage to all underlying liabilities of County.

3. Automobile liability insurance policy with limits of at least Three Hundred Thousand Dollars ($300,000.00) per person and Five Hundred Thousand Dollars ($500,000.00) per occurrence. Coverage should include injury to or death of persons and property damage claims with limits up to Five Hundred Thousand Dollars ($500,000.00) arising out of the services provided to County hereunder.

4. Uninsured/Underinsured motorist coverage in an amount equal to the bodily injury limits set forth immediately above;

5. Workers compensation insurance in amounts established by Texas law, unless the Bidder is specifically exempted from the Texas Workers Compensation Act, Texas Labor Code Chapter 401, et. seq.

Hidalgo County will only accept certificates of insurance on an Acord form (as attached hereto). Certificates of Insurance naming County as an additional insured shall be submitted to County for approval prior to any services being performed by Contractor. Each policy of insurance required hereunder shall extend for a period equivalent to, or longer than the term of the Contract, and any insurer hereunder shall be required to give at least thirty (30) days written notice to the County prior to the cancellation of any such coverage on the termination date, or otherwise. This Contract shall be automatically suspended upon the cancellation, or other termination, of any required policy of insurance hereunder, and such suspension shall continue until evidence adequate replacement coverage is provided to County. If replacement coverage is not provided within thirty (30) days following suspension of the Contract, this Contract shall automatically terminate.

ACORD

CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YY)

PRODUCER	THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW.
	INSURERS AFFORDING COVERAGE
INSURED	INSURER A:
	INSURER B:
	INSURER C:
	INSURER D:
	INSURER E:

COVERAGES

THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THER TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. AGGREGATE LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFFECTIVE DATE (MM/DD/YY)	POLICY EXPIRATION DATE (MM/DD/YY)	LIMITS	
A	**GENERAL LIABILITY** ☐ COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY ☐☐ CLAIMS MADE ☐ OCCUR ☐ OWNER'S CONT PROT ☐ OWNER'S PROTECTIVE LIABILITY GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: ☐ POLICY ☐ PROJECT ☐ LOC				EACH OCCURRENCE	$
					FIRE DAMAGE (Any one fire)	$
					MED EXP (Any one person)	$
					PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	$
					GENERAL AGGREGATE	$
					PRODUCTS – COMP/OP AGG	$
B	**AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY** ☐ ANY AUTO ☐ ALL OWNED AUTOS ☐ SCHEDULED AUTOS ☐ HIRED AUTOS ☐ NON-OWNED AUTOS				COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	$
					BODILY INJURY (Per person)	$
					BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	$
					PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$
	GARAGE LIABILITY ☐ ANY AUTO				AUTO ONLY-EA ACCIDENT	$
					OTHER THAN AUTO ONLY: EA ACC	$
					AGG	$
C	**EXCESS LIABILITY** ☐ OCCUR ☐ CLAIMS MADE ☐ DEDUCTIBLE ☐ RETENTION $				EACH OCCURRENCE	$
					AGGREGATE	$
						$
						$
						$
D	**WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYER'S LIABILITY**				WC STATU- ☐ OTHER TORY LIMITS	
					E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	$
					E.L. DISEASE-EA EMPLOYEE	$
					E.L. DISEASE-POLICY LIMIT	$
	OTHER					

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATION / VEHICLES / EXCLUSIONS ADDED BY ENDORSEMENT / SPECIAL PROVISIONS

County of Hidalgo shall be named as additional insured on all Commercial General Liability policies.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER	ADDITIONAL INSURED; INSURER LETTER: _____	CANCELLATION
Hidalgo County Attn: Purchasing Department 2612 S Highway Bus. 281 Edinburg, Texas 78539		SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BY CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, THE ISSUING INSURER WILL ENDEAVOR TO MAIL 30 DAYS WRITTEN NOTICE TO THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER NAMED TO THE LEFT, BUT FAILURE TO DO SO SHALL IMPOSE NO OBLIGATION OR LIABILITY OF ANY KIND UPON THE INSURER, ITS AGENTS OR REPRESENTATIVES. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

SAMPLE

Insurance Requirement Acknowledgment

I, _____, authorized representative for _____,
Company/Vendor

hereby acknowledge receipt of the County's required insurance limits. Said requirements:

☐ will be acquired within 10 working days after notification from Purchasing Department of award of project by the Hidalgo County Commissioners' Court;

☐ will acquire additional amounts required to meet the County's requirements within 10 working days after notification from Purchasing Department of award of project by the Hidalgo County Commissioners' Court; currently carry the following

Professional Liability (Errors & Omissions): $_____

Automobile Liability: $_____ General Liability: $_____

☐ have already been met, see attached copy of insurance certificate.

_____ _____
Authorized Representative Date

Notice to Proposer:

A certificate of insurance for the required insurance limits shall be provided to the Purchasing Department's Contract Managers in order to qualify for award and to execute a contract between your Company and the County

Failure to provide Certificates of Insurance to the Purchasing Department's Contract Managers will cause the award to be rescinded and re-awarded to next qualified vendor. Certificates of Insurance will be monitored and verified on a quarterly basis to ensure coverage policy is in place. It is the Company's obligation to maintain the appropriate insurance coverage throughout the term of the contract.

THIS FORM MUST ACCOMPANY YOUR PACKET

PROJECT REQUIREMENTS ACKNOWLEDGMENT

This is to certify that I, _____, possess all of the APPLICABLE:

1. Licenses: _____
2. Bonds: _____
3. Certificates: _____
4. Permits: _____
5. Other: _____

necessary to carry out the required project. Furthermore, I am providing copies of the required documentation so that, if my company is awarded this project, I may be eligible to enter into a contract with Hidalgo County and proceed to complete the project in a timely manner.

* Any licenses, bonds, certificates, permits, etc. which are required must be presented as part of the packet in order to expedite the evaluation process. Failure to provide said documentation will result in the disqualification of your proposal/qualification.

_____ _____

Authorized Signature Date

_____

Company

_____

Address

_____

City, State, Zip

CONFLICT OF INTEREST QUESTIONNAIRE

FORM CIQ

For vendor or other person doing business with local governmental entity

This questionnaire reflects changes made to the law by H.B. 1491, 80th Leg., Regular Session.

This questionnaire is being filed in accordance with Chapter 176, Local Government Code by a person who has a business relationship as defined by Section 176.001(1-a) with a local governmental entity and the person meets requirements under Section 176.006(a).

By law this questionnaire must be filed with the records administrator of the local governmental entity not later than the 7th business day after the date the person becomes aware of facts that require the statement to be filed. *See* Section 176.006, Local Government Code.

A person commits an offense if the person knowingly violates Section 176.006, Local Government Code. An offense under this section is a Class C misdemeanor.

OFFICE USE ONLY
Date Received

1 **Name of person who has a business relationship with local governmental entity.**

2 ☐ **Check this box if you are filing an update to a previously filed questionnaire.**

(The law requires that you file an updated completed questionnaire with the appropriate filing authority not later than the 7th business day after the date the originally filed questionnaire becomes incomplete or inaccurate.)

3 **Name of local government officer with whom filer has employment or business relationship.**

_____

Name of Officer

This section (item 3 including subparts A, B, C & D) must be completed for each officer with whom the filer has an employment or other business relationship as defined by Section 176.001(1-a), Local Government Code. Attach additional pages to this Form CIQ as necessary.

A. Is the local government officer named in this section receiving or likely to receive taxable income, other than investment income, from the filer of the questionnaire?

☐ Yes ☐ No

B. Is the filer of the questionnaire receiving or likely to receive taxable income, other than investment income, from or at the direction of the local government officer named in this section AND the taxable income is not received from the local governmental entity?

☐ Yes ☐ No

C. Is the filer of this questionnaire employed by a corporation or other business entity with respect to which the local government officer serves as an officer or director, or holds an ownership of 10 percent or more?

☐ Yes ☐ No

D. Describe each employment or business relationship with the local government officer named in this section.

4

_____ _____

Signature of person doing business with the governmental entity Date

Adopted 06/29/2007

PROPOSER'S AFFIDAVIT
Exhibit "E"

PROPOSER'S AFFIDAVIT OF NON-COLLUSION
NON-CONFILICT OF INTERST, AND ANTI-LOBBYING

STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF HIDALGO

Affiant, _____, being first duly sworn, deposes that:

(1) Affiant does hereby state neither the Proposer nor any of the Proposer's officers, partners, owners, agents, representatives, employees, or parties in interest, has in any way colluded, conspired, agreed, directly or indirectly with any person, firm, corporation, or other proposer, or potential proposer, to provide any money or other valuable consideration for assistance in procuring or attempting to procure a contract or fix the prices in the attached proposed or the proposal of any other proposer, and further states that no such money or other reward will be hereinafter paid.

(2) Affiant further states they have neither recommended or suggested to Hidalgo County or nay of its officials or employees, any of the terms or provisions set forth in their Request for Proposal and subsequent agreement, except at a meeting open to all interested proposers, of which proper notice was given.

(3) Affiant, further states their officers, employees, or agents have not, and will not attempt to lobby, directly or indirectly, the Hidalgo County Commissioner's Court between proposal submission date and award by the Hidalgo County County Commissioner's Court.

(4) Affiant further states no officer, or stockholder of the Proposer is a member of the staff, or related to any employee of the Hidalgo County except as noted herein below:

_____

Signature/Title: _____

_____

Subscribed and sworn to before me this _____day of _____, 2010.

_____

Notary Public

My commission expires:_____, 200___.

HIDALGO COUNTY
PURCHASING DEPARTMENT
Proposer/Vendor Application

Complete in print or type. Please return this application to the Hidalgo County Purchasing Department thru Facsimile: (956) 318-2629, in person or regular mail to: 2802 South Hwy 281, Edinburg, Texas 78539 or e-mail: purchasing@co.hidalgo.tx.us

Company Name:	**Telephone No. ( )**
dba Name:	
Legal Name:	
Mailing Address :	**Fax No. ( )**
Physical Address:	
City, State, Zip	**Tax I.D. No.**
Remit to Address :	**City, State, Zip**
E-Mail Address:	
Representative(s) Name(s) & Title(s)	

Type of Organization (check one): _____ **Individual** _____ **Partnership** _____ **Corporation** _____**Non-Profit** _____ **LLC** _____ **Sole Proprietor** _____ **Other, Specify** _____

State Identification No._____ **(Please attached completed W-9 form with this application)**

Federal Identification No. or (if individual) SS No. _____

State of Incorporation: _____ **Date:**_____ **Other:** _____

Type of Business (check one): _____ **Manufacturer** _____ **Wholesaler** _____ **Retailer** _____ **Broker** _____ **Distributor** _____ **Service Organization** _____ **Other, Specify** _____

Name & Title of Person(s) Authorized to Sign Bids, Proposals, and/or Contracts:

Small and/or Disadvantaged Business Information (check application criteria)

Small Business:	**Disadvantaged Business (At Least 51% Ownership)**	
☐ Less than 125,000 annual gross receipt	☐ Black American	☐ Native American
☐ Less than 250,000 annual gross receipt	☐ Hispanic American	☐ Women
☐ Less than 499,000 annual gross receipt	☐ Asian Pacific American	☐ Other
☐ More than 500,000 annual gross receipt		

Have you been certified as a HUB or an MBE/WBE source?: ☐ Yes ☐ No

Indicate Certification No.(s): _____ **or are Certificate(s) attached?:** ☐ Yes ☐ No

What type of product(s) is/are solicited by your company?: _____

Would you like to be provided with specifications for procurements of such products?: ☐ Yes ☐ No

To Be Completed by the County: Rec'd by (Purchasing):_____ **Date Rec'd by (Purchasing):**_____

Date Forwarded Information to Auditor's Office:_____**Entry Date:** _____ **Vendor No.:** _____

Revised12/14/06

HISTORICALLY UNDERUTILIZED BUSINESS (HUB) DECLARATION

The primary objective of the Hidalgo County HUB Program is to ensure Historically Underutilized Businesses receive a fair and equal opportunity for participation in the County's procurement process. This fact holds true for Services (Professional & Non-Professional), Commodities, and Construction contracts and any subcontracts thereto. The program strongly encourages Prime Contractors to provide subcontracting opportunities to Certified Hub Contractors/Vendors. Our goal for HUB contractor/vendor participation, as well as HUB subcontractor participation is 30%. To be considered as a "Certified HUB Contractor/Vendor" the contractor/vendor must have been certified by, and hold a current and valid certification with any of the three agencies listed below.

Have you been Certified as a HUB or an MBE/WBE source?: ☐Yes ☐ No

If yes, by whom?: ☐ Texas Building & Procurement Commission ☐ Other_____

Indicate Certification No(s).:_____ or Are Certificate(s) Attached?: ☐ Yes ☐ No

LIST OF CERTIFIED HUB SUBCONTRACTORS

(Attach additional pages if necessary)

What percentage of the Bid, RFP,or RFQ is to be subcontracted with Certified HUB sources?: _____% (List HUB Subcontractor information below).

HUB Subcontractor Name: _____ HUB Status: _____
Certifying Agency (Check all applicable): ☐Texas Building & Procurement Commission ☐ Other _____
Address: _____ City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____
Contact Person: _____ Title: _____ Phone No.: ( )_____
Subcontract Amount: $_____ Description of Work to be Performed: _____

HUB Subcontractor Name: _____ HUB Status: _____
Certifying Agency (Check all applicable): ☐Texas Building & Procurement Commission ☐ Other _____
Address: _____ City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____
Contact Person: _____ Title: _____ Phone No.: ( )_____
Subcontract Amount: $_____ Description of Work to be Performed: _____

HUB Subcontractor Name: _____ HUB Status: _____
Certifying Agency (Check all applicable): ☐Texas Building & Procurement Commission ☐ Other _____
Address: _____ City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____
Contact Person: _____ Title: _____ Phone No.: ( )_____
Subcontract Amount: $_____ Description of Work to be Performed: _____

Form **W-9**
(Rev. January 2005)
Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Request for Taxpayer Identification Number and Certification

Give form to the requester. Do not send to the IRS.

Print or type
See Specific Instructions on page 2.

Name (as shown on your income tax return)

Business name, if different from above

Check appropriate box: ☐ Individual/ Sole proprietor ☐ Corporation ☐ Partnership ☐ Other ▶ ..... ☐ Exempt from backup withholding

Address (number, street, and apt. or suite no.) | Requester's name and address (optional)

City, state, and ZIP code

List account number(s) here (optional)

Part I Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN)

Enter your TIN in the appropriate box. The TIN provided must match the name given on Line 1 to avoid backup withholding. For individuals, this is your social security number (SSN). However, for a resident alien, sole proprietor, or disregarded entity, see the Part I instructions on page 3. For other entities, it is your employer identification number (EIN). If you do not have a number, see *How to get a TIN* on page 3.

Note. *If the account is in more than one name, see the chart on page 4 for guidelines on whose number to enter.*

Social security number
___ ___ ___ - ___ ___ - ___ ___ ___ ___

or

Employer identification number
___ ___ - ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___

Part II Certification

Under penalties of perjury, I certify that:

1. The number shown on this form is my correct taxpayer identification number (or I am waiting for a number to be issued to me), and
2. I am not subject to backup withholding because: (a) I am exempt from backup withholding, or (b) I have not been notified by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) that I am subject to backup withholding as a result of a failure to report all interest or dividends, or (c) the IRS has notified me that I am no longer subject to backup withholding, and
3. I am a U.S. person (including a U.S. resident alien).

Certification instructions. You must cross out item 2 above if you have been notified by the IRS that you are currently subject to backup withholding because you have failed to report all interest and dividends on your tax return. For real estate transactions, item 2 does not apply. For mortgage interest paid, acquisition or abandonment of secured property, cancellation of debt, contributions to an individual retirement arrangement (IRA), and generally, payments other than interest and dividends, you are not required to sign the Certification, but you must provide your correct TIN. (See the instructions on page 4.)

Sign Here Signature of U.S. person ▶ Date ▶

Purpose of Form

A person who is required to file an information return with the IRS, must obtain your correct taxpayer identification number (TIN) to report, for example, income paid to you, real estate transactions, mortgage interest you paid, acquisition or abandonment of secured property, cancellation of debt, or contributions you made to an IRA.

U.S. person. Use Form W-9 only if you are a U.S. person (including a resident alien), to provide your correct TIN to the person requesting it (the requester) and, when applicable, to:

1. Certify that the TIN you *are* giving is correct (or you are waiting for a number to be issued),

2. Certify that you are not subject to backup withholding, or

3. Claim exemption from backup withholding if you are a U.S. exempt payee.

Note. *If a requester gives you a form other than Form W-9 to request your TIN, you must use the requester's form if it is substantially similar to this Form W-9.*

For federal tax purposes you are considered a person if you are:

- An individual who is a citizen or resident of the United States,
- A partnership, corporation, company, or association created or organized in the United States or under the laws of the United States, or
- Any estate (other than a foreign estate) or trust. See Regulations sections 301.7701-6(a) and 7(a) for additional information.

Foreign person. If you are a foreign person, do not use Form W-9. Instead, use the appropriate Form W-8 (see Publication 515, Withholding of Tax on Nonresident Aliens and Foreign Entities).

Nonresident alien who becomes a resident alien. Generally, only a nonresident alien individual may use the terms of a tax treaty to reduce or eliminate U.S. tax on certain types of income. However, most tax treaties contain a provision known as a "saving clause." Exceptions specified in the saving clause may permit an exemption from tax to continue for certain types of income even after the recipient has otherwise become a U.S. resident alien for tax purposes.

If you are a U.S. resident alien who is relying on an exception contained in the saving clause of a tax treaty to claim an exemption from U.S. tax on certain types of income, you must attach a statement to Form W-9 that specifies the following five items:

1. The treaty country. Generally, this must be the same treaty under which you claimed exemption from tax as a nonresident alien.

2. The treaty article addressing the income.

3. The article number (or location) in the tax treaty that contains the saving clause and its exceptions.

4. The type and amount of income that qualifies for the exemption from tax.

5. Sufficient facts to justify the exemption from tax under the terms of the treaty article.

Example. Article 20 of the U.S.-China income tax treaty allows an exemption from tax for scholarship income received by a Chinese student temporarily present in the United States. Under U.S. law, this student will become a resident alien for tax purposes if his or her stay in the United States exceeds 5 calendar years. However, paragraph 2 of the first Protocol to the U.S.-China treaty (dated April 30, 1984) allows the provisions of Article 20 to continue to apply even after the Chinese student becomes a resident alien of the United States. A Chinese student who qualifies for this exception (under paragraph 2 of the first protocol) and is relying on this exception to claim an exemption from tax on his or her scholarship or fellowship income would attach to Form W-9 a statement that includes the information described above to support that exemption.

If you are a nonresident alien or a foreign entity not subject to backup withholding, give the requester the appropriate completed Form W-8.

What is backup withholding? Persons making certain payments to you must under certain conditions withhold and pay to the IRS 28% of such payments (after December 31, 2002). This is called "backup withholding." Payments that may be subject to backup withholding include interest, dividends, broker and barter exchange transactions, rents, royalties, nonemployee pay, and certain payments from fishing boat operators. Real estate transactions are not subject to backup withholding.

You will not be subject to backup withholding on payments you receive if you give the requester your correct TIN, make the proper certifications, and report all your taxable interest and dividends on your tax return.

Payments you receive will be subject to backup withholding if:

1. You do not furnish your TIN to the requester, or

2. You do not certify your TIN when required (see the Part II instructions on page 4 for details), or

3. The IRS tells the requester that you furnished an incorrect TIN, or

4. The IRS tells you that you are subject to backup withholding because you did not report all your interest and dividends on your tax return (for reportable interest and dividends only), or

5. You do not certify to the requester that you are not subject to backup withholding under 4 above (for reportable interest and dividend accounts opened after 1983 only).

Certain payees and payments are exempt from backup withholding. See the instructions below and the separate Instructions for the Requester of Form W-9.

Penalties

Failure to furnish TIN. If you fail to furnish your correct TIN to a requester, you are subject to a penalty of $50 for each such failure unless your failure is due to reasonable cause and not to willful neglect.

Civil penalty for false information with respect to withholding. If you make a false statement with no reasonable basis that results in no backup withholding, you are subject to a $500 penalty.

Criminal penalty for falsifying information. Willfully falsifying certifications or affirmations may subject you to criminal penalties including fines and/or imprisonment.

Misuse of TINs. If the requester discloses or uses TINs in violation of federal law, the requester may be subject to civil and criminal penalties.

Specific Instructions

Name

If you are an individual, you must generally enter the name shown on your social security card. However, if you have changed your last name, for instance, due to marriage without informing the Social Security Administration of the name change, enter your first name, the last name shown on your social security card, and your new last name.

If the account is in joint names, list first, and then circle, the name of the person or entity whose number you entered in Part I of the form.

Sole proprietor. Enter your individual name as shown on your social security card on the "Name" line. You may enter your business, trade, or "doing business as (DBA)" name on the "Business name" line.

Limited liability company (LLC). If you are a single-member LLC (including a foreign LLC with a domestic owner) that is disregarded as an entity separate from its owner under Treasury regulations section 301.7701-3, enter the owner's name on the "Name" line. Enter the LLC's name on the "Business name" line. Check the appropriate box for your filing status (sole proprietor, corporation, etc.), then check the box for "Other" and enter "LLC" in the space provided.

Other entities. Enter your business name as shown on required Federal tax documents on the "Name" line. This name should match the name shown on the charter or other legal document creating the entity. You may enter any business, trade, or DBA name on the "Business name" line.

Note. You are requested to check the appropriate box for your status (individual/sole proprietor, corporation, etc.).

Exempt From Backup Withholding

If you are exempt, enter your name as described above and check the appropriate box for your status, then check the "Exempt from backup withholding" box in the line following the business name, sign and date the form.

Generally, individuals (including sole proprietors) are not exempt from backup withholding. Corporations are exempt from backup withholding for certain payments, such as interest and dividends.

Note. If you are exempt from backup withholding, you should still complete this form to avoid possible erroneous backup withholding.

Exempt payees. Backup withholding is not required on any payments made to the following payees:

1. An organization exempt from tax under section 501(a), any IRA, or a custodial account under section 403(b)(7) if the account satisfies the requirements of section 401(f)(2),

2. The United States or any of its agencies or instrumentalities,

3. A state, the District of Columbia, a possession of the United States, or any of their political subdivisions or instrumentalities,

4. A foreign government or any of its political subdivisions, agencies, or instrumentalities, or

5. An international organization or any of its agencies or instrumentalities.

Other payees that may be exempt from backup withholding include:

6. A corporation,

7. A foreign central bank of issue,

8. A dealer in securities or commodities required to register in the United States, the District of Columbia, or a possession of the United States,

9. A futures commission merchant registered with the Commodity Futures Trading Commission,

10. A real estate investment trust,

11. An entity registered at all times during the tax year under the Investment Company Act of 1940,

12. A common trust fund operated by a bank under section 584(a),

13. A financial institution,

14. A middleman known in the investment community as a nominee or custodian, or

15. A trust exempt from tax under section 664 or described in section 4947.

The chart below shows types of payments that may be exempt from backup withholding. The chart applies to the exempt recipients listed above, 1 through 15.

IF the payment is for . . .	THEN the payment is exempt for . . .
Interest and dividend payments	All exempt recipients except for 9
Broker transactions	Exempt recipients 1 through 13. Also, a person registered under the Investment Advisers Act of 1940 who regularly acts as a broker
Barter exchange transactions and patronage dividends	Exempt recipients 1 through 5
Payments over $600 required to be reported and direct sales over $5,000 [1]	Generally, exempt recipients 1 through 7 [2]

[1] See Form 1099-MISC, Miscellaneous Income, and its instructions.

[2] However, the following payments made to a corporation (including gross proceeds paid to an attorney under section 6045(f), even if the attorney is a corporation) and reportable on Form 1099-MISC are not exempt from backup withholding: medical and health care payments, attorneys' fees; and payments for services paid by a Federal executive agency.

Part I. Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN)

Enter your TIN in the appropriate box. If you are a resident alien and you do not have and are not eligible to get an SSN, your TIN is your IRS individual taxpayer identification number (ITIN). Enter it in the social security number box. If you do not have an ITIN, see *How to get a TIN* below.

If you are a sole proprietor and you have an EIN, you may enter either your SSN or EIN. However, the IRS prefers that you use your SSN.

If you are a single-owner LLC that is disregarded as an entity separate from its owner (see *Limited liability company (LLC)* on page 2), enter your SSN (or EIN, if you have one). If the LLC is a corporation, partnership, etc., enter the entity's EIN.

Note. See the chart on page 4 for further clarification of name and TIN combinations.

How to get a TIN. If you do not have a TIN, apply for one immediately. To apply for an SSN, get Form SS-5, Application for a Social Security Card, from your local Social Security Administration office or get this form online at *www.socialsecurity.gov/online/ss-5.pdf*. You may also get this form by calling 1-800-772-1213. Use Form W-7, Application for IRS Individual Taxpayer Identification Number, to apply for an ITIN, or Form SS-4, Application for Employer Identification Number, to apply for an EIN. You can apply for an EIN online by accessing the IRS website at *www.irs.gov/businesses/* and clicking on Employer ID Numbers under Related Topics. You can get Forms W-7 and SS-4 from the IRS by visiting *www.irs.gov* or by calling 1-800-TAX-FORM (1-800-829-3676).

If you are asked to complete Form W-9 but do not have a TIN, write "Applied For" in the space for the TIN, sign and date the form, and give it to the requester. For interest and dividend payments, and certain payments made with respect to readily tradable instruments, generally you will have 60 days to get a TIN and give it to the requester before you are subject to backup withholding on payments. The 60-day rule does not apply to other types of payments. You will be subject to backup withholding on all such payments until you provide your TIN to the requester.

Note. Writing "Applied For" means that you have already applied for a TIN or that you intend to apply for one soon.

Caution: *A disregarded domestic entity that has a foreign owner must use the appropriate Form W-8.*

Part II. Certification

To establish to the withholding agent that you are a U.S. person, or resident alien, sign Form W-9. You may be requested to sign by the withholding agent even if items 1, 4, and 5 below indicate otherwise.

For a joint account, only the person whose TIN is shown in Part I should sign (when required). Exempt recipients, see *Exempt From Backup Withholding* on page 2.

Signature requirements. Complete the certification as indicated in 1 through 5 below.

1. Interest, dividend, and barter exchange accounts opened before 1984 and broker accounts considered active during 1983. You must give your correct TIN, but you do not have to sign the certification.

2. Interest, dividend, broker, and barter exchange accounts opened after 1983 and broker accounts considered inactive during 1983. You must sign the certification or backup withholding will apply. If you are subject to backup withholding and you are merely providing your correct TIN to the requester, you must cross out item 2 in the certification before signing the form.

3. Real estate transactions. You must sign the certification. You may cross out item 2 of the certification.

4. Other payments. You must give your correct TIN, but you do not have to sign the certification unless you have been notified that you have previously given an incorrect TIN. "Other payments" include payments made in the course of the requester's trade or business for rents, royalties, goods (other than bills for merchandise), medical and health care services (including payments to corporations), payments to a nonemployee for services, payments to certain fishing boat crew members and fishermen, and gross proceeds paid to attorneys (including payments to corporations).

5. Mortgage interest paid by you, acquisition or abandonment of secured property, cancellation of debt, qualified tuition program payments (under section 529), IRA, Coverdell ESA, Archer MSA or HSA contributions or distributions, and pension distributions. You must give your correct TIN, but you do not have to sign the certification.

What Name and Number To Give the Requester

For this type of account:	Give name and SSN of:
1. Individual	The individual
2. Two or more individuals (joint account)	The actual owner of the account or, if combined funds, the first individual on the account [1]
3. Custodian account of a minor (Uniform Gift to Minors Act)	The minor [2]
4. a. The usual revocable savings trust (grantor is also trustee)	The grantor-trustee [1]
b. So-called trust account that is not a legal or valid trust under state law	The actual owner [1]
5. Sole proprietorship or single-owner LLC	The owner [3]
For this type of account:	**Give name and EIN of:**
6. Sole proprietorship or single-owner LLC	The owner [3]
7. A valid trust, estate, or pension trust	Legal entity [4]
8. Corporate or LLC electing corporate status on Form 8832	The corporation
9. Association, club, religious, charitable, educational, or other tax-exempt organization	The organization
10. Partnership or multi-member LLC	The partnership
11. A broker or registered nominee	The broker or nominee
12. Account with the Department of Agriculture in the name of a public entity (such as a state or local government, school district, or prison) that receives agricultural program payments	The public entity

[1] List first and circle the name of the person whose number you furnish. If only one person on a joint account has an SSN, that person's number must be furnished.

[2] Circle the minor's name and furnish the minor's SSN.

[3] You must show your individual name and you may also enter your business or "DBA" name on the second name line. You may use either your SSN or EIN (if you have one). If you are a sole proprietor, IRS encourages you to use your SSN.

[4] List first and circle the name of the legal trust, estate, or pension trust. (Do not furnish the TIN of the personal representative or trustee unless the legal entity itself is not designated in the account title.)

Note. If no name is circled when more than one name is listed, the number will be considered to be that of the first name listed.

Privacy Act Notice

Section 6109 of the Internal Revenue Code requires you to provide your correct TIN to persons who must file information returns with the IRS to report interest, dividends, and certain other income paid to you, mortgage interest you paid, the acquisition or abandonment of secured property, cancellation of debt, or contributions you made to an IRA, or Archer MSA or HSA. The IRS uses the numbers for identification purposes and to help verify the accuracy of your tax return. The IRS may also provide this information to the Department of Justice for civil and criminal litigation, and to cities, states, and the District of Columbia to carry out their tax laws. We may also disclose this information to other countries under a tax treaty, to federal and state agencies to enforce federal nontax criminal laws, or to federal law enforcement and intelligence agencies to combat terrorism.

You must provide your TIN whether or not you are required to file a tax return. Payers must generally withhold 28% of taxable interest, dividend, and certain other payments to a payee who does not give a TIN to a payer. Certain penalties may also apply.

Certification
Regarding Debarment, Suspension Ineligibility

As is required by the Federal Regulations Implementing Executive Order 12549, Debarment and Suspension, 45 CFR Part 76, Government-wide Debarment and Suspension, in the applicant certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that both it and its principals:

a. Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any federal department or agency;

b. Have not within a three-year period preceding this bid/proposal and/or application been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction, violation of federal or state antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, theory, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;

c. Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a government entity with commission of any of the offenses enumerated herein; and

d. Have not within a three-year period preceding this bid/proposal and/or application had one or more public transactions terminated of cause or default.

Signature:_____

Print Name:_____

Title:_____

Telephone Number:_____

Date:_____

If the proposer is unable to certify to all of the statements in this Certification, such proposer should attach an explanation to this proposal.

HIDA' ') COUNTY PURCHASING DEPARTME

ATTACHMENT "A"

DOCUMENTATION REQUIRED ON BUILDING & ROAD & BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS

NOTE: All Payments require Commissioners' Court Approval and the Documents Listed Below.

PROJECT IN PROGRESS		DOCUMENT SOURCE	"X" Denotes Where Applicable		
ITEM #	DOCUMENTS REQUIRED FOR PAYMENT		New Building	Building Renovation	Road Projects
1	Application & Certification of Payment	Contractor/Architect	X	X	X
2	Schedule of Values	Contractor	X	X	X
3	List of Supplier and Sub-Contractors (as applicable)	Contractor	X	X	X
4	Partial Waiver of Liens (Sub-Contractors/Suppliers)	Contractor	X	X	
5	Progress Report of Project	Engineer	X	X	X
6	Copies of Permits (Building/Plumbing/Mechanical, etc.)	Contractor	X	X	
7	Certificate of Liability Insurance	Contractor	X	X	X

For item #s 1-7, the architect and/or engineer is responsible for ensuring the performance of the work. The list of suppliers and waiver of liens is necessary to ensure that the County is not held liable for activities not under its control.

PROJECT NEAR COMPLETION		DOCUMENT SOURCE	"X" Denotes Where Applicable		
ITEM #	DOCUMENTS REQUIRED FOR PAYMENT		New Building	Building Renovation	Road Projects
8	Punch List	Architect	X	X	
9	Certificate of Partial Substantial Completion	Architect	X	X	X
10	Consent of Sureties*	Bonding Agent	X	X	X
11	Consent of Surety to Reduction In or Partial Release of Retainage* (Only required when a retainage will be reduced by a portion).	Bonding Agent	X	X	X

For payment of retainage, the above items are required to confirm partial completion of work and compliance with the contract.
*Must be accompanied by a power of attorney.

PROJECT COMPLETED		DOCUMENT SOURCE	"X" Denotes Where Applicable		
ITEM#	DOCUMENTS REQUIRED FOR PAYMENT		New Building	Building Renovation	Road Projects
12	Certificate of Construction Completion	Architect	X	X	X
13	General Contractor Warranty	Contractor	X	X	X
14	Certificate of Occupancy	Architect	X	X	
15	*Contractor's Affidavits of Release of Liens	Bonding Agent	X	X	X
16	*Contractor's Affidavit of Payments of Debts and Claims	Bonding Agent	X	X	X
17	*Consent of Surety Company to Final Payment.	Bonding Agent	X	X	X
18	Final Blue Prints	Architect	X	X	X
19	Manufacturer Warranties	Contractor	X	X	

These items are necessary before the County can assume ownership as well as for insurance and capitalization.
*Must be accompanied by a power of attorney.

ATTACHMENT B

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERING SERVICES PROCUREMENT FORM

HIDALGO COUNTY PURCHASING DEPARTMENT

Name and Address of Firm:	
Principals of Firm and Titles:	
Firm's Registration No.:	

Area of Specialization:			
	Civil Engineering		Mechanical Engineering
	Structural Engineering		Environmental Engineering
	Geotechnical Engineering		Electrical Engineering
	MEP Engineering (Mech/Elec/Plumb)		Highway Engineering

Local References (Rio Grande Valley) List Four (4) Only:
Reference #1:
Reference #2:
Reference #3:
Reference #4:

Recent Projects (Within Two [2] Years) List Four (4) Only:
Project #1:
Project #2:
Project #3:
Project #4:

Submitted By:	
Signature:	
Typed Name:	

EXHIBIT A
-Scope of Services to be Provided by the Owner

The following provides an outline of the services to be provided by the **OWNER** in the development of the Project.

The **OWNER** will provide to the **ENGINEER** the following:

(1) Authorization to the **ENGINEER** to begin work in accordance with Section 3 of this Agreement.

(2) Payment for work performed by the **ENGINEER** and accepted by the **OWNER** in accordance with Section 6 of the Agreement.

(3) Assistance to the **ENGINEER,** as necessary, to obtain the required data and information from other local, regional, State and Federal agencies that the **ENGINEER** cannot easily obtain.

(4) Provide any available relevant data the **OWNER** may have on file concerning the project.

(5) Provide timely review and decisions in response to the **ENGINEER'S** request for information and/or required submittals and deliverables, in order for the **ENGINEER** to maintain the agreed-upon work schedule prepared in accordance with Attachment "C" of this Agreement.

(6) Attend and participate in progress meetings as required and as coordinated and conducted by the **ENGINEER.**

(7) Assist the **ENGINEER** in the preparation of the project mailing list; provide representation, a site and stenographer for all public meetings; additionally:

Public Meetings

(a) Approve agenda and all exhibits prior to public meeting.
(b) Approve date and location of the meeting.
(c) Review/approve Public Meeting Report.

(8) Attend the Preliminary Concept Conference coordinated and conducted by the ENGINEER and more particularly identified in Attachment "B" of the Agreement.

(9) Assist the ENGINEER as required in the coordination with the USACE and the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) and any other coordinating agency or entity.

(10) Review and approve the Project design criteria.

(11) Review and approve change orders as required and prepared by the ENGINEER.

EXHIBIT B

-Scope of Services to be Provided by the Engineer

Through project award via work authorization, engineer shall provide professional services required to design and specify Building repair and renovation projects. Types of services that may be included as dictated by the individual project requirements consist of: 1) Surveying, 2) Civil Engineering, 3) Mechanical/Plumbing Engineering, 4) Electrical Engineering, 5) Structural Engineering, and/or 6) Architecture. Upon identification by the Owner of specific projects that require the professional services of the Engineer, a detailed scope of work and identification of professional service disciplines required shall be established.

EXHIBIT C
-Work Schedule

A detailed work schedule for each **Work Authorization**, identified and more particularly described in Article 7 of this Agreement, shall be prepared by the **Engineer** to be submitted and approved by the Owner in writing for each **Work Authorization**. The work schedule will provide specific work sequence and definite review times by the **Owner** and the **Engineer** of the work performed.

The **Engineer** will diligently pursue the completion of each **Work Authorization** as defined by the milestones and deliverable due dates outlined in each **Work Authorization**'s associated work schedule.

The **Engineer** will inform the **Owner** (in reasonable advance of the delay) should the **Engineer** encounter delays that would prevent the performance of all work in accordance with the established work schedule.

EXHIBIT D

-Engineer's Contract Rates

Halff Associates, Inc.
Billing Rate Schedule
Engineering Services
October 1, 2010

Project Manager/Principal	$150/hr
Prof. Engineer/RPLS/Reg. Arch.	$120/hr
EIT/SIT/Arch.	$90/hr
Designer	$60/hr
Construction Administrator	$75/hr
CAD Tech	$50/hr
Secretarial/Clerical	$50/hr
Two-man Survey Crew	$130/hr

Reimbursable expenses charged at 1.1 times cost.

EXHIBIT E

-Work Authorization

HIDALGO COUNTY

Professional Engineering Services

Contract # _____

Work Authorization Form

WORK AUTHORIZATION NO. ___

THIS WORK AUTHORIZATION is made pursuant to the terms and conditions of Section I.A. of the Agreement made by and between **HIDALGO COUNTY**, action herein by and through the **Commissioner's Court**, hereinafter called the "**Owner**," and, _____, professional engineers of _____, Texas, hereinafter called "**Engineer**".

PART 1. SCOPE OF WORK

The purpose of this Work Authorization is for the **Engineer** to provide

_____

_____

The scope of services to be provided by the **Owner** is identified in ***EXHIBIT "A" – Scope of Services to be Provided by the Owner*** attached hereto.

The scope of services to be provided by the **Engineer** is identified in ***EXHIBIT "B" – Scope of Services to be Provided by the Engineer*** attached hereto.

PART 2. ESTIMATED COST

The estimated cost for services under this Work Authorization is **$** _____. This amount is based upon the costs outlined in the Estimated **Cost Proposal** attached hereto as **EXHIBIT "D".**

PART 3. PAYMENT

Compensation and payment to the Engineer for the services established under this Work Authorization shall be made in accordance with **Article**/Part/Section____ of the Agreement.

PART 4. FUNDING

This Work Authorization No. I shall be funded through funding source:

Account No. _____

Requisition Number _____ **(MUST BE INCLUDED AFTER CC APPROVAL)**

PART 5. PERIOD OF SERVICE

This Work Authorization shall become effective on the date of final acceptance of the parties hereto, and terminate upon completion of scopes of the work authorization.

PART 6. RESPONSIBILITIES AND OBLIGATIONS

This Authorization does not waive the parties' responsibilities and obligations provided under the **Agreement**.

PART 7. ACKNOWLEDGEMENT AND CONFIRMATION

Acknowledgement and confirmation by **Hidalgo County Precinct #4,** Commissioner Oscar L. Garza as to content and detail of this **Work Authorization No. ___**.

HIDALGO COUNTY PRECINCT # 4

BY: _____
Oscar L. Garza, Commissioner

PART 8. ACCEPTANCE AND APPROVAL

This Work Authorization is hereby accepted, approved by Hidalgo County Commissioners' Court on _____ as indicated below and effective as of ____ day of _____, 2010.

THE ENGINEER:	**THE OWNER:**
(Firms Name)	**HIDALGO COUNTY**
_____	_____
By: (Name of Engineer)	**By: Rene A. Ramirez, County Judge**

ATTEST:

_____
By: Arturo Guajardo, Jr., County Clerk

LIST OF ATTACHMENTS

ATTACHMENT "A" - Service to be Provided by the Owner
ATTACHMENT "B" - Services to be Provided by the Engineer
ATTACHMENT "C" - Work Schedule
ATTACHMENT "D" - Cost Proposal

EXHIBIT F

-Supplemental Agreement Form

THE STATE OF TEXAS §
§
COUNTY OF HIDALGO §

SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT No. ___

TO AGREEMENT FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

THIS **SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT** is made pursuant to the terms and conditions of Article 8 of the Agreement made by and between **HIDALGO COUNTY**, acting herein by and through the **Commissioner's Court**, hereinafter called the "**Owner**", and _____, Professional Engineers of, _____, Texas, hereinafter called the "**Engineer**".

WITNESSETH

WHEREAS, the **Owner** and the **Engineer** executed the **Agreement** on the _____ day of _____ **2010** concerning engineering for _____ (hereinafter referred to as the "**Project**"); and,

WHEREAS, Article ___ of the **Agreement**, (article title), establishes _____; and,

WHEREAS, it has become necessary to amend the contract to _____

_____

AGREEMENT

NOW THEREFORE, premises considered, the **Owner** and the **Engineer** agree that said **Agreement** is amended as follows:

1. Article ___ of the **Agreement**, (article title), is revised to

_____
_____
_____
_____
_____
_____
_____

All other provisions are unchanged and remain in full force and effect.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Engineer and the Owner have caused this Supplemental Agreement to the Agreement for Professional Services to be executed as of the _____ day of _____, 20__.

THE ENGINEER:
(FIRMS NAME)

BY:_____

THE OWNER:
HIDALGO COUNTY

BY:_____
Rene A. Ramirez, County Judge

LIST OF ATTACHMENTS

(as required)

EXHIBIT G

-Certificate of Insurance (*Hidalgo County*)

ACORD CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 07/09/2010

PRODUCER (972)581-4800 FAX (972)581-4850
Bell Insurance Agency
16980 Dallas Parkway
Dallas, TX 75248
Candy Goehring

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW.

INSURED Halff Associates, Inc.
1201 N. Bowser
Richardson, TX 75081

INSURERS AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #
INSURER A: Hartford Accident & Indemnity	22357
INSURER B: Hartford Casualty Ins. Co.	29420
INSURER C: Hartford Underwriters	30104
INSURER D: ACE American Ins. Co.	22667
INSURER E:	

COVERAGES

THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. AGGREGATE LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	ADD'L INSRD	TYPE OF INSURANCE	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFFECTIVE DATE (MM/DD/YY)	POLICY EXPIRATION DATE (MM/DD/YY)	LIMITS	
A		GENERAL LIABILITY COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CLAIMS MADE [X] OCCUR [X] GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: POLICY [X] PRO-JECT [ ] LOC	46UUNIY5768	07/12/2010	07/12/2011	EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) MED EXP (Any one person) PERSONAL & ADV INJURY GENERAL AGGREGATE PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$ 1,000,000 $ 1,000,000 $ 10,000 $ 1,000,000 $ 2,000,000 $ 2,000,000
A		AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY [X] ANY AUTO ALL OWNED AUTOS SCHEDULED AUTOS [X] HIRED AUTOS [X] NON-OWNED AUTOS	46UUNIY5768	07/12/2010	07/12/2011	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) BODILY INJURY (Per person) BODILY INJURY (Per accident) PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$ 1,000,000 $ $ $
		GARAGE LIABILITY ANY AUTO				AUTO ONLY - EA ACCIDENT OTHER THAN AUTO ONLY: EA ACC AGG	$ $ $
B		EXCESS/UMBRELLA LIABILITY [X] OCCUR [ ] CLAIMS MADE DEDUCTIBLE [X] RETENTION $ 10,000	46XHUIY6677	07/12/2010	07/12/2011	EACH OCCURRENCE AGGREGATE	$ 5,000,000 $ 5,000,000 $ $ $
C		WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? If yes, describe under SPECIAL PROVISIONS below	46WENV6090	07/12/2010	07/12/2011	[X] WC STATU-TORY LIMITS [ ] OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$ 1,000,000 $ 1,000,000 $ 1,000,000
D		OTHER PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY Claims-Made	EONG21673845	07/12/2010	07/12/2011	$5,000,000 Per Claim Limit $5,000,000 Aggregate Limit	

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES / EXCLUSIONS ADDED BY ENDORSEMENT / SPECIAL PROVISIONS

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

Hidalgo County
Attn: Purchasing Department
2812 S. Highway Bus. 281
Edinburg, TX 78539

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, THE ISSUING INSURER WILL ENDEAVOR TO MAIL 30 DAYS WRITTEN NOTICE TO THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER NAMED TO THE LEFT, BUT FAILURE TO MAIL SUCH NOTICE SHALL IMPOSE NO OBLIGATION OR LIABILITY OF ANY KIND UPON THE INSURER, ITS AGENTS OR REPRESENTATIVES.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE
Thomas J. Ashley/CANDY

©ACORD CORPORATION 1988

AI-23504 **20.D.1.**

Pct 4-Approval Prof Engineering Svcs Agreement-"BUILDING REPAIRS and/or RENOVATIONS to County owned Buildings/Structures"
CC REGULAR

Date: 10/19/2010
Submitted By: Letty Saenz, PURCHASING DEPT.
Submitted For: Marty Salazar
Department: PURCHASING DEPT.
Agenda Category: Purchasing Department **Sub-category:** Prct. 4

Information

CAPTION

Requesting approval of the final negotiated Professional Engineering Services Agreement (approved for negotiations by CC on 09/21/10) with Halff Associates Inc. for: "Building Repairs and/or Renovations to County owned Buildings/Structures" (on an as needed basis), utilized by various departments located within Hidalgo County Precinct #4 area.

BACKGROUND

Contract Document C-10-340-10-19-HALFF ASSOC INC.

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: **ACCT. #:** Various
FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: **MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:**

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

Possible funding source could come from various departments in the Pct 4 area.
See the attached Expense Report (dated 10/15/10) for current balances available in object code 334 (Archiectural & Engineering Services).

Attachments

Link: Contract Document-C-10-340-10-19-Halff Associates Inc-Pct 4
Link: 2010 Exp Rpt for Obj 334 10-15-10

Form Routing/Status

Route Seq	Inbox	Approved By	Date	Status
1	Purchasing Department	Marty Salazar	10/14/2010 04:21 PM	APRV
2	Budget & Management	Sylvia Solis	10/15/2010 08:49 AM	APRV
3	Dale Kennan	Dale Kennan	10/15/2010 10:38 AM	APRV
4	Auditor's Office		10/15/2010 05:24 PM	NEW

Form Started By: Letty Saenz Started On: 10/14/2010 03:10 PM
Final Approval Date: 10/15/2010

1. AI-23504

approved

Requesting approval of the final negotiated Professional Engineering Services Agreement (approved for negotiations by CC on 09/21/10) with Halff Associates Inc. for: "Building Repairs and/or Renovations to County owned Buildings/Structures" (on an as needed basis), utilized by various departments located within Hidalgo County Precinct #4 area.

E. Budget & Management

1. AI-23510

approved

Recommending award of bid and approval of contract to bidder meeting all specifications/requirements attached hereto for Hidalgo County-"Security Services for County-Owned Structures-Bldgs-Parks-Equipment-Facilities" RFB NO: 2010-337-10-13-SGS.

F. Colonia Access Program Pct. 1

1. AI-23476

approved

Recommendation by project engineer, TEDSI Infrastructure Group, to award to the lowest bidder meeting all specifications: Saenz Utility Contractors in the amount of $90,413.25 for Bid No. CAP-10-336-09-29-YSI "Road & Drainage Construction for Diaz Subdivision".

G. Co. Wide

1.

nothing to report

HIDALGO COUNTY RE: REAL ESTATE ACQUISITIONS-
Requesting authority to obtain and approval of (when applicable), including, but not limited to, the following items necessary in anticipation of real property/estate acquisition(s): fair market value appraisals, inspections, surveys, all phases-environmental assessments, title reports or title policies services, commercial contracts (improved property) or option contracts with authority for County Auditor to issue required earnest money payment(s) or option payment(s) and County Judge or Presiding Officer to execute necessary/required document(s)

21. Adjourn

Form Routing/Status

Form Started By: Angela Garcia **Started On:** 10/07/2010 07:49 AM
Final Approval Date: 10/15/2010

AI-29256 **21. C. 4.**

CC REGULAR

Meeting Date: 10/25/2011

Submitted For: Leticia Saenz **Submitted By:** Jr. Munoz, COMM. PCT. #4

Department: COMM. PCT. #4

Information

CAPTION

Acceptance and approval of Work Authorization No. 3 (with an estimated cost of $5,900.00) for Mile 17 1/2 & Depot Rd. (aka 23rd St.) with L&G Consulting Engineers Inc. dba L & G Engineering to provide a Multi-Way Stop Control Warranty Study to Hidalgo County Precinct No. 4 - C-11-054-04-12

BACKGROUND

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 2011 **ACCT. #:** 1-1200-431-00-124-007-0-334

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: Y/Pending **MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:**

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

Funding pending LIT approval - AI#29234 10-25-11
Requisition # 204754

Attachments

Contract
work Authorization
Requistion
LIT

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Purchasing Department	Marty Salazar	10/20/2011 11:48 AM
Budget & Management	Merlen P. Munoz	10/20/2011 01:15 PM
Manuel Chapa	Manuel Chapa	10/20/2011 02:14 PM
Auditor's Office	Angela Garcia	10/21/2011 03:07 PM

Form Started By: Jr. Munoz Started On: 10/19/2011 04:59 PM

Final Approval Date: 10/21/2011

THE STATE OF TEXAS §
§
COUNTY OF HIDALGO §

AGREEMENT FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES
C-11-054-04-12

THIS AGREEMENT is made, by and between **HIDALGO COUNTY**, acting herein by and through the **Commissioner's Court**, hereinafter called the **"Owner"**, and **L & G Consulting Engineers Inc.** d/b/a **L & G Engineering**, Professional Engineers of **Mercedes, Texas**, hereinafter called the **"Engineer".**

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the **Owner** desires to contract with the **Engineer** to provide professional engineering services for Engineering Services required for "On Call Services - MPO and HCRMA, Traffic Studies County Wide Projects for **Hidalgo County** hereinafter referred to as the **"Project.**

NOW, THEREFORE, the **Owner** and the **Engineer** in consideration of the mutual covenants and agreements herein contained do mutually agree as follows:

ARTICLE 1. Employment of Engineer. The **Owner** agrees to employ the **Engineer** and the **Engineer** agrees to perform professional engineering services in connection with the **Project** as stated in the articles to follow and for having rendered such

services, the owner agrees to pay the Engineer compensation as stated in the articles to follow.

ARTICLE 2. Character and Extent of Services. This Agreement will provide for the development of the Project with the following:

2.1 Scope of Work. The Owner will furnish items and provide those services for the development of the Project and fulfillment of this Agreement, as identified in EXHIBIT "A" *Services to be Provided by the Owner*, attached hereto and made a part of this Agreement.

2.2 Classification of Services For this Agreement, the professional services to be provided by the Engineer, as more particularly identified in EXHIBIT "B" *Services to be Provided by the Engineer*, attached hereto and made a part of this Agreement.

2.3 Schedule of Work. The Engineer shall prepare a schedule of work (hereinafter referred to as "Work Schedule") in accordance with the terms identified in EXHIBIT "C" – *Work Schedule*, attached hereto and made a part of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 3. Period of Service. Upon execution of this Agreement, the Engineer shall proceed with the work outlined under Article 2 hereof.

3.1 Termination Date. This Agreement becomes effective when fully executed by both parties and shall terminate at the close of business two years from date of execution (hereinafter referred to as the "Termination Date"), unless termination date is extended by written supplemental agreement, as provided in Article 8 hereof, duly

executed by the **Engineer** and the **Owner** prior to the **Termination Date**, or otherwise terminated as provided in Article 3.4 herein and below. The **Owner** assumes no liability or obligation for payment to the **Engineer** for work performed or costs incurred by the **Engineer** prior to the date authorized by the **Owner** for the **Engineer** to begin work, during periods when work is suspended, or subsequent to the **Termination Date.**

3.2 **Extension of the Termination Date.** The **Engineer** shall notify the **Owner** in writing as soon as possible if it is determined, or reasonably anticipated, that the work under this Agreement cannot be completed before the **Termination Date,** and the **Owner** may , at the **Owner's** sole discretion, extend the **Termination Date** by written supplemental agreement as provided in Article 8 hereof. The **Engineer** shall allow adequate time for review and approval by the **Owner** of the written notice and request by the **Engineer** to extend the **Termination Date.**

3.3 **Suspension of Work.** Should the **Owner** desire to suspend the work under this Agreement, but not terminate this Agreement, the **Owner** shall provide thirty (30) calendar days verbal notification to the **Engineer,** followed by written confirmation from the **Owner** to the **Engineer** to that effect. The thirty-day notice may be waived as agreed in writing by both the **Owner** and the **Engineer.** The work under this Agreement may be reinstated and resumed in full force and effect within sixty (60) days of receipt of written

notice from the **Owner** to the **Engineer.** The sixty-day notice may be waived as agreed in writing by both the **Owner** and the **Engineer.**

If the **Owner** suspends the work, the **Termination Date** as identified above is not affected, and this Agreement will terminate on the date specified, unless extended by written supplemental agreement, as provided in Article 8 hereof, duly executed by the **Engineer** and the **Owner** prior to the **Termination Date.**

3.4 **Termination of Agreement.** This Agreement may be terminated before the stated **Termination Date** identified in Article 3.1 herein by any of the following conditions:

(1) **Commitment of Current Revenues.** In the event that, during any term hereof, the **Owner** does not appropriate sufficient funds to meet to the obligations of this Agreement, the **Owner** may terminate this Agreement upon thirty (30) days written notice to the **Engineer.** The **Owner** agrees, however, to use reasonable efforts to secure funds necessary for the continued performance of this Agreement. The parties intend this provision to be a continuing right to terminate this Agreement at the expiration of each budget period of the **Owner** pursuant to the provisions of Tex. Loc. Govt. Code Ann. §271.903 (Vernon Supp. 1995).

(2) By mutual agreement and consent, in writing, of both the **Engineer** and the **Owner**.

(3) By the **Owner**, upon failure of the **Engineer** to fulfill the **Engineer's** obligations set forth herein in a satisfactory manner as determined by the **Owner** and in sole opinion of the **Owner**, after the **Owner** provides written notice to the **Engineer** of such failure and the **Engineer** has not corrected such failure within (30) days of such written notice by the **Owner**.

(4) By the **Engineer**, upon failure of the **Owner** to fulfill the **Owner's** obligations set forth herein, after the **Engineer** provides written notice to the **Owner** of such failure and the **Owner** has not corrected such failure within thirty (30) days of such written notice by the **Engineer**.

(5) By the **Owner** without cause upon thirty (30) days written notice to the **Engineer**.

(6) By satisfactory completion of all services and obligations described herein.

Should the **Owner** terminate this Agreement as herein provided, no fees other than fees due and payable at the time of termination shall thereafter be paid to the **Engineer** notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary. In

determining the value of the work performed by the **Engineer** prior to termination, the **Owner** shall be the sole judge of the value of such work performed. Compensation for work at termination will be based on a percentage of the work completed at that time. Should the **Owner** terminate this Agreement under (5) of the paragraph above, the amount charged during the thirty (30) day notice period shall not exceed the amount charged during the preceding ninety (90) days.

If the termination of this Agreement is due to the failure of the **Engineer** to fulfill the **Engineer's** obligations under this Agreement, the **Owner** may take over the Project and prosecute the work to completion. In such case, the **Engineer** shall be liable to the Owner for any additional cost occasioned by the Owner.

If the **Engineer** defaults in the performance of this Agreement or if the **Owner** terminates this Agreement for fault on the part of the **Engineer**, the **Owner** will give consideration to payment of an amount in settlement to include: the actual costs incurred by the **Engineer** in performing the work to the date of default, the amount of work required which was satisfactorily completed to date of default, the value of the work which is usable to the **Owner**, the cost to the **Owner** of employing another consultant and/or firm to complete the work required and the time required to do so,

and other factors which affect the value to the **Owner** of the work performed at the time of default. This Agreement shall not be considered as specifying the exclusive remedy for any default by the **Engineer,** but all remedies existing at law and in equity may be availed of by either party and shall be cumulative.

The termination of the Agreement and payment of an amount is settlement as prescribed above shall extinguish all rights, duties, and obligations of the **Owner** and the **Engineer** under this Agreement, except the obligations set forth in Articles 11.2, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18.3, 19, 22 and 26 hereto.

ARTICLE 4. **Progress and Coordination.** The **Engineer** shall, from time to time during the progress of the work, confer with the **Owner.** The **Engineer** shall prepare and present such information as may be pertinent and necessary, or as may be requested by the **Owner,** in order to evaluate features of the **Engineer's** services and work.

At the request of the **Owner** or the **Engineer,** conferences shall be provided at the **Engineer's** office, the office of the **Owner,** or at other locations designated by the **Owner.** These conferences shall also include evaluation of the **Engineer's** services and work when requested by the **Owner.**

All applicable study reports shall be submitted in preliminary form for approval by the **Owner** before the final report is issued. The **Owner's** comments regarding the **Engineer's** preliminary report will be addressed by the **Engineer** in the final report.

If funds by other agencies or entities are to be used for the development of the project under this Agreement, the **Engineer's** services and work will be subject to periodic review and approval by other agencies or entities, including those of the city, county, state and/or federal agencies.

Should it be determined that the progress in the production of the **Engineer's** services and work does not satisfy the requirements of the approved **Work Schedule** as provided by **Exhibit "C"**, attached hereto, the **Owner** shall review the approved **Work Schedule** with the **Engineer** to determine the corrective action needed by either the **Owner** or the **Engineer.**

The **Engineer** shall promptly advise the **Owner** in writing of events which have a significant impact upon the progress of the **Engineer's** services and work and the approved **Work Schedule**, including:

(1) problems, delays, adverse conditions which will materially affect the ability to attain contract objectives, prevent the meeting of time schedules and goals, or preclude the timely completion and submittal of **Project** deliverables by the **Engineer** within established time

periods; this disclosure will be accompanied by a statement by the **Engineer** of recommended or immediate action taken, or contemplated, and any **Owner** or other agency or entity assistance needed to resolve the situation: and

(2) favorable developments or events which enable meeting the **Work Schedule** goals sooner than anticipated.

ARTICLE 5. **Compensation and Fees.** For and in consideration of the services to be

rendered by the Engineer, the Owner shall compensate the Engineer as follows:

5.1 ***Basic Services***. For and in consideration of the ***Services*** to be rendered by the **Engineer** as identified in Article 2 and more particularly identified in EXHIBIT "B", attached hereto, the maximum amount payable by the **Owner** to the **Engineer** for ***Services***, subject to adjustment in accordance with Article 6.1 herein, will be provided in each work authorization issued. An outline and breakdown of the **Services Fee** is more particularly identified in EXHIBIT "D"- ***Contract Rates***, attached hereto and made a part of this Agreement. Payments to the **Engineer** for ***Services*** shall be made by the **Owner**, upon presentation by the **Engineer** of the monthly **Request for Payment**, in accordance with the terms and provisions of Article 6 herein.

5.2 *Special Services.* Those services that may be required to provided by the **Engineer** as ***Special Services*** are set forth below and more particularly described in EXHIBIT "B", attached hereto. For and in consideration of these ***Special Services*** rendered as required by the **Engineer,** the **Owner** shall pay the **Engineer** a negotiated lump sum fee (hereafter referred to as "**Special Services Fee**") at the hourly labor rates and non-labor rates (hereinafter referred to as "**Contract Rates**") specified in EXHIBIT "D" - *Contract Rates*, attached hereto and made a part of this Agreement, and as follows:

1. RESIDENT OR SITE ENGINEER, INSPECTOR Actual performance of services of project site engineer, resident engineer and/or inspector, if required by **Owner.**

2. DOCUMENT COPIES Actual performance and/or providing of additional copies (over 10) of report; additional copies (over 10) of plans (contract drawings), specifications and estimates (PS&E); additional copies (over 10) of bidding documents: additional copies (over 10) of as-built drawings.

3. EXTRA TRAVEL Extra travel required of **Engineer** and authorized by **Owner** to points outside of Hidalgo County.

4. EXPERT WITNESS Assistance to the **Owner** as expert witness in any litigation with third parties, arising from the development or construction of the **Project.**

5. MISCELLANEOUS. Investigations involving detailed consideration of operation, maintenance and overhead expenses and (unless otherwise agreed) the preparation of rate schedules, earning and expense statements; preparation of feasibility studies; environmental document preparation; appraisals, valuations, and material audits; or inventories required for certification of force account construction performed by the **Owner**; preparation of change orders for extra work done by the **Contractor.**

ARTICLE 6. Method of Payment.

6.1 **Request for Payment.** Payments to the **Engineer** for services rendered will be made while work is in progress as executed through each work authorization (hereinafter referred to as "**Work Authorization**") in accordance with **Article 7** herein. For each **Work Authorization,** the **Engineer** shall prepare and submit to the **Owner** monthly progress reports in sufficient detail to support the progress of the work and in support of a request for payment (hereinafter referred to as "**Request for Payment**"). The progress report shall indicate the percent completion of the work accomplished by the **Engineer** during the billing period and to the date of the **Request for Payment.** On or before noon of the first Monday of each month during the performance of the services, the **Engineer** shall submit to the **Owner** for approval a **Request for Payment.** Payment for each **Work Authorization** identified in the **Request for Payment** will be in proportion to the percent completion of the work tasks identified in such **Work Authorizations** together with a detailed breakdown of the amount and the sum of all prior payments. The **Owner** shall review each such **Request for Payment** and may make such exceptions as the **Owner** reasonably deems necessary or appropriate under the circumstances then existing. About ten (10) working days after the Commissioners Court of the **Owner** meets

approving such payment, the **Owner** shall make payment to the **Engineer** in the amount approved as aforesaid subject to Article 6.4 herein and below.

If the **Project**, or any portion(s) thereof, are deleted or otherwise not constructed, compensation to the **Engineer** by the **Owner** for the **Project** or such portions of the project shall be only the amounts paid the **Engineer** for actual work performed in accordance with the **Work Authorization**(s) approved by the **Owner**.

6.2 Final Payment. After final completion of the work and acceptance thereof by the **Owner**, the **Engineer** shall submit a final request for payment ("**Final Request for Payment**") which shall set forth all amounts due and remaining unpaid to the **Engineer** and upon approval thereof by the **Owner**, the **Owner** shall pay to the **Engineer** the amount due ("**Final Payment**") under such **Final Request for Payment** in accordance with the provisions of Article 6.1 hereof. The **Final Payment** shall not be made until the **Engineer** delivers to the **Owner** an affidavit that so far as the **Engineer** has knowledge or information any and all amounts due for materials and services over which the **Engineer** has control have been paid.

6.3 Qualification on Obligations to Pay. Any provision hereof to the contrary notwithstanding, the **Owner** shall not be obligated to make any payment (whether a payment under Article 6.1 hereof or **Final Payment**) to the **Engineer** hereunder if any one or more of the following conditions precedent exist:

(1) The **Engineer** is in default of any of its obligations hereunder or otherwise is in default under this Agreement or under any contract documents related to this Agreement;

(2) Any part of such payment is attributable to the **Engineer's** services which are not performed in accordance with this Agreement; provided, however, such payment shall be made as to the part thereof attributable to the **Engineer's** services which were performed in accordance with this Agreement.

(3) The **Engineer** has failed to make payments promptly to consultants or other third parties used in connection with the **Project** for which the **Owner** has made payment to the **Engineer**;

(4) If the **Owner,** in good faith judgement, determines that the portion of the compensation then remaining unpaid will not be sufficient to complete the **Engineer's** services in accordance with this Agreement, no additional payments will be due the **Engineer** hereunder unless and until the **Engineer,** at its sole cost, performs a sufficient portion of the **Engineer's** services so that such portion of the compensation then remaining unpaid is determined by the **Owner** to be sufficient to so complete the **Engineer's** services.

6.4 No partial payment made hereunder shall be or construed to be final acceptance or approval of that part of the **Engineer's** services to which such partial payment related or relieves the **Engineer** of any of its obligations hereunder with respect thereto.

6.5 The **Engineer** shall promptly pay all bills for labor and material performed and furnished by others in connection with the performance of the **Engineer's** services.

6.6 Waiver. The making of the **Final Payment** shall constitute a waiver of all claims by the **Owner** except those arising from (1) faulty or defective services of the

Engineer appearing after completion of the **Project.** (2) failure of the **Engineer's** services to comply with the requirements of this Agreement or any contracts or Agreements related to the **Project,** or (3) terms of any special warranties required by this Agreement or provided at law or in equity. The acceptance of **Final Payment** shall constitute a waiver of all claims by the **Engineer** except those previously made in writing and identified by the **Engineer** as unsettled at the time of the **Final Request for Payment.**

ARTICLE 7. **Work Authorization.** After execution of this Agreement, the **Engineer** shall proceed with the work outlined under Article 2 hereof, only as authorized by the **Owner** through an agreed **Work Authorization** document in the form identified in **EXHIBIT** "E"- ***Work Authorization Form***, attached hereto and made a part of this Agreement. The **Engineer** will identify, as approved by the **Owner,** the needed services for the **Project,** as required through the course of the development to the **Project.** The **Owner** shall authorize the **Engineer** to perform one or more of the agreed tasks identified in **EXHIBIT** "B", attached hereto, in the form of individual work authorizations. Upon authorization from the **Owner,** the **Engineer** will prepare a **Work Authorization** document, which will include a description of the work to be performed, including a description of the tasks and milestones, a work schedule, and an estimated cost proposal agreed upon by the **Owner** and the **Engineer.** The estimated cost proposal shall set forth in detail the computation of the cost of each work task, at the hourly rates established and identified

in EXHIBIT "D", attached hereto. The **Work Authorizations** shall not waive the **Owner's** and the **Engineer's** responsibilities and obligations established in this Agreement.

The estimated cost proposal for each **Work Authorization**, developed by the **Engineer** and approved by the **Owner** shall be used by the **Owner** to appropriate a purchase order for the **Work Authorization.** Each executed **Work Authorization** shall become a part of this **Agreement.** Upon satisfactory completion of the **Work Authorization**, the **Engineer** shall submit the **Project's** deliverables as specified in the executed **Work Authorization** to the **Owner** for review and acceptance.

Work included in a **Work Authorization** shall not begin until the **Owner** and the **Engineer** have signed the **Work Authorization.** All work must be completed on or before the completion date specified in the **Work Authorization**, unless extended by written agreement by the **Engineer** and the **Owner.** The **Engineer** shall promptly notify the **Owner** of any event that will affect completion of the **Work Authorization.** All **Work Authorizations** must be executed and completed by both the **Engineer** and the **Owner** within the period established for this Agreement as specified in Article 3 hereof.

The final acceptance by the **Owner** of each **Work Authorization** for the **Project** shall serve as evidence of completion, on the part of the **Engineer,** of all services under this Agreement insofar as they pertain to that portion of work on the **Project** identified in the applicable work authorization.

ARTICLE 8. Supplemental Agreements. The terms of this Agreement may be amended by supplemental agreement if the Owner determines that (1) there is a need to extend the **Termination Date** identified in Article 3.1 hereof, (2) there has been a significant change in the scope, complexity or character of the services to be performed by the **Engineer,** and/or (3) for any other reason agreeable to the **Owner** and the Engineer. All supplemental agreements will be developed in the form identified in EXHIBIT "F" - *Supplemental Agreement Form*, attached hereto and made a part of this Agreement, and incorporated herein by reference as "**Supplemental Agreement**".

If determined appropriate by the **Owner,** additional compensation to the **Engineer** for (1), (2) and/or (3) above shall be paid as a negotiated lump sum fee at the **Contract Rates** specified in EXHIBIT "D", attached hereto. The negotiated lump sum fee shall be incorporated into the **Supplemental Agreement.**

Any **Supplemental Agreement** must be executed by both the **Engineer** and the **Owner** prior to the **Termination Date** specified in Article 3 hereof.

It is distinctly understood and agreed that no claim by the **Engineer** for additional work, as identified in Article 9 hereof, or changes or revisions in work, as identified in Article 10 hereof, shall be made by the **Engineer** until full execution of the **Supplemental Agreement** and authorization to proceed is granted by the **Owner.** The **Owner** reserves

the right to withhold payment to the **Engineer** pending verification of satisfactory work performed by the **Engineer.**

ARTICLE 9. **Additional Work.** If the **Engineer** is of the opinion that any work it has been directed to perform is beyond the scope of this Agreement and constitutes extra work, the **Engineer** shall promptly notify the **Owner** in writing, In the event the **Owner** finds that such work does constitute extra work, the **Owner** shall so advise the **Engineer** and a written supplemental agreement will be executed between the **Owner** and the **Engineer** as provided herein. The **Engineer** shall not perform any proposed additional work or incur any additional cost prior to the execution by both the **Engineer** and the **Owner** of a supplemental agreement. Additional compensation from the **Owner** to the **Engineer** shall be paid as a negotiated lump sum fee at the Contract Rates specified in EXHIBIT "D" attached hereto. The negotiated lump sum fee shall be incorporated into the supplemental agreement as specified in Article 8 hereof. The **Owner** shall not be liable or under any obligation to compensate the **Engineer** for work performed or costs incurred by the **Engineer** relating to additional work not directly associated with the performance of the work authorized in this Agreement or as amended through supplemental agreement.

ARTICLE 10. **Changes or Revisions in Work.** If the **Owner** finds it necessary to request changes to the work, and the changes are within the applications of sound

engineering principles, the **Engineer** shall make such revisions if requested and directed by the **Owner.**

10.1 **Preliminary Work.** The **Engineer** will make, without expense to the **Owner,** such revisions of any preliminary reports or drawings as may be required to meet the needs of the **Owner** and the applications of sound engineering principles.

10.2 **Previously Approved or Satisfactorily Completed Work.** If the **Owner** funds it necessary to request the **Engineer** to make changes to work previously approved by the **Owner** or work satisfactorily completed for which the **Owner** approves or, after a definite plan has been approved by the **Owner,** if a decision is subsequently made by the **Owner,** which for proper execution involves extra services and expenses for changes in or additions to the drawings specifications or other documents, this will be considered as additional work, and compensation from the **Owner** to the Engineer will be in accordance with Article 9 hereof.

10.3 **Project Delays.** If the **Engineer** is required to perform additional work due to delays by the imposition of causes not within the **Engineer's** control, such as by the re-advertisement of bids or by the delinquency or insolvency of contractors, such work associated with these delays shall be considered additional work, and the **Engineer** shall be compensated by the **Owner** for such extra services and expense in accordance with Article 9 hereof.

10.4 **Reduction of Project Cost.** Notwithstanding any provision herein to the contrary, in the event it is necessary for the **Owner** to require changes in the final plan of the **Project** to enable it to the reduce the construction cost of the **Project** to an amount within the sum estimated by the **Engineer,** the **Engineer** will be required to make such revisions or changes. These changes will only be considered additional work by the **Engineer,** if the **Engineer** previously provided these same changes as options to the **Owner** at the stage of preliminary work or prior to the approval of the final plan for the Project, and the option or options were not selected or approved by the **Owner** to be incorporated into the final plan of the Project. Payment for this additional work will then be made to the **Engineer** in accordance with Article 9 hereof. If **the Engineer** failed to provide these changes as an option or options to the **Owner** at the stage of preliminary work or prior to the approval of the final plan of the **Project,** these changes will not be considered additional work and no additional compensation will be made to the **Engineer.**

ARTICLE 11. **Ownership** and **Release of Documents.**

11.1 **Ownership of Documents.** Original drawings and specifications are the property of the **Engineer** however the **Project** is the property of the **Owner,** and the **Engineer** may not use the drawings and specifications thereof for any purpose not relating to the **Project** with the **Owner's** consent. The **Owner** shall be furnished with such reproductions of drawings and specifications as the **Owner** may reasonably require. Upon

completion of the work or any earlier termination of this Agreement under Article 3.4 hereof, the **Engineer** will revise drawings to reflect changes made during construction and will promptly furnish the **Owner** with one complete set of reproducible record prints. Prints shall be furnished by the **Engineer,** as an additional service, at any other time requested by **Owner.** All such reproductions shall be the property of the **Owner** who may use them without the **Engineer's** permission for any proper purpose relating to the **Project,** including but not limited to additions to or completion of the **Project.** Any additions or revisions by the **Owner** to a drawing signed, sealed, and dated by a registered professional engineer, shall be made in accordance with the Texas Engineering practice Act and the Rules of the State Board of Registration for Professional Engineers.

All documents furnished to the **Engineer** by the **Owner** shall be delivered to the **Owner** upon completion or termination of this Agreement. The **Engineer,** at the **Engineer's** own expense, may retain copies of such documents or any other data under this Agreement.

11.2 **Release of Documents or Information.** Release of information to the public or others regarding the **Project** will be accordance with the Texas Public Information Act.

ARTICLE 12 **Discounts, Rebates, Refunds.** In connection with procurement services rendered by the **Engineer,** if procurement services are required of the **Engineer** hereunder, all discounts, rebates and refunds shall accrue to the **Owner.** For some

purchases, the **Engineer** may deem that payment within the discount period is not safe; and/or inspection, guarantees, or other considerations may dictate delay. In such cases, the **Engineer** shall promptly notify the **Owner** so that a course of action may be mutually agreed upon by the **Owner** and the **Engineer.**

ARTICLE 13. **Records, Accounting, Inspection.** The **Engineer** shall keep full and detailed records and accounts in a manner approved by the **Owner.** The **Engineer** shall afford the **Owner's** authorized personnel and independent auditors, if any, full access to the work performed by the **Engineer** regarding the **Project** and to all of the **Engineer's** books, records, correspondence, instructions, drawings, receipts, vouchers and other documents relating to such work under this Agreement and the **Engineer** shall preserve all such records for three (3) years after final payment. The **Engineer** shall deliver to the **Owner** upon completion of such work, a statement of the cost of such work detailed according to the accounting procedure and requirements of the **Owner.**

ARTICLE 14. **Subcontracting and Assignment.** The **Engineer** shall not assign, subcontract or transfer the **Engineer's** interest in this Agreement without the prior written consent of the **Owner.** The **Engineer** shall bind every subconsultant by written subcontract to observe all the terms of this Agreement to the extent that they may be applicable to each subconsultant. No subcontract relieves the **Engineer** of any responsibilities under this Agreement.

The **Engineer,** and the **Owner,** do hereby bind themselves, their successors, executors, administrators and assigns to each other party of this Agreement and to the successors, executors, administrators, and assigns of such other party in respect to all covenants of this contract.

ARTICLE 15. **Patents.** The **Engineer** shall indemnify and save the **Owner** harmless from all liability for alleged or actual infringement of any patent resulting from the use of apparatus or equipment furnished or designed by the **Engineer** or from the use of any process designed by the **Engineer** or effected by said apparatus or equipment, and the **Engineer** shall indemnify and save the **Owner** harmless from and against all costs, legal fees, expenses and liabilities incurred in or about any claim of or action for such infringement: provided, however, that the **Owner** shall promptly transmit to the **Engineer** all papers served on the **Owner** in any suit involving such claim of infringement, and provided further, that the **Owner** permits the **Engineer** to have entire charge and control of the defense of any such suit. If because of actual infringement the use of such apparatus, equipment, or process is enjoined, the **Engineer** shall refund the purchase price thereof in proportion to the length of service uncompleted, the life of such apparatus or equipment being assumed as five years. The **Engineer** hereby grants to the **Owner** a non-exclusive, royalty-free license under patents now or hereafter owned by the

Engineer covering any machines, apparatus, processes, articles, or products included in the Engineer's work hereunder.

ARTICLE 16. Confidential Information, Inventions and Other Restrictions.

16.1 Confidential Information. The Engineer shall not use in any way, commercial or otherwise, except to the extent required by the proper performance of this Agreement; and shall hold in confidence and not disclose to any person, for any reason or at any time, any information relating to the secret processes, products, compositions, machinery, apparatus or trade secrets of the Owner, or any other confidential information given to the Engineer by any of the Owner's commissioners, elected officials, employees, or representatives or acquired by the Engineer during the term of or as a result of this Agreement. Any information not generally available to the public shall be considered secret and confidential for the foregoing purposes; provided, however, that any technical information which was lawfully in the Engineer's possession prior to such disclosure to the Engineer by the Owner or which is or shall lawfully be published or become part of general knowledge from sources other than the Engineer or which otherwise shall lawfully become available to the Engineer from a source other than the Owner, shall not be subject to these provisions. All the foregoing stipulations shall apply to such information and work hereunder as well as to any information and ideas originated or developed by the Engineer in performing such work. Such information may, of course, be disclosed to

the proper officials or employees of the **Owner** if necessary to perform the work hereunder. The **Engineer** shall, however, inform each of its employees who receive such information of these restrictions and the **Engineer** shall take all reasonable precautions and exert all reasonable efforts to assure conformance with such restrictions by all of its officers, employees, and agents, obtaining from them if necessary, agreements satisfactory to the **Owner,** effectuating the purposes of this Article.

16.2 **Inventions.** The **Engineer** shall communicate to the **Owner** at once, and require the **Engineer's** employees assigned to this **Project** to communicate to the **Owner** all inventions and improvements which any of the **Engineer's** employees, either alone or in conjunction with any of the **Owner's** employees may conceive, make or discover during the course of or as a result of work on this **Project** under this or any ensuing agreement with the **Owner** that relates to the processes, products, compositions, machinery or plants of the **Owner**, or relating in any way to any of the operations in which the **Owner** may be obligated to pay to the **Engineer** as compensation for services rendered by the **Engineer** under contract with the **Owner**. The **Engineer** shall require its employees to execute patent applications and assignments thereof to the **Owner** or its nominees, and powers of attorney relating thereto for any country the **Owner** may designate, and shall take all other actions as the **Owner** may request to maintain and protect such inventions and improvements. The **Owner** shall pay all costs or charges

incurred in protecting such inventions and improvements if the **Owner** desires to protect them. Before assigning any of the **Engineer's** employees to work under any contract with the **Owner** concerning this **Project,** the **Engineer** shall obtain from them agreements satisfactory to **Owner** complying in all respects with the terms and provisions of this Article.

16.3 The rights and obligations set forth in Article 16 shall survive the performance of this Agreement, or any termination, discharge or cancellation thereof

ARTICLE 17. Engineer's Seal, Responsibility and Warranties.

17.1 **Engineer's Seal.** The **Engineer** shall assign a responsible engineer or engineers licensed to practice in the State of Texas, who shall sign, seal and date all appropriate engineering submissions to the **Owner** in accordance with the Texas Engineering Practice Act and the Rules of the Stare Board of Registration for Professional Engineers.

17.2 **Engineer's Responsibility.** The **Engineer** shall be responsible for the accuracy of the work for the **Project** and shall promptly make necessary revisions or corrections resulting from errors, omissions, or negligent acts by the **Engineer.** No additional compensation will be made to the **Engineer** for any necessary revisions or corrections resulting from errors, omissions, or negligent acts by the **Engineer.**

The **Engineer's** responsibility for all questions arising from design errors and/or omissions will be determined by the **Owner** or a designee appointed by the **Owner**. The **Engineer** will not be relieved of the responsibility for subsequent correction of any such errors or omissions or for clarification of any ambiguities until after the construction phase of the **Project** has been completed.

17.3 **Warranties.**

(a) The **Engineer** warrants that engineering design work performed by the **Engineer** hereunder shall be in accordance with sound engineering design practices and in conformance with applicable code and standards established for such work.

(b) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, the **Owner** and the **Engineer** agree and acknowledge that the **Owner** is entering into this Agreement in reliance on the **Engineer's** experience and abilities with respect to performing the **Engineer's** services hereunder. The **Engineer** accepts the relationship of trust and confidence established between it and the **Owner** by this Agreement. The **Engineer** covenants with the **Owner** to use the **Engineer's** best efforts, skill, judgement and abilities to design the **Project** and to further the interests of the **Owner** in accordance with the **Owner's** requirements and procedures, in accordance with all professional standards, and in compliance with all applicable national, federal, state, county and municipal laws, regulations, codes, ordinances, orders and with those of any other body

having jurisdiction. (c) The **Engineer** represents, covenants and agrees that all of **Engineer's** services to be furnished by the **Engineer** under or pursuant to this Agreement form the inception of the Agreement until the **Project** has been fully completed, shall be of the standard and quality which prevail among engineers of similar experience, knowledge, skill and ability engaged in engineering practice throughout Texas under the same or similar circumstances involving the design and construction of **Project.**

(d) The **Engineer** represents, covenants and agrees that the **Engineer's** special talent, training and experience cause the **Engineer** to be the prime professional on the **Project**; that because of such talent and training, the **Engineer** envisions the construction of the **Project** in its entirely and possesses the special skills which enable the **Engineer** to recognize dangerous conditions that a reasonable, prudent engineer having such special skills could anticipate may arise from the proper use of the **Project** after acceptance by **Owner**; and that the **Engineer** recognizes that any commissioners, elected officials, employees and agents of the **Owner,** plus residents and owners of property within the area affected by the **Project** are within a class of foreseeable persons who will be relying on the project being designed in a professional and safe manner.

ARTICLE 18. **Engineer's Resources.** The **Engineer** shall furnish and maintain, at the **Engineer's** own expense, office space for the performance of all services, skilled and sufficient personnel, as well as adequate and sufficient equipment to perform the services as required under this Agreement.

18.1 **Project Manager.** The **Engineer** shall provide a manager **(Project Manager)** for the **Project** that is a registered professional engineer in the State of Texas. The **Project** manager shall have such knowledge and experience as will enable that **Project Manager** during the course of the **Project** without prior consent of the **Owner.** If, due to situations beyond the control of the **Engineer,** the **Engineer** must change the **Project Manager** prior to the completion and acceptance of the **Project,** the **Engineer** will submit a request to change the **Project Manager** to the **Owner** for approval.

18.2 **Employees of the Engineer.** All employees of the **Engineer** shall have such knowledge and experience as will enable them to perform the duties assigned to them and required for the services under this Agreement. Any employee of the **Engineer** who, in the opinion of the **Owner,** is incompetent, or whose conduct becomes detrimental to the work required under this Agreement, shall immediately be removed form association with the **Project** when so instructed by the **Owner.** The **Engineer** certifies that the **Engineer** presently has employed sufficient and qualified personnel, and will maintain sufficient and qualified personnel for performance of the services under this Agreement.

18.3 **Documents/Information Exchange** The purpose of this Article is to define the required automated resources, format for graphics files, and information exchange pertaining to the **Project.** Taking into consideration that the **Owner** has a significant investment is the development of the **Project,** there is a need for the **Engineer** to provide consistency in document development for information exchange. Consistency in document development for information exchange and production will help facilitate an economically efficient **Project.** Therefore, the **Engineer** shall provide the **Owner** with documents and information in accordance with the special requirement outlined in **EXHIBIT "B"** attached hereto.

ARTICLE 19. **Indemnification.** To the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, the **Engineer** and its agents, partners, subcontractors, and consultants (collectively "**Indemnitors**") shall and do agree to indemnify, and hold harmless the **Owner**, the **Owner's** respective directors, elected officials, employees and agents (collectively "**Indemnitees**") from and against all claims, damages, losses, liens, causes of action, suits, judgments and expenses, including attorney fees, of any nature, kind or description (collectively "Liabilities") of any person or entity whomsoever arising out of, caused by or resulting from the negligent performance of the **Engineer's** services through activities of the **Engineer**, its agents, partners, subcontractors and/or consultants performed under this Agreement, and which are caused by or result from error, omission, or negligent act

of the **Engineer** or of any person employed or contracted by the **Engineer** provided that any such **Liabilities** (1) are attributable to bodily injury, personal injury, sickness, disease or death of any person, or to the injury to or destruction of tangible personal property including the loss of use and consequential damages resulting there from and (2) are caused in whole or in part by any negligent act or omission of the **Engineer,** anyone directly or indirectly employed by the **Engineer** or anyone for whose acts the **Engineer** may be legally liable. The **Engineer** shall also save harmless the **Owner** from any and all expense, including but not limited to, attorney fees which may be incurred by the **Owner** in litigation or otherwise resisting said claim or liabilities which may be imposed on the **Owner** as a result of such activities by the **Engineer,** its agents partners, subcontractors and/or consultants. In this connection, it is agreed and understood that the **Engineer** shall not be responsible for any portion of the liability proximately caused by the **Owner's** negligence.

ARTICLE 20. **Joint and Several Liability.** In the event more than one of the **Indemnitors** are connected with an accident or occurrence covered by the indemnification in Article 19 hereof, then each of such **Indemnitors** shall be jointly and severally responsible to the **Indemnitees** for indemnification and the ultimate responsibility among such **Indemnitors** for the loss and expense of any such indemnification shall be settled by separate proceedings and without jeopardy to any **Indemnitee.** The provisions of this

Article shall not be construed to eliminate or reduce any other indemnification or right which the **Owner** or any of the **Indemnitees** has by law.

ARTICLE 21. **Insurance.** The **Engineer** shall obtain and maintain insurance in the limits of liability for each of the types of insurance coverage identified as follows.

(1) **Workers' Compensation**, endorsed with a waiver of subrogation in favor of the **Owner** in accordance with the statutory obligations imposed by Worker's Compensation or Occupational Disease laws under the Texas Workers' Compensation Law ("**Statutory Texas**")

(2) **Commercial General Liability**, endorsed with the **Owner** as an additional insured and endorsed with a waiver of subrogation in favor of the **Owner** *all to the extent of the liabilities assumed by the Engineer under Article 19 and Article 20* herein, in limits of liability not less than one million dollars ($1,000,000) combined single limit each occurrence and in the aggregate for bodily injury and property damage.

(3) **Texas Business Automobile Policy**, endorsed with the **Owner** as an additional insured and endorsed with a waiver of subrogation in favor of the **Owner** *all to the extent of the liabilities assumed by the Engineer under Article 19 and Article 20 herein*, in limits of liability not less than

two hundred fifty thousand dollars ($250,000) each person for bodily injury, five hundred thousand dollars ($500,000) each occurrence for bodily injury, and one hundred thousand dollars ($100,000) each occurrence for property damage.

(4) **Professional Liability** in limits of $1,000,000 each claim and aggregate.

The **Engineer** covenants and agrees to maintain an insurance policy in the minimum limits of liability for each of the types of insurance coverage identified above. The **Engineer** shall furnish the **Owner** with a certificate of insurance (***Hidalgo County Certificate of Insurance***) showing the said policy to be in full force and effect during the period of service, identified in Article 3 hereto, for this Agreement. The completed Hidalgo County Certificate of Insurance shall be attached hereto and identified as **EXHIBIT "G"**- *Hidalgo County Certificate of Insurance*. The **Engineer** will be considered in breach of contract should the **Engineer** fail to maintain an insurance policy in the minimum limits of liability and requirements identified above while performing services for and under this Agreement, and will be subject to default and termination of the Agreement as outlined in Article 3.4 hereto. Additionally, the **Engineer** covenants and agrees to use its best efforts to maintain an insurance policy in the minimum limits of liability and requirements identified above until one year following the date of the acceptance of the **Project** by **Owner**.

ARTICLE 22. **Compliance with Laws.** The **Engineer** shall comply with all applicable Federal, State and local laws, statutes, codes, ordinances, rules and regulations and the orders and decrees of any court, or administrative bodies or tribunals in any manner affecting the performance of this Agreement including, without limitation, worker's compensation laws, minimum and maximum salary and wage statutes and regulations and licensing laws and regulations. When required the **Engineer** shall furnish the **Owner** with satisfactory proof of its compliance therewith.

ARTICLE 23. **Non-collusion.** The **Engineer** warrants that the **Engineer** has not employed or retained any company or persons, other than a bona fide employee working solely for the **Engineer**, to solicit or secure this Agreement, and that the **Engineer** has not paid or agreed to pay any company, engineer or any other person or entity any fee, commission, percentage, brokerage fee, gifts or any other consideration contingent upon or resulting from the award or execution of this Agreement. For breach or violation of this warranty the **Owner** shall have the right to annul this Agreement without liability or, in the **Owner's** discretion, to deduct from the *Services Fee*, or otherwise recover, the full amount of each fee, commission, percentage, brokerage fee, gift or contingent fee.

ARTICLE 24. **Gratuities.** The **Owner** mandates that employees of the **Owner** shall not accept any benefits, gifts or favors from any person doing business or who reasonably speaking may do business with the **Owner** under this Agreement; the only

exceptions allowed are ordinary business meals. Any person doing business with or who may reasonably seeking to do business with the **Owner** under this Agreement may not make any offer of benefits, gifts or favors to **Owner** employees, except as mentioned herein above. Failure on the part of the **Engineer** to adhere to this provision may result in the termination of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 25. **Payment of Franchise Tax.** The **Engineer** hereby certifies that the **Engineer** is not delinquent in Texas franchise tax payments, or that the **Engineer** is exempt from, or not subject to, such as tax. A false statement concerning corporation's franchise tax status shall constitute grounds for termination of the Agreement at the sole option of the **Owner.**

ARTICLE 26. **Disputes.** The **Engineer** shall be responsible for the settlement of all contractual and administrative issues arising out of any procurement made by the **Engineer** in support of the services under this Agreement.

ARTICLE 27. **Severability.** In the event any one or more of the provisions contained in this Agreement shall for any reason, be held to be invalid, illegal, or unenforceable in any respect such invalidity, illegality or unenforceability shall not affect any other provision thereof and this Agreement shall be construed as if such invalid, illegal or unenforceable provision had never been contained herein .

ARTICLE 28. Notices. All notices to either party by the other required under this Agreement shall be personally delivered or mailed to such party at the following respective addresses:

OWNER:
Hidalgo County
1615 S. Closner, Ste., J
Edinburg, Texas 78539

ENGINEER:
L & G Consulting Engineers, Inc.
2100 West Expressway 83
Mercedes, Texas 78570

The Address may be changed by either party by written notice and notice sol mailed shall be effective upon mailing.

ARTICLE 29. Miscellaneous Provisions.

(a) This Agreement constitutes the entire Agreement between the **Engineer** and the **Owner** relating to the work herein described and supersedes any prior understanding or written or oral contracts between the parties respecting the subject matter defined herein. These are no previous or contemporary representations or warranties of the **Owner** or the **Engineer** not set forth herein.

(b) Except as specifically provided herein no modification, waiver, termination, rescission, discharge or cancellation of this Agreement or of any terms thereof shall be binding on the **Owner** unless in writing and executed by an officer or employee of the **Owner** specifically authorized to do so.

(c) No waiver of any provision of or a default under this Agreement shall affect the right of the **Owner** thereafter to enforce said provision or to exercise any right or remedy in the event of any other default whether or not similar.

(d) No modification, waiver, termination, discharge or cancellation of this Agreement or of any terms thereof shall impair the **Owner's** right with respect to any liabilities whether or not liquidated of the **Engineer** to the **Owner** theretofore accrued.

(e) All rights and remedies of the **Owner** specified in this Agreement are in addition to the Owner's other rights and remedies.

(f) The **Engineer** shall remain an independent contractor and shall have no power nor shall the **Engineer** represent that the **Engineer** has any power to bind the **Owner** or to assume or to create any obligation express or implied on behalf of the **Owner** except as specifically authorized in advance by the **Owner.**

(g) The Agreement shall be construed under the laws of the State of Texas and is performable in Hidalgo County, Texas.

(h) This Agreement may only be amended by a written document executed by the Owner and the **Engineer** as provided by Article 8 herein.

ARTICLE 30. **Signatory Warranty** The undersigned signatory or signatories for the **Engineer** hereby represent and warrant that the signatory is an officer of the organization for which he or she has executed this Agreement and that he or she has full and

complete authority to enter into this Agreement on behalf of the **Engineer.** The above-stated representations and warranties are made for the purpose of inducing the **Owner** to enter into this Agreement.

WITNESS WHEREOF, the **Engineer** and the **Owner** have caused this **Agreement for Professional Services** to be effective as of the _____ day of _____, 2011.

ENGINEER:
L & G CONSULTING ENGINEERS INC.
d/b/a **L & G ENGINEERING**

BY: _____
Jacinto Garza, P.E./President

OWNER:
HIDALGO COUNTY

BY: _____
Ramon Garcia, County Judge

Approved by Commissioners' Court
on 4/12/11 RW

C-11-054-04-12

ATTEST:

Arturo Guajardo, Jr., County Clerk

Approved on Commissioners' Court:

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Atlas & Hall, L.L.P.

By: _____

ATTACHMENTS:

EXHIBIT A –Scope of Services to be provided by the Owner
EXHIBIT B –Scope of Services to be provided by the Engineer
EXHIBIT C –Work Schedule (to be issued with Work Authorization)
EXHIBIT D –Contract Rates
EXHIBIT E – Sample – Work Authorization Form
EXHIBIT F – Sample – Supplemental Agreement Form
EXHIBIT G– Certificate of Insurance *(Hidalgo County)*

EXHIBIT "A"

SERVICES TO BE PROVIDED BY THE OWNER

1. Hidalgo County will issue work authorization to initiate all required services and designate the authorized representative of the coordination of each work authorization.

2. Hidalgo County will provide the Engineer with on-going guidance, timely reviews, and decisions necessary to complete services required by the work authorization.

3. Assistance will be provided to the Engineer to obtain the required data and information from other local, regional, state and federal agencies.

4. The County shall adhere to Article 6 of the Contract with respect to Payment.

EXHIBIT "B"

SERVICES TO BE PROVIDED BY THE ENGINEER

A. REPRESENT COUNTY

1. The scope of work for Professional services includes serving as Hidalgo County's Technical Committee Representative at the Hidalgo County Metropolitan Planning Organization (HCMPO). The Engineer will coordinate with the County's MPO Policy Representative. The Engineer will attend the HCMPO technical and policy meetings, and upon request, attend Commissioner's Court meetings. Additionally, the Engineer upon the request of the Commissioner's Court will meet to discuss strategies for completing projects that may be eligible for federal and/or state funding. This will include completing the project selection criteria (cost estimates, project layouts, ADT, accidents, etc.) for prioritizing projects.

2. The Engineer will update the County Judge and each Commissioner on the status and progress of the Hidalgo County Regional Mobility Authority (HCRMA) in monthly progress reports associated with each billing.

B. TRAFFIC SIGNAL WARRANT STUDIES

The purpose of a traffic signal warrant study is to determine the necessity for a signal installation at an intersection, of two or more roadways based on safety and time delay benefits which may be derived by motorists and/or pedestrians. As a minimum, the warrant study shall include: analysis of vehicle and pedestrian volumes, analysis of existing traffic control (if any), analysis of the roadway, analysis of accident data and analysis of travel speeds. Analyses shall be performed in accordance with the procedures established in the latest edition of the "Texas Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices".

D. SPOT SPEED STUDIES

The purpose of a spot speed study is to measure the speed characteristics at a specified location for each direction of flow under the traffic and environmental conditions prevailing at the time of the study. Speed data may be collected manually or by automatic methods and shall be adequate sample size to satisfy statistical considerations.

E. LEFT TURN WARRANT STUDIES

The purpose of a left turn warrant analysis is to determine if a separate left turn lane is needed on an intersection approach. The intention of separating left turn traffic from through traffic is to improve safety and minimize delay due to lengthy queues and/or inefficient controller phasing. The analysis shall include study of vehicle movements at

the intersection, analysis of vehicle delay, analysis of existing traffic control and analysis of vehicle conflicts. Capacity analysis and signal optimization are not required as part of the analysis.

F. SPECIAL STUDIES

Special studies are traffic engineering studies other than those listed in Items A through D. The Engineer shall provide special studies to Hidalgo County on an as needed basis.

G. OTHER ENGINEERING SERVICES

Such services shall consist of traffic engineering services, and general engineering services, traffic designs and other specific engineering services not included within Section I., B through E. Services may also include submittal of official state and federal documents as well as attendance of meetings on the County's behalf upon the County's request.

It is expressly understood and agreed that the Engineer shall not furnish any work or services without the prior written authorization of the County setting forth the particular services requested and their specific application. The County shall have no obligation to pay for any such work or services which have been rendered without the prior written authorization of the County as hereinabove provided.

Prior to receiving written authorization for service under Item F (Special Studies), or Item G (Other Engineering Services) the Engineer shall prepare at no charge and deliver to the County an engineering cost for said services with a breakdown of expenses. It is expressly understood that the Engineer shall not furnish any work or services under Items F or G without prior written authorization of the County containing a maximum authorized fee for the approved services and a required date of completion of services.

EXHIBIT "C"

WORK SCHEDULE

[THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY]

EXHIBIT "D-1"
CONTRACT RATES

FOR ADDITIONAL ENGINEERING SERVICES

L & G Engineering
Transportation Consulting Engineers

Audited Overhead Rates 2009

Labor/Staff Classification	Hourly Base Rate	Contract Rate FY 11	Contract Rate FY 12	Contract Rate FY 13
Principal	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Senior Project Manager	$ 65.00	$ 195.65	$ 201.52	$ 207.57
Project Manager	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Senior Engineer	$ 46.45	$ 139.81	$ 144.01	$ 148.33
Project Engineer	$ 37.00	$ 111.37	$ 114.71	$ 118.15
Design Engineer	$ 34.00	$ 102.34	$ 105.41	$ 108.57
EIT	$ 24.72	$ 74.41	$ 76.64	$ 78.94
Senior Engineer Tech	$ 24.04	$ 72.36	$ 74.53	$ 76.77
Engineer Tech	$ 23.00	$ 69.23	$ 71.31	$ 73.45
Junior Engineer Tech	$ 22.64	$ 68.15	$ 70.19	$ 72.30
Senior CADD Operator	$ 21.00	$ 63.21	$ 65.11	$ 67.06
CADD Operator	$ 19.00	$ 57.19	$ 58.91	$ 60.67
Senior Biologist	N/A			
Biologist	$ 16.00	$ 48.16	$ 49.60	$ 51.09
Senior Geologist	N/A			
Geologist	N/A			
Senior Environmental Scientist/Specialist	$ 43.00	$ 129.43	$ 133.31	$ 137.31
Environmental Secientist/ Specialist	$ 25.00	$ 75.25	$ 77.51	$ 79.83
Admin/Clerical	$ 17.50	$ 52.68	$ 54.26	$ 55.88

Overhead Rate: 161.75%
Profit Rate: 15%

Contract Rates include labor, overhead, and profit.
Contract Rates to be used to derive lump sum totals.
All rates are negotiated rates and are not subject to change or adjustment.

Percent complete to be billed.

Other Direct Expenses:	Cost
Lodging	$85/night
Meals	$36/day
Mileage	$0.55 / mile
Car Rental	$60.00/day
Air Travel (Coach/Business Class)	**At Cost**
8 1/2" X 11" copies	$1.00/sheet
11" X 17" copies	$1.50/sheet
11" X 17" Mylar	$2.00/sheet
Overnight Mail - Letter Size	$15.00/Each
Overnight Mail - Oversized Box	$25.00/Each

Rates Appoved (JG) 2/17/2011
Revision No. 2

EXHIBIT "D"
FEE SCHEDULE

COMPENSATION AND TIME FOR PERFORMANCE AT HCMPO MEETINGS

The Engineer's compensation and the time for performance for services under this agreement shall be as set forth below:

ITEM A. HCMPO REPRESENTATION / HCRMA UPDATE (STATUS & PROGRESS)

	SERVICE	BASIS OF COMPENSATION (HOURLY RATE)	NO. OF MEEETINGS PER MONTH	TIME FOR PERFORMANCE (HOURS / MILES) PER MEETING	TOTAL
JACINTO GARZA, P.E.	HCMPO REPRESENTATION	$195.65	2	8 HOURS	$3,130.40
	HCRMA UPDATE STATUS & PROGRESS	$195.65	1	8 HOURS	$1,565.20
ANTHONY GARZA	HCMPO REPRESENTATION	$75.25	2	8 HOURS	$1,204.00
	HCRMA UPDATE STATUS & PROGRESS	$75.25	1	8 HOURS	$602.00
MARIE BUSTAMANTE	ADMINISTRATIVE PREPARATION-MPO	$52.68	2	2 HOURS	$210.72
	ADMINISTRATIVE PREPARATION-HCRMA	$52.68	1	2 HOURS	$105.36
	MILEAGE REIMBURSEMENT PER MEETING	$.55 / PER MILE	6	50 MILES ROUND TRIP	$165.00
				MONTHLY TOTAL COST	**$6,982.68**

***NOTE (ITEM A):**

ADDITIONAL MEETINGS, PREPARATION OF LETTERS AND COORDINATION WITH VARIOUS ENTITIES WILL BE PROVIDED AND CHARGED AT THE RATES LISTED ON EXHIBIT "D-1" CONTRACT RATES.

ITEM B. MULTI-WAY STOP CONTROL WARRANT STUDY

Three/Four Approaches	$5,900.00/intersection	30

ITEM C. TRAFFIC SIGNAL WARRANT STUDY

Three/Four Approaches	$6,300.00/intersection	30

ITEM D. SPOT SPEED STUDY

Spot Speed Study	$2,800.00/location	15

ITEM E. LEFT TURN BAY WARRANT STUDY

Left Turn Warrant Studies	$4,700.00/intersection	30

HIDALGO COUNTY

Professional Engineering Services

Contract # C-_____

Work Authorization Form EXHIBIT E

WORK AUTHORIZATION NO. ____

THIS WORK AUTHORIZATION is made pursuant to the terms and conditions of Article I. of the Agreement made by and between **HIDALGO COUNTY**, action herein by and through the **Commissioner's Court**, hereinafter called the "**Owner**," and, L & G Consulting Engineers, Inc. *d/b/a* L & G Engineering, professional engineers of Mercedes, Texas, hereinafter called "**Engineer**".

PART 1. SCOPE OF WORK

The purpose of this Work Authorization is for the **Engineer** to provide _____ _____ _____ _____.

The scope of services to be provided by the **Owner** is identified in ***EXHIBIT "A" – Scope of Services to be Provided by the Owner*** attached hereto.

The scope of services to be provided by the **Engineer** is identified in ***EXHIBIT "B" – Scope of Services to be Provided by the Engineer*** attached hereto.

SAMPLE

PART 2. ESTIMATED COST

The estimated cost for services under this Work Authorization is $_____. This amount is based upon the costs outlined in the Estimated **Cost Proposal** attached hereto as **EXHIBIT "D".**

PART 3. PAYMENT

Compensation and payment to the Engineer for the services established under this Work Authorization shall be made in accordance with **Article 6** of the Agreement.

PART 4. FUNDING

This Work Authorization No.1 shall be funded through funding source:
Account No. _____
Requisition Number _____ **(MUST BE INCLUDED AFTER CC APPROVAL)**

PART 5. PERIOD OF SERVICE

This Work Authorization shall become effective on the date of final acceptance of the parties hereto, and terminate upon completion of scopes of the work authorization.

PART 6. RESPONSIBILITIES AND OBLIGATIONS

This Authorization does not waive the parties' responsibilities and obligations provided under the **Agreement.**

PART 7. ACKNOWLEDGEMENT AND CONFIRMATION

Acknowledgement and confirmation by **Hidalgo County** _____, Commissioner _____ as to content and detail of this **Work Authorization No.** 1.

HIDALGO COUNTY

BY:_____

SAMPLE

PART 8. ACCEPTANCE AND APPROVAL

This Work Authorization is hereby accepted, approved by Hidalgo County Commissioners' Court on _____ as indicated below and effective as of ____ day of _____, 2011.

THE ENGINEER:

_____

By: Jacinto Garza, P.E.
President

THE OWNER:
HIDALGO COUNTY

_____

By: Ramon Garcia, County Judge

ATTEST:

_____

By: Arturo Guajardo, Jr., County Clerk

LIST OF ATTACHMENTS

EXHIBIT "A" – Service to be Provided by the Owner
EXHIBIT "B" – Services to be Provided by the Engineer
EXHIBIT "C" – Work Schedule
EXHIBIT "D" – Fee Schedule

SAMPLE

EXHIBIT "F"

Supplemental Agreement Form

THE STATE OF TEXAS §
§
COUNTY OF HIDALGO §

SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT NO. _____

TO AGREEMENT FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

This **SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT** is made pursuant to the terms and conditions of Article 8 of the Agreement made by and between **HIDALGO COUNTY**, acting herein by and through the **Commissioner's Court**, hereinafter called the "**Owner**", and _____, Professional Engineers of, _____, Texas, hereinafter called "**Engineer**".
WITNESSETH

WHEREAS, the **Owner** and the **Engineer** executed the **Agreement** on the ____ day of _____ 2011 concerning engineering for _____ (hereinafter referred to as the "**Project**"); and,

WHEREAS, Article ____ of the **Agreement**, (article title), establishes _____; and,

WHEREAS, it has become necessary to amend the contract to
_____
_____

A. AGREEMENT

NOW THEREFORE, premises considered, the **Owner** and the **Engineer** agree that said **Agreement** is amended as follows:

I. Article _____ of the **Agreement**, (article title), is revised to

_____
_____
_____
_____
_____

SAMPLE

All other provisions are unchanged and remain in full force and effect.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Engineer and the Owner have caused this Supplemental Agreement to the Agreement for Professional Services to be executed as of the _____ day of _____, 2011.

THE ENGINEER:
ENGINEER

BY: _____

THE OWNER:
HIDALGO COUNTY

BY: _____
Ramon Garcia, County Judge

LIST OF ATTACHMENTS
(as required)

SAMPLE

Client#: 11734 LGLABOR

ACORD™ CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 07/19/2010

PRODUCER
Willis of Texas, Inc.
1400 N McColl Rd Suite 105
P O Drawer 3785
McAllen, TX 78502

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW.

INSURED
L & G Consulting Engineers, Inc.
2100 W Expressway 83
Mercedes, TX 78570

INSURERS AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #
INSURER A: Steadfast Insurance Co.	26387
INSURER B: Texas Mutual Insurance Company	22945
INSURER C: Peerless Insurance Company	24198
INSURER D:	
INSURER E:	

COVERAGES

THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. AGGREGATE LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	ADD'L INSRD	TYPE OF INSURANCE	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFFECTIVE DATE (MM/DD/YY)	POLICY EXPIRATION DATE (MM/DD/YY)	LIMITS	
A		GENERAL LIABILITY X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CLAIMS MADE [X] OCCUR X BI/PD Ded:10000 GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: POLICY PRO-JECT LOC	GPL967060502	07/19/10	07/19/11	EACH OCCURRENCE	$2,000,000
						DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	$100,000
						MED EXP (Any one person)	$5,000
						PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	$2,000,000
						GENERAL AGGREGATE	$2,000,000
						PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$2,000,000
C		AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY X ANY AUTO ALL OWNED AUTOS SCHEDULED AUTOS X HIRED AUTOS X NON-OWNED AUTOS	BA802134140	07/19/10	07/19/11	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	$1,000,000
						BODILY INJURY (Per person)	$
						BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	$
						PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$
		GARAGE LIABILITY ANY AUTO				AUTO ONLY - EA ACCIDENT	$
						OTHER THAN AUTO ONLY: EA ACC	$
						AGG	$
		EXCESS/UMBRELLA LIABILITY OCCUR CLAIMS MADE DEDUCTIBLE RETENTION $				EACH OCCURRENCE	$
						AGGREGATE	$
							$
							$
							$
B		WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? If yes, describe under SPECIAL PROVISIONS below	TSF00010203000 YES	07/23/10	07/23/11	X WC STATU-TORY LIMITS OTH-ER	
						E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	$1,000,000
						E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	$1,000,000
						E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$1,000,000
A		OTHER Professional Liability	GPL967060502	07/19/10	07/19/11	$2,000,000 agg $2,000,000 ea. occ	

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES / EXCLUSIONS ADDED BY ENDORSEMENT / SPECIAL PROVISIONS

** Workers Comp Information **
Proprietors/Partners/Executive Officers/Members Excluded:
Jacinto Garza, President
Armando Sandoval, Vice President
(See Attached Descriptions)

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

Hidalgo County Purchasing
Dept/Marth L Salazar, CPPB
Purchasing Agent 2812 S. Bulness
Hwy. 281
Edinburg, TX 78539

CANCELLATION 10 Days for Non-Payment

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, THE ISSUING INSURER WILL ENDEAVOR TO MAIL 30 DAYS WRITTEN NOTICE TO THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER NAMED TO THE LEFT, BUT FAILURE TO DO SO SHALL IMPOSE NO OBLIGATION OR LIABILITY OF ANY KIND UPON THE INSURER, ITS AGENTS OR REPRESENTATIVES.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE
Brian E Lewis

© ACORD CORPORATION 1988

IMPORTANT

If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

DISCLAIMER

The Certificate of Insurance on the reverse side of this form does not constitute a contract between the issuing insurer(s), authorized representative or producer, and the certificate holder, nor does it affirmatively or negatively amend, extend or alter the coverage afforded by the policies listed thereon.

DESCRIPTIONS (Continued from Page 1)

Blanket Waiver of Subrogation

AI-26052 **21.A.4.**

Approval of Final Execution of L&G Engineering
CC REGULAR

Date: 04/12/2011
Submitted By: Rocio Villarreal, PURCHASING DEPT.
Submitted For: Rocio Villarreal
Department: PURCHASING DEPT.
Agenda Category: Purchasing Department **Sub-category:** Hidalgo County

Information

CAPTION

a. Approval to execute a professional engineer contract/agreement for the provision of traffic engineering and general engineering services for, "On Call Services-MPO and HCRMA , Traffic Studies," with L&G Consulting Engineering, as authorized & approved for negotiations by CC on 1-25-11;

b. Acceptance and approval of Work Authorization No. 1 as submitted by project engineer, L&G Consulting Engineering , for "Representing the County at MPO/HCRMA Technical Committee Meetings."

BACKGROUND

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 2011 **ACCT. #:** 1-1100-429-30-125-014-0-334
FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: yes **MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:**
BUDGETARY IMPACT:
$70,000.00 available balance as of 04/06/2011.

Attachments

Link: contract
Link: WA#1

Form Routing/Status

Route Seq	Inbox	Approved By	Date	Status
1	Purchasing Department	Marty Salazar	03/31/2011 09:36 AM	APRV
2	Budget & Management	Erika Zamora	04/01/2011 10:24 AM	APRV
3	Rosalinda Cantu	Rosie Cantu	04/06/2011 05:06 PM	APRV
4	Auditor's Office		04/07/2011 05:34 PM	NEW

Form Started By: Rocio Villarreal Started On: 03/30/2011 03:40 PM
Final Approval Date: 04/07/2011

CC Meeting April 12, 2011

AGENDA

CC REGULAR
HIDALGO COUNTY
COMMISSIONERS' COURT MEETING
April 12, 2011
9:30 A.M.

OTICE is hereby given in accordance with Chapter 551, Texas Government Code, that a PECIAL MEETING of the Commissioners' Court will be held in the Commissioners' Courtroom of ıe Administration Building, 100 E. Cano, 1st floor, Edinburg, Hidalgo County, Texas. Discussion nd possible action relating to the following business will be transacted:

. **Roll Call** Flores out

. **Pledge of Allegiance**

. **Prayer**

. **Approval of Consent Agenda**

. **Open Forum** Karina (LZ) Rio Grande Valley) - Juan Martinez (Fire Marshall) - Comm. Quintanilla employees weekend fire) Virginia -

Executive Officer - Valde Guerra:

A. 1. Requesting exemption from competitive bidding requirements under the Texas Local Government Code, Section 262.024(A) (4) "a Professional Service" for the "provision of legal services/representation in connection with litigation."

2. Requesting engagement with the firm of _____ for the "Provision of Legal Services/Representation in connection with Litigation"

B. **AI-26106** Approval to accept a settlement check from Chubb Group Insurance Company in the amount of $96.78 for damages sustained by water leak at County building. (Precinct 3)
approved

C. **AI-26104** Approval to accept a settlement check from American Electric Power Company in the amount of $4,874.12 to settle auto accident with County vehicle. (Planning Dept.)
approved

D. **AI-26088** Approval to accept settlement check from Endeavor General Insurance Agency in the amount of $405.40 to settle auto accident with County vehicle. (Sheriff Office)
approved

E. **AI-26061** Discussion, consideration and approval of General Fund Management Agreement between the County of Hidalgo and Valley Initiative for Development and Advancement (VIDA) for the period of ~~3/25/11 to 3/24/12~~ (not to exceed $250,00.00). April 12, 2011 - April 12, 2012
approved

F. **AI-26139** Requesting approval to reimburse employee Tomas Salazar #000124 for the purchase of fuel for the 2008 Ford F-150 (County Vehicle) Vin#
approved

CC Meeting April 12, 2011

CC Meeting April 12, 2011

a) Detention Facility Law Enforcement Center Design- Build Contract with including action regarding Landmark Application for payment, final punch list and release of retainage

b) Construction of additional pod(s)

c) Selection and engagement of an architect for the construction of additional pods

3. Presentation for discussion, consideration and action (if necessary) including, but not limited to the following:

nothing to report a-c

a) Renovations of administration building

b) Other ongoing county owned building construction, renovation repair projects

c) Emergency situations occurring since last agenda meeting

4. AI-26052 a. Approval to execute a professional engineer contract/agreement for the provision of traffic engineering and general engineering services for, "On Call Services-MPO and HCRMA , Traffic Studies," with L&G Consulting Engineering, as authorized & approved for negotiations by CC on 1-25-11;

approved

b. Acceptance and approval of Work Authorization No. 1 as submitted by project engineer, L&G Consulting Engineering , for "Representing the County at MPO/HCRMA Technical Committee Meetings."

approved

5. AI-25875 Recommending award of bid and approval of contract to sole bidder meeting all specifications/requirements attached hereto for Hidalgo County(All Funding Sources)-"Hot Mix Cold Laid Road Material" RFB NO.: 2011-005-03-09-SGS.

approved

6. AI-26081 Recommendation to reject all bids received for Hidalgo County's Department of Health & Human Services-" Purchase of One (1) New Mobile Health Unit" through-RFB No. 2011-020-03-16-MEG as bidders did not meet specifications and/or requirements.

approved

B. Pct. 1

1. AI-26128 Consideration and approval of the following items in connection to Contract #C-10-235-07-20-Professional Engineering Services for "Mile 17 North between FM 1015 & Mile 5 West" with J. E. Saenz & Associates, Inc. as follow:

a. Rescind action taken by Commissioners Court on Agenda Item #23813 dated November 9, 2010 for authority to advertise "Construction Of Phase I Of Mile 17 Road From FM 1015 West To Mile 4 (Yellow Jacket Drive); and

approved

b. Authority to exercise thirty (30) day Notice of Termination to J. E. Saenz & Associates Inc. as provided under Contract #C-10-235-07-20 (Pg. 3, Art. #3, more specifically Sect. 3.4-Termination of Agreement-#5) in connection with: "Mile 17 North between FM 1015 & Mile 5 West" for the remaining Phases II and III only inasmuchas Phase I has been initiated;

approved

c. Authority for Hidalgo County Precinct No. 1 to issue payments (if applicable) in connection to services rendered under Phase I pursuant to payment procedures.

approved

C. Pct. 2

CC Meeting April 12, 2011

HIDALGO COUNTY
Professional Engineering Services
Contract # C- 11-054-04-12
Work Authorization Form

WORK AUTHORIZATION NO. 1

THIS WORK AUTHORIZATION is made pursuant to the terms and conditions of Article 1 of the Agreement made by and between HIDALGO COUNTY, action herein by and through the Commissioner's Court, hereinafter called the "Owner," and, L & G Consulting Engineers, Inc. *d/b/a* L & G Engineering, professional engineers of Mercedes, Texas hereinafter called "Engineer".

PART 1. SCOPE OF WORK

The purpose of this Work Authorization is for the Engineer to provide the following:

The scope of work for Professional services includes serving as Hidalgo County's Technical Committee Representative at the Hidalgo County Metropolitan Planning Organization (HCMPO). The Engineer will coordinate with the County's MPO Policy Representative. The Engineer will attend the HCMPO technical and policy meetings, and upon request, attend Commissioner's Court meetings. Additionally, the Engineer upon the request of the Commissioner's Court will meet to discuss strategies for completing projects that may be eligible for federal and/or state funding. This will include completing the project selection criteria (cost estimates, project layouts, ADT, accidents, etc.) for prioritizing projects.

The Engineer will update the County Judge and each Commissioner on the status and progress of the Hidalgo County Regional Mobility Authority (HCRMA) in monthly progress reports associated with each billing.

PART 2. ESTIMATED COST

The estimated cost for services under this Work Authorization will be based on an as per meeting attended basis and any additional services requested will be at the hourly rates provided in the contract. See Exhibits "D-1" Fee Schedule and "D-1" Contract Rates.

PART 3. PAYMENT

Compensation and payment to the Engineer for the services established under this Work Authorization shall be made in accordance with Article 6 of the Agreement.

PART 4. FUNDING

This Work Authorization No.1 shall be funded through funding source:
Account No. _____
Requisition Number _____ (MUST BE INCLUDED AFTER CC APPROVAL)

PART 5. PERIOD OF SERVICE

This Work Authorization shall become effective on the date of final acceptance of the parties hereto, and terminate upon completion of scopes of the work authorization.

PART 6. RESPONSIBILITIES AND OBLIGATIONS

This Authorization does not waive the parties' responsibilities and obligations provided under the **Agreement**.

PART 7. ACKNOWLEDGEMENT AND CONFIRMATION

Acknowledgement and confirmation by Hidalgo County Precinct No. 3, Commissioner Joe Flores as to the content and detail of this Work Authorization No. 1.

HIDALGO COUNTY
COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 3

BY: _____

PART 8. ACCEPTANCE AND APPROVAL

This Work Authorization is hereby accepted, approved by Hidalgo County Commissioners' Court on January 25, 2011 as indicated below.

THE ENGINEER:
L&G ENGINEERING

_____
By: Jacinto Garza, P.E.
President

THE OWNER:
HIDALGO COUNTY

_____
By: Ramon Garcia,
County Judge

Approved by Commissioners' Court
on 4/12/11 RD

ATTEST:

_____
By: Arturo Guajardo, Jr., County Clerk

LIST OF ATTACHMENTS

Exhibit A – Services to be provided by Owner
Exhibit B – Services to be provided by Engineer
Exhibit C – Work Schedule (Omitted)
Exhibit D – Fee Schedule
Exhibit D-1 Contract Rates

EXHIBIT "A"

SERVICES TO BE PROVIDED BY THE OWNER

1. Hidalgo County will issue work authorization to initiate all required services and designate the authorized representative of the coordination of each work authorization.

2. Hidalgo County will provide the Engineer with on-going guidance, timely reviews, and decisions necessary to complete services required by the work authorization.

3. Assistance will be provided to the Engineer to obtain the required data and information from other local, regional, state and federal agencies.

4. The County shall adhere to Article 6 of the Contract with respect to Payment.

EXHIBIT "B"

SERVICES TO BE PROVIDED BY THE ENGINEER

A. REPRESENT COUNTY

1. The scope of work for Professional services includes serving as Hidalgo County's Technical Committee Representative at the Hidalgo County Metropolitan Planning Organization (HCMPO). The Engineer will coordinate with the County's MPO Policy Representative. The Engineer will attend the HCMPO technical and policy meetings, and upon request, attend Commissioner's Court meetings. Additionally, the Engineer upon the request of the Commissioner's Court will meet to discuss strategies for completing projects that may be eligible for federal and/or state funding. This will include completing the project selection criteria (cost estimates, project layouts, ADT, accidents, etc.) for prioritizing projects.

2. The Engineer will update the County Judge and each Commissioner on the status and progress of the Hidalgo County Regional Mobility Authority (HCRMA) in monthly progress reports associated with each billing.

EXHIBIT "D"
FEE SCHEDULE

COMPENSATION AND TIME FOR PERFORMANCE AT HCMPO MEETINGS

The Engineer's compensation and the time for performance for services under this agreement shall be as set forth below:

	SERVICE	BASIS OF COMPENSATION (HOURLY RATE)	NO. OF MEEETINGS PER MONTH	TIME FOR PERFORMANCE (HOURS / MILES) PER MEETING	TOTAL
JACINTO GARZA, P.E.	HCMPO REPRESENTATION	$195.65	2	8 HOURS	$3,130.40
	HCRMA UPDATE STATUS & PROGRESS	$195.65	1	8 HOURS	$1,565.20
ANTHONY GARZA	HCMPO REPRESENTATION	$75.25	2	8 HOURS	$1,204.00
	HCRMA UPDATE STATUS & PROGRESS	$75.25	1	8 HOURS	$602.00
MARIE BUSTAMANTE	ADMINISTRATIVE PREPARATION-MPO	$52.68	2	2 HOURS	$210.72
	ADMINISTRATIVE PREPARATION-HCRMA	$52.68	1	2 HOURS	$105.36
	MILEAGE REIMBURSEMENT PER MEETING	$.55 / PER MILE	6	50 MILES ROUND TRIP	$165.00
				MONTHLY TOTAL COST	**$6,982.68**

***NOTE (ITEM A):**

ADDITIONAL MEETINGS, PREPARATION OF LETTERS AND COORDINATION WITH VARIOUS ENTITIES WILL BE PROVIDED AND CHARGED AT THE RATES LISTED ON EXHIBIT "D-1" CONTRACT RATES.

EXHIBIT "D-1"
CONTRACT RATES

FOR ADDITIONAL ENGINEERING SERVICES

L&G Engineering
Transportation Consulting Engineers

Audited Overhead Rates 2009

Labor/Staff Classification	Hourly Base Rate	Contract Rate FY 11	Contract Rate FY 12	Contract Rate FY 13
Principal	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Senior Project Manager	$ 65.00	$ 195.65	$ 201.52	$ 207.57
Project Manager	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Senior Engineer	$ 46.45	$ 139.81	$ 144.01	$ 148.33
Project Engineer	$ 37.00	$ 111.37	$ 114.71	$ 118.15
Design Engineer	$ 34.00	$ 102.34	$ 105.41	$ 108.57
EIT	$ 24.72	$ 74.41	$ 76.64	$ 78.94
Senior Engineer Tech	$ 24.04	$ 72.36	$ 74.53	$ 76.77
Engineer Tech	$ 23.00	$ 69.23	$ 71.31	$ 73.45
Junior Engineer Tech	$ 22.64	$ 68.15	$ 70.19	$ 72.30
Senior CADD Operator	$ 21.00	$ 63.21	$ 65.11	$ 67.06
CADD Operator	$ 19.00	$ 57.19	$ 58.91	$ 60.67
Senior Biologist	N/A			
Biologist	$ 16.00	$ 48.16	$ 49.60	$ 51.09
Senior Geologist	N/A			
Geologist	N/A			
Senior Environmental Scientist/Specialist	$ 43.00	$ 129.43	$ 133.31	$ 137.31
Environmental Secientist/ Specialist	$ 25.00	$ 75.25	$ 77.51	$ 79.83
Admin/Clerical	$ 17.50	$ 52.68	$ 54.26	$ 55.88

Overhead Rate: 161.75%
Profit Rate: 15%

Contract Rates include labor, overhead, and profit.
Contract Rates to be used to derive lump sum totals.
All rates are negotiated rates and are not subject to change or adjustment.

Percent complete to be billed.

Other Direct Expenses:	Cost
Lodging	$85/night
Meals	$36/day
Mileage	$0.55 / mile
Car Rental	$60.00/day
Air Travel (Coach/Business Class)	**At Cost**
8 1/2" X 11" copies	$1.00/sheet
11" X 17" copies	$1.50/sheet
11" X 17" Mylar	$2.00/sheet
Overnight Mail - Letter Size	$15.00/Each
Overnight Mail - Oversized Box	$25.00/Each

Rates Appoved (JG) 2/17/2011
Revision No. 2

approved

2. AI-28041 Requesting approval of Work Authorization #4 in the amount of $4,496.64 from L&G Engineering Laboratory, LLC to provide Construction Materials Testing Services for Mile 12½ North Road (between FM 88 & Mile 4) Project in Hidalgo County Precinct 1 in connection with Contract #C-10-319-10-19 (approved by CC on 10/19/10).

approved

3. AI-27957 a. Pursuant to current contract with L&G (Article 14 of Contract #C-11-054-04-12), a request by engineer to permit the subcontracting of Ergonomic Transportation Solution Inc. in connection to request for action on Work Authorization #2 of the Multi-Way Stop Control Warrant Study at intersection of Old La Blanca and Sioux Road In Precinct 1; and

approved

b. Acceptance and approval of Work Authorization #2-in the amount of $5,900.00 to conduct a Multi-Way Stop Control Warrant Study at intersection of Old La Blanca and Sioux Road in Precinct 1 as submitted by the project Engineer L&G Engineering in connection with Contract #C-11-054-04-12-Professional Engineering Services On-Call Services-MPO and HCRMA, Traffic Studies County Wide Projects.

C. Pct. 3

approved

1. AI-28008 a. Acceptance and approval to execute a Professional Engineer contract/agreement for the provision of general engineering services for, "Mile 2 Road Project (Moorefield Road to La Homa Road) for Precinct No. 3 ," with L & G Consulting Engineers Inc., as authorized & approved for negotiations by CC on 06/29/11.

approved

b. Acceptance and approval of Work Authorization No. 1 (estimated cost of $490,606.33) for provision of engineering services required by Pct. #3 consisting of: ROW Mapping, Surveying, Right-of-Way Acquisition and Roadway Design for Mile 2 North Project from Moorefield Rd West to SH 364 (La Homa Rd)" with L&G Engineering under contract No. C-11-195-08-16

approved

2. AI-28007 Approval to execute contract awarded by CC on 07/19/11 to Valley Boring Service, LLC., in the amount of $73,160.00 for the ""Drainage Improvements to 2 Mile Line Abram Rd." 36" Dry Bore Method under H.C.I.D. No. 6 Canal," and authorize project engineer, Javier Hinojosa Engineering, to issue and forward "Notice to Proceed" to contractor,.

approved

3. AI-27948 Requesting approval of a professional architectural services contract with ERO Architects for the purposes of an "On-Call" (and on an as needed basis) for County - Owned Buildings/Structures located within Precinct No. 3 area in connection with necessary/needed repairs/renovations/remodeling and/or additions on a per project basis through AIA forms of Agreements and as selected for negotiations through County's protocol from the "POOL" of Architects (C.C. on 06/21/11).

approved

4. AI-28006 Acceptance and approval to execute a Construction Material Testing Services contract with L&G Engineering Laboratory LLC for Precinct No. 3 (on an as needed basis) Projects as approved by CC for negotiations on CC 07/12/11.

D. Health & Human Services Dept.

approved

1. AI-27956 Requesting approval of Change Order No. 3 inceasing number of days for completion of project: "Hidalgo County Primary Care and Substance Abuse Facility Site and Utility Improvements", awarded to The 5125 Company Contract No. C-10-050-03-23 with authority for County Judge or Court Member to execute document.

E. WIC

approved

1. AI-27487 Presentation of bid(s) received as detailed in tabulation sheet contained herein meeting all specifications and/or requirements for the purpose of award and approval of contract by Commissioners Court for the Request for Bid titled: Hidalgo County WIC Program-"Lease Office Space-City of Donna" through project No.: 2011-151-07-06-SGS.

F. Community Service Agency

approved

1. AI-27839 Presentation by Community Service Agency of grid of responses received with recommendation for the purpose of award and approval of contract by CC to the most qualified proposal received meeting all specifications/requirements/criteria as attached hereto for "Hidalgo

APPROVED

AI-27957 **41. D. 0.**
CC REGULAR
Meeting Date: 08/16/2011
Submitted For: Martha Salazar **Submitted By:** Vangie Garcia, PURCHASING DEPT.

Department: PURCHASING DEPT.

Information

CAPTION

a. Pursuant to current contract with L&G (Article 14 of Contract #C-11-054-04-12), a request by engineer to permit the subcontracting of Ergonomic Transportation Solution Inc. in connection to request for action on Work Authorization #2 of the Multi-Way Stop Control Warrant Study at intersection of Old La Blanca and Sioux Road In Precinct 1; and

b. Acceptance and approval of Work Authorization #2-in the amount of $5,900.00 to conduct a Multi-Way Stop Control Warrant Study at intersection of Old La Blanca and Sioux Road in Precinct 1 as submitted by the project Engineer L&G Engineering in connection with Contract #C-11-054-04-12-Professional Engineering Services On-Call Services-MPO and HCRMA, Traffic Studies County Wide Projects.

BACKGROUND

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 2011 **ACCT. #:** 1-1200-431-00-121-005-0-33

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: Y **MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:**

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

Req #200639 for L & G Engineering Laboratory, LLC-Amount available as of 8-10-11 $5,900.00 in relation to WA #2 to conduct a Multi-Way Stop Control Study at the intersection of La Blanca Rd. & Sioux Rd in Pct. 1.

Attachments

WORK AUTHORIZATION #2
CONTRACT DOCUMENTATION

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Purchasing Department	Marty Salazar	08/10/2011 11:56 AM
Budget & Management	Merlen P. Munoz	08/10/2011 01:33 PM
Ivan Cantu	Ivan Cantu	08/10/2011 04:15 PM
Purchasing Department	Marty Salazar	08/10/2011 11:56 AM
Budget & Management	Merlen P. Munoz	08/10/2011 01:33 PM

Ivan Cantu	Ivan Cantu	08/10/2011 04:15 PM
Auditor's Office		
Form Started By: Vangie Garcia		Started On: 08/09/2011 01:47 PM

L&G Engineering
Transportation Consultants

August 8, 2011

The Honorable Joe Quintanilla
Hidalgo County Precinct No. 1 Commissioner
1902 Joe Stephens Ave.
Weslaco, Texas 78596

RE: Hidalgo County MPO Contract (C-11-054-04-12)
Work Authorization No. 2 – Multi Way Stop Control Warranty Study

Dear Commissioner Quintanilla:

As requested, attached for your review, approval and further processing to the County are two signed originals of Work Authorization No. 2 in the amount of $5,900.00. This Work Authorization is to conduct a Multi-Way Stop Control Warrant Study at the intersection of Old La Blanca Road and Sioux Road in Precinct No. 1.

Attached you will find the following documents:

- Work Authorization No. 2
  - Exhibit A "Services to be provided by Owner"
  - Exhibit B "Services to be provided by the Engineer"
  - Exhibit C "Work Schedule" (Omitted)
  - Exhibit D "Fee Schedule" Page 1 of 3
  - Exhibit D-1 "Fee Schedule" Page 2 of 3
  - Exhibit D-2 "ETSI Fee Schedule" Page 3 of 3

As per, Article 14 - Subcontracting and Assignment of the approved Agreement, we hereby notify you that L&G Engineering will be utilizing the services of Ergonomic Transportation Solutions Inc. (E.T.S.I.), for Work Authorization No. 2. ETSI's information is included in our RFQ (2011-001-01-05-YSI) Submittal to the County on January 5, 2011.

We look forward to working with you and your staff on this project. Should you have any questions regarding this submittal, please do not hesitate to call either Mr. Gustavo O. Lopez, P.E. at (956) 585-1909 or Mr. Anthony Garza at (956) 565-9813.

Sincerely,
L& G ENGINEERING

Maria la G- Garza

for: Jacinto Garza, P.E.
CEO/Project Manager

Attachments

2100 W. Expressway 83 • Mercedes, TX 78570 • Office (956) 565-9813 • Fax (956) 565-9018
900 S. Stewart Rd., Ste. 9 • Mission, TX 78572 • Office (956) 585-1909 • Fax (956) 585-1927

HIDALGO COUNTY
Professional Engineering Services
Contract # C- 11-054-04-12
Work Authorization Form

WORK AUTHORIZATION NO. 2

THIS WORK AUTHORIZATION is made pursuant to the terms and conditions of Article 1 of the Agreement made by and between **HIDALGO COUNTY**, action herein by and through the **Commissioner's Court**, hereinafter called the "**Owner**," and, L & G Consulting Engineers, Inc. *d/b/a* L & G Engineering, professional engineers of Mercedes, Texas hereinafter called "**Engineer**".

PART 1. SCOPE OF WORK

The purpose of this Work Authorization is for the **Engineer** to provide the following:

The scope of work for Professional services is to conduct a multi-way stop control warrant study at the intersection of La Blanca Road and Sioux Road within Hidalgo County Precinct No. 1. The warrant study will follow the required guidelines listed in the Texas Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices (Texas MUTCD), latest edition and in to Hidalgo County's requirements.

PART 2. ESTIMATED COST

The estimated cost for services under this Work Authorization No. 2 will be based on services requested and warrant study provided as identified on Exhibit "D" Contract Rates – Item B. Multi-Way Stop Control Warranty Study (Qty 1) $5,900.00.

PART 3. PAYMENT

Compensation and payment to the Engineer for the services established under this Work Authorization shall be made in accordance with **Article 6** of the Agreement.

PART 4. FUNDING

This Work Authorization No.2 shall be funded through funding source:
Account No. 1-1200-431-00-121-005-0-334
Requisition Number 200639 (MUST BE INCLUDED AFTER CC APPROVAL)

PART 5. PERIOD OF SERVICE

This Work Authorization shall become effective on the date of final acceptance of the parties hereto, and terminate upon completion of scopes of the work authorization.

PART 6. RESPONSIBILITIES AND OBLIGATIONS

This Authorization does not waive the parties' responsibilities and obligations provided under the **Agreement.**

PART 7. ACKNOWLEDGEMENT AND CONFIRMATION

Acknowledgement and confirmation by Hidalgo County Precinct No. 1, Commissioner Joel Quintanilla as to the content and detail of this Work Authorization No. 2.

HIDALGO COUNTY
COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 1

By: Joel Quintanilla

PART 8. ACCEPTANCE AND APPROVAL

This Work Authorization is hereby accepted, approved by Hidalgo County Commissioners' Court on 16th day of August 2011 as indicated below.

THE ENGINEER:
L&G ENGINEERING

By: Jacinto Garza, P.E.
President

THE OWNER:
HIDALGO COUNTY

By: Ramon Garcia
County Judge

ATTEST:

By: Arturo Guajardo, Jr., County Clerk

APPROVED BY
COMMISSIONERS' COURT
ON: 8/16/11

LIST OF ATTACHMENTS

Exhibit A – Services to be provided by Owner
Exhibit B – Services to be provided by Engineer
Exhibit C – Work Schedule (Omitted)
Exhibit D – Fee Schedule

D-1
D-2

EXHIBIT "A"

SERVICES TO BE PROVIDED BY THE OWNER

1. Hidalgo County will issue work authorization to initiate all required services and designate the authorized representative of the coordination of each work authorization.

2. Hidalgo County will provide the Engineer with on-going guidance, timely reviews, and decisions necessary to complete services required by the work authorization.

3. Assistance will be provided to the Engineer to obtain the required data and information from other local, regional, state and federal agencies.

4. The County shall adhere to Article 6 of the Contract with respect to Payment.

EXHIBIT "B"

SERVICES TO BE PROVIDED BY THE ENGINEER

B. MULTI – WAY STOP CONTROL WARRANT STUDIES

The purpose of a multi-way stop sign study is to determine if installation of stop signs at the intersection of two or more roadways will benefit motorists from a safety standpoint. As a minimum, the warrant study shall include: analysis of existing traffic control (if any), analysis of accident data, analysis of vehicle and pedestrian volumes, and analysis of travel speed.

C. TRAFFIC SIGNAL WARRANT STUDIES

The purpose of a traffic signal warrant study is to determine the necessity for a signal installation at an intersection, of two or more roadways based on safety and time delay benefits which may be derived by motorists and/or pedestrians. As a minimum, the warrant study shall include: analysis of vehicle and pedestrian volumes, analysis of existing traffic control (if any), analysis of the roadway, analysis of accident data and analysis of travel speeds. Analyses shall be performed in accordance with the procedures established in the latest edition of the "Texas Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices".

D. SPOT SPEED STUDIES

The purpose of a spot speed study is to measure the speed characteristics at a specified location for each direction of flow under the traffic and environmental conditions prevailing at the time of the study. Speed data may be collected manually or by automatic methods and shall be adequate sample size to satisfy statistical considerations.

E. LEFT TURN WARRANT STUDIES

The purpose of a left turn warrant analysis is to determine if a separate left turn lane is needed on an intersection approach. The intention of separating left turn traffic from through traffic is to improve safety and minimize delay due to lengthy queues and/or inefficient controller phasing. The analysis shall include study of vehicle movements at the intersection, analysis of vehicle delay, analysis of existing traffic control and analysis of vehicle conflicts. Capacity analysis and signal optimization are not required as part of the analysis.

EXHIBIT "D"
FEE SCHEDULE

COMPENSATION AND TIME FOR PERFORMANCE AT HCMPO MEETINGS

The Engineer's compensation and the time for performance for services under this agreement shall be as set forth below:

ITEM A. HCMPO REPRESENTATION / HCRMA UPDATE (STATUS & PROGRESS)

	SERVICE	BASIS OF COMPENSATION (HOURLY RATE)	NO. OF MEEETINGS PER MONTH	TIME FOR PERFORMANCE (HOURS / MILES) PER MEETING	TOTAL
JACINTO GARZA, P.E.	HCMPO REPRESENTATION	$195.65	2	8 HOURS	$3,130.40
	HCRMA UPDATE STATUS & PROGRESS	$195.65	1	8 HOURS	$1,565.20
ANTHONY GARZA	HCMPO REPRESENTATION	$75.25	2	8 HOURS	$1,204.00
	HCRMA UPDATE STATUS & PROGRESS	$75.25	1	8 HOURS	$602.00
MARIE BUSTAMANTE	ADMINISTRATIVE PREPARATION-MPO	$52.68	2	2 HOURS	$210.72
	ADMINISTRATIVE PREPARATION-HCRMA	$52.68	1	2 HOURS	$105.36
	MILEAGE REIMBURSEMENT PER MEETING	$.55 / PER MILE	6	50 MILES ROUND TRIP	$165.00
				MONTHLY TOTAL COST	**$6,982.68**

***NOTE (ITEM A):**

ADDITIONAL MEETINGS, PREPARATION OF LETTERS AND COORDINATION WITH VARIOUS ENTITIES WILL BE PROVIDED AND CHARGED AT THE RATES LISTED ON EXHIBIT "D-1" CONTRACT RATES.

ITEM B. MULTI-WAY STOP CONTROL WARRANT STUDY
Three/Four Approaches $5,900.00/intersection 30

ITEM C. TRAFFIC SIGNAL WARRANT STUDY
Three/Four Approaches $6,300.00/intersection 30

ITEM D. SPOT SPEED STUDY
Spot Speed Study $2,800.00/location 15

ITEM E. LEFT TURN BAY WARRANT STUDY
Left Turn Warrant Studies $4,700.00/intersection 30

EXHIBIT "D-1"
FEE SCHEDULE
WORK AUTHORIZATION NO. 2
MULTI-WAY STOP CONTROL WARRANT STUDY

TASK	COMPENSATION	QUANTITY	TOTAL COST
WORK AUTHORIZATION NO. 2			
SERVICES PROVIDED BY L&G ENGINEERING			
Contract Management	1,004.04	1	1,004.04
SERVICES PROVIDED BY SUB-CONSULTANT			
Item B. Multi-Way Stop Control Warrant Study *See Attachment D-2 from ETSI (Subconsultant)*	$ 4,895.96	$ 1.00	$ 4,895.96
Total Work Authorization No. 2			**$5,900.00**

EXHIBIT "D-2"
FEE SCHEDULE

TYPE 2 - MULTI-WAY STOP CONTROL WARRANT STUDIES BUDGET BREAKDOWN

Ergonomic Transportation Solutions, Inc.

MULTI-WAY STOP CONTROL WARRANT STUDIES - INCLUDES 3 LEGGED OR 4-LEGGED SIMPLE INTERSECTIONS			MANHOURS				
			Project Manager	Traffic Engineer	CADD/ Designer	Administrative Assistant	Total
TASK							
	1	Conduct Field Investigations, Collect Field Data (including photos)			4		4
	2	Assess Spot Speed Data		2	3		5
	3	Request Accident Data & Conduct Accident Analysis		4			4
	4	Prepare Collision Diagram			6		6
	5	Prepare Intersection Exhibit		2	8		10
	6	Conduct Warrant Analysis		6			6
	7	Prepare Photo Album			3		3
	8	Make recommendations		2			2
	9	Prepare Warrant Report	2	6		2	10
		Subtotal	**2**	**22**	**24**	**2**	**50**

Total Sheets/Labor Hours		**2**	**22**	**24**	**2**	**50**
Contract Rates		$ 50.40	$ 30.80	$ 22.00	$ 18.00	
Direct Salary Cost		$ 100.80	$ 677.60	$ 528.00	$ 36.00	$ 1,342.40
Overhead Multiplier	165.260%	$ 166.58	$ 1,119.80	$ 872.57	$ 59.49	$ 2,218.45
Fixed Fee	12.50%	$ 33.42	$ 224.68	$ 175.07	$ 11.94	$ 445.11
Total Labor Costs		**$ 300.80**	**$ 2,022.08**	**$ 1,575.64**	**$ 107.43**	**$ 4,005.96**

Ergonomic Transportation Solutions, Inc. Expenses

EXPENSES

Printing Reproduction	$	45.00
Travel (mileage)	$	25.00
Delivery	$	20.00
Collect 12 hr Turning Movement Counts	$	550.00
Collect Spot Speed Data	$	250.00
Total Expenses	**$**	**890.00**

ETSI Total Cost **$ 4,895.96**

L&G Engineering
Transportation Consultants

October 20, 2011

The Honorable Joseph Palacios
Hidalgo County Precinct No. 4 Commissioner
1051 N. Doolittle Road
Edinburg, Texas 78541

RE: Hidalgo County MPO Contract (C-11-054-04-12)
Work Authorization No. 3 – Multi Way Stop Control Warranty Study

Dear Commissioner Palacios:

As requested, attached for your review, approval and further processing to the County are two signed originals of Work Authorization No. 3 in the amount of $5,900.00. This Work Authorization is to conduct a Multi-Way Stop Control Warrant Study at the intersection of Mile 17 ½ and Depot Road (23rd Street) in Precinct No. 4.

Attached you will find the following documents:

- Work Authorization No. 3
  - Exhibit A "Services to be provided by Owner"
  - Exhibit B "Services to be provided by the Engineer"
  - Exhibit C "Work Schedule" (Omitted)
  - Exhibit D "Fee Schedule" Page 1 of 2
  - Exhibit D-1 "Fee Schedule" Page 2 of 2

We look forward to working with you and your staff on this project. Should you have any questions regarding this submittal, please do not hesitate to call either Mr. Gustavo O. Lopez, P.E. at (956) 585-1909 or Mr. Anthony Garza at (956) 565-9813.

Sincerely,
L& G ENGINEERING

Jacinto Garza, P.E.
CEO/Project Manager

Attachments

2100 W. Expressway 83 • Mercedes, TX 78570 • Office (956) 565-9813 • Fax (956) 565-9018
900 S. Stewart Rd., Ste. 9 • Mission, TX 78572 • Office (956) 585-1909 • Fax (956) 585-1927

HIDALGO COUNTY
Professional Engineering Services
Contract # C- 11-054-04-12
Work Authorization Form

WORK AUTHORIZATION NO. 3

THIS WORK AUTHORIZATION is made pursuant to the terms and conditions of Article 1 of the Agreement made by and between **HIDALGO COUNTY**, action herein by and through the **Commissioner's Court**, hereinafter called the "**Owner**," and, L & G Consulting Engineers, Inc. *d/b/a* L & G Engineering, professional engineers of Mercedes, Texas hereinafter called "**Engineer**".

PART 1. SCOPE OF WORK

The purpose of this Work Authorization is for the **Engineer** to provide the following:

The scope of work for Professional services is to conduct a multi-way stop control warrant study at the intersection of Mile 17 ½ and Depot Road (23rd Street) within Hidalgo County Precinct No. 4. The warrant study will follow the required guidelines listed in the Texas Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices (Texas MUTCD), latest edition and in to Hidalgo County's requirements.

PART 2. ESTIMATED COST

The estimated cost for services under this Work Authorization No. 3 will be based on services requested and warrant study provided as identified on Exhibit "D" Contract Rates - Item B. Multi-Way Stop Control Warranty Study (Qty 1) $5,900.00.

PART 3. PAYMENT

Compensation and payment to the Engineer for the services established under this Work Authorization shall be made in accordance with **Article 6** of the Agreement.

PART 4. FUNDING

This Work Authorization No.3 shall be funded through funding source:
Account No. 1-1204-431-00-124-007-0-334
Requisition Number _____ **(MUST BE INCLUDED AFTER CC APPROVAL)**

PART 5. PERIOD OF SERVICE

This Work Authorization shall become effective on the date of final acceptance of the parties hereto, and terminate upon completion of scopes of the work authorization.

PART 6. RESPONSIBILITIES AND OBLIGATIONS

This Authorization does not waive the parties' responsibilities and obligations provided under the **Agreement**.

PART 7. ACKNOWLEDGEMENT AND CONFIRMATION

Acknowledgement and confirmation by Hidalgo County Precinct No. 4, Commissioner Joseph Palacios as to the content and detail of this Work Authorization No. 3.

HIDALGO COUNTY
COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 4

_____
By: Joseph Palacios

PART 8. ACCEPTANCE AND APPROVAL

This Work Authorization is hereby accepted, approved by Hidalgo County Commissioners' Court on _____ day of _____2011 as indicated below.

THE ENGINEER:
L&G ENGINEERING

_____
By: Jacinto Garza, P.E.
President

THE OWNER:
HIDALGO COUNTY

_____
By: Ramon Garcia
County Judge

ATTEST:

_____
By: Arturo Guajardo, Jr., County Clerk

LIST OF ATTACHMENTS

Exhibit A – Services to be provided by Owner
Exhibit B – Services to be provided by Engineer
Exhibit C – Work Schedule (Omitted)
Exhibit D – Fee Schedule (Page 1 of 2)
Exhibit D1 – Fee Schedule (Page 2 of 2)

EXHIBIT "A"

SERVICES TO BE PROVIDED BY THE OWNER

1. Hidalgo County will issue work authorization to initiate all required services and designate the authorized representative of the coordination of each work authorization.

2. Hidalgo County will provide the Engineer with on-going guidance, timely reviews, and decisions necessary to complete services required by the work authorization.

3. Assistance will be provided to the Engineer to obtain the required data and information from other local, regional, state and federal agencies.

4. The County shall adhere to Article 6 of the Contract with respect to Payment.

EXHIBIT "B"

SERVICES TO BE PROVIDED BY THE ENGINEER

B. MULTI - WAY STOP CONTROL WARRANT STUDIES

The purpose of a multi-way stop sign study is to determine if installation of stop signs at the intersection of two or more roadways will benefit motorists from a safety standpoint. As a minimum, the warrant study shall include: analysis of existing traffic control (if any), analysis of accident data, analysis of vehicle and pedestrian volumes, and analysis of travel speed.

EXHIBIT "D"
FEE SCHEDULE

COMPENSATION AND TIME FOR PERFORMANCE AT HCMPO MEETINGS

The Engineer's compensation and the time for performance for services under this agreement shall be as set forth below:

ITEM A. HCMPO REPRESENTATION / HCRMA UPDATE (STATUS & PROGRESS)

	SERVICE	BASIS OF COMPENSATION (HOURLY RATE)	NO. OF MEEETINGS PER MONTH	TIME FOR PERFORMANCE (HOURS / MILES) PER MEETING	TOTAL
JACINTO GARZA, P.E.	HCMPO REPRESENTATION	$195.65	2	8 HOURS	$3,130.40
	HCRMA UPDATE STATUS & PROGRESS	$195.65	1	8 HOURS	$1,565.20
ANTHONY GARZA	HCMPO REPRESENTATION	$75.25	2	8 HOURS	$1,204.00
	HCRMA UPDATE STATUS & PROGRESS	$75.25	1	8 HOURS	$602.00
MARIE BUSTAMANTE	ADMINISTRATIVE PREPARATION-MPO	$52.68	2	2 HOURS	$210.72
	ADMINISTRATIVE PREPARATION-HCRMA	$52.68	1	2 HOURS	$105.36
	MILEAGE REIMBURSEMENT PER MEETING	$.55 / PER MILE	6	50 MILES ROUND TRIP	$165.00
				MONTHLY TOTAL COST	**$6,982.68**

***NOTE (ITEM A):**

ADDITIONAL MEETINGS, PREPARATION OF LETTERS AND COORDINATION WITH VARIOUS ENTITIES WILL BE PROVIDED AND CHARGED AT THE RATES LISTED ON EXHIBIT "D-1" CONTRACT RATES.

ITEM B. MULTI-WAY STOP CONTROL WARRANT STUDY
Three/Four Approaches $5,900.00/intersection 30

ITEM C. TRAFFIC SIGNAL WARRANT STUDY
Three/Four Approaches $6,300.00/intersection 30

ITEM D. SPOT SPEED STUDY
Spot Speed Study $2,800.00/location 15

ITEM E. LEFT TURN BAY WARRANT STUDY
Left Turn Warrant Studies $4,700.00/intersection 30

EXHIBIT "D-1"
FEE SCHEDULE
WORK AUTHORIZATION NO. 3
MULTI-WAY STOP CONTROL WARRANT STUDY

TASK	COMPENSATION	QUANTITY	TOTAL COST
WORK AUTHORIZATION NO. 3			
SERVICES PROVIDED BY L&G ENGINEERING			
Contract Management	1,004.04	1	1,004.04
SERVICES PROVIDED BY SUB-CONSULTANT			
Item B. Multi-Way Stop Control Warrant Study *TEDSI (Subconsultant)*	$ 4,895.96	$ 1.00	$ 4,895.96
Total Work Authorization No. 3			**$5,900.00**

Requisition

Req # 00204754

PO #

Date: 10/19/11

Bill To: x
x

Vendor : 280046
L & G CONSULTING ENGINEERS, INC.
2100 W. EXPRESSWAY 83
MERCEDES TX 78570
FAX (956)565-6746

Ship To: HIDALGO CO. PCT 4
1051 N. DOOLITTLE
EDINBURG TX 78542

Contact: MUNOZ JR R.
956-383-3112

Contract No: C-11-054-04-12

Special Instructions:
PCT. REQ. #1261

QUANTITY	UOM	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
		AS PER CONTRACT C-11-054-04-12 DO NOT DUPLICATE ORDER		
1.00	LOT	WORK AUTHORIZATION NO 3 FOR A MULTI-WAY STOP CONTROL WARRANTY STUDY FOR MILE 17 1/2 AND DEPOT RD (23rd ST)	5,900.00	5,900.00
		Account No	Encumbrance	
			Freight	.00
			Total	5,900.00
		REPORT ROAD HAZARDS 1-866-HCR-SAFE OR 1-866-427-7233		

Authorized By: _____

AI-29234
CC CONSENT
Meeting Date: 10/25/2011
Submitted By: Jr. Munoz, COMM. PCT. #4
Department: COMM. PCT. #4

Information

CAPTION
2011 - Pct. 4 Rd. Maint. (1200)

BACKGROUND

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
	Form Started By: Jr. Munoz	Started On: 10/19/2011 03:03 PM

DATE: 10/20/11 **AI#**

DEPARTMENT HEAD: Joseph Palacios, Commissioner

DEPARTMENT NAME: Hidalgo County Pct. #4 - Rd Maint

ACCOUNT NUMBER: 1-1200-431-00-124-007-0-XXX

SUBJECT: Intra-departmental Transfer/s

Contact Person: Rumaldo Munoz Jr. **Ph# :** 956-383-3112

Honorable Commissioners' Court of Hidalgo County:

I would like to request the following Intra-departmental transfer/s (increase/decrease) in accordance with Local Government Code, Chapter 111, Subchapter C Section 111.070, Subsection C.

FROM	OBJECT NAME	TO	OBJECT NAME	AMOUNT
411	Water / Sewerage	334	Arch & Eng Srv	2,000.00
433	R&M Service	334	Arch & Eng Srv	3,900.00
609	Agri & Landscaping Supp	613	Safety Supplies	4,130.27
433	R&M Service	622	Electricity	2,500.00
664	Minor Equipment	731	Roads	10,000.00
665	Minor Computer Equip	731	Roads	1,688.83
679	Other R&M Supplies	731	Roads	10,000.00
748	Other Equipment	731	Roads	4,037.30
739	Other Structures	672	Equip & Veh R&M Supplies	5,000.00
			TOTAL	43,256.40

REASON: To cover day to day expenses of the Precinct and Transfer for agenda AI-29256

DEPARTMENT HEAD SIGNATURE

APPROVED COMMISSIONERS' COURT

/ /
DATE

ATTEST COUNTY CLERK

AI-29233 **21. C. 5.**

CC REGULAR

Meeting Date: 10/25/2011

Submitted For: Martha L. Salazar for Pct. #4 **Submitted By:** Jr. Munoz, COMM. PCT. #4

Department: COMM. PCT. #4

Information

CAPTION

Acceptance, and approval of Work Authorization No. 3 (with an estimated cost of $4,517.56) for Owassa Rd. and Seminary Rd. with L&G Engineering Laboratory, L.L.C. to provide construction material testing services to Hidalgo County Precinct No. 4 - C-11-062-04-12.

BACKGROUND

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 2011 **ACCT. #:** 1-1200-431-00-124-007-0-731

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: Y **MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:**

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

Amount available for requisition# 204691 as of 10-20-11 $4,517.56 for L & G Engineering Laboratory LLC.

Attachments

Contract

Work Authorizasiton 3

Req 00204691 L&G

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Purchasing Department	Marty Salazar	10/19/2011 05:18 PM
Budget & Management	Merlen P. Munoz	10/20/2011 08:04 AM
Manuel Chapa	Manuel Chapa	10/20/2011 02:04 PM
Auditor's Office	Angela Garcia	10/21/2011 03:07 PM

Form Started By: Jr. Munoz Started On: 10/19/2011 02:56 PM

Final Approval Date: 10/21/2011

THE STATE OF TEXAS §
§
COUNTY OF HIDALGO §

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT
C-11-062-04-12

THIS AGREEMENT is made effective the **12th** day of **April, 2011** by and between **HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS,** ("County") **Precinct No. 4** and **L & G Engineering Laboratory, LLC** of Mercedes, a Texas Corporation ("Laboratory").

W I T N E S S E T H:

WHEREAS, the County is vested with the responsibility of providing **"Construction Materials Testing"** for **"Hidalgo County Precinct No. 4 Projects" (on an as needed basis)** (the "Services");

WHEREAS, the County has determined that the services of a professional laboratory company is necessary to carry out the required Services;

WHEREAS, pursuant to Texas Government Code Chapter 2254.002, (the "Texas Professional Services Procurement Act"), the County requested Statements of Qualifications (SOQ's) from a professional laboratory to assist the County by providing the Services;

WHEREAS, County has selected the Laboratory to provide the Services within **Hidalgo County Precinct No. 4**, in accordance to Exhibit "A-1" Request for Qualifications (RFQ) Procurement Packet.

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants and agreements herein contained, County and Laboratory do mutually agree as follows:

1. Scope of Services. The County will provide to Laboratory the services described in Exhibit "A" attached hereto and entitled "Services to be Performed by County." Laboratory agrees to provide to County with the work described in Exhibit "B", "Services to be Performed by the Laboratory".

2. Term. This Agreement is for a period of **one (1) year**, effective **April 12, 2011**, and will expire **April 11, 2012** or unless sooner terminated as provided herein. The Laboratory will not begin to work or incur costs until authorized in writing by the County with each "Work Authorization".

3. Compensation. The maximum amount payable under this Agreement shall not exceed the amount for each work authorization unless an amendment is executed as provided hereinafter. The Laboratory shall submit periodic requests for payment within (30) thirty days after completion of each Work Authorization. The request for payment shall be made using forms acceptable to the County and shall show the total amount earned to the date of submission and the amount due and payable as of the date of the current billing. Upon receipt of said request for payment, County shall submit a requisition for payment for said Services in the customary manner provided for payments utilized by Hidalgo County, Texas. Laboratory agrees to separately account for the receipt and/or expenditure of funds received pursuant to this Agreement and to keep accurate books and records of all such receipts and/or expenditures. All payments to Laboratory shall be mailed to the address shown in numbered paragraph 23 herein.

4. Inspection of Work. The County has the right at all reasonable times to inspect or otherwise evaluate the work performed hereunder and the premises in which it is being performed. If any inspection or evaluation is made on the premises of the Laboratory, or of a subcontractor, the Laboratory shall provide and require its subcontractor to provide all reasonable facilities and assistance for the safety and convenience of the inspectors in the performance of their duties. All inspections and evaluations shall be performed in such a manner as will not unduly delay their work.

5. Amendments. If it becomes necessary at any time during this Agreement to change the scope of Services, the Agreement period, the maximum amount payable, the complexity, or the character of this Agreement, an amendment shall be executed by use of a (Supplemental Agreement Form) more particularly described in Exhibit "E" within the agreement. The County retains the right to

reject any such amendment proposed by the Laboratory. Any such amendments shall be made in writing, agreed to by all parties hereto, and duly executed before the end of the Agreement as specified. If the County finds it necessary to require changes in completed work because of errors made by the Laboratory, the County shall require the Laboratory to correct the work at no cost to the County and without amendment to the Agreement. If the changes are made at the request of the County and are not due to errors of the Laboratory, the County will reimburse the Laboratory for the additional work at the same rate of pay established in Exhibit "C," "Laboratory Rates." If payment for the additional work will cause the maximum amount payable under this Agreement to be exhausted, an amendment shall be proposed in accordance with all State procurement laws.

6. Reporting. The Laboratory shall promptly advise the County in writing of events which have a significant impact upon the Agreement, including:

a. Problems, delays, or adverse conditions which will materially affect the ability to meet time schedules and goals, or preclude the attainment of project work units by established time periods. This disclosure shall be accompanied by a statement of the action taken, or contemplated and any County or, if Federal Funds are involved, Federal assistance needed to resolve the situation.

b. Favorable developments or events which enable meeting time schedules and goals to be met sooner than anticipated or which are producing more work units than originally projected.

7. Ownership of Documents. Upon completion or termination of this Agreement, all documents prepared by the Laboratory or furnished to the Laboratory by the County shall be delivered to and become the property of the County. All sketches, photographs, calculations, and other data prepared under this Agreement shall be made available, upon request, to the County without restriction

or limitation on their further use. The Laboratory may, at its own expense, have copies made of the documents or any other data furnished to the County under this Agreement.

8. Suspension of Work. Should County desire to suspend the work under this Agreement, but not terminate this Agreement, the County shall provide thirty (30) calendar days verbal notification to Laboratory, followed by written confirmation from the County to Laboratory to that effect. The thirty-day notice may be waived as agreed in writing by both the County and Laboratory to that effect. The work under this Agreement may be reinstated and resumed in full force and effect within sixty (60) days of receipt of written notice from the County to the Laboratory. The sixty-day notice may be waived as agreed in writing by both the County and Laboratory. If the County suspends the work, the Termination Date as identified above is not affected and this Agreement will terminate on the date specified.

9. Progress and Coordination. The Laboratory shall, from time to time during the progress of the work, confer with the County. The Laboratory shall prepare and present such information as may be pertinent and necessary, or as may be requested by the County, in order to evaluate features of the Laboratory's services and work.

At the request of the County or the Laboratory, conferences shall be provided at the Laboratory's office, the offices of the County, or at other locations designated by the County. These conferences shall also include evaluation of the Laboratory's services and work when requested by the County.

All applicable study reports shall be submitted in preliminary form for approval by the County before the final report is issued. The County's comments regarding the Laboratory's preliminary report will be addressed by the Laboratory in the final report.

If funds by other agencies or entities are to be used for the development of the project under this Agreement, the Laboratory's Services and work will be subject to periodic review and approval by other agencies or entities, including those of the city, county, state and/or federal agencies.

Should it be determined that the progress in the production of the Laboratory's Services and work does not satisfy the requirements of the approved Work Authorization as provided by Exhibit "D", attached hereto, the County shall review the approved Work Authorization with the Laboratory to determine the corrective action needed by either the County or the Laboratory.

The Laboratory shall promptly advise the County in writing of events which have a significant impact upon the progress of the Laboratory's Services and work and the approved Work Schedule, including:

a. problems, delays, adverse conditions which will materially affect the ability to attain Agreement objectives, prevent the meeting of time schedules and goals, or preclude the timely completion and submittal of Project deliverables by the Laboratory within established time periods; this disclosure will be accompanied by a statement by the Laboratory of recommended or immediate action taken, or contemplated, and any Owner or other agency or entity assistance needed to resolve the situation: and

b. favorable developments or events which enable meeting the Work Schedule goals sooner than anticipated.

10. Independent Contractor. Laboratory must comply with all applicable Hidalgo County policies and with any applicable federal, state or local laws, regulations, orders or ordinances applicable to the Services provided by Laboratory under this Agreement. Notwithstanding the foregoing sentence, Laboratory represents and maintains that it is an Independent Contractor and is not an employee of Hidalgo County, Texas or any agency thereof, and represents and warrants that it does not desire or request any fringe benefits provided to employees of Hidalgo County, Texas, and/or any agency thereof, including, but not limited to benefits associated with Hidalgo County's civil service program. Laboratory agrees to be responsible for any federal income tax, withholding or social security tax liability that might arise from payments received hereunder.

11. Subcontracting and Assignment. The Laboratory shall not assign subconsultant or transfer the Laboratory's interest in this Agreement without the prior written consent of the County. The Laboratory shall bind every subconsultant by written agreement to observe all the terms of this Agreement to the extent that they may be applicable to each subconsultant. No subcontractor relieves the Laboratory of any responsibilities under this Agreement.

12. Voluntary Termination. County may terminate this Agreement at any time for any reason or no reason at all upon giving thirty (30) days prior written notice to the Laboratory.

13. Insurance. Laboratory agrees to provide liability insurance covering its activities in providing the Services for County in an amount not less than the minimum amounts prescribed by the Texas Tort Claims Act, §100.001, et seq., Texas Civil Practices and Remedies Code, and shall furnish County a certificate issued by the insurer that such insurance is in full force and effect.

14. Payment of Franchise Tax. The Laboratory hereby certifies that the Laboratory is not delinquent in Texas franchise tax payments, or that the Laboratory is exempt from, or not subject to, such tax. A false statement concerning corporation's franchise tax status shall constitute grounds for termination of the Agreement at the sole option of the County.

15. No Assignment. Except as otherwise herein provided, Laboratory may not assign the obligations or rights under this Agreement to any person without the prior written consent of County.

16. Conflict. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed so as to require the commission of any act contrary to law, and whenever there is any conflict between any provision of this Agreement and any present or future law, ordinance or administrative, executive or judicial regulation, order or decree, or amendment thereof, contrary to which the parties have no legal right to Agreement, the latter shall prevail, but in such event the affected provision or provisions of this Agreement shall be modified only to the extent necessary to bring them the legal requirements and only during the time such conflict exists.

17. Termination by County. If Laboratory fails to deliver quality Services, fails to achieve the defined goals, outcomes, strategies and outputs required by County, or if Laboratory fails to comply with any conditions in this Agreement, then County shall have the right to terminate this Agreement upon the giving of ten (10) days prior written notice to Laboratory.

18. No Waiver. No waiver by County of any breach of any provision of this Agreement shall be deemed to be a waiver of any preceding or succeeding breach of the same or any other provision hereof.

19. Entire Agreement. This Agreement contains the entire agreement between the parties hereto, and each party acknowledges that neither has made (either directly or through any agent or representative) any representations or agreements in connection with this Agreement not specifically set forth herein. This Agreement may be modified or amended only by agreement in writing executed by County and Laboratory, and not otherwise.

20. Venue. This Agreement shall be construed under and in accordance with the laws of the State of Texas, and all obligations of the parties created hereunder are performable in Hidalgo County, Texas. The parties hereby consent to personal jurisdiction in Hidalgo County, Texas.

21. Hold Harmless. In the event Laboratory should cause, either directly or indirectly, damage, loss, destruction, liability, or claims against the other party as a result of intentional conduct, negligence or otherwise, Laboratory shall hold harmless and indemnify County from any and all obligations, liabilities, cause of action, lawsuits, damages, and assessments, including legal fees, etc., that from the Laboratory's intentional actions or negligence. This indemnification clause shall survive this Agreement and be enforceable as a separate agreement in the event its survival and enforcement becomes necessary.

22. Attorney's Fees. In the unlikely event that a dispute occurs which is litigated, or a cause of action in law or equity is filed concerning the operation, construction, interpretation, or enforcement

of this Agreement, the losing party shall bear the cost of the attorney's fees incurred by the prevailing party and any and all costs applicable thereto, including, but not limited to, court costs, deposition fees, expert witness fees, out-of-pocket expenses and travel expenses which are incurred by the prevailing party.

23. Notices. Expect as may be otherwise specifically provided in this Agreement, all notices, demands, requests or communications required or permitted hereunder shall be in writing and shall either be (i) personally delivered against a written receipt, or (ii) sent by a registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid and addressed to the parties at the addresses set forth below, or at such other addresses as may have been theretofore specified by written notice delivered in accordance herewith:

If to County:	County of Hidalgo Attention: County Judge 100 East Cano, 2nd Floor Edinburg, Texas 78539
If to Laboratory:	L & G Engineering Laboratory, LLC Attn: Mr. Jacinto Garza, P.E./President 2100 West Expressway 83 Weslaco, Texas 78570

Each notice, demand, request or communication which shall be delivered or mailed in the manner described above shall be deemed sufficiently given for all purposes at such time as it is personally delivered to the addresses or, if mailed at such time as it is deposited in the United States mail.

24. Executions of Documents. The parties hereto covenant and agree that they will execute such other and further instruments and documents as are or may become necessary or convenient to effectuate and carry out the terms of this Agreement.

25. Binding Agreement. This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective heirs, executors, administrators, legal representatives, successors, and assigns where permitted by this Agreement.

26. Gender. All pronouns used in this Agreement shall include the other gender, whether used in the masculine, feminine or neutral gender, and the singular shall include the plural whenever and as often as may be appropriate.

27. Authority. The execution and performance of this Agreement by County and Laboratory have been duly authorized by all necessary laws, resolutions or corporate action, and this Agreement constitutes the valid and enforceable obligations of County and Laboratory in accordance with its terms.

28. Professional Seal. All documents and data furnished by the Laboratory to the County shall bear Professional seal of a licensed Engineer employed by the Laboratory.

EXECUTED as of the day and year first written above.

COUNTY:
COUNTY OF HIDALGO, TEXAS

By: _____
Hon. Ramon Garcia, County Judge

Approved by Commissioners' Court
on 5/23/11

LABORATORY:
L & G ENGINEERING LABORATORY LLC

By: _____

Printed Name Jacinto Garza

Title: President / CEO

ATTEST:

_____
Arturo Guajardo Jr., County Clerk

Approved by Commissioners' Court on: ***April 12, 2011.***

APPROVED AS TO FORM:
Atlas & Hall, L.L.P.

By: _____
Stephen L. Crain, Attorney

ATTACHMENTS:

EXHIBIT A	-Scope of Services to be provided by the County
EXHIBIT B	-Scope of Services to be provided by the Laboratory
EXHIBIT C	-Laboratory's Rates
EXHIBIT D	-Work Authorization Form
EXHIBIT E	-Supplemental Agreement Form
EXHIBIT F	-Certificates of Insurance

EXHIBIT A-1

-Request for Qualifications (RFQ)
Procurement Packet

PURCHASING DEPARTMENT
County Of Hidalgo

REQUEST FOR QUALIFICATIONS (RFQ) CHECKLIST
HIDALGO COUNTY
(Including all funding sources, programs, and entities)

"CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS TESTIN G SERVICES"
RFQ NO: 2010-014-01-13-YZV

1. Request for Qualifications Letter.
2. Request for Qualifications Legal Notice, consisting of 8 pages.
   (Page 8 must be submitted with response)
3. Exhibit "A", Requireme nts, consisting of 7 pages.
4. Exhibit "B", Evaluation Criteria, consisting of 3 pages.
   (Must be submitted with response)
5. Exhibit "C", Insurance Requirements, consisting of 4 pages.
   (Must be submitted with response)
6. Exhibit "D", Conflict of Interest Questionnaire (CIQ), consisting of 1 page.
   (Must be submitted with response)
7. Exhibit "E", Proposer's Affidavit, consisting of 1 page.
   (Must be submitted with response)
8. Bidder/Vendor Application and Historically Underutilized Business (HUB) Declaration consisting of 2 pages.
   (Must be submitted with response)
9. Request for Taxpayers Identification Number and Certification Form (W-9) consisting of 4 pages.
   (Must be submitted with response)
10. Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, and other Responsibility Matters, consisting of 1 page.
    (Must be submitted with response)
11. Attachment "A" Engineering Laboratories- Schedule of Services and Related Fees and Laboratory Testing Unit Price Schedule, consisting of 4 pages.

The above mentioned items shall be found in the Request for Qualifications (RFQ) packet that is attached herewith. Should you find that any of the items are not attached in its entirety please contact Purchasing by calling (956) 318-2626, advise of missing documentation, and Purchasing will forward information either through facsimile or by U.S. Mail.

Thank you.

Martha L. Salazar, CPPB, Purchasing Agent — 12/21/09 Date

2812 S. Business Highway 281 ★ Edinburg, Texas 78539 ★ (956) 318-2626 ★ Fax (956) 318-2629

PURCHASING DEPARTMENT
County Of Hidalgo

December 21, 2009

Re: HIDALGO COUNTY
Request For Qualifications (RFQ)-HIDALGO COUNTY-"CON STRUCTION MATERIALS TESTING SERVICES" - RFQ No: 2010-014-01-13-YZV

Dear Respondent:

Enclosed please find a Request for Qualifications (RFQ) packet for you review and consideration. Hidalgo County Purchasing Department welcomes and appreciates your participation in the RFQ process.

If any further assistance is required, please do not hesitate to call the Purchasing Department at (956) 318-2626.

Sincerely,

Martha L. Salazar, CPPB
Hidalgo County Purchasing Agent

MLS/yzv

Enclosures

2812 S. Business Highway 281 ★ Edinburg, Texas 78539 ★ (956) 318-2626 ★ Fax (956) 318-2629

RFQ NO: 2010-014-01-13-YZV	BUYER: YOLANDA VELASQUEZ	TEL. NO: (956) 318-2626

(RFQ) REQUEST FOR QUALIFICATIONS

HIDALGO COUNTY-
"CONSTRUCTIO N MATERIALS TESTING SERVICES"

Acceptance Due Date: January 13, 2010

Contact Person:

Martha L. Salazar, CPPB, Purchasing Agent
Hidalgo County Purchasing Department
Physical Location: 2802 S. Business Hwy. 281
Postal/ Mailing: 2812 S. Business Hwy. 281
New Administration Building
Edinburg, Texas 78539

(956) 318-2626

1. Sealed qualifications will be received for HIDALGO COUNTY –"CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS TESTING SERVICES", in accordance with the requirements attached hereto as Exhibit "A." Qualifications should address all requirements set forth. Proposers may suggest substitutions of features which they feel would be in the best interest of Hidalgo County ("County"). Strong rationale must be presented for any deviation from the requirements. Hidalgo County reserves the right to reject the deviation and its effect on the overall qualifications.

2. One (1) original, seven (7) copies of all qualifications and two (2) CDs in PDF Format are required with the proposer's name and address clearly typed/printed on upper left hand corner and the proper notation clearly typed/printed on the lower left hand corner of the envelope and/or package, RFQ – 2010-014-01-13-YZV - HIDALGO COUNTY- "CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS TESTING SERVICES" and in County's Purchasing Department, Physical Location: 2802 S. Business Hwy. 281 Postal/ Mailing: 2812 S. Business Hwy. 281 New Administration Building , Edinburg, Texas, ON OR BEFORE 9:30 A.M., WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 13, 2010. NO FACSIMILES OR LATE ARRIVALS WILL BE ACCEPTED. ANY QUALIFICATION RECEIVED AFTER THAT TIME WILL NOT BE OPENED AND WILL BE RETURNED. OVERNIGHT MAIL MUST ALSO BE PROPERLY LABELED ON THE OUTSIDE OF EXPRESS ENVELOPE OR PACKAGE IN REFERENCE TO QUALIFICATION. Hidalgo County reserves the right to refuse and reject any/all qualifications and to waive any/all formalities or technicalities, or to accept the proposal considered the best and most advantageous to Hidalgo County.

3. Hidalgo County reserves the right to separate and accept, or eliminate any item(s) listed under this qualification that it deems necessary to accommodate budgetary and/or operational requirements. Hidalgo County also reserves the right to reject any or all qualifications submitted and further reserves the right to design the evaluation criteria to be used in selecting the lowest and best qualification for approval. Receipt of any qualification shall under no circumstances obligate County to accept the lowest dollar qualification. The award of this contract shall be made to the responsible offeror whose qualification is determined to be the best evaluated offer resulting from negotiation, taking into consideration the relative importance of price and other evaluation factors as herein set forth.

4. Failure of the delivered item(s) to perform as specified, or failure to meet the stated delivery schedule shall release Hidalgo County from all obligations to the contracting party with regard to the item(s) in question. In such event, County may elect to award the contract to the next-lowest responsible proposer, or to reject all qualifications and re-advertise.

5. For work to be performed at a County owned or operated location, each proposer shall, in its sole discretion, visit the job site before preparing the qualification and thoroughly familiarize himself/herself with existing conditions. Proposer should take field dimensions and note all circumstances which affect the dollar amount of the qualification.

6. Descriptive specifications are referenced in this document to indicate the general kind and quality of equipment desired by Hidalgo County. Due to various styles and models of equipment,

proposers are required to include illustrations, specifications, explanation of warranties, and service data with their qualification including catalogue numbers and any necessary references.

7. No qualification may be withdrawn within sixty (60) days from the scheduled time to open qualifications.

8. Proposed prices are to remain firm for a minimum of ninety (90) days after priced qualification opening.

9. Any interpretations, amendments, corrections or changes to this qualification document must be in a written addendum and signed by the County Judge or his designee. Addenda will be mailed to all who are known to have received a copy of the Request for Qualifications. Proposers shall acknowledge receipt of all addenda as a part of their qualification.

10. County reserves the right to accept or reject any or all qualifications.

11. Costs are to be net F.O.B., County Prepaid.

12. County is exempt from Federal Excise Tax, State Tax and Local Tax. Do Not include tax in cost figure. If it is determined that tax was included in the cost figures it will not be included in the tabulation of any awards. Tax exemption certificates will be furnished upon request.

13. Funds for this procurement have been provided through the County budget for this fiscal year only. County, on an annual basis, has the right to reconsider a contract during the budget process for ensuing years if financial resources of County are insufficient to meet the liabilities of said contract. The award of a qualification or contract hereunder will not be construed to create a debt of the County which is payable out of funds beyond the current fiscal year.

14. DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS:

- No deliveries accepted after 3:00 P.M., Monday-Friday.
- At least seventy two (72) hours prior notice of delivery must be given to Martha L. Salazar, CPPB, Purchasing Agent before delivery will be accepted.
- If you need additional information call the office listed below:

Hidalgo County Purchasing Department
Martha L. Salazar, CPPB, Purchasing Agent
(956) 318-2626

15. BILLING AND PAYMENT INSTRUCTIONS:

. Invoices must include:
   a) Name and address of successful proposer
   b) Name and address of receiving department or official
   c) Purchase Order Number (if any)
   d) Notation - HIDALGO COUNTY-"CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS TESTING SERVICES"
   e) Descriptive information as to the items or services delivered, Including product code, item number, quantity, etc.

. Discount payments will be considered when offered.

. Contact person for Billing and Payment questions:

HIDALGO COUNTY AUDITOR' S OFFICE
Postal/Mailing 2812 S. Business Hwy. 281
Edinburg, Texas 78539
(956) 318-2511

16. Schedule of Events

Qualification Opening, 9:30 A.M.	JANUARY 13, 2010
Award of Contract	_____,2010
Commence Work or Deliver Products	_____,2010

17. ~~Bid or Performance Bond~~ and Debarment Certification; ~~Payment Under Contract:~~

. ~~If the contract proposed is for the construction of public works or is for a contract for goods and services exceeding $100,000, all bidders shall furnish a good and sufficient bid bond in the amount of five percent of the total contract price. A bid bond must be executed with a surety company authorized to do business in Texas.~~ All proposers are also required to furnish a certification or acknowledgment stating that the contractor or vendor is free from suspension or debarment pursuant to federal regulation 45CFR76.

. ~~Together with the signing of a contract or issuance of a purchase order following the acceptance of a qualification, and prior to commencement of the actual work, the proposer shall furnish a performance bond to the County for the full amount of the contract, if that contract exceeds $50,000.~~

. ~~If the contract is for $50,000 or less, no money will be paid to the contractor until completion and acceptance of the work or the fulfillment of the purchase obligation to the County, and, if applicable, the receipt by County of satisfactory evidence that all subcontractors and materialmen have been paid.~~

. ~~If a contract is for the construction, alteration or repair of public buildings or public works, the contractor shall provide a payment bond for a contract in excess of Twenty Five Thousand Dollars ($25,000.00), as required by Tex. Govt. Code Ch. 2253.~~

. ~~For requirements contracts, bond requirements are determined by applying the proposed unit price to the estimated quantities included in the specifications.~~

18. Ethical Standards:

. It shall be a breach of ethics to offer, give or agree to give any elected official, department head or employee, or former elected official, department head or employee, of the County, or for any elected official, department head or employee or former elected official, department head or employee of the County, to solicit, demand, accept or agree to accept from another person, entity or organization, a gratuity or an offer of employment in connection with any decision, approval, disapproval, recommendation, preparation or any part of a program requirement or purchase request, influencing the content of any specification or procurement standard, rendering of advice, investigation, auditing, or in any other advisory capacity in any proceeding or application, request for ruling, determination, claim or controversy, or other particular matter pertaining to any program requirement or a contract or subcontract, or to any solicitation or qualification therefore pending before any department or agency of the County.

. It shall be a breach of ethics for any payment, gratuity or offer of employment to be made by or on behalf of a subcontractor under a contract to the prime contractor or higher tier subcontractor for any contract for the County, or any person associated therewith, as an inducement for the award of a subcontract or order.

. No public official shall have an interest in a contract awarded hereunder except in accordance with Tex. Loc. Govt. Code Chapter 171.

19. Disclosure of Conflict of Interest

. Effective January 1, 2006, Chapter 176 of the Texas Local Government Code requires that any vendor, person, consultant or contractor considering doing business with Hidalgo County ("the County") to disclose in the Conflict of Interest Questionnaire (the "CIQ") attached as Exhibit D, the vendor, person, consultant or contractor's affiliation or business relationship that might cause a conflict of interest with the County. By law, the CIQ must be filed with the Hidalgo County Clerk's Office no later than the seventh business day after the date the person becomes aware of facts that require that statement to be filed. The disclosure requirement applies to a person or business who contracts or seeks to contract with Hidalgo County for the sale or purchase of property, goods or service. Any purchase order or contract resulting from this process shall be considered null and void if the successful proposer fails to comply with Texas Local Government Code Chapter 176. Vendors, consultants, contractors and others who desire to conduct business with Hidalgo County are encouraged to refer to Texas Local Government Code Chapter 176 for the

details of this law. An offense under Texas Local Government Code Chapter 176 is a Class C Misdemeanor.

Please submit completed CIQ forms to the Hidalgo County Clerk's Office located at 100 N. Closner, Edinburg, Texas 78539cHidalgo County Courthouse.

COMPLETION AND SUBMISSION OF FORM CIQ IS THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE PROSPECTIVE PROPOSER.

20. If, during the life of any contract or qualification awarded, the successful proposer's net prices generally available to other customers for items awarded herein are reduced below the contracted price, it is understood and agreed that the benefits of such reduction shall be extended to County.

21. Qualifications, and all goods and services provided thereunder, shall comply with all federal, state and local laws concerning this type(s) of goods and/or services.

22. Minimum Standards For Responsible Prospective Proposers: A prospective proposer must affirmatively demonstrate proposer's responsibility. A prospective proposer, by submitting a qualification, represents to County that it meets the following requirements:

- Possess or is able to obtain adequate financial resources as required to perform under the qualification;
- Be able to comply with the required or proposed delivery schedule;
- Have a satisfactory record of performance;
- Have a satisfactory record of integrity and ethics;
- Be otherwise qualified and eligible to receive an award.

23. Successful proposer will pay or cause to be paid, without cost or expenses to County, all FICA, FUTA/SUTA and Federal Income Withholding Taxes of all employees, and all wages and benefits as required by Federal or State law. Successful proposer's officers, agents and/or employees will not be entitled to any benefits of an employee or elected official of County, including, but not limited to, benefits associated with County's civil service system.

24. Any contract award to a successful proposer will be in effect until (a) the contract expires, (b) delivery and acceptance of products, and/or performance of services ordered, or (c) terminated by County with thirty (30) day's written notice prior to cancellation.

25. County reserves the right to enforce performance of any contract awarded hereunder in any manner prescribed by law or deemed to be in the best interest of the County in the event of breach or default by successful proposer; County reserves the right to terminate any contract immediately in the event a successful proposer fails to:

A. Meet schedules;
B. Pay any required fees or taxes; or
C. Otherwise perform in accordance with the requirements.

26. Successful proposer shall defend, indemnify and save harmless County and all its elected officials, officers, agents and employees from all suits, actions, or other claims of any character, name and description brought for or on account of any injuries or damages received or sustained by any person, persons, or property on account of any negligent act or fault of the successful proposer, or of any agent, employee, subcontractor or supplier in the execution of, or performance under, any contract which may result from qualification award. Successful proposer indemnifies and will indemnify and save harmless County from liability, claim or demand on their part, agents, servants, customers, and/or employees whether such liability, claim or demand arise from event or casualty happening or within the occupied premises themselves or happening upon or in any of the halls, elevators, entrances, stairways or approaches of or to the facilities within which the occupied premises are located. Successful proposer shall pay any judgment with costs which may be obtained against County growing out of such injury or damages, and shall, upon request, provide a defense to County by counsel reasonably acceptable to County. Successful proposer's indemnity hereunder shall include, but is not limited to, claims relating to patent, copyright or trademark infringement, and the like, arising out of the goods or services provided by successful proposer.

27. Successful proposer shall warrant that all items/services shall conform with the specifications and/or all warranties provided under the Uniform Commercial Code and be free from all defects in material, workmanship and the like. Items supplied under a contract pursuant to this Request for Qualifications shall be subject to County's approval. Items found to be defective or not meeting specifications shall be replaced by successful proposer within two business days at no expense to County. Items not picked up within one (1) week after notification shall be deemed a donation to County and may be used or disposed of at County's discretion and without waiver of any other rights of County as to the item's nonconformity.

28. This document and any disputes arising hereunder shall be governed and construed according to the laws of the State of Texas, and will be performable exclusively in Hidalgo County, Texas.

29. The successful proposer shall not assign, sell, transfer or convey its rights under any awarded contract, in whole or in part, without the prior written consent of County.

30. Proposers shall provide with the qualification response, a list of at least three (3) references where like services have been supplied by their firm. Include the name of the business or government, address, telephone number and name of representative or contact person.

31. Proposers must provide all documentation requested with this Qualification in their response. Failure to provide this information may result in rejection of the qualification as none conforming.

Qualification
for
HIDALGO COUNTY-
"CONST RUCTION MATERIALS TESTING SERVICES"
RFQ NO: 2010-014-01-13-YZV

To: Martha L. Salazar, CPPB, Purchasing Agent
Hidalgo County Purchasing Department
Physical Location: 2802 S. Business Hwy. 281
Postal/ Mailing: 2812 S. Business Hwy. 281
New Administration Building
Edinburg, Texas 78539

In accordance with the Requirements, and subject to all laws and regulations of the United States and state and local laws, the undersigned proposer proposes and commits to furnish all labor, equipment, material, software and services as set forth in the documents hereinbefore mentioned. The undersigned further agrees, upon acceptance of its qualification, to execute a contract and/or Purchase Order issued by Hidalgo County for performing and completing the work described in the Requirements within the time stated and for the prices proposed in the documents attached hereto and made a part hereof.

Proposer acknowledges receipt of all of the pages of the documents referenced in the Request for Qualification Checklist presented in connection with this procurement. Proposer understands that Hidalgo County reserves the right to reject any or all qualifications and further reserves the right to design the evaluation criteria to be used in selecting the lowest and best qualification.

Proposer agrees that this qualification shall be good and may not be withdrawn for a period of ninety (90) calendar days after the scheduled closing time for receiving qualifications, as contained in the Requirements.

Respectfully submitted,

Firm: _____

Address: _____

By: _____

Printed Name: _____

Title: _____

The County of Hidalgo will be accepting Statements of Qualifications from qualified State of Texas Professional Independent Testing Laboratories in order to establish a pre-qualified pool of Independent Testing Laboratories on an "As Needed Basis" per project by all County Departments and/or applicable Programs requiring said services as set forth in the requirements. Upon approval and acceptance by Hidalgo County Commissioners' Court, the term of the pre-qualified pool of Independent Testing Laboratories will be for a period starting February 9, 2010 and ending February 9, 2011. The Hidalgo County Purchasing Department will receive sealed envelopes containing Statements of Qualifications for the provision of "Hidalgo County-Construction Materials Testing Services" (including all funding sources, Programs, and Entities)-Request For Qualifications" as specified herein. Statements of Qualifications will be accepted until 9:30 A.M., Wednesday, January 13, 2010. **ANY RFQ RECEIVED AFTER THAT TIME WILL NOT BE OPENED AND WILL BE RETURNED.**

Deliver Submittal to:
RFQ Number: 2010-014-01-13-YZV

US Postal Mail Address:
Martha L. Salazar, CPPB, Purchasing Agent
Hidalgo County Purchasing Department
Administration Building
2812 S. Business Hwy 281
Edinburg, Texas 78539

Physical Address:
Martha L. Salazar, CPPB, Purchasing Agent
Hidalgo County Purchasing Department
Administration Building
2802 S. Business Hwy. 281
Edinburg, Texas 78539

The Submittal Envelope Must Show The RFQ Number, Name And Opening Date.

The following outlines the Request For Qualifications:

SECTION I - GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: Hidalgo County is requesting that statements of qualifications be routed to Martha L. Salazar, CPPB, Purchasing Agent, at:

US Postal Mail Address:
Martha L. Salazar, CPPB, Purchasing Agent
Hidalgo County Purchasing Department
Administration Building
2812 S. Business Hwy 281
Edinburg, Texas 78539

Physical Address:
Martha L. Salazar, CPPB, Purchasing Agent
Hidalgo County Purchasing Department
Administration Building
2802 S. Business Hwy. 281
Edinburg, Texas 78539

WRITTEN QUESTIONS WILL BE ACCEPTED via facsimile to (956)318-2629 or via e-mail to yolanda.velasquez@co.hidalgo.tx.us NO LATER THAN Monday, January 04, 2010 at 5:00 P.M. at (956) 318-2629. Responses will be sent to all applicants via facsimile by Wednesday, January 06, 2010. **TELEPHONE INQUIRIES WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED.**

DISCLOSURE OF CONFLICT OF INTEREST:
Effective January 1, 2006, Chapter 176 of the Texas Local Government Code requires that any vendor, person, consultant of contractor considering doing business with Hidalgo County ("the County") to disclose in the Conflict of Interest Questionnaire ("the CIQ") attached as **Exhibit D**, the vendor, person consultant or contractor's affiliation of business relationship that might cause a conflict of interest with

the County. By law, the CIQ must be filed with the Hidalgo County Clerk's Office no later than the seventh business day after the date the person becomes aware of facts that require that statement to be filed. The disclosure requirement applies to a person or business who contract or seeks to contract with Hidalgo County for the sale or purchase of property, goods or service. Any purchase order or contract resulting from this process shall be considered null and void if the Vendors, consultants, contractors and others who desire to conduct business with Hidalgo County are encourage to refer to Texas Local Government Code Chapter 176 for the details of this law. An offense under Texas Local Government Code Chapter 176 is a Class C Misdemeanor.

Please submit complete CIQ forms to the Hidalgo County Clerk's Office located at 100 N. Closner, Edinburg, TX 78539-Hidalgo County Courthouse. **COMPLETION AND SUBMISSION OF FORM CIQ IS THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE PROSPECTIVE BIDDER.**

PROPOSER'S AFFIDAVIT:
Respondents to this RFQ must submit a signed Proposer's Affidavit (attached herein in Exhibit E) certainly that the submission is (1) not the result of Collusion as described in the Proposer's Affidavit, (2) that the Respondent does not have a Conflict of Interest as described in the Proposer's Affidavit, or that the Respondent has not and will not attempt to lobby directly or indirectly as described in the Proposer's Affidavit.

NON-DISCRIMINATION:
Submitters, during the performance of this contract, will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, religion, sex, national origin or disability except where religion, sex, national origin or disability is a bona fide occupational qualification reasonably necessary to the normal operation of the contractor.

PROCESSING TIME FOR PAYMENT:
Submitters are advised that a minimum of thirty (30) days is required to process invoices for payment.

ELECTRONIC TRANSMISSION OF RFQ's:
Hidalgo County's Purchasing Department will not accept telegraphic or electronically transmitted submissions.

PROOF OF FINANCIAL AND BUSINESS CAPABILITY:
Submitters must, upon request, furnish satisfactory evidence of their ability to furnish products or services in accordance with the terms and conditions of these requirements. Hidalgo County will make the final determination as to the vendor's ability.

SUBMITTER DEFAULT:
Hidalgo County reserves the right, in case of submitter default, to procure the articles or services from other sources and hold the defaulting submitter responsible for any excess costs occasioned thereby.

RESTRICTIVE OR AMBIGUOUS REQUIREMENTS:
t is the responsibility of the submitter to review the Request for Qualifications (RFQ) packet and to notify the Purchasing Department if the requirements are formulated in a manner that would unnecessarily restrict competition. Any such protest or question regarding the requirements or request for qualifications procedures must be received in the Purchasing Department not less than seventy-two hours prior to the time set for the opening. These criteria also apply to requirements that are ambiguous.

RFQ DELIVERY:

Hidalgo County requires submitters, when hand delivering statements of qualifications, to have a Purchasing Department representative time/date stamp and initial the envelope when dropping RFQ off.

SIGNING OF QUALIFICATIONS:
In order to be considered, all submittals **must** be signed. **Please sign the original in blue ink.**

WAIVING OF INFORMALITIES:
Hidalgo County reserves the right to waive minor informalities or technicalities when it is in the best interest of Hidalgo County.

SUBCONTRACTING:
The successful submitter may not subcontract the award without the written consent of the Commissioners' Court of Hidalgo County.

TERM OF POOL:
The pool term is for a period of one (1) year, or upon completion of project(s) unless project specific for more than one (1) year.

DAVIS BACON ACT:
All selected and awarded firms are required to include the Davis-Bacon Act when advertising and developing project specifications.

SECTION II - RFQ REQUIREMENTS

REQUEST FOR QUALIFICATIONS:
The required contents and limitations for the preparation of the RFQ are described in this section. Failure to provide the requested information or adhere to any County limitations will result in disqualification of the submitted RFQ. A total of **one (1) original and seven (7) copies** of the RFQ and two (2) CDs in PDF Format shall be submitted to the address on the cover letter.

UNDERSTANDING OF THE PROJECT:
This section should demonstrate the submitter's understanding of the project needs, the work required, and any local issues or concerns. This description should be concise, candid, and limited to 3 pages in length.

FIRM QUALIFICATIONS:
The County of Hidalgo is seeking to contract with a competent independent material testing laboratory, registered and licensed to practice in the State of Texas that has had experience in, but not limited to, the following areas:

- Roadway Material Production and Construction Inspection Testing
- Inspection of Hot Mix and Concrete Plants
- Drilling and Logging of Soil Borings
- Acquisition and Testing of Samples of Existing Soils for the Planning, Design and Construction of Transporting Facilities
- Roadway Construction Project located in Hidalgo County
- TxDOT Certification

Additionally, this section should include a description of the firm's project personnel and their most recent similar projects. **A list of ongoing projects similar in scope under TxDOT procurement basis shall be included in a appendix.** For each project, a client contract name and phone number should be included for reference purposes. Additionally, the names of the personnel proposed for this project who participated in the listed projects should be provided. This project list is limited to five (5) pages.

PERSONNEL AND STAFFING:
The firm should provide an organizational chart for the project and a summary paragraph of the project work to be performed by each proposed staff member. Biographic summaries that highlight the experience relevant to the specific project responsibilities should be provided for all proposed personnel. There is a one (1) page limitation for each biographic summary provided.

REQUIRED CERTIFICATIONS AND SUBMITTAL:
This section will contain any licenses and certifications as required by HIDALGO COUNTY, the STATE OF TEXAS, TxDOT, etc. The independent Testing Laboratories should add copies of their Professional Liability Insurance.

SCOPE OF SERVICES:
The construction materials testing services contract will encompass all project-related testing services to the County of Hidalgo including, but not limited to, the following:

Hidalgo County is inviting qualifications from qualified Independent Testing Laboratories to provide construction materials testing services for the "Projects". **Name additional testing services that are sublet to other consulting firms.**

Minimum Qualifications for Independent Testing Laboratories include, but may not be limited to the following:
a. Ability to perform Geotechnical Testing/ Investigation/ Drilling
b. Ability to perform Environmental Services
c. Ability to perform Soil Density Testing
d. Ability to perform Surveying and Sampling Soils
e. Ability to perform Materials Testing (Asphaltic and Concrete)
f. Ability to perform Material Testing and Laboratory Analysis
g. Ability to perform Hot Mix Plant Inspections and Testing
h. Ability to perform Transportation Foundation Studies
i. Ability to perform Building Foundation Studies
j. Ability to perform Professional Liability Insurance for $1 Million Dollars without limiting liability to Professional Fees
k. Average response time from your office to the job site

PARTICIPATING FIRMS ARE NOT TO PROVIDE A FEE PROPOSAL WITH THIS SUBMITTAL:
The fee will be negotiated in accordance with the Professional Services Procurement Act, Tex. Govt. Code Ann. 2254.001, et seq. Once selected, proposer is to provide a fee proposal for the following scope of work.

NUMBER OF COPIES TO BE SUBMITTED: Hidalgo County requires **one (1) original submittal, seven (7) copies and two (2) CD'S in PDF Format.**

PART III - SELECTION / EVALUATION

SELECTION/EVALUATION PROCESS:

The evaluation system consists of a 100-point system. The firms will be ranked after evaluation on a per project basis upon approval of roster by Hidalgo County Commissioner's Court. Categories under the 100-point system include response to RFQ. RFQ submittal evaluation will be based on the criteria outlined below, and will be scored on the scales shown on the enclosed "RFQ Evaluation Form."

1. **STAFFING OF PROJECT TEAM**
   The firms should provide information on their proposed professional team members, i.e. applicable certifications/registrations and other pertinent information that demonstrates their qualifications to perform the contract. The professional team members shall have experience in performing similar contracts for counties, cities, drainage/irrigation districts, TX DOT or other clients as stated in the Request For Qualifications (RFQ). Similar experience gained through other clients should be substantiated by reference. A list of, and scope of, the various projects, for comparative purposes, shall be included in an appendix. **Indicate the number of engineers on your staff. A list of ongoing project similar in scope under TxDot procurement basis shall be included in an appendix.**

2. **EXPERIENCE OF PROJECT TEAM/ABILITY TO COMMIT RESOURCES**
   The provider shall designate experienced independent testing laboratory staff to completely and efficiently perform the work. The designated individuals (Project Manager and Key Personnel) may not be replaced during the project unless approved by the County. The proposal shall identify the project team composition, project leadership, reporting responsibilities and address how sub providers, if any, will fit into the management structure. Resumes of the key technical staff members, limited to two (2) pages per person must be included in an appendix, as well as narrative descriptions of projects proposed as similar work experience. Also, in this selection, outline the firm's contingency plans for servicing the project in the event that one or more key personnel are not available for any reason during the period of performance.

3. **METHODOLOGY**

   The RFQ should provide a description of the firm's approach to the methodology and management to the scope of services for the project.

   - Knowledge, experience, and the equipment to provide the anticipated services
   - Management Plan for the anticipated services that will be highly responsive to the needs and interests of the County.

4. **UNDERSTANDING OF PROJECT/SIMILAR PROJECTS**
   The proposal shall include the following:

   * demonstrate an understanding of the scope of services
   * address appropriate Federal/State/Local regulations and policies
   * identify information to be gathered or obtained

   The firms should provide as much background information as to it's experience in providing similar services to State, City, County or any other governmental agencies. Reference information should be as current as possible, especially contact persons and telephone numbers.

5. FAMILIARITY WITH APPLICABLE RULES AND REGULATIONS

The RFQ should indicate through past experience of the proposed Team that they possess sufficient knowledge of governmental regulations, appropriate codes, guidelines, professional standards and policies (as required)

STATEMENT OF QUALIFICATIONS GRADING AND RANKING:

Once a Project has been identified and it is determined that Construction Materials Testing Services are required, approval to seek engagement for professional services is sought from Hidalgo County Commissioners Court. The following protocol and procedures are utilized;

1. Hidalgo County Commissioners' Court and/or the User Department in need of Construction Materials Testing Services will nominate (at the minimum) three (3) firms from Hidalgo County's approved pool of firms;
2. Hidalgo County Commissioners' Court and/or an Evaluation Committee (selected and/or designated by County Commissioner's Court) will review, score, and evaluate the proposals received in response to this Hidalgo County Request for Proposals;
3. A grid of the scores will be presented to Commissioners' Court for the purpose of ranking and approval for the Purchasing Department to enter into negotiations with the number one (1) ranked firm;

NEGOTIATION PROCESS:

Negotiations will commence with Commissioners' Court approved number one ranked firm;

1. Firms will be asked to submit (as part of those negotiations) Attachment "A" including fees;
2. The negotiated contract including best and final offer with the successful firm will be presented to Commissioners' Court (including compliance with all requirements as well as insurances) for consideration and final approval.
3. If negotiations with the number one (1) ranked firm fail, the Purchasing Department will recommend to Commissioners' Court that negotiations cease with the number one (1) ranked firm and commence to negotiate with the next highest ranked firm;

RFQ SUBMITTED TO: One (1) original, seven (7) copies, and two (2) CD's in PDF Format of RFQs should be submitted to:

US Postal Mail Address:
Martha L. Salazar, CPPB, Purchasing Agent
Hidalgo County Purchasing Department
Administration Building
2812 S. Business Hwy 281
Edinburg, Texas 78539

Physical Address:
Martha L. Salazar, CPPB, Purchasing Agent
Hidalgo County Purchasing Department
Administration Building
2802 S. Business Hwy. 281
Edinburg, Texas 78539

RFQs must be submitted by **no later than 9:30 a.m. on Wednesday, January 13, 2010.** All costs and expenses associated with the preparation and submission of (rfq's, bids, proposals and/or quotes) shall be the responsibility of the participant and no reimbursement for such charges or expenses shall be passed onto Hidalgo County.

EVALUATION CRITERIA
Exhibit "B"
Hidalgo County – "Construction Material Testing Services"
RFQ No 2010-014-01-13-YZV

The respondent's RFQ will be evaluated based on the criteria presented below. These criteria will be scored on the scales shown on the enclosed "RFQ Evaluation Form."

1. STAFFING OF PROJECT TEAM (25)

The firms should provide information on their proposed professional team members, i.e. applicable certifications/registrations and other pertinent information that demonstrates their qualifications to perform the contract. The professional team members shall have experience in performing similar contracts for counties, cities, drainage/irrigation districts, TX DOT or other clients as stated in the Request For Qualifications (RFQ). Similar experience gained through other clients should be substantiated by reference. A list of, and scope of, the various projects, for comparative purposes, shall be included in an appendix.

2. EXPERIENCE OF PROJECT TEAM/ABILITY TO COMMIT RESOURCES (20)

The provider shall designate experienced engineering staff to completely and efficiently perform the work. The designated individuals may not be replaced during the project unless approved by the County. The proposal shall identify the project team composition, project leadership, reporting responsibilities and address how sub-providers, if any, will fit into the management structure. Résumés of the key technical staff members, limited to two (2) pages per person. must be included in an appendix, as well as narrative descriptions of projects proposed as similar work experience. Also, in this section, outline the firm's contingency plans for servicing the project in the event that one or more key personnel are not available for any reason during the period of performance.

3. METHODOLOGY (20)

The RFQ should provide a description of the firm's approach to the methodology and management to the scope of services for the project.

- Knowledge, experience, and the equipment to provide the anticipated services
- Management Plan for the anticipated services that will be highly responsive to the needs and interests of the County.

4. UNDERSTANDING OF PROJECT/SIMILAR PROJECTS (25)

The proposal shall include the following:

* demonstrate an understanding of the scope of services
* address appropriate Federal/State/Local regulations and policies
* identify information to be gathered or obtained

The firms should provide as much background information as to its experience in providing similar services to State, City, County or any other governmental agencies. Reference information should be as current as possible, especially contact persons and telephone numbers.

5. FAMILIARITY WITH APPLICABLE RULES AND REGULATIONS (10)

The RFQ should indicate through past experience of the proposed Team that they possess sufficient knowledge of governmental regulations, appropriate codes, guidelines, professional standards and policies (as required)

EXHIBIT "B"
RFQ EVALUATION FORM – RFQ No.2010-014-01-13-YZV
HIDALGO COUNTY-"CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS TESTING SERVICES"

Selection Criteria	Points	Score
1. Staffing of Project Team **(25)**		
➢ Provide information on their proposed professional team members	10	
➢ Experience in performing similar contracts for counties, cities, drainage/irrigation districts, TXDOT etc.	10	
➢ A list of various projects for comparative purposes	5	
Comments/Rationale for points:	**TOTAL:**	
2. Experience of Project Team/Ability to Commit Resources **(20)**		
➢ Designate experienced engineering staff to efficiently perform the work.	10	
➢ Identify the project team composition, project leadership, reporting responsibilities etc.	10	
Comments/Rationale for points:	**TOTAL:**	
3. Methodology **(20)**		
➢ Knowledge, experience, and the equipment to provide the anticipated services	10	
➢ Management Plan for the anticipated services that will be highly responsive to the needs and interests of the County	10	
Comments/Rationale for points:	**TOTAL:**	
4. Understanding of Project/Similar Projects **(25)**		
➢ Demonstrate an understanding of the scope of services	10	
➢ Address appropriate Federal/State/Local regulations and policies	5	
➢ Identify information to be gathered or obtained	10	
Comments/Rationale for points:	**TOTAL:**	
5. Familiarity with Applicable Rules and Regulations **(10)**		
➢ Indicate passed experience of the proposed Firm knowledge of governmental regulations, appropriate codes, guidelines, professional standards and policies	10	
Comments/Rationale for points:	**TOTAL:**	
	TOTAL SCORE:	

Provider: _____

Evaluator: _____ Date: _____

EXHIBIT "C"

Insurance Requirements
Professional Services
(i.e...Engineers, Architects, Appraisers & Surveyors)

The proposer awarded the contract shall furnish proof of insurance, which will also include any subcontractor that is subcontracted by the proposer in at least the following limits, to be in place prior to providing any services under this Contract and to continue at all times in force in effect during the term of this Contract:

1. Professional liability insurance policy with limits of at least One Million Dollars ($1,000,000) per occurrence, or limited to claims made, include at least a five (5) year extended reporting period.

2. A Five Hundred Thousand Dollars ($500,000.00) Comprehensive General Liability insurance policy providing additional coverage to all underlying liabilities of County.

3. Automobile liability insurance policy with limits of at least Three Hundred Thousand Dollars ($300,000.00) per person and Five Hundred Thousand Dollars ($500,000.00) per occurrence. Coverage should include injury to or death of persons and property damage claims with limits up to Five Hundred Thousand Dollars ($500,000.00) arising out of the services provided to County hereunder.

4. Uninsured/Underinsured motorist coverage in an amount equal to the bodily injury limits set forth immediately above;

5. Workers compensation insurance in amounts established by Texas law, unless the Bidder is specifically exempted from the Texas Workers Compensation Act, Texas Labor Code Chapter 401, et. seq.

<u>Hidalgo County will only accept certificates of insurance on an Acord form (as attached hereto).</u> Certificates of insurance naming County as an additional insured shall be submitted to County for approval prior to any services being performed by Contractor. Each policy of insurance required hereunder shall extend for a period equivalent to, or longer than the term of the Contract, and any insurer hereunder shall be required to give at least thirty (30) days written notice to the County prior to the cancellation of any such coverage on the termination date, or otherwise. This Contract shall be automatically suspended upon the cancellation, or other termination, of any required policy of insurance hereunder, and such suspension shall continue until evidence adequate replacement coverage is provided to County. If replacement coverage is not provided within thirty (30) days following suspension of the Contract, this Contract shall automatically terminate.

ACORD **CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE**

DATE (MM/DD/YY)

PRODUCER

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW.

INSURED

INSURERS AFFORDING COVERAGE

INSURER A

INSURER B

INSURER C

INSURER D

INSURER E

COVERAGES

THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. AGGREGATE LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFFECTIVE DATE (MM/DD/YY)	POLICY EXPIRATION DATE (MM/DD/YY)	LIMITS
A	GENERAL LIABILITY				
	COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY				EACH OCCURRENCE $
	CLAIMS MADE ☐ OCCUR ☐				DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) $
	OWNER'S & CONTRACTOR'S PROT				MED EXP (Any one person) $
					PERSONAL & ADV INJURY $
					GENERAL AGGREGATE $
	GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: POLICY ☐ PRO-JECT ☐ LOC ☐				PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG $
B	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY				
	ANY AUTO				COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) $
	ALL OWNED AUTOS				BODILY INJURY (Per person) $
	SCHEDULED AUTOS				BODILY INJURY (Per accident) $
	HIRED AUTOS				PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) $
	NON-OWNED AUTOS				
					GARAGE LIABILITY $
	GARAGE LIABILITY				ANY AUTO $
	☐				
	EXCESS LIABILITY				EACH OCCURRENCE $
	☐ UMBRELLA FORM				AGGREGATE $
	☐ OTHER THAN UMBRELLA FORM				$
					$
D	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYER'S LIABILITY				WC STATU-TORY LIMITS ☐ OTH-ER
					E.L. EACH ACCIDENT $
					E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE $
	OTHER				E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT $

SAMPLE

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATION / VEHICLES / EXCLUSIONS ADDED BY ENDORSEMENT / SPECIAL PROVISIONS

Cities of Hidalgo shall be named as additional insured on all Commercial General Liability policies.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

Hidalgo County
Attn: Purchasing Department
2812 S Highway Bus. 281
Edinburg, Texas 78539

ADDITIONAL INSURED; INSURER LETTER

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, THE ISSUING INSURER WILL ENDEAVOR TO MAIL 30 DAYS WRITTEN NOTICE TO THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER NAMED TO THE LEFT, BUT FAILURE TO DO SO SHALL IMPOSE NO OBLIGATION OR LIABILITY OF ANY KIND UPON THE INSURER, ITS AGENTS OR REPRESENTATIVES.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

Insurance Requirement Acknowledgment

I, _____, authorized representative for _____,
Company/Vendor

hereby acknowledge receipt of the County's required insurance limits. Said requirements:

- will be acquired within 10 working days after notification from Purchasing Department of award of project by the Hidalgo County Commissioners' Court;

- will acquire additional amounts required to meet the County's requirements within 10 working days after notification from Purchasing Department of award of project by the Hidalgo County Commissioners' Court; currently carry the following

  Professional Liability (Errors & Omissions): $_____

  Automobile Liability: $_____ General Liability: $_____

- have already been met, see attached copy of insurance certificate.

_____ _____
Authorized Representative Date

Notice to Proposer:

A certificate of insurance for the required insurance limits shall be provided to the Purchasing Department's Contract Managers in order to qualify for award and to execute a contract between your Company and the County

Failure to provide Certificates of Insurance to the Purchasing Department's Contract Managers will cause the award to be rescinded and re-awarded to next qualified vendor. Certificates of Insurance will be monitored and verified on a quarterly basis to ensure coverage policy is in place. It is the Company's obligation to maintain the appropriate insurance coverage throughout the term of the contract.

THIS FORM MUST ACCOMPANY YOUR PACKET

PROJECT REQUIREMENTS ACKNOWLEDGMENT

This is to certify that I, _____, possess all of the APPLICABLE:

1. Licenses: _____
2. Bonds: _____
3. Certificates: _____
4. Permits: _____
5. Other: _____

necessary to carry out the required project. Furthermore, I am providing copies of the required documentation so that, if my company is awarded this project, I may be eligible to enter into a contract with Hidalgo County and proceed to complete the project in a timely manner.

* Any licenses, bonds, certificates, permits, etc. which are required must be presented as part of the packet in order to expedite the evaluation process. Failure to provide said documentation will result in the disqualification of your proposal/qualification.

_____ _____

Authorized Signature Date

_____

Company

_____

Address

_____

City, State, Zip

EXHIBIT "D"

CONFLICT OF INTEREST QUESTIONNAIRE

FORM CIQ

For vendor or other person doing business with local governmental entity

This questionnaire reflects changes made to the law by H.B. 1491, 80th Leg., Regular Session.

This questionnaire is being filed in accordance with Chapter 176, Local Government Code by a person who has a business relationship as defined by Section 176.001(1-a) with a local governmental entity and the person meets requirements under Section 176.006(a).

By law this questionnaire must be filed with the records administrator of the local governmental entity not later than the 7th business day after the date the person becomes aware of facts that require the statement to be filed. *See* Section 176.006, Local Government Code.

A person commits an offense if the person knowingly violates Section 176.006, Local Government Code. An offense under this section is a Class C misdemeanor.

OFFICE USE ONLY

Date Received

1 **Name of person who has a business relationship with local governmental entity.**

2 ☐ **Check this box if you are filing an update to a previously filed questionnaire.**

(The law requires that you file an updated completed questionnaire with the appropriate filing authority not later than the 7th business day after the date the originally filed questionnaire becomes incomplete or inaccurate.)

3 **Name of local government officer with whom filer has employment or business relationship.**

_____

Name of Officer

This section (item 3 including subparts A, B, C & D) must be completed for each officer with whom the filer has an employment or other business relationship as defined by Section 176.001(1-a), Local Government Code. Attach additional pages to this Form CIQ as necessary.

A. Is the local government officer named in this section receiving or likely to receive taxable income, other than investment income, from the filer of the questionnaire?

☐ Yes ☐ No

B. Is the filer of the questionnaire receiving or likely to receive taxable income, other than investment income, from or at the direction of the local government officer named in this section AND the taxable income is not received from the local governmental entity?

☐ Yes ☐ No

C. Is the filer of this questionnaire employed by a corporation or other business entity with respect to which the local government officer serves as an officer or director, or holds an ownership of 10 percent or more?

☐ Yes ☐ No

D. Describe each employment or business relationship with the local government officer named in this section.

4

_____ _____

Signature of person doing business with the governmental entity Date

Adopted 06/29/2007

PROPOSER'S AFFIDAVIT
Exhibit "E"

PROPOSER'S AFFIDAVIT OF NON-COLLUSION
NON-CONFILICT OF INTERST, AND ANTI-LOBBYING

STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF HIDALGO

Affiant, _____, being first duly sworn, deposes that:

(1) Affiant does hereby state neither the Proposer nor any of the Proposer's officers, partners, owners, agents, representatives, employees, or parties in interest, has in any way colluded, conspired, agreed, directly or indirectly with any person, firm, corporation, or other proposer, or potential proposer, to provide any money or other valuable consideration for assistance in procuring or attempting to procure a contract or fix the prices in the attached proposed or the proposal of any other proposer, and further states that no such money or other reward will be hereinafter paid.

(2) Affiant further states they have neither recommended or suggested to Hidalgo County or nay of its officials or employees, any of the terms or provisions set forth in their Request for Proposal and subsequent agreement, except at a meeting open to all interested proposers, of which proper notice was given.

(3) Affiant, further states their officers, employees, or agents have not, and will not attempt to lobby, directly or indirectly, the Hidalgo County Commissioner's Court between proposal submission date and award by the Hidalgo County County Commissioner's Court.

(4) Affiant further states no officer, or stockholder of the Proposer is a member of the staff, or related to any employee of the Hidalgo County except as noted herein below:

_____

Signature/Title: _____

_____

Subscribed and sworn to before me this _____day of _____, 20___.

_____

Notary Public

My commission expires:_____, 20___.

HIDALGO COUNTY
PURCHASING DEPARTMENT
Bidder/Vendor Application

Complete in print or type. Please return this application to the Hidalgo County Purchasing Department thru Facsimile: (956) 318-2629 or (956) 292-7612 in person or regular mail to: 2812 S. Business Hwy. 281, Edinburg, Texas 78539 or e-mail: purchasing@co.hidalgo.tx.us

Company Name: Telephone No. ( )

dba Name:

Legal Name:

Mailing Address : Fax No. ( )

Physical Address:

City, State, Zip Tax I.D. No.

Remit to Address : City, State, Zip

E-Mail Address:

Representative(s) Name(s) & Title(s)

Type of Organization (check one): _____ Individual _____ Partnership _____ Corporation _____Non-Profit
_____ LLC _____ Sole Proprietor _____ Other, Specify
State Identification No._____ (Please attached completed W-9 form with this application)
Federal Identification No. or (if individual) SS No.

State of Incorporation: _____ Date:_____ Other:

Type of Business (check one): _____ Manufacturer _____ Wholesaler _____ Retailer _____ Broker
_____ Distributor _____ Service Organization _____ Other, Specify

Name & Title of Person(s) Authorized to Sign Bids, Proposals, and/or Contracts:

Small and/or Disadvantaged Business Information (check application criteria)
Small Business: Disadvantaged Business (At Least 51% Ownership)

☐ Less than 125,000 annual gross receipt ☐ Black American ☐ Native American
☐ Less than 250,000 annual gross receipt ☐ Hispanic American ☐ Women
☐ Less than 499,000 annual gross receipt ☐ Asian Pacific American ☐ Other
☐ More than 500,000 annual gross receipt

Have you been certified as a HUB or an MBE/WBE source?: ☐ Yes ☐ No

Indicate Certification No.(s):_____ or are Certificate(s) attached?: ☐ Yes ☐ No

What type of product(s) is/are solicited by your company?:

Would you like to be provided with specifications for procurements of such products?: ☐ Yes ☐ No

To Be Completed by the County: Rec'd by (Purchasing):_____ Date Rec'd by (Purchasing):

Date Forwarded Information to Auditor's Office:_____Entry Date: _____ Vendor No.:

Revised12/14/06

HISTORICALLY UNDERUTILIZED BUSINESS (HUB) DECLARATION

The primary objective of the Hidalgo County HUB Program is to ensure Historically Underutilized Businesses receive a fair and equal opportunity for participation in the County's procurement process. This fact holds true for Services (Professional & Non-Professional), Commodities, and Construction contracts and any subcontracts thereto. The program strongly encourages Prime Contractors to provide subcontracting opportunities to Certified Hub Contractors/Vendors. Our goal for HUB contractor/vendor participation, as well as HUB subcontractor participation is 30%. To be considered as a "Certified HUB Contractor/Vendor" the contractor/vendor must have been certified by, and hold a current and valid certification with any of the three agencies listed below.

Have you been Certified as a HUB or an MBE/WBE source?: ☐Yes ☐ No

If yes, by whom?: ☐ Texas Building & Procurement Commission ☐ Other_____

Indicate Certification No(s).:_____ or Are Certificate(s) Attached?: ☐ Yes ☐ No

LIST OF CERTIFIED HUB SUBCONTRACTORS

(Attach additional pages if necessary)

What percentage of the Bid, RFP,or RFQ is to be subcontracted with Certified HUB sources?: _____%
(List HUB Subcontractor information below).

HUB Subcontractor Name: _____ HUB Status:
Certifying Agency (Check all applicable): ☐Texas Building & Procurement Commission ☐ Other
Address: _____ City: _____ State: _____ Zip:
Contact Person: _____ Title: _____ Phone No.: ( )
Subcontract Amount: $ _____ Description of Work to be Performed:

HUB Subcontractor Name: _____ HUB Status:
Certifying Agency (Check all applicable): ☐Texas Building & Procurement Commission ☐ Other
Address: _____ City: _____ State: _____ Zip:
Contact Person: _____ Title: _____ Phone No.: ( )
Subcontract Amount: $_____ Description of Work to be Performed:

HUB Subcontractor Name: _____ HUB Status:
Certifying Agency (Check all applicable): ☐Texas Building & Procurement Commission ☐ Other
Address: _____ City: _____ State: _____ Zip:
Contact Person: _____ Title: _____ Phone No.: ( )
Subcontract Amount: $_____ Description of Work to be Performed:

Form **W-9**
(Rev. November 2005)
Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Request for Taxpayer Identification Number and Certification

Give form to the requester. Do not send to the IRS.

Print or type See Specific Instructions on page 2.

Name (as shown on your income tax return)

Business name, if different from above

Check appropriate box: ☐ Individual/ Sole proprietor ☐ Corporation ☐ Partnership ☐ Other ▶ ..... ☐ Exempt from backup withholding

Address (number, street, and apt. or suite no.) | Requester's name and address (optional)

City, state, and ZIP code

List account number(s) here (optional)

Part I Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN)

Enter your TIN in the appropriate box. The TIN provided must match the name given on Line 1 to avoid backup withholding. For individuals, this is your social security number (SSN). However, for a resident alien, sole proprietor, or disregarded entity, see the Part I instructions on page 3. For other entities, it is your employer identification number (EIN). If you do not have a number, see *How to get a TIN* on page 3.

Note. If the account is in more than one name, see the chart on page 4 for guidelines on whose number to enter.

Social security number
___ - ___ - ____

or

Employer identification number
___ - _____

Part II Certification

Under penalties of perjury, I certify that:

1. The number shown on this form is my correct taxpayer identification number (or I am waiting for a number to be issued to me), and
2. I am not subject to backup withholding because: (a) I am exempt from backup withholding, or (b) I have not been notified by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) that I am subject to backup withholding as a result of a failure to report all interest or dividends, or (c) the IRS has notified me that I am no longer subject to backup withholding, and
3. I am a U.S. person (including a U.S. resident alien).

Certification instructions. You must cross out item 2 above if you have been notified by the IRS that you are currently subject to backup withholding because you have failed to report all interest and dividends on your tax return. For real estate transactions, item 2 does not apply. For mortgage interest paid, acquisition or abandonment of secured property, cancellation of debt, contributions to an individual retirement arrangement (IRA), and generally, payments other than interest and dividends, you are not required to sign the Certification, but you must provide your correct TIN. (See the instructions on page 4.)

Sign Here | **Signature of U.S. person ▶** | **Date ▶**

Purpose of Form

A person who is required to file an information return with the IRS, must obtain your correct taxpayer identification number (TIN) to report, for example, income paid to you, real estate transactions, mortgage interest you paid, acquisition or abandonment of secured property, cancellation of debt, or contributions you made to an IRA.

U.S. person. Use Form W-9 only if you are a U.S. person (including a resident alien), to provide your correct TIN to the person requesting it (the requester) and, when applicable, to:

1. Certify that the TIN you are giving is correct (or you are waiting for a number to be issued),
2. Certify that you are not subject to backup withholding, or
3. Claim exemption from backup withholding if you are a U.S. exempt payee.

In 3 above, if applicable, you are also certifying that as a U.S. person, your allocable share of any partnership income from a U.S. trade or business is not subject to the withholding tax on foreign partners' share of effectively connected income.

Note. If a requester gives you a form other than Form W-9 to request your TIN, you must use the requester's form if it is substantially similar to this Form W-9.

For federal tax purposes, you are considered a person if you are:

- An individual who is a citizen or resident of the United States,
- A partnership, corporation, company, or association created or organized in the United States or under the laws of the United States, or
- Any estate (other than a foreign estate) or trust. See Regulations sections 301.7701-6(a) and 7(a) for additional information.

Special rules for partnerships. Partnerships that conduct a trade or business in the United States are generally required to pay a withholding tax on any foreign partners' share of income from such business. Further, in certain cases where a Form W-9 has not been received, a partnership is required to presume that a partner is a foreign person, and pay the withholding tax. Therefore, if you are a U.S. person that is a partner in a partnership conducting a trade or business in the United States, provide Form W-9 to the partnership to establish your U.S. status and avoid withholding on your share of partnership income.

The person who gives Form W-9 to the partnership for purposes of establishing its U.S. status and avoiding withholding on its allocable share of net income from the partnership conducting a trade or business in the United States is in the following cases:

- The U.S. owner of a disregarded entity and not the entity,

• The U.S. grantor or other owner of a grantor trust and not the trust, and

• The U.S. trust (other than a grantor trust) and not the beneficiaries of the trust.

Foreign person. If you are a foreign person, do not use Form W-9. Instead, use the appropriate Form W-8 (see Publication 515, Withholding of Tax on Nonresident Aliens and Foreign Entities).

Nonresident alien who becomes a resident alien. Generally, only a nonresident alien individual may use the terms of a tax treaty to reduce or eliminate U.S. tax on certain types of income. However, most tax treaties contain a provision known as a "saving clause." Exceptions specified in the saving clause may permit an exemption from tax to continue for certain types of income even after the recipient has otherwise become a U.S. resident alien for tax purposes.

If you are a U.S. resident alien who is relying on an exception contained in the saving clause of a tax treaty to claim an exemption from U.S. tax on certain types of income, you must attach a statement to Form W-9 that specifies the following five items:

1. The treaty country. Generally, this must be the same treaty under which you claimed exemption from tax as a nonresident alien.

2. The treaty article addressing the income.

3. The article number (or location) in the tax treaty that contains the saving clause and its exceptions.

4. The type and amount of income that qualifies for the exemption from tax.

5. Sufficient facts to justify the exemption from tax under the terms of the treaty article.

Example. Article 20 of the U.S.-China income tax treaty allows an exemption from tax for scholarship income received by a Chinese student temporarily present in the United States. Under U.S. law, this student will become a resident alien for tax purposes if his or her stay in the United States exceeds 5 calendar years. However, paragraph 2 of the first Protocol to the U.S.-China treaty (dated April 30, 1984) allows the provisions of Article 20 to continue to apply even after the Chinese student becomes a resident alien of the United States. A Chinese student who qualifies for this exception (under paragraph 2 of the first protocol) and is relying on this exception to claim an exemption from tax on his or her scholarship or fellowship income would attach to Form W-9 a statement that includes the information described above to support that exemption.

If you are a nonresident alien or a foreign entity not subject to backup withholding, give the requester the appropriate completed Form W-8.

What is backup withholding? Persons making certain payments to you must under certain conditions withhold and pay to the IRS 28% of such payments (after December 31, 2002). This is called "backup withholding." Payments that may be subject to backup withholding include interest, dividends, broker and barter exchange transactions, rents, royalties, nonemployee pay, and certain payments from fishing boat operators. Real estate transactions are not subject to backup withholding.

You will not be subject to backup withholding on payments you receive if you give the requester your correct TIN, make the proper certifications, and report all your taxable interest and dividends on your tax return.

Payments you receive will be subject to backup withholding if:

1. You do not furnish your TIN to the requester,

2. You do not certify your TIN when required (see the Part II instructions on page 4 for details),

3. The IRS tells the requester that you furnished an incorrect TIN,

4. The IRS tells you that you are subject to backup withholding because you did not report all your interest and dividends on your tax return (for reportable interest and dividends only), or

5. You do not certify to the requester that you are not subject to backup withholding under 4 above (for reportable interest and dividend accounts opened after 1983 only).

Certain payees and payments are exempt from backup withholding. See the instructions below and the separate Instructions for the Requester of Form W-9.

Also see *Special rules regarding partnerships* on page 1.

Penalties

Failure to furnish TIN. If you fail to furnish your correct TIN to a requester, you are subject to a penalty of $50 for each such failure unless your failure is due to reasonable cause and not to willful neglect.

Civil penalty for false information with respect to withholding. If you make a false statement with no reasonable basis that results in no backup withholding, you are subject to a $500 penalty.

Criminal penalty for falsifying information. Willfully falsifying certifications or affirmations may subject you to criminal penalties including fines and/or imprisonment.

Misuse of TINs. If the requester discloses or uses TINs in violation of federal law, the requester may be subject to civil and criminal penalties.

Specific Instructions

Name

If you are an individual, you must generally enter the name shown on your income tax return. However, if you have changed your last name, for instance, due to marriage without informing the Social Security Administration of the name change, enter your first name, the last name shown on your social security card, and your new last name.

If the account is in joint names, list first, and then circle, the name of the person or entity whose number you entered in Part I of the form.

Sole proprietor. Enter your individual name as shown on your income tax return on the "Name" line. You may enter your business, trade, or "doing business as (DBA)" name on the "Business name" line.

Limited liability company (LLC). If you are a single-member LLC (including a foreign LLC with a domestic owner) that is disregarded as an entity separate from its owner under Treasury regulations section 301.7701-3, enter the owner's name on the "Name" line. Enter the LLC's name on the "Business name" line. Check the appropriate box for your filing status (sole proprietor, corporation, etc.), then check the box for "Other" and enter "LLC" in the space provided.

Other entities. Enter your business name as shown on required federal tax documents on the "Name" line. This name should match the name shown on the charter or other legal document creating the entity. You may enter any business, trade, or DBA name on the "Business name" line.

Note. You are requested to check the appropriate box for your status (individual/sole proprietor, corporation, etc.).

Exempt From Backup Withholding

If you are exempt, enter your name as described above and check the appropriate box for your status, then check the "Exempt from backup withholding" box in the line following the business name, sign and date the form.

Generally, individuals (including sole proprietors) are not exempt from backup withholding. Corporations are exempt from backup withholding for certain payments, such as interest and dividends.

Note. If you are exempt from backup withholding, you should still complete this form to avoid possible erroneous backup withholding.

Exempt payees. Backup withholding is not required on any payments made to the following payees:

1. An organization exempt from tax under section 501(a), any IRA, or a custodial account under section 403(b)(7) if the account satisfies the requirements of section 401(f)(2),

2. The United States or any of its agencies or instrumentalities,

3. A state, the District of Columbia, a possession of the United States, or any of their political subdivisions or instrumentalities,

4. A foreign government or any of its political subdivisions, agencies, or instrumentalities, or

5. An international organization or any of its agencies or instrumentalities.

Other payees that may be exempt from backup withholding include:

6. A corporation,

7. A foreign central bank of issue,

8. A dealer in securities or commodities required to register in the United States, the District of Columbia, or a possession of the United States,

9. A futures commission merchant registered with the Commodity Futures Trading Commission,

10. A real estate investment trust,

11. An entity registered at all times during the tax year under the Investment Company Act of 1940,

12. A common trust fund operated by a bank under section 584(a),

13. A financial institution,

14. A middleman known in the investment community as a nominee or custodian, or

15. A trust exempt from tax under section 664 or described in section 4947.

The chart below shows types of payments that may be exempt from backup withholding. The chart applies to the exempt recipients listed above, 1 through 15.

IF the payment is for . . .	**THEN the payment is exempt for . . .**
Interest and dividend payments	All exempt recipients except for 9
Broker transactions	Exempt recipients 1 through 13. Also, a person registered under the Investment Advisers Act of 1940 who regularly acts as a broker
Barter exchange transactions and patronage dividends	Exempt recipients 1 through 5
Payments over $600 required to be reported and direct sales over $5,000 [1]	Generally, exempt recipients 1 through 7 [2]

[1] See Form 1099-MISC, Miscellaneous Income, and its instructions.

[2] However, the following payments made to a corporation (including gross proceeds paid to an attorney under section 6045(f), even if the attorney is a corporation) and reportable on Form 1099-MISC are not exempt from backup withholding: medical and health care payments, attorneys' fees; and payments for services paid by a federal executive agency.

Part I. Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN)

Enter your TIN in the appropriate box. If you are a resident alien and you do not have and are not eligible to get an SSN, your TIN is your IRS individual taxpayer identification number (ITIN). Enter it in the social security number box. If you do not have an ITIN, see *How to get a TIN* below.

If you are a sole proprietor and you have an EIN, you may enter either your SSN or EIN. However, the IRS prefers that you use your SSN.

If you are a single-owner LLC that is disregarded as an entity separate from its owner (see *Limited liability company (LLC)* on page 2), enter your SSN (or EIN, if you have one). If the LLC is a corporation, partnership, etc., enter the entity's EIN.

Note. See the chart on page 4 for further clarification of name and TIN combinations.

How to get a TIN. If you do not have a TIN, apply for one immediately. To apply for an SSN, get Form SS-5, Application for a Social Security Card, from your local Social Security Administration office or get this form online at *www.socialsecurity.gov*. You may also get this form by calling 1-800-772-1213. Use Form W-7, Application for IRS Individual Taxpayer Identification Number, to apply for an ITIN, or Form SS-4, Application for Employer Identification Number, to apply for an EIN. You can apply for an EIN online by accessing the IRS website at *www.irs.gov/businesses* and clicking on Employer ID Numbers under Related Topics. You can get Forms W-7 and SS-4 from the IRS by visiting *www.irs.gov* or by calling 1-800-TAX-FORM (1-800-829-3676).

If you are asked to complete Form W-9 but do not have a TIN, write "Applied For" in the space for the TIN, sign and date the form, and give it to the requester. For interest and dividend payments, and certain payments made with respect to readily tradable instruments, generally you will have 60 days to get a TIN and give it to the requester before you are subject to backup withholding on payments. The 60-day rule does not apply to other types of payments. You will be subject to backup withholding on all such payments until you provide your TIN to the requester.

Note. Writing "Applied For" means that you have already applied for a TIN or that you intend to apply for one soon.

Caution: *A disregarded domestic entity that has a foreign owner must use the appropriate Form W-8.*

Part II. Certification

To establish to the withholding agent that you are a U.S. person, or resident alien, sign Form W-9. You may be requested to sign by the withholding agent even if items 1, 4, and 5 below indicate otherwise.

For a joint account, only the person whose TIN is shown in Part I should sign (when required). Exempt recipients, see *Exempt From Backup Withholding* on page 2.

Signature requirements. Complete the certification as indicated in 1 through 5 below.

1. Interest, dividend, and barter exchange accounts opened before 1984 and broker accounts considered active during 1983. You must give your correct TIN, but you do not have to sign the certification.

2. Interest, dividend, broker, and barter exchange accounts opened after 1983 and broker accounts considered inactive during 1983. You must sign the certification or backup withholding will apply. If you are subject to backup withholding and you are merely providing your correct TIN to the requester, you must cross out item 2 in the certification before signing the form.

3. Real estate transactions. You must sign the certification. You may cross out item 2 of the certification.

4. Other payments. You must give your correct TIN, but you do not have to sign the certification unless you have been notified that you have previously given an incorrect TIN. "Other payments" include payments made in the course of the requester's trade or business for rents, royalties, goods (other than bills for merchandise), medical and health care services (including payments to corporations), payments to a nonemployee for services, payments to certain fishing boat crew members and fishermen, and gross proceeds paid to attorneys (including payments to corporations).

5. Mortgage interest paid by you, acquisition or abandonment of secured property, cancellation of debt, qualified tuition program payments (under section 529), IRA, Coverdell ESA, Archer MSA or HSA contributions or distributions, and pension distributions. You must give your correct TIN, but you do not have to sign the certification.

What Name and Number To Give the Requester

For this type of account:	Give name and SSN of:
1. Individual	The individual
2. Two or more individuals (joint account)	The actual owner of the account or, if combined funds, the first individual on the account [1]
3. Custodian account of a minor (Uniform Gift to Minors Act)	The minor [2]
4. a. The usual revocable savings trust (grantor is also trustee)	The grantor-trustee [1]
b. So-called trust account that is not a legal or valid trust under state law	The actual owner [1]
5. Sole proprietorship or single-owner LLC	The owner [3]
For this type of account:	**Give name and EIN of:**
6. Sole proprietorship or single-owner LLC	The owner [3]
7. A valid trust, estate, or pension trust	Legal entity [4]
8. Corporate or LLC electing corporate status on Form 8832	The corporation
9. Association, club, religious, charitable, educational, or other tax-exempt organization	The organization
10. Partnership or multi-member LLC	The partnership
11. A broker or registered nominee	The broker or nominee
12. Account with the Department of Agriculture in the name of a public entity (such as a state or local government, school district, or prison) that receives agricultural program payments	The public entity

[1] List first and circle the name of the person whose number you furnish. If only one person on a joint account has an SSN, that person's number must be furnished.

[2] Circle the minor's name and furnish the minor's SSN.

[3] You must show your individual name and you may also enter your business or "DBA" name on the second name line. You may use either your SSN or EIN (if you have one). If you are a sole proprietor, IRS encourages you to use your SSN.

[4] List first and circle the name of the legal trust, estate, or pension trust. (Do not furnish the TIN of the personal representative or trustee unless the legal entity itself is not designated in the account title.) Also see *Special rules regarding partnerships* on page 1.

Note. If no name is circled when more than one name is listed, the number will be considered to be that of the first name listed.

Privacy Act Notice

Section 6109 of the Internal Revenue Code requires you to provide your correct TIN to persons who must file information returns with the IRS to report interest, dividends, and certain other income paid to you, mortgage interest you paid, the acquisition or abandonment of secured property, cancellation of debt, or contributions you made to an IRA, or Archer MSA or HSA. The IRS uses the numbers for identification purposes and to help verify the accuracy of your tax return. The IRS may also provide this information to the Department of Justice for civil and criminal litigation, and to cities, states, the District of Columbia, and U.S. possessions to carry out their tax laws. We may also disclose this information to other countries under a tax treaty, to federal and state agencies to enforce federal nontax criminal laws, or to federal law enforcement and intelligence agencies to combat terrorism.

You must provide your TIN whether or not you are required to file a tax return. Payers must generally withhold 28% of taxable interest, dividend, and certain other payments to a payee who does not give a TIN to a payer. Certain penalties may also apply.

Certification
Regarding Debarment, Suspension and Ineligibility

As is required by the Federal Regulations Implementing Executive Order 12549, Debarment and Suspension, 45 CFR Part 76, Government-wide Debarment and Suspension, the applicant certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that both it and its principals:

a. Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any federal department or agency;

b. Have not within a three-year period preceding this bid proposal and/or application been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state, or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction, violation of federal or state antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;

c. Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a government entity with commission of any of the offenses enumerated herein; and

d. Have not within a three-year period preceding this bid proposal and/or application had one or more public transactions terminated for cause or default.

Signature:_____
Print Name:_____
Title:_____
Telephone Number:_____
Date:_____

If the bidder is unable to certify to all of the statements in this Certification, such bidder should attach an explanation to this proposal.

DRAFT

Attachment "A"

ENGINEERING LABORATORIES
SCHEDULE OF SERVICES AND RELATED FEES AND LABORATORY TESTING UNIT PRICE SCHEDULE

******TO BE USED POST RANKING BY COMMISSIONERS COURT ONLY******
refer back to requirements page 7, negotiations process

NO.	DESCRIPTION	UNIT COST
PERSONNEL RATES		
01	Soils and Aggregate Technician	$ _____ / Hour
02	Surveying and Sampling Soils for Highways	$ _____ / Hour
03	Soils Technician- Density Testing, Radiation Safety Certified	$ _____ / Hour
04	HMA Level 1-A Certified Technician	$ _____ / Hour
05	HMA Level 1-B Certified Technician	$ _____ / Hour
06	ACI Certified Field Grade I Technician A. Includes necessary concrete slump cone, rod, air meter, thermometer	$ _____ / Hour
07	ACI Certified Field Grade II Technician	$ _____ / Hour
08	Geotechnical Engineer, P.E.	$ _____ / Hour
09	Geotechnical Engineer, E.I.T.	$ _____ / Hour
10	Secretarial, Report Preparation and Reporting	$ _____ / Hour
11	Logger (In Conjunction with Engineer)	$ _____ / Hour
TRAVEL EXPENSE		
12	Vehicle Fee Mileage (Applicable for all Trips)	$ _____ / Mile
13	Mobilization for Truck Mounted Rig, Drill Crew & Support	$ _____ / Mile
14	Mobilization non standard equipment (4x4 All Terrain Rig)	Cost + _____ %
15	Barge Mobilization and Rental	Cost + _____ %
GEOTECHNICAL DRILLING AND ENGINEERING SERVICES		
16	Borings in Soil	$ _____ / Foot
17	Borings in Soft Rock	$ _____ / Foot
18	Rock Coring	$ _____ / Foot
19	Standby Time (Drill Rig and Crew)	$ _____ / Foot
20	Grout/ Bentonite Backfill	$ _____ / Foot
21	Dozer/ Clearing Cost	Cost + _____ %
22	Concrete/Asphalt Patch	$
23	Traffic Control/ Signs, Barricades, etc.	Cost + _____ %
24	All Other Outside Expenses	Cost + _____ %

NO.	DESCRIPTION	UNIT COST
EQUIPMENT EXPENSE		
25	Laptop Computer Rental (w/ Printer)	$_____/Day
26	Laptop Computer Rental (w/ Printer)	$_____/Wk
27	Laptop Computer Rental (w/ Printer)	$_____/Mo.
28	Concrete Beam Breaker	$_____/Day
29	Concrete Beam Breaker	$_____/Wk
30	Concrete Beam Breaker	$_____/Mo.
31	Vacuum Extractor	$_____/Mo
32	Asphalt Thermometer (Provided w/ Technician)	NC
33	Miscellaneous Expenses	Cost +____%
TEX METHOD	TEST DESCRIPTION	UNIT COST
SOILS SECTION		
Tex-100-E	Surveying and Sampling Soils for Highways	$_____Hr
Tex-103-E	Determination of Moisture Content is Soil Material	$_____Ea
Tex-104-E	Determination of Liquid Limit of Soils	$_____Ea
Tex-105-E	Determination of Plastic Limit of Soils	$_____Ea
Tex-106-E	Methods of Calculating the Plasticity Index of Soils w/ 104-E and 105-E	$_____Ea
Tex-107-E	Determination of Bar Linear Shrinkage of Soils	$_____Ea
Tex-108-E	Determination of Specific Gravity of Soils	$_____Ea
Tex-110-E	Part I Sieves thru 40 Part II Sieves thru 200 Additional Sieves	$_____Ea $_____Ea $_____Ea
Tex-111-E	Minus 200 Sieve Analysis	$_____Ea
Tex-113-E	Laboratory Compaction Characteristics and Moisture Density Relationship of Base Materials and Cohesionless Sand	$_____Ea
Tex-116-E	Ball Mill Method for Determination of the Disintegration of Flexible Base Material	$_____Ea
Tex-117-E	Triaxial Compressive Test for Disturbed Soils and Base materials (Part I Standard Method) Disturbed Soils and Base Materials (Part II)	 $_____Ea $_____Ea
Tex-118-E	Triaxial Compression Test for Undisturbed Samples	$_____Ea
Tex-128-E	Determination of Soil pH	$_____Ea
Tex-129-E	Method of Test for the Resistivity of Soils Material	$_____Ea
HOT MIX SECTION		
Tex-200-F	Sieve Analysis of Fine and Coarse Aggregates (Dry) Sieve Analysis of Fine and Coarse Aggregates (Wet)	$_____Ea $_____Ea
Tex-201-F	Bulk Specific Gravity and Water Absorption of Aggregate	$_____Ea
Tex-202-F	Apparent Specific Gravity of material Finer than 180m (No. 80) Sieve	$_____Ea
Tex-203-F	Sand Equivalent Test	$_____Ea
Tex-205-F	Laboratory Method of Mixing Bituminous Mixtures	$_____Ea

DRAFT

TEX METHOD	TEST DESCRIPTION	UNIT COST
Tex-206-F	Method of Compacting Test Specimens of Bituminous Mixtures	$_____Set
Tex-207-F	Determination of Density of Compacted Bituminous Mixtures	$_____Ea
Tex-208-F	Test for Stabilometer Value of Bituminous Mixtures	$_____Set
Tex-210-F	Determination of Asphalt Content of Bituminous Mixtures by Extraction	$_____Ea
Tex-212-F	Determination of Moisture Content of Bituminous Mixtures Part II	$_____Ea
Tex-217-F	Determination of Deleterious Material and Decantation Test for Coarse Aggregate	$_____Ea $_____Ea
Tex-224-F	Determination of Falkiness index	$_____Ea
Tex-227-F	Theoretical Maximum Specific Gravity of Bituminous Mixtures	$_____Ea
CONCRETE SECTION		
Tex-401-A	Sieve Analysis of Fine and Coarse Aggregate (Dry) Sieve Analysis of Fine and Coarse Aggregate (Wet)	$_____Ea $_____Ea
Tex-402-A	Fineness Modulus of Fine Aggregate (In Conjunction with 401-A)	$_____Ea
Tex-403-A	Saturated Surface Dry Specific Gravity and Absorption of Aggregates	$_____Ea
Tex-404-A	Determination of Unit Mass (Weight) of Aggregates	$_____Ea
Tex-405-A	Determination of Percent Solids and Voids in Concrete Aggregate	$_____Ea
Tex-406-A	Material Finer than 75um (No. 200) Sieve in Mineral Aggregates (Decantation Test for Concrete Aggregates)	$_____Ea
Tex-407-A	Method For Sampling Freshly Mixed Concrete (included in hourly technician rate)	$_____Ea
Tex-408-A	Organic Impurities in Fine Aggregate for Concrete	$_____Ea
Tex-409-A	Free Moisture and Water Absorption in Aggregate for Concrete	$_____Ea
Tex-413-A	Determination of Deleterious Materials in Mineral Aggregate	$_____Ea
Tex-415-A	Slump of Portland Cement Concrete (Included in hourly technician rate)	N/C
Tex-416-A	Air Content of Freshly Mixed Concrete by the Pressure Method (Included in hourly technician rate)	N/C
Tex-420-A	Flexural Strength of Concrete (Using Simple Beam Center Point Loading)	$_____Ea
Tex-447-A	Making and Curing Concrete Test Specimens (Technician time to make cylinders will be charged at approved hourly rates)	$_____Ea
Tex-448-A	Flexural Strength of Concrete (Using Sample Beam Third Point Loading)	$_____Ea
Tex-460-A	Determination of Crushed Face Particle Count	$_____Ea

TEX METHOD	TEST DESCRIPTION	UNIT COST
ASPHALT SECTION		
Tex-530-C	Effect of Water on Bituminous Paving Mixtures	$_____Ea
Tex-531-C	Prediction of Moisture Induced Damage to Bituminous Paving Materials Using Molded Specimens	$_____Ea
OTHER SECTION	Insert any other services provided and unit price category (i.e. Each, Set, Hour, Etc.)	

EXHIBIT A

-Scope of Services to be
Provided by the County

EXHIBIT "A"

Services to be Provided by County

The following provides an outline of the services to be provided by the Owner in the development of Projects (as defined and more particularly identified in Exhibit "A" attached to this Agreement).

General:

The Owner will provide to the Laboratory the following:

1) Provide the authorization to proceed with services through coordination with the project consulting and design Laboratory.
2) Payment for work performed by the Laboratory and accepted by the Owner in accordance with Article 3 of this Agreement.
3) Assistance to the Laboratory, as necessary, to obtain the required data and information from other local, regional, State and Federal agencies the Laboratory cannot easily obtain.
4) Provide any available relevant data the Owner may have on file concerning the projects.
5) Provide timely review and decisions in response to the Laboratory's request for information and/or required submittals and deliverables, in order for the Laboratory to maintain the agreed upon work schedule prepared in accordance with Exhibit "A" attached to this Agreement.
6) Attend and participate in progress meetings as required and as coordinated and conducted by Laboratory.
7) Provide the authorization to proceed with services on project by project basis through consulting design and construction Laboratory.

EXHIBIT B

-Scope of Services to be
Provided by the Laboratory

EXHIBIT "B"
Scope of Services

PROJECT: Professional "Construction Material Testing" Laboratory Services for: "All Projects in General" (on an as needed basis) within Hidalgo County Precinct No. 4

GENERAL SCOPE OF WORK

The Scope of Work will entail providing **Hidalgo County Precinct No. 4** with **Professional Construction Material Testing Services.**

The Scope of Work is identified as follows:

- ***Construction Materials Testing Services***

L&G Engineering Laboratory will furnish all equipment, materials, supplies, and incidentals as needed to perform the services required by this Contract: The work is as follows:

Construction Materials Testing Services

L&G Engineering Laboratory, L.L.C. will provide **Hidalgo County Precinct No. 4** with Construction Materials Testing Services upon request. The services to be provided are as follows:

- Sampling and laboratory testing of soils and base materials proposed for use in the construction of Roads and Bridges to determine compliance of these materials with project plans and specifications.

- Field density testing of soils and base materials to ensure proper compaction as required by project plans and specifications.

- Field sampling and testing of fresh concrete and Laboratory testing of hardened concrete to determine compliance with project plans and specifications.

- Field Compaction testing of Asphalt to ensure proper compaction during lay down operations.

- Field inspection, sampling and testing of Asphalt materials to determine their materials properties and their compliance with project plans and specifications.

- Any additional laboratory testing as required/requested by **Hidalgo County Precinct No. 4.**

- Provide accurate and timely reports to **Hidalgo County Precinct No. 4** and all/other recipients as designated by the Precinct.

Engineering Services

L&G Engineering Laboratory, L.L.C. will provide an engineer's review of all test results to determine compliance with all project plans and specifications.

Scheduling of Services

L & G Engineering Laboratory is prepared to make a commitment to **Hidalgo County Precinct No. 4** materials testing needs. L & G Engineering Laboratory makes every effort to respond to its clients as requests are received, and every effort will be made to keep scheduling conflicts to a minimum. As any other firm or business providing a service, L & G Engineering Laboratory prefers to schedule field and laboratory work with as much advance notice as possible. L & G Engineering Laboratory understands; however, that certain situations may occur when the Client may have a need for Materials Testing Services with as little or no advance notice. During these instances, L & G Engineering Laboratory will make every effort to dispatch personnel to the project within one (1) hour of the Client's request for services.

EXHIBIT C

-Laboratory's Contract Rates

EXHIBIT "C"
L&G ENGINEERING LABORATORY, L.L.C.
LABORATORY RATES FOR FY 2011-2012

Soils Testing

		FY 2011	FY 2012
Moisture Content Determination	ASTM D2216 - Tex-103-E	$9.95/Ea.	$10.10/Ea.
Determination of Liquid Limit of Soils	Tex-104-E	$50.09/Ea.	$50.84/Ea.
Determination of Plastic Limit of Soils	Tex-105-E	$50.09/Ea.	$50.84/Ea.
Atterberg Limits of Soils	ASTM D 4318 - Tex-106-E	$75.05/Ea.	$76.18/Ea.
Bar Linear Shrinkage of Soils	Tex-107-E	$62.63/Ea.	$63.57/Ea.
Material Finer #200 Sieve	ASTM D 1140 -Tex-111-E	$62.63/Ea.	$63.57/Ea.
Lime Series Testing	Tex-112-E	$505.93Ea.	$513.52/Ea.
Moisture-Density Relationship (TxDOT)	Tex-113-E / Tex-114-E	$200.31/Ea	$203.31/Ea.
Standard Proctor	ASTM D 698	$193.92/Ea.	$196.83/Ea.
Modified Proctor	ASTM D 1557	$200.25/Ea.	$203.25/Ea.
Field Density Test (Nuclear)	ASTM D 2950 - Tex-115-E	$22.53/Ea.	$22.87/Ea.
Determination of Soil pH	Tex-128-E	$81.40/Ea.	$82.62/Ea.
Soil-Lime Testing	Tex-121-E	$150.22/Ea.	$152.47/Ea.
Resistivity of Soils	Tex-129-E	$91.05/Ea.	$92.42/Ea.
Sieve Analysis (Dry)(4 Sieves)	ASTM C 136 - Tex-200-F	$56.28/Ea.	$57.12/Ea.
Sieve Analysis (Washed)(4 Sieve)	ASTM C 136 - Tex-200-F	$68.77/Ea.	$69.80/Ea.
Sieve Analysis (Additional Sieves)	ASTM C 136 - Tex-200-F	$12.54/Ea.	$12.73/Ea.
Texas Wet Ball Mill (Base Material Quality)	Tex-116-E	$219.09/Ea.	$222.38/Ea.

Coarse & Fine Aggregate Quality Testing

Decantation Test (Conc. Aggr.)	ASTM C117 - Tex-406-A	$43.80/Ea.	$44.46/Ea.
Specific Gravity/Absorp. (Conc. Aggr)	ASTM C127 - Tex-403-A	$68.77/Ea.	$69.80/Ea.
5 Cycle Magnesium Soundness	ASTM C88 - Tex-411-A	$531.91/Ea.	$539.89/Ea.
SSD Unit Weight of Aggregates	ASTM C29 - Tex-404-A	$62.63/Ea.	$63.57/Ea.
Percent Voids/Solids in Conc. Aggr.	Tex-405-A	$12.48/Ea.	$12.67/Ea.
***(In Conjunction w/ SSD Unit Wt of Aggregates)**			
Sand Equivalent	ASTM D 2419 - Tex-203-F	$68.77/Ea.	$69.80/Ea.
Specific Gravity / Absorption (Fine Aggr.)	ASTM C 128 - Tex -403-A	$75.06/Ea.	$76.19/Ea.
Organic Impurities in Fine Aggregate	ASTM C 87 - Tex -408-A	$43.80/Ea.	$44.46/Ea.
Fineness Modulus of Fine Aggregate	Tex-402-A	$15.02/Ea.	$15.25/Ea.
Acid Insoluble of Fine Aggregate	Tex-612-J	$81.40/Ea.	$82.62/Ea.

Concrete/Masonry Field & Laboratory Testing

Slump Test	ASTM C 143 - Tex-415-A	**$no charge**	**$no charge**
Air Content (Pressure Method)	ASTM C 138 - Tex-416-A	$22.48/Ea.	$22.82/Ea.
Air Content (Volumetric)	ASTM C 173	$25.02/Ea.	$25.40/Ea.
Casting of Concrete Cylinders	ASTM C 31	**$no charge**	**$no charge**
Compressive Strength of Cyl. Specimen	ASTM C 39 - Tex-418-A	$15.07/Ea.	$15.22/Ea.
Cylindrical Specimen Prep./Hold/Cure	ASTM C 192	$11.32/Ea.	$11.49/Ea.
Casting of Grout Prisms	ASTM C 1019	**$no charge**	**$no charge**
Grout Prism Prep./Cure/Compressive Strength	ASTM C 39	$31.31./Ea.	$31.78/Ea.
Casting of Mortar Cubes	ASTM C 780	**$no charge**	**$no charge**
Mortar Cube Prep./Cure/Compressive Strength	ASTM C 109	$30.60/Ea.	$31.06/Ea.
Masonry Unit Prep. /Compressive Str. (Set of 3)	ASTM C 140	$218.99/Ea.	$222.27/Ea.
Masonry Unit SPG/Abs./Unit Wt. (Set of 3)	ASTM C 140	$218.99/Ea.	$222.27/Ea.
***(In Conjunction w/ Field Inspection)**			

Pavement Thickness / Asphalt Quality		**FY 2011**	**FY 2012**
Coring – ACP Thickness	ASTM D 3549	$62.63/Ea.	$63.57/Ea.
Pavement Thickness Determination (Full Depth)	ASTM	$83.33/Ea.	$84.58/Ea.
Density of Asphaltic Cores (4 or 6 inch)	Tex-207-F	$68.82/Pr.	$69.85/Ea.
Extraction/Sieve Analysis/Asphalt Content	Tex-210-F / Tex-200-F	$219.04/Ea.	$222.33Ea.
Asphalt Rolling Pattern (Nuclear Method)	Tex-207-F – Part IV	$37.56/Ea.	$38.12/Ea.
Eff. Of Water on Asphalt Mixtures (As Rec'd)	Tex-531-C	$81.40/Ea.	$82.62/Ea.

Pavement Investigation	**FY 2011**	**FY 2012**
Core Existing Asphalt for Thickness, Perform Caliche Base Thickness, Sieve Analysis and Plasticity Index, Stabilized Subgrade Thickness and Plasticity Index	$469.29/Ea.	$476.33/Ea.

L&G Engineering Laboratory provides Technical and Engineering services at the rates listed below.

Personnel:			
	Engineer (Principal)	$150.22/Hr.	$152.47/Hr.
	Engineering Specialist	$112.61/Hr.	$114.30/Hr.
	Technician (Soils)	$45.07/Hr.	$45.75/Hr.
	Technician (Concrete)	$57.55/Hr.	$58.41/Hr.
	Technician (Asphalt)	$57.55/Hr.	$58.41/Hr.

Engineering Review, Evaluation, Management & Administration	**FY 2011**	**FY 2012**
Test Report	$22.23/Ea.	$22.56/Ea.

The specific hourly rate within each classification listed above depends on the experience, training, and qualifications of the personnel. A two (2) hour minimum billing at the applicable rate will be assessed per visit to project site.

Services provided on Saturday, Sunday and all work in excess of "normal" work hours will be invoiced at an overtime rate 1.5 times the applicable rate for the work performed. The cost of services is based upon the assumption that services will be provided during "normal" working hours. Normal working hours are between 7:00 a.m. and 6:00 p.m., Monday through Friday.

Expenses:			
	Mileage	.49/Mi	.50/Mi.

All other project specific, third-party costs will be charged at cost plus 10 percent.
Invoices will be submitted monthly for work in progress in our standard format. They are due and payable upon receipt and become pas due 30 days after the billing date. Past due invoices may be subject to late charges at the rate of 1 ½ percent per month (18 percent per annum). In the event that the State of Texas legislates a sales tax on Professional Services, the amount of the tax will be added to the appropriate service rate charged. Our invoices are due and payable upon receipt at 2100 W. Expressway 83, Mercedes, Texas 78570.

^^Fees adjusted approximately 1.5% annually.

EXHIBIT D

-Work Authorization Form

EXHIBIT "D"
HIDALGO COUNTY
Professional Construction Material Testing Laboratory Services
Agreement #C-11-062-04-12
Work Authorization Form

WORK AUTHORIZATION NO. ____

THIS WORK AUTHORIZATION is made pursuant to the terms and conditions of Section I.A. of the Agreement made by and between **HIDALGO COUNTY**, action herein by and through the **Commissioner's Court**, hereinafter called the "**Owner**," and, _____ professional Laboratory's of_____ Texas, hereinafter called "**Laboratory**".

PART 1. SCOPE OF WORK

The purpose of this Work Authorization is for the **Laboratory** to provide_____.

The scope of services to be provided by the **Owner** is identified in ***EXHIBIT "A" – Scope of Services to be Provided by the Owner*** attached hereto.

The scope of services to be provided by the **Laboratory** is identified in ***EXHIBIT "B" – Scope of Services to be Provided by the Laboratory*** attached hereto.

PART 2. ESTIMATED COST

The estimated cost for services under this Work Authorization is _____.This amount is based upon the costs outlined in the Estimated **Cost Proposal** attached hereto as **EXHIBIT "D".**

PART 3. PAYMENT

Compensation and payment to the Laboratory for the services established under this Work Authorization shall be made in accordance with Article/Part/Section _____ of the Agreement.

PART 4. FUNDING

This Work Authorization No.__ shall be funded through funding source:
Account No. _-_ _ _ _-_ _ _-_ _-_ _ _-_ _ _-_-_ _ _
Requisition Number _____ **(MUST BE INCLUDED AFTER CC APPROVAL)**

PART 5. PERIOD OF SERVICE

This Work Authorization shall become effective on the date of final acceptance of the parties hereto, and terminate **upon completion of scopes of the work authorization**.

PART 6. RESPONSIBILITIES AND OBLIGATIONS

This Authorization does not waive the parties' responsibilities and obligations provided under the **Agreement**.

PART 7. ACKNOWLEDGEMENT AND CONFIRMATION

Acknowledgement and confirmation by Hidalgo County Precinct No.4, Commissioner, Oscar L. Garza, Jr., as to content and detail of this Work Authorization No. ___.

HIDALGO COUNTY
COMMISSIONER PRECINCT No. 4:

BY:_____

PART 8. ACCEPTANCE AND APPROVAL

This Work Authorization is hereby accepted, approved by Hidalgo County Commissioners' Court on (approval date)___ as indicated below and effective as of _____ day of _____, 2011.

THE LABORATORY:
L & G ENGINEERING LABORATORY LLC

_____
By:

THE OWNER:
HIDALGO COUNTY

_____
By: Ramon Garcia, County Judge

ATTEST:

_____
by: Arturo Guajardo Jr., County Clerk

EXHIBIT E

-Supplemental Agreement Form

EXHIBIT "E"

Supplemental Agreement Form

THE STATE OF TEXAS §
§
COUNTY OF HIDALGO §

SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT NO. _____

TO AGREEMENT FOR PROFESSIONAL CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL TESTING SERVICES

THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT is made pursuant to the terms and conditions of paragraph 5 of the Agreement made by and between **HIDALGO COUNTY**, acting herein by and through the **Commissioner's Court**, hereinafter called the "**Owner**", and _____, Professional Laboratory of, _____ _____, Texas, hereinafter called the "**Laboratory**".

WITNESSETH

WHEREAS, the **Owner** and the **Laboratory** executed the **Agreement** on the _____ day of _____ **2011** concerning Laboratorying for _____ (hereinafter referred to as the "**Project**"); and,

WHEREAS, Paragraph ___ of the **Agreement**, (paragraph title), establishes _____; and,

WHEREAS, it has become necessary to amend the Agreement to _____

A. AGREEMENT

NOW THEREFORE, premises considered, the **Owner** and the **Laboratory** agree that said **Agreement** is amended as follows:

1. Paragraph ___ of the **Agreement**, (paragraph title), is revised to

_____
_____
_____
_____
_____
_____
_____

All other provisions are unchanged and remain in full force and effect.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Laboratory and the Owner have caused this Supplemental Agreement to the Agreement for Professional Services to be executed as of the _____ day of _____, 20__.

THE LABORATORY:

BY:_____

Address for Giving Notices:

_____

_____

THE OWNER:
HIDALGO COUNTY

BY:_____
Ramon Garcia, County Judge

LIST OF ATTACHMENTS

(as required)

EXHIBIT F

-Certificates of Insurance

Client#: 11734 LGLABOR

ACORD™ CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 04/20/2011

PRODUCER
Willis of Texas, Inc.
1400 N McColl Rd Suite 105
P O Drawer 3785
McAllen, TX 78502

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW.

INSURED
L & G Engineering Laboratory LLC,
2100 W Expressway 83
Mercedes, TX 78570

INSURERS AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #
INSURER A: Steadfast Insurance Co.	26387
INSURER B: Texas Mutual Insurance Company	22945
INSURER C: Peerless Insurance Company	24198
INSURER D:	
INSURER E:	

COVERAGES

THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. AGGREGATE LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	ADD'L INSRD	TYPE OF INSURANCE	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFFECTIVE DATE (MM/DD/YY)	POLICY EXPIRATION DATE (MM/DD/YY)	LIMITS	
A		GENERAL LIABILITY [X] COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY [ ] CLAIMS MADE [X] OCCUR [X] BI/PD Ded:10000 GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: [ ] POLICY [ ] PRO-JECT [ ] LOC	GPL967060502	07/19/10	07/19/11	EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) MED EXP (Any one person) PERSONAL & ADV INJURY GENERAL AGGREGATE PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$2,000,000 $100,000 $5,000 $2,000,000 $2,000,000 $2,000,000
C		AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY [X] ANY AUTO [ ] ALL OWNED AUTOS [ ] SCHEDULED AUTOS [X] HIRED AUTOS [X] NON-OWNED AUTOS	BA1151573	07/19/10	07/19/11	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) BODILY INJURY (Per person) BODILY INJURY (Per accident) PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$1,000,000 $ $ $
		GARAGE LIABILITY [ ] ANY AUTO				AUTO ONLY - EA ACCIDENT OTHER THAN AUTO ONLY: EA ACC AGG	$ $ $
		EXCESS/UMBRELLA LIABILITY [ ] OCCUR [ ] CLAIMS MADE [ ] DEDUCTIBLE [ ] RETENTION $				EACH OCCURRENCE AGGREGATE	$ $
B		WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? If yes, describe under SPECIAL PROVISIONS below	TSF00010203000 YES	07/23/10	07/23/11	[ ] WC STATU-TORY LIMITS [ ] OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$1,000,000 $1,000,000 $1,000,000
A		OTHER Professional Liability	GPL967060502	07/19/10	07/19/11	$2,000,000 Aggregate $2,000,000 Per Occasion	

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES / EXCLUSIONS ADDED BY ENDORSEMENT / SPECIAL PROVISIONS

Hidalgo County is hereby listed as Additional Insured regarding the General Liability and Auto Liability.
Waiver of Subrogation in favor of Certificate Holder.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

Hidalgo County Purchasing Dept
Marth L. Salazar, CPPB
2812 S. Buisness Hwy 281
Edinburg, TX 78539

CANCELLATION 10 Days for Non-Payment

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, THE ISSUING INSURER WILL ENDEAVOR TO MAIL 30 DAYS WRITTEN NOTICE TO THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER NAMED TO THE LEFT, BUT FAILURE TO DO SO SHALL IMPOSE NO OBLIGATION OR LIABILITY OF ANY KIND UPON THE INSURER, ITS AGENTS OR REPRESENTATIVES.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE
Brian E. Lewis

© ACORD CORPORATION 1988

APPROVED

AI-26752 **20.D.1.**

Pct 4-CORRECTION-Contract #C-11-062-04-12-L&G Engineering Laboratory, LLC (On Call)

CC REGULAR

Date: 05/23/2011
Submitted By: Letty Saenz, PURCHASING DEPT.
Submitted For: Marty Salazar
Department: PURCHASING DEPT.
Agenda Category: Purchasing Department **Sub-category:** Prct. 4

Information

CAPTION

Requesting approval of a name change/correction (as requested by L & G Engineering Laboratory, LLC, dba, L & G Consulting Engineers, LLC under contract #C-11-062-04-12 (approved by CC on 04/12/11) to reflect the name of: "L & G ENGINEERING LABORATORY, LLC" for the purposes of "On-Call" Professional Laboratory Services Agreement for Hidalgo County Pct. #4.

BACKGROUND

Corrected Contract Document #C-11-062-04-12-L&G Engineering Laboratory, LLC- Pct 4
Request by L&G Engineering Laboratory, LLC
Letter of Clarification by L&G Engineering Laboratory, LLC

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 2011 **ACCT. #:** 1-1200-431-00-124-007-0-731
FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: Y **MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:**

BUDGETARY IMPACT:
Available balance as of 5-19-11 $229,894.27
On an "as needed basis"

Attachments

Link: Corrected Contract Document-C-11-062-04-12
Link: Clarification letter by L&G Lab Eng

Form Routing/Status

Route Seq	Inbox	Approved By	Date	Status
1	Purchasing Department	Marty Salazar	05/18/2011 05:35 PM	APRV
2	Budget & Management	Erika Zamora	05/19/2011 08:12 AM	APRV
3	Manuel Chapa	Manuel Chapa	05/19/2011 09:10 AM	APRV
4	Auditor's Office	Arcilia Duran	05/19/2011 09:22 AM	APRV

Form Started By: Letty Saenz Started On: 05/18/2011 03:55 PM
Final Approval Date: 05/19/2011

May 23, 2011

AGENDA

CC REGULAR
HIDALGO COUNTY
COMMISSIONERS' COURT MEETING
May 23, 2011
9:00 A.M.

NOTICE is hereby given in accordance with Chapter 551, Texas Government Code, that a SPECIAL MEETING of the Commissioners' Court will be held in the Commissioners' Courtroom of the Administration Building, 100 E. Cano, 1st floor, Edinburg, Hidalgo County, Texas. Discussion and possible action relating to the following business will be transacted:

1. **Roll Call** Quintanilla out

2. **Pledge of Allegiance** All

3. **Prayer** Marcos Lopez

4. **Approval of Consent Agenda** 12 K

5. **Open Forum**

6. **Executive Officer - Valde Guerra:**

A. 1. Requesting exemption from competitive bidding requirements under the Texas Local Government Code, Section 262.024(A) (4) "a Professional Service" for the "provision of legal services/representation in connection with litigation."

2. Requesting engagement with the firm of _____ for the "Provision of Legal Services/Representation in connection with Litigation"

Hiram Gutierrez

B. **AI-26760** Discussion and possible action on an Order authorizing the Resale of Foreclosed Real Estate Properties for failure to pay ad valorem taxes.

C. **AI-26757** Environmental Compliance:

approved 1. Presentation and Discussion of the Hidalgo County Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan (SWMP3)as required by the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) Municipal Separate Storm Sewer System (MS4) Permit.

report only 2. Presentation and Discussion on the Environmental Compliance Division priorities.

D. **AI-26777** 1. Approval of the following personnel actions:

approved 1-3

Action	Slot No.	Position Title	Grade & Step	Salary
Delete	008	Environmental Compliance Monitor	N/A	($60,000.00)
Create	012	Environmental Compliance Monitor (added to Hidalgo County position inventory)	G9, S1	$34,360.00
Create	013	Administrative Assistant III	G8, S1	$31,815.00
			Total Variance	$6,175.00

2. Approval of interdepartmental transfer.
3. Approval of revised salary schedule.

7. **County Treasurer - Norma Garcia:**

May 23, 2011

salary $38,000.00.
2. Approval to create one (1) full-time Assistant Field Operations Director, slot no. 0079, budgeted salary $51,739.00
3. Approval of revised salary schedule.

B. **AI-26774** 1. Approval of Interlocal Agreement by and among City of Alton, Hidalgo County, and Tax Increment Reinvestment Zone Number One, City of Alton, allowing for Hidalgo County to participate in the Tax Increment Reinvestment Zone.
approved 1-2
2. Appointment of one board member to represent the County of Hidalgo on the Tax Increment Reinvestment Zone Number One, City of Alton Board of Directors.

18. **Precinct #4 - Comm. J. Palacios:**

A. **AI-26687** Authorization to proceed with Condemnation Proceedings on Trenton Drain Project Parcel 11-Sara Ellen and Samuel Childrens Partnership, L.P.
approved

19. **Budget & Management - Sergio Cruz:**

A. **AI-26762** Discussion, consideration and approval to accept prepayment of the outstanding principle balance of Installment Agreement 2010-01 between the County of Hidalgo and Hidalgo County Drainage District No. One.
approved

B. **Budget Appropriations:**

1. **AI-26666** Pct. #2 Rd Maintenance (1200):
approved
a. Approval of 2011 appropriation of funds into El Gato Road Project (program 051) in the amount of $600,000.00
b. Approval of 2011 appropriation of funds into El Dora Road Project (program 052) in the amount of $400,000.00.

20. **Purchasing Department - Marty Salazar:**

Notes:
A. FOR ANY CONTRACT(S) AWARDED AND APPROVED UNDER THIS AGENDA, EXECUTED COPIES OF THE CONTRACT(S) WILL BE AVAILABLE ON THE COUNTY INTRA-NET WEBSITE AND WILL BE FOWARDED VIA E-MAIL, FAX OR HAND DELIVERED TO HIDALGO COUNTY AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

B. ANY AND ALL REQUESTS FOR PAYMENT(S) APPROVED WILL BE SUBJECT TO COUNTY AUDITORS PROCESSING PROCEDURES INCLUDING AUTHORITY FOR COUNTY TREASURER TO ISSUE PAYMENT(S)/CHECK(S).

A. **Hidalgo County**

1. **Current inter-local(s) and/or contract(s) for the "Housing of Inmates"**

2. **Presentation for discussion, consideration and action**
Including, but not limited to, the following items in connection with New Adult Detention Center:
a) Detention Facility Law Enforcement Center Design- Build Contract with including
nothing to report
action regarding Landmark Application for payment, final punch list and release of retainage
b) Construction of additional pod(s)
c) Selection and engagement of an architect for the construction of additional pods

3. Presentation for discussion, consideration and action (if necessary) including, but not limited to the following:
a) Renovations of administration building
nothing to report
b) Other ongoing county owned building construction, renovation repair projects
c) Emergency situations occurring since last agenda meeting

4. **AI-26679** a. Approval to rescind action taken by Commissioners Court on May 10, 2011-AI#26450-

May 23, 2011

approved Final contract with Dr. Norma Jean Farley in connection to the "Pathologist To Provide Turnkey Autopsy And Related Services-Hidalgo County" inasmuchas contract was approved and effective on September 28, 2010; and,

b. Acceptance and approval of an Amendment to reflect modifications requested by Dr. Farley to contract reviewed as for form by Hon. Josephine L. Ramirez, Asst. DA-County Affairs.

B. Pct. 2

1. AI-26644 approved Recommendation to reject all bids received for Hidalgo County Precinct No. 2 -"Geo-Grid Reinforcement Material" RFB No.: 2011-106-04-20-SGS and requestiong authorization to re-advertise with modifications to specifications.

2. AI-26759 approved a. Approval of an Interlocal Cooperation Agreement between Hidalgo County and the City of Pharr, Texas.

approved b. Approval of an Interlocal Cooperation Agreement Project in which Hidalgo County and the City of Pharr, Texas will assist each other on multiple projects.

C. Pct. 3

1. AI-26772 approved a. Requesting exemption from competitive bidding requirements under the Texas Local Government Code, Section 262.024 (A) (4) a professional engineering service;

approved b. Presentation of scoring grid (for the purpose of ranking by CC) of the firms graded and evaluated through the County's approved "pool" of Engineers for Engineering Services for (Road and Bridge Projects, Drainage Improvements Projects in Precinct 3 area)

Total Scores	Javier Hinojosa	R. Gutierrez Engineering	M.Garcia Engineering
Evaluator 1	99	97	85
Evaluator 2	100	95	88
Scores	199	192	173
Average	99.5	96	86.5
Ranking	1	2	3

approved c. Authority for the Purchasing Department to negotiate a professional (Engineering Services) contract with the No. 1 ranked firm of Javier Hinojosa for the provision of Engineering Services for (Road and Bridge Projects, Drainage Improvements Projects on in the Precinct 3 area).

D. Pct. 4

1. AI-26752 approved Requesting approval of a name change/correction (as requested by L & G Engineering Laboratory, LLC, dba, L & G Consulting Engineers, LLC under contract #C-11-062-04-12 (approved by CC on 04/12/11) to reflect the name of: "L & G ENGINEERING LABORATORY, LLC" for the purposes of "On-Call" Professional Laboratory Services Agreement for Hidalgo County Pct. #4.

2. AI-26590 approved Requesting approval of a professional services agreement with GEORGE M. "MITCH" HUDGINS d/b/a MODERN TECHNOLOGY-MODERN ENVIRONMENT for the purposes of "professional engineering services" in connection to the "GROUND WATER, GAS MONITORING and GROUNDWATER DATA EVALUATION at CLOSED LANDFILL SITE" located within HIDALGO COUNTY PRECINCT #4 and in order to remain in compliance with TCEQ.

E. WIC

1. AI-26753 Requesting approval of a professional surveying services agreement with DOS LAND

APPROVED

AI-26043 **21.D.1.**

Pct 4-Prof Engineering Services Agreement-Construction Material Testing-(On Call) w/L&G Engineering Lab LLC

CC REGULAR

Date: 04/12/2011
Submitted By: Letty Saenz, PURCHASING DEPT.
Submitted For: Marty Salazar
Department: PURCHASING DEPT.
Agenda Category: Purchasing Department **Sub-category:** Prct. 4

Information

CAPTION

Requesting approval of a professional engineering services agreement with L&G ENGINEERNG LABORATORY, LLC d/b/a L&G ENGINEERS, INC. for the purposes of "Construction Material Testing" in connection to the "HIDALGO COUNTY PRECINCT NO. 4 PROJECTS" (on an as needed basis).

BACKGROUND

Contract document #C-11-062-04-12-L&G Engineering Lab, LLC d/b/a L&G Consulting Engieers, Inc.

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 2011 **ACCT. #:** 1-1200-431-00-124-007-0-731
FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: **MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:**

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

Available balance as of 3-31-11 $193,455.05
On an "as needed basis"

Attachments

Link: backup
Link: contract

Form Routing/Status

Route Seq	Inbox	Approved By	Date	Status
1	Purchasing Department	Darlene Betancourt	03/31/2011 08:49 AM	APRV
2	Budget & Management	Erika Zamora	03/31/2011 08:51 AM	APRV
3	Manuel Chapa	Manuel Chapa	03/31/2011 09:19 AM	APRV
4	Auditor's Office		04/07/2011 05:34 PM	NEW

Form Started By: Letty Saenz Started On: 03/30/2011 02:51 PM
Final Approval Date: 04/07/2011

CC Meeting April 12, 2011

AGENDA

CC REGULAR
HIDALGO COUNTY
COMMISSIONERS' COURT MEETING
April 12, 2011
9:30 A.M.

OTICE is hereby given in accordance with Chapter 551, Texas Government Code, that a PECIAL MEETING of the Commissioners' Court will be held in the Commissioners' Courtroom of ıe Administration Building, 100 E. Cano, 1st floor, Edinburg, Hidalgo County, Texas. Discussion nd possible action relating to the following business will be transacted:

. **Roll Call** Flores out

. **Pledge of Allegiance**

. **Prayer**

. **Approval of Consent Agenda**

. **Open Forum** Karina (LZ) Rio Grande Valley) - Juan Martinez (Fire Marshall) - Comm. Quintanilla employees weekend fire) Virginia -

Executive Officer - Valde Guerra:

A. 1. Requesting exemption from competitive bidding requirements under the Texas Local Government Code, Section 262.024(A) (4) "a Professional Service" for the "provision of legal services/representation in connection with litigation."

2. Requesting engagement with the firm of _____ for the "Provision of Legal Services/Representation in connection with Litigation"

B. **AI-26106** Approval to accept a settlement check from Chubb Group Insurance Company in the amount of $96.78 for damages sustained by water leak at County building. (Precinct 3)
approved

C. **AI-26104** Approval to accept a settlement check from American Electric Power Company in the amount of $4,874.12 to settle auto accident with County vehicle. (Planning Dept.)
approved

D. **AI-26088** Approval to accept settlement check from Endeavor General Insurance Agency in the amount of $405.40 to settle auto accident with County vehicle. (Sheriff Office)
approved

E. **AI-26061** Discussion, consideration and approval of General Fund Management Agreement between the County of Hidalgo and Valley Initiative for Development and Advancement (VIDA) for the period of ~~3/25/11 to 3/24/12~~ (not to exceed $250,00.00). April 12, 2011 - April 12, 2012
approved

F. **AI-26139** Requesting approval to reimburse employee Tomas Salazar #000124 for the purchase of fuel for the 2008 Ford F-150 (County Vehicle) Vin#
approved

CC Meeting April 12, 2011

CC Meeting April 12, 2011

Project (program 036) in the total amount of $231,403.76.

E. Salary Schedule Changes:

1. AI-26080 County Judges (1100):
a. Approval of clarification of the annual salary for the following positions previously approved by Commissioners' Court on 02/14/11 (REF: AI 25206/ 7.A.).

approved

Action	Slot. No.	Employment Status	Position Title	Previously Approved	Budgeted Salary/ Rate of Pay (Clarification)
Create	0033	Part-Time	Administrative Aide II	$17,500.00 pr yr/ $8.4134 pr hr	$35,000.00 pr yr/ $17,500.00 part-time $16.8269 pr hr
Create	0034	Part-Time	Administrative Aide II	$17,500.00 pr yr/ $8.4134 pr hr	$35,000.00 pr yr/ $17,500.00 part-time $16.8269 pr hr

b. Approval of revised salary schedule.

approved

2. AI-26185 Facilities Management (1100):
1. Approval of the following personnel actions:

approved

Action	Slot No.	Position Title	Grade & Step	Salary
Create	0109	Custodian I	1, 1	$18,564.00
Create	0110	Maintenance I	1, 1	$18,564.00

approved 2-3
2. Approval of interdepartmental transfer.
3. Approval of revised salary schedule.

3. AI-26187 Pct. 3 P/U Rd (1200):
approved 1-2
1. Approval to create one (1) full-time Maintenance II position, slot no. 0078, budgeted salary $32,000.00.
2. Approval of revised salary schedule.

21. Purchasing Department - Marty Salazar:

Notes:
A. FOR ANY CONTRACT(S) AWARDED AND APPROVED UNDER THIS AGENDA, EXECUTED COPIES OF THE CONTRACT(S) WILL BE AVAILABLE ON THE COUNTY INTRA-NET WEBSITE AND WILL BE FOWARDED VIA E-MAIL, FAX OR HAND DELIVERED TO HIDALGO COUNTY AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

B. ANY AND ALL REQUESTS FOR PAYMENT(S) APPROVED WILL BE SUBJECT TO COUNTY AUDITORS PROCESSING PROCEDURES INCLUDING AUTHORITY FOR COUNTY TREASURER TO ISSUE PAYMENT(S)/CHECK(S).

A. Hidalgo County

nothing to report
1. Current inter-local(s) and/or contract(s) for the "Housing of Inmates"

2. Presentation for discussion, consideration and action
Including, but not limited to, the following items in connection with New Adult Detention Center:

nothing to report a-c

CC Meeting April 12, 2011

CC Meeting April 12, 2011

1. **AI-26107** Acceptance and approval to execute an "On Call" professional engineering services contract with Raba Kistner Consultants Inc. for, "Construction Material Testing for All Projects" for Precinct No. 2 as approved for negotiations on CC 03/22/11-C-11-110-04-12.

approved

D. Pct. 4

1. **AI-26043** Requesting approval of a professional engineering services agreement with L&G ENGINEERNG LABORATORY, LLC d/b/a L&G ENGINEERS, INC. for the purposes of "Construction Material Testing" in connection to the "HIDALGO COUNTY PRECINCT NO. 4 PROJECTS" (on an as needed basis).

approved

E. County Clerk

1. **AI-26171** Requesting approval to enter into an Interlocal Agreement between the Texas Department of Public Safety ("TDPS") and Hidalgo County to provide information necessary to deny renewal of the driver license of a person who fails to appear for a complaint or citation or fails to pay or satisfy a judgment ordering payment of a fine and cost in the manner ordered by the court in a matter involving any offense that a court has jurisdiction of under Chapter 4, Code of Criminal Procedure.

no action

22. Closed Session:

11:45 am

Commissioners' Court may go into Closed Session pursuant to Chapter 551, Texas Government Code, Sections 551.071 & 551.072 to discuss the following:

A. Real Estate Acquisition

B. Cause No. C-3123-03-I; Hidalgo County, Texas v. Landmark Organization, L.P. et al

C. Pending and/or potential litigation

D. **AI-26103** Claim of AT&T

E. **AI-26100** Claim of AT&T

F. **AI-26086** Claim of AT&T

G. **AI-26084** Claim of Yvonne Gaytan

H. **AI-26157** Claim of Joanne Keyser

I. **AI-26148** Case No. 7:08-CV-265; USA v. 1.03 acres of land, more or less, situated in Hidalgo County, State of Texas, and L.J.&J. Family Limited Partnership, et al

23. Open Session:

A. Real Estate Acquisition and appropriation for same

B. Cause No. C-3123-03-I; Hidalgo County, Texas v. Landmark Organization, L.P. et al

C. Pending and/or potential litigation

D. **AI-26102** Claim of AT&T

CC Meeting April 12, 2011

L&G Engineering Laboratory
Construction Material Testing
Geotechnical Engineering

October 19, 2011

Mr. Joseph Palacios
Attn: Rumaldo Munoz
Hidalgo County, Precinct No. 4
1102 N. Doolittle Rd.
Edinburg, Texas 78539

RE: Work Authorization No. 3 - Owassa Road & Seminary Road Construction Projects

Dear Mr. Munoz:

L&G Engineering Laboratory, L.L.C. (L&G), is providing you two (2) signed original work authorization forms for Construction Materials Testing Services for the referenced project as per your request. We are attaching the following in duplicate:

- Work Authorization No. 3
- The Scope of Services (Owner) (Attachment A)
- The Scope of Services (Engineer) (Attachment B).
- Work Schedule (Attachment C)
- Project Cost Proposal (Attachment D)

L & G Engineering Laboratory, L.L.C. appreciates the opportunity to submit Work Authorization No. 3 and look forward to working with **Hidalgo County Pct. 4.** If I may be of any additional assistance or any additional information is required, please feel free to contact me at 956-565-0760 or 956-463-2008.

Sincerely,
L&G ENGINEERING LABORATORY, L.L.C.

Ricardo A. Gil
General Manager

Attachments

2100 W. Expressway 83 • Mercedes, TX 78570 • Office: (956) 565-0760 • Fax: (956) 565-6746
900 S. Stewart Rd., Ste. 9 • Mission, TX 78572 • Office: (956) 583-7117 • Fax: (956) 583-7116

HIDALGO COUNTY

Professional Engineering Services
Contract # C-11-062-04-12
Work Authorization Form

WORK AUTHORIZATION NO. 3

THIS WORK AUTHORIZATION is made pursuant to the terms and conditions of Section I.A. of the Agreement made by and between **HIDALGO COUNTY**, action herein by and through the **Commissioner's Court**, hereinafter called the "**Owner**," and, **L&G ENGINEERING LABORATORY, LLC** professional engineers of Texas, hereinafter called "**Engineer**".

PART 1. SCOPE OF WORK

The purpose of this Work Authorization is for the **Engineer** to provide **Construction Materials Testing Services for Owassa Road & Seminary Road Construction Projects in Hidalgo County Precinct No. Four (4)**

The scope of services to be provided by the **Owner** is identified in ***EXHIBIT "A" – Scope of Services to be Provided by the Owner*** attached hereto.

The scope of services to be provided by the **Engineer** is identified in ***EXHIBIT "B" – Scope of Services to be Provided by the Engineer*** attached hereto.

PART 2. ESTIMATED COST

The estimated cost for services under this Work Authorization is **$4,517.56**. This amount is based upon the costs outlined in the Estimated **Cost Proposal** attached hereto as **EXHIBIT "D".**

PART 3. PAYMENT

Compensation and payment to the Engineer for the services established under this Work Authorization shall be made in accordance with Article/Part/Section 5.1 of the Agreement.

PART 4. FUNDING

This Work Authorization No. 3 shall be funded through funding source:
Account No. 1-1200-431-00-124-007-0-731
Requisition Number _____ **(MUST BE INCLUDED AFTER CC APPROVAL)**

PART 5. PERIOD OF SERVICE

This Work Authorization shall become effective on the date of final acceptance of the parties hereto, and terminate upon completion of scopes of the work authorization or (DATE).

PART 6. RESPONSIBILITIES AND OBLIGATIONS
This Authorization does not waive the parties' responsibilities and obligations provided under the **Agreement**.

PART 7. **ACKNOWLEDGEMENT AND CONFIRMATION**
Acknowledgement and confirmation by Hidalgo County Precinct No. 4 Commissioner Joseph Palacios as to content and detail of this Work Authorization No. #3.

HIDALGO COUNTY
COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 4:

BY:_____

PART 8. ACCEPTANCE AND APPROVAL
This Work Authorization is hereby accepted, approved by Hidalgo County Commissioners' Court on _____ as indicated below and effective as of _____ day of _____, 2011.

THE ENGINEER:
L&G ENGINEERING LABORATORY, LLC

_____
By: Jacinto Garza, P.E.

THE OWNER:
HIDALGO COUNTY

_____
Hon. Ramon Garcia, County Judge

ATTEST:

_____
Arturo Guajardo Jr., County Clerk

LIST OF ATTACHMENTS

ATTACHMENT "A" - Service to be Provided by the Owner
ATTACHMENT "B" - Services to be Provided by the Engineer
ATTACHMENT "C" - Work Schedule
ATTACHMENT "D" - Cost Proposal

ATTACHMENT "A"
Scope of Services (Owner)

PROJECT: **Owassa Road & Seminary Road**
In Hidalgo County Precinct No. Four (4)

SERVICES TO BE PROVIDED BY OWNER

The County of Hidalgo will provide **L&G Engineering Laboratory, LLC** with **Construction Documents, Plans and Specifications** for the **Owassa Road & Seminary Road Construction Project.**

ATTACHMENT "B"

Scope of Services (Engineer)

PROJECT: **Owassa Road & Seminary Road Construction Projects in Hidalgo County Precinct No. Four (4)**

GENERAL SCOPE OF WORK

The Scope of Work will entail providing **The County of Hidalgo** with **Construction Materials Testing Services.**

The Scope of Work is identified as follows:

- ***Construction Materials Testing Services***

L&G Engineering Laboratory will furnish all equipment, materials, supplies, and incidentals as needed to perform the services required by this Contract: The work is as follows:

Construction Materials Testing Services

L&G Engineering Laboratory, L.L.C. will provide **The County of Hidalgo** with **Construction Materials Testing Services** for the **Owassa Road & Seminary Road Construction Projects in Hidalgo County Precinct No. Four (4)**

The services to be provided are as follows:

- Sampling and laboratory testing of soils and base materials proposed for use in the construction of Roads and Bridges to determine compliance of these materials with project plans and specifications.

- Field density testing of soils and base materials to ensure proper compaction as required by project plans and specifications.

- Field sampling and testing of fresh concrete, and Laboratory testing of hardened concrete to determine compliance with project plans and specifications.

- Field Compaction testing of Asphalt to ensure proper compaction during lay down operations.

- Field inspection, sampling and laboratory testing of Asphalt materials to determine their materials properties and their compliance with project plans and specifications.

- Any additional laboratory testing as required/requested by **The County of Hidalgo and the project plans and specifications.**

- Provide accurate and timely reports to **The County of Hidalgo** and all/other recipients as designated by the County.

Engineering Services

L&G Engineering Laboratory, L.L.C. will provide an engineer's review of all test results to determine compliance with all project plans and specifications.

Scheduling of Services

L & G Engineering Laboratory is prepared to make a commitment to **The County of Hidalgo's** materials testing needs. L & G Engineering Laboratory makes every effort to respond to its clients as requests are received, and every effort will be made to keep scheduling conflicts to a minimum. As any other firm or business providing a service, L & G Engineering Laboratory prefers to schedule field and laboratory work with as much advance notice as possible. L & G Engineering Laboratory understands; however, that certain situations may occur when the Client may have a need for Materials Testing Services with as little or no advance notice. During these instances, L & G Engineering Laboratory will make every effort to dispatch personnel to the project within one (1) hour of the Client's request for services.

ATTACHMENT "C"
Work Schedule

PROJECT: **Owassa Road & Seminary Road Construction Projects in Hidalgo County Precinct No. Four (4)**

Work Schedule

L&G Engineering Laboratory will provide **Hidalgo County Pct. # 4** with **Construction Materials Testing Services** as outlined in **Contract Agreement C-11-062-04-12.**

ATTACHMENT "D"
Cost Proposal

PROJECT: **Owassa Road & Seminary Road Construction Projects in Hidalgo County Precinct No. Four (4)**

See Attached

Attachment "I"
Owassa Road (Approx. 3,696' x 22')
Prepared for Hidalgo County Pct. 4

Asphalt Testing-Field and Laboratory						
Tech Time	12	Hrs.	$55.57		$666.84	
Trip Charge	180	Mi	$0.49		$88.20	Field
Rolling Patterns	4	Ea.	$37.56		$150.24	Asphalt
%AC-Grad	2	Ea.	$219.04		$438.08	Testing
Reports	4	Ea.	$22.23		$88.92	
Asphalt Thickness	8	Ea.	$62.63		$501.04	
Eng. Spec.	1	Hr.	$112.61		$112.61	
Engineer	1	Hr.	$150.22		$150.22	
				Sub.	**$2,196.15**	

Estimated Project Total $2,196.15

Attachment "I"
Seminary Road (approx. 5,808' by 22')
Prepared for Hidalgo County Pct. 4

Asphalt Testing-Field and Laboratory						
Tech Time	12	Hrs.	$55.57		$666.84	
Trip Charge	180	Mi	$0.49		$88.20	Field
Rolling Patterns	4	Ea.	$37.56		$150.24	Asphalt
%AC-Grad	2	Ea.	$219.04		$438.08	Testing
Reports	4	Ea.	$22.23		$88.92	
Asphalt Thickness	10	Ea.	$62.63		$626.30	
Eng. Spec.	1	Hr.	$112.61		$112.61	
Engineer	1	Hr.	$150.22		$150.22	
				Sub.	$2,321.41	

Estimated Project Total $2,321.41

Attachment "D"
Owassa Rd. and Seminary Rd.
Prepared for Hidalgo County Pct. 4

Owassa Rd. CMT Fees:	$2,196.15
Seminary Rd.CMT Fees:	$2,321.41
Total Estimated Fees	$4,517.56

Requisition

Req # 00204691

PO #

Date: 10/19/11

Bill To: x
x

Vendor : 312797
L & G ENGINEERING LABORATORY, LLC
2100 W. EXPRESSWAY 83
MERCEDES TX 78570

Ship To: HIDALGO CO. PCT 4
1051 N. DOOLITTLE
EDINBURG TX 78542

Contact: MUNOZ JR R.
956-383-3112

Contract No: C-11-062-04-12

Special Instructions:
PCT. REQ. #1500

QUANTITY	UOM	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
		AS PER CONTRACT C-11-062-04-12 (4/12/2011 TO 4/11/2012)		
		DO NOT DUPLICATE ORDER		
1.00	LOT	WORK AUTHORIZATION NO 3 FOR OWASSA RD AND SEMINARY RD FOR L&G ENGINEERING LABORATORY, L.L.C TO PROVIDE CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL TESTING SERVICES.	4,517.56	4,517.56
		GASB ROAD INFORMATION		
		OWASSA RD. ROAD ID.: 2020 LENGTH: 3,696.00 WITDH: 22 L.F.		
		SEMINARY RD. ROAD ID.: 2345 LENGTH: 5,808.00 L.F. WIDTH: 22 L.F.		
		Account No	Encumbrance	
		1-1200-431-00-124-007-0-731	4,517.56	
			Freight	.00
			Total	4,517.56
		REPORT ROAD HAZARDS 1-866-HCR-SAFE OR 1-866-427-7233		

Authorized By: _____

AI-29158 **21. D. 1.**

CC REGULAR

Meeting Date: 10/25/2011

Submitted For: Martha L. Salazar **Submitted By:** Gricelda Villarreal, PURCHASING DEPT.

Department: PURCHASING DEPT.

Information

CAPTION

a. Acceptance of the sole response received (evaluated and scored by user department) from Network Sciences, Inc. for the request for proposals for: "Software Services for Indigent Health Care System for Hidalgo County Health and Human Services";

b. Award proposal received from Network Sciences, Inc. in the amount of $97,800.00 plus $2,400.00/year for optional services (TMHP verification-$200.00/month) including approval of the contract (subject to legal counsel's review as to form).

BACKGROUND

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 2011 **ACCT. #:** 1-1100-444-00-240-001-0-336

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: **MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:**

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

Available balance as of 10-21-11 $25,500
As per Health Dept. $25,050 will be paid from 2011 Budget, the rest from 2012 new budget.

Purchasing-->Department advised Ms. Dairen Sarmientos that arrangements to fund the purchase must be completed before CC on Tuesday.

Attachments

Participation Log and Acceptance Sheet
Legals' Pre-approval
Proposal Page-Insurance
RFP Packet
email - funding
contract

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Purchasing Department	Marty Salazar	10/20/2011 04:05 PM
Budget & Management	Merlen P. Munoz	10/20/2011 04:12 PM
Manuel Chapa	Manuel Chapa	10/21/2011 09:15 AM
Auditor's Office	Angela Garcia	10/21/2011 03:07 PM

Form Started By: Gricelda Villarreal Started On: 10/14/2011 04:51 PM

Final Approval Date: 10/21/2011

HIDALGO COUNTY PURCHASING DEPARTMENT
PARTICIPATING BIDDER'S LOG
SPECIFICATIONS/BID PACKETS
RFB-RFP-RFQ

RFP ACCEPTANCE DATE: October 5, 2011 **RFP OPENING TIME: 9:30 A.M.**
DEPARTMENT/RFP DESCRIPTION: "SOFTWARE SERVICES f or INDIGENT HEALTH CARE SYSTEM FOR HIDALGO COUNTY HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES"

RFP NO: 2011-200-10-05-CGA

NAME OF BIDDER: COMPANY/FIRM	BID REQUEST *VIA	SIGNATURE (IF APPLICABLE) OR INITIALS OF STAFF ADDRESSING MAILOUT	DATE	ADDRESS E-MAIL & PHONE NO
R Systems, Inc. Abhijit More	Via email	CGA Abhijit.more@rsystems.com	9-22-11	5000 Windplay Drive El Dorado Hills, CA 95762 916-830-6460
Network Sciences Attn: Abram Gordon	Via Email	CGA	9-22-11	14205 Burnet Rd, Suite 110 Austin, TX 78728 877-321-9221
Advanced Business Software,LLC Freida Du Toit	Via Email	CGA freida@abs-sys.com	9-22-11	619-390-9238
Manasi Pawar Euclid Infotech	Via email	Tenderingauthority400@gmail.com	9-22-11	Mumbai, India

***VIA:**
IN PERSON (IP)
E-MAIL (EM)
TELEPHONE REQUEST (TR)
BIDDER LIST MAIL OUT (BLM)

HIDALGO COUNTY PURCHASING DEPARTMENT
RFP ACCEPTANCE SHEET

DEPARTMENT NAME: Health and Human Services

RFP ACCEPTANCE DATE: October 5, 2011	**RFP ACCEPTANCE TIME: 9:30 A.M.**

DESCRIPTION OF RFP: "Software Services For Indigent Health Care System for Hidalgo County Health and Human Services"

RFP NO: 2011-200-10-05CGA

RFP#	NAME OF COMPANY	ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF PROPOSALS
#01	Network Sciences, Inc. Austin, Texas	√
#02		
#03		
#04		
#05		
#06		
#07		
#08		
#09		
#10		

From: Josephine L. Ramirez
To: "Martha Salazar"
Cc: "Cris Villarreal "
Subject: RE: Draft Contract for Software Services for Health Dept.
Date: Wednesday, September 07, 2011 1:38:57 PM

Marty,

I have reviewed the attached draft service contract. The only recommendation I have is that paragraph 3 (specifying the term and option to renew)is just a little unclear. Otherwise, I approve as to the form of the agreement.

Josephine Ramirez Solis
Assistant Criminal District Attorney
County Affairs Section
Office of Criminal District Attorney
Hidalgo County, Texas
100 N Closner Rm 303
Edinburg, TX 78539
(956) 318-2313 ext. 3823
(956) 318-2079 FAX
josephine.ramirez@da.co.hidalgo.tx.us

****
The information contained in this e-mail may be 1.SUBJECT TO THE ATTORNEY-CLIENT PRIVILEGE; 2.ATTORNEY WORK PRODUCT; and/or 3.CONFIDENTIAL. It is intended only for the individual or entity designated above. Any distribution, copying, or use of or reliance upon the information contained in this e-mail by or to anyone other than the recipient designated above by the sender is unauthorized and strictly prohibited. **IF YOU HAVE RECEIVED THIS COMMUNICATION IN ERROR, PLEASE ADVISE THE SENDER BY REPLY E-MAIL TO josephine.ramirez@da.co.hidalgo.tx.us AND DELETE THE COMMUNICATION.**
****

From: Martha Salazar [mailto:martha.salazar@co.hidalgo.tx.us]
Sent: Tuesday, September 06, 2011 4:27 PM
To: josephine.ramirez@da.co.hidalgo.tx.us
Cc: 'Cris Villarreal '
Subject: FW: Draft Contract for Software Services for Health Dept.
Importance: High

Mrs. Solis:
Could you please review and comment as to form so as to have approval on draft agreement (as Auditor's require) inasmuch as we are placing item on next week's agenda for authority to advertise.
Yours truly,
Marty

From: Cris Villarreal [mailto:cris.villarreal@co.hidalgo.tx.us]
Sent: Tuesday, September 06, 2011 4:14 PM
To: 'Martha Salazar'
Subject: Draft Contract for Software Services for Health Dept.

Ms. Marty,
I have an item on the agenda for authority to advertise on next CC meeting of 9-13-11. Can you please forward to legal for review prior to advertising project for approval of draft contract.

Thank you,

Cris Ayala
Gricelda (Cris) Ayala, Buyer III
Hidalgo County Purchasing Department
Ph: 956-318-2626
Fax: 956-292-7612
email: cris.villarreal@co.hidalgo.tx.us

Section 4: Pricing Proposal

Price for Comprehensive Solution with all Required Features as named and explained in specifications of RFP:

Total Solution for a minimum of 30 Concurrent Users with required functionality:
97,800 per year .

There are no costs for set-up, implementation or training. Price includes 7am – 6pm Level 3 Support; 24/7 support is an additional $5000 per year

Price for Adding Optional Features listed in RFP

1. **Medicaider™ ("Pre-Screener"):** $100 per month per user (estimate 2 users). There is also a $500 - $5,000 1-time fee for adding new programs into Medicaider™, depending on the complexity of the program
2. **Direct and Integrated TMHP Verification:** $200 per month for Hidalgo County (not a per user fee)
3. **Appellant client flag:** $0 - Included in TMHP solution price above
4. **Notify provider for reimbursements once client has been approved.** $0 - Included in TMHP solution price above
5. **ID Badge:** $500 1-time set up fee plus cost of digital camera if Hidalgo County wants client pictures included on the ID Badge.
6. **Ability to record telephone interviews and save for future use:** $0 - There is no cost other than buying the microphone.
7. **Ability to save email correspondence in client file:** $0 - Included in License Fee above
8. **Ability to accept secure electronic billing from vendors (providers):** $15,000/yr.
9. **Ability to scan and save documents associated with bill payment:** $400 per month for Hidalgo County (not a per user fee).

Price for Optional CHASSIS™ Features not listed in RFP

- Encounter Tracking: $30 per month per user
- Data Broker: depends on company selected
- Intake and Referral for Emergency Management: Depends on set-up and configuration chosen by Hidalgo County

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 05-16-2011

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER
AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING INS AGCY
250717 P:(877)287-1316 F:(888)443-6112
PO BOX 33015
SAN ANTONIO TX 78265

CONTACT NAME:
PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (877)287-1316 FAX (A/C, No): (888)443-611
E-MAIL ADDRESS:
PRODUCER CUSTOMER ID #:

INSURED
NETWORK SCIENCES, INC.
14205 N MO PAC EXPY STE 110
AUSTIN TX 78728

INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #
INSURER A : Hartford Casualty Ins Co	
INSURER B :	
INSURER C :	
INSURER D :	
INSURER E :	
INSURER F :	

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSR	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
	GENERAL LIABILITY						EACH OCCURRENCE	$
	COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY						DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	$
	CLAIMS-MADE OCCUR						MED EXP (Any one person)	$
							PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	$
							GENERAL AGGREGATE	$
	GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:						PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$
	POLICY PRO-JECT LOC							$
	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY						COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	$
	ANY AUTO						BODILY INJURY (Per person)	$
	ALL OWNED AUTOS						BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	$
	SCHEDULED AUTOS						PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$
	HIRED AUTOS							$
	NON-OWNED AUTOS							$
	UMBRELLA LIAB OCCUR						EACH OCCURRENCE	$
	EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE						AGGREGATE	$
	DEDUCTIBLE							$
	RETENTION $							$
A	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY Y/N ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) N/A If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below			76 WEG TS7817	06/20/2011	06/20/2012	X WC STATUTORY LIMITS OTHER	
							E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	$ 100,000
							E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	$ 100,000
							E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$ 500,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (Attach ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, if more space is required)
Those usual to the Insured's Operations.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER
Hidalgo County Purchasing Dept.
Attn: Dairen Sarmiento
1304 S. 25th St.
EDINBURG, TX 78539

CANCELLATION
SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

© 1988-2009 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved

ACORD CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY): 10/03/2011

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER
CS&S/BBVA COMPASS INS AGY INC.
PO BOX 946580
MAITLAND, FL 32794-6580
Phone - 866-251-0079
Fax - 877-763-5122

CONTACT NAME:
PHONE (A/C, No, Ext):
FAX (A/C, No):
EMAIL ADDRESS:
PRODUCER CUSTOMER ID #:

INSURED
NETWORK SCIENCES, INC
14205 BURNET RD, STE 110
AUSTIN, TX 78728

INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #
INSURER A : American Casualty Company of Reading, Pennsylvania	
INSURER B :	
INSURER C :	
INSURER D :	
INSURER E :	
INSURER F :	

COVERAGES CERTIFICATE NUMBER: REVISION NUMBER:

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSR	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	GENERAL LIABILITY ☒ COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY ☐ CLAIMS-MADE ☒ OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: ☐ POLICY ☐ PRO-JECT ☒ LOC	N	N	2026588353	06/14/2011	06/14/2012	EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) MED EXP(Any one person) PERSONAL & ADV INJURY GENERAL AGGREGATE PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$1,000,000 $300,000 $10,000 $1,000,000 $2,000,000 $2,000,000
A	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY ☐ ANY AUTO ☐ ALL OWNED AUTOS ☐ SCHEDULED AUTOS ☒ HIRED AUTOS ☒ NON-OWNED AUTOS	N	N	2026588353	06/14/2011	06/14/2012	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) BODILY INJURY (Per person) BODILY INJURY(Per accident) PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$1,000,000
	☐ UMBRELLA LIAB ☐ OCCUR ☐ EXCESS LIAB ☐ CLAIMS-MADE ☐ DEDUCTIBLE ☐ RETENTION $						EACH OCCURRENCE AGGREGATE	
	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? Y/N ☐ (Mandatory in NH) If yes,Describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below						☐ WC STATU-TORY LIMITS ☐ OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (Attach ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, if more space is required)
EVIDENCE OF INSURANCE

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

Hidalgo County Purchasing Dept
Attn: Mary Maldonato
100 E Cano Street - 4th floor
Edinburg, TX 78539

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

© 1988-2009 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

Hidalgo County Purchasing Department
New Administration Building
2812 S. Business Highway 281
Edinburg, Texas 78539
(956) 318-2626/ Fax: (956) 318-2629

September 19, 2011

Re: **HIDALGO COUNTY**
Request For Proposals - **"Software Services for Indigent Health Care System for Hidalgo County Health and Human Services"**
RFP No: 2011-200-10-05CGA

Dear Respondents:

Enclosed please find a Request for Proposals (RFP) packet for you review and consideration.

Hidalgo County Purchasing Department welcomes and appreciates your participation in the RFP process.

If any further assistance is required, please do not hesitate to call the Purchasing Department at (956) 318-2626.

Sincerely,

Martha L. Salazar, CPPB
Hidalgo County Purchasing Agent

MLS/cgv

Enclosures

Hidalgo County Purchasing Department
New Administration Building
2812 S. Business Highway 281
Edinburg, Texas 78539
(956) 318-2626/ Fax: (956) 318-2629

REQUEST FOR PROPOSALS (RFP) CHECKLIST

HIDALGO COUNTY

"Software Services for Indigent Health Care System for Hidalgo County Health and Human Services "

RFP No: 2011-200-10-05CGA

1. **Request For Proposals Letter.**
2. **Request for Proposals, Legal Notice, consisting of __9__ pages.**
3. **Requirements, Exhibit A, consisting of __10__ pages.**
4. **Evaluation Criteria, Exhibit B, consisting of __3__ pages.**
5. **Insurance Requirements, Exhibit C, consisting of __3__ pages.**
6. **Conflict of Interest Questionnaire (CIQ), Exhibit D, consisting of __1__ page.**
7. **Participant's Affidavit, Exhibit E, consisting of __1__ page.**
8. **Vendor Application and Request for Taxpayers Identifications Number (W-9) form, consisting of __6__ pages.**
9. **Certification Regarding Debarment, consisting of __1__ page.**
10. **Draft Requirements Contract, consisting of __8__ pages.**

The above mentioned items shall be found in the Request for Proposals (RFP) packet that is attached herewith. Should you find that any of the items are not attached in its entirety please contact Purchasing by calling (956) 318-2626, advise of missing documentation, and Purchasing will forward information either through facsimile or by U.S. Mail.

Thank you.

Martha L. Salazar, CPPB, Purchasing Agent

September 19, 2011
Date

RFP NO: 2011-200-10-05CGA	BUYER III: Gricelda (Cris) Ayala	Tel. No: (956) 318-2626

REQUEST FOR PROPOSALS

Hidalgo County
Edinburg, Texas

"SOFTWARE SERVICES FOR INDIGENT HEALTH CARE SYSTEM FOR HIDALGO COUNTY HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES"

October 5, 2011

Contact Person:

Martha L. Salazar, CPPB, Purchasing Agent
Hidalgo County Purchasing Department
Administration Building
Physical Address: 2802 S. Business Hwy. 281
Mailing/US Postal Address: 2812 S. Business Hwy. 281
Edinburg, Texas 78539

(956) 318-2626

Form HCPD-04

1. Sealed proposals will be received for **"Hidalgo County – Software Services For Indigent Health Care System For Hidalgo County Health And Human Services",** in accordance with the requirements attached hereto as Exhibit "A." Proposals should address all requirements set forth. Proposers may suggest substitutions of features which they feel would be in the best interest of Hidalgo County ("County"). Strong rationale must be presented for any deviation from the requirements. Hidalgo County reserves the right to reject the deviation and its effect on the overall proposal.

2. One (1) original and seven (7) copies of all RFPs are required, with the vendor's name and address clearly typed/printed on upper left hand corner and the proper notation clearly typed/printed on the lower left hand corner of the envelope and/or package, **RFP NO: 2011-200-10-05CGA-Hidalgo County- Software Services For Indigent Health Care System For Hidalgo County Health And Human Services"** and in County's Purchasing Department, **physical address:** 2802 S. Business Hwy. 281; **mailing address:** 2812 S. Hwy. Business 281, New Administration Building, Edinburg, Texas, **on or before 9:30 a.m., Wednesday, October 05, 2011.**

   NO FACSIMILES OR LATE ARRIVALS WILL BE ACCEPTED. ANY RFP RECEIVED AFTER THAT TIME WILL NOT BE OPENED AND WILL BE RETURNED. OVERNIGHT MAIL MUST ALSO BE PROPERLY LABELED ON THE OUTSIDE OF EXPRESS ENVELOPE OR PACKAGE WITH REFERENCE TO: RFP No: 2011-200-10-05CGA- Hidalgo County- Software Services For Indigent Health Care System For Hidalgo County Health And Human Services".

   WRITTEN QUESTIONS WILL BE ACCEPTED WILL BE ACCEPTED via facsimile to (956) 292-7612 or via e-mail to: cris.villarreal@co.hidalgo.tx.us BY NO LATER THAN Wednesday, September 28, 2011 at 5:00 p.m. Responses will be sent to all applicants by Friday, September 30, 2011. TELEPHONE INQUIRIES WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED.

   Hidalgo County reserves the right to refuse and reject any/all proposals and to waive any/all formalities or technicalities, or to accept the proposal considered the best and most advantageous to Hidalgo County.

3. Hidalgo County reserves the right to: **A.** separate and accept, or eliminate any item(s) listed under this proposal that it deems necessary to accommodate budgetary and/or operational requirements; **B.** right to reject any or all proposals submitted and further reserves the right to design the evaluation criteria to be used in selecting the lowest and best proposal for approval. Receipt of any proposal shall under no circumstances obligate County to accept the lowest dollar proposal and; **C.** award of this contract shall be made to the responsible offeror whose proposal is determined to be the best evaluated offer resulting from negotiation, taking into

consideration the relative importance of price and other evaluation factors as herein set forth.

4. Failure of the delivered item(s) to perform as specified or failure to meet the stated delivery schedule shall release Hidalgo County from all obligations to the contracting party with regard to the item(s) in question. In such event, County may elect to award the contract to the next-lowest responsible proposer, or to reject all proposals and re-advertise.

5. For work to be performed at a County owned or operated location, each proposer shall, in its sole discretion, visit the job site before preparing the proposal and thoroughly familiarize himself/herself with existing conditions. Proposer should take field dimensions and note all circumstances which affect the dollar amount of the proposal.

6. Descriptive specifications are referenced in this document to indicate the general kind and quality of equipment desired by Hidalgo County. Due to various styles and models of equipment, proposers are required to include illustrations, specifications, explanation of warranties, and service data with their proposal including catalogue numbers and any necessary references.

7. No proposal may be withdrawn within sixty (60) days from the scheduled time to open proposals.

8. Proposed prices are to remain firm for a minimum of ninety (90) days after priced proposal opening.

9. Any interpretations, amendments, corrections or changes to this proposal document must be in a written addendum and signed by the County Judge or his designee. Addenda will be mailed to all who are known to have received a copy of the Request for Proposals. Proposers shall acknowledge receipt of all addenda as a part of their proposal.

10. County reserves the right to accept or reject any or all proposals.

11. Costs are to be net F.O.B., County Prepaid.

12. County is exempt from Federal Excise Tax, State Tax and Local Tax. Do Not include tax in cost figure. If it is determined that tax was included in the cost figures it will not be included in the tabulation of any awards. Tax exemption certificates will be furnished upon request.

13. Funds for this procurement have been provided through the County budget for this fiscal year only. County, on an annual basis, has the right to reconsider a contract during the budget process for ensuing years if financial resources of County are insufficient to meet the liabilities of said contract. The award of a proposal or contract hereunder will not be construed to create a debt of the County which is payable out of funds beyond the current fiscal year.

14. Upon award and prior to execution of a contract, Sole Proprietorships are required to submit a copy of their social security card to the Hidalgo County Auditor's Office in order to establish an account with the County. All awarded vendors must submit a completed W-9 and a copy of their Federal ID Number Certificate.

15. DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS: (If applicable)

- No deliveries accepted after 3:00 P.M., Monday-Friday.

- At least seventy two (72) hours prior notice of delivery must be given to Martha L. Salazar, CPPB, Purchasing Agent before delivery will be accepted.

- If you need additional information call the office listed below:

Hidalgo County Purchasing Department
Martha L. Salazar, CPPB, Purchasing Agent
(956) 318-2626

16. BILLING AND PAYMENT INSTRUCTIONS:

- Invoices must include:
  a) Name and address of successful proposer
  b) Name and address of receiving department or official
  c) Purchase Order Number and Contract Number (if any)
  d) Notation – "**Hidalgo County – Software Services for Indigent Health Care System For Hidalgo County Health and Human Services"**
  e) Descriptive information as to the items or services delivered, including product code, item number, quantity, etc.

- Discount payments will be considered when offered.

- Contact person for Billing and Payment questions:

Hidalgo County Auditor's Office
Ray Eufracio, County Auditor
2802 S. Business Hwy. 281
Edinburg, TX 78539
956-318-2511

17. Schedule of Events

Projected Proposal Opening, 9:30 A.M., October 5, 2011
Project/Anticipated Award Date: _____, 2011
Commence Work or Deliver Products **_____, 2011**

18. ~~Bid or Performance Bond and~~ **Debarment Certification**~~; Payment Under Contract:~~

~~If the contract proposed is for the construction of public works or is for a contract for goods and services exceeding $100,000, all bidders shall furnish a good and sufficient bid bond in the amount of five percent of the total contract price. A bid bond must be executed with a surety company authorized to do business in Texas.~~

All participants are required to furnish a certification or acknowledgment stating that the contractor or vendor is free from suspension or debarment pursuant to federal regulation 45CFR76.

. ~~Together with the signing of a contract or issuance of a purchase order following the acceptance of a proposal, and prior to commencement of the actual work, the proposer shall furnish a performance bond to the County for the full amount of the contract, if that contract exceeds $50,000.~~

. ~~If the contract is for $50,000 or less, no money will be paid to the contractor until completion and acceptance of the work or the fulfillment of the purchase obligation to the County, and, if applicable, the receipt by County of satisfactory evidence that all subcontractors and material men have been paid.~~

. ~~If a contract is for the construction, alteration or repair of public buildings or public works, the contractor *shall* provide a payment bond for a contract in excess of Twenty Five Thousand Dollars ($25,000.00), as required by Tex. Govt. Code Ch. 2253.~~

. ~~For requirements contracts, bond requirements are determined by applying the proposed unit price to the estimated quantities included in the specifications.~~

19. Ethical Standards:

. It shall be a breach of ethics to offer, give or agree to give any elected official, department head or employee, or former elected official, department head or employee, of the County, or for any elected official, department head or employee or former elected official, department head or employee of the County, to solicit, demand, accept or agree to accept from another person, entity or organization, a gratuity or an offer of employment in connection with any decision, approval, disapproval, recommendation, preparation or any part of a program requirement or purchase request, influencing the content of any specification or procurement standard, rendering of advice, investigation, auditing, or in any other advisory capacity in any proceeding or application, request for ruling, determination, claim or controversy, or other particular matter

pertaining to any program requirement or a contract or subcontract, or to any solicitation or proposal therefor pending before any department or agency of the County.

. It shall be a breach of ethics for any payment, gratuity or offer of employment to be made by or on behalf of a subcontractor under a contract to the prime contractor or higher tier subcontractor for any contract for the County, or any person associated therewith, as an inducement for the award of a subcontract or order.

. No public official shall have an interest in a contract awarded hereunder except in accordance with Tex. Loc. Govt. Code Chapter 171.

20. Disclosure of Conflict of Interest:

. Effective January 1, 2006, Chapter 176 of the Texas Local Government Code requires that any vendor, person, consultant or contractor considering doing business with Hidalgo County ("the County") to disclose in the Conflict of Interest Questionnaire (the "CIQ") attached as Exhibit D, the vendor, person consultant or contractor's affiliation or business relationship that might cause a conflict of interest with the County. By law, the CIQ must be filed with the Hidalgo County Clerk's Office no later than the seventh business day after the date the person becomes aware of facts that require that statement to be filed. The disclosure requirement applies to a person or business who contract or seeks to contract with Hidalgo County for the sale or purchase of property, goods or service. Any purchase order or contract resulting from this process shall be considered null and void if the successful Proposer fails to comply with Texas Local Government Code Chapter 176. Vendors, consultants, contractors and others who desire to conduct business with Hidalgo County are encouraged to refer to Texas Local Government Code Chapter 176 for the details of this law. An offense under Texas Local Government Code Chapter 176 is a Class C Misdemeanor.

Please submit complete CIQ forms to the Hidalgo County Clerk's Office located at 100 No. Closner, Edinburg, Texas 78539-Hidalgo County Courthouse **COMPLETION AND SUBMISSION OF FORM CIQ IS THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE PROSPECTIVE PROPOSER.**

21. If, during the life of any contract or proposal awarded, the successful proposer's net prices generally available to other customers for items awarded herein are reduced below the contracted price, it is understood and agreed that the benefits of such reduction shall be extended to County.

22. Proposals, and all goods and services provided thereunder, shall comply with all federal, state and local laws concerning this type(s) of goods and/or services.

23. Minimum Standards For Responsible Prospective Proposers: A prospective proposer must affirmatively demonstrate proposer's responsibility. A prospective proposer, by

submitting a proposal, represents to County that it meets the following requirements:

- Possess or is able to obtain adequate financial resources as required to perform under the proposal;
- Be able to comply with the required or proposed delivery schedule;
- Have a satisfactory record of performance;
- Have a satisfactory record of integrity and ethics;
- Be otherwise qualified and eligible to receive an award.

24. Successful proposer will pay or cause to be paid, without cost or expenses to County, all FICA, FUTA/SUTA and Federal Income Withholding Taxes of all employees, and all wages and and benefits as required by Federal or State law. Successful proposers' officers, agents and/or employees will not be entitled to any benefits of an employee or elected official of County, including, but not limited to, benefits associated with County's civil service system.

25. Any contract award to a successful proposer will be in effect until (a) the contract expires, (b) delivery and acceptance of products, and/or performance of services ordered, or (c) terminated by County with thirty (30) day's written notice prior to cancellation.

26. County reserves the right to enforce performance of any contract awarded hereunder in any manner prescribed by law or deemed to be in the best interest of the County in the event of breach or default by successful proposer; County reserves the right to terminate any contract immediately in the event a successful proposer fails to:

    A. Meet schedules;
    B. Pay any required fees or taxes; or
    C. Otherwise perform in accordance with the requirements.

27. Successful proposer shall defend, indemnify and save harmless County and all its elected officials, officers, agents and employees from all suits, actions, or other claims of any character, name and description brought for or on account of any injuries or damages received or sustained by any person, persons, or property on account of any negligent act or fault of the successful proposer, or of any agent, employee, subcontractor or supplier in the execution of, or performance under, any contract which may result from proposal award. Successful proposer indemnifies and will indemnify and save harmless County from liability, claim or demand on their part, agents, servants, customers, and/or employees whether such liability, claim or demand arise from event or casualty happening or within the occupied premises themselves or happening upon or in any of the halls, elevators, entrances, stairways or approaches of or to the facilities within which the occupied premises are located. Successful proposer shall pay any judgment with costs which may be obtained against

County growing out of such injury or damages, and shall, upon request, provide a defense to County by counsel reasonably acceptable to County. Successful proposer's indemnity hereunder shall include, but is not limited to, claims relating to patent, copyright or trademark infringement, and the like, arising out of the goods or services provided by successful proposer.

28. Successful proposer shall warrant that all items/services shall conform with the specifications and/or all warranties provided under the Uniform Commercial Code and be free from all defects in material, workmanship and the like. Items supplied under a contract pursuant to this Request for Proposals shall be subject to County's approval Items found to be defective or not meeting specifications shall be replaced by successful proposer within two business days at no expense to County. Items not picked up within one (1) week after notification shall be deemed a donation to County and may be used or disposed of at County's discretion and without waiver of any other rights of County as to the item's nonconformity.

29. This document and any disputes arising hereunder shall be governed and construed according to the laws of the State of Texas, and will be performable exclusively in Hidalgo County, Texas.

30. The successful proposer shall not assign, sell, transfer or convey its rights under any awarded contract, in whole or in part, without the prior written consent of County.

31. Proposers shall provide with the proposal response, a list of at least three (3) references where like services have been supplied by their firm. Include the name of the business or government, address, telephone number and name of representative or contact person.

32. Proposers must provide **all** documentation requested with this Proposal in their response. Failure to provide this information may result in rejection of the proposal as non conforming.

REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL

HIDALGO COUNTY
"SOFTWARE SERVICES FOR INDIGENT HEALTH CARE SYSTEM FOR HIDALGO COUNTY HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES"
RFP NO: 2011-200-10-05CGA

To: Martha L. Salazar, CPPB, Purchasing Agent
Hidalgo County Purchasing Department
Physical Address: 2802 S. Business Hwy. 281
Mailing/US Postal Address: 2812 S. Business Hwy. 281
Edinburg, Texas 78539

In accordance with the Requirements, and subject to all laws and regulations of the United States and state and local laws, the undersigned proposer proposes and commits to furnish all labor, equipment, material, software and services as set forth in the documents hereinbefore mentioned. The undersigned proposer further agrees, upon acceptance of its proposal, to execute a contract and/or Purchase Order issued by Hidalgo County for performing and completing the work described in the Requirements within the time stated and for the prices proposed in the documents attached hereto and made a part hereof.

Proposer acknowledges receipt of all of the pages of the documents referenced in the Request for Proposal Checklist presented in connection with this procurement. Proposer understands that Hidalgo County reserves the right to reject any or all proposals and further reserves the right to design the evaluation criteria to be used in selecting the lowest and best proposal.

Proposer agrees that this proposal shall be good and may not be withdrawn for a period of ninety (90) calendar days after the scheduled closing time for receiving proposals, as contained in the Requirements.

Respectfully submitted,

Proposer:_____

Address:_____

_____

_____

By:_____

Printed Name:_____

EXHIBIT A

SPECIFICATIONS, REQUIREMENTS, AND SCOPE OF SERVICES

HIDALGO COUNTY

REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL

"SOFTWARE SERVICES FOR INDIGENT HEALTH CARE SYSTEM FOR HIDALGO COUNTY HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES"

RFP NO: 2011-200-10-05-CGA

HIDALGO COUNTY
REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL
"Software Services for Indigent Health Care System for Hidalgo County Health and Human Services"
RFP NO: 2011-200-10-05-CGA

Overview:
The objective of this Request for Proposals (RFP) is to obtain proposals from qualified vendors that will provide Hidalgo County with "**Software Services for Indigent Health Care System for Hidalgo County Health and Human Services**" that are comparable or better in nature, quality, design, performance, reliability and maintainability to the specifications as stated herein for the Health and Human Services of Hidalgo County.

The Hidalgo County Purchasing Department will receive sealed envelopes containing proposals for the provision of **"Software Services for Indigent Health Care System for Hidalgo County Health and Human Services"** as specified herein. Sealed proposals will be accepted until **9:30 A.M., Wednesday, October 5, 2011. ANY RFP RECEIVED AFTER THAT DATE AND TIME WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED AND WILL BE RETURNED UNOPENED.**

Deliver Submittal to:
RFP Number: 2011-200-10-05CGA

US Postal Mail Address:	Physical Address:
Martha L. Salazar, CPPB, Purchasing Agent Hidalgo County Purchasing Department Administration Building 2812 S. Business Hwy 281 Edinburg, Texas 78539	Martha L. Salazar, CPPB, Purchasing Agent Hidalgo County Purchasing Department Administration Building 2802 S. Business Hwy. 281 Edinburg, Texas 78539

The Submittal Envelope Must Show The RFP Number, Name And Opening Date.

The following outlines the Request for Proposals:

SECTION I -GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: Hidalgo County is requesting that request for proposals be routed to Martha L. Salazar, CPPB, Purchasing Agent, at

:**US Postal Mail Address:**	**Physical Address:**
Martha L. Salazar, CPPB, Purchasing Agent Hidalgo County Purchasing Department Administration Building 2812 S. Business Hwy 281 Edinburg, Texas 78539	Martha L. Salazar, CPPB, Purchasing Agent Hidalgo County Purchasing Department Administration Building 2802 S. Business Hwy. 281 Edinburg, Texas 78539

WRITTEN QUESTIONS WILL BE ACCEPTED VIA FACSIMILE NO LATER THAN Wednesday, **September 28, 2011** at 5:00 P.M. at (956) 318-2629. Responses will be sent to all applicants via facsimile by Friday, **September 30, 2011**. **TELEPHONE INQUIRIES WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED**.

DISCLOSURE OF CONFLICT OF INTEREST:

Effective January 1, 2006, Chapter 176 of the Texas Local Government Code requires that any vendor, person, consultant or contractor considering doing business with Hidalgo County ("the County") to disclose in the Conflict of Interest Questionnaire (the "CIQ") attached as **Exhibit D**, the vendor, person consultant or contractor's affiliation or business relationship that might cause a conflict of interest with the County. By law, the CIQ must be filed with the Hidalgo County Health and Human Services no later than the seventh business day after the date the person becomes aware of facts that require that statement to be filed. The disclosure requirement applies to a person or business who contract or seeks to contract with Hidalgo County for the sale or purchase of property, goods or service. Any purchase order or contract resulting from this process shall be considered null and void if the successful participant fails to comply with Texas Local Government Code Chapter 176. Vendors, consultants, contractors and others who desire to conduct business with Hidalgo County are encouraged to refer to Texas Local Government Code Chapter 176 for the details of this law. An offense under Texas Local Government Code Chapter 176 is a Class C Misdemeanor.

Please submit complete CIQ forms to the Hidalgo County Clerk's Office locate at 100 No. Closner, Edinburg, Texas 78539-Hidalgo County Courthouse **COMPLETION AND SUBMISSION OF FORM CIQ IS THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE PROSPECTIVE BIDDER.**

PROPOSER'S AFFIDAVIT:

Prior Contract award, respondents to this RFP must submit a signed Proposer's Affidavit (attached herein in **Exhibit E**) certainly that the submission is (1) not the result of Collusion as described in the Proposer's Affidavit or that the Respondent has not and will not attempt to lobby directly or indirectly as described in the Proposer's Affidavit.

NON-DISCRIMINATION:

Submitters, during the performance of this contract, will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, religion, sex, national origin or disability except where religion, sex, national origin or disability is a bona fide occupational qualification reasonably necessary to the normal operation of the contractor.

PROCESSING TIME FOR PAYMENT:

Submitters are advised that a minimum of thirty (30) days is required to process invoices for payment.

ELECTRONIC TRANSMISSION OF BIDS:

Hidalgo County's Purchasing Department will not accept telegraphic or electronically transmitted submissions.

PROOF OF FINANCIAL AND BUSINESS CAPABILITY:

Submitters must, upon request, furnish satisfactory evidence of their ability to furnish products or services in accordance with the terms and conditions of these requirements. Hidalgo County will make the final determination as to the submitter's ability.

SUBMITTER DEFAULT:
Hidalgo County reserves the right, in case of submitter default, to procure the articles or services from other sources and hold the defaulting submitter responsible for any excess costs occasioned thereby.

RESTRICTIVE OR AMBIGUOUS REQUIREMENTS:
It is the responsibility of the submitter to review the Request for Proposal (RFP) packet and to notify the Purchasing Department if the requirements are formulated in a manner that would unnecessarily restrict competition. Any such protest or question regarding the requirements or proposers procedures must be received in the Purchasing Department not less than seventy-two hours prior to the time set for the opening. These criteria also apply to requirements that are ambiguous.

HAND DELIVERED PROPOSALS:
Hidalgo County requires submitters, when hand delivering proposals, to make sure that it is stamped with date and time by the County Purchasing Staff.

SIGNING OF PROPOSALS:
In order to be considered all submittals **must** be signed. **Please sign the original in blue ink**.

WAIVING OF INFORMALITIES:
Hidalgo County reserves the right to waive minor informalities or technicalities when it is in the best interest of Hidalgo County.

SUBCONTRACTING:
The successful submitter **may not** subcontract the award without the written consent of the Commissioners' Court of Hidalgo County.

DURATION OF CONTRACT: The initial term of the contract shall be for a **one *(1) year period from date of award of contract***, with the County's option for two (2) additional o***ne (1) Year*** extensions based on prior year's performance evaluation and contingent upon cost remaining unchanged.

Hidalgo County reserves the right to continue this proposal for an additional sixty (60) day "Grace Period" at the end of the contract term for unforeseen delay of award for next term and contingent upon cost remaining unchanged.

DAVIS BACON ACT: (IF APPLICABLE)
All selected and awarded firms are required to include the Davis-Bacon Act when advertising and developing specifications.

SECTION II - RFP REQUIREMENTS

REQUEST FOR PROPOSALS:
The required contents and limitations for the preparation of the RFP are described in this section. Failure to provide the requested information or adhere to any County limitations will result in disqualification of the submitted RFP. A total of **one (1) original and seven (7) copies** of the RFP shall be submitted to the address on the cover letter.

UNDERSTANDING OF THE PROJECT:
This section should demonstrate the proposers understanding of the project needs, the services required, and any local issues or concerns. Briefly explain how long you have been organized and your business objectives. Explain how long you have been in business. This description should be concise, candid, and limited to 3 pages in length.

PROPOSER'S QUALIFICATIONS:
Hidalgo County is soliciting to contract with a proposer who is qualified, licensed and certified. The proposer who will directly perform the required services are required to have any and all applicable licenses, permits, credentials, qualifications to perform necessary services. Proposer must submit any and all applicable licenses, permits, credentials, qualifications with RFP. Photostat copies are acceptable

PERSONNEL AND STAFFING:
The proposers should provide an organizational chart for the project and a summary paragraph of the project work to be performed by each proposed staff member. Biographic summaries that highlight the experience relevant to the specific project responsibilities should be provided for all proposed personnel. There is a one (1) page limitation for each biographic summary provided. Information regarding the proposer's credentials, education and experience with other entities is required and will be scored accordingly during the evaluation process.

REQUIRED CERTIFICATES AND SUBMITTAL:
This section will contain ***any/all*** licenses, registrations, permits, and certifications as required by the STATE OF TEXAS and HIDALGO COUNTY that you possess that deem you as qualified.

If proposer/vendor cannot meet any of the following services/responsibilities, such exceptions must be noted on the company's cover letter.

SCOPE OF SERVICES

The Hidalgo County Health and Human Services Department is requesting sealed proposals on a Indigent Health Care System that can performs pre-screening, appointment scheduling, eligibility and billing functions as mandated by the Texas Health and Safety Code Title II, (C) Chapter 61 Indigent Health Care and Treatment Act. It must include all periodic Legislative Changes as part of the proposal. Participants need to perform a current system Analysis and submit a proposal that can utilize any existing Human Services equipment.

The proposed system must provide a Turn-key Solution that includes all hardware, software and updates, including but not limited to the following:

1. Provide statistics on how many applicants were seen, denied or referred and to what agencies.

ELIGIBILITY:
1. Ability to generate all state required forms automatically from data entered in to the computer system including but not limited to:

- **Form 100:** Application for Health Care Assistance- Ability to input all information from Client data; Ability to print and save form in client files.

- **Form 101:** CIHCP Worksheet- Ability to input all information into the worksheet; Ability to print and save worksheet in client files. Must round down on #18. Total Countable Income Calculation on page 4 (6. Budget Calculation)

- **Form 101A:** Report of Changes-Ability to incorporate and save the form in the case record.

- **Form 102:** Appointment Notice- Ability to input information regarding the client; ability to print and save the form in client file.

- **Form 103:** Request for Information- Ability to input missing information and any other items needed on this form;

- **Form 104:** Health Care Service Record; ability to print and save the form in client file.

- **Form 105:** Monthly Financial Report; - Ability to generate report; ability to print and save report.

- **Form 109:** Notice of Eligibility – Ability to print this form based on the information entered in the computer system; ability to print and save this form in client file.

- **Form 117:** Notice off Ineligibility – Ability to print this form based on the information entered in the computer system; ability to print and save this form in client file.

- **Form 128:** Employment Verification Form – Ability to generate, print and save form.

- **Form 149:** Statement of Self-Employment Income- Ability to generate, print and save form.

- **Form 300:** End of Year Report- Ability to generate, print and save form.

- **Form 500:** Request for State Assistance Funds – Ability to generate, print and save form.

2. Provide internet accessible software module for vendors to verify client eligibility status, claim status and prior authorization.
3. Provide a daily report of the clients whose benefits have terminated and automatically generate Form 117 Notice of Ineligibility with the reason for the termination of benefits.
4. Provide statistical reports on the clients served such as number in the household, undocumented, US Citizens, Resident Aliens, male, female, children by age, etc.
5. Provide statistical reports on the workers productivity such as clients seen, time spent with client, no show clients, re-scheduled clients (with explanation), etc.
6. Ability to track what employee worked on the case and track modifications made by each employee.
7. Ability to track the time spent on each case, time arrived, time seen, and time spent with client.
8. Ability to track history of the case.
9. Ability to keep notes for all who worked on the case to view and add to.
10. Ability to scan and save documents associated with the client file.
11. Ability to document, calculate and save all data from prior months, especially prior month income.

12. Ability to track all Special Review cases and the reason for the special review.

APPOINTMENTS:

1. Provide appointment scheduler for 18+ Eligibility Specialist located at 12+ locations.
2. Ability to set appointment time gaps as determined by Human Services Director.
3. Ability to modify appointment schedule at the request of the Human Services Director.
4. Ability for the Human Services Director to view, analyze, and generate reports and statistics on the appointment schedule.
5. Ability to view and modify appointment schedule from any computer by authorized users.
6. Ability to track all modifications made to the appointment schedule.

BILLING:

1. Provide secure internet accessible software module for vendors to verify status of bills submitted for payment.
2. Ability to electronically transmit processed medical, hospital and pharmacy bills to authorized entity for bill payment.
3. Ability to track when clients receive Durable Medical Supplies (DME) and the quantity received.
4. Ability to track when clients receive frames and lenses.
5. Ability to track when clients received an eye exam.
6. Provide analytical and statistical report on types of services and all types of demographics such as city, age, gender, illness type and amount paid per client, etc.
7. Ability to track different reports such as most common CPT code, DRG, physicians, etc.
8. Ability to track which employee processes and modifies the data entered for each invoice.
9. Ability to verify that client is eligible for billed service on the date of service of the bill.
10. Ability to process the following billed services:
    - Advanced practice Nurse
    - Ambulatory Surgical Center
    - Certified Registered Nurse Anesthesia
    - Colostomy Medical Supplies
    - Counseling Services
    - Dental Care
    - Diabetic Supplies & Equipment
    - ER Medical Services
    - Home & Community Health
    - Hospital Inpatient
    - Hospital Outpatient
    - Lab X-Ray Services
    - Physicians
    - Physician Assistant (PA)
    - Vision Care
    - State Contract Hospital
    - Reimbursements
    - Other Services

11. Ability to process Pharmacy bills based on Third Party Administrator approved contract rates.
12. Ability to separate invoices based on year of service for auditing purposes. (Fiscal versus Calendar Year)

13. Ability to calculate DSHS limit of $30,000 and/or 30 – day hospital stay per client and not allow any bills to be processed once the cap has been met.
14. Ability to keep track of clients who are close to $30,0000 fiscal year limit by service date and ability to track hospital days.
15. Ability to track the 3 prescriptions per month per client and not allow any prescriptions to be processed once the cap has been met.
16. Ability to track if claims are not received past 95 days from the date of certification or date of service.
17. Ability to calculate Hidalgo County 6% and 8% GTRL.
18. Ability to calculate and forecast when Hidalgo County will meet and/ or exceed 6% and 8% GTRL.
19. Ability to determine and notify staff if Hidalgo County is processing a duplicate invoice, no matter what medical procedure was originally charged.
20. Ability to enter multiple dates of service per invoice.
21. Ability to maintain and update all CPT and DRG codes on a regular basis.
22. Ability to look up DRG codes using the codes on UBØ4.
23. Ability to use Ambulatory Surgical Codes for payment.
24. Ability to have multiple users seeing notes for a client file.
25. Ability to do a reverse look up for a DRG code if we have a type of service but no DRG code.
26. Ability to generate a rejection form for all rejected claims.
27. Ability to calculate payable amount for anesthesia services using only units.

TRAINING AND TECHNICAL SUPPORT:

1. Provide post implementation training to all Human Services staff at our location
2. Provide annual training as requested by the Human Services director
3. Provide 24 hour/ 7 day technical support and respond to our call within 12 hours
4. Provide modifications to the program as needed to meet the changes needs of the Human Services Department.
5. Provide mandatory change of passwords every 90 days.
6. If software is a hosted solution, a copy of the backup/restore procedures, business continuity plan and disaster recovery plan must be provided.
7. All HIPAA compliance standards must be met and certification letter provided.

OTHER SERVICES (Optional):

1. Ability to access the Texas Medicaid Healthcare Partnership (TMHP) to verify Medicaid eligibility.
2. Ability to flag or notify us when an Appellant client is put on Medicaid regardless if the client is active or not and to provide us with the add date.
3. Ability to notify provider for reimbursements once client has been approved for Medicaid benefits.
4. Ability to create an identification badge for client.
5. Ability to accept secure electronic Billing from vendors (providers).
6. Ability to scan and save documents associated with bill payment in to the vendor (provider) file.

The computer hardware and software that best meets or exceeds the current and future requirements of the Hidalgo County Health and Human Services Department, and which will best provide the supporting tools and services for the Hidalgo County Health and Human Services Department needed to serve the residents of Hidalgo County will be awarded.

PROPOSERS ARE TO PROVIDE A FEE SCHEDULE WITH THIS SUBMITTAL:
Proposer(s) is to provide a proposed fee based on the scope of services/work requested.

RFPs must be submitted by **no later than 9:30 a.m. on Wednesday, October 5, 2011.**

RFP SUBMITTED TO: An original and seven (7) copies of RFPs should be submitted to:

US Postal Mail Address:	**Physical Address:**
Martha L. Salazar, CPPB, Purchasing Agent Hidalgo County Purchasing Department Administration Building 2812 S. Business Hwy 281 Edinburg, Texas 78539	Martha L. Salazar, CPPB, Purchasing Agent Hidalgo County Purchasing Department Administration Building 2802 S. Business Hwy. 281 Edinburg, Texas 78539

All costs and expenses associated with the preparation and submission of (bids, proposals, statements of qualifications (RFQ) and quotes) shall be the responsibility of the proposer and not reimbursements for such charges or expenses shall be passed onto Hidalgo County.

Hidalgo County has the authority to utilize State Contracts from its membership with their existing or new cooperatives when ever it is in the County's best interest to do so.

SECTION III – SELECTION/EVALUATION/RANKING

A. SELECTION/EVALUATION/RANKING PROCESS:

The RFP shall be submitted according to the schedule below. The County of Hidalgo is not required to select the proposal with the lowest fees, but shall take into consideration other factors, including past experience, evidence of good organization background, references, ability to provide requested services, and any other factors found necessary for quality services. Hidalgo County Health and Human Services will evaluate the proposal(s) utilizing the evaluation criteria outlined in Exhibit "B" attached herein. Thereafter, Hidalgo County Commissioners Court will rank and/or award this proposal.

Proposals will be graded on a 100-point system with emphasis on ability to service Hidalgo County including, but not be limited to, the items listed below:

1. **Capability and Software Performance: 30 points**
   Company must state the approach and describe the modeling they have done to meet said specifications and/or requirements. Capability in achieving software performance and services required by the County of Hidalgo.

2. **Technical Support and Requirements: 30 points**
   Ease of communicating with company's technical support and the company's ability to provide all requirements as stated in the proposal.

3. **Ability to commit to all Services Required: 20 points**

Company should provide as much background information as to similar services to City, County or any other governmental agencies. Company should identify three (3) counties and appropriate contacts for verification of implementation of the system software. Reference information should be as current as possible. Qualified/trained person should be able to diagnose and/or implement software as requested in scope of work.

4. **Maintenance, Training, Support and Service**: **20 points**
In considering the proposals, Hidalgo County reserves the right to select the acceptable applicant who offers contractual terms and conditions that are most advantageous, including but not limited to software price, upgrades and services, maintenance and warranty.

Total: 100 Points

B. RANKING OF PROPOSALS:

Hidalgo County Health and Human Services Department will evaluate and score the RFP responses. After the RFPs have been evaluated and scored, Hidalgo County Health and Human Services Department will make a recommendation to Hidalgo County Commissioners Court for approval of rank and/or award of proposal.

C. NEGOTIATION PROCESS:

Compliance with all requirements, the most cost productive, efficient and effective system will be considered. Emphasis will be placed on capability to perform within the software system as well as meeting the needs of Hidalgo County Health and Human Services. Performance and reliability are essential. If negotiations proved unsuccessful, the next highest ranked proposer will be contacted. Hidalgo County reserves the right to reject any and all RFPs.

EXHIBIT "B"

SELECTION/EVALUATION CRITERIA

REQUEST FOR PROPOSALS

HIDALGO COUNTY

"SOFTWARE SERVICES FOR INDIGENT HEALTH CARE SYSTEM FOR HIDALGO COUNTY HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES"

2011-200-10-05-CGA

HIDALGO COUNTY

"SOFTWARE SERVICES FOR INDIGENT HEALTH CARE SYSTEM FOR HIDALGO COUNTY HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES"

EVALUATION CRITERIA

The evaluation criteria will include, but not be limited to, the items listed below:

1 **Capability and Software Performance**: **30 points**
Company must state the approach and describe the modeling they have done to meet said specifications and/or requirements. Capability in achieving software performance and services required by Hidalgo County.

2 **Technical Support and Requirements**: **30 points**
Ease of communicating with company's technical support and the company's ability to provide all requirements as stated in the proposal.

3 **Ability to commit to all Services Required:** **20 points**
Ease of communicating with company's technical support and the company's ability to provide all requirements as stated in the proposal. Does the proposed imaging solution have a turnkey installation and include all necessary hardware and software support services.

4 **Maintenance, Training, Support and Service:** **20 points**
In consideration the proposals, Hidalgo County reserves the right to select the acceptable applicant who offers contractual terms and conditions that are most advantageous, including but not limited to software price, upgrades, services, maintenance and warranty.

HIDALGO COUNTY
"SOFTWARE SERVICES FOR INDIGENT HEALTH CARE SYSTEM FOR HIDALGO COUNTY HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES"

RFP EVALUATION FORM

	Selection Criteria	Maximun Points	Score
1	**Capability and Software Performance:**	**0-30 pts**	_____

Comments/Rationale for Points:_____

_____

_____

2	**Technical Support and Requirements:**	**0-30 pts**	_____

Comments/Rationale for Points:_____

_____

_____

3	**Ability to Commit to all Services Required:**	**0-20 points**	_____

Comments/Rationale for Points:_____

_____

_____

4	**Maintenance, Training, Support and Services**:	**0-20 points**	_____

Comments/Rationale for Points:_____

_____

_____

Total 100% **Score** _____

Provider:_____

Evaluator: _____ Date:_____

EXHIBIT "C"

Insurance Requirements
Applicable to the Acquisition of Goods and /or Services (other than Professional Services)

The Bidder awarded the contract shall furnish proof of insurance, which will also include any subcontractor that is subcontracted by the bidder in at least the following limits, to be in place prior to providing any services under this Contract and to continue at all times in force in effect during the term of this Contract:

1. A Five Hundred Thousand Dollar ($500,000.00) Comprehensive General Liability insurance policy providing additional coverage to all underlying liabilities of County.

2. Automobile liability insurance policy with limits of at least Three Hundred Thousand Dollars ($300,000.00) per person and Five Hundred Thousand Dollars ($500,000.00) per occurrence. Coverage should include injury to or death of persons and property damage claims with limits up to Five Hundred Thousand ($500,000.00) arising out of the services provided to County hereunder.

3. Uninsured/Underinsured motorist coverage in an amount equal to the bodily injury limits set forth immediately above;

4. Workers compensation insurance in amounts established by Texas law, unless the Bidder is specifically exempted from the Texas Workers Compensation Act, Texas Labor Code Chapter 401, et. seq.

Hidalgo County will only accept certificates of insurance on an Acord form (as attached hereto). Certificates of insurance naming County as an additional insured shall be submitted to County for approval prior to any services being performed by Contractor. Each policy of insurance required hereunder shall extend for a period equivalent to, or longer than the term of the Contract, and any insurer hereunder shall be required to give at least thirty (30) days written notice to the County prior to the cancellation of any such coverage on the termination date, or otherwise. This Contract shall be automatically suspended upon the cancellation, or other termination, of any required policy of insurance hereunder, and such suspension shall continue until evidence adequate replacement coverage is provided to County. If replacement coverage is not provided within thirty (30) days following suspension of the Contract, this Contract shall automatically terminate.

ACORD

CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YY)

PRODUCER

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW.

INSURERS AFFORDING COVERAGE

INSURED

INSURER A:

INSURER B:

INSURER C:

INSURER D:

INSURER E:

COVERAGES

THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THER TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. AGGREGATE LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFFECTIVE DATE (MM/DD/YY)	POLICY EXPIRATION DATE	LIMITS	
A	**GENERAL LIABILITY** ☐ COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY ☐ ☐ CLAIMS MADE OCCUR ☐ OWNER'S & CONT. PROT ☐ OWNER'S PROTECTIVE LIABILITY GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: ☐ POLICY PROJECT ☐ LOC				EACH OCCURRENCE	$
					FIRE DAMAGE (Any one fire)	$
					MED (Any one person)	$
					PERS & ADV INJURY	$
					AL AGGREGATE	$
					ODUCTS – COMP/OP AGG	$
B	**AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY** ☐ ANY AUTO ☐ ALL OWNED AUTOS ☐ SCHEDULED AUTOS ☐ HIRED AUTOS ☐ NON-OWNED AUTOS				COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	$
					BODILY INJURY (Per person)	$
					BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	$
					PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$
	GARAGE LIABILITY ☐ ANY AUTO				AUTO ONLY-EA ACCIDENT	$
					OTHER THAN AUTO ONLY EA ACC	$
					AGG	$
C	**EXCESS LIABILITY** ☐ OCCUR ☐ CLAIMS MADE ☐ DEDUCTIBLE ☐ RETENTION $				EACH OCCURENCE	$
					AGGREGATE	$
						$
						$
						$
D	**WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYER'S LIABILIT**				WC STATU-TORY LIMITS ☐ OTHER	
					E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	$
					E.L. DISEASE-EA EMPLOYEE	$
					E.L. DISEASE-POLICY LIMIT	$
	OTHER					

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATION / VEHICLES / EXCLUSIONS ADDED BY ENDORSEMENT / SPECIAL PROVISIONS

County of Hidalgo shall be named as additional insured on all Commercial General Liability policies.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

Hidalgo County
Attn: Purchasing Department
2812 S Highway Bus. 281
Edinburg, Texas 78539

ADDITIONAL INSURED; INSURER LETTER: _____

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BY CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, THE ISSUING INSURER WILL ENDEAVOR TO MAIL ***30*** DAYS WRITTEN NOTICE TO THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER NAMED TO THE LEFT, BUT FAILURE TO DO SO SHALL IMPOSE NO OBLIGATION OR LIABILITY OF ANY KIND UPON THE INSURER, ITS AGENTS OR REPRESENTATIVES.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

SAMPLE

Insurance Requirement Acknowledgment

I, _____, authorized representative for _____,
Company/Vendor

hereby acknowledge receipt of the County's required insurance limits. Said requirements:

will be acquired within 10 working days after notification from Purchasing Department of bid awarded by the Hidalgo County Commissioners' Court;

will acquire additional amounts required to meet the County's requirements within 10 working days after notification from Purchasing Department of bid award by the Hidalgo County Commissioners' Court; currently carry the following:

Automobile Liability: $_____ General Liability: $_____

have already been met, see attached copy of insurance certificate.

_____ _____.
Authorized Representative Date

Notice to Bidder:
A certificate of insurance for the required insurance limits shall be provided to the Purchasing Department's Contract Managers in order to qualify for award of bid and to execute a contract between your Company and the County

Failure to provide Certificates of Insurance to the Purchasing Department's Contract Managers will cause the bid award to be rescinded and re-awarded to next lowest bidder. Certificates of Insurance will be monitored and verified on a **quarterly basis** to ensure coverage policy is in place. It is the Company's obligation to maintain the appropriate insurance coverage throughout the term of the contract.

THIS FORM MUST ACCOMPANY BID PACKET

PROJECT REQUIREMENTS ACKNOWLEDGMENT

This is to certify that I, _____, possess all of the APPLICABLE:

1. Licenses: _____.
2. Bonds: _____.
3. Certificates: _____.
4. Permits: _____.
5. Other: _____.

necessary to carry out the required project. Furthermore, I am providing copies of the required documentation so that, if my company is awarded this bid, I may be eligible to enter into a contract with Hidalgo County and proceed to complete the project in a timely manner.

* Any licenses, bonds, certificates, permits, etc. which are required must be presented as part of the bid packet in order to expedite the bid evaluation process. Failure to provide said documentation will result in the disqualification of your bid.

_____ _____.
Authorized Signature Date

_____.
Company

_____.
Address

_____.
City, State, Zip

EXHIBIT "D"

CONFLICT OF INTEREST QUESTIONNAIRE — FORM CIQ

For vendor or other person doing business with local governmental entity

This questionnaire reflects changes made to the law by H.B. 1491, 80th Leg., Regular Session.

This questionnaire is being filed in accordance with Chapter 176, Local Government Code by a person who has a business relationship as defined by Section 176.001(1-a) with a local governmental entity and the person meets requirements under Section 176.006(a).

By law this questionnaire must be filed with the records administrator of the local governmental entity not later than the 7th business day after the date the person becomes aware of facts that require the statement to be filed. *See* Section 176.006, Local Government Code.

A person commits an offense if the person knowingly violates Section 176.006, Local Government Code. An offense under this section is a Class C misdemeanor.

OFFICE USE ONLY
Date Received

1 **Name of person who has a business relationship with local governmental entity.**

2 ☐ **Check this box if you are filing an update to a previously filed questionnaire.**

(The law requires that you file an updated completed questionnaire with the appropriate filing authority not later than the 7th business day after the date the originally filed questionnaire becomes incomplete or inaccurate.)

3 **Name of local government officer with whom filer has employment or business relationship.**

_____
Name of Officer

This section (item 3 including subparts A, B, C & D) must be completed for each officer with whom the filer has an employment or other business relationship as defined by Section 176.001(1-a), Local Government Code. Attach additional pages to this Form CIQ as necessary.

A. Is the local government officer named in this section receiving or likely to receive taxable income, other than investment income, from the filer of the questionnaire?

☐ Yes ☐ No

B. Is the filer of the questionnaire receiving or likely to receive taxable income, other than investment income, from or at the direction of the local government officer named in this section AND the taxable income is not received from the local governmental entity?

☐ Yes ☐ No

C. Is the filer of this questionnaire employed by a corporation or other business entity with respect to which the local government officer serves as an officer or director, or holds an ownership of 10 percent or more?

☐ Yes ☐ No

D. Describe each employment or business relationship with the local government officer named in this section.

4

_____ _____
Signature of person doing business with the governmental entity Date

Adopted 06/29/2007

PROPOSER'S AFFIDAVIT
Exhibit "E"

PROPOSER'S AFFIDAVIT OF NON-COLLUSION
NON-CONFILICT OF INTEREST, AND ANTI-LOBBYING
FOR "SOFTWARE SERVICES FOR INDIGENT HEALTH CARE SYSTEM FOR HIDALGO COUNTY HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES"
PROJECT NO.: 2011-200-10-05CGA

STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF HIDALGO

Affiant, _____, being first duly sworn, deposes that:

(1) Affiant does hereby state neither the proposer nor any of the proposer's officers, partners, owners, agents, representatives, employees, or parties in interest, has in any way colluded, conspired, agreed, directly or indirectly with any person, firm, corporation, or other proposer, or potential proposer, to provide any money or other valuable consideration for assistance in procuring or attempting to procure a contract or fix the prices in the attached proposed or the proposal of any other proposer, and further states that no such money or other reward will be hereinafter paid.

(2) Affiant further states they have neither recommended or suggested to Hidalgo County or nay of its officials or employees, any of the terms or provisions set forth in their Request for Proposal and subsequent agreement, except at a meeting open to all interested proposers, of which proper notice was given.

(3) Affiant, further states their officers, employees, or agents have not, and will not attempt to lobby, directly or indirectly, the Hidalgo County Commissioner's Court between proposal submission date and award by the Hidalgo County Commissioner's Court.

(4) Affiant further states no officer, or stockholder of the proposer is a member of the staff, or related to any employee of the Hidalgo County except as noted herein below:

Signature/Title: _____

Subscribed and sworn to before me this _____day of _____, 2011.

_____

Notary Public

My commission expires:_____, 20____

HIDALGO COUNTY
PURCHASING DEPARTMENT
Proposer/Vendor Application

Complete in print or type. Please return this application to the Hidalgo County Purchasing Department
thru Facsimile: (956) 318-2629 or (956) 292-7612
in person or regular mail to: 2812 S. Business Hwy. 281 , Edinburg, Texas 78539
or e-mail: purchasing@co.hidalgo.tx.us

Company Name: **Telephone No. ( )**

dba Name:

Legal Name:

Mailing Address : **Fax No. ( )**

Physical Address:

City, State, Zip **Tax I.D. No.**

Remit to Address : **City, State, Zip**

E-Mail Address:

Representative(s) Name(s) & Title(s)

Type of Organization (check one): _____ Individual _____ Partnership ____ Corporation _____Non-Profit
_____ LLC _____ Sole Proprietor _____ Other, Specify
State Identification No._____ (Please attached completed W-9 form with this application)
Federal Identification No. or (if individual) SS No.

State of Incorporation: _____ Date:_____ Other:

Type of Business (check one): _____ Manufacturer _____ Wholesaler _____ Retailer _____ Broker
_____ Distributor _____ Service Organization _____ Other, Specify

Name & Title of Person(s) Authorized to Sign Bids, Proposals, and/or Contracts:

Small and/or Disadvantaged Business Information (check application criteria)
Small Business: **Disadvantaged Business (At Least 51% Ownership)**

- ☐ Less than 125,000 annual gross receipt
- ☐ Less than 250,000 annual gross receipt
- ☐ Less than 499,000 annual gross receipt
- ☐ More than 500,000 annual gross receipt

- ☐ Black American
- ☐ Hispanic American
- ☐ Asian Pacific American

- ☐ Native American
- ☐ Women
- ☐ Other

Have you been certified as a HUB or an MBE/WBE source?: ☐ Yes ☐ No

Indicate Certification No.(s):_____ or are Certificate(s) attached?: ☐ Yes ☐ No

What type of product(s) is/are solicited by your company?:

Would you like to be provided with specifications for procurements of such products?: ☐ Yes ☐ No

To Be Completed by the County: Rec'd by (Purchasing):_____ Date Rec'd by (Purchasing):_____

Date Forwarded Information to Auditor's Office:_____Entry Date: _____ Vendor No.: _____

Revised12/14/06

HISTORICALLY UNDERUTILIZED BUSINESS (HUB) DECLARATION

The primary objective of the Hidalgo County HUB Program is to ensure Historically Underutilized Businesses receive a fair and equal opportunity for participation in the County's procurement process. This fact holds true for Services (Professional & Non-Professional), Commodities, and Construction contracts and any subcontracts thereto. The program strongly encourages Prime Contractors to provide subcontracting opportunities to Certified Hub Contractors/Vendors. Our goal for HUB contractor/vendor participation, as well as HUB subcontractor participation is 30%. To be considered as a "Certified HUB Contractor/Vendor" the contractor/vendor must have been certified by, and hold a current and valid certification with any of the three agencies listed below.

Have you been Certified as a HUB or an MBE/WBE source?: □Yes □ No

If yes, by whom?: □ Texas Building & Procurement Commission □ Other_____

Indicate Certification No(s).:_____ or Are Certificate(s) Attached?: □ Yes □ No

---

LIST OF CERTIFIED HUB SUBCONTRACTORS

(Attach additional pages if necessary)

What percentage of the Bid, RFP,or RFQ is to be subcontracted with Certified HUB sources?: _____% (List HUB Subcontractor information below).

HUB Subcontractor Name: _____ HUB Status: _____
Certifying Agency (Check all applicable): □Texas Building & Procurement Commission □ Other
Address: _____ City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____
Contact Person: _____ Title: _____ Phone No.: ( )_____
Subcontract Amount: $_____ Description of Work to be Performed: _____

HUB Subcontractor Name: _____ HUB Status: _____
Certifying Agency (Check all applicable): □Texas Building & Procurement Commission □ Other
Address: _____ City: _____ State: _____ Zip:_____
Contact Person: _____ Title: _____ Phone No.: ( )_____
Subcontract Amount: $_____ Description of Work to be Performed: _____

HUB Subcontractor Name: _____ HUB Status: _____
Certifying Agency (Check all applicable): □Texas Building & Procurement Commission □ Other
Address: _____ City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____
Contact Person: _____ Title: _____ Phone No.: ( )_____
Subcontract Amount: $_____ Description of Work to be Performed: _____

Form **W-9**
(Rev. January 2011)
Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Request for Taxpayer Identification Number and Certification

Give Form to the requester. Do not send to the IRS.

Print or type See **Specific Instructions** on page 2.

Name (as shown on your income tax return)

Business name/disregarded entity name, if different from above

Check appropriate box for federal tax classification (required): ☐ Individual/sole proprietor ☐ C Corporation ☐ S Corporation ☐ Partnership ☐ Trust/estate

☐ Limited liability company. Enter the tax classification (C=C corporation, S=S corporation, P=partnership) ▶

☐ Other (see instructions) ▶

☐ Exempt payee

Address (number, street, and apt. or suite no.)

Requester's name and address (optional)

City, state, and ZIP code

List account number(s) here (optional)

Part I Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN)

Enter your TIN in the appropriate box. The TIN provided must match the name given on the "Name" line to avoid backup withholding. For individuals, this is your social security number (SSN). However, for a resident alien, sole proprietor, or disregarded entity, see the Part I instructions on page 3. For other entities, it is your employer identification number (EIN). If you do not have a number, see *How to get a TIN* on page 3.

Note. If the account is in more than one name, see the chart on page 4 for guidelines on whose number to enter.

Social security number

			–		–				

Employer identification number

		–							

Part II Certification

Under penalties of perjury, I certify that:

1. The number shown on this form is my correct taxpayer identification number (or I am waiting for a number to be issued to me), and
2. I am not subject to backup withholding because: (a) I am exempt from backup withholding, or (b) I have not been notified by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) that I am subject to backup withholding as a result of a failure to report all interest or dividends, or (c) the IRS has notified me that I am no longer subject to backup withholding, and
3. I am a U.S. citizen or other U.S. person (defined below).

Certification instructions. You must cross out item 2 above if you have been notified by the IRS that you are currently subject to backup withholding because you have failed to report all interest and dividends on your tax return. For real estate transactions, item 2 does not apply. For mortgage interest paid, acquisition or abandonment of secured property, cancellation of debt, contributions to an individual retirement arrangement (IRA), and generally, payments other than interest and dividends, you are not required to sign the certification, but you must provide your correct TIN. See the instructions on page 4.

Sign Here **Signature of U.S. person ▶** **Date ▶**

General Instructions

Section references are to the Internal Revenue Code unless otherwise noted.

Purpose of Form

A person who is required to file an information return with the IRS must obtain your correct taxpayer identification number (TIN) to report, for example, income paid to you, real estate transactions, mortgage interest you paid, acquisition or abandonment of secured property, cancellation of debt, or contributions you made to an IRA.

Use Form W-9 only if you are a U.S. person (including a resident alien), to provide your correct TIN to the person requesting it (the requester) and, when applicable, to:

1. Certify that the TIN you are giving is correct (or you are waiting for a number to be issued),
2. Certify that you are not subject to backup withholding, or
3. Claim exemption from backup withholding if you are a U.S. exempt payee. If applicable, you are also certifying that as a U.S. person, your allocable share of any partnership income from a U.S. trade or business is not subject to the withholding tax on foreign partners' share of effectively connected income.

Note. If a requester gives you a form other than Form W-9 to request your TIN, you must use the requester's form if it is substantially similar to this Form W-9.

Definition of a U.S. person. For federal tax purposes, you are considered a U.S. person if you are:

- An individual who is a U.S. citizen or U.S. resident alien,
- A partnership, corporation, company, or association created or organized in the United States or under the laws of the United States,
- An estate (other than a foreign estate), or
- A domestic trust (as defined in Regulations section 301.7701-7).

Special rules for partnerships. Partnerships that conduct a trade or business in the United States are generally required to pay a withholding tax on any foreign partners' share of income from such business. Further, in certain cases where a Form W-9 has not been received, a partnership is required to presume that a partner is a foreign person, and pay the withholding tax. Therefore, if you are a U.S. person that is a partner in a partnership conducting a trade or business in the United States, provide Form W-9 to the partnership to establish your U.S. status and avoid withholding on your share of partnership income.

The person who gives Form W-9 to the partnership for purposes of establishing its U.S. status and avoiding withholding on its allocable share of net income from the partnership conducting a trade or business in the United States is in the following cases:

- The U.S. owner of a disregarded entity and not the entity,
- The U.S. grantor or other owner of a grantor trust and not the trust, and
- The U.S. trust (other than a grantor trust) and not the beneficiaries of the trust.

Foreign person. If you are a foreign person, do not use Form W-9. Instead, use the appropriate Form W-8 (see Publication 515, Withholding of Tax on Nonresident Aliens and Foreign Entities).

Nonresident alien who becomes a resident alien. Generally, only a nonresident alien individual may use the terms of a tax treaty to reduce or eliminate U.S. tax on certain types of income. However, most tax treaties contain a provision known as a "saving clause." Exceptions specified in the saving clause may permit an exemption from tax to continue for certain types of income even after the payee has otherwise become a U.S. resident alien for tax purposes.

If you are a U.S. resident alien who is relying on an exception contained in the saving clause of a tax treaty to claim an exemption from U.S. tax on certain types of income, you must attach a statement to Form W-9 that specifies the following five items:

1. The treaty country. Generally, this must be the same treaty under which you claimed exemption from tax as a nonresident alien.

2. The treaty article addressing the income.

3. The article number (or location) in the tax treaty that contains the saving clause and its exceptions.

4. The type and amount of income that qualifies for the exemption from tax.

5. Sufficient facts to justify the exemption from tax under the terms of the treaty article.

Example. Article 20 of the U.S.-China income tax treaty allows an exemption from tax for scholarship income received by a Chinese student temporarily present in the United States. Under U.S. law, this student will become a resident alien for tax purposes if his or her stay in the United States exceeds 5 calendar years. However, paragraph 2 of the first Protocol to the U.S.-China treaty (dated April 30, 1984) allows the provisions of Article 20 to continue to apply even after the Chinese student becomes a resident alien of the United States. A Chinese student who qualifies for this exception (under paragraph 2 of the first protocol) and is relying on this exception to claim an exemption from tax on his or her scholarship or fellowship income would attach to Form W-9 a statement that includes the information described above to support that exemption.

If you are a nonresident alien or a foreign entity not subject to backup withholding, give the requester the appropriate completed Form W-8.

What is backup withholding? Persons making certain payments to you must under certain conditions withhold and pay to the IRS a percentage of such payments. This is called "backup withholding." Payments that may be subject to backup withholding include interest, tax-exempt interest, dividends, broker and barter exchange transactions, rents, royalties, nonemployee pay, and certain payments from fishing boat operators. Real estate transactions are not subject to backup withholding.

You will not be subject to backup withholding on payments you receive if you give the requester your correct TIN, make the proper certifications, and report all your taxable interest and dividends on your tax return.

Payments you receive will be subject to backup withholding if:

1. You do not furnish your TIN to the requester,

2. You do not certify your TIN when required (see the Part II instructions on page 3 for details),

3. The IRS tells the requester that you furnished an incorrect TIN,

4. The IRS tells you that you are subject to backup withholding because you did not report all your interest and dividends on your tax return (for reportable interest and dividends only), or

5. You do not certify to the requester that you are not subject to backup withholding under 4 above (for reportable interest and dividend accounts opened after 1983 only).

Certain payees and payments are exempt from backup withholding. See the instructions below and the separate Instructions for the Requester of Form W-9.

Also see *Special rules for partnerships* on page 1.

Updating Your Information

You must provide updated information to any person to whom you claimed to be an exempt payee if you are no longer an exempt payee and anticipate receiving reportable payments in the future from this person. For example, you may need to provide updated information if you are a C corporation that elects to be an S corporation, or if you no longer are tax exempt. In addition, you must furnish a new Form W-9 if the name or TIN changes for the account, for example, if the grantor of a grantor trust dies.

Penalties

Failure to furnish TIN. If you fail to furnish your correct TIN to a requester, you are subject to a penalty of $50 for each such failure unless your failure is due to reasonable cause and not to willful neglect.

Civil penalty for false information with respect to withholding. If you make a false statement with no reasonable basis that results in no backup withholding, you are subject to a $500 penalty.

Criminal penalty for falsifying information. Willfully falsifying certifications or affirmations may subject you to criminal penalties including fines and/or imprisonment.

Misuse of TINs. If the requester discloses or uses TINs in violation of federal law, the requester may be subject to civil and criminal penalties.

Specific Instructions

Name

If you are an individual, you must generally enter the name shown on your income tax return. However, if you have changed your last name, for instance, due to marriage without informing the Social Security Administration of the name change, enter your first name, the last name shown on your social security card, and your new last name.

If the account is in joint names, list first, and then circle, the name of the person or entity whose number you entered in Part I of the form.

Sole proprietor. Enter your individual name as shown on your income tax return on the "Name" line. You may enter your business, trade, or "doing business as (DBA)" name on the "Business name/disregarded entity name" line.

Partnership, C Corporation, or S Corporation. Enter the entity's name on the "Name" line and any business, trade, or "doing business as (DBA) name" on the "Business name/disregarded entity name" line.

Disregarded entity. Enter the owner's name on the "Name" line. The name of the entity entered on the "Name" line should never be a disregarded entity. The name on the "Name" line must be the name shown on the income tax return on which the income will be reported. For example, if a foreign LLC that is treated as a disregarded entity for U.S. federal tax purposes has a domestic owner, the domestic owner's name is required to be provided on the "Name" line. If the direct owner of the entity is also a disregarded entity, enter the first owner that is not disregarded for federal tax purposes. Enter the disregarded entity's name on the "Business name/disregarded entity name" line. If the owner of the disregarded entity is a foreign person, you must complete an appropriate Form W-8.

Note. Check the appropriate box for the federal tax classification of the person whose name is entered on the "Name" line (Individual/sole proprietor, Partnership, C Corporation, S Corporation, Trust/estate).

Limited Liability Company (LLC). If the person identified on the "Name" line is an LLC, check the "Limited liability company" box only and enter the appropriate code for the tax classification in the space provided. If you are an LLC that is treated as a partnership for federal tax purposes, enter "P" for partnership. If you are an LLC that has filed a Form 8832 or a Form 2553 to be taxed as a corporation, enter "C" for C corporation or "S" for S corporation. If you are an LLC that is disregarded as an entity separate from its owner under Regulation section 301.7701-3 (except for employment and excise tax), do not check the LLC box unless the owner of the LLC (required to be identified on the "Name" line) is another LLC that is not disregarded for federal tax purposes. If the LLC is disregarded as an entity separate from its owner, enter the appropriate tax classification of the owner identified on the "Name" line.

Other entities. Enter your business name as shown on required federal tax documents on the "Name" line. This name should match the name shown on the charter or other legal document creating the entity. You may enter any business, trade, or DBA name on the "Business name/ disregarded entity name" line.

Exempt Payee

If you are exempt from backup withholding, enter your name as described above and check the appropriate box for your status, then check the "Exempt payee" box in the line following the "Business name/ disregarded entity name," sign and date the form.

Generally, individuals (including sole proprietors) are not exempt from backup withholding. Corporations are exempt from backup withholding for certain payments, such as interest and dividends.

Note. If you are exempt from backup withholding, you should still complete this form to avoid possible erroneous backup withholding.

The following payees are exempt from backup withholding:

1. An organization exempt from tax under section 501(a), any IRA, or a custodial account under section 403(b)(7) if the account satisfies the requirements of section 401(f)(2),

2. The United States or any of its agencies or instrumentalities,

3. A state, the District of Columbia, a possession of the United States, or any of their political subdivisions or instrumentalities,

4. A foreign government or any of its political subdivisions, agencies, or instrumentalities, or

5. An international organization or any of its agencies or instrumentalities.

Other payees that may be exempt from backup withholding include:

6. A corporation,

7. A foreign central bank of issue,

8. A dealer in securities or commodities required to register in the United States, the District of Columbia, or a possession of the United States,

9. A futures commission merchant registered with the Commodity Futures Trading Commission,

10. A real estate investment trust,

11. An entity registered at all times during the tax year under the Investment Company Act of 1940,

12. A common trust fund operated by a bank under section 584(a),

13. A financial institution,

14. A middleman known in the investment community as a nominee or custodian, or

15. A trust exempt from tax under section 664 or described in section 4947.

The following chart shows types of payments that may be exempt from backup withholding. The chart applies to the exempt payees listed above, 1 through 15.

IF the payment is for . . .	THEN the payment is exempt for . . .
Interest and dividend payments	All exempt payees except for 9
Broker transactions	Exempt payees 1 through 5 and 7 through 13. Also, C corporations.
Barter exchange transactions and patronage dividends	Exempt payees 1 through 5
Payments over $600 required to be reported and direct sales over $5,000 [1]	Generally, exempt payees 1 through 7 [2]

[1] See Form 1099-MISC, Miscellaneous Income, and its instructions.

[2] However, the following payments made to a corporation and reportable on Form 1099-MISC are not exempt from backup withholding: medical and health care payments, attorneys' fees, gross proceeds paid to an attorney, and payments for services paid by a federal executive agency.

Part I. Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN)

Enter your TIN in the appropriate box. If you are a resident alien and you do not have and are not eligible to get an SSN, your TIN is your IRS individual taxpayer identification number (ITIN). Enter it in the social security number box. If you do not have an ITIN, see *How to get a TIN* below.

If you are a sole proprietor and you have an EIN, you may enter either your SSN or EIN. However, the IRS prefers that you use your SSN.

If you are a single-member LLC that is disregarded as an entity separate from its owner (see *Limited Liability Company (LLC)* on page 2), enter the owner's SSN (or EIN, if the owner has one). Do not enter the disregarded entity's EIN. If the LLC is classified as a corporation or partnership, enter the entity's EIN.

Note. See the chart on page 4 for further clarification of name and TIN combinations.

How to get a TIN. If you do not have a TIN, apply for one immediately. To apply for an SSN, get Form SS-5, Application for a Social Security Card, from your local Social Security Administration office or get this form online at *www.ssa.gov*. You may also get this form by calling 1-800-772-1213. Use Form W-7, Application for IRS Individual Taxpayer Identification Number, to apply for an ITIN, or Form SS-4, Application for Employer Identification Number, to apply for an EIN. You can apply for an EIN online by accessing the IRS website at *www.irs.gov/businesses* and clicking on Employer Identification Number (EIN) under Starting a Business. You can get Forms W-7 and SS-4 from the IRS by visiting IRS.gov or by calling 1-800-TAX-FORM (1-800-829-3676).

If you are asked to complete Form W-9 but do not have a TIN, write "Applied For" in the space for the TIN, sign and date the form, and give it to the requester. For interest and dividend payments, and certain payments made with respect to readily tradable instruments, generally you will have 60 days to get a TIN and give it to the requester before you are subject to backup withholding on payments. The 60-day rule does not apply to other types of payments. You will be subject to backup withholding on all such payments until you provide your TIN to the requester.

Note. Entering "Applied For" means that you have already applied for a TIN or that you intend to apply for one soon.

Caution: *A disregarded domestic entity that has a foreign owner must use the appropriate Form W-8.*

Part II. Certification

To establish to the withholding agent that you are a U.S. person, or resident alien, sign Form W-9. You may be requested to sign by the withholding agent even if item 1, below, and items 4 and 5 on page 4 indicate otherwise.

For a joint account, only the person whose TIN is shown in Part I should sign (when required). In the case of a disregarded entity, the person identified on the "Name" line must sign. Exempt payees, see *Exempt Payee* on page 3.

Signature requirements. Complete the certification as indicated in items 1 through 3, below, and items 4 and 5 on page 4.

1. Interest, dividend, and barter exchange accounts opened before 1984 and broker accounts considered active during 1983. You must give your correct TIN, but you do not have to sign the certification.

2. Interest, dividend, broker, and barter exchange accounts opened after 1983 and broker accounts considered inactive during 1983. You must sign the certification or backup withholding will apply. If you are subject to backup withholding and you are merely providing your correct TIN to the requester, you must cross out item 2 in the certification before signing the form.

3. Real estate transactions. You must sign the certification. You may cross out item 2 of the certification.

4. Other payments. You must give your correct TIN, but you do not have to sign the certification unless you have been notified that you have previously given an incorrect TIN. "Other payments" include payments made in the course of the requester's trade or business for rents, royalties, goods (other than bills for merchandise), medical and health care services (including payments to corporations), payments to a nonemployee for services, payments to certain fishing boat crew members and fishermen, and gross proceeds paid to attorneys (including payments to corporations).

5. Mortgage interest paid by you, acquisition or abandonment of secured property, cancellation of debt, qualified tuition program payments (under section 529), IRA, Coverdell ESA, Archer MSA or HSA contributions or distributions, and pension distributions. You must give your correct TIN, but you do not have to sign the certification.

What Name and Number To Give the Requester

For this type of account:	Give name and SSN of:
1. Individual	The individual
2. Two or more individuals (joint account)	The actual owner of the account or, if combined funds, the first individual on the account [1]
3. Custodian account of a minor (Uniform Gift to Minors Act)	The minor [2]
4. a. The usual revocable savings trust (grantor is also trustee)	The grantor-trustee [1]
b. So-called trust account that is not a legal or valid trust under state law	The actual owner [1]
5. Sole proprietorship or disregarded entity owned by an individual	The owner [3]
6. Grantor trust filing under Optional Form 1099 Filing Method 1 (see Regulation section 1.671-4(b)(2)(i)(A))	The grantor*
For this type of account:	**Give name and EIN of:**
7. Disregarded entity not owned by an individual	The owner
8. A valid trust, estate, or pension trust	Legal entity [4]
9. Corporation or LLC electing corporate status on Form 8832 or Form 2553	The corporation
10. Association, club, religious, charitable, educational, or other tax-exempt organization	The organization
11. Partnership or multi-member LLC	The partnership
12. A broker or registered nominee	The broker or nominee
13. Account with the Department of Agriculture in the name of a public entity (such as a state or local government, school district, or prison) that receives agricultural program payments	The public entity
14. Grantor trust filing under the Form 1041 Filing Method or the Optional Form 1099 Filing Method 2 (see Regulation section 1.671-4(b)(2)(i)(B))	The trust

[1] List first and circle the name of the person whose number you furnish. If only one person on a joint account has an SSN, that person's number must be furnished.

[2] Circle the minor's name and furnish the minor's SSN.

[3] You must show your individual name and you may also enter your business or "DBA" name on the "Business name/disregarded entity" name line. You may use either your SSN or EIN (if you have one), but the IRS encourages you to use your SSN.

[4] List first and circle the name of the trust, estate, or pension trust. (Do not furnish the TIN of the personal representative or trustee unless the legal entity itself is not designated in the account title.) Also see *Special rules for partnerships* on page 1.

***Note.** Grantor also must provide a Form W-9 to trustee of trust.

Note. If no name is circled when more than one name is listed, the number will be considered to be that of the first name listed.

Secure Your Tax Records from Identity Theft

Identity theft occurs when someone uses your personal information such as your name, social security number (SSN), or other identifying information, without your permission, to commit fraud or other crimes. An identity thief may use your SSN to get a job or may file a tax return using your SSN to receive a refund.

To reduce your risk:

- Protect your SSN,
- Ensure your employer is protecting your SSN, and
- Be careful when choosing a tax preparer.

If your tax records are affected by identity theft and you receive a notice from the IRS, respond right away to the name and phone number printed on the IRS notice or letter.

If your tax records are not currently affected by identity theft but you think you are at risk due to a lost or stolen purse or wallet, questionable credit card activity or credit report, contact the IRS Identity Theft Hotline at 1-800-908-4490 or submit Form 14039.

For more information, see Publication 4535, Identity Theft Prevention and Victim Assistance.

Victims of identity theft who are experiencing economic harm or a system problem, or are seeking help in resolving tax problems that have not been resolved through normal channels, may be eligible for Taxpayer Advocate Service (TAS) assistance. You can reach TAS by calling the TAS toll-free case intake line at 1-877-777-4778 or TTY/TDD 1-800-829-4059.

Protect yourself from suspicious emails or phishing schemes. Phishing is the creation and use of email and websites designed to mimic legitimate business emails and websites. The most common act is sending an email to a user falsely claiming to be an established legitimate enterprise in an attempt to scam the user into surrendering private information that will be used for identity theft.

The IRS does not initiate contacts with taxpayers via emails. Also, the IRS does not request personal detailed information through email or ask taxpayers for the PIN numbers, passwords, or similar secret access information for their credit card, bank, or other financial accounts.

If you receive an unsolicited email claiming to be from the IRS, forward this message to *phishing@irs.gov.* You may also report misuse of the IRS name, logo, or other IRS property to the Treasury Inspector General for Tax Administration at 1-800-366-4484. You can forward suspicious emails to the Federal Trade Commission at: *spam@uce.gov* or contact them at *www.ftc.gov/idtheft* or 1-877-IDTHEFT (1-877-438-4338).

Visit IRS.gov to learn more about identity theft and how to reduce your risk.

Privacy Act Notice

Section 6109 of the Internal Revenue Code requires you to provide your correct TIN to persons (including federal agencies) who are required to file information returns with the IRS to report interest, dividends, or certain other income paid to you; mortgage interest you paid; the acquisition or abandonment of secured property; the cancellation of debt; or contributions you made to an IRA, Archer MSA, or HSA. The person collecting this form uses the information on the form to file information returns with the IRS, reporting the above information. Routine uses of this information include giving it to the Department of Justice for civil and criminal litigation and to cities, states, the District of Columbia, and U.S. possessions for use in administering their laws. The information also may be disclosed to other countries under a treaty, to federal and state agencies to enforce civil and criminal laws, or to federal law enforcement and intelligence agencies to combat terrorism. You must provide your TIN whether or not you are required to file a tax return. Under section 3406, payers must generally withhold a percentage of taxable interest, dividend, and certain other payments to a payee who does not give a TIN to the payer. Certain penalties may also apply for providing false or fraudulent information.

Certification
Regarding Debarment, Suspension and Ineligibility

As is required by the Federal Regulations Implementing Executive Order 12549, Debarment and Suspension, 45 CFR Part 76, Government-wide Debarment and Suspension, the applicant certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that both it and its principals:

a. Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any federal department or agency;

b. Have not within a three-year period preceding this bid proposal and/or application been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state, or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction, violation of federal or state antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;

c. Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a government entity with commission of any of the offenses enumerated herein; and

d. Have not within a three-year period preceding this bid proposal and/or application had one or more public transactions terminated for cause or default.

Signature:_____
Print Name:_____
Title:_____
Telephone Number:_____
Date:_____

If the bidder is unable to certify to all of the statements in this Certification, such bidder should attach an explanation to this proposal.

THE STATE OF TEXAS §
§
COUNTY OF HIDALGO §

SERVICE CONTRACT
C-11-200-00-00

THIS CONTRACT is made and entered into this___day of _____**, 2011** by and between the **COUNTY OF HIDALGO, TEXAS** ("County"), and_____ a Texas Corporation. ("Company").

WHEREAS, Company responded to advertised notices for bids for **"Software Services for Indigent Health Care System for Hidalgo County "** (the "Services"); and

WHEREAS, Company submitted a bid to provide services in accordance with the specifications as bid, a copy of such specifications and bid being attached hereto as Exhibits "A" and "B" respectively, and incorporated herein for all purposes (the "Specifications"); and

WHEREAS, in recognition of and in consideration of Company's agreement to perform the Services in accordance with Specifications, the Commissioners Court of County awarded the bid to Company.

NOW, THEREFORE, in mutual consideration of the foregoing and the further consideration of the following, the parties hereto agree as follows:

1. County and Company hereby agrees that this Contract is entered into in order to provide the Services to **Hidalgo County Health and Human Services Department**. This Contract does not extend to any third parties any duties or benefits conferred in any manner hereunder or otherwise.

DRAFT

2. Company hereby promises and agrees to render and provide, during the term of this Contract, and shall be obligated to render and provide the Services in accordance with the Specifications within **Hidalgo County** following a request for Services by the **Department Head,** or his designated agent. Company agrees in performing the Services that it will use proper professional standards, comply with any and all appropriate laws and regulations in providing the Services, and devote such time as is necessary to safely and efficiently provide the Services.

3. This Contract shall be for a period of one (1) year beginning (_____) and ending on (_____) . The County shall have the sole option to extend this Contract for two (2) additional one (1) year term(s). County shall provide the Company a minimum of sixty (60) days notice of its intent to renew this Contract for each additional one (1) year term. County also reserves the right to continue this Contract for an additional sixty (60) day Grace Period, under the same rates terms and conditions.

4. As a condition of this Contract, Company shall hold and maintain throughout the term of this Contract all licenses and permits required, or which may be required by any authority during the term hereof to provide the Services.

5. All trucks or vehicles operated by the Company to perform the Services shall contain all equipment required by any authority to operate on streets and roads and all persons in the employ of Company who operate such trucks or vehicles shall have the required licenses, qualifications, skill and expertise to perform such Services and shall comply with all laws, rules and regulations prescribed by any agency or authority having jurisdiction with regard to the operation of such trucks or vehicles in providing the Services.

DRAFT

6. As consideration for rendering the Service provided for in this Contract, the County agrees to pay Company the amounts specified in Exhibit "B" attached hereto payable against written invoice submitted by Company.

7. Company shall provide insurance in force on all its vehicles and all persons connected with providing services under this Contract naming County as an additional insured (with the coverages and in the amounts described on Exhibit "C" attached hereto and incorporated herein at this point for all purposes), and shall furnish to County certificates of such insurance coverage.

8. Company shall provide a sufficient number of trucks, vehicles, personnel and equipment available to safely and efficiently provide the Services.

9. Company shall indemnify and hold harmless County, its elected officials, employees and agents from any and all claims, damages, losses, and expenses including attorney's fees for the defense of any action against County arising out of, resulting from, or connected with the provision of the Service by Company under this Contract. Said indemnity shall cover any act or failure to act by the Company, its agents or employees.

10. This Contract shall not be assignable in whole or in part by either party without prior written consent of the other party.

11. It is expressly agreed that this Contract and the performance by the parties hereunder does not create any agency relationship or master-servant relationship, that County has no supervision of the performance of the Services provided by Company, and that Company is an independent contractor under this Contract.

12. Any notice required or permitted to be given hereunder shall be in writing and

DRAFT

shall be delivered personally or sent by certified mail, postage prepaid, as set forth below:

If to County: **The County of Hidalgo**
Attn: County Judge
1615 So. Closner, Suite J
Edinburg, Texas 78539

If to Company _____
_____
_____

13. In case any one or more of the provisions contained in this Agreement shall for any reason be held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any respect, such invalidity, illegality, or unenforceability shall not affect any other provision thereof and this Agreement shall be construed as if such invalid, illegal, or unenforceable provision had never been contained herein.

14. This Agreement may be terminated by either party without cause upon thirty (30) days written notice.

15. This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of and be enforceable by the parties hereto and their respective heirs, executors, administrators, legal representatives, successors, and assigns where permitted by this Agreement.

16. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Texas and shall be performable in Hidalgo County.

17. Commitment of Current Revenues Only. In the event that, during any term hereof, the Commissioners Court does not appropriate sufficient funds to meet the obligations of County under this Agreement, County may terminate this Agreement upon ten (10) days written notice to Contractor. County agrees, however, to use reasonable efforts to secure funds necessary for the continuing right to terminate this Agreement at the expiration of each

DRAFT

budget period of County pursuant to the provisions of Tex. Loc. Govt. Code Ann.§ 271.903 (Vernon Supp. 1995).

WITNESS our hands in duplicate originals this_____ day of _____, 2011.

COUNTY OF HIDALGO

ATTEST:

By:_____
Ramon Garcia, County Judge

_____
Arturo Guajardo Jr., County Clerk

COMPANY:
By:_____
Printed Name:_____
Title:_____

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

By:_____

DRAFT

EXHIBIT "A"

SPECIFICATIONS

DRAFT

EXHIBIT "B"

PROPOSAL PAGE

DRAFT

EXHIBIT "C"

CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE

DRAFT

From: Cris Villarreal [mailto:cris.villarreal@co.hidalgo.tx.us]
Sent: Friday, October 21, 2011 9:06 AM
To: 'Manuel Chapa'
Cc: 'Martha Salazar'
Subject: FW: Proposals for Software Services for Indigent Health Care System

Manuel,
Here is Dairen's response on the funding.

Thank you,
Cris

From: Dairen Sarmiento [mailto:dairen.sarmiento@hchd.org]
Sent: Friday, October 21, 2011 9:01 AM
To: Cris Villarreal
Subject: Re: Proposals for Software Services for Indigent Health Care System

$25,050 is with 2011 budget
$75,150 is with 2012 budget

Dairen Sarmiento

THE STATE OF TEXAS §
§
COUNTY OF HIDALGO §

SERVICE CONTRACT
C-11-200-10-25

THIS CONTRACT is made and entered into this **26th** day of **October**, **2011** by and between the **COUNTY OF HIDALGO, TEXAS** ("County"), and **Network Sciences, Inc.** a Texas Corporation. ("Company").

WHEREAS, Company responded to advertised notices for bids for **"Software Services for Indigent Health Care System for Hidalgo County"** (the "Services"); and

WHEREAS, Company submitted a bid to provide services in accordance with the specifications as bid, a copy of Request for Proposals (RFP) Procurement Packet and proposal being attached hereto as Exhibits "A" and "B" respectively, and incorporated herein for all purposes (the "Specifications"); and

WHEREAS, in recognition of and in consideration of Company's agreement to perform the Services in accordance with Specifications, the Commissioners Court of County awarded the bid to Company.

NOW, THEREFORE, in mutual consideration of the foregoing and the further consideration of the following, the parties hereto agree as follows:

1. County and Company hereby agrees that this Contract is entered into in order to provide the Services to **Hidalgo County Health and Human Services Department**. This Contract does not extend to any third parties any duties or benefits conferred in any manner hereunder or otherwise.

2. Company hereby promises and agrees to render and provide, during the term

of this Contract, and shall be obligated to render and provide the Services in accordance with the Specifications within **Hidalgo County** following a request for Services by the **Department Head,** or his designated agent. Company agrees in performing the Services that it will use proper professional standards, comply with any and all appropriate laws and regulations in providing the Services, and devote such time as is necessary to safely and efficiently provide the Services.

3. This Contract shall be for a period of one (1) year beginning **October 26, 2011** and ending on **October 25, 2012** . The County shall have the sole option to extend this Contract for two (2) additional one (1) year term(s). County shall provide the Company a minimum of sixty (60) days notice of its intent to renew this Contract for each additional one (1) year term. County also reserves the right to continue this Contract for an additional sixty (60) day Grace Period, under the same rates terms and conditions.

4. As a condition of this Contract, Company shall hold and maintain throughout the term of this Contract all licenses and permits required, or which may be required by any authority during the term hereof to provide the Services.

5. All trucks or vehicles operated by the Company to perform the Services shall contain all equipment required by any authority to operate on streets and roads and all persons in the employ of Company who operate such trucks or vehicles shall have the required licenses, qualifications, skill and expertise to perform such Services and shall comply with all laws, rules and regulations prescribed by any agency or authority having jurisdiction with regard to the operation of such trucks or vehicles in providing the Services.

6. As consideration for rendering the Service provided for in this Contract, the

County agrees to pay Company the amounts specified in Exhibit "B" attached hereto payable against written invoice submitted by Company.

7. Company shall provide insurance in force on all its vehicles and all persons connected with providing services under this Contract naming County as an additional insured (with the coverages and in the amounts described on Exhibit "C" attached hereto and incorporated herein at this point for all purposes), and shall furnish to County certificates of such insurance coverage.

8. Company shall provide a sufficient number of trucks, vehicles, personnel and equipment available to safely and efficiently provide the Services.

9. Company shall indemnify and hold harmless County, its elected officials, employees and agents from any and all claims, damages, losses, and expenses including attorney's fees for the defense of any action against County arising out of, resulting from, or connected with the provision of the Service by Company under this Contract. Said indemnity shall cover any act or failure to act by the Company, its agents or employees.

10. This Contract shall not be assignable in whole or in part by either party without prior written consent of the other party.

11. It is expressly agreed that this Contract and the performance by the parties hereunder does not create any agency relationship or master-servant relationship, that County has no supervision of the performance of the Services provided by Company, and that Company is an independent contractor under this Contract.

12. Any notice required or permitted to be given hereunder shall be in writing and shall be delivered personally or sent by certified mail, postage prepaid, as set forth below:

If to County: **The County of Hidalgo**

Attn: County Judge
1615 So. Closner, Suite J
Edinburg, Texas 78539

If to Company **Network Sciences, Inc.**
Attn: Abram Gordon
14205 Burnet Road, Ste. 110
Austin, Texas 78728

13. In case any one or more of the provisions contained in this Agreement shall for any reason be held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any respect, such invalidity, illegality, or unenforceability shall not affect any other provision thereof and this Agreement shall be construed as if such invalid, illegal, or unenforceable provision had never been contained herein.

14. This Agreement may be terminated by either party without cause upon thirty (30) days written notice.

15. This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of and be enforceable by the parties hereto and their respective heirs, executors, administrators, legal representatives, successors, and assigns where permitted by this Agreement.

16. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Texas and shall be performable in Hidalgo County.

17. Commitment of Current Revenues Only. In the event that, during any term hereof, the Commissioners Court does not appropriate sufficient funds to meet the obligations of County under this Agreement, County may terminate this Agreement upon ten (10) days written notice to Contractor. County agrees, however, to use reasonable efforts to secure funds necessary for the continuing right to terminate this Agreement at the expiration of each budget period of County pursuant to the provisions of Tex. Loc. Govt. Code Ann.§ 271.903 (Vernon Supp. 1995).

WITNESS our hands in duplicate originals this_____ day of _____, 2011.

COUNTY OF HIDALGO

ATTEST:

By:_____
Ramon Garcia, County Judge

_____
Arturo Guajardo Jr., County Clerk

COMPANY:_
By:_____
Printed Name:_____
Title:_____

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

By:_____

EXHIBIT "A"

SPECIFICATIONS/REQUIREMENTS

EXHIBIT A

SPECIFICATIONS, REQUIREMENTS, AND SCOPE OF SERVICES

HIDALGO COUNTY

REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL

"SOFTWARE SERVICES FOR INDIGENT HEALTH CARE SYSTEM FOR HIDALGO COUNTY HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES"

RFP NO: 2011-200-10-05-CGA

HIDALGO COUNTY
REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL
"Software Services for Indigent Health Care System for Hidalgo County Health and Human Services"
RFP NO: 2011-200-10-05-CGA

Overview:
The objective of this Request for Proposals (RFP) is to obtain proposals from qualified vendors that will provide Hidalgo County with "**Software Services for Indigent Health Care System for Hidalgo County Health and Human Services**" that are comparable or better in nature, quality, design, performance, reliability and maintainability to the specifications as stated herein for the Health and Human Services of Hidalgo County.

The Hidalgo County Purchasing Department will receive sealed envelopes containing proposals for the provision of **"Software Services for Indigent Health Care System for Hidalgo County Health and Human Services"** as specified herein. Sealed proposals will be accepted until **9:30 A.M., Wednesday, October 5, 2011. ANY RFP RECEIVED AFTER THAT DATE AND TIME WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED AND WILL BE RETURNED UNOPENED.**

Deliver Submittal to:
RFP Number: 2011-200-10-05CGA

US Postal Mail Address:	Physical Address:
Martha L. Salazar, CPPB, Purchasing Agent Hidalgo County Purchasing Department Administration Building 2812 S. Business Hwy 281 Edinburg, Texas 78539	Martha L. Salazar, CPPB, Purchasing Agent Hidalgo County Purchasing Department Administration Building 2802 S. Business Hwy. 281 Edinburg, Texas 78539

The Submittal Envelope Must Show The RFP Number, Name And Opening Date.

The following outlines the Request for Proposals:

SECTION I -GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: Hidalgo County is requesting that request for proposals be routed to Martha L. Salazar, CPPB, Purchasing Agent, at

:**US Postal Mail Address:**	**Physical Address:**
Martha L. Salazar, CPPB, Purchasing Agent Hidalgo County Purchasing Department Administration Building 2812 S. Business Hwy 281 Edinburg, Texas 78539	Martha L. Salazar, CPPB, Purchasing Agent Hidalgo County Purchasing Department Administration Building 2802 S. Business Hwy. 281 Edinburg, Texas 78539

WRITTEN QUESTIONS WILL BE ACCEPTED VIA FACSIMILE NO LATER THAN Wednesday, **September 28, 2011** at 5:00 P.M. at (956) 318-2629. Responses will be sent to all applicants via facsimile by Friday, **September 30, 2011. TELEPHONE INQUIRIES WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED.**

DISCLOSURE OF CONFLICT OF INTEREST:
Effective January 1, 2006, Chapter 176 of the Texas Local Government Code requires that any vendor, person, consultant or contractor considering doing business with Hidalgo County ("the County") to disclose in the Conflict of Interest Questionnaire (the "CIQ") attached as **Exhibit D**, the vendor, person consultant or contractor's affiliation or business relationship that might cause a conflict of interest with the County. By law, the CIQ must be filed with the Hidalgo County Health and Human Services no later than the seventh business day after the date the person becomes aware of facts that require that statement to be filed. The disclosure requirement applies to a person or business who contract or seeks to contract with Hidalgo County for the sale or purchase of property, goods or service. Any purchase order or contract resulting from this process shall be considered null and void if the successful participant fails to comply with Texas Local Government Code Chapter 176. Vendors, consultants, contractors and others who desire to conduct business with Hidalgo County are encouraged to refer to Texas Local Government Code Chapter 176 for the details of this law. An offense under Texas Local Government Code Chapter 176 is a Class C Misdemeanor.

Please submit complete CIQ forms to the Hidalgo County Clerk's Office locate at 100 No. Closner, Edinburg, Texas 78539-Hidalgo County Courthouse **COMPLETION AND SUBMISSION OF FORM CIQ IS THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE PROSPECTIVE BIDDER.**

PROPOSER'S AFFIDAVIT:
Prior Contract award, respondents to this RFP must submit a signed Proposer's Affidavit (attached herein in **Exhibit E**) certainly that the submission is (1) not the result of Collusion as described in the Proposer's Affidavit or that the Respondent has not and will not attempt to lobby directly or indirectly as described in the Proposer's Affidavit.

NON-DISCRIMINATION:
Submitters, during the performance of this contract, will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, religion, sex, national origin or disability except where religion, sex, national origin or disability is a bona fide occupational qualification reasonably necessary to the normal operation of the contractor.

PROCESSING TIME FOR PAYMENT:
Submitters are advised that a minimum of thirty (30) days is required to process invoices for payment.

ELECTRONIC TRANSMISSION OF BIDS:
Hidalgo County's Purchasing Department will not accept telegraphic or electronically transmitted submissions.

PROOF OF FINANCIAL AND BUSINESS CAPABILITY:
Submitters must, upon request, furnish satisfactory evidence of their ability to furnish products or services in accordance with the terms and conditions of these requirements. Hidalgo County will make the final determination as to the submitter's ability.

SUBMITTER DEFAULT:
Hidalgo County reserves the right, in case of submitter default, to procure the articles or services from other sources and hold the defaulting submitter responsible for any excess costs occasioned thereby.

RESTRICTIVE OR AMBIGUOUS REQUIREMENTS:
It is the responsibility of the submitter to review the Request for Proposal (RFP) packet and to notify the Purchasing Department if the requirements are formulated in a manner that would unnecessarily restrict competition. Any such protest or question regarding the requirements or proposers procedures must be received in the Purchasing Department not less than seventy-two hours prior to the time set for the opening. These criteria also apply to requirements that are ambiguous.

HAND DELIVERED PROPOSALS:
Hidalgo County requires submitters, when hand delivering proposals, to make sure that it is stamped with date and time by the County Purchasing Staff.

SIGNING OF PROPOSALS:
In order to be considered all submittals **must** be signed. **Please sign the original in blue ink.**

WAIVING OF INFORMALITIES:
Hidalgo County reserves the right to waive minor informalities or technicalities when it is in the best interest of Hidalgo County.

SUBCONTRACTING:
The successful submitter **may not** subcontract the award without the written consent of the Commissioners' Court of Hidalgo County.

DURATION OF CONTRACT: The initial term of the contract shall be for a **one *(1) year period from date of award of contract***, with the County's option for two (2) additional o**ne *(1)* Year** extensions based on prior year's performance evaluation and contingent upon cost remaining unchanged.

Hidalgo County reserves the right to continue this proposal for an additional sixty (60) day "Grace Period" at the end of the contract term for unforeseen delay of award for next term and contingent upon cost remaining unchanged.

DAVIS BACON ACT: (IF APPLICABLE)
All selected and awarded firms are required to include the Davis-Bacon Act when advertising and developing specifications.

SECTION II - RFP REQUIREMENTS

REQUEST FOR PROPOSALS:
The required contents and limitations for the preparation of the RFP are described in this section. Failure to provide the requested information or adhere to any County limitations will result in disqualification of the submitted RFP. A total of **one (1) original and seven (7) copies** of the RFP shall be submitted to the address on the cover letter.

UNDERSTANDING OF THE PROJECT:
This section should demonstrate the proposers understanding of the project needs, the services required, and any local issues or concerns. Briefly explain how long you have been organized and your business objectives. Explain how long you have been in business. This description should be concise, candid, and limited to 3 pages in length.

PROPOSER'S QUALIFICATIONS:
Hidalgo County is soliciting to contract with a proposer who is qualified, licensed and certified. The proposer who will directly perform the required services are required to have any and all applicable licenses, permits, credentials, qualifications to perform necessary services. Proposer must submit any and all applicable licenses, permits, credentials, qualifications with RFP. Photostat copies are acceptable

PERSONNEL AND STAFFING:
The proposers should provide an organizational chart for the project and a summary paragraph of the project work to be performed by each proposed staff member. Biographic summaries that highlight the experience relevant to the specific project responsibilities should be provided for all proposed personnel. There is a one (1) page limitation for each biographic summary provided. Information regarding the proposer's credentials, education and experience with other entities is required and will be scored accordingly during the evaluation process.

REQUIRED CERTIFICATES AND SUBMITTAL:
This section will contain ***any/all*** licenses, registrations, permits, and certifications as required by the STATE OF TEXAS and HIDALGO COUNTY that you possess that deem you as qualified.

If proposer/vendor cannot meet any of the following services/responsibilities, such exceptions must be noted on the company's cover letter.

SCOPE OF SERVICES

The Hidalgo County Health and Human Services Department is requesting sealed proposals on a Indigent Health Care System that can performs pre-screening, appointment scheduling, eligibility and billing functions as mandated by the Texas Health and Safety Code Title II, (C) Chapter 61 Indigent Health Care and Treatment Act. It must include all periodic Legislative Changes as part of the proposal. Participants need to perform a current system Analysis and submit a proposal that can utilize any existing Human Services equipment.

The proposed system must provide a Turn-key Solution that includes all hardware, software and updates, including but not limited to the following:

1. Provide statistics on how many applicants were seen, denied or referred and to what agencies.

ELIGIBILITY:
1. Ability to generate all state required forms automatically from data entered in to the computer system including but not limited to:

- **Form 100:** Application for Health Care Assistance- Ability to input all information from Client data; Ability to print and save form in client files.

- **Form 101:** CIHCP Worksheet- Ability to input all information into the worksheet; Ability to print and save worksheet in client files. Must round down on #18. Total Countable Income Calculation on page 4 (6. Budget Calculation)

- **Form 101A:** Report of Changes-Ability to incorporate and save the form in the case record.

- **Form 102:** Appointment Notice- Ability to input information regarding the client; ability to print and save the form in client file.

- **Form 103:** Request for Information- Ability to input missing information and any other items needed on this form;

- **Form 104:** Health Care Service Record; ability to print and save the form in client file.

- **Form 105:** Monthly Financial Report; - Ability to generate report; ability to print and save report.

- **Form 109:** Notice of Eligibility – Ability to print this form based on the information entered in the computer system; ability to print and save this form in client file.

- **Form 117:** Notice off Ineligibility – Ability to print this form based on the information entered in the computer system; ability to print and save this form in client file.

- **Form 128:** Employment Verification Form – Ability to generate, print and save form.

- **Form 149:** Statement of Self-Employment Income- Ability to generate, print and save form.

- **Form 300:** End of Year Report- Ability to generate, print and save form.

- **Form 500:** Request for State Assistance Funds – Ability to generate, print and save form.

2. Provide internet accessible software module for vendors to verify client eligibility status, claim status and prior authorization.
3. Provide a daily report of the clients whose benefits have terminated and automatically generate Form 117 Notice of Ineligibility with the reason for the termination of benefits.
4. Provide statistical reports on the clients served such as number in the household, undocumented, US Citizens, Resident Aliens, male, female, children by age, etc.
5. Provide statistical reports on the workers productivity such as clients seen, time spent with client, no show clients, re-scheduled clients (with explanation), etc.
6. Ability to track what employee worked on the case and track modifications made by each employee.
7. Ability to track the time spent on each case, time arrived, time seen, and time spent with client.
8. Ability to track history of the case.
9. Ability to keep notes for all who worked on the case to view and add to.
10. Ability to scan and save documents associated with the client file.
11. Ability to document, calculate and save all data from prior months, especially prior month income.

12. Ability to track all Special Review cases and the reason for the special review.

APPOINTMENTS:

1. Provide appointment scheduler for 18+ Eligibility Specialist located at 12+ locations.
2. Ability to set appointment time gaps as determined by Human Services Director.
3. Ability to modify appointment schedule at the request of the Human Services Director.
4. Ability for the Human Services Director to view, analyze, and generate reports and statistics on the appointment schedule.
5. Ability to view and modify appointment schedule from any computer by authorized users.
6. Ability to track all modifications made to the appointment schedule.

BILLING:

1. Provide secure internet accessible software module for vendors to verify status of bills submitted for payment.
2. Ability to electronically transmit processed medical, hospital and pharmacy bills to authorized entity for bill payment.
3. Ability to track when clients receive Durable Medical Supplies (DME) and the quantity received.
4. Ability to track when clients receive frames and lenses.
5. Ability to track when clients received an eye exam.
6. Provide analytical and statistical report on types of services and all types of demographics such as city, age, gender, illness type and amount paid per client, etc.
7. Ability to track different reports such as most common CPT code, DRG, physicians, etc.
8. Ability to track which employee processes and modifies the data entered for each invoice.
9. Ability to verify that client is eligible for billed service on the date of service of the bill.
10. Ability to process the following billed services:
    - Advanced practice Nurse
    - Ambulatory Surgical Center
    - Certified Registered Nurse Anesthesia
    - Colostomy Medical Supplies
    - Counseling Services
    - Dental Care
    - Diabetic Supplies & Equipment
    - ER Medical Services
    - Home & Community Health
    - Hospital Inpatient
    - Hospital Outpatient
    - Lab X-Ray Services
    - Physicians
    - Physician Assistant (PA)
    - Vision Care
    - State Contract Hospital
    - Reimbursements
    - Other Services

11. Ability to process Pharmacy bills based on Third Party Administrator approved contract rates.
12. Ability to separate invoices based on year of service for auditing purposes. (Fiscal versus Calendar Year)

13. Ability to calculate DSHS limit of $30,000 and/or 30 – day hospital stay per client and not allow any bills to be processed once the cap has been met.
14. Ability to keep track of clients who are close to $30,0000 fiscal year limit by service date and ability to track hospital days.
15. Ability to track the 3 prescriptions per month per client and not allow any prescriptions to be processed once the cap has been met.
16. Ability to track if claims are not received past 95 days from the date of certification or date of service.
17. Ability to calculate Hidalgo County 6% and 8% GTRL.
18. Ability to calculate and forecast when Hidalgo County will meet and/ or exceed 6% and 8% GTRL.
19. Ability to determine and notify staff if Hidalgo County is processing a duplicate invoice, no matter what medical procedure was originally charged.
20. Ability to enter multiple dates of service per invoice.
21. Ability to maintain and update all CPT and DRG codes on a regular basis.
22. Ability to look up DRG codes using the codes on UBØ4.
23. Ability to use Ambulatory Surgical Codes for payment.
24. Ability to have multiple users seeing notes for a client file.
25. Ability to do a reverse look up for a DRG code if we have a type of service but no DRG code.
26. Ability to generate a rejection form for all rejected claims.
27. Ability to calculate payable amount for anesthesia services using only units.

TRAINING AND TECHNICAL SUPPORT:

1. Provide post implementation training to all Human Services staff at our location
2. Provide annual training as requested by the Human Services director
3. Provide 24 hour/ 7 day technical support and respond to our call within 12 hours
4. Provide modifications to the program as needed to meet the changes needs of the Human Services Department.
5. Provide mandatory change of passwords every 90 days.
6. If software is a hosted solution, a copy of the backup/restore procedures, business continuity plan and disaster recovery plan must be provided.
7. All HIPAA compliance standards must be met and certification letter provided.

OTHER SERVICES (Optional):

1. Ability to access the Texas Medicaid Healthcare Partnership (TMHP) to verify Medicaid eligibility.
2. Ability to flag or notify us when an Appellant client is put on Medicaid regardless if the client is active or not and to provide us with the add date.
3. Ability to notify provider for reimbursements once client has been approved for Medicaid benefits.
4. Ability to create an identification badge for client.
5. Ability to accept secure electronic Billing from vendors (providers).
6. Ability to scan and save documents associated with bill payment in to the vendor (provider) file.

The computer hardware and software that best meets or exceeds the current and future requirements of the Hidalgo County Health and Human Services Department, and which will best provide the supporting tools and services for the Hidalgo County Health and Human Services Department needed to serve the residents of Hidalgo County will be awarded.

PROPOSERS ARE TO PROVIDE A FEE SCHEDULE WITH THIS SUBMITTAL:
Proposer(s) is to provide a proposed fee based on the scope of services/work requested.

RFPs must be submitted by **no later than 9:30 a.m. on Wednesday, October 5, 2011.**

RFP SUBMITTED TO: An original and seven (7) copies of RFPs should be submitted to:

US Postal Mail Address:	**Physical Address:**
Martha L. Salazar, CPPB, Purchasing Agent Hidalgo County Purchasing Department Administration Building 2812 S. Business Hwy 281 Edinburg, Texas 78539	Martha L. Salazar, CPPB, Purchasing Agent Hidalgo County Purchasing Department Administration Building 2802 S. Business Hwy. 281 Edinburg, Texas 78539

All costs and expenses associated with the preparation and submission of (bids, proposals, statements of qualifications (RFQ) and quotes) shall be the responsibility of the proposer and not reimbursements for such charges or expenses shall be passed onto Hidalgo County.

Hidalgo County has the authority to utilize State Contracts from its membership with their existing or new cooperatives when ever it is in the County's best interest to do so.

SECTION III – SELECTION/EVALUATION/RANKING

A. SELECTION/EVALUATION/RANKING PROCESS:

The RFP shall be submitted according to the schedule below. The County of Hidalgo is not required to select the proposal with the lowest fees, but shall take into consideration other factors, including past experience, evidence of good organization background, references, ability to provide requested services, and any other factors found necessary for quality services. Hidalgo County Health and Human Services will evaluate the proposal(s) utilizing the evaluation criteria outlined in Exhibit "B" attached herein. Thereafter, Hidalgo County Commissioners Court will rank and/or award this proposal.

Proposals will be graded on a 100-point system with emphasis on ability to service Hidalgo County including, but not be limited to, the items listed below:

1. **Capability and Software Performance:** **30 points**
   Company must state the approach and describe the modeling they have done to meet said specifications and/or requirements. Capability in achieving software performance and services required by the County of Hidalgo.

2. **Technical Support and Requirements:** **30 points**
   Ease of communicating with company's technical support and the company's ability to provide all requirements as stated in the proposal.

3. **Ability to commit to all Services Required:** **20 points**

Company should provide as much background information as to similar services to City, County or any other governmental agencies. Company should identify three (3) counties and appropriate contacts for verification of implementation of the system software. Reference information should be as current as possible. Qualified/trained person should be able to diagnose and/or implement software as requested in scope of work.

4. **Maintenance, Training, Support and Service**: **20 points**
In considering the proposals, Hidalgo County reserves the right to select the acceptable applicant who offers contractual terms and conditions that are most advantageous, including but not limited to software price, upgrades and services, maintenance and warranty.

Total: 100 Points

B. RANKING OF PROPOSALS:

Hidalgo County Health and Human Services Department will evaluate and score the RFP responses. After the RFPs have been evaluated and scored, Hidalgo County Health and Human Services Department will make a recommendation to Hidalgo County Commissioners Court for approval of rank and/or award of proposal.

C. NEGOTIATION PROCESS:

Compliance with all requirements, the most cost productive, efficient and effective system will be considered. Emphasis will be placed on capability to perform within the software system as well as meeting the needs of Hidalgo County Health and Human Services. Performance and reliability are essential. If negotiations proved unsuccessful, the next highest ranked proposer will be contacted. Hidalgo County reserves the right to reject any and all RFPs.

EXHIBIT "B"

VENDOR'S PROPOSAL

Section 4: Pricing Proposal

Price for Comprehensive Solution with all Required Features as named and explained in specifications of RFP:

Total Solution for a minimum of 30 Concurrent Users with required functionality:
97,800 per year .

There are no costs for set-up, implementation or training. Price includes 7am – 6pm Level 3 Support; 24/7 support is an additional $5000 per year

Price for Adding Optional Features listed in RFP

1. **Medicaider™ ("Pre-Screener"):** $100 per month per user (estimate 2 users). There is also a $500 - $5,000 1-time fee for adding new programs into Medicaider™, depending on the complexity of the program
2. **Direct and Integrated TMHP Verification:** $200 per month for Hidalgo County (not a per user fee)
3. **Appellant client flag:** $0 - Included in TMHP solution price above
4. **Notify provider for reimbursements once client has been approved.** $0 - Included in TMHP solution price above
5. **ID Badge:** $500 1-time set up fee plus cost of digital camera if Hidalgo County wants client pictures included on the ID Badge.
6. **Ability to record telephone interviews and save for future use:** $0 - There is no cost other than buying the microphone.
7. **Ability to save email correspondence in client file:** $0 - Included in License Fee above
8. **Ability to accept secure electronic billing from vendors (providers):** $15,000/yr.
9. **Ability to scan and save documents associated with bill payment:** $400 per month for Hidalgo County (not a per user fee).

Price for Optional CHASSIS™ Features not listed in RFP

- Encounter Tracking: $30 per month per user
- Data Broker: depends on company selected
- Intake and Referral for Emergency Management: Depends on set-up and configuration chosen by Hidalgo County

EXHIBIT "C"

CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 05-16-2011

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER
AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING INS AGCY
250717 P:(877)287-1316 F:(888)443-6112
PO BOX 33015
SAN ANTONIO TX 78265

CONTACT NAME:
PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (877)287-1316 FAX (A/C, No): (888)443-611
E-MAIL ADDRESS:
PRODUCER CUSTOMER ID #:

INSURED
NETWORK SCIENCES, INC.
14205 N MO PAC EXPY STE 110
AUSTIN TX 78728

INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #
INSURER A : Hartford Casualty Ins Co	
INSURER B :	
INSURER C :	
INSURER D :	
INSURER E :	
INSURER F :	

COVERAGES CERTIFICATE NUMBER: REVISION NUMBER:

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSR	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
	GENERAL LIABILITY						EACH OCCURRENCE	$
	COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY						DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	$
	CLAIMS-MADE OCCUR						MED EXP (Any one person)	$
							PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	$
							GENERAL AGGREGATE	$
	GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: POLICY PRO-JECT LOC						PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$
								$
	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY						COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	$
	ANY AUTO						BODILY INJURY (Per person)	$
	ALL OWNED AUTOS						BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	$
	SCHEDULED AUTOS						PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$
	HIRED AUTOS							$
	NON-OWNED AUTOS							$
	UMBRELLA LIAB OCCUR						EACH OCCURRENCE	$
	EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE						AGGREGATE	$
	DEDUCTIBLE							$
	RETENTION $							$
A	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY Y/N ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	N/A		76 WEG TS7817	06/20/2011	06/20/2012	X WC STATU-TORY LIMITS OTH-ER	
							E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	$ 100,000
							E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	$ 100,000
							E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$ 500,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (Attach ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, if more space is required)
Those usual to the Insured's Operations.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER
Hidalgo County Purchasing Dept.
Attn: Dairen Sarmiento
1304 S. 25th St.
EDINBURG, TX 78539

CANCELLATION
SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE
Jac Maillon

© 1988-2009 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved

The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY): 10/03/2011

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER
CS&S/BBVA COMPASS INS AGY INC.
PO BOX 946580
MAITLAND, FL 32794-6580
Phone - 866-251-0079
Fax - 877-763-5122

CONTACT NAME:
PHONE (A/C, No, Ext):
FAX (A/C, No):
EMAIL ADDRESS:
PRODUCER CUSTOMER ID #:

INSURED
NETWORK SCIENCES, INC
14205 BURNET RD, STE 110
AUSTIN, TX 78728

INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #
INSURER A : American Casualty Company of Reading, Pennsylvania	
INSURER B :	
INSURER C :	
INSURER D :	
INSURER E :	
INSURER F :	

COVERAGES CERTIFICATE NUMBER: REVISION NUMBER:

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSR	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	GENERAL LIABILITY ☒ COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY ☐ CLAIMS-MADE ☒ OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: ☐ POLICY ☐ PRO-JECT ☒ LOC	N	N	2026588353	06/14/2011	06/14/2012	EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) MED EXP(Any one person) PERSONAL & ADV INJURY GENERAL AGGREGATE PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$1,000,000 $300,000 $10,000 $1,000,000 $2,000,000 $2,000,000
A	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY ☐ ANY AUTO ☐ ALL OWNED AUTOS ☐ SCHEDULED AUTOS ☒ HIRED AUTOS ☒ NON-OWNED AUTOS	N	N	2026588353	06/14/2011	06/14/2012	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) BODILY INJURY (Per person) BODILY INJURY(Per accident) PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$1,000,000
	☐ UMBRELLA LIAB ☐ OCCUR ☐ EXCESS LIAB ☐ CLAIMS-MADE ☐ DEDUCTIBLE ☐ RETENTION $						EACH OCCURRENCE AGGREGATE	
	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) ☐ Y/N If yes,Describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below						☐ WC STATU-TORY LIMITS ☐ OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (Attach ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, if more space is required)
EVIDENCE OF INSURANCE

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

Hidalgo County Purchasing Dept
Attn: Mary Maldonato
100 E Cano Street - 4th floor
Edinburg, TX 78539

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

© 1988-2009 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

From: Cris Villarreal [mailto:cris.villarreal@co.hidalgo.tx.us]
Sent: Friday, October 21, 2011 9:06 AM
To: 'Manuel Chapa'
Cc: 'Martha Salazar'
Subject: FW: Proposals for Software Services for Indigent Health Care System

Manuel,
Here is Dairen's response on the funding.

Thank you,
Cris

From: Dairen Sarmiento [mailto:dairen.sarmiento@hchd.org]
Sent: Friday, October 21, 2011 9:01 AM
To: Cris Villarreal
Subject: Re: Proposals for Software Services for Indigent Health Care System

$25,050 is with 2011 budget
$75,150 is with 2012 budget

Dairen Sarmiento

From: Josephine L. Ramirez
To: "Martha Salazar"
Cc: "Cris Villarreal "
Subject: RE: Contract for Network Science Inc.
Date: Friday, October 21, 2011 8:46:08 AM
Attachments: image003.png

I have reviewed and approved as to form the attached agreement.

Josephine Ramirez Solis
Assistant Criminal District Attorney
County Affairs Section
Office of Criminal District Attorney
Hidalgo County, Texas
100 N Closner Rm 303
Edinburg, TX 78539
(956) 318-2313 ext. 3823
(956) 318-2079 FAX
josephine.ramirez@da.co.hidalgo.tx.us

****
The information contained in this e-mail may be 1.SUBJECT TO THE ATTORNEY-CLIENT PRIVILEGE; 2.ATTORNEY WORK PRODUCT; and/or 3.CONFIDENTIAL. It is intended only for the individual or entity designated above. Any distribution, copying, or use of or reliance upon the information contained in this e-mail by or to anyone other than the recipient designated above by the sender is unauthorized and strictly prohibited. **IF YOU HAVE RECEIVED THIS COMMUNICATION IN ERROR, PLEASE ADVISE THE SENDER BY REPLY E-MAIL TO josephine.ramirez@da.co.hidalgo.tx.us AND DELETE THE COMMUNICATION.**
****

From: Martha Salazar [mailto:martha.salazar@co.hidalgo.tx.us]
Sent: Thursday, October 20, 2011 4:33 PM
To: josephine.ramirez@da.co.hidalgo.tx.us
Cc: 'Cris Villarreal '
Subject: FW: Contract for Network Science Inc.
Importance: High

Mrs. Ramirez-Solis:I
Would you please give us your blessing (approval) on this previously reviewed document? It's on next Tuesday's agenda.
Thanks,
Marty

From: Cris Villarreal [mailto:cris.villarreal@co.hidalgo.tx.us]
Sent: Thursday, October 20, 2011 3:39 PM
To: 'Martha Salazar'
Subject: Contract for Network Science Inc.
Importance: High

Ms. Marty,
Here is the contract for services for the "Software Services for Indigent Health Care System for Hidalgo County Health and Human Services. Draft previously approved before procurement process by Ms. Josephine Ramirez. Need final approval as to form.

Thank you,

Cris Ayala

Gricelda (Cris) Ayala, Buyer III
Hidalgo County Purchasing Department
Ph: 956-318-2626
Fax: 956-292-7612
email: cris.villarreal@co.hidalgo.tx.us

AI-29203 **21. E. 1.**

CC REGULAR

Meeting Date: 10/25/2011

Submitted For: Martha L. Salazar Submitted By: Tanya Delira, PURCHASING DEPT.

Department: PURCHASING DEPT.

Information

CAPTION

a. Requesting exemption from competitive bidding requirements under Texas Local Government Code, 262.024(a)(7)"an item that can be obtained from only one source;

b. Requesting approval of a "Sole Source Declaration" for "Tacnologies LTD. " including authority to purchase law enforcement equipment commencing with the Hidalgo County Sheriff's Office-Requisition #203665 in the amount of $1,637.00 through account #1-1228-421-00-280-006-0-613.

BACKGROUND

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 2011 ACCT. #: 1-1228-421-00-280-006-0-613

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: y MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

Amount available for requisition# 203665 as of 10-20-11 $1,637.00 for Tacnologies LTD.

Attachments

Tacnologies

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Purchasing Department	Marty Salazar	10/19/2011 05:05 PM
Budget & Management	Merlen P. Munoz	10/20/2011 07:59 AM
Manuel Chapa	Manuel Chapa	10/20/2011 02:46 PM
Auditor's Office	Angela Garcia	10/21/2011 03:07 PM

Form Started By: Tanya Delira Started On: 10/19/2011 10:21 AM

Final Approval Date: 10/21/2011

PURCHASING DEPARTMENT
County Of Hidalgo

MEMORANDUM

"SOLE SOURCE DECLARATION"

TO: Hidalgo County Commissioner's Court

FROM: Martha L. Salazar
Hidalgo County Purchasing Agent

DATE: October 25, 2011
RE: "Sole Source Declaration" – Tacnologies LTD

Hidalgo County has numerous departments that may have a need to purchase Simunition Products, including, but not limited to: FX Marking Cartridges, FX Conversion Kits, FX 9000 Protective Equipment, CQT Cartridges, Greenshield Frangible Ammunition and SecuriBlank.

General Dynamics Ordnance and Tactical Systems is the manufacturer of Simunition Operations equipment and only permits the resale of their equipment through distribution agreements.

On January 1, 2011 Tacnologies LTD, (located in Kerrville Tx.) signed a distribution agreement with General Dynamics Ordnance and Tactical Systems. No other distribution agreements have been entered into in Texas.

Therefore, Tacnologies LTD is the only distributor thus the sole souorce for the Simunition Products.

Requisition

SHERIFF'S LAW ENFORMENT FACILITY

Req # 00203665

PO #

Date: 09/30/11

Bill To: x
x

Vendor : 325759
TACNOLOGIES LTD
P.O. BOX 290189
KERRVILLE TX 78029
FAX (830)992-2688

Ship To: SHERIFF'S LAW ENFORMENT FACILITY
711 EL CIBOLO RD.
EDINBURG TX 78539

Contact: JOE PADILLA
956-393-6024

Contract No:

Special Instructions:

QUANTITY	UOM	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
		ITEMS TO BE USED IN POLICE TRAINING		
		DO NOT DUPLICATE ORDER		
10.00	EACH	OM FX 9003 MASK, BLACK	119.00	1,190.00
10.00	EACH	OM FX 9000 THROAT COLLAR	41.00	410.00
1.00	EACH	OM SHIPPING	37.00	37.00
		Account No	Encumbrance	
		1-1228-421-00-280-006-0-613	1,637.00	
			Freight	.00
			Total	1,637.00
		REPORT ROAD HAZARDS 1-866-HCR-SAFE OR 1-866-427-7233		

Authorized By: _____

TACnologies® Ltd

PO Box 290189 Kerrville TX 78029

TEL 830.992.2685 FAX 830.992.2688

September 27, 2011

Tom Wilemon
Hidalgo County S O
tom.wilemon@hidalgoso.org

Quote#: Q110942

Please note our terms –
THIS IS AN ALL OR NONE QUOTE.
PAYMENT TERMS: Net 30 Day from date of invoice.
FOB: PP&A Ship Point;
Estimated Delivery: 30 Days A R O.
Orders Shipped Complete Only.

ITEM	QTY	PRICE EACH	TOTAL
FX 9003 Mask, black	10	$ 119.00	$1190.00
FX 9000 Throat Collar, L/XL	10	$ 41.00	$ 410.00
Sub Total			$1600.00
Shipping			37.00
TOTAL			$1637.00

Purchase order form must be received prior to 20 October 2011 to receive quoted pricing. Any changes to item(s) and/or quantities voids price quote.

Limitation of Simunition Conversion Kit Warranty: Simunition conversion kits are designed to fire Simunition reduced energy cartridges only. Use of a Simunition conversion kit with any other kind or brand of ammunition shall void the warranty.

Limitation of FX 9000 Protective Equipment Warranty: Simunition FX 9000 Protective Equipment is designed for use with 9mm FX, .38 FX and/or 5.56mm FX Marking Cartridges only. Use of any other ammunition is dangerous and shall void the warranty.

Simunition products cannot be returned. No credit and no exchange on opened or unopened Simunition product. TACnologies Ltd offers no warranty or warranty service. Any warranty is offered by the manufacturer only. By placing an order, you agree to our TERMS & CONDITIONS of SALE.

Authorized by:

Clint Hendricks
Sales Representative

AI-29250 **21. F. 1.**

CC REGULAR

Meeting Date: 10/25/2011

Submitted For: Martha L. Salazar Submitted By: Yolanda Velasquez, PURCHASING DEPT.

Department: PURCHASING DEPT.

Information

CAPTION

a. Requesting exemption from competitive bidding requirements under Texas Local Government Code, 262.024 (a)(7) "an item that can be obtained from only one source;

b. Requesting approval of a "Sole Source Declaration" for "Election Systems & Software, Inc. (ES&S)" including authority to purchase, maintain, service the following refurbished equipment and related items through a properly executed purchase order:

Equipment	Qty	Unit Price	Total Price
Refurbished ADA Ivotronic HAVA Voting Units	35	$1,695.00 ea	$ 59,325.00
Refurbished Regular Ivotronic Voting Units	85	$1,595.00	$135,575.00
Shipping Charges			$ 3,050.00
Hardware Maintenance Ivotronics		$ 95.00 ea	
Firmware Maintenance Ivotronics		$ 60.00 ea	

BACKGROUND

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 1 ACCT. #: Various

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: Y/pending MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

Refer to AI-29284

Account(s):

1-1283-414-00-130-016-8-336 --> $128,241.73 available balance

1-1283-414-00-130-019-8-336 --> $ 16,064.16 available balance

Attachments

Sole Source-Letter-Exemption

Previous POs-Minutes

ES&S Quote-Refurbished Voting Units

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Purchasing Department	Marty Salazar	10/20/2011 03:39 PM
Budget & Management	Merlen P. Munoz	10/20/2011 03:43 PM
Roland Garcia	Rolando Garcia	10/21/2011 09:38 AM
Auditor's Office	Angela Garcia	10/21/2011 03:07 PM

Form Started By: Yolanda Velasquez Started On: 10/19/2011 04:13 PM

Final Approval Date: 10/21/2011

MEMORANDUM

"SOLE SOURCE DECLARATION"

TO: Hidalgo County Commissioners' Court

FROM: Martha L. Salazar, CPPB
Hidalgo County Purchasing Agent

DATE: October 25, 2011

RE: "Sole Source Declaration"- Election System & Software for Refurbished ADA Ivotronic HAVA Compliant Voting Units/Equipment-Software, Repairs, Maintenance and Support Services

---

In 2005 Hidalgo County (through its Elections Department) purchased and established an Electronic Voting System. The equipment, software, support, maintenance and repairs were purchased from Election Systems & Software (ES&S) through a non automated contract (#578-NI) awarded on behalf of the Texas Secretary of State's office by the Texas Building Procurement Commission (TBPC). Additional units/equipment, support, maintenance, training and repairs were purchased in 2007 through the same method of procurement.

These purchases have served the County well. But, the County finds the need to increase the number of units to satisfy demand, damage and contractual obligations with other political subdivisions within Hidalgo County.

The Ivotronic (HAVA Compliant Voting Unit) model currently used by Hidalgo County will no longer be manufactured by ES&S. However, ES&S manufactures and sells refurbished/rebuilt HAVA compliant voting units, software, repair, maintenance, and support services. Hidalgo County for the reasons stated herein requires the purchase of additional Ivontronic (HAVA compliant Voting Units) equipment before the current available inventory of ES&S is exhausted. No other vendor has currently sold refurbished/rebuilt Ivotronic Electronic Election Voting System equipment, software, repair, maintenance and support services to Texas political subdivisions.

Therefore, for all the facts contained herein, ES&S is the sole source for the purchase of refurbished/rebuilt Ivotronic Electronic Election System units/equipment, software, repair, maintenance and support services.

plies, separate purchases of supplies by an individual department are not considered to be part of a single purchase and single contract by the county if a specific intent to avoid the requirements of this subchapter is not present.

Acts 1987, 70th Leg., ch. 149, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1987. Amended by Acts 1989, 71st Leg., ch. 1, § 57(a), eff. Aug. 28, 1989; Acts 1989, 71st Leg., ch. 1250, § 9, eff. Sept. 1, 1989; Acts 1991, 72nd Leg., ch. 16, § 13.02(b), eff. Aug. 26, 1991; Acts 1993, 73rd Leg., ch. 757, §§ 13, 38, eff. Sept. 1, 1993; Acts 1997, 75th Leg., ch. 442, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1997; Acts 1999, 76th Leg., ch. 505, § 2, eff. Sept. 1, 1999; Acts 2001, 77th Leg., ch. 436, § 4, eff. May 28, 2001; Acts 2001, 77th Leg., ch. 1063, § 2, eff. Sept. 1, 2001; Acts 2001, 77th Leg., ch. 1409, § 4, eff. Sept. 1, 2001; Acts 2003, 78th Leg., ch. 1276, § 12.004, eff. Sept. 1, 2003.

[1] V.T.C.A., Local Government Code § 271.041 et seq.

Section 15(a) of Acts 2001, 77th Leg., ch. 1409 provides:

"The changes in law made by this Act apply only to a contract for which requests for bids, requests for proposals, or requests for qualifications are published or distributed after September 1, 2001."

§ 262.0235. Procedures Adopted by County Purchasing Agents for Electronic Bids or Proposals

The county purchasing agent, before receiving electronic bids or proposals, shall adopt rules in conformance with Section 262.011(o) to ensure the identification, security, and confidentiality of electronic bids or proposals.

Added by Acts 2001, 77th Leg., ch. 1063, § 3, eff. Sept. 1, 2001.

§ 262.024. Discretionary Exemptions

(a) A contract for the purchase of any of the following items is exempt from the requirement established by Section 262.023 if the commissioners court by order grants the exemption:

(1) an item that must be purchased in a case of public calamity if it is necessary to make the purchase promptly to relieve the necessity of the citizens or to preserve the property of the county;

(2) an item necessary to preserve or protect the public health or safety of the residents of the county;

(3) an item necessary because of unforeseen damage to public property;

(4) a personal or professional service;

(5) any individual work performed and paid for by the day, as the work progresses, provided that no individual is compensated under this subsection for more than 20 working days in any three month period;

(6) any land or right-of-way;

(7) an item that can be obtained from only one source, including:

(A) items for which competition is precluded because of the existence of patents, copyrights, secret processes, or monopolies;

(B) films, manuscripts, or books;

(C) electric power, gas, water, and other utility services; and

(D) captive replacement parts or components for equipment;

(8) an item of food;

(9) personal property sold:

(A) at an auction by a state licensed auctioneer;

(B) at a going out of business sale held in compliance with Subchapter F, Chapter 17, Business & Commerce Code; or

(C) by a political subdivision of this state, a state agency of this state, or an entity of the federal government; or

(10) any work performed under a contract for community and economic development made by a county under Section 381.004.

(b) The renewal or extension of a lease or of an equipment maintenance agreement is exempt from the requirement established by Section 262.023 if the commissioners court by order grants the exemption and if:

(1) the lease or agreement has gone through the competitive bidding procedure within the preceding year;

(2) the renewal or extension does not exceed one year; and

(3) the renewal or extension is the first renewal or extension of the lease or agreement.

(c) If an item exempted under Subsection (a)(7) is purchased, the commissioners court, after accepting a signed statement from the county official who makes purchases for the county as to the existence of only one source, must enter in its minutes a statement to that effect.

(d) The exemption granted under Subsection (a)(8) of this section shall apply only to the sealed competitive bidding requirements on food purchases. Counties shall solicit at least three bids for purchases of food items by telephone or written quotation at intervals specified by the commissioners court. Counties

H. HIDALGO COUNTY BUILDINGS & GROUNDS —

1. **Requesting approval of Change Order No. 1 (within the allowance) in connection with Asbestos Abatement and Demolition original contract (C-05-006-01-25) amount remains the same as certified by project architect, Luis A. Figueroa, ROF, for: "Disposal of approx. 40 Elbows/Joints of Asbestos Pipe Insulation from the Bravo Building."**

   On motion of Commissioner Palacios, seconded by Commissioner Garza, the Court made a UNANIMOUS vote of approval.

I. HIDALGO COUNTY HEALTH DEPARTMENT –

1. **Presentation for discussion, consideration and approval for Hidalgo County to exercise the option to renew for an additional one (1) year term (as provided in contact) with HemoCue, Inc.**

   On motion of Commissioner Palacios, seconded by Commissioner Garza, the Court made a UNANIMOUS vote of approval.

J. HIDALGO COUNTY ELECTIONS DEPARTMENT –

1. **Discussion, consideration and action (if applicable) Voting Election Systems Workshop and Vendor Showcase by certified and state awarded vendors held on Friday, May 20, 2005 at the UT-Pan A M's International Trade & Technology (ITT) Building located on the corner of University Drive and 4th Street (Miguel Nevarez Ave.) in Edinburg, Texas.**

   Presentation made by Martha Salazar.

2. **Discussion, consideration and action on selection of a state certified and awarded vendor with authority to purchase and Electronic Voting System through TBPC"s non automated contract #578-N1; or in the alternative,**

   On motion of Commissioner Garza, seconded by Commissioner Flores, the Court made a UNANIMOUS vote of approval on the recommendation of Judge Ramon Garcia and the Election Department to select ESS.

3. **Discussion, consideration and approval to advertise and solicit other procurement methods (RFB or RFP) for the purchase of an Electronic Voting System to include hardware, software, training, support and maintenance with specifications, requirements and scope of services to be developed, drafted and presented by the Elections Dept. (with direction from the "Court") for approval to Commissioner's Court before publication of the project.**

   NO ACTION taken on this item.

Purchase Order Inquiry - FUINQ01A 12/29/10 10:00 am

PO Number 552880
PO Date 07-08-2005
Requisition No 00072340
Owner LMOYA
PO Type

Vendor No 219541
Vendor Name ELECTION SYSTEMS & SOFTWARE, INC.
Address 6055 PAYSPHERE CIRCLE
CHICAGO, IL 60674

PO Total **1,822,645.72**
Payment Total **1,544,310.00**

Detail | Header | Payment Info | Journals

Line No	Ordered	Quantity Received	Canceled	Description	Unit Price	Amount
1	125			HARDWARE□15" HAVA COMPLIANT ADA UNIT	2,995.000	374,375.00
2	125			VOTING BOOTH/PEB/HEADSET/FLASHCARD INCLUDED	.000	.00
3	350			15" VOTER UNIT□	2,500.000	875,000.00
4	350			VOTING BOOTH/PEB/FLASHCARD INCLUDED	.000	.00
5	4			SUPERVISOR UNIT/PEB	2,200.000	8,800.00
6	250			ADDITIONAL PEB'S	75.000	18,750.00
7	90			PRECINCT PRINTER PACKS	650.000	58,500.00
8	2			PEB READER/INTERFACE	350.000	700.00
9	125			ADDITIONAL COMPACT FLASH CARDS	70.000	8,750.00

Total **1,822,645.72**

Account Number	Description	Amount	Amount Liq
8-1283-414-00-130-010-8-350	HAVA-GENERAL COMPLIANCE-CONTRACTUA	299,000.00	299,000.00
6-1283-414-00-130-010-8-747	HAVA-GENERAL COMPLIANCE-SOFTWARE	34,140.72	34,140.72
6-1283-414-00-130-009-6-747	HAVA-GENERAL COMPLIANCE-SOFTWARE	84,850.00	84,850.00
5-1283-414-00-130-010-8-603	HAVA-GENERAL COMPLIANCE-EDUC/INSTRUC	3,000.00	3,000.00
5-1283-414-00-130-009-6-748	HAVA-GENERAL COMPLIANCE-OTHER EQUIP	810,845.00	810,845.00
5-1283-414-00-130-009-6-745	HAVA-GENERAL COMPLIANCE-COMPUTER EQ	9,280.00	9,280.00

CC Approved
May 24, 2005

H. HIDALGO COUNTY 93RD DISTRICT COURT –

1. **Requesting authority to purchase audio visual equipment for the courtroom with C&R Technologies, a CISV vendor through TBPC Catalogue Purchasing Program for Req #1115 in the total amount of $7,076.82.**

   On motion of Commissioner Palacios, seconded by Commissioner Flores, the Court made a UNANIMOUS vote of approval.

I. HIDALGO COUNTY ADULT PROBATION DEPARTMENT –

1. **Requesting authority to award bid to sole bidder meeting all specifications and requirements for: "Lease of Office Space- City of McAllen".**

   On motion of Commissioner Flores, seconded by Commissioner Palacios, the Court made a UNANIMOUS vote of approval.

J. HIDALGO COUNTY ELECTION DEPARTMENT –

1. **Pursuant to Texas Local Government Code Section 263.152 (a) (2), requesting authority and approval to surplus for the purpose of trade-in, ES&S Model 550 Scanner.**

   On motion of Commissioner Flores, seconded by Commissioner Garza, the Court made a UNANIMOUS vote of approval.

2. **Presentation for discussion, consideration and action necessary for the acquisition of additional state certified Electronic Voting System (hardware, software, equipment, peripherals, licenses, maintenance and support) awarded to Election Systems & Software, Inc. (ES&S) through TBPC non-automated contract 578-N1 in the amount not to exceed $401,992.50**

   On motion of Commissioner Flores, seconded by Commissioner Garza, the Court made a UNANIMOUS vote of approval.

   At this time Judge Garcia returns to the Court.

K. HIDALGO COUNTY RIGHT OF WAY DEPARTMENT –

1. **Requesting approval to advertise a request for bids for: Four (4) Each 2005 or Newer (Unused) 4x4 P/U Trucks, (three (3) Extended Cab and one (1) Crew Cab- RFB # 06-024)**

   On motion of Commissioner Flores, seconded by Commissioner Garza, the Court made a UNANIMOUS vote of approval for 4 Crew Cabs only.

Purchase Order Inquiry - FUINQ01A 12/29/10 10:00 am

PO Number 660195
PO Date 12-20-2005
Requisition No 00081493
Owner PZAPATA
PO Type

Vendor No 219541
Vendor Name ELECTION SYSTEMS & SOFTWARE, INC.
Address 6055 PAYSPHERE CIRCLE
CHICAGO, IL 60674

PO Total **362,252.50**
Payment Total **362,252.50**

Detail | Header | Payment Info | Journals

Line No	Ordered	Quantity Received	Canceled	Description	Unit Price	Amount
1	80			HARDRIVE 15" IVOTRONIC VOTER UNIT INCLUDES: TERMINAL/BOC	2,500.000	200,000.00
2	35			15" HAVA COMPLIANT ADA UNIT INCLUDES: BOOTH/PEB/FLASHC	2,995.000	104,825.00
3	2			IVOTRONIC SUPERVISOR TERMINAL & PEB	2,200.000	4,400.00
4	1			IVOTRONIC TRAINING TOOL (12" DRE)	3,495.000	3,495.00
5	150			IVOTRONIC PEB COLOR BANDS	2.250	337.50
6	1			MODEL 650 CENTRAL SCANNER TABLE, COVER, PRINTERS, STAR	38,500.000	38,500.00
7	1			HARDWARE INSTALLATION COSTS	10,695.000	10,695.00

Total **362,252.50**

Account Number	Description	Amount	Amount Liq
6-1283-414-00-130-010-8-748	HAVA-GENERAL COMPLIANCE-OTHER EQUIP	319,945.00	319,945.00
6-1283-414-00-130-010-8-745	HAVA-GENERAL COMPLIANCE-COMPUTER EC	38,500.00	38,500.00
6-1283-414-00-130-010-8-601	HAVA-GENERAL COMPLIANCE-OFFICE SUPPL	337.50	337.50
6-1283-414-00-130-007-6-748	HAVA-VOTING SYS ACCESSBILITY-OTHER EC	3,470.00	3,470.00

CC Approved
12/20/2005

B- Requesting approval of a "Certificate of Construction Completion" with Restoration Services, Inc. reflecting the substantial completion date of March 03, 2007 for: "Repair (re-gasket) of Windows at the County Administration Building" contract No. 06-236-07-25 P0 No. 574703 (6-236)

On motion of Commissioner Flores, seconded by Commissioner Handy, the Court made a UNANIMOUS vote of approval.

3. **Presentation for discussion, consideration and approval for Hidalgo County to exercise the option to renew for an additional one *(1)* year term (as provided in contract) with Bush Supply for Electrical Materials and Supplies.**

4. **Presentation for discussion, consideration and approval for Hidalgo County to exercise the option to renew for an additional one *(1)* year term (as provided in contract) with Johnson Controls Inc. for HVAC Equipment.**

5. **Presentation for discussion, consideration and approval for Hidalgo County to exercise the option to renew for an additional one *(1)* year term (as provided in contract) with Toromount Energy System for Service and Repair of all HVAC Equipment.**

On motion of Commissioner Flores, seconded by Commissioner Handy, the Court made a UNANIMOUS vote of approval on items #3, 4 & 5.

6. **Presentation for discussion, consideration and approval to award Services Agreement to Simplex Grinnell for Monitoring Services for Fire Alarm and Sprinkler Systems through Texas Building and Procurement Commission's TXMAS-5-O3FACOIO-1 contract for County Buildings on an as needed basis.**

On motion of Commissioner Handy, seconded by Commissioner Flores, the Court made a UNANIMOUS vote of approval.

7. **Approval of request for (final) payment Application No 3 in the amount of $8,513.20 from Restoration Services, Inc. contracted vendor for: "Repair (regasket) of windows at the County Administration Building" contract No. 0-06-236-07-25 PG No. 574703 and certified for payment by project architect, AGADC contract No. C-04-016-03-02 P0 No. 543705 (6-236).**

On motion of Commissioner Flores, seconded by Commissioner Handy, the Court made a UNANIMOUS vote of approval.

H. Elections Department

1. **Presentation for discussion, consideration and action necessary for the acquisition of additional state certified Electronic Voting System fifty (50) iVotronic ADA Terminals & twenty (20) iVotronic voter Terminal awarded to Election Systems & Software, Inc. (ES&S) through TBPC non-automated contract 578-NI in the amount not to exceed $203,600.00**

On motion of Commissioner Flores, seconded by Commissioner Handy, the Court made a UNANIMOUS vote of approval.

Purchase Order Inquiry - FUINQ01A 12/29/10 10:00 am

PO Number 587526
PO Date 06-26-2007
Requisition No 00112965
Owner PZAPATA
PO Type

Vendor No 219541
Vendor Name ELECTION SYSTEMS & SOFTWARE, INC.
Address 6055 PAYSPHERE CIRCLE
CHICAGO, IL 60674

PO Total **203,600.00**
Payment Total **203,600.00**

Detail | Header | Payment Info | Journals

Line No	Ordered	Quantity Received	Canceled	Description	Unit Price	Amount
1	50			15" IVOTRONIC ADA TERMINAL (VERSION 9.1.6.2) WITH NEW STY	2,995.000	149,750.00
2	20			15" IVOTRONIC VOTER TERMINAL (VERSION 9.1.6.2) WITH NEW S	2,500.000	50,000.00
3	70			INSTALLATION	55.000	3,850.00

Total **203,600.00**

Account Number	Description	Amount	Amount Liq
8-1283-414-00-130-010-8-748	HAVA-GENERAL COMPLIANCE-OTHER EQUIP	203,600.00	203,600.00

CC Rec AI-432
6/25/07

August 31, 2011

Joaquin Garcia
Hidalgo County, Texas

Purchase Price Quote: Approximations (quote good for 90 days)

1) Refurbished ADA Ivotronic HAVA Compliant Voting Units
   35 units @ $1695.00 each — $ 59,325.00

2) Refurbished Regular Ivotronic Voting Units
   85 units @ $1595.00 each — $ 135,575.00

   Approximate Shipping Charges — $ 3050.00

3) Hardware Maintenance
   Ivotronics — $95.00 per unit per year

4) Firmware Maintenance
   Ivotronics — $60.00 per unit per year

ALL PRICING AND SALES ARE PURSUANT TO MACHINE AVAILABILITY

Mark R. White
Regional Account Manager
Election Systems & Software
936-662-0404
mrwhite@essvote.com

AI-29204 **22. D.**

CC REGULAR

Meeting Date: 10/25/2011

Submitted For: Valde Guerra **Submitted By:** Aida Alvarez, SAFETY DIVISION

Department: SAFETY DIVISION

Information

CAPTION

Claim of Ramiro C. Hernandez

BACKGROUND

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Budget & Management	Merlen P. Munoz	10/19/2011 10:40 AM
Purchasing Department	Angela Garcia	10/21/2011 03:07 PM

Form Started By: Aida Alvarez Started On: 10/19/2011 10:29 AM

Final Approval Date: 10/21/2011

AI-29206 **22. E.**

CC REGULAR

Meeting Date: 10/25/2011

Submitted For: Valde Guerra **Submitted By:** Aida Alvarez, SAFETY DIVISION

Department: SAFETY DIVISION

Information

CAPTION

Claim of Roel Rivera

BACKGROUND

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Budget & Management	Merlen P. Munoz	10/19/2011 10:40 AM
Purchasing Department	Angela Garcia	10/21/2011 03:07 PM

Form Started By: Aida Alvarez Started On: 10/19/2011 10:32 AM

Final Approval Date: 10/21/2011

AI-29298 **22. F.**

CC REGULAR

Meeting Date: 10/25/2011

Submitted By: Monica Badillo, EXECUTIVE OFFICE

Department: EXECUTIVE OFFICE

Information

CAPTION

C-3911-10-D; Oscar Pizanno v. County of Hidalgo, et al

BACKGROUND

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Budget & Management	Merlen P. Munoz	10/21/2011 04:30 PM
Budget & Management	Merlen P. Munoz	10/21/2011 04:30 PM
Auditor's Office		
Purchasing Department		
Form Started By: Monica Badillo		Started On: 10/21/2011

AI-29205 **23. D.**

CC REGULAR

Meeting Date: 10/25/2011

Submitted For: Valde Guerra **Submitted By:** Aida Alvarez, SAFETY DIVISION

Department: SAFETY DIVISION

Information

CAPTION

Claim of Ramiro C. Hernandez

BACKGROUND

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Budget & Management	Merlen P. Munoz	10/19/2011 10:40 AM
Purchasing Department	Angela Garcia	10/21/2011 03:07 PM

Form Started By: Aida Alvarez Started On: 10/19/2011 10:30 AM

Final Approval Date: 10/21/2011

AI-29207 **23. E.**

CC REGULAR

Meeting Date: 10/25/2011

Submitted For: Valde Guerra **Submitted By:** Aida Alvarez, SAFETY DIVISION

Department: SAFETY DIVISION

Information

CAPTION

Claim of Roel Rivera

BACKGROUND

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Budget & Management	Merlen P. Munoz	10/19/2011 10:41 AM
Purchasing Department	Angela Garcia	10/21/2011 03:07 PM

Form Started By: Aida Alvarez Started On: 10/19/2011 10:33 AM

Final Approval Date: 10/21/2011

AI-29299 **23. F.**

CC REGULAR

Meeting Date: 10/25/2011

Submitted By: Monica Badillo, EXECUTIVE OFFICE

Department: EXECUTIVE OFFICE

Information

CAPTION

C-3911-10-D; Oscar Pizanno v. County of Hidalgo, et al

BACKGROUND

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Budget & Management	Merlen P. Munoz	10/21/2011 04:30 PM
Budget & Management	Merlen P. Munoz	10/21/2011 04:30 PM
Auditor's Office		
Purchasing Department		
Form Started By: Monica Badillo		Started On: 10/21/2011